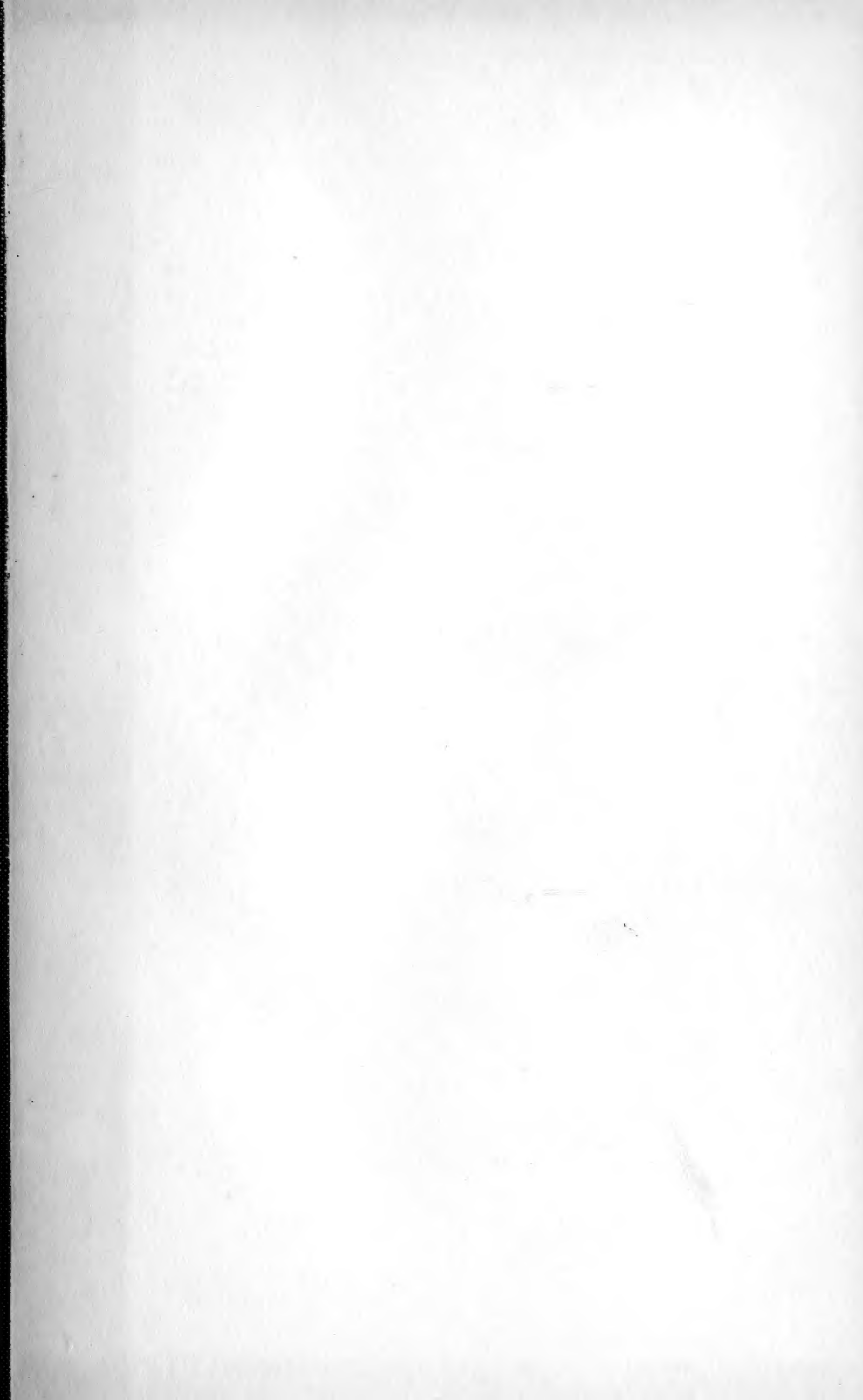


UNIV. OF  
TORONTO  
LIBRARY

















JOHN BROOKS HENDERSON  
1916

Biol  
N

# INDEX

TO THE

# NAUTILUS

Vols. 3 to 34, 1889-1921

And to its Predecessor  
THE CONCHOLOGIST'S EXCHANGE

Vols. 1, 2, 1886-1888

COMPILED BY  
JOHN BROOKS HENDERSON, JR.

ASSISTED BY  
MARGUERITE WOODWARD POOLE

EDITED BY  
WILLIAM HEALEY DALL

PUBLISHED BY  
GEORGE H. CLAPP  
AND  
BRYANT WALKER

1927

348003  
16.338

Q-  
L2  
N33  
1.3-34

To  
JOHN BROOKS HENDERSON  
ARDENT LOVER OF NATURE AND INVESTIGATOR OF TROPICAL AMERICAN  
FAUNAS, STEADFAST FRIEND; COMRADE OF MANY EXCURSIONS  
AFIELD AND NIGHTS AROUND THE CAMP-FIRE, THIS  
INDEX, COMPLETED AND PUBLISHED BY  
HIS FRIENDS, IS AFFECTION-  
ATELY DEDICATED

## PREFACE

Two volumes of the Conchologist's Exchange and thirty-two of *The Nautilus* are indexed herein.

John B. Henderson, Jr., realizing the need of some guide to the contents of a series containing much of the work on American mollusks for the third of a century, undertook the compilation of this index, assisted by his Secretary, Miss Marguerite Woodward. The task was interrupted by his lamented death in 1923. Unwilling to let Henderson's work be lost, Dr. William H. Dall completed and edited it, engaging Mr. S. G. Mason to arrange the references.

More than 80,000 references assembled here give evidence of the arduous labor involved in the compilation and editorial supervision.

Finally, the months of labor devoted to the task would have been fruitless had it not been for the interest of Dr. George H. Clapp and Dr. Bryant Walker, who made the publication possible.

H. A. P. AND C. W. J.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

ADAMS, CHARLES C.

Mollusks as Cat-fish food. Vol. 5, No. 11, p. 127, 1892.

ALDRICH, TRUMAN H.

On some land-shells in Bermuda. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 9, 1889.

A new Eocene fossil from Texas. Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 25, 1890.

A new land-shell from Sumatra. Vol. 6, No. 8, p. 90, 1892.

New tertiary fossils from Red Bluff, Mississippi. Vol. 7, No. 9, p. 97, 1894.

Description of two new Eocene *Solariidae* from Alabama. Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 1, 1895.

A new *Cancellaria* from the Alabama Eocene. Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 27, 1897.

Some new Eocene fossils from Alabama. Vol. 11, No. 9, p. 97, 1898.

Notes on some land and freshwater shells from Sumatra, with descriptions of new species. Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 1, 1898.

A Texan oil-well fossil. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 74, 1901.

New species of Tertiary fossils from Alabama, Mississippi, and Florida. Vol. 16, No. 9, p. 97, 1903.

A new *Conus* from the Tertiary of Florida. Vol. 16, No. 11, p. 131, 1903.

Two new species of Eocene fossils from the Lignitic of Alabama. Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 19, 1903.

A new Oyster from the Eocene of Alabama. Vol. 18, No. 6, p. 61, 1904.

A new species of *Somatogyrus* from South Alabama. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 140. 1905.

A new fossil *Busycon (Fulgur)* from Florida. Vol. 20, No. 11, p. 121, 1907.

Some Eocene fossils from Alabama. Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 8, 1907.

A new Eocene fossil from Claiborne. Vol. 22, No. 2, p. 13, 1908.

New Eocene fossils from Alabama and Mississippi. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 74, 1908.

A new fossil *Mitra* from West Florida, and a new Eocene *Astarte*. Vol. 23, No. 10, p. 121, 1910.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- New Eocene fossils from the Southern States. Vol. 24, No. 7, p. 73, 1910.
- Notes on some Pliocene fossils from Georgia with descriptions of new species. Vol. 24, No. 11, p. 131, 1911.
- Notes on some Pliocene fossils from Georgia with descriptions of new species. Vol. 24, No. 12, p. 138, 1911.
- ALLEN, JOHN A.
- Shall we be ordered off the beaches? Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 48, 1910
- Notes on collecting *Sphaerium* and *Pisidium*. Vol. 24, No. 12, p. 140, 1911.
- Lymnaea auricularia* Linné in Canada. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 60, 1911.
- Maine pearls. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 120, 1912.
- Shells of Put-in-Bay Island, Lake Erie. Vol. 29, No. 2, p. 18, 1915.
- Edibility of *Polygyra* and *Ariolimax*. Vol. 29, No. 12, p. 143, 1916.
- AMES, FRANK H.
- A hybrid between *Margaritana marginata* and *Anodonta undulata*. Vol. 16, No. 8, p. 96, 1902.
- A reversed specimen of *Mesodon exoleta*. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 119, 1903.
- ANCEY, C. F.
- Diagnoses of a few subgenera in *Helicidae*. Vol. 1, No. 5, p. 20, 1886.
- Description of New Genera or Subgenera of *Helicidae*. Vol. 1, No. 9, p. 53, 1887.
- Description of New Genera or Subgenera of *Helicidae*. Vol. 1, No. 11, p. 64, 1887.
- Description of New Genera or Subgenera of *Helicidae*. Vol. 1, No. 12, p. 75, 1887.
- A Catalogue of the *Bulimini* found in Central Asia. Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 5, 1887.
- On the Generic name of a remarkable bivalve shell found in the Congo. Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 22, 1887.
- Description of New Genera or Subgenera of *Helicidae*. Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 22, 1887.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Description of New Genera or Subgenera of *Helicidae*. Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 38, 1887.
- Description of North American shells. Vol. 2, No. 5, p. 63, 1887.
- Description of North American shells. Vol. 2, No. 6, p. 79, 1887.
- On Mr. Pilsbry's critics upon some American shells. Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 39, 1889.
- Descriptions of some new shells from the New Hebrides Archipelago. Vol. 10, No. 8, p. 90, 1896.
- On some sinistral Land-shells. Vol. 10, No. 9, p. 104, 1897.
- Description of three new *Eulotae* (*Helices*) from Central Asia. Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 16, 1897.
- On two so-called "*Bulimi*" from the New Hebrides. Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 26, 1897.
- On two new species of *Amphidromus*. Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 62, 1897.
- Note on two species of *Helicina*. Vol. 11, No. 8, p. 87, 1897.
- Description of a new *Helix*. Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 21, 1898.
- List of marine shells collected at Port Gueydon, Kabylia, with description of a new *Cyclostrema*. Vol. 12, No. 5, p. 52, 1898.
- Nomenclature of some African land-shells. Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 72, 1898.
- Notes on the generic names of two groups of *Achatinidae*. Vol. 12, No. 8, p. 92, 1898.
- Descriptions of new land-shells from South America. Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 17, 1899.
- Description of a land shell from South America. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 42, 1900.
- Descriptions of a new Asiatic species. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 42, 1900.
- Description of new species of Asiatic shells. Vol. 14, No. 7, p. 83, 1900.
- Cypraea citrina* Gray. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 83, 1901.
- Two new *Bulimini* from Central Asia. Vol. 16, No. 4, p. 47, 1902.
- Contributions to the knowledge of the Mollusca of Madagascar. Vol. 16, No. 6, p. 64, 1902.
- Contributions to the knowledge of the Mollusca of Madagascar. Vol. 16, No. 7, p. 80, 1902.
- On some new land mollusca from Middle America. Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 56, 1903.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- New land snails from South America. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 82, 1903.  
New land snails from South America. Vol. 17, No. 8, p. 89, 1903.  
New land snails from South America. Vol. 17, No. 9, p. 102, 1904.  
Notes on a few shells. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 21, 1904.  
*Natica intricatoides* Hid. on the Algerian Coast. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 34, 1905.  
Remarks on some land and freshwater shells from the New Hebrides, with description of new species. Vol. 19, No. 4, p. 42, 1905.  
Descriptions of two new *Cleopatra* and a *Pisidium*. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 45, 1906.  
*Chloritis edwardi* Gude. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 47, 1906.
- ANDREWS, (MRS.) GEORGE.  
Shells on Thunderhead Mt., North Carolina. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 120, 1896.
- ARNOLD, DELOS.  
An interrogation regarding the fossil shells of San Pedro Bay, Cal. Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 33, 1896.  
Fossils of Dead Man's Island. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 140, 1897.
- ASHMUN, E. H.  
Collecting in Arizona and New Mexico. Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 13, 1899.
- BAILEY, ALBERT  
Shells of Erie Canal. Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 23, 1891.
- BAILY, JOSHUA L., JR.  
Notes on the conchology of Pocono Manor, Monroe Co., Pa. Vol. 21, No. 6, p. 67, 1907.  
Shells of La Jolla, California. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 92, 1907.  
*Viviparus* in Philadelphia. Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 60, 1909.
- BAKER, FRANK COLLINS.  
Notes on Floridian Shells. Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 53, 1889.  
Description of a new species of *Ocenebra*. Vol. 3, No. 7, p. 80, 1889.  
Remarks on *Urosalpinx perrugatus* Conrad. Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 29, 1890.  
A catalogue of conchological abbreviations. Vol. 4, No. 8, p. 89, 1890.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A catalogue of conchological abbreviations. Vol. 4, No. 10, p. 115, 1891.
- On a collection of mollusks from Grand Tower, Ill. Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 28, 1897.
- Notes on mollusks from Arcadia, Missouri. Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 36, 1898.
- A day on the Chicago Drainage Canal. Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 63, 1898.
- A new *Sphaerium*. Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 65, 1898.
- Notes on the mollusks of Lilycash Creek, Illinois. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 30, 1899.
- Mollusca of Owasco Lake, New York. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 57, 1899.
- On a collection of freshwater shells from Rhode Island. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 112, 1900.
- A revision of the *Physae*. Vol. 14, No. 2, p. 16, 1900.
- Shell collecting near Rochester, New York. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 69, 1900.
- Mollusks from grass. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 93, 1900.
- New varieties of fresh-water shells. Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 17, 1901.
- Limnaea auricularia* in America. Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 59, 1901.
- Planorbis bicarinatus striatus* n. var. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 120, 1902.
- Shell collecting on the Mississippi. Vol. 16, No. 9, p. 102, 1903.
- Pleistocene mollusks of White Pond, New Jersey. Vol. 17, No. 4, p. 38, 1903.
- Marine mollusks of San Salvador. Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 57, 1903.
- Note on *Murex marcoensis* Sowerby. Vol. 17, No. 8, p. 88, 1903.
- The mollusks of Cedar Lake, Indiana. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 112, 1904.
- New varieties of American *Limnaeas*. Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 10, 1904.
- New American *Limnaeas* (2). Vol. 18, No. 6, p. 62, 1904.
- Critical notes on the smaller *Lymnaeas*. Vol. 18, No. 11, p. 125, 1905.
- New species of *Lymnaea*. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 142, 1905.
- Notes on a collection of shells from Bass Lake, Indiana. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 27, 1905.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- A new species of *Lymnaea* from Ohio, with notes on *Lymnaea parva* Lea. Vol. 19, No. 5, p. 51, 1905.
- A new locality for *Planorbis nautilius* Linne. Vol. 19, No. 10, p. 120, 1906.
- Lymnaea hinkleyi* n. sp. Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 142, 1906.
- A new *Sphaerium* from Illinois. Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 21, 1906.
- Lymnaea danielsi* n. sp. Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 55, 1906.
- Descriptions of new species of *Lymnaea*. Vol. 20, No. 11, p. 125, 1907.
- Two new species of *Lymnaea*. Vol. 21, No. 5, p. 52, 1907.
- Note on *Lymnaea desidiosa* Say. Vol. 22, No. 2, p. 20, 1908.
- A new American *Planorbis*. Vol. 22, No. 4-5, p. 45, 1908.
- A new species of *Lymnaea*. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 140, 1909.
- Description of a new fossil *Lymnaea*. Vol. 23, No. 2, p. 19, 1909.
- Note on *Planorbis binneyi* Tryon. Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 41, 1909.
- Range of *Lymnaea umbilicata*. Vol. 23, No. 6, p. 80, 1909.
- Mollusks from Kansas and Oklahoma. Vol. 23, No. 7, p. 91, 1909.
- A new variety of *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Vol. 23, No. 9, p. 112, 1910.
- A new variety of *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Vol. 23, No. 10, p. 125, 1910.
- Description of a new *Lymnaea*. Vol. 24, No. 5, p. 58, 1910.
- Mollusks of Unionville, Connecticut. Vol. 24, No. 6, p. 68, 1910.
- Mollusks of Wellesley Island, St. Lawrence River. Vol. 25, No. 6, p. 66, 1911.
- A new *Planorbis* from Michigan. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 118, 1912.
- A new *Lymnaea* from Montana. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 115, 1913.
- Pseudogalba*, new name for *Simpsonia*. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 120, 1913.
- Notes on post-glacial Mollusca. Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 7, 1913.
- Galba ferruginea* in Oregon. Vol. 27, No. 2, p. 24, 1913.
- Mollusca from Wyoming County, New York. Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 54, 1913.
- Notes on post-glacial Mollusca (2) Waukesha Co., Wis. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 68, 1913.
- Northern Idaho shells. Vol. 27, No. 9, p. 104, 1914.
- Mollusks from Michigan. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 8, 1914.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- On the classification of *Lymnaeids*. Vol. 29, No. 2, p. 20, 1915.
- Campeloma lewisii* Walker in Illinois. Vol. 29, No. 3, p. 36, 1915.
- Mollusks from Berrien County, Michigan. Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 47, 1915.
- Pleistocene mollusks from Illinois. Vol. 29, No. 8, p. 87, 1915.
- The fresh-water Mollusca of Oneida Lake, New York. Vol. 30, No. 1, p. 5, 1916.
- Description of a new variety of *Lampsilis* from Oneida Lake with notes on the *L. luteola* group. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 74, 1916.
- Notes on *Acella haldemani* (Desh.) Binney. Vol. 30, No. 12, p. 135, 1917.
- Notes on the Mollusca of Oneida Lake, New York. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 81, 1918.
- Nidification of *Gillia* and *Amnicola*. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 19, 1918.
- Description of a new species and variety of *Planorbis*. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 94, 1919.
- Mollusks infested with parasitic worms. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 97, 1919.
- A new species of *Physa* from New York State. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 11, 1919.
- A new *Planorbis* from Illinois. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 123, 1920.
- A new form of *Amnicola* from the Ohio Pleistocene with notes on a *Physa*. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 125, 1920.
- Physa smithiana*, new name for *P. smithii*. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 142, 1920.
- Animal life in loess deposits near Alton, Illinois. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 61, 1920.
- Shells from Alaska. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 67, 1920.
- BAKER, FRED
- Cruising and collecting off the coast of Lower Cal. Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 25, 1902.
- List of shells of San Martin Island, Lower California, Vol. 16, No. 4, p. 40, 1902.
- Shell collecting in Puget Sound and Alaska. Vol. 24, No. 3, p. 25, 1910.
- Shell collecting in Puget Sound and Alaska. Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 44, 1910.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Correspondence from Brazil. Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 37, 1911.  
Correspondence from Brazil. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 54, 1911.  
Correspondence from Japan and China. Vol. 28, No. 8, p. 90, 1914.  
*Epiphragmophora veatchii* on Cerros Island. Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 144, 1918.
- BAKER, H. B.  
Notes on *Circinaria concava* Say from Sheboygan Co., Mich. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 3, 1912.
- BALCH, FRANK N.  
Remarks on certain New England *Chitons*, with description of a new variety. Vol. 20, No. 6, p. 62, 1906.  
Two interesting New England *Nudibranch* records. Vol. 22, No. 2, p. 13, 1908.  
Note on *Cephalopods*. Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 59, 1908.  
A Spring collecting trip. Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 33, 1909.  
Rectification of the nomenclature of the *Nudibranchiata* in Lermond's "Shells of Maine." Vol. 23, No. 8, p. 100, 1910.
- BALDWIN, D. D.  
Description of a new species of *Achatinellidae* from the Hawaiian Islands. Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 31, 1896.  
Hawaiian *Cypræidae*. Vol. 11, No. 11, p. 123, 1898.  
Descriptions of new *Achatinellidae*. Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 34, 1903.  
Description of two new species of *Achatinellidae* from the Hawaiian Islands. Vol. 19, No. 10, p. 111, 1906.  
Description of a new species of *Achatinellidae* from the Hawaiian Islands. Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 135, 1906.  
Descriptions of new species of *Achatinellidae* from the Hawaiian Islands. Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 67, 1908.
- BANKS, NATHAN  
The land mollusks of the Cayuga Lake Valley, New York. Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 137, 1892.
- BARBER, MANLY D.  
*Helix nemoralis* in Knoxville, Tennessee. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 107, 1918.
- BARRET, WILLIAM T.  
The mussel shell beds need protection. Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 61, 1912.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### BARTSCH, PAUL

- A new *Rissoina* from California. Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 9, 1902.  
 A new *Scissurella* from Patagonia. Vol. 17, No. 8, p. 90, 1903.  
*Limax maximus* Linne in California. Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 12, 1904.  
 More notes on the family *Pyramidellidae*. Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 54, 1909.  
 New marine shells from the Northwest coast of America. Vol. 23, No. 11, p. 136, 1910.  
 A new *Teredo* from the West Coast of America. Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 47, 1916.  
 A new land shell from Brazil. Vol. 30, No. 5, p. 53, 1916.  
*Melanella iotoides*. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 72, 1916.  
*Eulimastoma*, a new subgenus of *Pyramidellidae* and remarks on the genus *Scalenostoma*. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 73, 1916.  
 The Missouri River as a faunal barrier. Vol. 30, No. 8, p. 92, 1916.  
 The status of the genus *Subularia* Monterosato. Vol. 30, No. 12, p. 133, 1917.  
 A correction. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 71, 1917.  
 New landshells from the Philippines. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 15, 1918.  
 The status of *Loboa brunei* v. Ihering. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 53, 1918.  
 A new *Epiphragmophora* from the Coast Range of California. Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 126, 1919.  
*Mitra amanda*; a correction. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 31, 1919.

### BATCHELDER, C. H.

- The native *Oysters* of Oyster River, Durham, New Hampshire. Vol. 29, No. 3, p. 29, 1915.  
 Migration of *Ilyanassa obsoleta*, *Litorina litorea*, and *L. rudis*. Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 43, 1915.

### BEAUCHAMP, WILLIAM M.

- Erosion of fresh-water shells. Vol. 1, No. 9, p. 49, 1887.  
 Notes on American Shells. Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 114, 1888.  
 Notes on Familiar Mollusks. Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 52, 1891.

### BECK (MRS.) M. L.

- Morning tides. Vol. 11, No. 8, p. 89, 1897.

### BERRY, SAMUEL STILLMAN

- Note on a new variety of *Cerithidea sacrata* Gould, from San Diego, California. Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 133, 1906.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Molluscan fauna of Monterey Bay, California. Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 17, 1907.
- Molluscan fauna of Monterey Bay, California. Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 34, 1907.
- Molluscan fauna of Monterey Bay, California. Vol. 21, No. 4, p. 39, 1907.
- Molluscan fauna of Monterey Bay, California. Vol. 21, No. 5, p. 51, 1907.
- Murex carpenteri*, form *alba*. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 105, 1908.
- Molluscan fauna of the San Bernardino Mountains. Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 121, 1908.
- Miscellaneous notes on Californian mollusks. Vol. 22, No. 4-5, p. 37, 1908.
- Martyn's Universal Conchology, Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 72, 1908.
- The known Mollusca of San Bernardino Co., Cal. Vol. 23, No. 6, p. 73, 1909.
- Mollusks of Unity, Maine. Vol. 24, No. 6, p. 61, 1910.
- Note on a new *Abraaliopsis* from Japan. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 93, 1911.
- A gigantic Squid from off the California coast. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 117, 1912.
- A list of Mollusca from Musselshell Valley, Montana. Vol. 26, No. 11, p. 130, 1913.
- Another note on Martyn's Universal Conchologist. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 95, 1913.
- Another giant Squid in Monterey Bay, California. Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 22, 1914.
- Notes on Mollusca of central Montana. Vol. 29, No. 11, p. 124, 1916.
- Note on Mollusca from Winnecook, Montana. Vol. 29, No. 11, p. 124, 1916.
- A new *Ovula* from California. Vol. 30, No. 2, p. 144, 1916.
- Additional records of Mollusca from San Bernardino County, California. Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 37, 1916.
- San Diego drift shells. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 83, 1916.
- A new *Sonorella* from Arizona. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 14, 1917.
- Note on a preoccupied name in *Polyplacophora*. Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 144, 1918.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A further note on the genus *Trachydermon*. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 12, 1918.
- Three Alpine *Vertigos* from California. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 48, 1919.
- Turritidae* versus *Turridae*. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 130, 1920.
- Turritidae* versus *Turridae*. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 57, 1920.
- A preoccupied generic name in *Cephalopods*. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 66, 1920.
- BILLUPS, A. C.
- Fossil land shells of the Old Forest Bed of the Ohio River. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 50, 1902.
- Angitrema verrucosa* at Lawrenceburg, Indiana. Vol. 16, No. 6, p. 72, 1902.
- Adaptation of mollusks to changed conditions. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 112, 1903.
- Reversed *Polygra profunda* Say in Hamilton Co., Ohio. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 119, 1903.
- The land shells of Calhoun Falls, South Carolina. Vol. 16, No. 11, p. 125, 1903.
- A proposed study of *Goniobasis*. Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 22, 1903.
- BINNEY, WILLIAM G.
- Arion foliolatus* Gould, rediscovered. Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 105, 1890.
- Gould's types and MSS. Vol. 6, No. 8, p. 95, 1892.
- BLAKE, J. H.
- A giant Squid. Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 43, 1909.
- Suckers from the big Squid. Vol. 23, No. 6, p. 83, 1909.
- Astarte quadrans* as food for flounders. Vol. 30, No. 11, p. 132, 1917.
- Fluke in *Philomycus*. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 105, 1920.
- BLANEY, DWIGHT
- Shell collecting days at Frenchman's Bay, Maine. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 109, 1904.
- The land shells of Ironbound Island, Maine. Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 45, 1904.
- Shell-bearing mollusca of Frenchman's Bay, Maine. Vol. 19, No. 10, p. 110, 1906.
- Dredging in Frenchman's Bay, Maine. Vol. 19, No. 11, p. 128, 1906.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- List of shells from Frenchman's Bay, Maine. Vol. 23, No. 5,  
p. 62, 1909.
- BOETTGER, C. R.  
*Physa heterostropha* in Europe. Vol. 28, No. 6, p. 69, 1914.
- BOYCE, SARAH E.  
*Cypraea spadicea* at Santa Barbara, California. Vol. 4, No. 6,  
p. 71, 1890.
- BRADSHAW (Mrs.) M. F.  
*Haminea virescens*. Vol. 8, No. 9, p. 100, 1895.  
*Megatebennus bimaculatus*. Vol. 8, No. 10, p. 112, 1895.  
Extract from a note book. Vol. 10, No. 7, p. 82, 1896.  
Orange, California. Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 9, 1898.
- BROOKE (Mrs.) JOHN M.  
The colony of *Helix nemoralis* at Lexington, Virginia. Vol. 10,  
No. 12, p. 142, 1897.
- BROOKS, WILLIAM KEITH  
The origin of the lung in *Ampullaria*. Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 11, 1907
- BROT, AUGUST  
*Paludomus palawanicus* n. sp. Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 17, 1891.
- BROWN, AMOS P.  
The method of progression of some land operculates. Vol. 24,  
No. 8, p. 85, 1910.
- BROWN, J. J.  
Notes on the Mollusca of the Bahamas. Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 12, 1886
- BRYAN, WILLIAM A.  
A Hawaiian form of *Tapes philippinarum*. Vol. 32, No. 4, p.  
124, 1919.
- BRYANT, F. W.  
Description of a new Californian land shell. Vol. 13, No. 11,  
p. 122, 1900.  
*Epiphragmophora harperi* n. sp. Vol. 13, No. 12, p. 143, 1900.  
A new variety of *Glyptostoma newberryanum*. Vol. 16, No. 6,  
p. 70, 1902.
- BRYANT OWEN  
Some notes on Bermudian mollusks. Vol. 18, No. 11, p. 129,  
1905.  
A note on the type locality of *Paludestrina salsa* at Cohasset,  
Maine. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 82, 1908.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

BUELL, IRA M.

Notes on California *Pleurotomidae*. Vol. 24, No. 12, p. 142, 1911.

BUSH, KATHERINE J.

A new *Bela* from Frenchman's Bay, Maine. Vol. 23, No. 5, p. 61, 1909.

On the variation of *Aplustrum amplustre* Linne. Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 1, 1910.

BURNS, FRANK

New method of preventing cracking of Anodons. Vol. 8, No. 5, p. 57, 1894.

Fossil pearls. Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 36, 1898.

Viviparous Miocene *Turritellidae*. Vol. 13, No. 6, p. 68, 1899.

A new locality in South Carolina for recent and fossil mollusks. Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 60, 1904.

BUTTON, FRED L.

*Unionidae* in a tunnel. Vol. 13, No. 11, p. 130, 1900.

*Myoforceps aristatus* Dillwyn at San Diego, California. Vol. 13, No. 11, p. 131, 1900.

*Circinaria hemphilli* in California. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 72, 1900.

Note on *Trivia acutidentata* Gaskoin. Vol. 19, No. 11, p. 132, 1906.

Note on *Cypraea coxeni* Cox. Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 36, 1907.

Note on *Trivia pilula* Kiener. Vol. 21, No. 5, p. 59, 1907.

Note on *Cypraea gracilis* Gaskoin. Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 10, 1908.

Note on *Trivia maugeriae* Gray. Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 10, 1908.

Note on *Trivia galapagensis* Melvill. Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 11, 1908.

Note on *Epiphragmophora infumata* Gould. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 59, 1911.

BYNE, ST. GEORGE

On monstrosities in *Cypraea*. Vol. 30, No. 3, p. 34, 1916.

CAFFREY, G. W.

The molluscan fauna of Northampton Co., Pennsylvania. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 26, 1911.

CAMPBELL (Mrs.) E. D. G.

Marine shells on the southern Californian coast. Vol. 10, No. 5, p. 56, 1896.

CAMPBELL, JOHN H.

Notes on the genus *Cypraea*. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 10, 1889.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Mollusks of the United States. Vol. 4, No. 9, p. 101, 1890.

An important discovery,—a new fossil *Cypraea*. Vol. 6, No. 5, p. 50, 1892.

Description of a new fossil *Cypraea*. Vol. 7, No. 5, p. 52, 1893.

CAMPBELL, JULIA E.

Quaternary fossil shells from Long Beach, California. Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 7, 1898.

CARPENTER, HORACE F.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 1, No. 12, p. 76, 1887.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 2, 1887.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 18, 1887.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 34, 1887.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 46, 1887.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2; No. 5, p. 61, 1887.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 6, p. 77, 1887.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 7, p. 89, 1888.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 8, p. 101, 1888.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 109, 1888.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 21, 1889.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 32, 1889.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 44, 1889.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 56, 1889.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 69, 1889.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 3, No. 7, p. 82, 1889.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 3, No. 8, p. 92, 1889.
- Notes on *Valvata (Lyogyrys) brownii*. Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 67, 1889.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 22, 1890.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island, Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 35, 1890.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 46, 1890.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 56, 1890.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 70, 1890.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 15, No. 8, p. 92, 1901.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 15, No. 9, p. 104, 1902.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 113, 1902.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 15, No. 11, p. 130, 1902.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 17, 1902.
- New locality for *Lyogyrys brownii* Carpenter. Vol. 19, No. 4, p. 47, 1905.
- Additions to the "Catalogue of the shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island," 1889. Vol. 21, No. 4, p. 47, 1907.
- CASEY, THOMAS L.
- A new genus of Eocene Eulimidae. Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 18, 1902.
- CHACE, E. P.
- Possible transportation of *Panopea generosa*. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 47, 1914.
- A repaired shell. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 144, 1915.
- Helix pisana* Mull. in California. Vol. 29, No. 6, p. 72, 1915.
- Mollusks of Anaheim Bay, California. Vol. 29, No. 11, p. 129, 1916.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Fossil Chitons. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 71, 1916.

Notes on the variation of *Ischnochiton conspiciuus*. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 37, 1917.

List of shells collected at Anaheim Bay and vicinity. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 103, 1918.

CHADWICK, G. H.

Notes on *Polygyra appressa* Say. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 54, 1899.

An attempt to define the natural groups of *Strombus*. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 76, 1899.

The natural groups of *Strombus*. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 93, 1899.

List of Wisconsin shells. Vol. 19, No. 5, p. 57, 1905.

Shells of Prince Edward Island. Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 103, 1906.

List of Wisconsin shells. Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 22, 1906.

CLAPP, GEORGE H.

*Vitrina limpida* Gould in Pennsylvania. Vol. 7, No. 8, p. 94, 1893.

Variations due to station in *Polygyra (Stenotrema) hirsuta* Say. Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 24, 1894.

*Zonites cellarius* in Western Pennsylvania. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 82, 1894.

Mollusks of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Vol. 8, No. 10, p. 116, 1895.

Dispersal of shells. Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 35, 1895.

*Vitrina limpida* in Western Pennsylvania. Vol. 9, No. 8, p. 94, 1895.

*Vallonia pulchella* in Pittsburgh. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 143, 1897.

Embryonic shells of *Achatina crawfordi* Melv. Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 69, 1897.

*Selenites vancouverensis* and *Mesodon townsendiana* at Duncan Island. Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 24, 1898.

Notes on two varieties of *Pyramidula alternata* Say. Vol. 13, No. 4, p. 41, 1899.

Shells collected at Oakdale, Morgan Co., Tennessee. Vol. 13, No. 6, p. 70, 1899.

Land Mollusca of Kennebunkport, Maine. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 63, 1900.

*Helix hortensis* in Newfoundland. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 72, 1900.

An addition to the U. S. land snail fauna. Vol. 14, No. 11, p. 130, 1901.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A new Jamaican land shell. Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 33, 1901.
- "Slugs" as medicine. Vol. 16, No. 7, p. 84, 1902.
- Vitrina* depositing eggs. Vol. 17, No. 8, p. 91, 1903.
- A new *Omphalina* from Alabama. Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 30, 1904.
- New forms of *Polygyra* from Alabama. Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 85, 1904.
- Polygyra decepta* n. sp. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 25, 1905.
- Descriptions of two new forms of *Polygyra*. Vol. 19, No. 7, p. 73, 1905.
- Carychium nannodes* n. sp. Vol. 19, No. 8, p. 91, 1905.
- Notes on *Carychium* and description of a new variety. Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 138, 1906.
- Epiphragmophora kellettii* Forbes and *E. stearnsiana* Gabb. Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 13, 1906.
- Helix hortensis* on Magdalen Island. Vol. 20, No. 9, p. 105, 1907.
- New species of *Stenotrema* and *Paravitrea* from Alabama. Vol. 20, No. 10, p. 109, 1907.
- Epiphragmophora* (*Micrarionta*) *hutsoni* n. sp. Vol. 20, No. 12, p. 136, 1907.
- Helix hortensis* on Bass Island, Maine. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 91, 1907.
- Vitrea lewisiana* n. sp. Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 129, 1908.
- New land shells from Arizona and New Mexico. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 76, 1908.
- The land shells from Garden Key, Dry Tortugas, Fla. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 91, 1911.
- An additional record for *Helix hortensis* Mull. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 94, 1911.
- Epiphragmophora infumata* in Marin County, California. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 94, 1911.
- Polygyra lawae* Lewis. Vol. 25, No. 11, p. 132, 1912.
- Banded *Polygyra mobiliana* Lea. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 120, 1913.
- Polygyra* (*Stenotrema*) *edwardsi* Bland. Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 12, 1913.
- Land shells collected on the Bimini Islands, Gun and Cat Keys, Bahamas. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 63, 1913.
- Gundlachia hjalmarsoni* Pfr. in the Rio Grande R., Tex. Vol. 27, No. 7, p. 77, 1913.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Martyn's Universal Conchologist. Vol. 27, No. 9, p. 107, 1914.  
 A new *Polygyra* of the *Stenotrema hirsuta* group from Georgia.  
 Vol. 28, No. 7, p. 78, 1914.  
*Cochlicopa lubrica* in Western Pennsylvania. Vol. 28, No. 8, p.  
 96, 1914.  
*Polygyra inflecta mobilensis* Clapp. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 128, 1915.  
*Caecilioides gundlachi* Pfr. in Florida. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 131,  
 1915.  
*Bulimulus schiedeanus* Pfr. in Texas. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 132,  
 1915.  
 Description of a new species of *Vertigo*. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 137,  
 1915.  
*Vitrea cryptomphala* n. sp., with notes on the *indentata* group.  
 Vol. 29, No. 3, p. 25, 1915.  
*Polygyra brevipila cherokeensis*, new subspecies. Vol. 30, No. 1,  
 p. 3, 1916.  
 New land shells from Alabama and Arkansas, with note on  
*Polygyra albolabris* and *P. zaleta*. Vol. 30, No. 12, p. 138, 1917.  
 New southern forms of *Carychium* and *Thysanophora*. Vol. 31,  
 No. 3, p. 73, 1918.  
 Cuban mollusks colonized in Florida. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 104, 1919.  
 New land shells from Alabama and Tennessee. Vol. 33, No. 1,  
 p. 8, 1919.  
*Vitrea (Paravitrea) multidentata* and *lamellidens*. Vol. 33, No.  
 4, p. 115, 1920.  
 Herbert Huntington Smith. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 136, 1920.  
*Vertigo ovata* and *V. hebardi* in Florida. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 141,  
 1920.  
 A new species of *Pyramidula* from Alabama and notes on *P.*  
*cumberlandiana* and new varieties. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 23, 1920.  
*Zonitoides nummus* in Indiana. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 71, 1920.  
 Land shells of Chokoloskee Key and Cape Sable, Fla. Vol. 34,  
 No. 3, p. 108, 1921.
- CLAPP, GEORGE H. and FERRISS, JAMES H.  
*Praticolella campi* n. sp. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 78, 1919.
- CLAPP, WILLIAM F.  
 A good collecting ground for small shells. Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 80,  
 1911.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Collecting from haddock on the George's Banks. Vol. 25, No. 9, p. 104, 1912.
- Carychium minimum* Müll. at Quincy, Massachusetts. Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 24, 1912.
- Opeas clavulinum kyotoense* Pilsbry at Cambridge, Mass. Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 24, 1912.
- Radix auricularia* at Cambridge, Mass. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 116, 1913.
- Reversed *Succinea ovalis* and other shells of Fresh Pond, Cambridge, Mass. Vol. 27, No. 2, p. 24, 1913.
- List of land shells from Swan Island, with descriptions of five new species. Vol. 27, No. 9, p. 97, 1914.
- A new fossil *Vitrinella* from Boston, Mass. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 38, 1914.
- Viviparous *Urocoptidae*. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 132, 1915.
- A new *Priotrochatella*. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 47, 1918.
- A new *Opisthosiphon* from Cuba. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 86, 1919.
- A new *Camaena* from the Philippine Islands. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 28, 1919.
- The shell of *Philomycus carolinianus* Bosc. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 83, 1920.
- CLARKE, JOHN M.
- George B. Simpson. Vol. 15, No. 9, p. 107, 1902.
- The heavenly twins. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 138, 1921.
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.
- The Gibraltar and Tangier forms of *Parmacella*. Vol. 2, No. 5, p. 67, 1887.
- Patula cooperi* in Colorado and Utah. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 8, 1889.
- Notes on the variation of certain Mollusca introduced from Europe. Vol. 3, No. 8, p. 86, 1889.
- Limax agrestis* in Philadelphia. Vol. 3, No. 8, p. 95, 1889.
- A list of the Mollusca of Colorado. Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 99, 1890.
- New Western Slugs. Vol. 3, No. 10, p. 111, 1890.
- On the generic position of *Arion foliolatus* Gould. Vol. 3, No. 11, p. 126, 1890.
- Helix hortensis* in America. Vol. 3, No. 12, p. 139, 1890.
- Notes on Slugs, chiefly in the collection of the British Museum. Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 4, 1891.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- The Slugs of British Columbia. Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 30, 1891.
- A note on Mr. Pilsbry's "Article 4." Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 53, 1891.
- Synopsis of the principal varieties of *Agriolimax agrestis* Linn. Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 70, 1891.
- Notes on the North American species of *Succinea*. Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 21, 1892.
- Notes on the North American species of *Succinea*. Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 29, 1892.
- Slugs injuring coffee. Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 127, 1893.
- The small gray slug in Jamaica. Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 21, 1893.
- Notes on the North American species of *Succinea*. Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 43, 1893.
- Tallonia americana* Ancey MSS. Vol. 7, No. 8, p. 94, 1893.
- A list of the *Brachiopoda*, *Pelecypoda*, *Pteropoda*, and *Nudibranchiata* of Jamaica, living and fossil. Vol. 7, No. 9, p. 103, 1894.
- A list of the *Brachiopoda*, *Pelecypoda*, *Pteropoda*, and *Nudibranchiata* of Jamaica, living and fossil. Vol. 7, No. 10, p. 113, 1894.
- Agriolimax campestris* in New Mexico. Vol. 8, No. 5, p. 57, 1894.
- The Virginia colony of *Helix nemoralis*. Vol. 8, No. 8, p. 92, 1894.
- Note on the species of *Veronicella* found in Central America. Vol. 8, No. 12, p. 140, 1894.
- California slugs. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 120, 1896.
- Agriolimax campestris* in the Pecos Valley, New Mexico. Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 35, 1896.
- Land Mollusca from the rejectamenta of the Rio Grande R., New Mexico. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 41, 1896.
- Vertigo coloradensis* and its allies. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 134, 1897.
- A new form of *Pupa*. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 143, 1897.
- Notes on *Agriolimax*. Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 15, 1897.
- Polygyra mearnsii* Dall in New Mexico. Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 69, 1897.
- Note on slugs. Vol. 11, No. 7, p. 75, 1897.
- Notes on some *Pupidae*. Vol. 11, No. 12, p. 136, 1898.
- Note on *Mariaella dussumieri*. Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 9, 1898.
- New *Polygyras* from White Mountain, New Mexico. Vol. 12, No. 7, p. 76, 1898.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Notes on the *indentata* group of *Vitrea*. Vol. 12, No. 10, p. 120, 1899.
- Another new snail from New Mexico. Vol. 12, No. 11, p. 131, 1899.
- Variations of *Helix hortensis* at Rockport, Mass. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 32, 1899.
- Bifidaria armifera*, var. nov. *ruidosensis*. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 36, 1899.
- Polygyra tridontoides* Bland in New Mexico. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 84, 1899.
- Limax coccineus* Gistel. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 117, 1900.
- Mollusca of the Great Smoky Mountains. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 45, 1900.
- A new *Philomycus*. Vol. 14, No. 5, p. 59, 1900.
- Note on *Ashmunella hyporhyssa*. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 72, 1900.
- Navanax inermis* Cooper. Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 72, 1901.
- Lucapina crenulata* Sowerby. Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 71, 1901.
- A new *Tethys* from California. Vol. 15, No. 8, p. 90, 1901.
- Three new species of *Chromodoris*. Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 19, 1902.
- Unio popeii* Lea, in New Mexico. Vol. 16, No. 6, p. 69, 1902.
- Notes on *Limnaea*. Vol. 16, No. 8, p. 95, 1902.
- A new fossil *Ashmunella*. Vol. 16, No. 9, p. 105, 1903.
- Note on *Tritonia palmeri* Cooper. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 117, 1903.
- Some homonymous generic names. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 118, 1903.
- Ashmunella thomsoniana cooperae*. Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 36, 1903.
- Mollusca on Pike's Peak, Colorado. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 130, 1904.
- Snails and slugs in the new International Encyclopedia. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 22, 1904.
- Agriolimax agrestis* in Colorado. Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 90, 1904.
- Arion circumscriptus* Johns. (*fasciatus* Nilss., pars.). Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 91, 1904.
- Note on the nomenclature of the snails usually called *Pupa*. Vol. 18, No. 9, p. 103, 1905.
- A new *Oreohelix*. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 113, 1905.
- Californian *Nudibranchs*. Vol. 18, No. 11, p. 131, 1905.
- A fossil form of *Oreohelix yavapai* Pilsbry. Vol. 19, No. 4, p. 46, 1905.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- The snails of New Mexico and Arizona. Vol. 19, No. 6, p. 68, 1905.
- Massachusetts slugs. Vol. 19, No. 7, p. 84, 1905.
- Physa rhomboidea*. Vol. 19, No. 8, p. 96, 1905.
- A new Tertiary *Planorbis*. Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 100, 1906.
- Subspecies, mutations, and forms. Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 58, 1906.
- Helix hortensis* in Newfoundland. Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 94, 1906.
- A new *Zonitoid* shell from the Miocene, Florissant, Colo. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 89, 1907.
- Mollusca of La Jolla, California. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 106, 1908.
- Milax gagates* and *Vitrea cellaria* in Colorado. Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 131, 1908.
- The Miocene species of *Lymnaea*. Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 69, 1908.
- Helix arbustorum*, var. *roseolabiata*. Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 72, 1908.
- An apparently new slug from the River Nile. Vol. 23, No. 8, p. 108, 1910.
- Note on *Lymnaea florissantica*. Vol. 25, No. 2, p. 24, 1911.
- Land Mollusca at Tolland, Colorado. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 58, 1911.
- Limax maximus* on Nantucket Island. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 60, 1911.
- The name *Glossina*. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 96, 1911.
- Ashmunella thomsoniana* in New Mexico. Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 69, 1912.
- The genus *Cryptogirasia* and *Cryptosoma*. Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 70, 1912.
- A slug of the genus *Veronicella* from Guatemala. Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 1, 1913.
- A *Philomycus* from the Republic of Panama. Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 2, 1913.
- Hesperarion hemphilli maculatus*. Vol. 27, No. 12, p. 143, 1914.
- Some European Mollusca. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 10, 1914.
- Some slugs (*Agriolimax*) from Guatemala. Vol. 28, No. 5, p. 55, 1914.
- Slugs in California. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 83, 1915.
- Tethys* (*Neaplysia*) *californica* Cooper. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 84, 1915.
- The *Solenopsidae*. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 84, 1915.
- Limax arborum* in a Colorado greenhouse. Vol. 30, No. 10, p. 120, 1917.
- Henry Melvill Gwatkin. Vol. 30, No. 10, p. 119, 1917.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- An arboreal *Polygyra*. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 36, 1917.  
*Polygyra albolabris maritima* in Massachusetts. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 108, 1918.  
*Helix nemoralis* at Knoxville, Tennessee. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 108, 1918.  
Some Philippine shells. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 58, 1918.  
The land Mollusca of the Belgian Congo. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 102, 1921.  
Notes on *Craspedopoma lucidum* and other Madeira shells. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 113, 1921.  
The genus *Plebecula* Lowe. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 133, 1921.
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. and COOPER, MARY  
Notes on *Ashmunella*. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 109, 1902.
- COLLINGE, WALTER E.  
On the occurrence of *Arion fasciatus* Nilss. in America. Vol. 13, No. 1, p. 9, 1899.
- COLTON, HAROLD S.  
Land shells of Mount Desert, Maine. Vol. 17, No. 9, p. 99, 1904.  
Sexual dimorphism in *Strombus pugilis* Linné. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 138, 1905.  
Some notes on living *Strombus pugilis* Linné. Vol. 19, No. 8, p. 85, 1905.  
Results of a statistical study of variation in the blue shells of *Pecten nucleus irradians* found at Atlantic City, New Jersey. Vol. 28, No. 5, p. 52, 1914.  
On classification in general, and the genus *Lymnaea* in particular. Vol. 28, No. 10, p. 116, 1915.  
A provisional key to the subgenera and species of North American *Lymnaeidae*, Vol. 28, No. 10, p. 119, 1915.
- CONNER, CHARLES H.  
*Margaritana margaritifera* in Pennsylvania. Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 91, 1904.  
Glochidia of *Unio* on fishes. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 142, 1905.  
The gravid periods of *Unios*. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 87, 1907.  
Supplementary notes on the breeding seasons of the *Unionidae*. Vol. 22, No. 10, p. 111, 1909.
- COOKE, A. H.  
In Memoriam,—M. H. Crosse. Vol. 12, No. 9, p. 104, 1899.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

COOKE, C. MONTAGUE

A new sinistral *Amastra*. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 68, 1913.

Description of a new species of *Tornatellides*. Vol. 28, No. 7, p. 79, 1914.

COOKE, C. WYTHE

New names for West Indian Tertiary Pectens. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 137, 1921.

COX, JAMES C.

*Nautilus pompilius* in Southern New South Wales. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 43, 1897.

CRANDALL, O. A.

*Physa heterostropha* Say. Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 20, 1892.

Post Pliocene shells. Vol. 6, No. 9, p. 103, 1893.

The American *Physae*. Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 25, 1901.

The American *Physae*. Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 42, 1901.

The American *Physae*. Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 54, 1901.

The American *Physae*. Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 69, 1901.

CROZIER, W. J.

Conical bodies in the mantle of certain *Nudibranchs*. Vol. 30, No. 9, p. 103, 1917.

Some structural variations in *Chromodoris zebra*. Vol. 30, No. 12, p. 140, 1917.

Sex-correlated coloration in *Chiton tuberculatus*. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 30, 1921.

DALL, WILLIAM HEALEY

Notes on the soft parts of *Trochus infundibulum* Watson, with an account of a remarkable sexual modification of the epipodium. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 2, 1889.

On *Paludina scalaris* Jay. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 8, 1889.

Notes on *Lophocardium* Fischer. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 13, 1889.

Note on two *Helices* new to the fauna of the United States. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 25, 1889.

On the genus *Corolla* Dall. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 30, 1889.

Note on *Crepidula glauca* Say. Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 98, 1890.

On a new species of *Tylodina*. Vol. 3, No. 11, p. 121, 1890.

Conchological notes from Oregon. Vol. 4, No. 8, p. 87, 1890.

Description of a new species of *Hyalina*. Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 10, 1891.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- On a new species of *Meretrix*, with descriptions of two new species from Brazil. Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 26, 1891.
- On some marine mollusks from the southern coast of Brazil. Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 42, 1891.
- On some types new to the fauna of the Galapagos Islands. Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 97, 1892.
- On the species of *Donax* of Eastern North America. Vol. 5, No. 11, p. 125, 1892.
- On an undescribed *Cytherea* from Gulf of Mexico. Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 134, 1892.
- Notes on *Cytherea convexa* Say. Vol. 6, No. 5, p. 52, 1892.
- Gould's "North Pacific Expl. Expedition" types. Vol. 6, No. 7, p. 84, 1892.
- Additional shells from the coast of Southern Brazil. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 109, 1893.
- Bulimulus proteus* Broderip and its distribution. Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 26, 1893.
- On a new species of *Yoldia* from California. Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 29, 1893.
- Preliminary notice of new species of land-shells from the Galapagos Islands, collected by Dr. Baur. Vol. 7, No. 5, p. 52, 1893.
- Haeckel's Planktonic studies. Vol. 7, No. 8, p. 86, 1893.
- On the species of *Macra* from California. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 136, 1894.
- On some species of *Mulinia* from the Pacific Coast. Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 5, 1894.
- Synopsis of the *Mactridae* of North America. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 25, 1894.
- Bulimus oblongus* in St. Kitts. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 35, 1894.
- Pupa syngenes* Pilsbry from Beaver Creek, Montana. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 35, 1894.
- Synopsis of the *Mactridae* of N. W. America, south to Panama. Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 39, 1894.
- Description of a new species of *Doridium* from Puget Sound, Wash. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 73, 1894.
- On a new species of *Holospira* from Texas. Vol. 8, No. 10, p. 112, 1895.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- New species of Land-shells from the Galapagos Islands. Vol. 8, No. 11, p. 126, 1895.
- New species of Land-shells from Puget Sound, Wash. Vol. 8, No. 11, p. 129, 1895.
- An undescribed *Meretrix* from Florida. Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 10, 1895.
- Description of a new *Vitrea* from Puget Sound, Wash. Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 27, 1895.
- Three new species of *Macoma* from the Gulf of Mexico. Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 32, 1895.
- Synopsis of the subdivisions of *Holospira* and some related genera. Vol. 9, No. 5, p. 50, 1895.
- Notes on the genus *Joannisia*. Vol. 9, No. 7, p. 78, 1895.
- On some new species of *Scala*. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 111, 1896.
- New species of *Leda* from the Pacific coast. Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 1, 1896.
- Note on *Neritina showalteri* Lea. Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 13, 1896.
- On some American species of *Ervilia*. Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 25, 1896.
- On some American species of *Cyrenoidea*. Vol. 10, No. 5, p. 51, 1896.
- Note on *Leda caelata* Hinds. Vol. 10, No. 6, p. 70, 1896.
- List of species collected at Bahia, Brazil, by Dr. H. von Ihering. Vol. 10, No. 11, p. 121, 1897.
- On a new form of *Polygyra* from New Mexico. Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 2, 1897.
- Synopsis of the *Pinnidae* of the U. S. and West Indies. Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 25, 1897.
- Notes on Land-shells from the Malay Peninsula. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 37, 1897.
- On a new *Holospira* from Texas. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 38, 1897.
- New Land-shells from Mexico and New Mexico. Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 61, 1897.
- Editorial correspondence from Oregon. Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 66, 1897.
- New species of Mexican land-shells. Vol. 11, No. 7, p. 73, 1897.
- New West American shells. Vol. 11, No. 8, p. 85, 1897.
- On a new species of *Vitrea* from Maryland. Vol. 11, No. 9, p. 100, 1898.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- A new subgenus of *Coralliophaga*. Vol. 11, No. 12, p. 135, 1898.  
 On a new species of *Fusus* from California. Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 4, 1898.  
 A new species of *Ceres* from Mexico. Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 27, 1898.  
 On a new species of *Myllita*. Vol. 12, No. 4, p. 40, 1898.  
 A new species of *Terebra* from Texas. Vol. 12, No. 4, p. 44, 1898.  
 A new *Polygyra* from New Mexico. Vol. 12, No. 7, p. 75, 1898.  
 Description of a new *Ampullaria* from Florida. Vol. 12, No. 7, p. 75, 1898.  
 On a new species of *Drillia* from California. Vol. 12, No. 11, p. 127, 1899.  
 A new *Pteronotus* from California. Vol. 12, No. 12, p. 138, 1899.  
 Correspondence. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 82, 1899.  
 Note on *Sigaretus oldroydii* Dall. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 85, 1899.  
 Origin of the mutations of *Ostrea*. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 91, 1899.  
 A new species of *Capulus* from California. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 100, 1900.  
 Note on *Petricola denticulata*. Vol. 13, No. 11, p. 121, 1900.  
 A new species of *Lima*. Vol. 14, No. 2, p. 15, 1900.  
 A new *Murex* from California. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 37, 1900.  
 Some names which must be discarded. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 44, 1900.  
 Note on a new abyssmal limpet. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 48, 1900.  
 A new species of *Cerion*. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 65, 1900.  
 On a genus new to the Pacific Coast (*Phyllaplysia*). Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 91, 1900.  
 A new species of *Pleurobranchus* from California. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 92, 1900.  
 A new *Lyropecten*. Vol. 14, No. 10, p. 117, 1901.  
 A new species of *Subemarginula*. Vol. 14, No. 11, p. 125, 1901.  
 A new *Pinna* from California. Vol. 14, No. 12, p. 142, 1901.  
 Note to the Editor. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 12, 1901.  
 A gigantic fossil *Lucina*. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 40, 1901.  
 A new species of *Liomesus*. Vol. 15, No. 8, p. 89, 1901.  
 A new species of *Volutomitra*. Vol. 15, No. 9, p. 102, 1902.  
 Notes on the names *Elachista* and *Pleurotomaria*. Vol. 15, No. 11, p. 127, 1902.  
 Notes on the giant *Limas*. Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 15, 1902

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- New species of Pacific Coast shells. Vol. 16, No. 4, p. 43, 1902.  
 Note on *Neocorbicula* Fischer. Vol. 16, No. 7, p. 82, 1902.  
 A new *Crassatellites* from Brazil. Vol. 16, No. 9, p. 101, 1903.  
 Hawaiian *Physidae*. Vol. 16, No. 9, p. 106, 1903.  
*Miodontiscus*, a new name for *Miodon*. Vol. 16, No. 12, p. 143, 1903.  
 Two new mollusks from the West Coast of America. Vol. 17, No. 4, p. 37, 1903.  
 A new species of *Metzgeria*. Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 51, 1903.  
 Note on the Family *Septidae*. Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 55, 1903.  
 A new genus of *Trochidae*. Vol. 17, No. 6, p. 61, 1903.  
 Mrs. Henrietta H. T. Wolcott. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 83, 1903.  
*Gundlachia* and *Ancylus*. Vol. 17, No. 9, p. 97, 1904.  
 Notes on the nomenclature of the *Pupacea* and associated forms. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 114, 1904.  
 A new species of *Periploma* from California. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 122, 1904.  
 A singular Eocene *Turbinella*. Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 9, 1904.  
 Notes on the use of Bolten's names. Vol. 18, No. 7, p. 84, 1904.  
 Notes on *Lucina* (*Miltha*) *childreni* Gray, and on a new species from the Gulf of California. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 110, 1905.  
 Notes on some preoccupied names of mollusks. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 113, 1905.  
 Names in the *Pupillidae*. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 114, 1905.  
 New species of mollusks from California. Vol. 18, No. 11, p. 123, 1905.  
 Note on the genus *Aporema* Dall. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 143, 1905.  
 Note on *Trichodina* Ancey. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 143, 1905.  
 Two undescribed California shells. Vol. 19, No. 2, p. 14, 1905.  
 Note on a variety of *Crepidula nivea* C. B. Adams, from San Pedro, California. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 26, 1905.  
 A new *Chiton* from New England. Vol. 19, No. 8, p. 88, 1905.  
 Note on some forgotten mollusk-names. Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 104, 1906.  
 Note on *Vitrina pfeifferi* Deshayes. Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 107, 1906.  
 On a new Floridian *Calliostoma*. Vol. 19, No. 11, p. 131, 1906.  
 Note on some names in the *Volutidae*. Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 143, 1906.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Note on the genus *Glabaris* Gray or *Patularia* Swainson. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 39, 1906.
- A new *Scala* from California. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 44, 1906.
- A new *Cardium* from Puget Sound. Vol. 20, No. 10, p. 111, 1907.
- Three new species of *Scala* from California. Vol. 20, No. 11, p. 127, 1907.
- Note on the genus *Psilocochlis* Dall. Vol. 20, No. 11, p. 128, 1907.
- Note on the *Volutidae*. Vol. 20, No. 12, p. 142, 1907.
- A new *Cerithium* from the Florida Keys. Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 22, 1907.
- On a *Cymatium* new to the Californian fauna. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 85, 1907.
- Note on *Planorbis magnificus* Pilsbry, etc. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 90, 1907.
- A sinistral *Marginella apicina* Menke from Florida. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 91, 1907.
- Ilyanassa obsoleta* Say in San Francisco Bay, Cal. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 91, 1907.
- Henry Vendryes. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 107, 1908. (Obituary.)
- Subdivisions of the *Terebridae*. Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 124, 1908.
- Notes on *Turbonilla castanea* and *Odostomia montereyensis* Dall & Bartsch. Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 131, 1908.
- Some new California shells. Vol. 21, No. 12, p. 136, 1908.
- A revision of the *Solenomyacidae*. Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 1, 1908.
- Some new Brachiopods. Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 25, 1908.
- A new West Indian *Nitidella*. Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 31, 1908.
- A gigantic *Solemya* and a new *Vesicomya*. Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 61, 1908.
- Another large Miocene *Scala*. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 80, 1908.
- A new species of *Pholadomya*. Vol. 22, No. 11, p. 115, 1909.
- Some notes on *Cypraea* of the Pacific Coast. Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 125, 1909.
- Note on *Pholadomya pacifica* Dall. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 142, 1909.
- Dr. R. E. C. Stearns. Vol. 23, No. 5, p. 70, 1909. (Obituary.)
- New species of West American shells. Vol. 23, No. 11, p. 133, 1910.
- Note on the Summary of the Mollusca of the Peruvian Province. Vol. 23, No. 11, p. 144, 1910.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- A new Floridian *Amnicola*. Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 2, 1910.  
 New shells from the Gulf of California. Vol. 24, No. 3, p. 32, 1910.  
 Two new Mexican land shells. Vol. 24, No. 3, p. 34, 1910.  
 Notes on *Davisia* and *Makinasia*. Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 47, 1910.  
 Notes on Californian shells. Vol. 24, No. 8, p. 95, 1910.  
 Notes on Californian shells. Vol. 24, No. 10, p. 109, 1911.  
 Notes on Californian shells. Vol. 24, No. 11, p. 124, 1911.  
 W. G. H. Harford. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 8, 1911. (Obituary.)  
 A giant *Admete* from Bering Sea. Vol. 25, No. 2, p. 19, 1911.  
 A new *Leptothyra* from California. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 25, 1911.  
 Professor Josiah Keep. Vol. 25, No. 6, p. 61, 1911. (Obituary.)  
 A new genus of bivalves from Bermuda. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 85, 1911.  
 A new Brachiopod from Bermuda. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 86, 1911.  
 A new Californian *Eupleura*. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 87, 1911.  
 New Californian Mollusca. Vol. 25, No. 11, p. 127, 1912.  
 Note on the genus *Septa* Perry. Vol. 26, No. 5, p. 58, 1912.  
 Feeding habits of *Ariolimax*. Vol. 26, No. 9, p. 108, 1913.  
 Charles W. Gripp. Vol. 26, No. 11, p. 132, 1913. (Obituary.)  
 Shells collected at Manzanillo, West Mexico. Vol. 26, No. 12, p. 143, 1913.  
 A new genus of *Trochidae*. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 86, 1913.  
 Notes on *Clementia obliqua* Jukes-Brown. Vol. 27, No. 9, p. 103, 1914.  
 Notes on some West American *Pectens*. Vol. 27, No. 11, p. 121, 1914.  
 Notes on West American *Oysters*. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 1, 1914.  
 Notes on some Northwest Coast *Acmaeas*. Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 13, 1914.  
 Henry Hemphill. Vol. 28, No. 5, p. 58, 1914. (Obituary.)  
 Notes on West American *Emarginulinae*. Vol. 28, No. 6, p. 62, 1914.  
 Earliest notice of a species of *Gundlachia*. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 128, 1915.  
 A new species of *Modiolaria* from Bering Sea. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 138, 1915.  
 Notes on the West American species of *Fusinus*. Vol. 29, No. 5, p. 54, 1915.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Notes on American species of *Mactrella*. Vol. 29, No. 6, p. 61, 1915.
- Two new bivalve shells from Uruguay. Vol. 29, No. 10, p. 112, 1916.
- Notes on Californian species of *Adula*. Vol. 30, No. 1, p. 1, 1916.
- Notes on the West American *Columbellidae*. Vol. 30, No. 3, p. 25, 1916.
- Shells of Mt. Monadnock, New Hampshire. Vol. 30, No. 5, p. 57, 1916.
- A new *Subemarginula* from California. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 61, 1916.
- Mt. Monadnock shells. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 84, 1916.
- A new species of *Astarte* from Alaska. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 10, 1917.
- Notes on boreal land and freshwater shells. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 12, 1917.
- Mrs. Maria Baldridge. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 34, 1917. (Obituary).
- Notes on the genus *Trachydermon* Carpenter, Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 1, 1918.
- Pleistocene fossils of Magdalena Bay. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 23, 1918.
- Stylobates*, a warning. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 79, 1919.
- Note on *Thyasira bisecta* Conrad. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 103, 1919.
- A new form of *Ampullaria*. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 10, 1919.
- Note on the name *Duplicaria* Dall. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 32, 1919.
- A new species of *Mitra* from California. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 103, 1920.
- A new Alaskan *Chiton*. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 22, 1920.
- Turritidae* versus *Turridae*. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 27, 1920.
- Two new pliocene *Pectens* from Nome, Alaska. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 76, 1921.
- Species named in the Portland Catalogue; (1) American. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 97, 1921.
- Species named in the Portland Catalogue; (2) Exotic. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 124, 1921.
- Two new South American shells. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 132, 1921.
- DALL, W. H. & BARTSCH, PAUL
- A new California *Bitium*. Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 58, 1901.
- A new *Rissoa* from California. Vol. 16, No. 8, p. 94, 1902.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

DALL, W. H. & PILSBRY, H. A.

*Terebratulina (unguicula* Cpr. var.?) *kiiensis* Dall & Pilsbry,  
Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 18, 1891.

DANIELS, LORENZO E.

A new species of *Lampsilis*. Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 13, 1902.

Geographic range of *Polygyra tridentata discoidea* in Indiana.  
Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 92, 1904.

Note on the Pleistocene shells of Posey Co., Indiana. Vol. 19,  
No. 6, p. 62, 1905.

Records of Minnesota mollusks, Vol. 22, No. 11, p. 119, 1909.

Notes on *Oreohelix*. Vol. 25, No. 2, p. 18, 1911.

Abnormal shells. Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 38, 1912.

Shells from Jamestown, North Dakota. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 29, 1920.

DAVIS, C. ABBOTT

Notes on the Mollusca of the Bermuda Islands. Vol. 17, No. 11,  
p. 125, 1904.

DEAN, GEORGE W.

Distribution of *Unionidae* in the three rivers, Mahoning, Cuya-  
hoga, and Tuscarawas, Ohio, Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 20, 1890.

On the distinguishing characters of *Unio radiatus* and *Unio*  
*luteolus*. Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 77, 1891.

More about *Unio luteolus* and *U. radiatus*. Vol. 5, No. 10,  
p. 112, 1892.

DORE, HARVEY E.

Mollusks in the Portland, Oregon, market. Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 58,  
1891.

DRAKE, (Mrs.) MARIE

Marine shells of Puget Sound, Washington. Vol. 9, No. 4,  
p. 38, 1895.

Notes on some shells of Puget Sound, Wash. Vol. 10, No. 6,  
p. 68, 1896.

EDSON, HARRY

Notes on *Ammonitella lunata* Conrad. Vol. 24, No. 11, p. 132,  
1911.

The land mollusca of San Mateo Point, California. Vol. 25,  
No. 2, p. 17, 1911.

*Epiphragmophora californiensis* and the shells commonly called  
varieties thereof. Vol. 25, No. 6, p. 68, 1911.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Two new land shells from California. Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 37, 1912.
- Notes on *Helix oregonensis* Lea. Vol. 26, No. 5, p. 49, 1912.
- ELLIS, MAX M.  
*Anodonta danielsi* Lea in Colorado. Vol. 29, No. 10, p. 116, 1916.
- ELLIS, MAX M. & KEIM, MARIA  
 The glochidia of *Strophitus edentulus pavonius*. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 17, 1918.
- ELROD, MORTON J.  
 George W. Lichtenthaler (Obituary). Vol. 6, No. 12, p. 141, 1893.
- Collecting shells in Montana. Vol. 15, No. 8, p. 86, 1901.
- Collecting shells in Montana. Vol. 15, No. 9, p. 103, 1902.
- Collecting shells in Montana. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 110, 1902.
- Collecting shells in Montana. Vol. 15, No. 11, p. 129, 1902.
- Notes on *Pyramidula elrodi*. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 109, 1903.
- Correction of note on *Pyramidula elrodi*. Vol. 16, No. 12, p. 44, 1903.
- Montana shells. Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 1, 1903.
- FARRER, W. J.  
 Mortality in Mussels at Orange, Virginia. Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 141, 1892.
- Planorbis multivclvis* Case in Newfoundland. Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 36, 1892.
- FERRISS, JAMES H.  
 How can he clean 'em? Vol. 11, No. 12, p. 135, 1898.
- Collecting in the Great Smokies. Vol. 12, No. 9, p. 97, 1899.
- In search of *Polygyra pilsbryi*. Vol. 14, No. 3, p. 25, 1900.
- A new *Lampsilis* from Arkansas. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 38, 1900.
- The Great Smoky Mountains. Vol. 14, No. 5, p. 49, 1900.
- Southwestern shells. Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 49, 1904.
- A new subspecies of *Polygyra ferrissi*. Vol. 19, No. 6, p. 67, 1905.
- Mollusks of Oklahoma. Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 16, 1906.
- A new subspecies of *Polygyra multilineata*. Vol. 21, No. 4, p. 37, 1907.
- A collecting excursion north of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. Vol. 23, No. 9, p. 109, 1910.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Correspondence from Arizona. Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 60, 1913.  
Camps in the Catalinas and White Mts. of Arizona. Vol. 27,  
No. 10, p. 109, 1914.  
Notes. Vol. 27, No. 12, p. 134, 1914.  
*Rumina decollata* in Texas. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 11, 1914.  
Correspondence from Clifton, Arizona. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 48,  
1914.  
Our New Mexican Expedition of 1914. Vol. 28, No. 10, p.  
109, 1915.  
A shell hunt in the Black Range, with a description of a new  
*Oreohelix*. Vol. 30, No. 9, p. 98, 1917.  
Collecting shells in a corner of the Sierra Nevada. Vol. 31,  
No. 1, p. 31, 1917.  
Camping in the Sierras and the desert. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 3, 1918.  
My journey to the Blue and White Mountains, Arizona. Vol.  
32, No. 3, p. 81, 1918.  
Lorenzo E. Daniels (Obituary). Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 99, 1919.  
Along the Mexican border, 1919. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 37, 1919.  
The Navajo Nation. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 109, 1920.  
The Navajo Nation. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 1, 1920.
- FLUCK, WILLIAM H.  
Shell collecting on the Mosquito Coast. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 94,  
1900.  
Editorial correspondence. Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 48, 1901.  
Shell-collecting on the Mosquito Coast. of Nicaragua. Vol. 19,  
No. 1, p. 8, 1905.  
Shell-collecting on the Mosquito Coast of Nicaragua. Vol. 19,  
No. 2, p. 16, 1905.  
Shell-collecting on the Mosquito Coast of Nicaragua. Vol. 19,  
No. 3, p. 32, 1905.  
Shell-collecting on the Mosquito Coast of Nicaragua. Vol. 19,  
No. 5, p. 55, 1905.  
Shell-collecting on the Mosquito Coast of Nicaragua. Vol. 19,  
No. 7, p. 78, 1905.  
Shell-collecting on the Mosquito Coast of Nicaragua. Vol. 20,  
No. 1, p. 1, 1906.
- FORD, FRANK J.  
Kansas Shells. Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 105, 1890.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

FORD, JOHN

- A day among the Mollusks. Vol. 1, No. 5, p. 21, 1886.
- Helices in Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 7, 1887.
- The *Succinea obliqua* Say, of Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, with some remarks regarding the relationship of *Succinea loteniana* Lea. Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 23, 1887.
- The Freshwater Mollusks of Fairmount Park. Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 39, 1887.
- Some remarks on the Migration of Mollusca. Vol. 2, No. 5, p. 71, 1887.
- Description of *Helix (Trachia) dentoni* n. sp. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 17, 1889.
- List of shells of the New Jersey coast south of Brigantine Island. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 27, 1889.
- Scalaria angulata* in New Jersey. Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 52, 1889.
- On *Crepidula glauca*. Vol. 3, No. 8, p. 90, 1889.
- A few last words on *Crepidula*. Vol. 3, No. 11, p. 128, 1890.
- A glance at the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Vol. 4, No. 7, p. 75, 1890.
- Description of a new species of *Anctus*. Vol. 4, No. 7, p. 81, 1890.
- Some American cannibals. Vol. 4, No. 7, p. 85, 1890.
- Some remarks on New Jersey coast shells. Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 25, 1892.
- Description of a new form of *Cypræa*. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 112, 1893.
- A description of a new species of *Cypræa*. Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 39, 1893.
- Some (responsive) remarks relative to *Cypræa gregori* Ford. Vol. 7, No. 11, p. 130, 1893.
- A new variety of *Olivella*. Vol. 8, No. 9, p. 103, 1895.
- Note on the reported extinction of the genus *Acharinella* and marvelous development of a Florida *Fasciolaria*. Vol. 8, No. 11, p. 123, 1895.
- Some references to the genus *Oliva*. Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 3, 1896.
- Timothy Abbott Conrad (Obituary). Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 110, 1897.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- In Memoriam-----John H. Campbell. (Obituary). Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 117, 1897.
- Description of a new species of *Olivella*. Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 66, 1898.
- FOX, WILLIAM J.
- List of Mollusca of Gloucester Co., New Jersey. Vol. 4, No. 10, p. 113, 1891.
- The locality of Say's type of *Alasmidonta marginata*. Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 47, 1901.
- FRANKENBERGER, ZDENKA
- Physa heterostropha* in Europe. Vol. 27, No. 10, p. 112, 1914.
- FRIERSON, LORRAINE S.
- Conchological notes from Louisiana. Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 3, 1897.
- Unio (Lampsilis) amphichaenus* n. sp. Vol. 11, No. 10, p. 109, 1898.
- How *Uniones* emigrate. Vol. 12, No. 12, p. 139, 1899.
- Among the *Unios* of the Sabine River. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 79, 1899.
- A new Alabama *Unio*. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 109, 1900.
- An hour on the Great Raft of the Red River, Vol. 14, no. 6, p. 67, 1900.
- A new *Unio* from Texas. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 75, 1901.
- Collecting *Unionidae* in Texas and Louisiana. Vol. 16, No. 4, p. 37, 1902.
- The specific value of *Unio declivis* Say. Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 49, 1903.
- Observations on the byssus of *Unionidae*. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 76, 1903.
- Structure of the shell of *Unio*. Vol. 17, No. 9, p. 98, 1904.
- Observations on the genus *Quadrula*. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 111, 1904.
- New *Unionidae* from Alabama. Vol. 19, No. 2, p. 13, 1905.
- Notes on young *Unionidae*. Vol. 19, No. 5, p. 49, 1905.
- Some observations on the ova of *Unionidae*. Vol. 20, No. 6, p. 68, 1906.
- Notes on some exotic *Unionidae*. Vol. 21, No. 5, p. 49, 1907.
- A new Mexican mussel, *Lampsilis fimbriata*. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 86, 1907.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Notes on some Australian *Unionidae*. Vol. 21, No. 10, p. 118, 1908.
- Description of a new *Pleurobema*. Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 27, 1908.
- Remarks on the subfamilies *Hyriinae* and *Unionidae*. Vol. 22, No. 10, p. 106, 1909.
- Description of a new *Anodonta*. Vol. 23, No. 9, p. 113, 1910.
- Notes on Oriental *Unionidae*. Vol. 24, No. 8, p. 92, 1910.
- Notes on Oriental *Unionidae*. Vol. 24, No. 9, p. 97, 1911.
- A comparison of the *Unionidae* of the Pearl and Sabine rivers. Vol. 24, No. 12, p. 134, 1911.
- Note on *Lampsilis discus* Lea. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 36, 1911.
- Remarks on *Unio varicosus*, *cicatricosus*, and *compertus*, new species. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 51, 1911.
- Notes on *Anodonta couperiana* and *Anodonta gibbosa*. Vol. 25, No. 11, p. 129, 1912.
- Unio purpuratus* Say. Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 22, 1912.
- Unio jacksonianus* n. sp. Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 23, 1912.
- Some criticisms on Dr. F. Haas' Monograph of the *Unionidae*. Vol. 26, No. 12, p. 141, 1913.
- Unio ortmanni* n. sp. Vol. 27, No. 2, p. 14, 1913.
- Two new species of *Parreysia* from Kamerun. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 85, 1913.
- Remarks on classification of the *Unionidae*. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 6, 1914.
- Observations on the genus *Symphynota*. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 40, 1914.
- Lasmigona subviridis* Conrad, redivivus. Vol. 29, No. 5, p. 57, 1915.
- On the genus *Harmandia*. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 82, 1915.
- Observations on *Unio cor* Conrad. Vol. 29, No. 9, p. 102, 1916.
- Observations on *Unio giganteus* Barnes. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 61, 1916.
- New genera and species of Central American Naiades. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 47, 1917.
- On the rate of growth of pond *Unios*. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 49, 1917.
- Remarks on the identity of *Unio fasciata* Rafinesque. Vol. 22, No. 4, p. 139, 1919.
- Lasmigona viridis* Rafinesque. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 127, 1920.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

## FULTON, HUGH

Note on *Helix sauliae* Pfr. (non Reeve) equals *palumba* Souverbie. Vol. 8, No. 11, p. 125, 1895.

New *Bulimulus* and *Spiraculum*. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 87, 1900.

George Brettingham Sowerby (Obituary). Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 137, 1921.

## GAINES, MARSHALL R.

A conchological Museum. Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 34, 1912.

## GARDNER, A. H.

Remarks on *Astyris gouldiana* Agassiz. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 141, 1894.

*Polygyra (Stenotrema) hirsuta* on Long Island. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 75, 1894.

Dredging in Long Island Sound. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 119, 1896.

A chapter on methods. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 43, 1896.

## GAYLORD, (Mrs.) E. M.

*Epiphragmophora kelletii* on Santa Catalina Island. Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 72, 1901.

## GIFFARD, EDWARD W.

*Epiphragmophora fidelis* Gray in Central California. Vol. 14, No. 12, p. 144, 1901.

*Epiphragmophora fidelis* Gray. Vol. 25, No. 6, p. 60, 1911.

## GILL, THEODORE NICHOLAS

*Rangia* the proper name of the Mactroid genus *Gnathodon*. Vol. 8, No. 9, p. 102, 1895.

## GILMORE, RALPH J.

Notes on reproduction and growth in *Sphaeriidae*. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 16, 1917.

## GOODRICH, CALVIN

*Lymnaea auricularia* in Ohio. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 11, 1911.

Spring collecting in southwestern Virginia. Vol. 27, No. 7, p. 81, 1913.

Spring collecting in southwestern Virginia. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 91, 1913.

Union of the Wabash and Maumee Drainage Systems. Vol. 27, No. 11, p. 131, 1914.

*Pleurocera subulare* Lea. Vol. 30, No. 11, p. 122, 1917.

*Goniobasis* in Ohio. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 73, 1920.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

GOUVEIA, J. J.

A collecting trip on the Island of Oahu. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 54, 1919.

Climatic conditions as indicated by land shells on Oahu. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 89, 1920.

GRATACAP, L. P.

A note upon the insufficiency of the operculum as a basis of classification in round-mouthed shells. Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 91, 1906.

A note upon the insufficiency of the operculum as a basis of classification in round-mouthed shells. Vol. 20, No. 9, p. 103, 1907.

A note upon the insufficiency of the operculum as a basis of classification in round-mouthed shells. Vol. 20, No. 10, p. 113, 1907.

Sloman Rous (Obituary). Vol. 21, No. 7, p. 84, 1907.

Tertiary fossils on Long Island. Vol. 28, No. 8, p. 85, 1914.

GREGER, DARLING K.

On the retention of the original color ornamentation in *Brachiopods*. Vol. 28, No. 8, p. 93, 1914.

Gastropoda of Payne Co., Oklahoma. Vol. 29, No. 8, p. 88, 1915.

Pleistocene mollusca from Callaway County, Mo. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 64, 1916.

A color-marked *Euconospira*. Vol. 30, No. 10, p. 114, 1917.

Francis Asbury Sampson (Obituary). Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 137, 1918.

Notes on certain *Brachiopod* genera. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 69, 1920.

*Brasilica* Clark 1913, Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 70, 1920.

GRIER, N. M.

New varieties of *Naiades* from Lake Erie. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 9, 1918.

On the erosion and thickness of shells of the freshwater mussels. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 15, 1920.

Notes on the Naiad fauna of the Upper Mississippi River. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 80, 1921.

GRINNELL, F. JR. AND OSTERGAARD, J. M.

A synonymical note. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 71, 1919.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

GRIPP, C. W.

Dredging off San Diego, California. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 134.  
1909.

GWYER, C. DAYTON

Ferguson Collection. Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 44, 1909.

HADLEY, E. E.

Antiquity of the *Helices*. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 83, 1916.

HALL, E. B. AND AMBROSE, A. W.

Descriptions of new species from the Cretaceous and Tertiary  
of Tesla, Pleasanton, San Jose, and Mt. Hamilton quadrangles,  
California. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 68, 1916.

Descriptions of new species from the Cretaceous and Tertiary  
of Tesla, Pleasanton, San Jose, and Mt. Hamilton quadrangles,  
California. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 77, 1916.

HAND, E. E.

Teaching natural history. Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 83, 1911.

*Vallonia* in Chicago, Ill. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 95, 1911.

Sometimes locality adds interest to a shell. Vol. 27, No. 12,  
p. 144, 1914.

HANHAM, A. W.

Land Mollusca observed in the Gaspé region. Vol. 7, No. 6, p.  
65, 1893.

Notes on the land-shells of Quebec City and District. Vol. 10,  
No. 9, p. 98, 1897.

*Planorbis nautilius* Linne. Vol. 10, No. 11, p. 130, 1897.

Notes on Quebec *Pupidae* and other shells. Vol. 11, No. 10,  
p. 110, 1898.

A list of the land and freshwater shells of Manitoba. Vol. 13,  
No. 1, p. 1, 1899.

A note on *Isapis obtusa* Cpr. Vol. 24, No. 10, p. 112, 1911.

George W. Taylor (Obituary). Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 83, 1912.

Note on a few British Columbia marine shells. Vol. 26, No. 12,  
p. 133, 1913.

Notes on mollusks from British Columbia. Vol. 28, No. 8,  
p. 87, 1914.

HANNA, G. DALLAS

The Mollusca of Douglas County, Kansas.—*Gastropoda*. Vol.  
23, No. 6, p. 81, 1909.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- The Mollusca of Douglas County, Kansas,—*Gastropoda*. Vol. 23, No. 7, p. 94, 1909.
- Three shells not hitherto reported from the District of Columbia. Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 24, 1910.
- The introduction of *Acanthinula harpa* and *Circinaria vancouverensis* Lea into St. Paul Island, Alaska. Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 143, 1919.
- Modiolus demissus* Dillwyn in San Francisco Bay, Cal. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 91, 1921.
- HANNIBAL, HAROLD
- Formation of epiphragm by *Lymnaea palustris* Müller. Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 33, 1908.
- A new *Carinifex* from the Santa Clara Lake beds (Pliocene), California. Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 40, 1909.
- Valvatidae* of the western North America. Vol. 23, No. 8, p. 104, 1910.
- Further notes on Asiatic *Viviparus* in California. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 31, 1911.
- Note on the classification of the *Ancylidae*. Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 23, 1914.
- HARPER, GEORGE W.
- Albert G. Wetherby. (Obituary). Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 10, 1902.
- HARRIS, GILBERT DENNISON
- Midway Pernambuco fauna. Vol. 24, No. 12, p. 144, 1911.
- HARTMAN, W. D.
- Catalogue of the genus *Partula*. Vol. 6, No. 7, p. 73, 1892.
- Catalogue of the genus *Partula*. Vol. 6, No. 9, p. 97, 1892.
- Melania yokohamensis* n. sp. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 41, 1897.
- Partula*, —notes and corrections. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 44, 1897.
- HEATH, HAROLD
- The conjugation of *Ariolimax californicus*. Vol. 30, No. 2, p. 22, 1916.
- HEDLEY, CHARLES
- On the origin of the land-shell fauna of Queensland, Australia. Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 124, 1893.
- Note on *Endodonta* (*Flammulina*) *infundibulum* Homb. & Jacq. Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 35, 1893.
- Notes on *Papuina*. Vol. 7, No. 7, p. 73, 1893.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- A new *Papuina*. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 136, 1894.  
*Helices* carried by birds. Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 72, 1894.  
 A shell hunt forty feet under the Sea. Vol. 8, No. 8, p. 85, 1894.  
 On the Australian *Gundlachia*. Vol. 9, No. 6, p. 61, 1895.  
 A day on the Great Barrier Reef. Vol. 15, No. 9, p. 97, 1902.  
 Notes on Tasmanian and West Indian conchology. Vol. 16,  
     No. 5, p. 49, 1902.  
 William Legrand (Necrology). Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 60, 1902.  
 La Pere Lambert (Obituary). Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 119, 1904.  
 W. F. Petterd (Obituary). Vol. 24, No. 6, p. 72, 1910.  
 The nomenclature of *Harpa*. Vol. 25, No. 6, p. 65, 1911.  
 Conchological chat from London. Vol. 26, No. 8, p. 85, 1912.  
 On the nomenclature of *Drupa*. Vol. 27, No. 7, p. 79, 1913.  
 Notes on operculum evolution. Vol. 30, No. 9, p. 97, 1917.  
 Henry Suter (Obituary). Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 72, 1918.
- HEDLEY, CHARLES AND PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS  
 Strange names for old acquaintances. Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 45,  
     1912.
- HEMPHILL, HENRY  
 Descriptions of new varieties of North American Land Shells.  
     Vol. 3, No. 12, p. 135, 1890.  
 An American *Anadenus*. Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 2, 1890.  
 New varieties of *Patula strigosa*. Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 15, 1890.  
 New forms of Western *Limniades*. Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 25, 1890.  
 New varieties of Western land shells. Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 41, 1890.  
 Description of a new variety of land-shell from Idaho. Vol. 11,  
     No. 7, p. 74, 1897.  
 A contribution to West Coast conchology. Vol. 14, No. 10,  
     p. 109, 1901.  
 A contribution to West Coast conchology. Vol. 14, No. 11,  
     p. 121, 1901.  
 Notes on *Haliotis rufescens* Sowerby. Vol. 16, No. 7, p. 84, 1902.  
 A second contribution to West Coast conchology. Vol. 19,  
     No. 1, p. 5, 1905.  
 A second contribution to West Coast conchology. Vol. 19,  
     No. 2, p. 19, 1905.
- HENDERSON, JOHN B. JR.  
 List of shells collected in Jamaica. Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 1, 1894.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- List of shells collected in Jamaica. Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 19, 1894.  
List of shells collected in Jamaica. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 31, 1894.  
Notes of a conchologist in Japan. Vol. 9, No. 8, p. 85, 1895.  
Notes on collecting shells in China. Vol. 9, No. 9, p. 100, 1896.  
B. Schmacker (Obituary). Vol. 10, No. 6, p. 72, 1896.  
A list of land and freshwater shells of Enganio. Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 13, 1898.  
A new Jamaican land shell. Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 25, 1898.  
Shell collecting at Mt. Desert, Maine. Vol. 12, No. 7, p. 73, 1898.  
Collecting in Haiti. Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 13, 1901.  
A new Jamaican *Adamsiella*. Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 49, 1901.  
Land shells of Fortune Island, Bahamas. Vol. 15, No. 8, p. 85, 1901.  
Sensitiveness of snails to weather conditions. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 109, 1905.  
Mollusks of Cazenovia, N. Y. Vol. 20, No. 9, p. 97, 1907.  
Land and fresh-water shells of Yemassee, South Carolina. Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 7, 1907.  
A new *Polygyra* from South Carolina. Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 13, 1907.  
Some personal recollections of Henry Vendryes. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 107, 1908.  
Cuban notes. Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 3, 1908.  
List of mollusks from Amarillo, Texas. Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 9, 1908.  
Descriptions of new Cuban land shells. Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 50, 1909.  
An incident in Cuban collecting. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 49, 1911.  
Extracts from the log of the *Eolis*. Vol. 35, No. 6, p. 71, 1911.  
Extracts from the log of the *Eolis*. Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 81, 1911.  
Collecting at Antillia, Cuba. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 2, 1912.  
Marine shells from Upper Matacumbe Key, Florida. Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 59, 1913.  
Land shells from Ellsworth, Maine. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 95, 1913.  
A dredge haul off Key West, Florida. Vol. 27, No. 10, p. 120, 1914.  
Cuban collecting: San Diego de los Banos. Vol. 27, No. 12, p. 136, 1914.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Volvaidens*, new genus. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 40, 1914.  
Land shells from Varadero, Cuba. Vol. 28, No. 9, p. 106, 1915.  
*Microceramus longus* n. sp. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 136, 1915.  
The Sierra de Cubitas, Camaguey, Cuba. Vol. 29, No. 2, p. 17, 1915.  
Land shells from Anafe Hill, in the Habana Province, Cuba. Vol. 29, No. 12, p. 135, 1916.  
A new Cuban *Zachrysia*. Vol. 30, No. 5, p. 49, 1916.  
Collecting days about the Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Vol. 31, No. 32, p. 41, 1917.  
HENDERSON, JOHN B. JR. AND CLAPP, GEORGE H.  
*Cerion (Strophiope) biminense* sp. nov. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 64, 1913.  
HENDERSON, JOHN B. JR. AND SIMPSON, CHARLES TORREY  
A new Haitien *Chondropoma*. Vol. 16, No. 8, p. 88, 1902.  
HENDERSON, JUNIUS  
*Zonitoides alliaria* in Colorado. Vol. 20, No. 12, p. 144, 1907.  
*Oreohelix* colonies in Colorado. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 9, 1912.  
Mollusca from Northern New Mexico. Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 80, 1912.  
*Lymnaea (Radix) auricularia* Linné in Colorado. Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 84, 1912.  
Some Wyoming snails. Vol. 27, No. 4, p. 37, 1913.  
A new *Oreohelix* from Colorado. Vol. 27, No. 14, p. 38, 1913.  
A new *Sonorella* from the Grand Canyon. Vol. 27, No. 11, p. 122, 1914.  
A new Pleistocene mollusk locality in New Mexico. Vol. 30, No. 12, p. 134, 1917.  
A mollusk hunt in Wyoming. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 40, 1918.  
The nomenclature and systematic positions of some North American mollusks. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 60, 1918.  
Colorado mollusk notes. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 71, 1918.  
Further comments upon the work of Lorenzo Eugene Daniels Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 137, 1919.  
Changes in Western Molluscan faunas. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 103, 1920.  
The nomenclature and systematic positions of some North American fossil and recent Mollusca. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 118, 1920.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- An amendment. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 142, 1920.
- HETRICH, L. A.  
Note on the albino *Oliva angulata*. Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 24, 1910.
- HIGGINS, H. C.  
A new variety of *Oliva sericea miniacea*. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 58, 1919.
- HINKLEY, A. A.  
Notes on the *Strepomatidae* of Illinois. Vol. 2, No. 7, p. 93, 1888.  
Notes on *Glandina bullata* Gould. Vol. 3, No. 7, p. 83, 1889.  
Variations of *Pleurocera alveare* Conrad. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 82, 1894.  
A new locality for *Unio ellipsis* Lea. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 82, 1894.  
Notes on *Meseschiza grosvenorii*, Lea. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 5, 1901.  
A proposed study of *Goniobasis*. Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 32, 1903.  
List of Alabama shells collected in Oct. and Nov., 1903. Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 37, 1904.  
List of Alabama shells collected in Oct. and Nov., 1903. Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 54, 1904.  
Some shells of Mississippi and Alabama. Vol. 20, No. 3, p. 34, 1906.  
Some shells of Mississippi and Alabama. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 40, 1906.  
Some shells of Mississippi and Alabama. Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 52, 1906.  
Description of a new Mexican *Pachycheilus*. Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 25, 1907.  
Shells collected in Northeastern New Mexico. Vol. 21, No. 6, p. 68, 1907.  
Shells collected in Northeastern New Mexico. Vol. 21, No. 7, p. 76, 1907.  
A new species of *Pyrgulopsis*. Vol. 21, No. 10, p. 117, 1908.  
*Meseschiza grosvenorii* Lea. Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 56, 1908.  
Collecting in Mexico. Vol. 24, No. 12, p. 133, 1911.  
Notes on *Physa gyrina*. Vol. 25, No. 9, p. 108, 1912.  
New Orleans Mollusca. Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 36, 1912.  
A new species of *Anculosa*. Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 47, 1912.  
Mollusca found in the vicinity of Dubois, Illinois. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 14, 1919.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Guatemalan notes. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 79, 1920.  
Hodgson collection. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 105, 1920.  
Guatemala Mollusca. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 37, 1920.
- HIRASE, Y.  
A Conchological Museum for Japan. Vol. 23, No. 10, p. 124,  
1910. *Vol. 23, No. 10, p. 124, 1910. Hirase, Y. Conchological Museum for Japan.*
- HODGSON, C. S.  
The rate of growth of *Helices*. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 82, 1894.  
A large pearl. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 60, 1902.
- HOWARD, ARTHUR D.  
Some exceptional cases of breeding among the *Unionidae*.  
Vol. 29, No. 1, p. 4, 1915.
- HUMPHREYS, E. W.  
Recent freshwater fossils from Bronx Borough, New York City.  
Vol. 23, No. 1, p. 10, 1909.
- IHERING, H. von  
Observations on the *Helices* of New Zealand. Vol. 6, No. 11,  
p. 121, 1893.  
The *Unionidae* of North America. Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 37, 1901.  
The *Unionidae* of North America. Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 50, 1901.  
Description of two new species of *Potamolithus*. Vol. 24, No. 2,  
p. 15, 1910.  
*Loboa brunoi*, a land shell from the Brazilian island of Trinity.  
Vol. 30, No. 11, p. 121, 1917.
- IREDALE, TOM  
Some notes on *Pyramidellid* nomenclature. Vol. 24, No. 5,  
p. 52, 1910.  
The generic name to be used for *Murex tritonis* Linné. Vol. 27,  
No. 5, p. 55, 1913.
- JACKSON, HENRY JR.  
The difference between the two New England species of *Acmaea*.  
Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 1, 1907.  
Errata to preceding paper. Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 24, 1907.  
The Mollusca of North Haven, Maine. Vol. 21, No. 12, p.  
142, 1908.
- JACOT, ARTHUR  
Marine Mollusca about New York City. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 90.  
1919.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Land shells of Monroe, Connecticut. Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 134.  
1919.
- The marine Mollusca of Staten Island. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 111.  
1920.
- Marine Mollusca about New York City. Vol. 34, No. 2, p.  
59, 1920.
- JARVIS, P. W.
- Note on the distribution of species of the *Pleurodonte acuta*  
group. Vol. 15, No. 12, p. 137, 1902.
- Note on the distribution of species of the *Pleurdonte acuta*  
group. Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 1, 1902.
- Distribution of Jamaican species of *Colobostylus*. Vol. 17,  
No. 6, p. 62, 1903.
- JOHNSON, CHARLES W.
- An annotated list of the shells of St. Augustine, Fla. Vol. 3,  
No. 9, p. 103, 1890.
- An annotated list of the shells of St. Augustine, Fla. Vol. 3,  
No. 10, p. 114, 1890.
- An annotated list of the shells of St. Augustine, Fla. Vol. 3,  
No. 12, p. 137, 1890.
- An annotated list of the shells of St. Augustine, Fla. Vol. 4,  
No. 1, p. 4, 1890.
- Testacella* in Philadelphia. Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 83, 1891.
- In Memoriam,—Robert Walton (Obituary). Vol. 7, No. 8,  
p. 90, 1893.
- Editorial correspondence from Alabama. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 74,  
1894.
- Editorial correspondence from Louisiana. Vol. 9, No. 7, p. 77,  
1895.
- Editorial correspondence from London. Vol. 10, No. 5, p. 53,  
1896.
- Some notes on the collections of shells in the museums of Paris,  
Berlin, and Amsterdam. Vol. 10, No. 6, p. 61, 1896.
- In Memoriam,—Henry Moores (Obituary). Vol. 10, No. 11,  
p. 128, 1897.
- Elwood Pleas (Obituary). Vol. 11, No. 10, p. 114, 1898.
- A new Pliocene *Polygyra* from Florida. Vol. 13, No. 6, p. 67,  
1899.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Some notes on *Rumina decollata* Linn. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 117, 1900.
- Additional *Chitons* from the Pliocene of the Caloosahatchie River, Florida. Vol. 13, No. 11, p. 130, 1900.
- Some notes on the land shells of Western Florida. Vol. 13, No. 12, p. 141, 1900.
- Truncatella truncatula* Drap. in the United States. Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 35, 1901.
- Alpheus Hyatt (Obituary). Vol. 15, No. 12, p. 142, 1902.
- Notes on the genus *Fulgur*. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 73, 1903.
- Ancylus* adhering to water-beetles. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 120, 1904.
- Description of two new Tertiary fossils. Vol. 17, No. 12, p. 143, 1904.
- On the generic position of *Teredo fistula* H. C. Lea. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 13, 1904.
- Notes on some Cape Cod Mollusca. Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 47, 1904.
- Panopea bitruncata* Conrad. Vol. 18, No. 7, p. 73, 1904.
- On the species of *Martesia* of the Eastern United States. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 100, 1905.
- Further notes on the genus *Martesia*. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 112, 1905.
- Edward H. Ashmun (Obituary). Vol. 18, No. 11, p. 121, 1905.
- Samuel Hart Wright (Obituary). Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 105, 1906.
- On the habits of *Praticolella jejuna*. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 46, 1906.
- On the distribution of *Helix hortensis* Mueller, in N. Amer. Vol. 20, No. 7, p. 73, 1906.
- Additional localities for *Helix hortensis*. Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 95, 1906.
- Shells of the lake region of Maine. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 106, 1908.
- Note on *Helix hortensis*. Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 130, 1908.
- False shells. Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 70, 1908.
- A large fossil *Trivia*. Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 11, 1910.
- Some notes on the *Olividae*. Vol. 24, No. 5, p. 49, 1910.
- Some notes on the *Olividae*. Vol. 24, No. 6, p. 64, 1910.
- Shells on Mt. Equinox, Vermont. Vol. 24, No. 6, p. 72, 1910.
- The Virginia colony of *Helix nemoralis*. Vol. 24, No. 7, p. 84, 1910.
- Notes on *Olividae*. (3) Vol. 24, No. 11, p. 121, 1911.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Spondylus echinatus* Martyn. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 11, 1911.  
 Notes on the variation of *Strombus pugilis*. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 109, 1912.
- Modiolus demissus*, var. *plicatulus* Lam., in Brookline, Mass. Vol. 25, No. 11, p. 132, 1912.
- Polygyra palliata* Say in New England. Vol. 26, No. 5, p. 59, 1912.
- Murex fulvescens* Sowerby. Off Wakulla County, Fla. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 120, 1913.
- Further notes on *Helix hortensis* in New England. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 61, 1913.
- Helix hortensis*: a correction in distribution. Vol. 27, No. 7, p. 83, 1913.
- Lymnaea (Radix) auricularia* in Charles R., Boston, Mass. Vol. 27, No. 7, p. 83, 1913.
- Petricola dactylus* Sowerby. Vol. 28, No. 8, p. 95, 1914.
- Further notes on the *Olividae*. Vol. 28, No. 9, p. 97, 1915.
- Further notes on the *Olividae*. Vol. 28, No. 10, p. 114, 1915.
- Helix hortensis* from a Maine shell heap. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 131, 1915.
- Viviparus malleatus* Reeve in Massachusetts. Vol. 29, No. 3, p. 35, 1915.
- Helix hortensis* near Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard, Mass. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 83, 1915.
- The dates of the publication of the American Marine Conchology, by Timothy Conrad. Vol. 29, No. 9, p. 188, 1916.
- Viviparus malleatus* Reeve. Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 48, 1916.
- Viviparus contectoides* Binney. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 72, 1916.
- Popular names of shells. Vol. 30, No. 8, p. 87, 1916.
- Martyn's Universal Conchologist. Vol. 30, No. 11, p. 130, 1917.
- Viviparus malleatus* and *contectoides* in Massachusetts. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 107, 1917.
- Henry W. Winkley (Obituary). Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 136, 1918.
- The *Avicula candeana* of d'Orbigny, from Bermuda. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 37, 1918.
- Joseph Willcox (Obituary). Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 101, 1919.
- An old collecting ground revisited. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 1, 1919.
- Notes on the species of *Fasciolaria*. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 44, 1919.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Some large specimens of *Argonauta*. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 74, 1920.
- Distribution of *Litorina irrorata* Say. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 141, 1920.
- Fasciolaria papillosa* Sowerby. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 142, 1920.
- JOHNSON, CHARLES W. and FOX, WILLIAM J.  
List of Land and Freshwater Mollusca collected in Jamaica. Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 32, 1891.
- JOHNSON, CHARLES W. AND PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS.  
A new American *Helix*. Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 8, 1892.
- JONES, J. MATTHEW  
The Conchologist in Bermuda, Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 118, 1888.
- KEENE, L. A.  
Pearl-hunting in the Fox River, Illinois. Vol. 22, No. 11, p. 122, 1909.
- KEEP, JOSIAH  
Summer studies in Conchology. Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 54, 1889.  
A word to young collectors. Vol. 3, No. 10, p. 115, 1890.  
The *Haliotis*. Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 13, 1890.  
Mollusks of the San Francisco Markets. Vol. 4, No. 9, p. 97, 1890.  
A study of fossil shells. Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 7, 1895.  
West Coast species of *Haliotis*. Vol. 9, No. 11, p. 129, 1896.  
A tray of shells from Denmark. Vol. 10, No. 11, p. 124, 1897.  
Caring for shells. Vol. 12, No. 11, p. 132, 1899.  
*Pomatia aspersa* in California. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 50, 1899.  
To West Coast conchologists. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 10, 1890.  
Exotic mollusks in California. Vol. 14, No. 10, p. 114, 1901.  
*Helix aspersa* increasing in California. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 119, 1902.
- KELSEY, F. W.  
San Diego, California, as a collecting ground. Vol. 12, No. 8, p. 88, 1898.  
Dredging in San Diego Bay. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 101, 1900.  
Note on *Serridens oblongus* Carpenter. Vol. 15, No. 12, p. 144, 1902.  
A healthy colony of *Epiphragmophora tudiculata*. Vol. 20, No. 6, p. 61, 1906.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

KENDIG, A. B.

John H. Thomson. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 113, 1900. Biography.  
Note to the Editor. Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 36, 1901.

KEYES, CHARLES R.

Note on the distribution of *Helicina occulta*. Vol. 3, No. 2,  
p. 18, 1889.

Mollusca of Minnesota. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 36, 1889.

Preservation of color in fossil shells. Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 30, 1890.

KING, (MRS.) E. H.

Collecting in Monterey Bay, California. Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 23,  
1897.

Collecting in Southern California. Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 23, 1899.

LATCHFORD, F. R.

Note on Canadian *Unio luteolus*. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 34, 1905.

*Lymnaea megasoma*. Vol. 20, No. 7, p. 83, 1906.

*Valvata piscinalis* in Canada. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 10, 1914.

*Littorina littorea*, a fish. Vol. 29, No. 8, p. 96, 1915.

LAWRENCE, (MRS.) E. A.

Seeing eyes. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 42, 1897.

LEACH, M. L.

The Isaac Lea Chapter of the Agassiz Association. Vol. 4, No.  
3, p. 31, 1890.

Constructed or secreted? Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 60, 1890.

Isaac Lea Chapter, Agassiz Association. Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 10,  
1894.

LEMON, JAMES H.

Notes on some Ontario shells. Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 10, 1896.

Interglacial shells at Toronto, Canada. Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 6,  
1898.

LERMOND, NORMAN W.

*Hygromia hispida* Linné in Maine. Vol. 21, No. 10, p. 109,  
1908.

Additions to the list of Maine Mollusca. Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 18,  
1914.

LETSON, JENNIE E.

Sinistral *Ampullaria*. Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 33, 1897.

LIND, G. D.

*Helix clausa*. Vol. 3, No. 11, p. 132, 1890

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Food of snails. Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 107, 1892.

Dead snails. Vol. 8, No. 9, p. 106, 1895.

### LONG, BAYARD

*Lymnaea auricularia* near Philadelphia. Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 27, 1912.

*Paludetrina salsa* in New Jersey. Vol. 29, No. 8, p. 85, 1915.

### LOWE, HERBERT

My first year studying and collecting shells. Vol. 9, No. 7, p. 80, 1895.

*Cuttle fishes* washed ashore in San Pedro Bay, California. Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 11, 1896.

Collecting during the summer of '96. Vol. 11, No. 7, p. 80, 1897.

Dredging off San Pedro, California. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 27, 1899.

Notes on the mollusk fauna of San Nicholas Island. Vol. 17, No. 6, p. 66, 1903.

A dredging trip to Santa Catalina Island. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 18, 1904.

Shell collecting on the west coast of Baja California. Vol. 27, No. 3, p. 25, 1913.

Shell collecting in the Sierra Nevadas. Vol. 30, No. 8, p. 92, 1916.

### MAC FARLAND, F. M.

Northern *Opisthobranchiata*. Vol. 22, No. 2, p. 23, 1908.

### MALONE, J. G.

Albinistic *Epiphragmophora fidelis*. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 72, 1917.

### MARSH, WILLIAM A.

Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 1, No. 8, p. 42, 1887.

Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 1, No. 9, p. 50, 1887.

Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 1, No. 11, p. 62, 1887.

Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 1, No. 12, p. 74, 1887.

Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 4, 1887.

Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 20, 1887.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 36, 1887.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 48, 1887.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 5, p. 65, 1887.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 6, p. 80, 1887.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 7, p. 90, 1888.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 8, p. 103, 1888.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 110, 1888.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 23, 1888.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 34, 1888.
- Description of two new species of *Unio*, from Arkansas. Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 1, 1891.
- Description of two new species of *Unio* from Florida. Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 29, 1891.
- New American *Unio*. Vol. 10, No. 8, p. 91, 1896.
- New American *Unionidae*. Vol. 10, No. 9, p. 103, 1897.
- Description of a new *Unio* from Missouri. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 74, 1901.
- Description of a new *Unio* from Tennessee. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 115, 1902.
- Description of a new *Unio* from Tennessee. Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 7, 1902.
- MARSHALL, WILLIAM B.**
- Notes on the colonization of fresh-water snails. Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 133, 1892.
- Littoral land-shells of New Jersey. Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 19, 1892.
- Gould's types of *Nassa* and *Columbella*. Vol. 6, No. 4, p. 47, 1892.
- Helices* colonized in Herkimer Co., New York. Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 126, 1893.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- A new genus and species of Naiad. Vol. 29, No. 12, p. 133, 1916.  
*Lampsilis ventricosa cohongoronta* in the Potomac River. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 40, 1917.  
*Lampsilis ventricosa cohongoronta* in the Potomac Valley. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 51, 1918.
- MARSTON, GEORGE T.  
Occurrence of *Helicina occulta* Say in Brown Co., Wis. Vol. 3, No. 10, p. 113, 1890.
- MAURY, CARLOTTA JOAQUINA  
Freshwater shells from Central & Western New York. Vol. 30, No. 3, p. 29, 1916.
- MAZYCK, WILLIAM G.  
*Cochlicella ventricosa* Drap., near Charleston, S. C. Vol. 10, No. 9, p. 105, 1897.  
*Helix hortensis* on White Bull Island, Maine. Vol. 27, No. 9, p. 107, 1914.  
Showalter or Schowalter. Vol. 27, No. 9, p. 108, 1914.  
*Oliva litterata* Lamarck. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 139, 1915.
- MCATEE, W. L.  
Birds transporting food supplies. Vol. 28, No. 6, p. 71, 1914.
- MEINECKE, WILLIAM H.  
Hunting *Achatinella lehuiensis meineckei* and *Partulina dubia*. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 110, 1921.
- MELVILL, JAMES COSMO  
Note on *Cypraea rashleighana*. Vol. 12, No. 7, p. 80, 1898.
- MERRIAM, JOHN C.  
New species of Tertiary mollusca from Vancouver Island, Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 64, 1897.
- MITCHELL, C. F.  
Mollusca of Canandaigua Lake Region, New York. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 87, 1899.
- MONKS, SARAH P.  
San Pedro, California, as a collecting ground. Vol. 7, No. 7, p. 74, 1893.
- MOORE, CLARENCE B.  
On the Northernmost habitat of *Liguus fasciatus* on the Florida East Coast. Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 88, 1904.  
*Liguus* at Marco, Florida. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 139, 1921.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

MORRELL, JENNIE H.

The growth of land snails. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 9, 1900.

MORSE, EDWARD S.

*Pholas truncata* in Salem Harbor, Massachusetts. Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 8, 1902.

Eyes of *Helicodiscus lineatus*. Vol. 21, No. 7, p. 73, 1907.

Shells new to the New England fauna. Vol. 22, No. 9, p. 95, 1909.

*Homalogyra atomus* in Rhode Island. Vol. 23, No. 6, p. 83, 1909.

Notes on *Thracia conradi*. Vol. 27, No. 7, p. 73, 1913.

New forms of *Caecum* in New England. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 73, 1919.

A European Mollusk, *Helcion pellucidum*, never before recorded in America. Vol. 32, No. 3, p., 77, 1919.

*Pyramidula rupestris* in Maine. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 58, 1920.

NASON, WILLIAM A.

A new subspecies of *Polygyra multilineata* Say. Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 12, p. 140, 1906.

NEWCOMBE, C. F.

Some new or rare species of marine Mollusca recently found in British Columbia. Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 16, 1896.

NORTON, ARTHUR H.

Pulmonates of the Mantinicus Islands, Maine. Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 5, 1907.

NYLANDER, OLOF A.

Shells of Aroostook County, Maine. Vol. 8, No. 11, p. 125, 1895.

Freshwater shells in the Northeast of Maine. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 9, 1897.

A list of shells from Northeastern Maine. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 102, 1900.

Correction to list of shells from Northeastern Maine. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 118, 1900.

Shells of the Marl-deposits of Aroostook Co., Maine, as compared with the living forms in the same locality. Vol. 14, No. 9, p. 101, 1901.

The original locality of *Limnaea ampla* Migh. Vol. 15, No. 11, p. 127, 1902.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Additional shells found in Aroostook Co., Maine. Vol. 22, No. 2, p. 19, 1908.

A note on *Helix hortensis*. Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 30, 1908.

Fossil and living shells found in Little Mud Lake, Westmanland, Aroostook Co., Maine. Vol. 22, No. 10, p. 105, 1909.

Shells of Aroostook Co., Maine. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 143, 1909.

*Lymnaeidae* of Aroostook Co., Maine. Vol. 25, No. 9, p. 107, 1912.

Shells of the St. John's River, in Maine, New Brunswick, and Quebec. Vol. 27, No. 12, p. 139, 1914.

Fresh-water shells in Moose River, Somerset Co., Maine. Vol. 28, No. 8, p. 89, 1914.

*Lymnaea emarginata mighelsi* absent in its old localities. Vol. 28, No. 8, p. 95, 1914.

The type localities of *Lymnaea emarginata* and *L. ampla*. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 77, 1921.

Collecting shells on the east coast of Florida. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 119, 1921.

### OLDROYD, (MRS.) IDA SHEPARD

A new variety of *Cypraea*. Vol. 29, No. 9, p. 107, 1916.

A new Californian *Sigaretus*. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 13, 1917.

List of shells from Angel and Tiburon Islands. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 26, 1918.

A new species of *Cuspidaria*. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 28, 1918.

Some rare shells collected in Puget Sound, Wash., July, 1918. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 105, 1919.

New species of West Coast shells. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 135, 1920.

A new Peruvian *Chione*. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 93, 1920.

### OLDROYD, TOM S.

Collecting shells from the *Abalone*. Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 73, 1911.

A Summer's collection at Friday Harbor, Washington. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 95, 1918.

*Olivella biplicata angelena*, var. nov. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 34, 1918.

New Pleistocene mollusks from California. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 114, 1921.

Some varieties of western *Olivellas*. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 117, 1921.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

OLNEY, MARY P.

Odor of snails. Vol. 10, No. 7, p. 84, 1896.

Young *Pyramidula strigosa*. Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 119, 1897.

OLSSON, AXEL

Notes on Miocene correlation. Vol. 27, No. 9, p. 101, 1914.

ORCUTT, CHARLES RUSSELL

West American notes. Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 67, 1890.

*Helix areolata*. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 55, 1918.

Shells of La Jolla, California. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 62, 1919.

ORTMANN, ARNOLD E.

The breeding season of *Unionidae* in Pennsylvania. Vol. 22, No. 9, p. 91, 1909.

The breeding season of *Unionidae* in Pennsylvania. Vol. 22, No. 10, p. 99, 1909.

*Unionidae* from an Indian garbage heap. Vol. 23, No. 1, p. 11, 1909.

A new system of the *Unionidae*. Vol. 23, No. 9, p. 114, 1910.

The systematic position of the Unionid-Genus *Parreysia*. Vol. 23, No. 11, p. 139, 1910.

Soft parts of *Spatha kamerunensis*. Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 39, 1910.

The discharge of the glochidia in the *Unionidae*. Vol. 24, No. 8, p. 94, 1910.

The anatomical structure of certain exotic *Naiades* compared with that of the North American forms. Vol. 24, No. 9, p. 103, 1911.

The anatomical structure of certain exotic *Naiades* compared with that of the North American forms. Vol. 24, No. 10, p. 114, 1911.

The anatomical structure of certain exotic *Naiades* compared with that of the North American forms. Vol. 24, No. 11, p. 127, 1911.

The classification of the European *Naiades*. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 5, 1911.

The classification of the European *Naiades*. Vol. 25, No. 2, p. 20, 1911.

The use of the generic names *Unio*, *Margaritana*, *Lymnium*, and *Elliptio* and of *Anodonta* and *Anodontites*. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 88, 1911.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- The anatomy of *Hyridella australis*. Vol. 25, No. 9, p. 100, 1912.
- Cumberlandia*, a new genus of *Naiades*. Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 13, 1912.
- Lampsilis ventricosa* in the Upper Potomac Drainage. Vol. 26, No. 5, p. 51, 1912.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 88, 1913.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 20, 1914.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 28, No. 3, p. 28, 1914.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 41, 1914.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 28, No. 6, p. 65, 1914.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 28, No. 9, p. 106, 1915.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 129, 1915.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 141, 1915.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 29, No. 6, p. 63, 1915.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 30, No. 5, p. 54, 1916.
- The anatomy of *Lemiox rimosus* Rafinesque. Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 39, 1916.
- The anatomical structure of *Gonidea angulata*. Vol. 30, No. 5, p. 50, 1916.
- The anatomy of the Naiad *Hyriopsis myersiana*. Vol. 30, No. 8, p. 85, 1916.
- The anatomy of *Contradens cambojensis* Sowerby (Nayades). Vol. 30, No. 9, p. 106, 1917.
- A new type of the Naiad-genus *Fusconaia*. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 58, 1917.
- The anatomy of two African *Naiades*. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 75, 1918.
- The identity of the Naiad-genus *Nodularia* Conrad with *Unio* Retz. Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 128, 1918.
- The systematic position of mussels from the Ozarks. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 13, 1918.
- The anatomy of certain mussels from the Upper Tennessee. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 81, 1921.
- A new locality for *Arkansia wheeleri* Ortmann & Walker. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 141, 1921.
- ORTMANN, ARNOLD E. and WALKER, BRYANT  
A new North American *Naiad*. Vol. 25, No. 9, p. 97, 1912.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

OSTERGAARD, L. M.

A new *Cypraea* from Hawaii. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 92, 1920.  
OVER, W. H.

Mollusca of South Dakota. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 79, 1915.

Mollusca of South Dakota. Vol. 29, No. 8, p. 90, 1915.

PEPPER, G. W.

*Cerion sagraianum* introduced into South Africa. Vol. 27, No. 12, p. 143, 1914.

PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS

Notes on some New Orleans Fresh-Water Shells. Vol. 1, No. 5, p. 20, 1886.

*Lyogyrus* Gill and other American Shells. Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 113, 1888.

A new Californian *Helix*. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 14, 1889.

Distribution of *Helicina occulta* Say. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 20, 1889.

Note upon Mr. Ancey's Criticism. Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 42, 1889.

*Zonites ligerus*, var. *stonei*. Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 46, 1889.

*Helix nemoralis* in Virginia. Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 51, 1889.

Recent additions to the United States snail fauna. Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 61, 1889.

New American shells. Vol. 3, No. 8, p. 95, 1889.

*Crepidula glauca* versus *convexa* Say. Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 106, 1890.

A new American *Bulimulus*. Vol. 3, No. 11, p. 122, 1890.

Two new species of U. S. land shells. Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 3, 1890.

Remarks on certain *Goniobases*. Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 49, 1890.

Preliminary notices of new *Amnicolidae*. Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 52, 1890.

Notices of new *Amnicolidae*. Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 63, 1890.

A new species of *Nanina*. Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 64, 1890.

A new species of Limpet from Japan. Vol. 4, No. 9, p. 100, 1890.

Forms of American *Carychium*. Vol. 4, No. 10, p. 109, 1891.

Notes on *Goniobasis catenaria* Say. Vol. 4, No. 11, p. 124, 1891.

Notes on the classification of American Land Snails. Vol. 4, No. 11, p. 125, 1891.

A new species of *Arconaia*. Vol. 4, No. 11, p. 127, 1891.

On the Genus *Tebennophorus* Binney, or *Philomycus* Raf.  
Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 4, 1891. Containing reprints from Ann.  
Mag. Nat. Hist., Nov. 1890—Feb. 1891.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- On the genus *Tebennophorus* Binney, or *Philomycus* Raf. Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 21, 1891. Containing reprints from Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., March, 1891.
- Preliminary notices of new Mexican shells Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 8, 1891.
- On *Helix harfordiana* Cooper and other shells. Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 39, 1891.
- Note on *Pupa muscorum* Linné Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 45, 1891.
- Critical notes on Eastern Texas *Unionidae*. Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 74, 1891.
- A new Japanese Limpet. Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 79, 1891.
- Acmaea candeana* versus *Acmaea antillarum*. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 85, 1891.
- On the use of the generic name *Scutellina*. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 88, 1891.
- A new species of *Leucorhynchia*. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 91, 1891.
- New Japanese shells. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 93, 1891.
- A new species of *Zonites* from Arkansas. Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 99, 1892.
- Littoral land shells of New Jersey. Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 141, 1892.
- Preliminary notices of new forms of fresh-water mollusks. Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 142, 1892.
- Notes on the group *Panda*. Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 9, 1892.
- Observations on the *Helices* of New Zealand. Vol. 6, No. 5, p. 54, 1892.
- On the Amnicoloid genus *Lyogyrus*, with description of n. sp. Vol. 6, No. 6, p. 61, 1892.
- Observations on the Helicoid group *Charopa* and allied forms. Vol. 6, No. 6, p. 67, 1892.
- On *Acanthopleura* and its subgenera. Vol. 6, No. 9, p. 104, 1893.
- A new *Trochid* from Japan. Vol. 6, No. 9, p. 105, 1893.
- Description of a new species of *Bulimus*. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 116, 1893.
- Notes on the *Helices* of the Biologia Centrali-Americana. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 117, 1893.
- Notes on the *Helices* of the Biologia Centrali-Americana. Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 128, 1893.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Notes upon Dr. v. Ihering's Observations. Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 129, 1893.
- Polygyra subpalliata* n. sp. Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 5, 1893.
- Notes on the genera of *Unionidae* and *Mutelidae*. Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 30, 1893.
- Notes on the *Acanthochitidae*, with descriptions of new American species. Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 31, 1893.
- Preliminary note on the species of *Strobilops*. Vol. 7, No. 5, p. 56, 1893.
- Illustrations of Mexican Melanians. Vol. 7, No. 6, p. 61, 1893.
- A new gastropod from New Jersey. Vol. 7, No. 6, p. 67, 1893.
- Notices of new *Chitons*. (1.) Vol. 7, No. 9, p. 107, 1894.
- Notices of new *Chitons*. (2.) Vol. 7, No. 10, p. 119, 1894.
- Notices of new *Chitons*. (3.) Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 138, 1894.
- A new species of *Patella*. Vol. 7, No. 10, p. 109, 1894.
- Descriptive notes on certain forms of *Polygyra*. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 139, 1894.
- Notices of new Japanese Mollusks. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 143, 1894.
- Descriptive notices of new Chitons. (4.) Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 8, 1894.
- Notices of new Japanese Mollusks. Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 9, 1894.
- Notices of new Japanese Mollusks. Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 16, 1894.
- Notices of new Japanese Mollusks. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 29, 1894.
- Notices of new Japanese Mollusks. Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 47, 1894.
- Perostylus*, a new genus of Fusoid gastropod. Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 17, 1894.
- On the *Orthalicus* of Florida. Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 37, 1894.
- On *Chiton hartwegii* Cpr. and its allies. Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 45, 1894.
- Remarks on the status of species and subspecies. Vol. 8, No. 5, p. 49, 1894.
- Descriptive notices of new *Chitons*. Vol. 8, No. 5, p. 53, 1894.
- The American species of *Carychium*. Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 61, 1894.
- Perostylus*, the embryo of *Megalatractus*. Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 67, 1894.
- New forms of Western *Helices*. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 81, 1894.
- New forms of American shells. Vol. 8, No. 9, p. 102, 1895.
- New American fresh-water mollusks. Vol. 8, No. 10, p. 114, 1895.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Note on Tasmanian *Acmaea* and *Ischnochiton*. Vol. 8, No. 11, p. 127, 1895.
- New forms of American *Zonitidae* and *Helicidae*. Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 127, 1895.
- On the generic position of *Patulastra?* (*Punctum?*) *pugetensis* and *Pyramidula? randolphii*, with suggestions for classification of American *Zonitidae*. Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 17, 1895.
- A new *Teinostoma*. Vol. 9, No. 5, p. 52, 1895.
- Index to Conchologist's Exchange. Vol. 9, No. 5, p. 57, 1895.
- A new Mexican *Bythinella*. Vol. 9, No. 6, p. 68, 1895.
- On *Dolabella californica* Stearns. Vol. 9, No. 7, p. 73, 1895.
- Description of a new Australian *Chiton*. Vol. 9, No. 8, p. 90, 1895.
- The *Aulacopoda*; A primary division of the Monotremate land pulmonata. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 109, 1896.
- Sculpture of the apical whorls, a new character for distinguishing groups of *Bulimuli*. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 112, 1896.
- Description of a new *Gastrodonta*. Vol. 9, No. 11, p. 123, 1896.
- A new variety of *Punctum*. Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 21, 1896.
- A new species of *Pomatiopsis*. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 37, 1896.
- A new species of *Bulimus*. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 41, 1896.
- Note on *Bulimus hanleyi* and *B. coronatus*. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 46, 1896.
- Notes on some West American *Chitons*. Vol. 10, No. 5, p. 49, 1896.
- Notes on some new species of *Amnicolidae* collected by Dr. Rush in Uruguay. Vol. 10, No. 8, p. 86, 1896.
- New Lower Californian *Bulimuli*. Vol. 10, No. 9, p. 103, 1897.
- On the generic position of *Bulimus galericulum* Mousson. Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 109, 1897.
- Campeloma decisum* Say, reversed. Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 118, 1897.
- A new variety of *Helicina plicatula* Pfr. Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 118, 1897.
- Note on the genera of South American *Amnicolidae*. Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 119, 1897.
- List of mollusks collected in Maldonado Bay, Uruguay, by Dr. Wm. H. Rush. Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 6, 1897.
- Helicina rabei* n. sp. Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 34, 1897.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A classified catalogue of American land-shells, with localities.  
Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 45, 1897.  
Vol. 11, No. 5, p. 59, 1897.  
Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 71, 1897.  
Vol. 11, No. 7, p. 83, 1897.  
Vol. 11, No. 8, p. 93, 1897.  
Vol. 11, No. 9, p. 105, 1898.  
Vol. 11, No. 10, p. 117, 1898.  
Vol. 11, No. 11, p. 127, 1898.
- Note on a Californian *Helix*. Vol. 11, No. 5, p. 54, 1897.
- Oxychona* unmasked. Vol. 11, No. 8, p. 87, 1897.
- Polygyra ferrissi* n. sp. Vol. 11, No. 8, p. 92, 1897.
- Description of new American land-shells. Vol. 11, No. 12, p. 133, 1898.
- Notices of new species and varieties of American land shells.  
Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 22, 1898.
- Land shells of Gun Cay, Bahamas. Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 26, 1898.
- Notes on new and little known *Amnicolidae*. Vol. 12, No. 4, p. 42, 1898.
- Columbella avara* in Brazil and Uruguay. Vol. 12, No. 4, p. 45, 1898.
- Notes on Uruguay and Argentine fresh-water shells. Vol. 12, No. 4, p. 46, 1898.
- Note on *Halistylus*. Vol. 12, No. 4, p. 46, 1898.
- Notes on a few *Chitons*. Vol. 12, No. 5, p. 50, 1898.
- Notes on the genus *Odontostomus*. Vol. 12, No. 5, p. 57, 1898.
- Haliotis cracherodii*, var. *californiensis* Swainson. Vol. 12, No. 7, p. 79, 1898.
- Descriptions of new species of and varieties of American *Zonitidae* and *Endodontidae*. Vol. 12, No. 8, p. 85, 1898.
- New American land-shells. Vol. 12, No. 9, p. 101, 1899.
- A new genus of *Helices*. Vol. 12, No. 9, p. 107, 1899.
- Catalogue of the *Amnicolidae* of the Western United States. Vol. 12, No. 11, p. 121, 1899.
- Description of new American Land Shells. Vol. 12, No. 12, p. 140, 1899.
- Polygyra richardsoni lingualis* n. var. Vol. 12, No. 12, p. 144, 1899.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- New *Amnicolidae* from Florida. Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 20, 1899.  
Dr. Babor's rediscovery of *Aspidoporus*. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 32, 1899.  
New Southern forms of *Polygyra*. Vol. 13, No. 4, p. 37, 1899.  
*Planorbis rubellus* Sterki and *P. harni* Pilsbry. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 51, 1899.  
New Jamaican forms of *Lucidella*. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 56, 1899.  
Mollusks collected by R. C. McGregor in Northern California. Vol. 13, No. 6, p. 64, 1899.  
Land shells of Berks County, Pennsylvania. Vol. 13, No. 6, p. 70, 1899.  
Note on the Mexican shells. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 79, 1899.  
Note on *Thysanophora hornii*. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 98, 1900.  
Some *Zonitidae* collected in Arkansas and the Choctaw Nation. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 107, 1900.  
A new American land shell. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 107, 1900.  
Species of *Chlorostoma* of Patagonia. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 110, 1900.  
New species and subspecies of American land snails. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 141, 1900.  
Notes on the varieties of *Epiphragmophora mormonum*. Vol. 13, No. 11, p. 128, 1900.  
A new *Calliostoma* from Florida. Vol. 13, No. 11, p. 128, 1900.  
*Purpura coronata* Lamarek in America. Vol. 13, No. 11, p. 130, 1900.  
Notes on some southern Mexican shells. Vol. 13, No. 12, p. 139, 1900.  
A new N. E. Australian *Amnicoloid*. Vol. 13, No. 12, p. 144, 1900.  
A new species of *Sistrum*. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 3, 1900.  
A new Guatemalan *Glandina*. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 4, 1900.  
Notices of some new Japanese Mollusks. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 11, 1900.  
Notices of some new Japanese Mollusks. Vol. 14, No. 3, p. 32, 1900.  
Notices of new American snails. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 40, 1900.  
On some Japanese land snails. Vol. 14, No. 5, p. 59, 1900.  
Catalogue of species of *Phenacolepas*. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 61, 1900.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Land snails of Cape May, New Jersey. Vol. 14, No. 7, p. 73, 1900.
- New species of Japanese land mollusca. Vol. 14, No. 7, p. 79, 1900.
- New records of New Mexican snails. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 82, 1900.
- New Japanese land snails. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 88, 1900.
- Notices of some new Japanese land snails. Vol. 14, No. 9, p. 107, 1901.
- Notices of some new Japanese land snails. Vol. 14, No. 10, p. 115, 1901.
- Notices of some new Japanese land snails. Vol. 14, No. 11, p. 127, 1901.
- Polygyra stenotrema* without a lip notch. Vol. 14, No. 12, p. 135, 1901.
- The subspecies of *Pyramidula alternata* Say. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 6, 1901.
- Polygyra thyroides sanctisimonis* n. var. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 8, 1901.
- Helicostyla carinata* Lea and *H. dactylus* Brod. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 8, 1901.
- Note on two species of *Cantharidus*. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 8, 1901.
- Amphidromus laevis* Müll. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 8, 1901.
- A new Triassic *Chiton*. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 8, 1901.
- New land shells from the Loo Choo Islands and Japan. Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 18, 1901.
- A new Colombian *Pleurodonte*. Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 34, 1901.
- A new Colombian *Clausilia*. Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 39, 1901.
- Land mollusks of the N. E. Group of the Loo Choo Islands. Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 61, 1901.
- Truncatella* on Guadeloupe Island. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 83, 1901.
- Notices of new Japanese land shells. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 116, 1902.
- Truncatella subcylindrica* Linn. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 119, 1902.
- Notices of new land shells of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 15, No. 12, p. 141, 1902.
- Notices of new land shells of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 4, 1902.
- New land shells of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 21, 1902.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- New American land shells. Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 30, 1902.  
*Enteroxenos ostergereni*, a new endo-parasitic gastropod. Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 36, 1902.  
New land mollusks of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 16, No. 4, p. 45, 1902.  
New land mollusks of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 33, 1902.  
A new Florida *Helicina*. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 53, 1902.  
*Vertigo coloradoensis* and *V. ingersolli*. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 58, 1902.  
*Ashmunella levettei* Bld. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 59, 1902.  
*Pyramidula elrodi* and *Epiphragmophora circumcarinata*. Vol. 16, No. 6, p. 62, 1902.  
*Cantharidus peronii* Philippi. Vol. 16, No. 6, p. 72, 1902.  
*Helicina japonica* and related forms. Vol. 16, No. 11, p. 130, 1903.  
A new *Pleurotomaria*. Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 36, 1903.  
Land shells of Curacao. Vol. 17, No. 4, p. 48, 1903.  
The use of the generic name *Helicostyla*. Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 59, 1903.  
A new Jamaican *Colobostylus*. Vol. 17, No. 6, p. 65, 1903.  
New Japanese marine mollusks. Vol. 17, No. 6, p. 69, 1903.  
The greatest American *Planorbis*. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 75, 1903.  
A new *Guppya* from Florida. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 77, 1903.  
*Schismope rimuloides* Carpenter, at San Diego, California. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 84, 1903.  
Shells from Douglas County, Central Washington. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 84, 1903.  
A new Floridian *Amnicola*. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 113, 1904.  
Note on shells from Arizona. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 131, 1904.  
*Vertigo andrusiana* Pilsbry. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 131, 1904.  
A new subspecies of *Polygyra tridentata*. Vol. 17, No. 12, p. 142, 1904.  
Notices of six new species of *Unio* from the Laramie Group. Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 12, 1904.  
Note on the *Venus arakana* Nevill. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 23, 1904.  
*Plectopylis* in the Riukiu Islands. Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 58, 1904.  
A new Lower Californian *Sonorella*. Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 59, 1904.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- New species of *Buccinum* from the Kuril Islands. Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 87, 1904.
- New land snails from North Carolina. Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 89, 1904.
- Notes on the nomenclature of *Pupillidae*. Vol. 18, No. 9, p. 105, 1905.
- The *Pupillidae* of Risso and Jeffreys. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 116, 1905.
- A new species of *Succinea*. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 28, 1905.
- Planorbis alabamensis* and *dilatatus* in the Floridian Pliocene. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 34, 1905.
- Land shells of the Florida Keys. Vol. 19, No. 4, p. 37, 1905.
- Notes on *Moellendorffia* and *Stegodera*. Vol. 19, No. 6, p. 63, 1905.
- Is *Cochliopa rowelli* a Californian shell? Vol. 19, No. 8, p. 91, 1905.
- Vitrea rhoadsi* and *Succinea retusa magister*. Vol. 19, No. 10, p. 109, 1906.
- Shells of Grant, Valencia Co., New Mexico. Vol. 19, No. 11, p. 130, 1906.
- A new Chinese *Sitala*. Vol. 20, No. 1, p. 5, 1906.
- On the generic name *Anostoma*. Vol. 20, No. 1, p. 11, 1906.
- Helix jejuna* Say transferred to *Praticolella*. Vol. 20, No. 3, p. 32, 1906.
- Note on *Dyakia* and *Pseudopartula*. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 47, 1906.
- A synonym of *Brachypodella*. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 47, 1906.
- Two new American genera of *Basommatophora*. Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 49, 1906.
- Note on *Lepyrium*. Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 51, 1906.
- The Urocoptid mollusks from the mainland of America in the Collection of the U. S. National Museum. Vol. 20, No. 6, p. 72, 1906.
- On the soft anatomy of *E. (Micrarionta) hutsoni* n. sp. Vol. 20, No. 12, p. 138, 1907.
- Description of new Mexican land shells. Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 26, 1907.
- A new species of *Fluminicola*. Vol. 21, No. 7, p. 75, 1907.
- Notes on Plate XI of the Nautilus. Vol. 21, No. 12, p. 133, 1908.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- On *Euconulus fulvus* and *E. trochiformis*. Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 25, 1908.
- Land shells of the T'angulandang (Tagolanda). Vol. 22, No. 4-5, p. 46, 1908.
- Notes on the genus *Strobilops*. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 78, 1908.
- Type of *Ampulla* Bolten. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 83, 1908.
- Alcudia pusilla intermedia* n. var. Vol. 22, No. 9, p. 96, 1909.
- New mollusks collected by A. A. Hinkley in San Luis Potosi, Mex. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 138, 1909.
- An internal septum in *Holospira bartschi*. Vol. 23, No. 2, p. 32, 1909.
- Mollusks from Northeastern Mexico. Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 45, 1909.
- Deformed *Cypraea tigris* from collection of A. DaCosta Gomez. Vol. 23, No. 7, p. 85, 1909.
- New *Helicina* and *Strobilops* from Florida. Vol. 23, No. 7, p. 89, 1909.
- New *Amnicolidae* of the Panuco River System, Mexico. Vol. 23, No. 8, p. 97, 1910.
- Lymnaea cubensis aspirans* n. subsp. Vol. 23, No. 9, p. 120, 1910.
- Notes on the classification of the *Tornatellinidae*. Vol. 23, No. 10, p. 122, 1910.
- John Ford (Obituary). Vol. 23, No. 10, p. 126, 1910.
- Albino *Oliva angulata* form *nivea* Pilsbry. Vol. 23, No. 10, p. 132, 1910.
- Note on the genus *Pterides*. Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 14, 1910.
- On *Opeas goodalli* Mill. Vol. 24, No. 3, p. 31, 1910.
- The distribution of Oahuan species of *Amastra*. Vol. 25, No. 2, p. 13, 1911.
- New Japanese *Naticidae* and *Scalariidae*. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 32, 1911.
- New Japanese *Scalariidae*. Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 41, 1911.
- Land shells of Atlantic City, New Jersey. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 34, 1911.
- Chiton aureus* Spalowsky. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 36, 1911.
- Land shells of Monroe County, Pennsylvania. Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 75, 1911.
- On the type of *Congerina*. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 95, 1911.
- A new species of *Amnicola*. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 1, 1912.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Shells from Quirigua, Guatemala. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 11, 1912.  
A new *Oreohelix* from Colorado. Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 29, 1912.  
Note on a variety of *Polygyra fallax*. Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 79, 1912.  
Land shells of Carthagena, Colombia. Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 84, 1912.  
Two new American land shells. Vol. 26, No. 8, p. 88, 1912.  
New Japanese *Ovulidae*. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 114, 1913.  
On some Cuban *Urocoptidae*. Vol. 26, No. 11, p. 125, 1913.  
Two new *Achatinellidae* of Oahu. Vol. 27, No. 4, p. 39, 1913.  
Note on a new variety of *Epiphragmophora tudiculata*. Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 49, 1913.  
Notes on some *Oreohelices* from Wyoming. Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 50, 1913.  
Some species of *Clausilia* and *Partula* from the collection of Mr. J. S. Emerson. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 65, 1913.  
*Choanopoma (Ramsdenia) mirifica* Preston. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 72, 1913.  
Land shells of Cecil County, Maryland. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 96, 1913.  
A new Cuban land operculate. Vol. 27, No. 12, p. 133, 1914.  
Shells of Duran, New Mexico. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 37, 1914.  
A note on new subgenus *Pseudoclavator* Germain. Vol. 28, No. 5, p. 60, 1914.  
A new species of *Leptachatina*. Vol. 28, No. 6, p. 61, 1914.  
Note on Antillean Paleogeography. Vol. 28, No. 7, p. 84, 1914.  
*Gundlachia* or *Navicella*. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 132, 1915.  
The Japanese species of *Blanfordia*. Vol. 29, No. 1, p. 1, 1915.  
A new subspecies of *Oreohelix cooperi*. Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 48, 1915.  
A new Indian species of *Pupillidae*. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 73, 1915.  
*Helices* of Lower California and Sinaloa. Vol. 29, No. 9, p. 97, 1916.  
A new California land shell. Vol. 29, No. 9, p. 104, 1916.  
New species of *Amnicola* from New Mexico and Utah. Vol. 29, No. 10, p. 111, 1916.  
Note on *Caecilioides*. Vol. 29, No. 10, p. 119, 1916.  
On some ill-understood *Oreohelices*. Vol. 29, No. 12, p. 139, 1916.  
*Goniobasis* in Western Pennsylvania. Vol. 30, No. 1, p. 4, 1916.  
New species of *Viviparus* and *Campeloma*. Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 41, 1916.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Note on *Vakata micra* Pils. & Ferr. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 83, 1916.  
*Planorbis dilatatus* and *P. sampsoni*. Vol. 30, No. 8, p. 95, 1916.  
Rafinesque's genera of freshwater snails. Vol. 30, No. 10, p. 109, 1917.  
A new *Hemphillia*. Vol. 30, No. 10, p. 117, 1917.  
*Philomycus* in Arizona. Vol. 30, No. 10, p. 119, 1917.  
A new *Holospira* from Chihuahua. Vol. 30, No. 11, p. 125, 1917.  
*Amnicolidae* from Oneida Lake, New York. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 44, 1917.  
A new South African *Nesopupa*. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 50, 1917.  
A new Cuban *Zachrysia*. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 78, 1918.  
Reichenbach's Zoologie. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 79, 1918.  
Descriptions of new species of *Mopalia* and *Trachydermon*. Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 125, 1918.  
*Viviparus contectoides limi*, new name for *V. c. compactus* Pilsbry. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 71, 1918.  
*Nenia cooki* n. sp. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 80, 1919.  
Types of generic names proposed for *Achatinae*. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 98, 1919.  
Elizabeth Letson Bryan (Obituary). Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 142, 1919.  
A new California *Micrarionta*. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 53, 1919.  
A new Chinese *Clausilia*. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 53, 1919.  
Shells from the Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 70, 1919.  
*Auriculidae* and *Planorbidae* from Panama. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 76, 1920.  
Review of the *Thysanophora plagioptycha* group. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 93, 1920.  
William Wilder (Obituary). Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 101, 1921.  
Note on a variety of *Liguus*. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 140, 1921.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND BRYAN, ELIZABETH LETSON  
Notes on some Hawaiian species of *Drupa* and other shells.  
Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 99, 1918.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND CLAPP, GEORGE H.  
New land shells from the Santa Marta Mts., Colombia. Vol. 15, No. 12, p. 133. 1902.  
Shells collected at Balsas, Guerrero, Mexico. Vol. 22, No. 11, p. 114, 1909.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND COCKERELL, T. D. A.  
Another new *Ashmunella*. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 49, 1899.  
Records of Mollusca from New Mexico. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 86, 1900.  
A new form of *Oreohelix*. Vol. 26, No. 12, p. 144, 1913.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND COOKE, C. MONTAGUE  
A new *Achatinella* from Oahu. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 109, 1921.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND FERRISS, JAMES H.  
Notes on some New Mexican *Ashmunellas*. Vol. 20, No. 12, p. 133, 1907.  
A new *Micrarionta* from Arizona. Vol. 21, No. 12, p. 134, 1908.  
Mollusks from around Albuquerque, New Mexico. Vol. 22, No. 10, p. 103, 1909.  
The New Mexican Expedition of 1914—*Ashmunella*. Vol. 29, No. 2, p. 13, 1915.  
The New Mexican Expedition of 1914—*Ashmunella*. Vol. 29, No. 3, p. 29, 1915.  
The New Mexican Expedition of 1914—*Ashmunella*. Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 41, 1915.  
New land shells from California and Nevada. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 93, 1918.  
New land shells collected by the Ferriss & Hinkley Expedition of 1919. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 19, 1919.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND FRIERSON, LORRAINE S.  
Description of a Mexican *Lampsilis*. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 81, 1908.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND GULICK, ADDISON  
List of Land Mollusca from Sapporo, Japan. Vol. 16, No. 6, p. 68, 1902.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND HENDERSON, JOHN B., JR.  
New Cuban land shells. (1) *Annularia* and *Chondropoma*. Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 42, 1912.  
Two new Cuban *Urocoptidae*. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 109, 1913.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND HINKLEY, A. A.  
New land and freshwater shells from Mexico. Vol. 21, No. 4, p. 38, 1907.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND HIRASE, Y.  
Notices of new Japanese land snails. Vol. 16, No. 7, p. 75, 1902.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- New land shells of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 114, 1903.
- New land shells of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 16, No. 11, p. 128, 1903.
- Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. Vol. 16, No. 12, p. 134, 1903.
- Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 31, 1903.
- Notices of new Japanese land shells. Vol. 17, No. 4, p. 44, 1903.
- New land shells of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 52, 1903.
- New land shells of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 78, 1903.
- New Japanese land shells. Vol. 17, No. 9, p. 104, 1904.
- Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 116, 1904.
- Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 3, 1904.
- Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 32, 1904.
- Land shells of the Oki Islands, Japan. Vol. 22, No. 4-5, p. 41, 1908.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND JOHNSON, CHARLES W.  
Catalogue of the *Fissurellidae* of the United States. Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 102, 1892.
- Cantharidus iris* Martyn. Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 132, 1912.
- A new Floridian *Viviparus*. Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 48, 1912.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND RAYMOND, W. J.  
Note on *Septifer bifurcatus* Conrad. Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 69, 1898.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND RUSH, WILLIAM H.  
List, with notes, of land and fresh-water shells collected by Dr. Wm. H. Rush in Uruguay and Argentina, Vol. 10, No. 7, p. 76, 1896.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND VANATTA, E. G.  
A new species of *Hemphillia*. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 44, 1897  
Description of a new *Bifidaria* (*B. agna*). Vol. 20, No. 12, p. 140, 1907.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Descriptions of new Hawaiian marine shells. Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 56, 1908.  
A new Hawaiian *Kaliella*. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 73, 1908.  
A new land shell from Bermuda. Vol. 23, No. 5, p. 63, 1909.  
*Polygyra monodon cava* n. subsp. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 12, 1911.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND WALKER, BRYANT  
Note on *Vitrea approxima* and *V. vanattai*. Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 57, 1906.
- PLEAS, E.  
Shells of Henry County, Indiana. Vol. 7, No. 6, p. 68, 1893.
- POST, E. J.  
Plover caught by a *Pinna*. Vol. 9, No. 9, p. 107, 1896.  
Collecting on the Gulf Coast of Florida. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 52, 1899.
- PRESBRY, EUGENE W.  
Collecting in Panama. Vol. 26, No. 11, p. 121, 1913.  
Concerning *Cypraea exanthema*, *cervus*, and *cervinetta*. Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 8, 1913.
- PRESTON, H. B.  
Descriptions of *Cypraea bernardae* and *Calliostoma carnicolor* n. sp. Vol. 20, No. 12, p. 139, 1907.  
New varieties of *Cypraea*. Vol. 22, No. 11, p. 121, 1909.  
*Unio silongweensis*, new name for *Unio vicinus* Preston. Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 35, 1912.  
*Unio (Nodularia) putzeysi*, new name for *U. (N.) subnigra* Preston. Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 70, 1912.
- PRIME, HENRY  
Catalogue of land shells of Long Island, New York. Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 69, 1894.
- PRICE, SADIE F.  
Mollusca of Southern Kentucky. Vol. 14, No. 7, p. 75, 1900.
- RAMSDEN, CHARLES T.  
Note on *Pachycheilus violaceus* Preston. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 88, 1911.  
*Urocoptis (Arangia) sowerbyana*. Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 11, 1913.  
Land shells carried by birds. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 71, 1913.  
New Cuban species of *Urocoptidae*. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 4, 1914.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Notes on some land shells from Eastern Cuba. Vol. 28, No. 5, p. 49, 1914.  
New Cuban land shells. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 133, 1915.
- RANDOLPH, P. B.  
Shells of Seattle, King Co., Washington. Vol. 9, No. 9, p. 101, 1896.  
Green-house shells. Vol. 10, No. 6, p. 70, 1896.  
Collecting shells in the Klondike Country. Vol. 12, No. 10, p. 109, 1899.  
*Epiphragmophora fidelis* Gray. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 25, 1899.
- RAYMOND, W. J.  
Why does *Prophysaon* shed its tail? Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 6, 1890.  
*Limax agrestis* Linn. in California. Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 101, 1892.  
G. W. Lichtenthaler (Obituary). Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 121, 1893.  
The Californian species of the genus *Nuttallina*. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 133, 1894.  
Dr. James G. Cooper (Obituary). Vol. 16, No. 7, p. 73, 1902.  
Writings of James G. Cooper on conchology and paleontology. Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 6, 1903.  
A new Californian *Trivia*. Vol. 17, No. 8, p. 85, 1903.  
A new *Dentalium* from California. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 123, 1904.  
Two new species of *Pleurotoma* from California. Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 1, 1904.  
A new species of *Pleurotoma* from the Pliocene of Cala. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 14, 1904.  
The West American species of *Genota*. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 37, 1906.
- REYNOLDS, A. G.  
Collecting in the Everglades. Vol. 20, No. 1, p. 9, 1906.
- RHOADS, SAMUEL N.  
On a collection of Pennsylvania mollusks. Vol. 12, No. 12, p. 135, 1899.  
Annotated list of land and fresh-water shells recently collected in the vicinity of Miami, Florida. Vol. 13, No. 4, p. 43, 1899.  
A glimpse at the shell fauna of Delaware. Vol. 18, No. 6, p. 63, 1904.
- RICHARDS, A.  
Note on the relation of snail fauna to floods. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 64, 1917.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

RIVERS, J. J.

A new Volutoid shell from Monterey Bay, California. Vol. 5, No. 10, p. 111, 1892.

A new form of *Bathytoma*. Vol. 28, No. 6, p. 64, 1914.

ROBERTS, S. RAYMOND

Henry D. van Nostrand (Obituary). Vol. 10, No. 8, p. 93, 1896.

Young *Pyramidula strigosa* Gould. Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 24, 1898.

Temple Prime (Obituary). Vol. 16, No. 12, p. 138, 1903.

*Cypraea xanthodon* Gray. Vol. 19, No. 1, p. 12, 1905.

New *Cypraeidae*. Vol. 26, No. 9, p. 97, 1913.

ROGERS, THOMAS

*Planorbis dilatatus* Gould, in England. Vol. 1, No. 11, p. 63, 1887.

ROPER E. W.

Cast up by the Sea. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 5, 1889.

On *Helix (Arionta) kelletii* Forbes. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 35, 1889.

Collecting land shells in Southern California. Vol. 3, No. 7, p. 7, 1889.

In a Maine Conchologist's hunting grounds. Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 97, 1890.

The origin of species. Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 11, 1890.

Notes on *Sphaerium secure* Prime. Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 39, 1890.

A new American *Pisidium*. Vol. 4, No. 8, p. 85, 1890.

Edward Richards Mayo (Obituary). Vol. 4, No. 11, p. 132, 1891.

Shell collecting at Eastport, Maine. Vol. 6, No. 5, p. 49, 1892.

*Pleurodonte bainbridgei* and other Jamaican shells. Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 13, 1895.

*Pholas truncata* from Revere, Massachusetts. Vol. 9, No. 5, p. 55, 1895.

Notes on the Washington *Sphaeria* and *Pisidia*, with descriptions of new species. Vol. 9, No. 9, p. 97, 1896.

A word about *Sphaeria*. Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 29, 1896.

ROUS, SLOMAN

*Chione cancellata* Linn. in the Jersey City Market. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 130, 1904.

On some new varieties of *Cypraea*. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 29, 1905.

On *Cypraeidae*. Vol. 19, No. 7, p. 75, 1905.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Note on *Mitra picta* Reeve. Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 57, 1906.  
*Cancellaria obtusa* Deshayes. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 105, 1898.

### ROWELL, JOSEPH

- A new Californian *Helix*. Vol. 19, No. 4, p. 41, 1905.  
*Cochliopa rowelli* in California. Vol. 20, No. 1, p. 10, 1906.

### RUGGLES (MRS.) T. E.

- A visit to a vessel that was loaded with shells. Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 21, 1895.

### RUSH, WILLIAM H.

- List of shells collected on Fayal Islands, Azores; and on Madeira Islands, with prefatory notes. Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 49, 1891.  
List of species collected on the Islands St. Thomas, St. Kitts, Barbados, Jamaica, and at Pensacola, Fla., with prefatory notes. Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 65, 1891.  
Collecting at Maldonado, Uruguay. Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 23, 1892.  
Collecting at Montevideo, Uruguay. Vol. 6, No. 7, p. 81, 1892.  
South American Notes. Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 2, 1893.

### SAMPSON, F. L.

- Shells within City limits. Vol. 4, No. 7, p. 82, 1890.  
*Mesodon andrewsi* in Missouri. Vol. 6, No. 8, p. 90, 1892.  
Shells of Williams' Canon, Colorado. Vol. 6, No. 9, p. 102, 1893.  
Mollusca of Arkansas. Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 33, 1893.  
Southern shells in Missouri. Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 18, 1894.  
Some Arkansas snails. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 36, 1894.  
Arkansas shell collecting. Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 40, 1911.  
*Polygyra albolabris alleni* and other Missouri *Helices*. Vol. 25, No. 11, p. 130, 1912.  
Shells of Southeastern Missouri. Vol. 26, No. 8, p. 90, 1912.  
Postpliocene shells of Providence and Lupus, Missouri. Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 15, 1914.  
Reversed or sinistral shells. Vol. 29, No. 11, p. 128, 1916.

### SARGENT, H. E.

- Annotated list of Alabama Land-Mollusca. Vol. 6, No. 7, p. 76, 1892.  
Shell collecting in Northern Alabama. Vol. 7, No. 11, p. 121, 1894.  
*Tulotoma* in the Tennessee drainage. Vol. 7, No. 11, p. 130, 1894.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated list of the Mollusca found in the vicinity of Clearwater, Wright Co., Minn. Vol. 9, No. 8, p. 87, 1895.

Annotated list of the Mollusca found in the vicinity of Clearwater Wright Co., Minn. Vol. 9, No. 11, p. 125, 1896.

SCHICK, MORRIS

Mollusk fauna of Philadelphia and environs. Vol. 8, No. 12, p. 133, 1895.

SCHLESCH, HANS

A small addition to the knowledge of the Danish molluscan fauna. Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 54, 1908.

SHEPARD, IDA S. (See also OLDROYD, IDA S.)

With a dredge. Vol. 9, No. 6, p. 71, 1895.

SHEPARD, JAMES

The leaping Razor Shell. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 95, 1921.

SHIMEK, B.

*Margaritana hildrethiana* Lea. Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 114, 1888.

SIMPSON, CHARLES TORREY

Record of a two day's dredging cruise in Tampa Bay, Fla. Vol. 1 No. 8, p. 44, 1887.

Record of a two day's dredging cruise in Tampa Bay, Fla. Vol. 1 No. 9, p. 52, 1887.

On the distribution of land and fresh-water shells in the Tropics. Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 37, 1887.

On the distribution of land and fresh-water shells in the Tropics. Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 50, 1887.

On a new Floridian *Natica*. Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 51, 1887.

Shell collecting. Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 52, 1887.

The dredge. Vol. 2, No. 6, p. 83, 1887.

*Gundlachia ancyliformis* Pfr. in Florida. Vol. 2, No. 7, p. 96, 1888.

Genus making. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 5, 1889.

On a singular case of imitation in *Ostrea virginica*. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 26, 1889.

What is a species? Vol. 3, No. 7, p. 78, 1889.

What is species? Vol. 3, No. 8, p. 88, 1889.

Notes on *Bulimulus dormani* W. G. B. Vol. 4, No. 7, p. 79, 1890.

Notes on Mr. Hemphill's Catalogue. Vol. 4, No. 10, p. 110, 1891.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- On the means of distribution of *Unionidae* in the Southeastern U. S. Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 15, 1891.
- Notes on *Unionidae*. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 86, 1891.
- Collecting notes. Vol. 6, No. 4, p. 37, 1892.
- On a revision of the American *Unionidae*. Vol. 6, No. 7, p. 78, 1892.
- A new *Anodonta*. Vol. 6, No. 12, p. 134, 1893.
- Notes on the *Unionidae*. Vol. 6, No. 12, p. 143, 1893.
- A review of von Ihering's classification of the *Unionidae* and *Mutelidae*. Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 17, 1893.
- A reply to Professor Wheeler. Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 22, 1893.
- Notes on collecting shells in Jamaica. Vol. 7, No. 10, p. 110, 1894.
- Type of *Anodonta dejecta* Lewis, rediscovered. Vol. 8, No. 5, p. 52, 1894.
- Patella (Helcioniscus) nigrisquamata* Reeve. Vol. 8, No. 8, p. 91, 1894.
- Note on *Unio oregonensis* Lea. Vol. 8, No. 10, p. 116, 1895.
- Unio ochraceus* and *cariosus*. Vol. 8, No. 11, p. 121, 1895.
- Pleurocera subulare* in water-mains. Vol. 9, No. 4, p. 37, 1895.
- The mussel scars of *Unios*. Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 29, 1896.
- Notes on the *parvus* group of *Unionidae* and its allies. Vol. 10, No. 5, p. 57, 1896.
- The Ianthinas. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 133, 1897.
- Helicina dysoni*. Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 13, 1897.
- Notes on the classification of the *Unios*. Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 18, 1897.
- Alasmidonta marginata* Say. Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 16, 1901.
- On the classification of the *Unionidae*. Vol. 15, No. 8, p. 77, 1901.
- A new Naiad from New Zealand. Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 30, 1902.
- A new locality for *Cerion incanum*. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 137, 1905.
- Snails found in Manatee County, Florida. Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 24, 1906.
- SIMPSON, CHARLES TORREY AND HENDERSON, JOHN B., JR.  
A new land operculate from Haiti. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 73, 1901.
- SMITH, EDGAR A.  
Notes on *Cypraea greegori* Ford. Vol. 7, No. 6, p. 64, 1893.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

A reply to "Some (responsive) remarks relative to *Cypraea gregori* Ford." Vol. 7, No. 9, p. 102, 1894.

Marratt and the Conchologia Iconica. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 143, 1905.

SMITH, HERBERT H.

The Showalter Collection. Vol. 22, No. 11, p. 117, 1909.

Collecting on the Sipsey River, Alabama. Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 84,

*Opeas gracile* in the United States. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 114, 1912.

*Rumina decollata* in Mobile and New Orleans. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 4, 1912.

The proper spelling of Dr. Schowalter's name. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 96, 1913.

*Polygyra albolabris major* and *P. a. fuscolabris*. Vol. 30, No. 2, p. 24, 1916.

SMITH, MAXWELL

Shells of Richfield Springs, New York and vicinity. Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 89, 1906.

Annotated list of mollusca found in the vicinity of La Jolla, San Diego Co., Cal. Vol. 21, No. 5, p. 55, 1907.

Annotated list of mollusca found in the vicinity of La Jolla, San Diego Co., Cal. Vol. 21, No. 6, p. 65, 1907.

*Trilon gibbosus* Brod., in California. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 106, 1908.

A Sicilian collection. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 128, 1909.

The land Mollusca of Aldabra. Vol. 23, No. 5, p. 69, 1909.

Errata [for the preceding article.] Vol. 23, No. 8, p. 108, 1909.

Shells from the Bay of Cadiz Region. Vol. 24, No. 7, p. 81, 1910.

Shells from the Bay of Cadiz Region. Vol. 24, No. 9, p. 101, 1911.

New color varieties of *Helix (Dentellaria) badia* Ferr. Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 48, 1911.

A new variety of *Scala pretiosa* Linné. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 56, 1911.

Molluscan fauna of the Sierra Elvira, Spain. Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 25, 1912.

On a collection of marine Gastropoda from Aden, with descriptions of new forms. Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 74, 1912.

The Zoological Station at Naples. Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 4, 1913.

The Zoological Station at Naples. Vol. 27, No. 2, p. 16, 1913.

On *Cypraea miliaris* Gmelin, with descriptions of new varieties. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 69, 1913.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

SMITH, W. H.

Shells from the vicinity of St. Joseph River, Mich. Vol. 10, No. 7, p. 84, 1896.

Shells and Mastodon. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 34, 1899.

SOELNER, GEORGE W. H.

*Vitrea draparnaldi* in Washington. Vol. 16, No. 8, p. 94, 1902.

SOPER (MRS.) E. C.

Note on shells. Vol. 9, No. 6, p. 69, 1895.

My snailery. Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 113, 1897.

SQUYER, HOMER

List of shells from the vicinity of Mingusville, Montana. Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 61, 1894.

STEARNS, ROBERT EDWARDS CARTER

A mammoth land snail. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 29, 1889.

Notes on *Physa triticea* of Lea; its relations and comments on the variation, etc. of *Physae*. Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 49, 1889.

Critiques and comments. Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 64, 1889.

*Helix (Stenotrema) hirsuta* Say, on the West Coast. Vol. 3, No. 7, p. 81, 1889.

Notes on the sculpture of American *Limnaeas*, etc. Vol. 4, No. 11, p. 121, 1891.

Edible mollusks, etc., here and there. Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 2, 1891.

Edible shell notes. Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 25, 1891.

Dr. Wesley Newcomb (Obituary). Vol. 5, No. 11, p. 121, 1892.

*Patula strigosa* Gould, in Arizona. Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 1, 1892.

Preliminary descriptions of new Molluscan forms from West American regions, etc. Vol. 6, No. 8, p. 85, 1892.

Description of a new species of *Nassa* from the Gulf of California. Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 10, 1893.

*Tridopsis* plus *Mesodon*,—distribution, etc. Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 6, 1894.

*Urosalpinx cinereus* in San Francisco Bay. Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 13, 1894.

*Helix (Arionta) coloradoensis*;—a new locality. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 29, 1894.

A new variety of *Ocenebra circumtexta* Stearns. Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 16, 1895.

*Purpura lapillus*, var. *imbricata*. Vol. 10, No. 8, p. 85, 1896.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Uvanilla regina*; a new locality. Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 1, 1897.
- Description of a new species of *Actaeon* from the Quaternary Bluffs of Spanish Bight, San Diego, Cal. Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 14, 1897.
- Quarter-decks and jingles. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 38, 1897.
- Modiola plicatula* Lamarek,—an extinct locality. Vol. 11, No. 9, p. 103, 1898.
- Preliminary description of a new variety of *Haliotis*. Vol. 12, No. 9, p. 106, 1899.
- Urosalpinx cinereus* in San Francisco Bay, Cal. Vol. 12, No. 10, p. 112, 1899.
- Crepidula convexa* Say, var.? *glauca* Say, in San Francisco Bay, Cal. Vol. 13, No. 1, p. 8, 1899.
- Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands. Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 19, 1899.
- Donax stultorum*, etc. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 73, 1899.
- Abalone* fishery in California. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 81, 1899.
- Modiola plicatula* in San Francisco Bay. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 86, 1899.
- Mollusca associated with *Mastodon* remains. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 100, 1900.
- Field notes and reminiscences. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 115, 1900.
- Notes on *Saxidomi* of the West Coast. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 1, 1900.
- Vallonia pulchella* in Los Angeles and elsewhere in Cal. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 65, 1900.
- An abnormal *Chiton*. Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 53, 1901.
- Japanese *Vivipara* in California. Vol. 15, No. 8, p. 91, 1901.
- Helix* var. *circumcarinata* and *Pyramidula elrodi*. Vol. 16, No. 6, p. 61, 1902.
- Pyramidula elrodi* and *Epiphragmophora circumcarinata*. Vol. 16 No. 7, p. 83, 1903.
- Mollusks occurring in Southern California. Vol. 16, No. 12, p. 133, 1903.
- Clam-orous Crows. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 120, 1904.
- Limax maximus* and other slugs in California. Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 34, 1904.
- The Cambridge Natural History; errata corrected. Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 58, 1904.

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Abalones and the Earthquake. Vol. 20, No. 12, p. 135, 1907.

Among the *Cephalopoda*. Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 23, 1907.

The U. S. Coast Survey Expedition to Alaska, 1867. Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 29, 1907.

Clams and the Earthquake. Vol. 21, No. 12, p. 141, 1908.

STEIN, FREDERICK

*Tebennophorus hemphilli*, in Marion County, Indiana. Vol. 4, No. 8, p. 95, 1890.

Snail eaters. Vol. 4, No. 11, p. 132, 1891.

STERKI, VICTOR.

How to collect small land-shells. Vol. 1, No. 11, p. 67, 1887.

How to collect small land-shells. Vol. 1, No. 12, p. 78, 1887.

*Pupa holzingeri* n. sp. Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 37, 1889.

Notes on northern *Pupidae* with descriptions of new species. Vol. 3, No. 10, p. 117, 1890.

Notes on northern *Pupidae* with descriptions of new species. Vol. 3, No. 11, p. 123, 1890.

Notes on northern *Pupidae* with descriptions of new species. Vol. 3, No. 12, p. 135, 1890.

Notes on northern *Pupidae* with descriptions of new species. Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 7, 1890.

New forms of American *Pupidae*. Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 18, 1890.

Notes on North American *Pupidae* with descriptions of new species. Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 27, 1890.

A new *Pupa*. Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 44, 1890.

A few "nevers" for conchologists. Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 50, 1890.

A byssus in *Unio*. Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 73, 1891.

In the adductor muscles of *Unionidae*. Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 84, 1891.

In Europe, a small fish. Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 84, 1891.

On the byssus of *Unionidae*. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 90, 1891.

Food of *Limnaeidae*. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 94, 1891.

*Planorbis trivolvis* Say. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 94, 1891.

Observations on the odontophores of snails. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 95, 1891.

Some notes on North American Forms of *Vallonia*. Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 100, 1892.

Shells in pine forests. Vol. 5, No. 10, p. 118, 1892.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Physa*. Vol. 5, No. 10, p. 119, 1892.  
 A few observations concerning death of fresh-water Mollusca.  
 Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 135, 1892.  
 Preliminary list of North American *Pupidae*. Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 2,  
 1892.  
*Hyalinia laeviuscula* n. sp. Vol. 6, No. 5, p. 53, 1892.  
*Bifidaria*; a new subgenus of *Pupa*. Vol. 6, No. 9, p. 99, 1893.  
 Note on *Conulus sterkii* Dall. Vol. 6, No. 9, p. 106, 1893.  
*Conulus fulvus* Müll, var. *dentatus* n. var. Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 4,  
 1893.  
 Some notes on *Zonitidae*. Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 13, 1893.  
*Vertigo morsei* n. sp. Vol. 8, No. 8, p. 89, 1894.  
 H Two new *Pisidia*. Vol. 8, No. 9, p. 97, 1895.  
 On collecting *Pisidia*. Vol. 8, No. 10, p. 113, 1895.  
 North American species of *Vallonia*. Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 16, 1895.  
 H Descriptions of new *Pisidia*. Vol. 9, No. 7, p. 74, 1895.  
 Some notes on the genital organs of *Unionidae*, with reference to  
 systematics. Vol. 9, No. 8, p. 91, 1895.  
 Small land Mollusca from New Mexico. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 116,  
 1896.  
 H New North American *Pisidia*. Vol. 9, No. 11, p. 124, 1896.  
 A few notes on *Pisidia*. Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 8, 1896.  
 Scut Descriptions of new *Pisidia*. Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 20, 1896.  
 H Two new *Pisidia*. Vol. 10, No. 6, p. 64, 1896.  
 The systematic position of *Sphyradium* ("Pupa") *edentulum*  
 Drap. Vol. 10, No. 7, p. 75, 1896.  
 H New *Pisidia*. Vol. 11, No. 10, p. 112, 1898.  
 H Descriptions of new *Pisidia*. Vol. 11, No. 11, p. 124, 1898.  
 Observations on the genital organs of *Unionidae*, with reference  
 to classification. Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 18, 1898.  
 Observations on the genital organs of *Unionidae*, with reference  
 to classification. Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 28, 1898.  
*Unio complanatus* Solander, in New Philadelphia, Ohio. Vol. 12,  
 No. 2, p. 24, 1898.  
*Bifidaria ashmuni*, a new species of *Pupidae*. Vol. 12, No. 5, p.  
 49, 1898.  
 H New *Pisidia*. Vol. 12, No. 7, p. 77, 1898.  
 New species of *Bifidaria*. Vol. 12, No. 8, p. 90, 1898.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Some studies on the Morphology of the *Cycladidae*. Vol. 12, No. 10, p. 117, 1899.
- New *Pupidae*. Vol. 12, No. 11, p. 127, 1899.
- Pisidia* new to our country, and new species. Vol. 13, No. 1, p. 9, 1899.
- Pisidium handwerki* n. sp. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 90, 1899.
- New *Pisidia*. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 5, 1900.
- [1] New *Pisidia*. Vol. 14, No. 9, p. 99, 1901.
- New North American *Sphaeria*. Vol. 14, No. 12, p. 140, 1901.
- New *Pisidia*. Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 66, 1901.
- *Pisidium strengii* n. sp. Vol. 15, No. 11, p. 126, 1902.
- Some notes on the North American *Calyculinae*, with new species. Vol. 16, No. 8, p. 89, 1902.
- New *Pisidia*. Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 20, 1903.
- New *Pisidia*. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 79, 1903.
- New North American *Pisidia*. Vol. 17, No. 4, p. 42, 1904.
- New species of *Pisidium*. Vol. 18, No. 9, p. 108, 1905.
- A new species of *Pisidium*. Vol. 18, No. 11, p. 128, 1905.
- Cycladidae* of the Southern States. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 30, 1905.
- Vertigo perryi* n. sp. Vol. 19, No. 5, p. 53, 1905.
- New varieties of North American *Pisidia*. Vol. 19, No. 7, p. 80, 1905.
- [1] New varieties of North American *Pisidia*. Vol. 19, No. 10, p. 118, 1906.
- November snails. Vol. 19, No. 8, p. 96, 1905.
- Additional notes on *Bifidaria pentodon* and *B. tappaniana*. Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 134, 1906.
- [1] New species of *Pisidium*. Vol. 20, No. 1, p. 5, 1906.
- New species of *Pisidium*. Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 17, 1906.
- On the pathology of *Sphaerium*. Vol. 20, No. 1, p. 11, 1906.
- [1] *Sphaerium hendersoni* n. sp. Vol. 20, No. 6, p. 69, 1906.
- New *Pisidia*. Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 87, 1906.
- [1] New *Pisidia*. Vol. 20, No. 9, p. 98, 1907.
- A few notes on Say's early writings and species. Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 31, 1907.
- Note on *Tritogonia tuberculata* Barnes. Vol. 21, No. 4, p. 48, 1907.
- Pelseeneer's Treatise on Mollusca. Vol. 21, No. 7, p. 80, 1907.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A new Californian *Vertigo*. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 90, 1907.
- Some notes on the locomotive disk of *Stylommatophora*. Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 49, 1908.
- Descriptions of two new American *Pupidae*. Vol. 22, No. 10, p. 107, 1909.
- Bifidaria bilamellata* Sterki & Clapp, n. sp. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 126, 1909.
- ⊢ *Sphaerium pilsbryanum* n. sp. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 141, 1909.  
Some observations and notes on *Musculium*. Vol. 23, No. 2, p. 17, 1909.
- ⊢ *Pisidium marci* n. sp. Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 42, 1909.
- Bifidaria armifera* Say, and its varieties. Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 52, 1909.
- ⊢ Description of two new species of *Musculium*. Vol. 23, No. 5, p. 66, 1909.
- ⊢ New species of *Sphaeriidae*. Vol. 23, No. 11, p. 142, 1910.
- A new species of *Musculium*. Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 3, 1910.
- Common or vernacular names for mussels. Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 15, 1910.
- Notes on some land snails from Kentucky. Vol. 24, No. 8, p. 90, 1910.
- Civilization and snails. Vol. 24, No. 9, p. 98, 1911.
- ⊢ The cardinal teeth of *Pisidium*. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 1, 1911.
- New *Pisidia* from Alabama. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 2, 1911.
- Locomotive disk of *Stylommatophora*. Vol. 25, No. 6, p. 62, 1911.
- A few suggestions. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 92, 1911.
- ⊢ *Musculium declive* n. sp. Vol. 25, No. 9, p. 103, 1912.
- Drift shells from Texas. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 115, 1912.
- ⊢ *Sphaeriidae*, old and new. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 6, 1912.
- ⊢ *Sphaeriidae*, old and new. Vol. 26, No. 8, p. 95, 1912.
- Fresh water mollusca living out of the water. Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 64, 1912.
- ⊢ *Sphaeriidae*, old and new. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 117, 1913.
- ⊢ *Sphaeriidae*, old and new. Vol. 26, No. 12, p. 136, 1913.
- Description of a new *Bifidaria*. Vol. 29, No. 9, p. 105, 1916.
- Mollusks of Geneva, Ohio. Vol. 29, No. 11, p. 121, 1916.
- Note on *Bifidaria minuta* Sterki. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 84, 1916.
- Some notes on *Philomycus*. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 80, 1920.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

STONE, WITMER

On Atlantic *Crepidulas*. Vol. 6, No. 4, p. 40, 1892.

Land mollusks of Garrett County, Maryland. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 111, 1912.

STREATOR, GEORGE J.

*Bythinia tentaculata* Linn., in Ohio. Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 46, 1889.

STRECKER, JOHN K., JR.

The mollusca of McLennan County, Texas. Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 63, 1908.

Land shells from Matagorda Peninsula, Texas. Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 4, 1910.

STRENG, L. H.

A new variety of *Lymnaea*. Vol. 9, No. 11, p. 123, 1896.

*Aspergillum giganteum* Sowerby. Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 23, 1896.

*Paludina heterostropha* Kirtland. Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 23, 1896.

STRODE, W. S.

Mollusks of Spoon River, Illinois. Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 61, 1891.

Destruction of *Anodonta corpulenta* Cpr. at Thompson's Lake, Ill. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 89, 1891.

A day on the Spoon River, Illinois. Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 19, 1895.

*Helices* in Illinois. Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 28, 1895.

The size of Mussels. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 115, 1896.

*Unios*. Vol. 10, No. 9, p. 106, 1897.

*Unio* collecting. Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 8, 1898.

STUPAKOFF, S. H.

Land and Fresh-water shells of Alleghany Co., Pa. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 135, 1894.

SUTER, HENRY

Preliminary notes on Tasmanian land-shells. Vol. 7, No. 7, p. 77, 1893.

Contributions toward revision of Tasmanian land Mollusca. Vol. 7, No. 8, p. 87, 1893.

Notes on some New Zealand land and freshwater Mollusks. Vol. 7, No. 11, p. 122, 1894.

SYKES, E. R.

Note on *Ischnochiton oniscus* Krause and *I. elizabethensis* Pilsbry. Vol. 12, No. 4, p. 41, 1898.

Notes on the *Clausiliae* of Celebes. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 86, 1899.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### TABLEMAN, FRED

Collecting in the vicinity of Newark, New Jersey. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 59, 1919.

### TAYLOR, GEORGE W.

Land shells of Vancouver Island. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 91, 1891.

*Limax agrestis* Linn. on the Pacific Coast. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 92, 1891.

Japanese Limpets. Vol. 6, No. 6, p. 69, 1892.

Note on *Acmaea saccharina* Linne. Vol. 6, No. 8, p. 89, 1892.

Land and freshwater shells in the Rocky Mountains. Vol. 7, No. 8, p. 85, 1893.

Notes on a collecting trip to Departure Bay, Vancouver Id. Vol. 7, No. 9, p. 100, 1894.

Note on *Patella kermadecensis* Pilsbry. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 142, 1894.

Note on *Helcioniscus nigrisquamatus* Reeve, sp. Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 66, 1894.

*Planorbis nautilus* Linn., in America. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 139, 1897.

### TEATOR, W. S.

On *Anodonta fluviatilis* Dillwyn. Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 67, 1889.

Collecting land shells in Eastern New York. Vol. 3, No. 10, p. 109, 1890.

Collecting land shells in Eastern New York. Vol. 3, No. 11, p. 129, 1890.

Eastern New York notes. Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 66, 1890.

### THAANUM, D.

*Tapes philippinarum* in the Hawaiian Islands. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 107, 1921.

### THOMPSON, LILLIAN DYER

Collecting in Digby, Nova Scotia. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 57, 1917.

A home-made vivarium. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 105, 1918.

Collecting at Nahant Beach, Massachusetts. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 100, 1921.

### TOMLIN, J. R. LE BARON

Note on *Marginella varia* Sowerby. Vol. 29, No. 12, p. 138, 1916.

On certain of Link's names in the *Mitridae*. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 135, 1920.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

TORRE, CARLOS DE LA

Descriptions of two new Cuban land shells. Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 49, 1909.

New Cuban *Urocoptidae*. Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 42, 1911.

New Cuban *Urocoptidae*. Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 75, 1911.

New Cuban *Urocoptis*. Vol. 26, No. 5, p. 55, 1912.

New Cuban *Urocoptis*. Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 66, 1912.

A new Cuban species of *Brachypodella*. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 5, 1914.

UTTERBACH, W. I.

Breeding records of Missouri mussels. Vol. 30, No. 2, p. 13, 1916.

VANATTA, EDWARD G.

Notes on the smaller American *Planorbis*. Vol. 9, No. 5, p. 52, 1895.

The geographic distribution of *Planorbis umbilicatellus* Taylor. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 117, 1896.

*Melampus floridanus* Shuttleworth. Vol. 12, No. 9, p. 107, 1899.

*Planorbis opercularis*, var. *oregonensis* Van. preoccupied. Vol. 13, No. 4, p. 48, 1899.

List of land shells collected in the Sacramento Mts., N. M. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 57, 1902.

*Planorbis parvus walkeri* n. var. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 58, 1902.

Notes on some shells from North Carolina. Vol. 16, No. 9, p. 106, 1903.

Additional notes on *Limax maximus* Linn. in California. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 23, 1904.

British Columbia shells. Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 95, 1907.

A list of land shells of Lee County, Florida. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 99, 1908.

*Unionidae* from Southeastern Arkansas and N. E. Louisiana. Vol. 23, No. 8, p. 102, 1909.

*Purpura crispata* and *P. saxicola*. Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 37, 1910.

*Planorbis bicarinatus* and *Pleurodonte angulata*. Vol. 24, No. 12, p. 136, 1911.

*Polygyra clarkii bradleyi* n. var. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 120, 1912.

Bermuda shells. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 12, 1912.

Land shells of Southern Florida. Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 16, 1912.

Land shells of Southern Florida. Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 31, 1912.

Pleistocene fossils from Eastern Cuba. Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 69, 1912.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Viviparus contectoides* in Philadelphia. Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 84, 1912.
- Cincinnati* in the Delaware Drainage. Vol. 26, No. 8, p. 96, 1912.
- A Pleistocene deposit in Santo Domingo. Vol. 27, No. 10, p. 120, 1914.
- Land shells of Sussex County, New Jersey. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 11, 1914.
- Modiolus demissus* Dillwyn and var. *granosissimus* Sby. Vol. 28, No. 3, p. 35, 1914.
- Notes on *Ranella lampas*. Vol. 28, No. 7, p. 80, 1914.
- Two new varieties of *Valvata*. Vol. 28, No. 9, p. 104, 1915.
- Gonidea angulata* Lea. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 143, 1915.
- Lymnaea (Pseudosuccinea) columella* Say, in Oregon. Vol. 29, No. 5, p. 60, 1915.
- Notes on *Oliva*. Vol. 29, No. 6, p. 67, 1915.
- Venezuela shells. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 82, 1915.
- Pupoides inornatus*. Vol. 29, No. 8, p. 95, 1915.
- Florida shells. Vol. 29, No. 12, p. 143, 1916.
- Opeas mauritianum* Pfr. Vol. 30, No. 1, p. 12, 1916.
- Bifidaria clementina oldroydae* n. var. Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 48, 1916.
- New Jersey shells. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 72, 1916.
- North Carolina shells. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 71, 1917.
- Gonave Island shells. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 72, 1918.
- Land shells of southern Florida. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 18, 1919.
- Opeas pumilum* Pfr. in Philadelphia. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 31, 1919.
- Land shells of Laurel Springs, New Jersey. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 67, 1919.
- Polygyra plana bahamensis* Van., n. var. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 72, 1919.
- Land shells of Maine. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 96, 1920.
- Land shells of Beaver County, Pennsylvania. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 28, 1920.
- Shells of Orlando, Florida. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 31, 1920.
- Land shells of Southern Florida. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 93, 1921.
- Shells of Zion National Park, Utah. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 140, 1921.
- VANATTA, EDWARD G. AND PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS  
On *Bifidaria* and its allies. Vol. 19, No. 11, p. 121, 1906.  
See also PILSBRY and VANATTA

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

VAN HYNING, T.

- The molluscan fauna on one log. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 130, 1904.  
A new collector in the field. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 23, 1904.  
A molluscan stampede. Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 31, 1904.  
Albino *Polygyra monodon* and *P. hirsuta*. Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 92, 1904.  
Snails in sepulchers. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 144, 1905.  
The distinctive characters of *Lampsilis minor* and *L. villosa*. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 15, 1917.  
Insect larvae destroying *Physae*. Vol. 35, No. 2, p. 71, 1919.

VAUGHAN, T. WAYLAND

- Mollusks of Dorcheat Bayou, and Lake Bistineau, Louisiana. Vol. 5, No. 10, p. 109, 1892.  
A few queries and notes. Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 139, 1892.  
*Zonites sterki* Dall, near Mt. Lebanon, Louisiana. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 118, 1893.

VENDRYES, HENRY

- Descriptions of two new species of *Glandina*. Vol. 14, No. 12, p. 133, 1901.  
New Jamaican *Urocoptidae*. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 1, 1901.  
A new species and subspecies of *Pleurodonte*. Vol. 15, No. 9, p. 101, 1902.

WAGNER, GEORGE

- On an interesting fossil *Unio* from Wisconsin. Vol. 18, No. 9, p. 97, 1905.

WAKEFIELD, EDWARD

- Antipodean Oysters. Vol. 5, No. 10, p. 116, 1892.

WALKER, BRYANT

- Limosina* in Texas. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 9, 1889.  
On the occurrence of *Unio complanatus* Sol., in Michigan. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 16, 1889.  
*Unio complanatus* Sol., in northern Michigan. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 93, 1891.  
*Pupa holzingeri* Sterki, in Ohio. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 93, 1891.  
The shell-bearing Mollusca of Michigan. Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 13, 1892.  
The shell-bearing Mollusca of Michigan. Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 31, 1892.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Michigan. Vol. 6, No. 4, p. 42, 1892.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Michigan. Vol. 6, No. 6, p. 63, 1892.
- Notes on *Unio luteolus* Lam. Vol. 6, No. 8, p. 94, 1892.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Michigan. Vol. 6, No. 12, p. 135, 1893.
- Shells of the Saginaw Valley, Mich. Vol. 7, No. 11, p. 125, 1894.
- A month with the Michigan Fish Commision. Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 2, 1895.
- On certain abnormal *Sphaeria*. Vol. 9, No. 12, p. 135, 1896.
- Vallonia parvula* Sterki and *Pupa holzingeri* Sterki. Vol. 11, No. 7, p. 82, 1897.
- A proposed census of Michigan Mollusca. Vol. 11, No. 9, p. 98, 1898.
- Mollusca contemporaneous with the *Mastodon*. Vol. 11, No. 9, p. 121, 1898.
- William Henry DeCamp (Obituary). Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 61, 1898.
- Polygyra edwardsi* Bld., in Elizabethton, Tenn. Vol. 12, No. 10, p. 120, 1899.
- Mollusca associated with the *Mastodon* in Berrien Co., Mich. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 55, 1899.
- Changes with growth of *Lithasia obovata*. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 97, 1900.
- The genuine *Planorbis corpulentus* Say. Vol. 13, No. 12, p. 133, 1900.
- Note on *Vitrea rhoadsi* Pilsbry. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 8, 1900.
- Supplemental note on *Planorbis corpulentus* Say. Vol. 14, No. 3, p. 33, 1900.
- New varieties of *Physa ancillaria* Say. Vol. 14, No. 9, p. 97, 1901.
- A new *Amnicola*. Vol. 14, No. 10, p. 113, 1901.
- The synonymy of *Bythinella obtusa* Lea. Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 30, 1901.
- A new species of *Strophitus*. Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 65, 1901.
- A revision of the Carinate *Valvatus* of the United States. Vol. 15, No. 11, p. 121, 1902.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Surface sculpture in *Ancylus*. Vol. 16, No. 8, p. 85, 1902.
- On the specific validity of *Campeloma milesii* Lea. Vol. 16, No. 11, p. 121, 1903.
- Notes on Eastern American *Ancyli*. Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 13, 1903.
- Notes on Eastern American *Ancyli*. Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 25, 1903.
- Notes on Eastern American *Ancyli*. (2) Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 16, 1904.
- Notes on Eastern American *Ancyli*. (2) Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 25, 1904.
- Notes on Eastern American *Ancyli*. (3) Vol. 18, No. 7, p. 75, 1904.
- New species of *Somatogyrus*. Vol. 17, No. 12, p. 133, 1904.
- List of shells from Northwestern Florida. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 133, 1905.
- A new species of *Medionidus*. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 136, 1905.
- New and little known species of *Amnicolidae*. Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 97, 1906.
- New and little known species of *Amnicolidae*. Vol. 19, No. 10, p. 114, 1906.
- Notes on *Valvata*. Vol. 20, No. 3, p. 25, 1906.
- A list of shells from Nebraska. Vol. 20, No. 7, p. 81, 1906.
- A new species of *Segmentina*. Vol. 20, No. 11, p. 122, 1907.
- Notes on *Gundlachia*. Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 14, 1907.
- Notes on *Planorbis*. Vol. 21, No. 6, p. 61, 1907.
- Pomatiopsis robusta* n. sp. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 97, 1908.
- On certain immature *Anculosae*. Vol. 21, No. 10, p. 110, 1908.
- New species of *Ancylidae*. Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 126, 1908.
- New species of *Ancylidae*. Vol. 21, No. 12, p. 138, 1908.
- New *Amnicolidae* from Alabama. Vol. 22, No. 9, p. 85, 1909.
- Notes on *Planorbis* II; *P. bicarinatus*. Vol. 23, No. 1, p. 6, 1910.
- Notes on *Planorbis* II; *P. bicarinatus*. Vol. 23, No. 2, p. 21, 1909.
- On the validity of *Unio undatus* Barnes. Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 6, 1910.
- On the validity of *Unio undatus* Barnes. Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 16, 1910.
- A new species for the United States fauna. Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 11, 1910.
- A new *Spatha*. Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 38, 1910.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Notes on *Truncilla*, with a key to the species. Vol. 24, No. 7, p. 75, 1910.
- On the distribution of *Margaritana monodonta* Say. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 57, 1911.
- Notes on the *Ancylidae* of North Africa. Vol. 27, No. 10, p. 113, 1914.
- Notes on the *Ancylidae* of North Africa. Vol. 27, No. 11, p. 124, 1914.
- On *Paludina coarctata* and *incrassata* Lea. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 121, 1915.
- Pleurobema missouriensis* Marsh. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 140, 1915.
- Apical characters in *Somatogyrus*, descriptions of 3 new species. Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 37, 1915.
- Apical characters in *Somatogyrus*, descriptions of 3 new species. Vol. 29, No. 5, p. 49, 1915.
- Unio viridis* Conrad. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 74, 1915.
- Habits of *Eupera*. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 82, 1915.
- Pleurobema lewisii* Lea. Vol. 29, No. 10, p. 114, 1916.
- The Rafinesque-Poulson *Unios*. Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 43, 1916.
- Revision of the classification of North American Patelliform *Ancylidae*. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 1, 1917.
- A sinistral *Ampullaria*. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 35, 1917.
- A new *Gundlachia* from Guatemala. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 51, 1917.
- A list of shells from the East Coast of Florida. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 53, 1917.
- Another "Martyn". Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 28, 1918.
- Pressodonta rediviva*. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 35, 1918.
- Notes on certain Philippine species of *Viviparus*. Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 109, 1919.
- Ancylus obscurus* Hald., and other species referred to it. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 99, 1920.
- Ancylus obscurus* Hald., and other species referred to it. Vol. 34, p. 73, 1921.
- Anson A. Hinkley (Obituary). Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 55, 1920.
- WALKER, LEON
- Notes on *Vitrea cellaria* Mull. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 142, 1897.
- WALKER, R. D. AND COOLIDGE, WILLIAM H. JR.
- Mollusca of Keene, New Hampshire. Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 32, 1908.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

## WARREN, SHIELDS

A stain for radulae. Vol. 29, No. 9, p. 107, 1916.

The feeding habits of *Busycon*. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 66, 1916.

Mollusks collected at Castle Island, Boston. Vol. 30, No. 11, p. 129, 1917.

## WEBB, WALTER F.

A vacation trip to Cuba. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 3, 1911.

## WEBSTER, G. W.

Notes on Florida *Eulimuli*. Vol. 4, No. 8, p. 85, 1890.

Florida *Helices*. Vol. 5, No. 10, p. 119, 1892.

Variations of *Sirobilops hubbardi*. Vol. 7, No. 7, p. 84, 1893.

*Strobila hubbardi*. Vol. 7, No. 8, p. 94, 1893.

## WEEKS, WILLIAM H. JR.

Snail collecting on Cliff Island, Casco Bay, Maine. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 119, 1903.

A collecting trip at Northport, New York. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 98, 1908.

## WENTWORTH, (MRS.) E. P.

Marine shells on the coast of Maine. Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 34, 1895.

Along the Damariscotta, Maine. Vol. 9, No. 12, p. 140, 1896.

## WETHERBY, A. G.

A few notes on *Helix appressa*. Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 14, 1894.

A few notes on *Helix tridentata*. Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 43, 1894.

New records of reversed American *Helices*. Vol. 9, No. 8, p. 94, 1895.

## WHEAT, SILAS C.

Land shells from the East Shore of Cayuga Lake, New York. Vol. 20, No. 9, p. 100, 1907.

Charles Austin Dayton (Obituary). Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 93, 1907.

*Acmaea fergusonii*. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 72, 1913.

The genus *Elysiella* Verrill or Bergh. Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 131, 1918.

## WHEELER, CHARLES LE ROY

The *Unio* muddle. Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 9, 1893.

*Conus consors* Sowerby. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 86, 1900.

*Alasmodonta marginata* and *A. truncata*. Vol. 14, No. 12, p. 143, 1901.

## WHEELER, H. E.

A week at Claiborne, Alabama. Vol. 22, No. 10, p. 97, 1909.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A new Claibornian shell. Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 13, 1910.  
The Mollusca of Monte Sano, Alabama. Vol. 25, No. 11, p. 121, 1912.  
Additions to the list of Mollusca from Monte Sano, Ala. Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 14, 1912.  
A collector in Western Cuba and the Isle of Pines. Vol. 26, No. 9, p. 99, 1913.  
A collector in Western Cuba and the Isle of Pines. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 111, 1913.  
The Unione fauna of Cache River, Arkansas, with descriptions of a new *Fusconaia*. Vol. 28, No. 7, p. 73, 1914.  
The Mollusca of Clark Co., Ark. Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 109, 1918.
- WHITE, FRANK A.  
*Melongena corona* Gmelin. Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 11, 1894.  
Some notes on Florida Mollusca. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 40, 1896.
- WHITE, (MRS.) G. W.  
Collecting in Southern California. Vol. 9, No. 9, p. 102, 1896.
- WHITE, J. J.  
Florida shells. Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 31, 1897.  
Shells of Lake Worth, Florida. Vol. 12, No. 12, p. 142, 1899.
- WHITEAVES, J. F.  
Notes on some fresh-water shells from the Yukon Territory. Vol. 19, No. 1, p. 1, 1905.  
List of species of land and fresh-water shells from the immediate vicinity of James Bay, Hudson Bay. Vol. 19, No. 1, p. 4, 1905.  
Description of a new species of *Goniobasis*, British Columbia. Vol. 19, No. 6, p. 61, 1905.
- WHITFIELD, ROBERT P. Notice of certain new fossils from the Lower Green Marls of New Jersey. Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 37, 1893.
- WHITTAKER, E. J.  
Variation in *Planorbis campanulatus* Say. Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 127, 1919.
- WILLCOX, JOSEPH  
The habits of Florida littoral mollusks. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 79, 1894.  
Notes on mollusks of Florida. Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 27, 1896.
- WILLETT, GEORGE  
Description of a new *Pandora* of the subgenus *Kennerlyia*. Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 134, 1918.

# INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Notes on the Mollusca of Forrester Island, Alaska. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 65, 1918.
- Mollusca of Forrester Island, Alaska; univalves. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 21, 1919.
- WILLIAMSON (MRS.) MARTHA BURTON
- Limax hewstoni* Cooper in Los Angeles County, Cal. Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 105, 1890.
- Leaves from a diary. Vol. 3, No. 12, p. 143, 1890.
- Collecting *Chitons* on the Pacific Coast. Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 32, 1890.
- On *Clementia subdiaphana* Cpr. in San Pedro Bay, Cal. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 116, 1893.
- Edible mollusks of Southern California. Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 27, 1893.
- Beach shell collecting in connection with a study of oceanic phenomena. Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 41, 1893.
- An interrogation in regard to *Septifer bifurcatus* Reeve and *Mytilus bifurcatus* Conrad. Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 67, 1898.
- Vallonia* on the Pacific Slope. Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 71, 1898.
- Aestivation of *Epiphragmophora traskii* in Southern California. Vol. 14, No. 2, p. 13, 1900.
- How *Potamides (Cerithidea) californica* travels. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 82. 1901.
- New varieties of *Crepidula rugosa* Nutt. found on *Natica* and on *Norrisia*. Vol. 19, No. 5, p. 50, 1905.
- Abalones* and the penal code of California. Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 85, 1906.
- Note on *Thais (Purpura)*. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 30, 1911.
- WINKLEY, HENRY
- Edible mollusks of Maine. Vol. 4, No. 10, p. 112, 1891.
- Do Mollusca show change of climate in New England? Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 115, 1892.
- A few additional notes on *Crepidula*. Vol. 6, No. 6, p. 63, 1892.
- Charles B. Fuller (Obituary). Vol. 7, No. 5, p. 58, 1893.
- The Sheepscote River. Vol. 7, No. 7, p. 81, 1893.
- Eastport notes. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 78, 1894.
- The Goose Fair Brook. Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 15, 1896.
- The weight and size of shells. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 38, 1896.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Note on *Macra*. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 47, 1896.  
 Casco Bay, Maine. Vol. 10, No. 7, p. 73, 1896.  
 Note on *Gastranella tumida* Verrill. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 93, 1900.  
 Variations in *Odostomia*. Vol. 14, No. 11, p. 126, 1901.  
*Goniobasis* in Massachusetts. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 83, 1901.  
 New England Marine collecting. Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 14, 1902.  
*Helix hortensis* in New England. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 121, 1904.  
 A distorted Oyster. Vol. 18, No. 2, pp. 24, 1904.  
*Paludestrina salsa* Pilsbry. Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 107, 1906.  
 Cape Cod Notes. Vol. 21, No. 7, p. 74, 1907.  
*Paludestrina salsa* Pilsbry. Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 53, 1908.  
 A new *Caecum*. Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 54, 1908.  
*Pisidium* in Massachusetts. Vol. 22, No. 11, p. 113, 1909.  
 Variation. Vol. 23, No. 1, p. 15, 1909.  
 New England *Pyramidellidae* with description of a new species.  
 Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 39, 1909.  
 On collecting. Vol. 23, No. 5, p. 68, 1909.  
 Essex County notes. Vol. 23, No. 7, p. 86, 1909.  
 New England notes. Vol. 26, No. 5, p. 54, 1912.  
 Notes on Maine Mollusca. Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 73, 1912.  
 Mollusca of Maine. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 48, 1914.  
 Collecting at Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard. Vol. 29, No.  
 10, p. 109, 1916.  
 Common names. Vol. 30, No. 10, p. 120, 1917.
- WOOD, WILLIAM M.  
 Additional Mollusks of San Francisco Country, Cal. Vol. 5,  
 No. 5, p. 94, 1891.  
*Paludina japonica* Mart., for sale in the San Francisco Chinese  
 Markets. Vol. 5, No. 10, p. 114, 1892.  
 Appearance of an Asiatic *Anodonta* in the Chinese markets of  
 San Francisco. Vol. 6, No. 5, p. 51, 1892.  
 Note on *Succinea stretchiana* Bland. in San Francisco County,  
 Cal. Vol. 6, No. 6, p. 72, 1892.  
 A rare old book. Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 47, 1893.  
 On a collecting trip to Monterey Bay. Vol. 7, No. 6, p. 70, 1893.  
 My daily walk. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 33, 1894.  
 Bolinas, California: the conchologists' paradise. Vol. 11, No. 5,  
 p. 49, 1897.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

WOOD, WILLIAM M. AND RAYMOND, W. T.

Mollusks of San Francisco County, Cal. Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 54, 1891.

WOODWORTH, J. B.

*Spirula fragilis* found on the beach near Gay Head, Mass. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 119, 1893.

WRIGHT, BERLIN H.

*Sphaerium cubense* Prime in Florida. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 19, 1889.

Comparison of *Bulimulus hemphilli* Wright and *B. marielinus* Poey. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 19, 1889.

Critical notes on the *Bulimuli* of Florida. Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 61, 1890.

A new Florida *Unio*. Vol. 5, No. 11, p. 124, 1892.

The *Unio* muddle. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 113, 1893.

Note on *Unio coruscus* Gould. Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 126, 1893.

New Florida *Unios*. Vol. 9, No. 11, p. 121, 1896.

New American *Unionidae*. Vol. 9, No. 12, p. 133, 1896.

Descent and distribution of *Unionidae*. Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 5, 1896.

New *Unios*. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 40, 1897.

New *Unios*. Vol. 11, No. 5, p. 55, 1897.

A new plicate *Unio*. Vol. 11, No. 8, p. 91, 1897.

A new undulate *Unio* from Alabama. Vol. 11, No. 9, p. 101, 1898.

Description of a new *Unio*. Vol. 11, No. 10, p. 111, 1898.

New varieties of *Unionidae*. Vol. 11, No. 11, p. 123, 1898.

A new *Unio*. Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 32, 1898.

A new *Unio* from Texas. Vol. 12, No. 8, p. 93, 1898.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 1, p. 6, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 22, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 31, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 4, p. 42, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 50, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 6, p. 69, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 75, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 89, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 12, p. 138, 1900.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

WRIGHT, S. HART

*Unionidae* of Georgia, South Carolina and Louisiana in South Florida. Vol. 4, No. 11, p. 125, 1891.

Contribution to a knowledge of United States *Unionidae*. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 136, 1897.

Contribution to a knowledge of United States *Unionidae*. Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 4, 1897.

WRIGHT, S. HART AND WRIGHT, BERLIN H.

Notes upon the *Unionidae* of Southern Florida. Vol. 2, No. 5, p. 67, 1887.

Notes upon the *Unionidae* of Southern Florida. Vol. 2, No. 7, p. 95, 1888.

Notes upon the *Unionidae* of Southern Florida. Vol. 2, No. 8, p. 104, 1888.

Notes upon the *Unionidae* of Southern Florida. Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 111, 1888.

On the revision of the *Unionidae*. Vol. 6, No. 7, p. 80, 1892.

WURTENBERG, W. J.

*Helix hortensis* Müller at Halifax, Nova Scotia. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 71, 1919.

YATES, LORENZO G.

A new variety of *Helix carpenteri* from Southern California. Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 51, 1890.

*Cypraea spadicea*. Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 54, 1890.

A new variety of *Helix*. Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 63, 1890.

*Helix aspersa* in California. Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 71, 1891.



## INDEX TO GENERA AND SPECIES.

This Index contains references to the species both under the generic and specific names. The first of the numerals in each case indicates the volume and the second numeral the page. The Conchologists' Exchange has been treated as volumes 1 and 2 of the Nautilus.

- abacus, Unio **9**: 134, **11**: 4  
 abbatis, Mitra **33**: 133  
 abbreviata, Bifidaria **23**: 53  
 abbreviata, Columna **17**: 10  
 abbreviata, Coralliophila **17**: 127  
 abbreviata, Goniobasis **14**: 77  
 abbreviata, Partula **6**: 98  
 Abderospira, **10**: 71  
 abditum, Pisidium **2**: 40, **3**: 33, **5**: 55,  
     **6**: 66, **7**: 34, **7**: 69, **7**: 86, **7**: 129, **8**:  
     100, **8**: 126, **8**: 139, **9**: 6, **9**: 75-6, **9**:  
     98-9, **9**: 102, **9**: 128, **9**: 142, **10**: 16,  
     **11**: 114, **12**: 78, **12**: 118, **13**: 4, **13**: 30,  
     **13**: 48, **13**: 55, **13**: 90, **13**: 106, **13**:  
     112, **14**: 64, **14**: 71, **14**: 103-4, **15**:  
     126, **18**: 46, **19**: 20, **19**: 27, **21**: 143,  
     **22**: 106, **22**: 113-14, **25**: 6, **26**: 65, **29**:  
     94, **29**: 124, **30**: 95, **31**: 85  
 aberti, Cyprogenia **31**: 120  
 aberti, Unio **9**: 77  
 aberrans, Cadulus **4**: 36, **10**: 18  
 aberrans, Spiraxis **8**: 20  
 aberrans, Stenogyra **8**: 20  
 Abida, **17**: 115, **18**: 103-4, **18**: 106  
     secale **18**: 104  
 abina, Eulota **22**: 55  
 abnormis, Anoma **15**: 3  
 abnormis, Cylindrella **15**: 3  
 Abra aequalis **4**: 4  
 Abraliopsis scintillans **25**: 93  
 Abretia, **21**: 124  
 abyssicola, Columbella **33**: 35  
 abyssicola, Turbonilla **22**: 123  
 abyssicola, Volutilithes **10**: 54  
 abyssina, Natica **8**: 74  
 abyssorum, Assimnopsis **11**: 81  
 abyssorum, Pisidium **6**: 66, **9**: 99, **11**:  
     124  
 Acanthicella, **33**: 33  
 Acanthina, **33**: 33  
     angelica **32**: 26  
     aurantia **28**: 81  
     engonata **28**: 27, **33**: 34  
     muricata **32**: 27  
     paucilirata **33**: 34  
 Acanthina, punctulata **33**: 33  
     spirata **28**: 81, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
     unicarinata **33**: 34  
 Acanthinula, **3**: 62, **6**: 6, **6**: 117-18, **11**: 71  
     aculeata **31**: 142  
     granum **4**: 23, **6**: 118, **33**: 95  
     harpa **7**: 66, **10**: 99, **11**: 71, **13**: 2,  
     **13**: 103, **17**: 100, **24**: 63, **27**: 96,  
     **32**: 143, **33**: 97  
     lamellata **31**: 142  
 acanthinula, Pronesopupa **33**: 57  
 Acanthochites, **7**: 31, **7**: 32, **7**: 107  
     coxi, **7**: 119  
     diegoensis **25**: 74  
     exquisitus **7**: 32  
     granostriatus **7**: 119  
     hemphilli **7**: 32  
     matthewsi **7**: 120, **9**: 72  
     pygmaeus **13**: 130  
     retrojectus **7**: 107  
     rhodeus **7**: 32  
     spiculosus **13**: 54, **13**: 130  
     violaceus **7**: 32  
 Acanthochitidae **7**: 31  
 Acanthodoris brunnea **18**: 132, **21**: 35  
     citrina **23**: 101  
     hudsoni **18**: 132  
     pilosa **23**: 36, **23**: 101, **30**: 130  
     stellata **23**: 101  
 Acanthoidea, **6**: 104  
 Acanthopleura, **6**: 104, **6**: 105  
     granulata **16**: 138, **19**: 36  
     piceus **5**: 68  
 accedens, Pupa **11**: 119, **11**: 136  
 accedens, Vertigo **8**: 5  
 accera, Gastrodonta **12**: 100  
 accipitrinus, Strombus **1**: 13, **11**: 32, **12**:  
     143  
 acidota, Hemiplecta **12**: 2  
 Acella, **25**: 9, **28**: 118, **28**: 120  
     haldemani **30**: 9, **30**: 135, **31**: 92  
     **23**: 118  
 Acephala, **2**: 18  
 accera, Gastrodonta **8**: 105, **11**: 132, **14**:  
     57, **14**: 76, **17**: 88, **26**: 15, **27**: 82

acerrus, Zonites 7: 122

Acharax, 22: 2

achatidea, Cypraea 24: 36, 101

Achatina, 32: 90

achatina 32: 99

adelinae 19: 96

barriana 11: 82, 12: 92

capelloi 18: 144

crawfordi 11: 69

dohrniana 32: 99

gracilior 19: 96

hortensiae 32: 99

lineata 24: 140

mollicella 12: 92

morrelli 18: 144

panthera 10: 105

pfeifferi 32: 99

pulchella 11: 82, 12: 92

shuttleworthii 11: 82, 12: 92

smithi 11: 82, 12: 92

sowerbyi 12: 92

achatina, Bulla 32: 98-9

achatinacea, Opeas 12: 16

Achatinella, 3: 52

amoena 23: 123

auricula 23: 123

buddi 33: 91

bulimoides 34: 26

cestus 33: 89

curta 34: 26

elegans 34: 27

elongata 25: 15

emersoni 34: 26

gulickiana 34: 109

lehuiensis 34: 109

meinickei 34: 109

montaguei 33: 91

multizona 33: 89

mustelina 34: 111-12

phaeozona 33: 92

rosea 34: 27

soror 25: 15

spaldingi 34: 109, 34: 111

tenuispira 25: 15

thaanumi 34: 109

viridans 33: 56

Achatinidae, 11: 120, 13: 46

Achatinus, 32: 98

zebra 32: 98

achatinus, Colus 33: 46

Achatium, 32: 98

elegans 32: 98

achilles, Helix 2: 41

achilles, Rhyssota 2: 41

achirona, Caecum, 32: 75

acholus, Bulimulus 9: 83

acholus, Scutalus 9: 83

Acila lyalli 7: 101

Acicula acicula 2: 98

acicula, Acicula 2: 98

acicula, Caecilianella 21: 73, 25: 27

acicula, Caeciloides 11: 127, 28: 131

18: 129, 18: 130

acicula, Tornatellides 33: 56

acicula, Turritella 17: 111

acicularis, Urocoptis 26: 68

aciculata, Ocinebra 12: 52

aciculata, Terebra 21: 125

Aciculina gracilis 24: 54

Aclis bermudensis 25: 24

tenuis 23: 56

Acmaea 3: 2

alveus 12: 60, 21: 1-4, 21: 143, 23:

87, 28: 14, 32: 77, 34: 101

antillarum 5: 85-6

asmi 2: 68, 7: 71, 9: 42, 11: 24,

11: 53, 12: 89, 21: 44, 21: 66,

27: 27, 28: 27

candiana 5: 68, 5: 85-6

cantharus 8: 127

cassis 28: 14

cribraria 28: 14

cumingii 5: 57, 28: 14, 33: 66

cubensis 5: 68, 7: 93

depicta 7: 76, 12: 89, 21: 66

digitata 31: 98

digitalis 10: 69, 27: 27, 28: 14

elegans 5: 86

emydia 28: 14

fenestrata 5: 94, 21: 45

fergusoni 27: 72

fimbriata 28: 14

fragilis 14: 60

funiculata 28: 14

gigantea 17: 67, 21: 45

hamillei 14: 62

heroldi 8: 16

inessa 11: 53, 12: 89, 21: 45, 21:

66, 29: 131, 31: 104

instabilis 11: 53, 21: 45, 28: 28

33: 26

lanx 6: 90

leucopleura 7: 93

limatula 28: 14

marmorata 6: 89

melanoleuca 19: 78

mitra 5: 57, 7: 71, 10: 69, 11: 24,

11: 53, 11: 66, 12: 89, 17: 67, 21:

45, 21: 66, 22: 38, 24: 45, 26:

135, 28: 14, 28: 27, 31: 98

monticola 28: 14

nacelloides 9: 72, 17: 67, 21: 45

21: 92, 27: 27, 28: 14

ochracea 28: 14

Acmaea octoradiata 6: 89-90, 18: 94  
 olympica 28: 14  
 onychina 5: 44, 6: 112, 10: 123, 11: 6  
 orbignyi 23: 131  
 oregona 28: 14  
 paleacea 7: 76, 12: 89, 21: 66  
 parallela 28: 14  
 patina 3: 144, 9: 42, 11: 23, 11: 53, 11: 66, 12: 89, 12: 111, 21: 45, 21: 66, 24: 45, 26: 135, 28: 14, 28: 27, 29: 131, 31: 98, 32: 26, 31: 104  
 pelta 5: 57, 7: 71, 9: 42, 11: 23, 11: 43, 11: 53, 11: 66, 21: 92, 24: 45, 28: 14, 28: 27, 31: 98, 33: 26  
 perplexa 6: 89-90, 18: 94  
 persona 5: 57, 7: 71, 9: 42, 11: 23, 11: 53, 11: 66, 12: 89, 16: 42, 21: 45, 21: 66, 24: 125, 27: 27, 28: 14, 29: 131, 31: 104, 33: 26  
 pintadina 31: 98  
 punctulata 5: 68, 17: 57, 17: 127, 27: 59  
 rosacea 11: 24, 16: 42, 21: 45, 21: 66  
 saccharina 6: 89-90, 18: 94  
 scabra 7: 71, 9: 42, 10: 56, 11: 23, 13: 89, 16: 42, 21: 45, 21: 66, 24: 125, 27: 27, 28: 14, 28: 27  
 scutum 5: 57, 21: 45, 23: 31, 24: 45  
 semirubida 28: 14  
 spectrum 5: 57, 7: 71, 9: 42, 10: 56, 11: 5, 12: 89, 21: 45, 21: 66, 24: 125, 27: 27, 28: 14, 28: 27  
 stella 6: 90  
 stellaria 6: 89-90  
 strigillata 28: 14  
 tenuisculpta 28: 14  
 testudinalis 2: 24, 5: 57, 6: 50, 7: 82, 9: 34, 9: 140, 16: 15, 16: 119, 21: 1-4, 21: 143, 23: 87, 24: 12, 28: 14, 30: 90, 30: 130, 31: 58, 32: 77, 34: 101  
 textilis 28: 14  
 triangularis 21: 45, 28: 14, 28: 28, 33: 66  
 umbonata 5: 57, 28: 14  
 acmaeoides, Siphonaria 8: 16  
 acosmius, Chrysodomus 5: 47  
 Acostaea, 33: 35  
 acrior, Ischnochiton 27: 28  
 acris, Helix 2: 39  
 Acroloxus, 28: 23  
 Acroptychia aequivoca 16: 81  
 Acroteuthis, 34: 66  
 Acrothele 11: 115

Acruroteuthis, 34: 67  
 Actaeon cossmanni 24: 74  
 floridanus 1: 44  
 inflator 22: 98  
 painei 17: 132, 18: 19  
 punctatus 1: 44, 3: 137  
 punctocaelatus 7: 75, 10: 57, 11: 15, 11: 90, 12: 89, 18: 19, 21: 57, 22: 40  
 punctostriatus 13: 53, 27: 59, 32: 93  
 tornatilis 22: 131  
 traskii 28: 81  
 Actaeopyramis, 24: 52  
 Acteon multiannulatus 22: 76  
 punctocaelatus 22: 137, 28: 81  
 traskii 28: 81  
 punctostriata 33: 114  
 Acteonina cossmanni 24: 74  
 Actinobolus borealis 3: 71  
 Actinonaias, 31: 48  
 gundlachi 31: 48  
 medellinus 31: 48  
 pectorosa 34: 89  
 actor, Partula 6: 98  
 aculeata, Acanthinula 31: 142  
 aculeata, Anomia 3: 29, 7: 82, 9: 34-5, 15: 130, 21: 143, 30: 130, 33: 114  
 aculeata, Crepidula 3: 114, 5: 44, 6: 112, 11: 7, 12: 89, 13: 54, 16: 41, 21: 65, 21: 70, 22: 135  
 aculeata, Fissurellidea 4: 95  
 aculeata, Scutellina 14: 62  
 aculeatum, Cardium 22: 133  
 aculeus, Onoba 7: 82  
 aculeus, Cingula 21: 144, 26: 73, 30: 130  
 aculeus, Rissoa 10: 74, 18: 139  
 acuminata, Ancillaria 26: 77  
 acuminata, Cyclas 26: 139  
 acuminata, Eutrochatella 27: 139  
 acuminata, Hindsia 24: 32  
 acuminata, Volvula 12: 55  
 acuminatum, Scala 9: 112  
 acuminatum, Sphaerium 26: 139, 29: 80  
 Acuminia, 21: 124  
 Acus rushii 21: 125  
 acuta, Amastra 25: 16  
 acuta, Cochlicella 12: 36  
 acuta, Columbella 1: 44  
 acuta, Diala 25: 74  
 acuta, Goniobasis 20: 41  
 acuta, Helix 5: 33, 8: 4, 12: 36, 22: 130  
 acuta, Hirasea 16: 5  
 acuta, Leda 4: 36, 7: 113, 10: 19, 13: 29, 18: 19, 26: 69  
 acuta, Leiostrea 30: 133

- acuta, Lucerna **5**: 33, **7**: 112  
 acuta, Mopalia **24**: 45  
 acuta, Mulinia **8**: 6, **8**: 41  
 acuta, Mya **2**: 47  
 acuta, Nassa **3**: 105  
 acuta, Paludestrina **24**: 101  
 acuta, Physa **17**: 125, **18**: 129, **27**: 112,  
     **28**: 69  
 acuta, Pleurodonte **8**: 4, **9**: 14, **15**: 137  
     **15**: 14  
 acuta, Turbinella **33**: 107  
 acutangula, Helix **24**: 138  
 acutangula, Pleurodonte **24**: 137-8  
 acutidentata, Helix **2**: 79  
 acuticostata, Liotia **16**: 42, **21**: 46, **21**:  
     66, **22**: 136  
 acuticostata, Margarita **16**: 42  
 acuticostata, Melaniella **26**: 106  
 acuticostata, Pichardiella **27**: 138  
 acuticostatus, Pectunculus **7**: 115  
 acutidentata, Trivia **19**: 132  
 acutifilosa, Goniobasis **4**: 72, **13**: 65-6  
 acutifilosa, Melania **4**: 72  
 acutilineata, Lucina **10**: 34, **10**: 142  
 acutilirata, Rissoa **16**: 41, **21**: 44, **22**: 38  
 acutior, Ischnochiton **22**: 136  
 acutissima, Hirasea **16**: 6  
 acutissima, Opeas **12**: 16  
 acutissima, Pleurodonte **15**: 140  
 acutissimus, Medionidus **20**: 53  
 acutissimus, Unio **18**: 55  
 acutisulcata, Trivia **14**: 120  
 acutus, Bulimus **2**: 96  
 adairense, Cymatium **24**: 33  
 adamsi, Arca **7**: 104  
 adamsi, Bulla **11**: 82  
 adamsi, Cyclostrema **25**: 10  
 adamsi, Ferrissia **34**: 74  
 adamsi, Pisidium **6**: 66, **7**: 118, **10**: 16,  
     **13**: 106, **14**: 102, **26**: 8  
 adamsi, Pododesmus **32**: 27  
 adamsi, Seila **27**: 143  
 adamsi, Tudora **8**: 23  
 adamsiana, Alcadia **8**: 31  
 adamsiana, Pleurodonte **15**: 33, **15**: 37  
 adamsianus, Mytilus **33**: 65  
 Adamsiella aureo-labris **8**: 23  
     grayana **5**: 34, **8**: 23, **20**: 117  
     ignilabris **24**: 85  
     irrorata **24**: 85-6, **24**: 88  
     jarvisi **15**: 49  
     mirabilis **8**: 22  
     pearmaniana **15**: 49  
     pulchra **8**: 22  
     variabilis **8**: 22, **20**: 117, **24**: 85  
 adamsii, Alabina **17**: 127  
 adansonii, Gibbula **22**: 133  
 adansoniana, Pleurotomaria **5**: 119, **10**:  
     53  
 adansonii, Mitra **5**: 50  
 Addisonia paradoxa **3**: 2  
 Addisonidae, **3**: 48  
 adelinae, Achatina **19**: 96  
 adelinae, Ganesella **15**: 64, **15**: 116  
 adelinae, Limnaea **3**: 78, **5**: 56, **12**: 60,  
     **17**: 84  
 adellae, Doridium **8**: 73, **10**: 19  
 Adelomelon, **19**: 143  
     ancilla **20**: 130  
     beckii **20**: 130  
     benthalis **20**: 130  
     brasiliiana **20**: 130  
     ferussacii **20**: 130  
     magellanica **20**: 130  
     martensi **20**: 130  
     ornata **20**: 130  
     paradoxa **20**: 130  
     philippiana **20**: 130  
     stearnsii **20**: 130  
     subnodosa **20**: 130  
     tuberculata **20**: 130  
 Adelopoma martensi **17**: 59  
     stolli **21**: 78, **34**: 53  
 adelosia, Gundlachia **9**: 62  
 Adeorbidae, **3**: 47  
 Adeorbis, **3**: 47  
     lirata **32**: 93  
     nautiloides **24**: 73  
     picta **16**: 49  
     sotoensis **24**: 74  
     subcarinata **24**: 102, **12**: 54  
 Admete couthouyi **10**: 18, **17**: 111, **25**:  
     106  
     gracilior **18**: 19, **18**: 124  
     regina **25**: 20  
     viridula **4**: 36, **6**: 49  
     woodworthi **18**: 123  
 adonis, Cypraea **19**: 77  
 adornata, Mitra **33**: 134  
 adriatica, Gibbula **12**: 55, **21**: 86  
 adriatica, Modiola **12**: 56  
 adspersa, Helicina **26**: 104-5, **29**: 137  
 adspersa, Lucapina **5**: 104  
 adspersa, Lucapinella **6**: 112  
 adspersa, Veronicella **8**: 142  
 Adula, **30**: 1  
     californiensis **30**: 2  
     diegensis **30**: 2, **33**: 65  
     falcata **11**: 53, **12**: 9, **21**: 19, **21**: 56,  
         **28**: 26, **30**: 2-3  
     styliana **5**: 55, **9**: 70, **11**: 53, **11**: 66,  
         **11**: 81, **22**: 40, **28**: 26, **30**: 2  
 adunca, Crepidula **2**: 68, **3**: 99, **3**: 72,  
     **11**: 24, **11**: 53, **12**: 89, **13**: 28,



19: 51, 21: 44, 22: 38, 22: 135,  
28: 27, 28: 81, 31: 98  
aduncus, Ancyclus 27: 114  
adusta, Cypraea 30: 36  
adusta, Goniobasis 20: 42  
adversa, Triforis 16: 41, 21: 65, 22: 136  
adversarium, Fulgur 17: 74  
adversus, Triforis 21: 43, 22: 40  
Aegires albopunctatus 18: 132, 22: 40  
Aegista, mimula 18: 4  
aemula, Eulota 22: 42  
aemula, Plectotropis 22: 42  
aemulator, Amastra 25: 14, 25: 16  
aeneus, Stylobates 17: 62, 32: 79  
Aenigma aenigmatica 33: 35  
aenigmatica, Aenigma 33: 35  
aenigmatica, Clausilia 12: 1  
aenigmatica, Patella 9: 82  
aeola, Bathybembix 6: 133  
Aeolidia papillosa 30: 130  
Aeolidiella papillosa 23: 36-7  
Aeolis barbarensis 17: 7  
    iodinea 17: 1  
    opalescens 17: 7  
    purpurea 23: 100  
    stellata 23: 101  
aequalis, Abra 4: 4  
aequalis, Chemnitzia 23: 57  
aequalis, Fissurellidea 4: 96  
aequalis, Planorbis 19: 101  
aequalis, Turbonilla 23: 57, 32: 92  
aequicostata, Bythinella 3: 24, 4: 64,  
    12: 122, 13: 22  
aequicostata, Paludestrina 13: 22  
aequilaterale, Pisidium 2: 50, 3: 33, 6:  
    67, 9: 142, 11: 126, 13: 106, 19: 118,  
    22: 113-14, 26: 6  
aequilibrata, Donax 5: 126  
aequinoctialis, Ostrea 6: 110  
Aequipten, 11: 116  
aequisculpta, Alvania 16: 41  
aequisculpta, Chrysallida 16: 41  
aequisculpta, Oscilla 16: 41  
aequisculpta, Odostomia 33: 67  
aequisculpta, Rissoa 16: 41  
aequisculpta, Rissoina 16: 41, 21: 65  
aequistriata, Tellina 14: 119  
aequisulcatus, Pecten 7: 38, 11: 40, 11:  
    80, 13: 24, 17: 67, 20: 71, 21: 56, 27:  
    122, 28: 82, 29: 130  
aequivoca, Acroptychia 16: 81  
aequizonata, Lucina 4: 72  
aereus, Chiton 8: 56  
aeruginosa, Scurria 28: 14  
Aeschrodomus, 6: 55, 7: 88  
aesopiformis, Unio 18: 12  
Aesopus chrysalloideus 13: 102

Aesopus metcalfei 15: 128  
    goforthi 25: 127  
    myrmecoon 25: 75, 30: 27  
    stearnsi 30: 27  
aesopus, Pleurobema 14: 79, 16: 105,  
    20: 54, 22: 100, 23: 117, 24: 94  
aesopus, Quadrula 15: 39, 24: 16  
aesopus, Unio 1: 42, 4: 137, 9: 91, 12:  
    8, 12: 136, 25: 51-2  
aethiops, Macron 27: 39, 32: 23  
affine, Pisidium 15: 66, 22: 105, 22:  
    113, 29: 94, 31: 85  
affinis, Alectrion 32: 27  
affinis, Bifidaria 23: 53  
affinis, Cardita 32: 27  
affinis, Clathurella 16: 41  
affinis, Clausilia 22: 130  
affinis, Cytherea 7: 107  
affinis, Danilia 10: 131  
affinis, Geomelania 8: 21  
affinis, Gibbula 17: 69  
affinis, Lampsilis 20: 52  
affinis, Planorbis 5: 34, 8: 33  
affinis, Psammobia 7: 116  
affinis, Strobilops 7: 57, 11: 117, 19: 63,  
    23: 95, 20: 17, 22: 143, 25: 116, 33:  
    14, 33: 97  
afra, Pedipes 5: 51  
africana, Pholadomya 22: 116-17  
africana, Physopsis 31: 14  
africanus, Fulgur 11: 137, 17: 96  
africanus, Mytilus 12: 56  
Afrocominella elongata 33: 35  
Afrodonta, 22: 11  
Agaronia gibbosa 28: 103, 29: 72  
Agasoma barkerianum 17: 12  
agassizii, Acharax 22: 62  
agassizii, Cepolis 19: 36  
agassizii, Cerion 8: 132  
agassizii, Dolabella 33: 33  
agassizii, Hemitrochus 19: 36  
agassizii, Lima 16: 16  
agassizii, Pleurobranchus 23: 132  
agassizii, Solemya 22: 2, 22: 62  
Agatha virgo 24: 54-5  
agglutinans, Amastra 25: 15  
Aglaja, 4: 72, 6: 128  
Aglaja purpurea 15: 72  
agna, Bifidaria 20: 141, 23: 94, 29: 91  
agna, Gastrocopta 34: 29  
Agnatha, 4: 126, 9: 110, 11: 127  
agrestis, Agriolimnax 5: 70, 7: 21, 8: 24  
    9: 120, 11: 15, 11: 138, 14: 64, 17:  
    100, 18: 90-1, 19: 58, 19: 84, 20: 98,  
    21: 6, 21: 131, 23: 95, 24: 4, 24: 99,  
    25: 60, 25: 64, 28: 56, 29: 89, 29: 122,  
    30: 58, 33: 98

- agrestis, *Limax* 1: 12, 3: 95, 4: 85, 4: 132, 5: 71, 5: 91-2, 5: 94, 5: 101, 8: 69, 8: 135, 10: 98, 25: 26
- agrigantina, *Clausilia* 22: 130
- agrigantina, *Helix* 22: 130
- Agriodesma *saxicola* 24: 36
- Agriolimax, 5: 8, 5: 21-2, 5: 53-4, 11: 138
- agrestis 5: 70, 7: 21, 8: 34, 11: 15, 11: 138, 14: 64, 17: 100, 19: 90, 19: 58, 19: 84, 20: 98, 21: 6, 21: 131, 23: 95, 24: 4, 24: 99, 25: 60, 25: 64, 28: 56, 29: 89, 29: 122, 30: 58, 33: 98
- albus 5: 70
- albidus 5: 70
- ashmuni 13: 17, 18: 122
- berendti 5: 31, 28: 56
- bilobatus 11: 15
- brasiliensis 28: 57
- brunneus 18: 91
- californicus 11: 76-7, 30: 22
- campestris 3: 100, 8: 57, 9: 120, 10: 35, 11: 138, 13: 3, 13: 58, 13: 70, 14: 74, 14: 95, 17: 84, 17: 100-01, 17: 131, 18: 22, 19: 58, 19: 96, 20: 98, 21: 131, 22: 51, 23: 94-5, 24: 63, 24: 91, 24: 99, 25: 67, 26: 131, 29: 19, 29: 47, 29: 91, 29: 122, 29: 125, 30: 72, 32: 42, 33: 15, 33: 68, 33: 98
- castaneus 3: 100, 11: 138
- cineraceus 5: 70
- columbianus 8: 34, 11: 76-7, 29: 87, 29: 143
- costaricensis 11: 77
- guatemalensis 28: 57
- griseus 5: 70
- hemphilli 5: 31, 11: 138, 28: 56
- hyperboreus 5: 30-1, 11: 16, 11: 13, 28: 56
- ingersolli 11: 138
- intermedius 3: 100
- lacustris 28: 57
- laevis 4: 107, 5: 12, 5: 31, 18: 129, 28: 55, 34: 114
- lilacinus 5: 70
- maculatus 11: 76, 7: 28, 57
- montanus 3: 100, 5: 31, 11: 138, 25: 58, 26: 131
- motaguensis 28: 57
- niger 5: 70
- nigricans 5: 70
- obscurus 5: 70
- occidentalis 5: 31, 11: 138, 30: 58, 31: 33
- pictus 11: 138
- Agriolimax *punctatus* 5: 70
- reticulatus 3: 86, 5: 70
- rufescens 5: 70, 18: 91
- semirufus 18: 91
- stenurus 28: 57
- succineus 5: 70, 5: 71
- sylvaticus 3: 86, 5: 70-1
- tibetanus 28: 56
- tristis 3: 100, 5: 70
- typica 3: 86, 3: 100, 5: 70
- varians 5: 70-1
- xanthosoma 5: 70
- aguacalientensis, *Sonorella* 33: 38
- aheneus, *Unio* 1: 27, 2: 67, 2: 105, 5: 124, 6: 113
- Akera *bullata* 14: 48
- Alaba *oldroydi* 19: 15
- alabama, *Pyramidula* 34: 25
- alabamense, *Pisidium* 19: 120, 33: 140
- alabamense, *Solarium* 9: 1
- alabamensis, *Amphigyra* 20: 50
- alabamensis, *Mitra* 33: 134
- alabamensis, *Planorbis* 8: 114, 9: 52-3, 9: 55, 19: 34, 25: 126, 31: 55
- alabamensis, *Pleurocera* 20: 41
- alabamensis, *Polygyra* 16: 30, 26: 80
- alabamensis, *Schizostoma* 18: 40
- alabamensis, *Vertigo* 28: 137, 33: 140
- Alabina, 15: 127
- adamsii 17: 127
- californica 22: 136
- alabastrina, *Doris* 17: 7
- alabastrina, *Guivillea* 10: 54
- alabastrina, *Partula* 6: 99
- alachuana, *Zonites* 4: 23
- alachuana, *Zonitoides* 11: 131, 13: 47, 23: 95, 19: 40, 26: 20, 31: 54, 31: 56, 33: 69, 34: 94, 34: 14
- Alaea, 17: 115, 18: 103, 18: 106, 18: 115, 18: 119
- palustris 18: 106
- alamosensis, *Lymnaea* 22: 36
- alaskana, *Hemimacra* 8: 40, 32: 68
- alaskana, *Leptogrya* 23: 126, 24: 30, 24: 44
- alaskana, *Macoma* 14: 120
- alaskana, *Mactra* 24: 27, 24: 46
- alaskana, *Mya* 24: 45
- alaskana, *Pyrgolampros* 24: 31
- alaskana, *Spisula* 8: 40, 24: 27, 24: 46, 30: 58, 31: 97, 32: 68
- alaskana, *Turbonilla* 24: 31
- alaskana, *Vitrea* 19: 95, 21: 24, 21: 123, 23: 75, 25: 58, 26: 81, 29: 91, 29: 127, 30: 93, 31: 33, 34: 41, 32: 43, 34: 14
- alaskana, *Volutomitra* 15: 103, 20: 130

- alaskense, Pecten **32**: 66  
 alaskense, Pseudamysium **32**: 66  
 alaskensis, Amysium **11**: 116  
 alaskensis, Astarte **24**: 47, **32**: 67  
 alaskensis, Conulus **12**: 109, **12**: 110–11, **12**: 116  
 alaskensis, Euconulus **25**: 58, **26**: 81, **27**: 38, **30**: 93, **30**: 95, **32**: 40  
 alaskensis, Pecten **4**: 36, **11**: 86  
 alaskensis, Propeamusium **11**: 86, **11**: 116  
 Alasmidon truncata **28**: 7  
 Alasmodonta **15**: 53, **23**: 117, **28**: 45  
   calceola **19**: 60, **28**: 8  
   calceolus **27**: 22, **28**: 45  
   fabula **28**: 45, **28**: 65  
   heterodon **22**: 99, **23**: 118, **27**: 22, **28**: 44  
   marginata **15**: 16, **15**: 47, **19**: 60, **22**: 99, **22**: 102, **23**: 14, **23**: 118, **27**: 94, **28**: 7, **28**: 46, **31**: 122  
   minor **27**: 94, **28**: 46, **34**: 87  
   raveneliana **34**: 87  
   truncata **19**: 60, **30**: 30  
   undulata **20**: 91, **22**: 99, **22**: 112, **23**: 118, **24**: 69, **27**: 22, **27**: 140, **28**: 45, **28**: 89, **30**: 7, **32**: 52  
   varicosa **22**: 112, **23**: 118, **27**: 22  
   viridis **33**: 129  
 alasmodonta, Complanaria **29**: 59  
 Alasminota, **28**: 41, **28**: 42  
 Alasmodon marginata **4**: 47  
 Alasmodonta, **12**: 82  
   complanata **12**: 64  
   deltoidea **12**: 64, **14**: 70, **14**: 79  
   marginata **4**: 46, **13**: 88, **14**: 70, **14**: 143–4  
   minor **14**: 79  
   pressa **13**: 57, **13**: 88, **14**: 70  
   rugosa **13**: 57, **13**: 88, **14**: 70, **14**: 79  
   truncata **14**: 79, **14**: 143–4  
   undulata **4**: 47, **22**: 32  
   varicosa **18**: 67  
 Alata aratrum **34**: 129  
 alata, Lampsilis **16**: 104, **22**: 93, **27**: 21, **30**: 15, **30**: 85  
 alata, Mactra **5**: 44, **7**: 115, **8**: 26, **19**: 79, **29**: 61  
 alata, Mactrella **8**: 25, **8**: 42, **19**: 79  
 alata, Proptera **22**: 93, **23**: 15, **23**: 119, **24**: 95, **30**: 15, **30**: 85, **34**: 19  
 alata, Unio **28**: 40  
 alatum, Annularia **26**: 43  
 alatus, Lampsilis **12**: 18, **14**: 70, **14**: 70, **19**: 59, **20**: 53, **29**: 93  
 alatus, Perna **5**: 70  
 alatus, Strombus **1**: 44, **25**: 109–10  
 alatus, Unio **2**: 96, **1**: 42, **4**: 21, **4**: 137, **5**: 63, **5**: 75, **6**: 140, **5**: 76, **7**: 129, **7**: 135, **9**: 21, **9**: 78, **9**: 91, **9**: 93, **10**: 106, **11**: 18, **11**: 110, **12**: 8, **12**: 136, **13**: 4, **13**: 55  
 alauda, Cepolis **26**: 2  
 alauda, Coryda **2**: 82, **26**: 100  
 alauda, Helix **2**: 71, **6**: 94, **8**: 5  
 alayeriana, Helicophanta **16**: 66  
 alba, Ashmunella **14**: 72, **15**: 110  
 alba, Bullinella **7**: 82  
 alba, Cylichna **19**: 129, **21**: 144, **24**: 45, **25**: 106, **28**: 81, **31**: 58, **33**: 21  
 alba, Cylindrella **5**: 33–4, **8**: 20  
 alba, Fissurella **26**: 143  
 alba, Helix **6**: 16, **7**: 126, **6**: 17–18, **34**: 127  
 alba, Lutricola **13**: 24  
 alba, Metzgeria **17**: 51  
 alba, Murex **21**: 106  
 alba, Oliva **29**: 68  
 alba, Olivella **12**: 67, **29**: 72  
 alba, Patula **6**: 16  
 alba, Pecten **7**: 115  
 alba, Physa **15**: 29  
 alba, Polygyra **20**: 81  
 alba, Pupilla **18**: 104  
 alba, Pyramidula **13**: 104, **15**: 57  
 alba, Succinea **7**: 43, **11**: 143  
 alba, Vitrea **25**: 58  
 albanensis, Gerontia **7**: 89  
 albata, Olivella **29**: 72  
 albella, Anachis **10**: 122  
 alberta, Galba **33**: 144  
 albescens, Nassa **18**: 124, **22**: 126, **26**: 76  
 albescens, Oliva **29**: 69  
 albescens, Partula **6**: 99, **64**: 14  
 albellus, Helicarion **12**: 16  
 albicostulata, Urocoptis **26**: 66  
 albida, Bulimulus **4**: 61, **4**: 79, **4**: 86–7  
 albida, Chamostrea **8**: 88  
 albida, Dione **7**: 107  
 albida, Drymaeus **11**: 106  
 albida, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60  
 albida, Glottidia **19**: 27, **21**: 18, **22**: 137, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
 albida, Helix **14**: 124  
 albida, Lingula **9**: 104, **18**: 19  
 albida, Patula **4**: 17  
 albida, Pitaria **16**: 139  
 albida, Pleurotoma **27**: 120  
 albida, Waldheimia **22**: 30  
 albidum, Pisidium **25**: 2, **33**: 140  
 albidus, Agriolimax **5**: 70  
 albidus, Limax **3**: 95  
 albidus, Pecten **20**: 71, **27**: 122  
 albina, Patula **3**: 102

albina, Planorbis **9**: 24  
 albina, Succinea **22**: 55  
 albinella, Cypraea **11**: 126  
 albino, Pleurodonte **8**: 4  
 albinodata, Drillia **10**: 122  
 Albinula, **6**: 4, **6**: 101, **11**: 117, **17**: 116,  
     **18**: 107  
 albiplicatus, Buliminus **2**: 6, **16**: 48  
 albisulcata, Ancillaria, **26**: 77  
 albocincta, Drillia **10**: 122  
 albocoopertum, Cerithium **17**: 129  
 albocostatus, Buliminus **16**: 48  
 albobasciata, Oreohelix **25**: 137  
 albobasciata, Pyramidula **11**: 141  
 albotilata, Physa **15**: 45, **15**: 54  
 albolabiata, Helix **3**: 74  
 albolabris, Amastra **25**: 14, **25**: 16  
 albolabris, Chloritis **16**: 76  
 albolabris, Helix **2**: 7, **2**: 114, **3**: 98, **3**:  
     110, **3**: 130-1, **4**: 24, **4**: 114, **4**: 137,  
     **5**: 53, **5**: 107, **6**: 17, **6**: 77, **6**: 83, **6**: 91,  
     **7**: 126, **8**: 76, **8**: 105, **9**: 3, **9**: 28, **10**: 64,  
     **14**: 9, **16**: 120, **21**: 130  
 albolabris, Mesodon **3**: 68, **5**: 138-9, **7**:  
     34-5, **7**: 68, **7**: 135, **8**: 69-70, **8**: 76,  
     **11**: 29, **25**: 27  
 albolabris, Polygyra **4**: 69-70, **8**: 125,  
     **8**: 136, **10**: 74-5, **10**: 99-100, **10**: 107,  
     **11**: 29, **11**: 94, **12**: 98-9, **12**: 101, **13**:  
     38, **13**: 57, **13**: 70, **13**: 88, **13**: 103,  
     **13**: 142, **14**: 27-8, **14**: 53, **14**: 63-4,  
     **14**: 69, **14**: 75, **15**: 107, **16**: 50, **16**:  
     106, **17**: 130, **18**: 65, **18**: 109-10, **19**:  
     58, **20**: 27, **20**: 80, **20**: 90, **20**: 97, **20**:  
     101, **21**: 68, **21**: 91, **21**: 106, **22**: 32,  
     **22**: 52, **24**: 63, **24**: 69, **24**: 72, **24**: 91,  
     **25**: 27, **25**: 64, **25**: 67, **25**: 75, **25**: 123,  
     **25**: 112-13, **26**: 40, **26**: 74, **27**: 63,  
     **27**: 82, **27**: 96, **27**: 141, **28**: 11, **29**: 19,  
     **29**: 47, **29**: 122, **29**: 128, **29**: 143, **30**:  
     57, **30**: 64, **30**: 66, **30**: 72, **30**: 140, **31**:  
     106, **31**: 115, **32**: 135, **33**: 59, **33**: 98  
 albolabris, Porphyrobae **17**: 89  
 albolabris, Ricinula **27**: 80  
 albolineata, Marginella **29**: 138  
 albolineatus, Chiton **26**: 143  
 albolirata, Rissua **16**: 94  
 albomaculata, Lottia **24**: 96  
 albonitens, Cypraea **26**: 78  
 albopunctata, Doris **17**: 7  
 albopunctatus, Aegires **18**: 132, **22**: 40  
 albopunctatus, Cregires (Aegires) **21**: 35  
 albo-unifasciata, Eulota **22**: 55  
 albula, Cyclas **26**: 139  
 albula, Margarita **12**: 111  
 albula, Menestho **8**: 78, **17**: 111  
 albula, Vallonia **9**: 17, **11**: 71

albulus, Margarites **24**: 44  
 album, Colobostylus, **17**: 63  
 albus, Agriolimax **5**: 70  
 albus, Chiton **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **15**: 15, **20**: 63  
 albus, Colobostylus, **8**: 23-4, **17**: 62 **17**:  
     65  
 albus, Malleus **32**: 37  
 albus, Melampus **17**: 126  
 albus, Planorbis **1**: 78, **6**: 137, **7**: 128, **9**:  
     55, **13**: 6, **19**: 4, **19**: 120, **20**: 91, **26**:  
     117  
 albus, Trachydermon **17**: 110, **19**: 129,  
     **21**: 142, **24**: 45  
 Alcadia adamsiana **8**: 31  
     browni **8**: 32  
     depressa **8**: 31  
     gonavensis **32**: 72  
     hispidia **26**: 104, **28**: 106  
     hollandi **8**: 31, **22**: 96  
     intermedia **22**: 96  
     labiosa **8**: 32  
     maxima **8**: 32  
     minima **29**: 137  
     nitida **26**: 104-5  
     pallata **8**: 32  
     pusilla **22**: 96  
     rotunda **29**: 137  
     sagraiana **27**: 138  
     solitaria **5**: 34, **8**: 31  
 alcima, Cerithiopsis **27**: 27  
 Aleyna ocellata **7**: 108  
 aldabrae, Rachis **23**: 70  
 aldabraensis, Kaliella **23**: 69  
 aldrichi, Bythinella **4**: 64, **12**: 43, **13**:  
     21  
 aldrichi, Ovulactaeon **24**: 13  
 aldrichi, Planispira **12**: 15  
 aldrichi, Somatogyrus **19**: 100, **19**: 114,  
     **22**: 85, **29**: 39  
 aldrichiana, Paravitrea **20**: 109  
 aldrichiana, Vitrea **20**: 109, **33**: 140  
 Alectrion affinis **32**: 27  
     cooperi **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
     fossata **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
     mendicus **24**: 31, **33**: 22  
     obsoleta **30**: 89, **30**: 130, **31**: 58,  
     **32**: 93, **33**: 112  
     perpinguis **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
     trivittata **30**: 89, **30**: 130, **32**: 93,  
     **33**: 112, **34**: 101  
     versicolor **32**: 27  
     vibex **30**: 89, **33**: 114  
 aleutica, Rochefortia **24**: 47  
 aleutica, Trachyradsia **32**: 2  
 alexandri, Doreasia **9**: 108  
 alexandri, Laminella **19**: 137, **22**: 68  
 Alexia firmini, **24**: 83

*Alexia marylandica* **14**: 40  
*myosotis* **5**: 54, **5**: 56, **9**: 34, **15**: 35,  
**22**: 131, **24**: 83, **32**: 94  
*setifer* **17**: 9  
*Algarmorda*, **32**: 107  
*Algaroda*, **32**: 107  
*algeriana*, *Alvania* **12**: 53  
*algisirae*, *Siphonaria* **12**: 55, **24**: 83  
*algisirensis*, *Lepidopleurus* **12**: 55  
*algiticola*, *Cerithium* **10**: 122, **34**: 123  
*algida*, *Oliva* **29**: 71  
*algira*, *Poiretia* **22**: 130  
*algiurus*, *Zonites* **7**: 13, **10**: 105  
*algoensis*, *Cypraea* **30**: 36  
*algoensis*, *Luponia* **6**: 119  
*algonquinensis*, *Polygyra* **19**: 141  
*Alia*, **30**: 26  
*aliciae*, *Polygyra* **11**: 105, **14**: 27, **30**, **23**:  
**82**, **25**: 12, **25**: 124, **26**: 92-3, **31**: 116  
*alienus*, *Placostylus* **6**: 116  
*Aligena cerritensis* **32**: 24  
*cokeri* **23**: 131  
*elevata* **32**: 91  
*allasteri*, *Helix* **2**: 22-3  
*alleghaniensis*, *Paludina* **15**: 30  
*alleni*, *Mesodon* **7**: 34, **34**: 3 (?)  
*alleni*, *Pisidium* **26**: 9  
*alleni*, *Polygyra* **11**: 94, **14**: 27-8, **21**: 37,  
**23**: 82, **25**: 40-1, **25**: 130, **26**: 92-3,  
**28**: 16  
*alliaria*, *Hyalina* **1**: 12  
*alliaria*, *Vitrea* **17**: 12, **21**: 131-2  
*alliaria*, *Zonitoides* **20**: 144  
*alligans*, *Sagda* **8**: 2  
*allyniana*, *Vertigo* **33**: 51  
*Allodiscus*, **6**: 56, **7**: 88-9  
*limula* **7**: 89  
*allporti*, *Helix* **7**: 78  
*alonensis*, *Helix* **26**: 26  
*alpha*, *Helix* **6**: 55  
*alpicola*, *Helicigona* **28**: 10  
*alpina*, *Oreohelix* **26**: 89, **29**: 48  
*alpina*, *Pyramidula* **17**: 2  
*alsophila*, *Epiphragmophora* **13**: 18  
*alta*, *Atrina* **11**: 25  
*alta*, *Lutricola* **11**: 68, **12**: 8, **14**: 120  
*alta*, *Metis* **14**: 120, **21**: 57, **28**: 82, **29**:  
**131**, **31**: 104, **32**: 24  
*alta*, *Oreohelix* **26**: 144  
*alta*, *Siliqua* **13**: 120  
*alternans*, *Drymaeus* **34**: 38  
*alternata*, *Fissurella* **3**: 28, **3**: 137, **21**: 71  
*alternata*, *Fissuridea* **5**: 105, **10**: 123,  
**19**: 78  
*alternata*, *Glyphis* **5**: 68  
*alternata*, *Helix* **2**: 7-8, **3**: 110, **3**: 131,  
**7**: 93, **8**: 83, **8**: 106, **10**: 63-4

*alternata*, *Patella* **8**: 70  
*alternata*, *Patula*, **3**: 69, **3**: 110, **4**: 31,  
**4**: 122, **4**: 137, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **6**: 16,  
**7**: 33, **7**: 66, **7**: 68, **7**: 92, **7**: 132, **7**:  
**126**, **7**: 135, **9**: 3, **9**: 84, **10**: 84, **13**: 41,  
**22**: 52, **22**: 96, **24**: 91, **29**: 122  
*alternata*, *Pitaria* **18**: 141  
*alternata*, *Pseudohyalina* **9**: 15  
*alternata*, *Pyramidula* **8**: 125, **8**: 134-5,  
**9**: 28, **9**: 84, **9**: 89, **9**: 111, **10**: 23, **10**:  
**74-5**, **10**: 99, **10**: 100, **11**: 30, **11**: 140,  
**12**: 36, **12**: 98, **13**: 41, **13**: 58, **13**: 88,  
**13**: 104, **13**: 114, **13**: 143, **14**: 31, **14**:  
**41**, **14**: 58, **14**: 69, **14**: 76, **15**: 6-7,  
**16**: 50, **16**: 113, **16**: 128, **17**: 101-2,  
**18**: 46, **18**: 55, **19**: 58, **19**: 63, **20**: 35,  
**20**: 80, **20**: 90, **20**: 98, **20**: 101, **21**: 6,  
**21**: 106, **21**: 144, **22**: 55, **22**: 119,  
**23**: 95, **24**: 4, **24**: 63, **24**: 72, **25**: 27,  
**25**: 67, **25**: 75, **25**: 114, **25**: 125, **26**:  
**15**, **26**: 38, **26**: 74, **26**: 93-4, **27**: 63,  
**27**: 96, **28**: 11, **28**: 17, **29**: 19-20,  
**29**: 47, **29**: 92, **29**: 129, **30**: 58, **30**: 64,  
**30**: 66, **31**: 115, **32**: 136, **33**: 15, **33**:  
**15**, **33**: 59, **34**: 28, **34**: 63  
*alternata*, *Siphonaria* **17**: 127, **26**: 59  
*alternata*, *Tellina* **4**: 5, **13**: 53, **14**: 119,  
**34**: 120  
*alternatum*, *Bittium* **32**: 93, **33**: 112, **33**:  
**114**  
*alternatus*, *Bulimulus* **3**: 72, **5**: 48, **9**:  
**114**, **11**: 106, **15**: 70, **20**: 58, **20**: 107  
*alternatus*, *Melampus* **17**: 127  
*alticola*, *Columella* **32**: 40  
*alticola*, *Pupa* **3**: 72, **6**: 4, **6**: 7, **7**: 86  
*alticola*, *Sphyradium* **11**: 42, **25**: 58, **26**:  
**60**  
*alticostata*, *Fissuridea* **5**: 105, **5**: 107  
*altilis*, *Gillia* **8**: 139, **14**: 71, **30**: 8, **31**:  
**87**, **32**: 19  
*altilis*, *Somatogyrus* **2**: 41, **4**: 114, **25**:  
**28**, **2**: 40  
*altior*, *Glyphis* **5**: 113  
*altior*, *Vivipara* **5**: 142  
*altispira*, *Polygyra* **7**: 141, **11**: 96, **16**:  
**108**, **20**: 111  
*altissima*, *Ashmunella* **18**: 72, **19**: 70,  
**20**: 133  
*altissima*, *Polygyra* **12**: 76  
*altissimus*, *Planorbis* **32**: 95  
*altivaga*, *Polygyra* **14**: 51, **14**: 54, **18**: 90  
*altivagus*, *Anadenus* **11**: 77  
*altonensis*, *Physa* **14**: 23, **15**: 71  
*altoperuvianus*, *Drymaeus* **9**: 115  
*altus*, *Ancylus* **13**: 64  
*altus*, *Lanx* **13**: 65  
*Alvania aequisculpta* **16**: 41

*Alvania algeriana* 12: 53  
*bakeri* 23: 137, 24: 30, 24: 44  
*calathiscus* 12: 53  
*carpenteri* 16: 41, 33: 24  
*cimex* 12: 53  
*dinora* 33: 24  
*lineata* 12: 53  
*lipeus* 27: 59  
*montagui* 12: 53  
*mutabilis* 12: 53  
*notabilis* 16: 41  
*pagodula* 12: 53  
*purpurea* 16: 41  
*rudis* 12: 53  
*sculptilis* 12: 53  
*subareolata* 12: 53  
*suberulata* 12: 53  
*weinkauffi* 12: 53  
*alveare, Pleurocera* 2: 94, 8: 82, 20: 41  
*alveare, Sagda* 8: 2  
*alvearia, Strophia* 1: 13  
*alvearis, Gongylostoma* 25: 78  
*alvearis, Urocoptis* 25: 78, 25: 79  
*alveata, Lacinia* 18: 10  
*alveatus, Fulgur* 17: 75  
*alveolatus, Trochus* 34: 100  
*alveolus, Cypraea* 16: 141  
*alveus, Acmaea* 12: 60, 21: 1 to 21: 4,  
 21: 143, 23: 87, 28: 14, 32: 77, 34: 101  
*alwinae, Bathybembys* 6: 133  
*Alycaeus awaensis* 17: 117  
*broti* 3: 47  
*harimensis* 16: 129  
*melanopoma* 22: 42  
*oshimanus* 18: 7  
*rathousiana* 20: 115  
*sadoensis* 16: 129  
*vinctus* 16: 53  
*amabilis, Setia* 12: 54  
*amabilis, Unio* 28: 30  
*amadis, Conus* 26: 75  
*Amalia, 11: 138, 13: 33*  
*gagates* 9: 120, 11: 138, 12: 46, 18:  
 36  
*hewstoni* 8: 34, 11: 138  
*amaliae, Eulota* 14: 60  
*Amalthea antiquata* 10: 122, 21: 44, 21:  
 65  
*benthophila* 20: 84  
*cranioides* 21: 55, 23: 27, 31: 98  
*tumens* 21: 66, 22: 135, 28: 28  
*amanda, Mitra* 33: 31  
*amanda, Turricula* 33: 31  
*amara, Ostrea* 28: 2  
*amarula, Melania* 30: 110, 30: 112  
*Amastra acuta* 25: 16  
*aemulator* 25: 14, 25: 16

*Amastra cylindrica* 25: 17  
*agglutinans* 25: 15  
*albolabris* 25: 14, 25: 16  
*aurostoma* 10: 31  
*badia* 25: 16  
*caputadamantis* 25: 16  
*castanea* 25: 16  
*chlorotica* 25: 14, 25: 17  
*conica* 19: 137  
*cookei* 25: 16  
*cornea* 25: 14, 25: 16  
*corneiformis* 25: 16  
*crassilabrum* 25: 15, 25: 16  
*davisiana* 25: 16  
*decorticata* 25: 16  
*dispersa* 25: 16  
*elliptica* 25: 16  
*eos* 33: 57  
*errans* 25: 16  
*extincta* 25: 16  
*fossilis* 17: 35  
*frosti* 25: 16  
*gulickiana* 25: 16  
*hartmani* 25: 16  
*heliciformis* 25: 15  
*henshawii* 17: 34  
*hitchcocki* 31: 142  
*infelix* 25: 16  
*inflata* 25: 14, 25: 16  
*intermedia* 25: 17  
*irwiniana* 25: 16  
*kahana* 25: 16  
*laeva* 19: 138  
*luctuosa* 25: 16  
*montana* 19: 136  
*montagui* 27: 39, 27: 69  
*nigrolabris* 25: 14, 25: 17  
*orientalis* 25: 16  
*pellucida* 25: 16  
*pilsbryi* 27: 68  
*porcus* 25: 14  
*porphyrea* 25: 14, 25: 17  
*porphyrostoma* 25: 14, 25: 17  
*reticulata* 25: 14-16  
*rubens* 25: 14-16  
*rubicunda* 25: 16  
*rubida* 25: 16  
*rubristoma* 19: 137  
*saxicola* 17: 34  
*seminigra* 25: 16  
*seminuda* 19: 137  
*senilis* 17: 35  
*sinistrorsa* 19: 138  
*spaldingi* 25: 16  
*spirizona* 25: 14-15, 25: 17  
*subcornea* 25: 16  
*tenuispira* 25: 16

*Amastra textilis* **25**: 16  
      **25**: 16, **27**: 69  
     transversalis **25**: 16, **33**: 91  
     tristis **25**: 14, **25**: 16, **33**: 56  
     turritella **17**: 35, **25**: 14, **25**: 16  
     umbilicata **25**: 14  
     undata **25**: 14, **25**: 16  
     variegata **25**: 17  
     vetusta **25**: 16  
*Amathys*, **24**: 55  
*Amauropsis helicoides* **25**: 106  
*amazonia*, *Hyria* **28**: 96  
*ambigua*, *Hemilastena* **27**: 22, **29**: 5-6  
*ambigua*, *Mactra* **8**: 26  
*ambigua*, *Nassa* **1**: 44, **3**: 105, **10**: 122  
*ambigua*, *Unio* **28**: 7  
*ambiguus*, *Fossarus* **5**: 51  
*ambiguus*, *Solen* **7**: 117  
*ambiguus*, *Tetraplodon* **24**: 118  
*Amblema*, **28**: 7  
     costata **34**: 17  
     elliotti **34**: 34  
     eriganensis **34**: 17  
     gibbosa **30**: 46  
     plicata **30**: 14  
     quintardii **30**: 20  
*ambli*, *Leda* **18**: 123  
*Ambloxis*, **30**: 111  
     eburnea **30**: 111  
     ventricosa **30**: 111  
*amblygonum*, *Punctum* **16**: 5, **17**: 107  
*amboinensis*, *Macrochlamys* **12**: 16  
*ambusta*, *Turbonilla* **28**: 81  
*ambustus*, *Fusinus* **29**: 55  
*ambustus*, *Fusus* **18**: 19  
*ambustus*, *Lepidopleurus* **21**: 47  
*ameghinoi*, *Voluta* **10**: 118  
*Ameria*, **3**: 8  
     scalaris **3**: 8  
*americana*, *Arca* **4**: 6, **5**: 43, **12**: 83, **27**  
     143, **33**: 5  
*americana*, *Argonauta* **34**: 124  
*americana*, *Belemnites* **7**: 141  
*americana*, *Cyrenoida* **10**: 52  
*americana*, *Ensatella* **2**: 34, **4**: 138  
*americana*, *Ensis* **4**: 138, **13**: 191  
*americana*, *Glycymeris* **4**: 4, **33**: 5  
*americana*, *Lucina* **3**: 56, **7**: 114  
*americana*, *Modiola* **7**: 115  
*americana*, *Odostomia* **16**: 41, **18**: 24,  
     **22**: 135  
*americana*, *Panopea* **18**: 75  
*americana*, *Solen* **4**: 4, **6**: 28-9, **9**: 119,  
     **10**: 28, **13**: 53, **13**: 119  
*americana*, *Tellina* **14**: 119  
*americana*, *Tyrodina* **3**: 121  
*americana*, *Uvanilla* **10**: 123

*americana*, *Vallonia* **7**: 94  
*americanum*, *Astraliu* **19**: 57  
*americanus*, *Ensis* **9**: 35  
*americanus*, *Spondylus* **26**: 46  
*americanus*, *Trochus* **34**: 130  
*amethystina*, *Oliva* **24**: 68, **24**: 124, **28**:  
     103, **29**: 68  
*amethystina*, *Porphyria* **24**: 68  
*amianta*, *Iolaea* **21**: 42  
*amianta*, *Odostomia* **18**: 20, **21**: 42, **22**:  
     135  
*amianta*, *Tellina* **14**: 120  
*Amiantis callosa* **7**: 28, **16**: 140, **21**: 56,  
     **28**: 82, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
*amiantis*, *Mumiola* **16**: 141  
*Amicula*, **7**: 31-2  
     emersonii **10**: 74  
*ammon*, *Planorbis*, **5**: 54, **5**: 56, **13**:  
     137, **17**: 75  
*Ammonicer* *fischeriana* **12**: 57  
*Ammonicer* *stolli* **34**: 39, **34**: 51  
*Ammonitella*, **11**: 105  
     lunata **24**: 132  
     praecursor **24**: 132  
     yatesii **17**: 8  
*Ammonites navicularis* **33**: 108  
*Ammonitidae* **5**: 20-1  
*Amnicola* **2**: 81, **2**: 91, **3**: 107-8, **6**: 61-2,  
     **9**: 64, **12**: 121, **13**: 144  
*augustina* **17**: 113, **19**: 117, **20**: 42,  
     **24**: 2  
*bakeriana* **31**: 44, **31**: 87, **32**: 21  
*brownii* **3**: 67  
*cincinnatiensis* **2**: 91, **5**: 110-11, **5**:  
     133, **6**: 139, **7**: 69, **9**: 126, **12**:  
     44, **12**: 122, **14**: 71, **15**: 31-2, **16**:  
     35, **20**: 23, **20**: 42, **23**: 96, **26**: 1,  
     **29**: 90, **29**: 93, **29**: 124, **31**: 116  
     **33**: 15  
*cisternina* **34**: 39  
*clarkei* **31**: 45, **31**: 88  
*comalensis* **23**: 98  
*conchensis* **34**: 40  
*croceana* **23**: 98  
*dalli* **12**: 123, **12**: 126  
*decisa* **6**: 139, **15**: 30, **25**: 28  
*deserta* **29**: 111  
*emarginata* **15**: 32, **20**: 23, **29**: 93,  
     **31**: 88  
*egena* **12**: 124  
*expansilabris* **24**: 140  
*floridana* **13**: 20, **13**: 22, **17**: 114  
*galbana* **17**: 38  
*georgiensis* **24**: 139  
*grana* **4**: 114, **6**: 139, **9**: 5, **12**: 42  
*granum* **3**: 137, **8**: 139, **13**: 5, **25**:  
     28, **30**: 32

Amnicola guatemalensis 9: 69, 21: 79,  
23: 97, 34: 37  
harperi 24: 2  
hindsii 12: 123  
hinkleyi 34: 39  
jamaicensis 8: 32  
johnsoni 13: 21-2, 24: 2  
launcestonensis 3: 35  
lehnerti 3: 40  
letsoni 14: 113, 15: 84  
leightonii 33: 125  
limosa 2: 40, 2: 91, 4: 53, 4: 114,  
6: 62, 6: 139, 8: 138-9, 9: 5, 9:  
126, 9: 142, 11: 122, 12: 64, 12:  
121-2, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 105,  
14: 71, 15: 128, 16: 105, 17: 39,  
17: 113, 18: 48, 19: 27, 19: 117,  
20: 23, 20: 42, 20: 82, 20: 90, 21:  
75, 21: 144, 22: 32, 22: 120, 23:  
10, 23: 96, 26: 1, 26: 65, 26: 96,  
28: 9, 28: 89, 29: 87, 29: 93, 30:  
8, 30: 32, 30: 33, 32: 97  
lustrica 4: 53, 6: 139, 8: 115, 8:  
134, 9: 5, 9: 126, 11: 122, 12: 64,  
13: 35, 14: 114, 14: 70, 20: 23,  
26: 1, 28: 9, 29: 87, 30: 8, 30: 32,  
31: 46  
micrococcus 12: 121, 29: 111  
missouriensis 12: 43, 28: 12  
neomexicana 29: 111  
nimia 31: 87  
obtusa 14: 71, 15: 32  
olivacea 7: 121, 8: 95, 8: 115  
oneida 31: 46, 31: 88, 32: 21  
orbiculata 2: 91, 12: 44  
orizabensis 9: 69  
pallida 6: 139, 13: 5, 30: 32  
panamensis 23: 98  
panzosensis 34: 49  
parva 2: 91, 12: 44, 13: 31, 19: 27,  
19: 117, 20: 23, 26: 65  
peracuta 3: 24, 22: 65  
pilsbryi 19: 116  
porata 2: 80, 2: 91, 6: 62, 6: 139, 7:  
69, 7: 129, 8: 139, 9: 126, 13: 5,  
13: 21, 12: 44, 20: 23, 21: 75,  
24: 62, 31: 87  
rivularis 8: 32  
saltillensis 24: 139  
sayana 7: 69, 16: 35  
sanctijohannis 13: 20, 13: 22, 13:  
47  
schrokingeri 26: 1, 28: 20, 28: 48,  
31: 46  
sheldoni 4: 52, 9: 5, 14: 114  
subcarinata 22: 132  
tryoni 21: 79

Amnicola turbiniiformis 12: 121, 12:  
123, 12: 126  
walkerii 12: 43, 17: 113, 19: 117, 27:  
68  
walkeriana 31: 45  
winkleyi 26: 1, 28: 48, 33: 125  
yatesiana 9: 107, 17: 12, 23: 40  
Amnicolidae 6: 61, 13: 47, 4: 14  
amnicoloides, Somatogyrus 29: 39, 29:  
52, 31: 116  
amnicum, Pisidium 12: 117, 13: 9, 14:  
71, 25: 1  
amoena, Achatinella 23: 123  
amoena, Cleopatra 20: 45  
amoena, Helicina 20: 4, 26: 12, 34: 39,  
34: 41, 34: 44, 34: 45, 34: 49, 34: 52  
amoenum, Fulgur 17: 75  
Amoeroecium pallidum 23: 101  
Amoria, 19: 143  
amouretta, Harpa 25: 65-6  
Ampelita gonostyla 16: 67  
madagascariensis 16: 67  
robillardi 16: 67  
Amphibina, 6: 22  
amphibium, Sphaerium 29: 47, 29: 124  
Amphibolidae, 2: 3  
Amphibulima patula 5: 69, 8: 35  
amphichaenus, Lampsilis 11: 109, 16: 37  
amphichaenus, Unio 11: 109, 13: 80, 24:  
135  
Amphicyclotus, 3: 71  
bisinuatus 34: 42, 34: 45, 34: 4:  
boucardi 34: 50, 34: 52  
Amphidoxa, 6: 56, 7: 88, 7: 92  
costellata 10: 77-8  
Amphidromus, 12: 95  
enganoensis 12: 15  
eudeli 11: 63  
flavus 11: 63  
fultoni 11: 62  
gossi 18: 95  
laevus 15: 8  
laosianus 12: 94  
palaceus 12: 1  
pictus 18: 95  
sinensis 11: 37  
xiengensis 11: 37  
zebrinus 11: 63  
Amphigyra 20: 49  
alabamensis 20: 50  
Amphipeplea, 9: 64  
Amphiperas spelta 24: 101  
Amphissa bicolor 30: 27  
columbiana 30: 27  
corrugata 2: 68, 7: 71, 11: 24, 11:  
53, 21: 58, 22: 38, 22: 134, 24: 31,  
28: 27, 30: 29, 31: 98, 33: 23



Amphissa cymata **30**: 27  
     lineata **30**: 27  
     reticulata **30**: 27, **33**: 23  
     versicolor **12**: 89, **16**: 41, **21**: 40, **21**:  
         58, **22**: 134, **25**: 74, **27**: 28, **28**:  
         27, **28**: 82, **30**: 27, **30**: 29  
     undata **18**: 19  
 Amphithalamus inclusus **16**: 41  
 amphithales, Cypraea **3**: 10, **6**: 119  
 Amphitomura, **6**: 105  
 amphora, Voluta **34**: 130  
 ampla, Anculosa **10**: 14, **18**: 41  
 ampla, Diplommata **16**: 57  
 ampla, Goniobasis **18**: 39  
 ampla, Hippochrenes **34**: 129  
 ampla, Limnaea **4**: 123, **6**: 32, **9**: 4, **12**:  
     110, **13**: 89, **13**: 104, **15**: 127-8, **24**:  
     58, **34**: 78  
 ampla, Panomya **32**: 69, **32**: 106  
 ampla, Polinices **9**: 86  
 ampla, Praticolella **10**: 59  
 ampla, Radix **34**: 79  
 ampla, Strombus **34**: 129  
 ampla, Vivipara **32**: 111  
 amplicorna, Cyrtolites **12**: 64  
 amplior, Vivipara **32**: 111  
 amplum, Schizostoma **18**: 40  
 amplustre, Aplustrum **24**: 1  
 amplustre, Bulla **34**: 126  
 Ampulla, **22**: 83, **32**: 98  
     priamus **22**: 83, **32**: 98, **34**: 125  
 ampulla, Bulla **11**: 82  
 ampulla, Bullaria **26**: 79  
 ampullacea, Ampullaria **12**: 2, **31**: 36  
 ampullacea, Physa **4**: 27, **5**: 144, **13**: 6,  
     **15**: 112  
 ampullacea, Volutharpa **12**: 111  
 Ampullaria, **6**: 123, **13**: 144, **21**: 11-12  
 Ampullaria ampullacea **12**: 2, **31**: 56  
     australis **6**: 81  
     caliginosa **12**: 143  
     canaliculata **6**: 81, **10**: 77, **10**: 79  
     chamana **34**: 50, **34**: 53  
     columbiensis **29**: 83  
     conica **11**: 34, **26**: 106, **26**: 113, **29**:  
         129, **31**: 36  
     depressa **3**: 137, **13**: 47, **12**: 76  
         **18**: 133, **20**: 9, **34**: 31, **34**: 124  
     elongata **34**: 133  
     fasciata **5**: 34, **8**: 33  
     ghiesbreghtii **12**: 76  
     glauca **29**: 83  
     globosa **31**: 36  
     hopetonensis **33**: 7  
     lattrei **34**: 40, **34**: 47, **34**: 54  
     lemniscata **34**: 53  
     mermodi **33**: 108

Ampullaria metcalfei **29**: 83  
     neritiniiformis **33**: 10  
     neritoides **10**: 79  
     pinei **12**: 75  
     reflexa **19**: 56  
     roissyi **10**: 79  
     spixii **10**: 79  
     tasmanica **3**: 35, **13**: 144  
     tristrami **34**: 45, **34**: 47, **34**: 49  
     urceus **29**: 83, **33**: 11  
 Ampullariidae, **3**: 71, **13**: 47  
 ampullus, Euchelus **7**: 60  
 ampullus, Hybochelus **7**: 60  
 amputatum, Caecum **9**: 12  
 amurensis, Diplommata **17**: 59  
 Amusium, **11**: 116  
     alaskensis **11**: 116  
     caurinum **5**: 58, **7**: 101, **9**: 41  
     mortoni **2**: 1  
 amussitata, Helcioniscus **6**: 70  
 amussitata, Patella **5**: 80  
 amtchitkana, Evalea **24**: 44  
 amtchitkana, Odostomia **24**: 44, **33**: 24  
 Amycla carinata **11**: 53  
 Amyclina, **33**: 35  
 amygdala, Yoldia **31**: 97  
 Amygdalonajas donaciformis **28**: 67,  
     **30**: 15, **31**: 120  
     elegans **28**: 67, **31**: 120  
     securis **31**: 120  
 amygdalum, Bullaria **27**: 120  
 amygdalum, Unio **1**: 51, **2**: 67, **2**: 105,  
     **6**: 113, **10**: 58, **10**: 60, **11**: 5, **12**: 33  
 anacachensis, Holospira **20**: 72  
 Anacharis canadensis **21**: 88  
 Anachis albella **10**: 122  
     avara **9**: 119, **27**: 60, **29**: 110  
     catenata **10**: 122, **17**: 127  
     coronata **26**: 143  
     lyrata **6**: 111  
     minuta **34**: 114  
     penicillata **16**: 40  
     petravis **30**: 26  
     pulchella **27**: 60  
     rugosa **30**: 29  
     scalarina **30**: 29  
     subturrita **25**: 74, **30**: 26  
     sulcosa **26**: 143  
     terpsichore **6**: 111  
 anachoreta, Helix **25**: 71  
 anachoreta, Epiphagnophora, **11**: 59,  
     **25**: 69  
 Anadenulus, **6**: 69, **11**: 139  
     cockerelli **11**: 139  
 Anadenus, **4**: 2, **6**: 69  
     altivagus **11**: 77  
     cockerelli **4**: 2

- Anadenus schlagintweiti 11: 77  
 anafensis, Microceramus 29: 136  
 anafensis, Urocoptis 29: 137  
 anaitis, Cerithiopsis 31: 72  
 analoga, Purpura 24: 37  
 analoga, Fusconaia 34: 83  
 anapensis, Bithinia 22: 132  
 anapensis, Diplodon 20: 36  
 anapensis, Lymnaea 22: 131  
 Anaplocamus borealis 10: 48  
 Anastoma, 12: 57, 20: 11  
 anatelloides, Loripes 7: 114  
 Anatifer pollicipes 34: 127  
 Anatina, 2: 78, 8: 27  
 anatina, Anodonta 25: 22  
 Anatina fragilis 2: 78  
     leana 2: 77  
     papyracea 2: 78, 23: 77  
 anatina, Labiosa 8: 41  
 anatina, Physa 6: 35, 15: 57, 15: 70-1,  
     20: 82, 23: 93, 23: 96, 31: 114, 32: 42,  
     33: 126  
 Anatinidae, 2: 62, 9: 105  
 anazora, Olivella 23: 134, 34: 117  
 Anceyella, 1: 54  
 anceyi, Bulimulus 7: 53  
 anceyi, Hyalina 3: 42  
 Anceyia, 1: 26, 1: 54  
 Anchura pergracilis 12: 95  
     spirata 8: 74  
 ancilla, Adolomelon 20: 130  
 ancilla californica 17: 12  
 ancilla, Voluta 19: 143, 34: 100  
 Ancillaria acuminata 26: 77  
     albisulcata 26: 77  
     castanea 26: 77  
     fulva 26: 77  
 ancillaria, Physa 4: 114, 5: 9, 6: 20, 6:  
     34, 6: 83, 7: 128, 8: 65, 8: 126,  
     8: 138, 9: 5, 11: 10, 11: 122, 13: 6,  
     13: 35, 13: 59, 13: 89, 13: 104, 14: 97,  
     15: 27-8, 15: 42, 15: 57, 15: 128, 16:  
     122, 17: 39, 20: 82, 20: 91, 22: 120,  
     23: 93, 24: 62, 25: 28, 34: 79, 27: 141  
     29: 92, 30: 31, 33: 12  
 Ancistrosyrinx radiata 25: 72  
 Auctus, 12: 57  
     angiotoma 4: 81, 4: 135  
     capueira 4: 135  
     pilsbryi 4: 81, 4: 134-5  
     stearnsianus 10: 41  
 Ancia cristata 23: 37-8, 23: 101  
     pacifica 18: 132  
     sulphurea 23: 37, 23: 101  
 Ancylosa, 10: 15  
     ampla 10: 14, 18: 41  
     arkansensis 30: 12  
 Ancylosa carinata 15: 84, 20: 42, 26: 47  
     cincinnatensis 21: 110-11  
     costata 26: 47  
     crassa 26: 47  
     elegans 18: 42  
     flammata 18: 42  
     formosa 18: 42  
     globula 21: 110  
     ligata 18: 43  
     melanoides 18: 42, 26: 48  
     minor 26: 47  
     picta 18: 42  
     plicata 18: 42  
     praerosa 2: 94, 3: 88, 16: 112, 20:  
         42, 21: 110-11, 26: 47, 30: 113  
     rubiginosa 18: 43  
     subglobosa 20: 42, 21: 10-11, 21:  
         114, 27: 81-2, 27: 92  
     taeniata 18: 43  
     tintinnabulum 20: 42, 21: 10-11,  
         21: 15, 26: 47  
     virgata 21: 110  
     zebra 18: 42  
 Ancylostomum 17: 14, 27: 115, 28: 23  
     cumingianus 18: 16  
     fluvialis 17: 14, 18: 16  
 Ancyloidea 8: 65, 12: 138  
 ancyloformis, Gundlachia 2: 96, 9: 62,  
     9: 67, 21: 14, 27: 78, 31: 3  
 Ancyloinae 2: 3  
 Ancyclus, 2: 3, 3: 34, 6: 123, 17: 97, 25:  
     139, 28: 23  
     abyssinicus 27: 114  
     aduncus 27: 114  
     assimilis 7: 123  
     australicus 7: 123  
     australis 27: 116  
     baconi 27: 116  
     beauai 34: 74  
     bledahensis 27: 124  
     bermudensis 24: 144  
     borealis 9: 139, 13: 105, 16: 86,  
         16: 88, 18: 78, 21: 138, 27: 140  
     brondeli 27: 124  
     brunnea 18: 27  
     burnupi 25: 142  
     caffer 25: 139  
     calcarius 16: 88  
     capensis 25: 141  
     caurinus 3: 21, 9: 137, 17: 7-8, 21:  
         24  
     chittyi 33: 99  
     clessini 27: 128  
     clessinianus 27: 126-7  
     compressus 27: 124  
     compressus 27: 114  
     connollyi 25: 143

Ancylus, costulatus 27: 124  
 cumingianus 27: 124  
 diaphanus 6: 137, 12: 138, 16: 88,  
 17: 15-17, 17: 26, 30: 31  
 djurdjurenensis 27: 124  
 dohrnianus 7: 122  
 dubiosus 25: 142  
 elatior 16: 88, 18: 78, 20: 40, 21:  
 139, 31: 8  
 epipedus 27: 124  
 equeefensis 25: 143  
 eugraptus 9: 139, 16: 86, 17: 16-  
 17, 16: 88, 17: 27  
 excentricus 3: 64, 16: 87-8, 17: 19,  
 17: 27  
 farquhari 25: 140  
 filiosus 9: 139, 16: 86, 16: 88, 18:  
 75, 21: 139, 31: 5, 33: 7  
 fluviatilis 27: 114, 17: 124  
 fontinalis 25: 144  
 fragilis 5: 54, 5: 56, 9: 102, 9: 137,  
 17: 14, 21: 24  
 fuscus 2: 2, 2: 3, 2: 96, 6: 137, 7:  
 128, 7: 135, 9: 138-9, 16: 85, 16:  
 88, 17: 15, 17: 120, 18: 77, 20:  
 91, 21: 16, 30: 8, 31: 3, 31: 90  
 33: 16  
 gaulus 25: 139  
 gibbosus 27: 124  
 gordonensis 25: 140  
 haldemani 16: 88, 17: 13, 17: 25  
 17: 29, 18: 17, 18: 78  
 havanensis 26: 106  
 hemisphaericus 21: 140  
 hendersoni 21: 138  
 hinkleyi 21: 139, 31: 8  
 isseli 27: 126  
 kirklandi 17: 12, 17: 16, 17: 29, 20:  
 40, 31: 114, 33: 16  
 lacustris 27: 114  
 milleri 27: 115  
 mooiensis 25: 141  
 moricandi 17: 98  
 nanus 25: 139  
 newberryi 13: 65, 17: 14, 31: 2  
 noumeensis 7: 123  
 novangliae 21: 138  
 obliquus 4: 48, 10: 79, 12: 46, 18:  
 81  
 oblonga 7: 123  
 obscurus 9: 138-9, 16: 88, 17: 14,  
 17: 25, 27: 92, 33: 99, 34: 73  
 oregonensis 9: 137, 13: 65, 17: 14  
 ovalis 9: 139, 16: 86, 16: 88, 18: 78  
 parallelus 2: 2-3, 3: 34, 6: 137, 7:  
 128, 9: 5, 9: 138, 11: 10, 13: 6,  
 13: 105, 14: 71, 14: 103, 15: 128,

16: 88, 17: 120, 18: 17, 18: 77,  
 20: 23, 20: 91, 22: 105, 26: 117,  
 27: 8, 27: 127, 29: 93, 30: 8, 30:  
 31, 31: 90  
 patelloides 12: 59, 13: 64, 17: 14  
 peninsulae 9: 138, 13: 48, 16: 86,  
 16: 88, 17: 26, 17: 28, 20: 9, 33: 7  
 peraudieri 27: 124  
 platylenus 27: 124  
 pumilus 18: 82, 27: 129  
 radiatus 16: 87, 17: 28  
 raymondi 27: 124  
 reticulatus 7: 123  
 rhodaceus 20: 40  
 rhodacme 18: 54, 21: 139  
 rivularis 2: 3, 2: 40, 3: 34, 4: 114,  
 6: 137, 7: 69, 8: 65, 9: 139, 9: 141,  
 11: 122, 12: 138, 13: 6, 13: 35,  
 13: 79, 13: 105, 14: 77, 16: 85,  
 16: 88, 16: 87, 17: 25, 18: 16-17,  
 18: 25, 20: 23, 20: 82, 20: 98,  
 20: 91, 23: 93, 25: 28, 25: 142,  
 30: 3, 30: 31, 31: 3, 33: 16,  
 sharpi 27: 116  
 shimekii 16: 88, 17: 93, 18: 81-2,  
 20: 23, 20: 82, 27: 129  
 simplex 27: 124  
 striatus 22: 131, 27: 124  
 smithi 4: 71, 7: 123  
 stenochorias 25: 140  
 subalpinus 17: 10  
 subriparius 27: 124  
 subrotundus 18: 96  
 tanganyicensis 28: 116  
 tardus 3: 34, 6: 137, 7: 33, 8: 116,  
 11: 12, 13: 105, 14: 70, 16: 88,  
 18: 17, 18: 26-7, 18: 76-7, 20: 82,  
 20: 91, 24: 2, 30: 8, 33: 16  
 transvaalensis 25: 142  
 tasmanicus 7: 123  
 verreauxii 25: 142  
 verruca 27: 116  
 victoriensis 25: 144  
 walkeri 31: 114  
 woodsi 7: 122-3, 9: 66, 27: 116, 31:  
 4  
 zambesiensis 25: 144  
 andamanensis, Oliva 26: 77  
 andersonensis, Unio 29: 103  
 andersoni, Arion 17: 9  
 andersoni, Limax 3: 112  
 andersoni, Pecten 30: 82  
 andersoni, Prophysaon 3: 113, 4: 7, 5:  
 31, 8: 34, 11: 77, 11: 79, 11: 139, 12:  
 48  
 andersonianus, Buliminus 14: 32  
 andicola, Helix 1: 64

- andivaga, Epiphragmophora **13**: 18  
 andrewsae, Colobostylus **11**: 13  
 andrewsae, Gastrodonta **11**: 138, **12**: 99  
 andrewsae, Omphalina **9**: 14, **11**: 129,  
     **12**: 98-100, **14**: 56  
 andrewsae, Polygyra **9**: 36, **11**: 92, **11**:  
     95, **12**: 99-101, **14**: 51, **14**: 54, **14**: 56,  
     **15**: 125, **25**: 131  
 andrewsae, Vitrea **21**: 89, **33**: 10  
 andrewsi, Helix **4**: 24  
 andrewsi, Drupa **27**: 80  
 andrewsi, Mesodon **6**: 90-1, **8**: 19, **9**:  
     120  
 andrewsi, Polygyra **9**: 36  
 andrewsi, Ricinula **27**: 80  
 andrewsi, Zonites **7**: 16-17, **9**: 15  
 andrewsii, Quadrula **15**: 115, **16**: 8, **28**:  
     141  
 andromica, Helix **22**: 130  
 andrusiana, Vertigo **17**: 131  
 Angasella, **2**: 38  
 Angasia, **7**: 139  
     tetrica **7**: 139  
 angasii, Unio **21**: 118  
 angelena, Olivella **32**: 34, **34**: 118  
 angelica, Acanthina **32**: 26  
 angelica, Vitrina Ostrea **28**: 2  
 angelicae, Vitrea **11**: 129  
 angelicum, Pisidium **9**: 99  
 angigyra, Ashmunella, **19**: 70  
 anglostoma, Auctus **4**: 81, **4**: 135  
 angistomus, Planorbis **23**: 2, **23**: 4, **28**:  
     8, **24**: 137  
 Angitrema, **2**: 93  
     armigera **2**: 93, **15**: 6, **17**: 33, **22**:  
         33, **22**: 56, **30**: 113  
     duttoniana **17**: 33, **20**: 41  
     geniculata **30**: 110  
     lima **20**: 41  
     salebrosa **20**: 41  
     subglobosa **20**: 41  
     tuomeyi **20**: 41  
     verrucosa **2**: 93, **16**: 71, **20**: 41, **30**:  
         110  
 angles, Niso **1**: 44  
 anglica, Pupa **17**: 116  
 angrandi, Angrandiella **1**: 20  
 angrandi, Helix **1**: 20  
 Angrandiella, **1**: 20  
 angularis, Evaluea **21**: 42  
 angularis, Nerita **32**: 114  
 angularis, Odostomia **21**: 42  
 angularis, Paludina **32**: 115  
 angularis, Vitrina **19**: 107  
 angularis, Vivipara **32**: 114, **32**: 120  
 angulata, Anodonta **6**: 135, **23**: 41  
 angulata, Ashmunella **19**: 70  
 angulata, Callogonia **10**: 48  
 angulata, Gonidea **22**: 34, **28**: 143, **30**:  
     39, **30**: 50  
 angulata, Helicina **24**: 89  
 angulata, Helix **24**: 137-8  
 angulata, Lymnaea **24**: 59  
 angulata, Mangilia **13**: 29, **13**: 102, **21**:  
     40, **22**: 135, **28**: 81  
 angulata, Mulinia **8**: 6, **8**: 41  
 angulata, Oliva **23**: 132, **24**: 24, **24**: 122,  
     **24**: 125, **34**: 131  
 angulata, Ostrea **24**: 102  
 angulata, Pedipes **26**: 123  
 angulata, Pleurodonte **24**: 136  
 angulata, Scala **3**: 106-7, **3**: 114  
 angulata, Scalaria **1**: 44, **3**: 29, **3**: 52-3  
     **3**: 106  
 angulata, Scaphella **6**: 111  
 angulata, Tulotoma **18**: 43  
 angulata, Voluta **34**: 100  
 angulata, Zidona **20**: 130  
 angulatus, Odontostomus **12**: 57  
 angulatus, Pectunculus **7**: 115  
 angulatus, Planorbis **23**: 21  
 angulifera, Litorina **13**: 54, **19**: 55, **33**: 6  
 anguliferus, Pterocyclos **20**: 115  
 angulosa, Eurytellina **20**: 1  
 angulosa, Tellina **14**: 119, **20**: 1  
 angulosa, Patula **2**: 7  
 angulosus, Microceramus **26**: 129  
 angulosus, Pectunculus **7**: 116  
 Angulus carpenteri **18**: 19, **24**: 126  
     modestus **5**: 55, **13**: 102  
     obtusus **13**: 102  
     salmonia **5**: 55  
     tampaensis **27**: 60  
     variegatus **10**: 18, **11**: 90, **13**: 102,  
         **24**: 126  
 anguria, Voluta **34**: 131  
 angustae, Tudora **5**: 34, **8**: 23  
 angustata, Cypraea **24**: 36  
 angustata, Lyobasis **27**: 138  
 angustata, Oliva **24**: 66  
 angustatus, Unio **2**: 67, **2**: 105, **4**: 125  
 angusticollis, Helix, **1**: 54  
 angusticollis, Stegodera **19**: 64, **19**: 66  
 angustior, Succinea **5**: 34, **69**, **8**: 21  
 angustior, Vertigo **22**: 55  
 angustior, Vertilla **6**: 7  
 Angustula, **3**: 72, **3**: 84, **6**: 5, **6**: 7, **11**:  
     119  
     milium **3**: 21, **3**: 72  
     venetii **3**: 72  
 Anisodoris nobilis **21**: 34  
 Anisospira, **12**: 11  
 anisopleurus, Pseudiberus **11**: 17  
 anita, Cingulina **21**: 9

anita, Turbonilla **21**: 9  
 anitensis, Planorbis **17**: 11  
 annae, Cypraea, **11**: 123  
 annatonensis, Macrochlamys **19**: 42  
 annectans, Euchelus **7**: 60  
 annectans, Partula **6**: 98  
 annenkowi, Buliminus **16**: 48  
 annettae, Cardium **3**: 14  
 annettae, Cypraea **22**: 125, **32**: 24, **32**: 27  
 annexa, Succinea **4**: 23, **7**: 45, **11**: 144  
 annosa, Cancellaria **11**: 97, **16**: 98  
 annotator, Neocyclotus **8**: 22  
 annotator, Platystoma **8**: 22  
 Annularia alatum **26**: 43  
     blaini **27**: 139  
     fimbriatula **24**: 85  
     mayensis **28**: 50  
     prestoni **28**: 50  
     pseudalatum **26**: 43, **27**: 37  
     putris **31**: 44  
     ramsdeni **26**: 42, **27**: 37  
 annulata, Lucina **18**: 19  
 annulata, Oliva **24**: 124, **28**: 103, **29**: 68  
 annulata, Phacoides **22**: 137, **31**: 97  
 annulata, Voluta **28**: 103  
 annula, Trochomorpha **6**: 125  
 annulatum, Caecum **32**: 75  
 annulatum, Calliostoma **7**: 72, **11**: 24, **21**: 45, **24**: 44, **31**: 98, **33**: 26  
 annulatus, Lucinoma **32**: 68  
 annulatus, Phacoides **21**: 20, **32**: 68  
 annuliferum, Pleurocera **18**: 38, **20**: 41  
 annulus, Cypraea **11**: 123, **30**: 35  
 Anodon, **6**: 114  
     ovatus **20**: 39  
     rotundatus **20**: 39  
     scriptus **10**: 81  
 Anodonta, **2**: 20, **3**: 93, **4**: 56, **6**: 119, **7**: 18, **7**: 20, **10**: 24, **15**: 53, **23**: 118, **25**: 88  
     anatina **25**: 22  
     angulata **6**: 134-5, **23**: 41  
     benedictensis **27**: 22  
     benedicti **5**: 53, **6**: 64, **7**: 129, **10**: 23, **14**: 70  
     californiensis **6**: 135, **9**: 102, **13**: 67, **23**: 78  
     cataracta **4**: 56, **7**: 64, **18**: 47, **18**: 67, **18**: 142, **19**: 59, **19**: 103, **21**: 75, **21**: 88, **21**: 143, **22**: 32, **22**: 94, **22**: 112, **23**: 118, **27**: 22, **28**: 10, **28**: 44, **30**: 7, **30**: 30, **31**: 84, **33**: 60  
     cellensis **25**: 22  
     coarctata **22**: 96  
     complanata **25**: 22-3

Anodonta corpulenta **2**: 21, **2**: 36, **4**: 133-4, **5**: 77, **5**: 89, **5**: 135-6, **6**: 64, **16**: 104, **23**: 92  
     couperiana **1**: 27, **3**: 125, **25**: 129  
     cygnea **6**: 135, **10**: 6, **25**: 22  
     dakota **23**: 113, **29**: 94  
     danielsi **29**: 117  
     dariensis **25**: 130  
     decora **2**: 21, **4**: 21, **6**: 64, **7**: 70, **9**: 20, **30**: 30  
     decurtata **9**: 107  
     dejecta **8**: 53  
     doliaris **23**: 114  
     dunlapiana **25**: 129  
     edentata **5**: 141  
     edentula **2**: 20, **2**: 37, **4**: 21, **5**: 23, **6**: 64, **5**: 63, **7**: 70, **9**: 20-1, **12**: 28-9, **12**: 32, **12**: 135, **13**: 80, **14**: 96  
     excurvata **13**: 88  
     exilior **10**: 6  
     exotica **10**: 81, **20**: 39  
     ferruginea **2**: 21, **6**: 64, **7**: 70  
     ferussaciana **2**: 37, **6**: 64, **7**: 70, **9**: 6, **12**: 82, **13**: 5  
     flava **6**: 64  
     fluviatilis **2**: 40, **3**: 67, **4**: 56, **6**: 64, **8**: 58, **8**: 140, **15**: 107, **18**: 47, **25**: 22, **25**: 29, **28**: 10, **30**: 30  
     footiana **6**: 64-5, **7**: 129, **9**: 6, **9**: 128, **10**: 23, **11**: 122, **12**: 81, **13**: 5, **13**: 35, **13**: 88, **19**: 27, **22**: 112, **27**: 22, **28**: 8, **29**: 94, **30**: 7, **30**: 30, **30**: 33, **31**: 84  
     fragilis **1**: 49, **6**: 64, **8**: 126, **11**: 10, **11**: 12, **13**: 88, **13**: 105, **14**: 102-3, **15**: 129, **19**: 4, **22**: 105-6, **28**: 44, **30**: 30, **30**: 33  
     gibbosa **1**: 27, **18**: 135, **25**: 129-30, **34**: 31  
     gigantea **14**: 79, **29**: 94, **33**: 103  
     glandulosa **6**: 64  
     gracilis **12**: 136  
     grandis **2**: 21, **2**: 36, **5**: 62-3, **7**: 70, **9**: 21, **9**: 116, **12**: 64, **13**: 88, **14**: 79, **19**: 27, **19**: 59, **20**: 53, **20**: 83, **22**: 94, **22**: 102, **23**: 15, **23**: 92, **23**: 113-14, **23**: 118, **28**: 10, **29**: 80, **29**: 94, **29**: 117, **30**: 7, **30**: 15, **30**: 30, **30**: 33, **31**: 50, **32**: 17, **34**: 19  
     houghtonensis **6**: 65, **12**: 63  
     imbecillis **2**: 21, **4**: 21, **5**: 111, **6**: 65, **7**: 129, **7**: 70, **9**: 20, **11**: 3, **12**: 87, **12**: 30-1, **13**: 80, **14**: 79, **19**: 49, **19**: 59, **20**: 69, **22**: 64-5, **22**: 94, **23**: 92, **24**: 94, **23**: 118, **25**:

- 129, 27: 22, 28: 76, 29: 5, 29: 8,  
30: 15, 31: 121, 33: 17  
Anodonta imbricata 6: 64  
  implicata 4: 57, 13: 88, 16: 96, 21:  
  75, 22: 112, 27: 22, 30: 7, 30: 30,  
  31: 84  
  inornata 6: 64  
  irisans 6: 64  
  kennicotti 22: 120  
  kennerlyi 6: 135  
  lacustris 6: 65  
  lennensis 10: 107, 28: 76, 31: 121  
  lewisi 5: 23, 13: 88  
  lignitica 9: 107, 17: 12  
  marginata 12: 136, 19: 4, 19: 104,  
  20: 91, 21: 31, 24: 61, 24: 69,  
  25: 67, 27: 22, 27: 140, 28: 9,  
  28: 44, 28: 89, 30: 7, 30: 35  
  marryatana 6: 65  
  incenili 6: 64  
  mearnsiana 6: 134, 8: 53  
  modesta 6: 65  
  moretonianus 21: 50  
  nuttalliana 5: 55, 23: 41  
  nuttalli 6: 135  
  opaca 23: 102  
  opalina 6: 64  
  oregonensis 5: 55, 6: 135, 9: 102,  
  12: 111, 28: 43  
  ovata 2: 21, 6: 65, 7: 70, 8: 65, 33:  
  17  
  pallida 6: 64  
  parallela 6: 64  
  pavonia 4: 21  
  pepiniana 6: 65  
  piscinalis 25: 22  
  plana 2: 21, 2: 36, 4: 21, 4: 48, 5:  
  63, 6: 65, 7: 70, 8: 65, 13: 5  
  rhombica 6: 64  
  salmonea 7: 70  
  salmonia 6: 65, 13: 88, 14: 70, 33:  
  17  
  schaefferiana 6: 65, 7: 70  
  simpsoniana 13: 88  
  stewartiana 5: 77, 5: 111, 7: 70, 9:  
  116, 10: 107, 13: 80  
  subangulata 6: 65, 10: 23  
  subcarinata 6: 64  
  subcylindrica 7: 70, 30: 30  
  subcylindracea 2: 37, 4: 21, 5: 23,  
  6: 65, 9: 6, 11: 122, 12: 82, 13:  
  5, 13: 35, 22: 112  
  subgibbosa 6: 65, 23: 114  
  subinflata 6: 65  
  suborbiculata 2: 36, 4: 85, 4: 133-4,  
  11: 3, 25: 129, 27: 136, 30: 15,  
  31: 121

- Anodonta subvexa 18: 57  
  tetragona 5: 111  
  texasensis 28: 76  
  trapesialis 20: 39  
  tryonii 4: 115, 8: 140  
  undulata 4: 57, 4: 137, 6: 114, 5:  
  16, 8: 140, 10: 23, 12: 93, 13: 5,  
  16: 96, 22: 112  
  virens 5: 77, 11: 3, 31: 21  
  wahlmetensis 6: 135  
  williamsii 5: 141  
  woodiana 9: 100, 14: 96, 20: 39  
  youkonensis 6: 135  
anodonta, Eostrophia 8: 132  
anodonta, Heterocyclus 6: 95  
anodonta, Planorbula 34: 38, 40  
anodonta, Pupa 6: 95  
Anodontinae 23: 117, 24: 129, 25: 21  
Anodontites 25: 88  
  aurora 30: 11  
  crispata 25: 91  
  darochai 30: 11  
  salmonea 30: 11  
Anodontoides, 12: 82, 15: 53, 23: 118  
  bucanensis 30: 30  
  ferussacianus 13: 88, 14: 79, 19:  
  60, 22: 95, 22: 102, 23: 118, 24:  
  94, 29: 80, 29: 94, 33: 142, 34:  
  19  
  subcylindraceus 13: 88, 23: 118, 24:  
  69, 27: 22, 28: 9, 29: 94  
anodontoides, Lampsilis 14: 78, 16: 39,  
  16: 104, 19: 49, 20: 17, 20: 52, 22: 65,  
  23: 92, 23: 103, 23: 119, 29: 93, 30:  
  15, 33: 103  
anodontoides, Unio 1: 42, 2: 105, 4: 133,  
  5: 62-3, 5: 77, 5: 110, 6: 42, 9: 21, 9:  
  78, 9: 115, 10: 106, 11: 20, 12: 8, 93,  
  13: 80, 18: 56, 24: 135  
Anodontopsis ferussacianus 14: 70  
  subcylindraceus 13: 57  
Anoglypta launcestonensis 6: 55, 7:  
  76-7  
anomala, Helix 8: 4  
anomala, Pleurodonte 9: 14, 16: 1, 16: 3  
anomala, Solenosteira 32: 23  
Anomalocardia brasiliana 16: 140  
  cuneimeris 16: 140, 34: 122  
  macrodon 5: 44  
  rugosa 32: 24  
  subimbricata 26: 143  
Anomalodesmacea, 9: 105  
Anomia, 15: 114  
  aculeata 3: 29, 9: 34-5, 15: 130,  
  21: 143, 30: 130, 33: 114  
  electrica 3: 29, 15: 130-1  
  ephippoides 9: 78

- Anomia, ehippium **3**: 27, **1**: 21, **4**: 6, **7**: 104, **12**: 56, **15**: 130–1, **22**: 133, **24**: 102, **27**: 143, **34**: 129  
 glabra **1**: 52, **9**: 35, **15**: 130  
 lampe **9**: 40, **21**: 56, **23**: 131, **28**: 26, **28**: 82  
 macroschisma **21**: 56  
 navicelloides **11**: 97, **16**: 99  
 placenta **34**: 129  
 peruviana **23**: 131, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
 rosea **33**: 35  
 sanguinea **34**: 124  
 simplex **7**: 82, **7**: 104, **9**: 83, **11**: 39, **13**: 53, **21**: 98, **21**: 143, **25**: 106, **27**: 143, **29**: 110, **30**: 130, **32**: 91, **34**: 121  
 squamula **15**: 130  
 Anomiidae **9**: 105, **12**: 84, **15**: 114  
 anomioides, Platidea **21**: 86, **22**: 39, **22**: 137, **28**: 81  
 Anomiidae, **9**: 105, **12**: 84, **15**: 114  
 anomioides, Platidea **21**: 86, **22**: 39, **22**: 137, **28**: 81  
 anozona, Helicina **34**: 52  
 anserina, Mactra **8**: 26  
 antarctica, Thracia **12**: 94  
 anthisanensis, Bulimulus **17**: 90  
 anthonyi, Gonyodiscus **34**: 14  
 anthonyi, Patula **29**: 122  
 anthonyi, Pleurocera **18**: 39  
 anthonyi, Pyramidulus **24**: 99, **26**: 74, **20**: 81, **20**: 95, **20**: 108, **20**: 106, **21**: 144, **22**: 32, **24**: 63, **22**: 119, **24**: 72, **25**: 59, **25**: 80, **26**: 131, **27**: 24, **27**: 38, **27**: 54, **27**: 96, **28**: 9, **28**: 11, **29**: 19, **29**: 47, **29**: 92, **32**: 41, **32**: 43, **32**: 136, **33**: 68, **33**: 98, **34**: 29  
 anthonyi, Unio **1**: 27, **2**: 67, **2**: 105, **5**: 30, **9**: 122, **6**: 113  
 antialba, Charopa **7**: 89  
 anticostiana, Lymnaea **19**: 95  
 antillarum, Acmaea **5**: 85–6  
 antillarum, Cardium **7**: 105  
 antillarum, Discina **7**: 104  
 antillarum, Disciniscia **20**: 4  
 antillarum, Helicina **5**: 67  
 antillarum, Lavignon **14**: 105  
 antillarum, Lottia **5**: 85–6  
 antillarum, Lucina **7**: 114  
 antillarum, Patella **5**: 86  
 antillarum, Scutellina **14**: 62  
 antillarum, Venus **7**: 117  
 Antiplanes, **18**: 2  
 antiquatus, Amalthea **10**: 122, **21**: 44, **21**: 65  
 antiquatus, Arca **7**: 104  
 antiquatus, Hipponyx **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 41, **17**: 57, **27**: 27, **33**: 67  
 antiquatus, Planorbis **24**: 140  
 antiquus, Fusus **10**: 125  
 antivertigo, Pupa **18**: 115–16, **18**: 119  
 antivertigo, Vertigo **3**: 72, **6**: 8, **6**: 109, **9**: 24, **18**: 106, **22**: 55  
 antonii, Tellina **7**: 117  
 antrosus, Planorbis **23**: 1–2, **23**: 5, **24**: 137, **26**: 28, **26**: 96, **27**: 7, **106**: 26, **131**: 28, **8**: 29, **90**: 29, **92**: 29, **95**: 29, **125**: 30, **9**: 30, **135**: 31, **91**: 31, **106**: 32, **41**: 32, **97**: 32, **95**: 33, **15**: 33, **60**: 33, **61**  
 aomoriensis, Eulota **14**: 89  
 Apera burnupi **12**: 12  
 Apestoma dysoni **15**: 135, **26**: 12, **34**: 39, **34**: 42, **34**: 48, **34**: 52  
 pazi **15**: 135  
 popayanum **15**: 135  
 rugatus **29**: 83  
 sanctaemarthae **15**: 134, **33**: 139  
 smithi **15**: 135, **33**: 139  
 translucidum **29**: 83  
 aperta, Eulota **18**: 5  
 aperta, Helix **22**: 130  
 aperta, Philine **22**: 131  
 aperta, Tornatellina **23**: 123  
 aperta, Trivia **24**: 36  
 apertum, Cardium **7**: 105  
 apertum, Megalomastoma **26**: 104, **29**: 137  
 apertum, Punctum **18**: 5  
 apiculata, Ganesella **10**: 60  
 apex, Thysanophora **8**: 2  
 Aphallarion, **11**: 139  
 buttoni **11**: 139  
 aphanacme, Marginella **33**: 33  
 aphelus, Chrysodomus **22**: 134  
 aphrodite, Cypraea **19**: 75  
 apicina, Helix **22**: 130, **24**: 83  
 apicina, Lymnaea **21**: 53, **32**: 40  
 apicina, Marginella **1**: 44, **8**: 79, **3**: 105, **12**: 143, **13**: 54, **19**: 18, **21**: 91, **34**: 122  
 apicinus, Lampsilis **20**: 53  
 Apicularia, castanea **12**: 53  
 dolium **12**: 53  
 guerini **12**: 53  
 similis **12**: 53  
 apiculata, Quadrula **16**: 39, **23**: 140  
 apiculatus, Unio **5**: 76  
 apiostoma, Holospira **12**: 12  
 Aplexa aurantia **13**: 139  
 fuliginea **34**: 38  
 glabra **20**: 98  
 guatemalensis **34**: 38

Aplexa hypnorum 6: 35, 6: 119, 6: 83, 7: 128, 9: 127, 8: 138, 12: 65, 13: 6, 13: 59, 13: 104, 13: 113, 15: 111, 17: 39, 20: 23, 20: 23, 20: 82, 20: 98, 21: 144, 22: 32, 22: 120, 24: 62, 26: 64, 26: 131, 27: 54, 27: 112, 28: 9, 29: 92, 29: 124-5, 31: 2  
impluviata 34: 40  
integra 6: 35  
princeps 26: 12  
tapanensis 13: 139  
tryoni 6: 35, 15: 112  
Aplodon, 7: 18, 7: 20, 7: 30, 8: 7  
Aplustrum amplustre 24: 1  
Aplysia californica 17: 7, 21: 92  
dactylomela, 15: 11  
keraudreni 8: 88  
megaptera 15: 11  
protea 3: 137  
virescens 12: 55  
willcoxi 15: 11  
aponogetonis, Patella 28: 129  
Aporema, 18: 143  
Aporrhais occidentalis 17: 109, 25: 106, 31: 58  
appendiculata, Lithophaga 27: 143  
appendiculatus, Lithophagus 4: 6  
appressa, Fusconaia 27: 93, 34: 82  
appressa, Helix 5: 41, 5: 99, 6: 8, 6: 77, 8: 14-15, 8: 44, 8: 51, 8: 82-3, 8: 134, 16: 12, 25: 26  
appressa, Limnaea 15: 110, 16: 96, 19: 3-4, 20: 22, 22: 9, 22: 120, 23: 112, 23: 126, 25: 67, 27: 7, 29: 21, 29: 92, 29: 95, 30: 31, 31: 12, 34: 10  
appressa, Polygyra 4: 69, 7: 139-40, 8: 7, 11: 92, 11: 95, 12: 36, 12: 99, 13: 54-5, 13: 88, 13: 142-3, 14: 31, 14: 54, 14: 75, 16: 50, 16: 113, 16: 126-7, 17: 130, 20: 34, 24: 92, 25: 40-1, 25: 64, 25: 96, 25: 124, 26: 91-4, 27: 82, 28: 16, 30: 64, 30: 66, 33: 14, 34: 63-4  
appressa, Triodopsis 3: 86, 7: 6, 7: 34, 7: 68, 8: 14-15, 13: 54  
approxima, Vitrea 20: 58  
approximans, Polygyra 19: 74, 33: 140  
approximans, Succinea 5: 69  
approximans, Vertigo, 3: 136, 6: 6, 11: 120  
approximata, Lucina 18: 19  
approximata, Parvilucina 32: 24  
approximatus, Phacoides 21: 20, 22: 137  
approximus, Unio 5: 76  
aptychus, Buliminus 2: 6  
Aquilus, 17: 24, 26: 59

ara, Cerithiopsis 25: 24  
arabica, Cypraea 11: 123, 19: 75, 24: 36  
arabica, Scutellina 14: 61  
arabica, Cypraea 26: 123, 26: 143, 30: 36  
arachnoidea, Goniobasis 3: 89  
arachnoidea, Porphyria 24: 121, 28: 115  
arachnoides, Ricinula 27: 79-80  
Arangia sowerbyana 27: 11  
arangiana, Caraculus 26: 106  
arakana, Cryptogramma 18: 24  
arakana, Venus 18: 23  
arakanensis, Timoclea 18: 23  
arakanensis, Venus 18: 23  
araneosa, Oliva 10: 3, 24: 121, 28: 115  
araneosus, Conus 34: 126  
arata, Emarginula 5: 107  
arata, Pholadomya 18: 143, 22: 116-17  
aratum, Alata 34: 129  
aratum, Strombus 13: 77  
aratus, Saxidomus 5: 3, 5: 55, 10: 68, 11: 53, 14: 1-2  
araisaica, Voluta 19: 143, 34: 131  
arborea, Helix 2: 7-8  
arborea, Hyalina 3: 100, 3: 105, 5: 91, 5: 137, 7: 55, 7: 85, 7: 135, 8: 69  
arborea, Vitrea 8: 64, 8: 125, 8: 134-5, 9: 89, 11: 29, 14: 69  
arborea, Zonitoides 19: 130, 20: 17, 20: 81, 20: 95, 20: 98, 20: 101, 21: 6, 21: 8, 21: 68, 21: 104, 21: 106, 21: 123, 21: 144, 22: 104, 22: 119, 23: 63, 23: 76, 23: 95, 24: 69, 24: 72, 25: 26, 25: 35, 25: 75, 25: 80, 25: 113, 26: 20, 26: 36, 26: 73, 26: 91, 26: 131, 27: 24, 27: 54, 27: 82, 27: 96, 27: 105, 29: 19, 29: 89, 29: 91, 29: 125, 29: 127, 29: 143, 30: 66, 30: 72, 31: 56, 31: 115, 32: 42-3, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34: 14, 34: 28, 34: 63, 34: 94  
arboreoides, Hyalosagda 8: 2  
arboreoides, Sagda 8: 2  
arboreus, Dendronotus 23: 101  
arboretum, Helix 25: 70  
arboreus, Hyalina 25: 70, 3: 138  
arboreus, Zonites 3: 69, 3: 98, 3: 129, 3: 138, 4: 82, 4: 113, 4: 136, 5: 142, 6: 15, 6: 76, 6: 102, 6: 109, 7: 15, 7: 33-4, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 126, 8: 76, 9: 35, 9: 101, 10: 99, 16: 119  
arboreus, Zonitoides 7: 13, 10: 42, 11: 131, 13: 3, 13: 36, 13: 46, 13: 58, 13: 64, 13: 70, 13: 104, 13: 142-3, 14: 31, 14: 57, 14: 63-4, 14: 74, 14: 76, 14: 83, 14: 85-6, 14: 103, 15: 129, 16: 55, 16: 58, 16: 128, 17: 99-102, 17: 130, 18: 46, 18: 48, 18: 55, 18: 66,



- 18: 130, 19: 4, 19: 40, 19: 58, 19: 63,  
 19: 96, 20: 9, 20: 90, 22: 32, 22: 50,  
 22: 65, 24: 63, 25: 58, 25: 67, 25:  
 115, 25: 125, 26: 92, 26: 93-4, 27: 141,  
 28: 9, 29: 121, 30: 58, 30: 95, 31:  
 106, 34: 108  
 arborum, Limax 30: 120  
 arbustorum, Arionta 22: 55  
 arbustorum, Helicogona 17: 131  
 arbustorum, Helix 1: 76, 14: 112, 20:  
 94  
 Area adamsi 7: 104  
   americana 4: 6, 5: 43, 12: 83, 27:  
   143, 33: 5  
   antiquata 7: 104  
   auriculata 6: 110, 10: 123  
   barbata 5: 69, 17: 57, 22: 133, 24:  
   102  
   brasiliensis 5: 43, 6: 110  
   campechiensis 12: 83, 18: 48, 20:  
   3, 26: 143, 30: 90, 32: 91, 33: 5,  
   34: 122  
   candida 5: 43, 6: 110, 7: 104, 10:  
   123  
   carinifera 7: 104  
   chemnitzii 7: 104  
   concamera 34: 124  
   consobrina 7: 104  
   deshayesi 7: 104  
   domingensis 7: 104  
   dorbignyi 7: 104  
   fasciata 10: 83  
   floridana 1: 52, 21: 70, 27: 143  
   fusca 5: 69, 34: 98  
   gradata 5: 69, 16: 43, 27: 27-8  
   grandis 26: 143, 27: 29  
   holmesii 27: 143  
   imbricata 5: 43, 7: 104, 10: 123  
   incongrua 4: 6, 6: 110, 21: 70, 34:  
   120  
   inequilateralis 7: 104  
   jamaicensis 7: 104, 10: 123  
   labiata 34: 124  
   lactea 12: 56, 22: 133  
   lienesa 27: 143  
   lignitifera 22: 75  
   limula 27: 143, 28: 85-6  
   listeri 7: 105  
   martini 5: 43  
   multicostata 32: 27  
   noae 5: 69, 7: 105, 11: 32, 12: 56,  
   12: 83, 22: 133  
   nodulosa 34: 124  
   occidentalis 7: 105, 12: 83, 19: 35,  
   20: 3, 21: 70, 34: 122  
   orbigny 6: 110  
   pexata 1: 21, 2: 71, 3: 27, 4: 6, 6:  
   28, 7: 105, 9: 120, 12: 83, 15: 93,  
   18: 48, 21: 98, 27: 143, 30: 90  
 Area ponderosa 3: 27, 4: 6, 11: 32, 12:  
   143, 15: 93, 18: 48, 28: 85, 30:  
   90, 32: 94  
   quindecimradiata 7: 51  
   reeviana 27: 28, 32: 27  
   reticulata 19: 36, 21: 56  
   rhombea 6: 110, 7: 105  
   secticostata 27: 143, 34: 122  
   senilis 7: 105  
   solida 22: 137, 32: 27  
   subcrenata 9: 86  
   tenera 7: 105  
   tortuosa 4: 127  
   transversa 3: 27, 4: 6, 6: 28, 6: 39,  
   9: 119-20, 15: 93, 18: 48, 21: 98,  
   28: 85-6, 29: 110, 32: 91, 34: 122  
   umbonata 7: 105, 20: 3  
 arcaeiformis, Truncilla 24: 77  
 arcaeiformis, Unio 10: 36  
 arcelinia, Helix 3: 76, 8: 93  
 Archachatina 32: 99  
 Archachatina bicarinata 32: 99  
 archeri, Enaeta 20: 130  
 archeri, Quadrula 19: 13  
 archeri, Turbonilla 18: 24  
 Archidoris montereyensis 21: 34, 21: 106  
 Archidoris nobilis 22: 24  
 architalassus, Conus 34: 126  
 Architectonica kochii 23: 131  
   nanum 23: 131  
 architectonicum, Diplopoma 28: 135  
 Architeuthis princeps 22: 59  
 Arcidae, 9: 105, 12: 83, 15: 92  
 Arcidens, 15: 53  
   confragosus 16: 104, 20: 53, 28: 76,  
   29: 94, 30: 15  
 arciformis, Modiolus 23: 131  
 arcinella, Chama 3: 64, 4: 5, 6: 110, 7:  
   106, 21: 69  
 arcinella, Echinochama 20: 3  
 Arconaia, 10: 34  
   contorta 4: 128  
 aretata, Ceronia 2: 89, 10: 16, 21: 74  
 aretata, Mactra 2: 89  
 aretata, Mesodesma 2: 89, 30: 130  
 aretatus, Unio 2: 67, 2: 105, 18: 56,  
   20: 54  
 Arctica 5: 84  
   islandica 12: 74  
 arctica, Hyalina 11: 138, 13: 12  
 arctica, Limnaea 19: 3  
 arctica, Panomya 32: 68  
 arctica, Pristiloma 13: 36  
 arctica, Saxicava 5: 55, 7: 72, 9: 34, 11:  
   53, 11: 66, 12: 56, 12: 89, 16: 42, 16:

- 21, 21: 143, 24: 45, 25: 75, 25: 106,  
27: 26, 28: 28, 28: 82, 30: 130, 31: 97,  
32: 69, 33: 67, 34: 101, 34: 130  
arctica, Venus 34: 130  
arctica, Vertigo 6: 6, 19: 93  
arcticus, Planorbis 15: 10  
aretior, Unio 1: 42  
aretispira, Macroceramus 12: 33  
Arctonchis borealis 21: 86  
    celtica 21: 86  
Arctoscala condoni 22: 80  
    greenlandica 22: 80  
Areturus rudis 3: 71  
arcuata, Glandina 8: 2  
arcuata, Fissuridea 5: 105  
arcuata, Margaritana 4: 35, 9: 141-2  
arcuata, Tellina 7: 117  
arcuatum, Mesodesma 18: 48  
arcuatus, Conus 26: 143  
arcularia, Nassa 26: 76  
Arcularia, tegula 29: 130, 31: 103, 32: 23  
arcus, Unio 18: 56  
archavalettoi, Mesodesma 11: 9  
arenaria, Mya 2: 47, 3: 28, 4: 4, 4: 99,  
    4: 112, 4: 138, 5: 25-6, 5: 55, 5: 59,  
    6: 26, 7: 82, 8: 13, 9: 34, 9: 35, 9: 42,  
    10: 125, 11: 66, 12: 74, 12: 112, 15:  
    105, 14: 63, 19: 103, 21: 74, 21: 99,  
    21: 143, 22: 96, 22: 116, 24: 45, 28: 39,  
    28: 95, 30: 90, 30: 130, 31: 97, 32: 92,  
    33: 5, 33: 112  
arenifera, Valvata 22: 71  
arenicola, Helix 13: 32, 21: 92, 25: 94  
    27: 62  
arenosa, Cypraea 19: 78  
arenosa, Lyonsia 21: 143  
arenosa, Pandora 17: 95  
areolata, Helix 20: 13, 32: 55  
areolata, Pyrgiscus 23: 57  
areolata, Turbonilla 3: 114, 23: 57, 32:  
    93  
aresta, Callocardia 16: 140, 29: 113  
aresta, Turbonilla 18: 20  
argentaria, Periploma 9: 104  
argentata, Patella 8: 92  
argentatus, Heliconiscus 8: 92  
argentea, Discopsis 33: 32  
argentea, Prosopas 12: 16  
argentea, Rotula 16: 64  
argenteonitens, Calliostoma 6: 105-6  
argenteonitens, Bathybembys 6: 133  
argenteum, Pleurobema 31: 63  
argenteus, Unio 9: 133  
argentina, Cyclas 12: 46  
argentinum, Sphaerium 12: 46  
argentum, Pleurobema 27: 94, 34: 85  
argenvillea, Helix 3: 75, 31: 133  
argenvillea, Patella 7: 143  
Argiope cuneata 12: 56  
argo, Argonauta 3: 104, 5: 50, 7: 47, 8:  
    83, 10: 40, 12: 56, 22: 129-30, 33: 75  
Argobuccinum, 18: 69  
    oregonense 24: 29-30, 31: 98  
Argonauta americana 10: 40, 34: 124  
    argo 3: 104, 8: 83, 12: 56, 5: 50,  
        22: 129-30, 33: 75  
    compressa 33: 76  
    hians 23: 130, 34: 124  
    navicula 34: 125  
    nitida 34: 125  
    nodosa 33: 76, 34: 125  
    tuberculata 34: 125  
argonautula Helix 8: 107  
argus, Cypraea 11: 123  
argus, Ranella 34: 125  
argus, Sonorella 26: 37  
arguta, Partula 6: 98  
Argyrodonax, 25: 85  
    haycocki 25: 85  
argyrostomum, Chlorostoma 9: 101  
Argyrotheca, 14: 44  
    bermudana 25: 86  
ariadnae, Polygyra 11: 83  
aricana, Donax 23: 131  
Arianta arbustorum 22: 55  
    roseolabiata 22: 55  
    scalaria 22: 55  
    trochoidalis 22: 55  
    tudiculata 3: 78  
Arinia japonica 16: 136  
Arion, 5: 21, 5: 53-4, 6: 69, 9: 111, 11:  
    138  
    andersoni 17: 9  
    ater 1: 12, 5: 5, 5: 53, 28: 11, 32:  
        106  
    cinereo-fuscus 19: 84  
    circumscriptus 18: 91, 32: 106, 33:  
        98  
    empiricorum 13: 118, 22: 55  
    fasciatus 13: 9, 20: 98  
    foliolatus 3: 105, 3: 126, 11: 78-9,  
        4: 24  
    hemphilli 3: 126-7  
    hortensis 10: 70, 11: 138, 12: 48,  
        13: 9, 34: 114  
Arionidae, 9: 110-11, 11: 138, 12: 47  
Arion lamarekii 13: 118  
    neustriacus 13: 9  
    rubellus 25: 64  
    rubra 28: 11  
    subfuscus 1: 7, 12: 48  
Arioninae, 11: 138, 12: 47  
Arionta, 4: 72, 6: 117, 8: 7  
    californiensis 7: 71

Arionta dupetithouarsi 7: 71  
 kelletii 3: 35  
 mormonum 26: 50  
 nickliniana 7: 71, 25: 71  
 ramentosa 11: 54  
 stearnsiana 3: 35  
 Ariolimacinae 11: 139, 12: 47  
 Ariolimax, 6: 69, 9: 111, 11: 139  
 californicus 4: 7, 5: 31, 5: 56, 11: 139, 17: 9  
 columbianus 5: 92, 11: 139, 14: 71, 14: 124, 26: 108, 33: 28  
 hecoxi 11: 139  
 maculatus 5: 31-2, 11: 139  
 niger 5: 32, 17: 9  
 steindachneri 14: 71  
 straminea 4: 120, 11: 139, 14: 124  
 typicus 5: 31  
 Ariophanta, 1: 53, 9: 19  
 dohertyi 10: 109, 12: 1  
 retrorsa 11: 37  
 weyersi 12: 1  
 Ariophantinae, 9: 18, 11: 131  
 aristata, Lithophaga 12: 84, 27: 143  
 aristatus, Myoforceps 13: 131  
 Ariunculus austriacus 13: 24  
 arizonensis, Epiphragmophora 10: 76, 11: 34, 11: 59  
 arizonensis, Helicodiscus 22: 104, 30: 135  
 arizonensis, Holospira 4: 72, 6: 6, 9: 50, 11: 108, 24: 71  
 arizonensis, Pallifera 30: 119  
 arizonensis, Philomycus 30: 119  
 arizonensis, Pupa 3: 118-19, 6: 4, 6: 100, 9: 116, 10: 42, 10: 143, 11: 117, 11: 136  
 arizonensis, Vertigo 19: 130, 34: 14  
 arkansensis, Euryntia 29: 66, 30: 54, 31: 118  
 arkansensis, Mesodon 4: 13, 4: 131, 7: 35  
 arkansensis, Micromya 30: 54, 31: 118  
 arkansensis, Polygyra 4: 13, 4: 131, 11: 94, 13: 37, 14: 26  
 arkansensis, Anculosa 30: 12  
 arkansensis, Mesodon 7: 33  
 Arkansia 25: 97  
 wheeleri 25: 98, 31: 121, 34: 141  
 armandi, Limicolaria 14: 43  
 armata, Ividia 16: 41  
 armata, Parthenia 9: 72  
 armata, Tudora 5: 32, 5: 34, 8: 23, 24: 85-6, 24: 88  
 armata, Voluta 34: 131  
 armathwaitensis, Unio 11: 123  
 armatum, Pisidium 19: 84

armatus, Latirus 12: 94  
 armifera, Gastrocopta 33: 14, 33: 68, 34: 29, 34: 63-4  
 armifera, Bifidaria 11: 117, 13: 2, 13: 36, 13: 58, 13: 70, 13: 143, 14: 10, 14: 30, 14: 76, 14: 86, 14: 93, 16: 50, 16: 58, 17: 131, 19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 96, 19: 135, 20: 35, 20: 101, 22: 9, 22: 50, 22: 52, 22: 65, 22: 104, 22: 108-9, 23: 52, 23: 94, 25: 116, 25: 124, 26: 91-3, 28: 11, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 89, 29: 91, 30: 66, 30: 72, 30: 135  
 armifera, Leucocheila 7: 135  
 armifera, Pupa 1: 67, 3: 37-8, 3: 69, 95, 3: 105, 3: 119, 4: 136, 5: 138, 6: 4, 6: 77, 6: 99-100, 7: 33, 7: 69, 7: 127, 8: 64, 8: 136, 9: 89, 10: 84, 10: 101, 11: 110, 22: 110, 25: 27  
 armigera, Angitrema 2: 93, 15: 6, 17: 33, 22: 56, 30: 113  
 armigera, Bifidaria 22: 56  
 armigera, Cornulina 22: 98  
 armigera, Helix 2: 64  
 armigera, Mesodon 2: 64  
 armigera, Planorbis 1: 21, 13: 6  
 armigera, Planorbula 2: 2, 4: 114  
 armigera, Polygyra 4: 69, 11: 51, 11: 93, 22: 40  
 armigera, Segmentina 2: 2, 3: 34, 6: 137, 7: 69, 7: 128, 9: 128, 8: 138, 13: 113, 14: 70, 19: 3, 19: 28, 20: 23, 20: 82, 20: 108, 20: 123-4, 22: 121, 22: 32, 24: 62, 24: 69, 25: 67, 26: 65, 27: 54, 28: 9, 29: 93, 29: 124, 30: 31, 31: 92  
 armigerella, Bifidaria 15: 18, 29: 74  
 armigerella, Pupa 6: 100-01  
 armigerus, Helix 5: 56  
 armillata, Chaetopleura 11: 8  
 armillata, Terebra 32: 23  
 armillatum, Bittium 16: 41, 22: 136  
 arnhelmi, Epiphragmophora 10: 70, 11: 54, 11: 59  
 arnheimi, Scaphella 5: 111  
 arnheimi, Tonicia 17: 37  
 arnheimi, Voluta 5: 111  
 arnoldi, Columbella 20: 26  
 Arnouldia 14: 82  
 nahaensis 14: 82  
 aroostookensis, Planorbis 8: 115, 8: 126, 9: 5, 13: 105, 23: 3, 23: 7, 27: 141  
 arrosa, Epiphragmophora 11: 59, 14: 144, 22: 40, 25: 17  
 arrosa, Helix 1: 76, 5: 56, 8: 81, 11: 51  
 arrosis, Ostrea 18: 61  
 arrosum, Pisidium 19: 82

- artecava, *Melania* 12: 1  
 artemidis, *Diplodonta* 23: 131  
 artemidis, *Felaniella* 23: 131  
*Artemis tenuis* 16: 44  
 artensis, *Pupa* 6: 101  
 arthritis, *Cyclophorus* 20: 116  
 arthuri, *Vertigo* 6: 6, 11: 120  
 articularis, *Harpa* 25: 65-6  
 articulata, *Monodonta* 22: 133  
 articulata, *Trochocochlea* 12: 55  
 articulatus, *Chiton* 12: 51  
 artuffeli, *Cypraea* 11: 126  
 aruanus, *Fusus* 8: 68  
 aruanus, *Megalatractus* 19: 108, 33: 45  
*Asaphis coccinea* 7: 105  
   deflorata 1: 13, 17: 127, 20: 1  
 asellus, *Chiton* 32: 2  
 asiaticus, *Buliminus* 2: 6  
 asinina, *Haliotis* 15: 99  
 Asiphonida, 2: 19, 3: 83  
 askewi, *Fusconaja* 28: 20  
 askewii, *Quadrula* 15: 76, 16: 39  
 askewi, *Unio* 10: 91, 10: 121, 13: 80, 24: 135  
 Ashmunella, 12: 107, 19: 69-70  
   angigyra 19: 70  
   angulata 19: 70  
   alba 14: 72, 15: 110  
   altissima 18: 72, 20: 133  
   antiqua 15: 110  
   ashmuni 13: 16, 18: 122, 19: 70, 26: 81  
   capitanensis 12: 131, 13: 17, 18: 122, 19: 70  
   chiricahuana 14: 83, 17: 131, 18: 51-2, 19: 70  
   cooperae 15: 35, 17: 36  
   danieli 29: 16, 29: 30, 29: 34  
   dispar 29: 16, 29: 41  
   duplicidens 19: 70, 29: 41, 33: 70  
   edentata 14: 72, 20: 135  
   esuritor 19: 70  
   ferrissi 19: 70  
   fissidens 19: 70  
   heterodonta 19: 70, 33: 41  
   hyporhyssa 14: 72, 16: 58, 19: 70, 20: 135, 21: 11  
   inermis 29: 16, 29: 33  
   kochii 22: 77, 22: 127  
   lepiderma 27: 109  
   levettei 16: 59, 18: 50-1, 19: 70, 24: 71  
   mearnsi 19: 70, 22: 78  
   metamorphosa 19: 70  
   miorhyssa 13: 16, 13: 49, 18: 122, 19: 70, 20: 133, 20: 135  
   mogollonensis 19: 70, 28: 110, 28: 112, 29: 13, 29: 30, 29: 42, 32: 84  
 Ashmunella, mutator 29: 16, 29: 31  
   pecosensis 16: 105, 19: 70  
   pilsbryana 27: 109, 28: 110, 29: 16, 29: 42, 32: 85  
   pilsbryi 29: 30  
   porterae 13: 49-50, 15: 35, 15: 109, 19: 70  
   proxima 19: 70, 29: 30  
   pseudodonta 12: 131, 13: 16, 18: 122, 19: 70  
   rhyssa 13: 16, 18: 72, 18: 122, 19: 70, 20: 134, 21: 11  
   robusta 19: 70  
   rufescens 14: 72  
   tetrodon 29: 15, 29: 29  
   thomsoniana 13: 50, 15: 109, 19: 70, 26: 69  
   townsendi 18: 72, 19: 70, 20: 133  
   walkeri 18: 50, 18: 53, 19: 70, 27: 109  
 ashmuni, *Agriolimax* 13: 17, 18: 122  
 ashmuni, *Ashmunella* 13: 16, 18: 122, 19: 70, 26: 81  
 ashmuni, *Bifidaria* 12: 49-50, 12: 90-1, 13: 14, 13: 16, 18: 122, 22: 127  
 ashmuni, *Gastrocopta* 33: 70, 34: 14  
 ashmuni, *Pisidium* 17: 42, 23: 79  
 ashmuni, *Polygyra* 10: 144, 11: 3, 12: 75, 11: 84  
 ashmuni, *Sonorella* 18: 95, 18: 122  
 asmi, *Acmaea* 2: 68, 7: 71, 9: 42, 11: 24, 11: 53, 12: 89, 21: 44, 21: 56, 27: 27, 28: 27  
 asper, *Quadrula* 20: 54  
 asper, *Unio* 5: 76, 13: 80  
 aspera, *Cylindrella* 8: 19  
 aspera, *Fissurella* 23: 131  
 aspera, *Fissuridea* 5: 105, 9: 72, 9: 42, 11: 53, 11: 66, 17: 68, 21: 47, 22: 136, 26: 135, 28: 27, 31: 98, 33: 27  
 aspera, *Glyphis* 5: 57, 5: 104, 7: 72  
 aspera, *Helix* 7: 111-12, 8: 4, 11: 47, 12: 34, 14: 112, 14: 115, 15: 91, 16: 133, 21: 35  
 aspera, *Lamellidoris* 22: 15, 23: 36, 23: 38, 23: 101, 23: 102  
 aspera, *Mitromorpha* 7: 72, 21: 40, 22: 135, 25: 74  
 aspera, *Ocenebra* 28: 28, 33: 23  
 aspera, *Patella* 12: 55, 24: 103  
 aspera, *Quadrula* 31: 123  
 aspera, *Thelidomus* 8: 4, 9: 14  
 aspera, *Unio* 24: 135  
 asperatus, *Unio* 18: 56  
 Aspergillum giganteum 10: 23

- asperior, Fissuridea **23**: 131  
 aspirans, Lymnaea **23**: 120  
 asperrima, Quadrola **23**: 102-3  
 asperimus, Unio **1**: 42, **1**: 51, **5**: 62-3, **6**: 43, **7**: 129, **13**: 4, **13**: 90  
 aspersa, Bullaria **32**: 23  
 aspersa, Helix **1**: 34, **5**: 48, **5**: 51, **5**: 71, **7**: 60, **10**: 78, **10**: 105, **14**: 138, **15**: 119, 18, 35, **21**: 57, **23**: 74, **30**: 37, **33**: 64  
 aspersa, Mitromorpha **21**: 58  
 aspersa, Pomatia **5**: 48, **5**: 51, **5**: 71, **10**: 105, **13**: 60  
 aspersum, Cardium **15**: 10  
 asperula, Nodularia **26**: 141  
 asperulata, Scutellina **14**: 61  
 asperum, Bittium **13**: 28, **18**: 19, **22**: 38, **22**: 136  
 asperum, Cyclostoma **16**: 81  
 asperus, Murex **21**: 41  
 asperus, Ocinebra **21**: 41  
 Aspidoporus, **13**: 32-3  
     limax **13**: 32-3  
 assamense, Spiraculum **14**: 87  
 asser, Onoba **23**: 138, **24**: 44  
 assimilata, Bulla **17**: 12  
 assimilata, Cerithiopsis **18**: 19, **25**: 74  
 assimilata, Seila **21**: 43, **22**: 40  
 assimilis, Ancylos **7**: 123  
 assimilis, Haliotis **4**: 103-4, **9**: 131, **22**: 136, **33**: 62  
 assimilis, Lophyrus **5**: 68  
 assimilis, Partula **6**: 98  
 assimilis, Seila **22**: 136  
 Assiminea californica **5**: 57, **17**: 9, **30**: 83, **32**: 55  
     granum **23**: 70  
     grayana **15**: 35  
     hidalgoi **23**: 70  
 Assiminiopsis, **11**: 81  
     abyssorum **11**: 81  
 Astarte alaskensis **24**: 47, **32**: 67  
     branneri **28**: 82  
     castanea **3**: 28, **3**: 69, **9**: 142, **18**: 48, **21**: 74, **25**: 106, **30**: 90, **32**: 91, **33**: 114, **32**: 94  
     compacta **31**: 11, **32**: 67  
     crebricostata **6**: 50, **8**: 78  
     esquimalti **7**: 101, **31**: 97, **32**: 67  
     lutea **3**: 71  
     mactracea **2**: 109  
     newtonensis **23**: 121  
     nucula **23**: 87  
     opulentora **23**: 122  
     portlandica **19**: 110  
     quadrans **3**: 70, **19**: 110, **25**: 106, **30**: 130  
 Astarte rollandi **24**: 29, **24**: 47  
     semidentata **17**: 12  
     subaequilatera **21**: 143, **25**: 106  
     sulcata **3**: 70, **12**: 74, **16**: 119  
     triangularis **12**: 56  
     undata **3**: 70-1, **4**: 36, **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **7**: 101, **21**: 98, **21**: 143, **30**: 90  
     willettii **31**: 11, **31**: 97, **32**: 67  
 Astartidae, **3**: 59, **9**: 105  
 Astele turbinata **16**: 49  
 asteriscus, Patella **5**: 92  
 asteriscus, Patula **4**: 66, **6**: 16, **9**: 3  
 asteriscus, Planogyra **2**: 54, **3**: 97-8, **11**: 133, **33**: 98, **34**: 58  
 asteriscus, Pyramidula **10**: 99, **11**: 133, **11**: 142, **13**: 104, **23**: 95, **33**: 98  
 asthenes, Ischnochiton **33**: 70  
 asthenes, Lepidozona **33**: 70  
 astoriana, Portlandia **33**: 122  
 astoriana, Yoldia **33**: 122  
 Astraea tuber **34**: 124  
     undosa **32**: 24  
 Astartium, **17**: 132  
     americanum **19**: 57  
     brevispina **5**: 68  
     caelatum **19**: 57  
     latispina **6**: 112  
     modestum **9**: 86  
     olfersi **6**: 112  
     rugosum **12**: 54, **22**: 132, **24**: 103  
     rutidoloma **7**: 50  
     tentoriforme **8**: 88  
     triumphans **11**: 36  
     tuber **5**: 68, **10**: 123  
     undosus **10**: 56  
 astricta, Odostomia **22**: 136  
 astrophorea, Coelocentrum **11**: 62  
 Astyris aurantia **16**: 40  
     carinata **10**: 57  
     gausapata **7**: 71, **10**: 57, **11**: 24, **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 40  
     gouldi **16**: 40  
     gouldiana **7**: 141  
     hindsii **16**: 40  
     lunata **7**: 141, **9**: 119, **10**: 39, **21**: 99, **26**: 73-4, **29**: 110  
     rosacea **30**: 26  
     tuberosa **12**: 89, **16**: 40  
     wheatleyi **7**: 141  
 Ataphrus crassa **30**: 70  
     pembertonii **30**: 70  
 atavus, Pleurodonte **16**: 1-2  
 Ataxus, **9**: 114  
 ater, Arion **1**: 12, **5**: 5, **5**: 53, **28**: 11, **32**: 106  
 aterina, Goniobasis **20**: 42, **27**: 93  
 athenia, Oliva **24**: 66, **28**: 100

- athleta, Goniobasis **14**: 77  
 Athleta rarispina **20**: 131, **20**: 142  
     tuomeyi **20**: 131, **20**: 142  
 Atilia minor **30**: 29  
     suffusa **30**: 29  
 atkinsis, Limnaea **18**: 63, **19**: 94  
 atkinensis, Lymnaea **19**: 94  
 Atlantica, **1**: 54  
 atlantica, Avicula **4**: 6, **13**: 53, **34**: 121  
 atlantica, Hyalinia **5**: 51  
 atlantica, Philobrya **10**: 48  
 atlantica, Polita **5**: 51  
 Atlanta peronii **5**: 68  
 atlanticum, Pisidium **18**: 128, **19**: 31,  
     **20**: 44  
 atlanticus, Glaucus **7**: 118  
 atomaria, Trivia **16**: 43-4  
 atomatus, Bulimus **6**: 9  
 atomus, Homalogyra **22**: 95, **23**: 83,  
     **32**: 7  
 Atopos, **6**: 124-5  
     australis **6**: 125  
     prismaticus **6**: 125  
 atra, Cypraea **16**: 141  
 atra, Polycera **18**, 132, **21**: 35  
 atra, Siphonaria **8**: 10  
 attractus, Marginella **33**: 33  
 atrata, Eulota **14**: 91  
 atrata, Lampanella **5**: 67  
 atratum, Cerithium **3**: 26, **3**: 115, **4**:  
     96, **5**: 67, **8**: 79, **33**: 6  
 Atrimitra, **32**: 107  
 Atrina, **11**: 25  
     alta **11**: 25  
     carolinensis **11**: 25  
     dorbignyi **11**: 25  
     muricata **11**: 25-6  
     oldroydii **14**: 143  
     pectinata **11**: 25  
     ramulosa **11**: 25  
     rigida **11**: 25, **12**: 143  
     seminuda **11**: 25-6  
     serrata **11**: 26, **14**: 143  
     squamosissima **11**: 26  
     subviridis **11**: 25  
     tuberculosa **14**: 143  
 atrocostatus, Unio **6**: 47, **18**: 56  
 atropurpurea, Ocinebra **22**: 134  
 atropurpureum, Unio **28**: 7  
 atrostyla, Mangilia **27**: 60  
 Attenuata, **32**: 69  
 attenuata, Bythinella **6**: 139, **7**: 69, **12**:  
     124, **13**: 22, **30**: 32  
 attenuata, Limnaea **15**: 16  
 attenuata, Lingula **25**: 96  
 attenuata, Lithophaga **27**: 143  
 attenuata, Mangilia **22**: 131  
 attenuata, Paludestrina **13**: 22  
 attenuata, Partula **6**: 75  
 attenuata, Purpura **24**: 37  
 attenuatum, Bittium **16**: 41, **27**: 27, **33**:  
     24  
 attenuatus, Fusus **33**: 35  
 attonsa, Cylichna **13**: 28, **21**: 34, **22**:  
     137  
 attrahens, Serpula **34**: 129  
 aturi, Aturia **33**: 108  
 Aturia aturi **33**: 108  
 atwoodi, Acrilla **22**: 80  
 atwoodi, Epitonium **22**: 80  
 atyphus, Littorina **6**: 88  
 atyphus, Tectarius **6**: 88, **5**: 72, **7**: 132  
 auberiana, Urocoptis **26**: 107  
 augur, Conus **34**: 126  
 augusta, Mactra **8**: 40, **9**: 42  
 augustae, Tudora **5**: 32  
 augusti, Porphyrobaphe **17**: 90  
 augustina, Amnicola **17**: 113, **19**: 117,  
     **20**: 42, **24**: 2  
 aulaca, Pleurotoma **10**: 48  
 aulacomphala, Polygyra **21**: 38, **21**: 71  
 Aulacopoda, **9**: 110, **11**: 128  
 aurantiana, Partula **6**: 99, **19**: 44  
 aurantia, Acanthina **28**: 81  
 aurantia, Aplexa **13**: 139  
 aurantia, Astyris **16**: 40  
 aurantia, Cypraea **1**: 34, **3**: 30, **22**: 35,  
     **34**: 137  
 aurantia, Helicina **8**: 24  
 aurantia, Ocinebra **9**: 16  
 aurantia, Pterocera **13**: 93  
 aurantia, Turbonilla **18**: 20, **21**: 42  
 aurantiaca, Clausilia **14**: 108  
 aurantiaca, Columbella **21**: 41, **31**: 98  
 aurantiaca, Fasciolaria **10**: 122  
 aurantiaca, Pleurobranchopsis **15**: 11  
 aurantiaca, Triopha **21**: 107  
 aurantium, Cypraea **2**: 54, **3**: 11, **11**: 126  
 aurata, Oliva **24**: 68, **28**: 103  
 auratus, Philomycus **27**: 3  
 aurea, Cypraea **24**: 36  
 aurea, Physa **14**: 23, **15**: 55  
 aurea, Quadrula **16**: 38, **19**: 14, **22**: 65,  
     **22**: 67  
 aurea, Succinea **3**: 138, **6**: 18, **7**: 44, **8**:  
     116, **8**: 70, **11**: 143, **20**: 40, **21**: 8,  
     **33**: 99  
 aurelia, Succinea **7**: 45, **11**: 144  
 aureocinet, Marginella **13**: 54  
 aureola, Lucidella **5**: 33-4, **5**: 66-7, **8**:  
     32, **13**: 56  
 aureo-labris, Adamsiella **8**: 23  
 aureotinctum, Chlorostoma **11**: 90, **12**:  
     9, **12**: 89, **21**: 66, **22**: 136

aureotinctum, Tegula **27**: 28  
 aureotinctus, Omphalius **24**: 125  
 aureum, Sphaerium **6**: 55, **16**: 91, **22**: 142  
 aureus, Chiton **25**: 36  
 aureus, Somatogyrus **8**: 102, **17**: 133-4, **18**: 44, **22**: 85, **29**: 39  
 aureus, Unio **10**: 107  
 Auricula panamensis **26**: 123  
   pellucens **13**: 47  
 auricula, Achatinella **23**: 123  
 auricularia, Limnaea **15**: 59, **16**: 58, **4**: 26  
 auricularia, Lymnaea **25**: 9, **25**: 11, **25**: 60, **26**: 27-8, **26**: 71, **26**: 84, **27**: 83, **28**: 118, **28**: 120, **29**: 21, **32**: 71  
 auricularia, Olivancillaria **6**: 111, **11**: 7  
 auricularia, Patella **34**: 128  
 auricularia, Radix **25**: 11, **26**: 116-17, **26**: 84, **27**: 83, **29**: 21  
 auriculata, Arca **6**: 110, **10**: 123  
 auriculata, Cyclotus **20**: 115  
 auriculata, Helix **2**: 96, **3**: 138, **5**: 119  
 auriculata, Myllita **12**: 40  
 auriculata, Partula **6**: 74  
 auriculata, Polygyra **3**: 138, **4**: 70, **34**: 31, **11**: 72, **13**: 108, **13**: 118, **31**: 55  
 auriculata, Ringicula **12**: 54  
 auriculatum, Caecum **32**: 76  
 Auriculella, **23**: 122  
   diaphana **33**: 57  
 Auriculidae, **2**: 92, **4**: 114, **8**: 61, **13**: 47  
 auriculifera, Cucullaea **34**: 124  
 Auriculinae, **2**: 92  
 Auriculina dilucida **12**: 52  
   scandens **12**: 53  
 Auriculus elongatus **19**: 44  
 auricoma, Pleurodonte **27**: 139, **29**: 136, **32**: 104  
 auricoma, Thelidomus **26**: 104-5  
 auricoma, Turbonilla **18**: 20  
 auridens, Helix **1**: 54  
 auriformis, Polygyra **10**: 107, **11**: 72, **13**: 143, **20**: 107, **26**: 15  
 Aurinia, **2**: 10, **3**: 47, **20**: 130  
   dubia **20**: 130  
   robusta **20**: 130  
 Auris sublaevis **29**: 83  
 auriscalpium, Zippora **12**: 54  
 auriscervina, Odontostomus **12**: 57  
 auris-dianae, Strombus **13**: 76, **34**: 29  
 aurisleporis, Drymaeus **11**: 88  
 aurisvulpina, Bulimus **6**: 96  
 aurita, Limopsis **7**: 113  
 aurora, Anodontites **30**: 11  
 aurora, Cypraea **11**: 126, **34**: 127  
 aurora, Macoma **14**: 120

aurora, Tudora **8**: 23  
 aurostoma, Amastra **10**: 31  
 awaensis, Euhadra **16**: 137  
 Austenia scutella **12**: 10  
   planospira **12**: 10  
 austeniana, Kaliella **15**: 20  
 australe, Triton **17**: 24  
 australicus, Ancyclus **7**: 123  
 australis, Ampullaria **6**: 81  
 australis, Ancyclus **27**: 116  
 australis, Atopos **6**: 125  
 australis, Coelioxys **6**: 82  
 australis, Diplodon **21**: 118, **25**: 100, **25**: 103  
 australis, Hyridella **25**: 100, **25**: 103  
 australis, Littoridina **10**: 79  
 australis, Oliva **24**: 68  
 australis, Paludestrina **5**: 44  
 australis, Pupa **6**: 6  
 australis, Rossia **32**: 70  
 australis, Solemya **22**: 1  
 australis, Spirula **17**: 128  
 australis, Strombus **13**: 77  
 australis, Vaginula **5**: 12  
 austriacus, Ariunculus **13**: 24  
 austrinus, Helix **7**: 78  
 Austrodrillia, **32**: 69  
 Austrosarepta, **13**: 132  
   picta **13**: 132  
 Austrossia, **32**: 70  
 avalonensis, Oreohelix **19**: 71  
 avara, Anachis **9**: 119, **27**: 60, **29**: 110  
 avara, Columbella **3**: 28, **3**: 114, **11**: 7, **12**: 45-6, **13**: 53, **18**: 47, **33**: 114  
 avara, Polygyra **11**: 72, **13**: 44  
 avara, Succinea **3**: 69, **3**: 110, **4**: 114, **4**: 136, **5**: 138, **6**: 18-19, **6**: 23, **6**: 31, **6**: 77, **7**: 33, **7**: 43-4, **7**: 46, **7**: 66, **7**: 69, **7**: 86, **7**: 127, **7**: 135, **8**: 64, **8**: 70, **8**: 137, **9**: 3, **9**: 89, **10**: 43, **10**: 102, **11**: 111, **11**: 143, **13**: 4, **13**: 36, **13**: 58, **13**: 104, **14**: 31, **14**: 64, **14**: 74, **14**: 76, **14**: 103, **14**: 125, **16**: 58, **17**: 100-1, **17**: 130, **18**: 23, **18**: 46, **19**: 59, **19**: 63, **19**: 96, **20**: 81, **20**: 98, **20**: 101, **21**: 6, **21**: 144, **22**: 53, **22**: 65, **22**: 120, **23**: 94, **23**: 96, **23**: 110, **24**: 63, **24**: 69, **25**: 28, **26**: 16, **26**: 81, **26**: 131, **27**: 24, **27**: 38, **27**: 54, **27**: 82, **28**: 9, **29**: 47, **29**: 90, **29**: 144, **30**: 9, **30**: 72, **31**: 114, **32**: 41-3, **32**: 136, **33**: 15, **33**: 99, **34**: 7, **34**: 14, **34**: 29, **34**: 140  
 avellana, Amaura **24**: 44  
 avellana, Oliva **28**: 101  
 avellana, Odostomia **16**: 41, **22**: 136, **24**: 44  
 avellanea, Cepolis **23**: 51

- avena, *Marginella* **29**: 138  
 avena, *Volvaria* **17**: 128  
 avenacea, *Helix* **31**: 80  
 avenacea, *Jamnia* **18**: 115  
 avenacea, *Pupa* **18**: 105, **22**: 130  
 Averellia, **1**: 54, **6**: 118  
     hinkleyi **34**: 32, **34**: 43, **34**: 48  
 averellii, *Unio* **2**: 68  
 averyi, *Nephronaias* **15**: 51  
 Avicula, **12**: 83  
     atlantica **4**: 6, **13**: 53, **34**: 121  
     candeana **32**: 37  
     gregoryi **30**: 69  
     jamaicensis **7**: 105  
     limula **22**: 97  
     macroptera **7**: 105  
     pellucida **30**: 69  
     radiata **4**: 6, **7**: 105  
     tarentina **24**: 103  
 avus, *Camaena* **33**: 30  
 avus, *Epiphragmophora* **31**: 108  
 avus, *Planorbis* **24**: 2  
 awaensis, *Alycaeus* **17**: 117  
 awaensis, *Macrochlamys* **15**: 117, **16**: 54  
 awashimana, *Eulota* **18**: 3  
 awashimana, *Plectotropis* **18**: 3  
 axicornis, *Murex* **9**: 86  
 Axinaea, **5**: 84  
     bisectus **4**: 89  
     intermedia **10**: 69  
     septentrionalis **26**: 134  
 Axinopsis sericata **24**: 46, **31**: 97  
 ayresiana, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 48  
 ayresiana, *Helix* **14**: 124  
 Azara labiata **6**: 111, **7**: 2, **11**: 8  
     nimbosa **11**: 8  
     ochreata **6**: 111  
     prisca **6**: 111  
 Azeca menkeana **11**: 115  
     tridens **33**: 108  
 azemula, *Oliva* **28**: 98  
 azorica, *Helix* **5**: 51  
 azorica, *Leptaxis* **5**: 51  
 azorica, *Patella* **5**: 51  
 babei, *Eutrochatella* **26**: 105  
 Babella, **20**: 36  
 babylonia, *Odostomia* **30**: 74  
 babylonia, *Scalenostoma* **30**: 74  
 babylonium, *Schizostoma* **18**: 41  
 baccata, *Nitidella* **30**: 26  
 bacillaris, *Gongylostoma* **26**: 57  
 bacillaris, *Urocoptis* **26**: 57-8, **26**: 69  
 baconi, *Ancylus* **27**: 116  
 bacquieana, *Cylindrella* **8**: 19  
 baetricola, *Thysanophora* **29**: 82  
 bacula, *Leptonyx* **2**: 68  
 bacula, *Leptothyra* **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 42, **21**: 45, **21**: 93, **22**: 38, **22**: 136, **25**: 74, **26**: 135  
 baculum, *Urocoptis* **26**: 56, **26**: 69  
 Baculites compressus **5**: 19-20  
     ovatus **8**: 74  
 badia, *Amastra* **25**: 16  
 badia, *Dentellaria* **25**: 48  
 badia, *Helix* **25**: 48  
 badia, *Melania* **12**: 14  
 badia, *Melanoides* **12**: 14  
 badium, *Unio* **28**: 7  
 badius, *Cantharidus* **15**: 8  
 baetica, *Olivella* **7**: 101, **11**: 66  
 bahamense, *Choanopoma* **19**: 72  
 bahamense, *Ctenopoma* **12**: 26  
 bahamensis, *Opisthosiphon* **27**: 64, **32**: 88  
 bahamensis, *Polygyra* **33**: 72  
 bahiensis, *Odontostomus* **12**: 57  
 Baicalia, **3**: 107  
 Baicaliinae, **3**: 107  
 baileyi, *Bulimulus* **9**: 114  
 baileyi, *Sonorella* **18**: 95, **21**: 135  
 bainbridgei, *Helix* **8**: 3  
 bainbridgei, *Pleurodonte* **8**: 3, **9**: 13, **15**: 137, **15**: 140  
 bairdi, *Calliostoma* **25**: 81, **27**: 120  
 bairdi, *Helicina* **19**: 45  
 bairdianus, *Unio* **5**: 77  
 bakeri, *Alvania* **24**: 30, **24**: 44  
 bakeri, *Cypraea* **29**: 144  
 bakeri, *Gundlachia* **31**: 4  
 bakeri, *Lymnaea* **22**: 18-19, **23**: 21  
 bakeri, *Neocyclotus* **8**: 144  
 bakeri, *Pisidium* **14**: 71  
 bakeri, *Potamopyrgus* **5**: 9  
 bakeri, *Praticolella* **34**: 31  
 bakeri, *Rissoina* **16**: 9, **16**: 41, **21**: 44, **22**: 136  
 bakeriana, *Amnicola* **31**: 44, **31**: 87, **32**: 21  
 balantensis, *Clausilia* **13**: 86  
 balatonica, *Congeria* **25**: 95  
 baldridgei, *Cyclostoma* **25**: 10  
 baldwini, *Philonesia* **33**: 55, **33**: 57  
 Balea perversa **1**: 12, **5**: 51  
 balteata, *Littorina* **29**: 60  
 balstoni, *Hemiplecta* **16**: 65  
 balthica, *Macoma* **9**: 34, **10**: 126, **14**: 119, **21**: 98, **21**: 143, **24**: 46, **26**: 74, **28**: 26, **28**: 39, **31**: 97, **32**: 92, **33**: 112  
 banksi, *Turritella* **26**: 123  
 banksianus, *Colobostylus* **17**: 63, **17**: 65, **24**: 85  
 barbadensis, *Cremides* **5**: 68



- barbadensis, Fissurella **2**: 118, **5**: 68,  
**17**: 57, **5**: 103
- barbadensis, Lymnaea **23**: 120
- barbadensis, Mitra **5**: 67, **20**: 57, **25**: 71
- barbadensis, Plicatula **7**: 116
- barbadensis, Succinea **5**: 69, **17**: 125
- barbadensis, Pupa **6**: 101
- barbara, Cypraea **16**: 34
- barbarensis, Aeolis **17**: 7
- barbarensis, Fusinus **29**: 54-5
- barbarensis, Fusus **10**: 33, **10**: 142, **17**:  
68
- barbarensis, Glycymeris **22**: 39
- barbarensis, Murex **21**: 41
- barbarensis, Muricea **13**: 29
- barbarensis, Ocinebra **21**: 41
- barbarensis, Ovula **24**: 125
- barbarensis, Radius **21**: 43
- barbarensis, Thyasira **31**: 97
- barbarensis, Venericardia **4**: 72
- barbata, Arca **5**: 69, **17**: 57, **22**: 133, **24**:  
102
- barbata, Japonia **17**: 31
- barbata, Modiola **7**: 115, **12**: 56, **22**: 133,  
**24**: 102
- barbata, Oreohelix **19**: 71, **28**: 110-12,  
**29**: 20
- barbata, Polygyra **18**: 85, **33**: 140
- barbata, Stenotrema **18**: 85
- Barbatia digueti **9**: 83
- gradata **7**: 133, **21**: 19, **21**: 56, **22**:  
40
- nova **9**: 83
- barbigera, Polygyra **11**: 96, **16**: 126, **16**:  
128, **20**: 35, **27**: 12, **30**: 139
- barbula, Caracolina **5**: 51
- barbula, Helix **5**: 51, **24**: 83
- barclayanus, Cyclostoma **20**: 117
- barclayi, Cypraea **1**: 34
- Bariosta, **28**: 7
- barkerianum, Agasoma **17**: 12
- Barleeia acuta **16**: 41
- haliotiphila **16**: 41, **21**: 44, **25**: 74
- rubra **12**: 53
- subtenuis, **4**: 36, **16**: 41, **22**: 136,  
**25**: 74
- Barnea costata **5**: 44, **6**: 111, **30**: 91, **32**:  
94
- truncata **30**: 91, **32**: 92, **33**: 111
- barnesiana, Fusconaia **31**: 59, **34**: 83
- barnesianus, Unio **31**: 58
- barnesii, Enaeta **20**: 130
- barnesii, Lyria **26**: 143
- barnumi, Parreysia **18**: 12, **32**: 60
- barrattiana, Corbula **7**: 106
- Barrattia monilifera **7**: 105
- barrettiana, Cistella **7**: 104
- barretti, Thecidium **7**: 104
- barriana, Achatina **11**: 82, **12**: 92
- barthelymi, Cypraea **30**: 35
- bartrami, Ommastrephes **30**: 35, **11**: 6
- bartschii, Acharax **22**: 61
- bartschi, Borsonia **24**: 142
- bartschi, Eryalea **26**: 54
- bartschi, Holospira **22**: 114, **22**: 127
- bartschi, Odostomia **26**: 54, **29**: 110
- bartschi, Pyramidella **23**: 39, **26**: 54
- bartschi, Solemya **22**: 61
- bartschi, Streptostyla **22**: 139
- bartschi, Sulcorinella **23**: 39, **26**: 54
- basalis, Valvata **28**: 105
- basedowi, Eucithara **32**: 69
- basidens, Vertigo **26**: 81
- bassi, Gerontia **7**: 89
- basteroti, Terebra **21**: 125
- batanensis, Hemiplecta **22**: 15
- batanensis, Obba **32**: 16
- batavus, Unio **25**: 21, **34**: 128
- Batanalia, **12**: 39
- Bathyaxis, **2**: 39
- layardi **6**: 83
- Bathybembix, **6**: 133
- aeola **6**: 133
- alwinae **6**: 133
- argenteonitens **6**: 133
- crumpii **6**: 133
- bathycharax, Taphrospira **19**: 60
- bathyrappe, Crossopoma **12**: 1
- bathyrappe, Polinices **25**: 33
- Bathysciadium, **14**: 48
- conicum **14**: 48
- Bathytoma carpenteriana **24**: 109-10
- clarkiana **28**: 64
- stearnsiana **24**: 110
- tremperiana **24**: 109-10, **28**: 65
- tryoniana **29**: 131, **31**: 104
- Batillaria, **5**: 84
- Batissa, **2**: 48
- sphaericula **12**: 2
- baueri, Hyalinia **5**: 98, **6**: 87
- baueri, Zonites **5**: 98, **6**: 87
- bauhsianus, Colobostylus **8**: 24
- bauri, Bulimulus **7**: 54
- bauri, Nesiotus **7**: 54
- bauri, Zonites **7**: 55
- bayerqui, Cypraea **6**: 51
- beadleana, Unio **24**: 135
- beadleanus, Quadrula **16**: 39
- beadleianis, Elliptio **28**: 21
- bealei, Unio **5**: 75-7
- beali, Mactra **30**: 80
- beardsleyana, Geomelania **8**: 21
- beata, Nassa **6**: 47-8
- beathiana, Pineria **20**: 103, **26**: 112

- beauchampii, *Quadrula* **16**: 7, **28**: 141  
 beauui, *Chione* **17**: 127  
 beauui, *Lyria* **20**: 129  
 beauui, *Murex* **25**: 81, **27**: 120  
 beauuiana, *Pholas* **18**: 101  
 beaumontensis, *Nassa* **15**: 74  
 beckiana, *Opeas* **21**: 77  
 beckiana, *Stenogyra* **5**: 69  
 beckianum, *Opeas* **34**: 39, **34**: 43, **34**: 48, **34**: 52, **29**: 82  
 beckii, *Adelomelon* **20**: 130  
 beckii, *Lioecyca* **16**: 140  
 beddomeia **3**: 35  
 beddomei, *Gundlachia* **9**: 64-5, **9**: 68, **31**: 4  
 beddomei, *Mariaella* **12**: 9-10  
 bedequensis, *Menestho* **22**: 123, **23**: 59  
 bedequensis, *Odostomia* **22**: 123, **23**: 59  
 bednalli, *Chiton* **9**: 90  
 bednalli, *Unio* **21**: 118  
 Bela bicarinata **19**: 129, **25**: 106, **32**: 144  
     blaneyi **23**: 61-2  
     cancellata **7**: 83, **25**: 106  
     concinula **25**: 106  
     decussata **7**: 83, **12**: 73, **21**: 144, **25**: 106  
     fidicula **10**: 18, **24**: 31, **31**: 98, **33**: 22  
     gouldii **17**: 110, **25**: 106  
     grippi **21**: 137, **22**: 135  
     harpularia, **3**: 5, **3**: 29, **7**: 83, **9**: 35, **10**: 74, **17**: 110, **21**: 144, **25**: 106  
     impressa **33**: 22  
     incisula **7**: 83, **17**: 110, **21**: 144, **23**: 61, **23**: 62, **25**: 106  
     nobilis **21**: 144, **25**: 106  
     pleurotomaria **17**: 110, **25**: 106  
     plicata **29**: 110  
     pusilla **23**: 62  
     pyramidalis **33**: 22  
     rosea **25**: 106  
     scalaris **17**: 110  
     tabulata **10**: 18, **33**: 22  
     turricula **12**: 73  
     violacea **4**: 36, **10**: 17-18, **17**: 110, **23**: 87, **26**: 73  
 Belemnitella americana **7**: 141  
 belcheri, *Chorus* **5**: 48, **9**: 104, **10**: 82  
 belcheri, *Cultellus* **13**: 120  
 belcheri, *Mitra* **24**: 111  
 belcheri, *Trophon* **7**: 133, **11**: 81, **13**: 24, **17**: 108, **21**: 58, **22**: 134  
 beldingi, *Bulimulus* **17**: 10  
 bella, *Cancellaria* **11**: 98  
 bella, *Emarginula* **5**: 106, **22**: 136  
 bella, *Machaeroplax* **19**: 111  
 bella, *Solariella* **19**: 111  
 bella, *Subemarginula* **28**: 62  
 bellastriata, *Scala* **13**: 29, **18**: 20, **20**: 44, **22**: 135  
 bellastriata, *Semele* **14**: 105  
 bellastriatum, *Epitonium* **28**: 81, **29**: 131  
 bellastriatum, *Solarium* **9**: 77  
 belloti, *Nucula* **18**: 20, **21**: 19, **24**: 47  
 bellus, *Murex* **19**: 16  
 Belogona euadenia **11**: 88  
 Belonidium, **24**: 53  
 Bembyx, **6**: 133  
 benedicti, *Anodonta* **5**: 53, **6**: 64, **7**: 129, **10**: 25, **14**: 70  
 benamina, *Setia* **12**: 54  
 bennetti, *Chromodoris* **8**: 88  
 benoiti, *Lymnaea* **22**: 131  
 bensoni, *Blanfordia* **29**: 2  
 benthalis, *Adelomelon* **20**: 130  
 benthalis, *Scaphella* **10**: 48  
 benthalis, *Terebra* **21**: 125  
 Benthodolium pacificum **10**: 48  
 benthophila, *Amalthea* **20**: 84  
 bentoniensis, *Goniobasis* **4**: 124  
 berendti, *Agriolimnaea* **5**: 31, **28**: 56  
 berendti, *Pycnogon* **21**: 28  
 Berendtia digueti **9**: 83  
     minorina **9**: 83  
 beringiana, *Pecten* **27**: 122  
 beringiana, *Purpura* **24**: 37  
 Beringius undatus **33**: 22  
 berlandieriana, *Dorcasia* **7**: 33  
 berlandieriana, *Helix* **6**: 103, **6**: 128  
 berlandieriana, *Praticolella* **10**: 107, **11**: 71, **20**: 33, **22**: 63, **22**: 65, **24**: 4-5, **31**: 36  
 berlandieri, *Lampsilis* **22**: 65, **22**: 67  
 berlandieri, *Unio* **5**: 76, **10**: 107  
 bermudana, *Argyrotheca* **25**: 86  
 bermudense, *Carychium* **24**: 144  
 bermudense, *Umbaculum* **3**: 121  
 bermudensis, *Aclis* **25**: 24  
 bermudensis, *Ancylus* **24**: 144  
 bermudensis, *Helix* **1**: 53  
 bermudensis, *Fissuridea* **25**: 24  
 bermudensis, *Ischnochiton* **25**: 24  
 bermudensis, *Lasaea* **14**: 106  
 bermudensis, *Paludestrina* **24**: 144  
 bermudensis, *Succinea* **17**: 125  
 bermudensis, *Turbonilla* **25**: 34  
 bermudensis, *Zonitoides* **23**: 63  
 Bermudia, **1**: 53  
 bernardinae, *Cypraea* **20**: 139, **34**: 35  
 bernhardi, *Nerita* **26**: 143  
 bernieri, *Bulimus* **11**: 26  
 bernieri, *Diplomorpha* **11**: 26, **19**: 44

berryi, *Ischnochiton* **21**: 51  
 berryi, *Opisthosiphon* **32**: 86  
 berryi, *Oreohelix* **29**: 48, **29**: 127  
 berryi, *Pyrgolampros* **22**: 41  
 berryi, *Scala* **20**: 127, **21**: 42  
 berryi, *Turbonilla* **22**: 41  
 berryi, *Vitrinella* **21**: 46  
*Berthelinia elegans* **9**: 83  
     *schlumbergeri* **9**: 83  
*Bertia*, **1**: 53  
*beta*, *Helix* **6**: 55  
*betheli*, *Oreohelix* **26**: 144, **27**: 123, **32**: 3  
*betheli*, *Veronicella* **27**: 2  
*bettii*, *Succinea* **5**: 97, **7**: 55  
*betulinus*, *Conus* **26**: 75, **26**: 122  
*beudanti*, *Tapes* **22**: 133  
*beyrichi*, *Pleurotomaria* **8**: 131, **17**: 35, **22**: 36  
*bezoar*, *Rapana* **9**: 86  
*biangulata*, *Hemicardium* **10**: 34  
*biangulata*, *Scrobicularia* **14**: 20,  
*biangulatum*, *Cardium* **17**: 67, **18**: 19,  
     **32**: 24  
*biangulatus*, *Lampsilis* **20**: 52  
*biangulatus*, *Somatogyrus* **19**: 99, **20**:  
     **43**, **29**: 39  
*biarcuatus*, *Ischnochiton* **17**: 132, **18**:  
     19  
*bicallosa*, *Cypraea* **1**: 34  
*bicanalifera*, *Strombina* **30**: 29  
*bicarinata*, *Archachatina* **32**: 99  
*bicarinata*, *Bela* **19**: 129, **25**: 106, **32**:  
     144  
*bicarinata*, *Pandora* **18**: 20, **21**: 57  
*bicarinata*, *Planorbis* **4**: 136, **6**: 103, **12**:  
     65  
*bicarinata*, *Valvata* **2**: 80, **4**: 114, **6**:  
     137, **8**: 138, **12**: 7, **9**: 126, **15**: 121,  
     **15**: 124, **17**: 113, **18**: 44, **19**: 28, **20**:  
     29, **20**: 31, **25**: 28  
*bicarinatum*, *Cyclostomus* **20**: 118  
*bicarinatus*, *Helisoma* **3**: 23  
*bicarinatus*, *Helix* **24**: 137  
*bicarinatus*, *Planorbis* **2**: 40, **3**: 23, **4**:  
     114, **4**: 136, **6**: 83, **6**: 103, **6**: 136, **7**:  
     33, **7**: 69, **7**: 128, **7**: 135, **8**: 65, **8**:  
     115, **8**: 126, **8**: 138, **9**: 5, **9**: 127, **10**:  
     84, **11**: 10-12, **10**: 117, **11**: 121-2,  
     **12**: 138, **13**: 6, **13**: 35, **13**: 58, **13**: 79,  
     **13**: 89, **13**: 105, **14**: 70-1, **14**: 76, **14**:  
     103, **15**: 120, **15**: 128, **17**: 39, **17**: 113,  
     **18**: 54, **18**: 66, **19**: 28, **20**: 17, **20**:  
     82, **20**: 91, **20**: 98, **21**: 106, **22**: 19,  
     **22**: 32, **22**: 64-5, **22**: 105, **22**: 105,  
     **22**: 121-2, **23**: 1, **23**: 10, **23**: 21, **23**:  
     96, **24**: 62, **24**: 69, **24**: 72, **24**: 136,  
     **24**: 140, **25**: 28, **25**: 67, **25**: 117, **25**:

**126**, **26**: 38, **26**: 41, **26**: 117, **26**: 131,  
     **27**: 68, **27**: 92, **27**: 141, **28**: 89, **29**:  
     90, **29**: 95, **30**: 31, **30**: 33, **32**: 41, **32**:  
     128  
*biciliatus*, *Opisthoporus* **20**: 115  
*bicincta*, *Helix* **11**: 88  
*bicincta*, *Oliva* **28**: 101  
*bicinctum*, *Pleurocera* **12**: 62  
*bicingulata*, *Oliva* **24**: 65, **28**: 101  
*bicolor*, *Amphissa* **30**: 27  
*bicolor*, *Cypraea* **24**: 36  
*bicolor*, *Cystopelta* **23**: 144  
*bicolor*, *Ennea* **26**: 107  
*bicolor*, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60  
*bicolor*, *Helix* **14**: 124, **25**: 60  
*bicolor*, *Partula* **6**: 75  
*bicolor*, *Patula* **3**: 133  
*bicolor*, *Perna* **7**: 116  
*bicolor*, *Phyllonotus* **32**: 23, **32**: 27  
*bicolor*, *Pryamidula* **11**: 141  
*bicolor*, *Tivela* **6**: 110  
*bicolor*, *Trochomorpha* **12**: 3  
*biconcava*, *Hirasea* **17**: 46  
*biconica*, *Drupa* **27**: 80  
*biconica*, *Lithasia* **17**: 93  
*biconica*, *Mangilia* **13**: 54, **27**: 59  
*biconica*, *Ricinus* **27**: 80  
*bicornis*, *Cypraea* **30**: 35  
*bicornuta*, *Polygyra* **13**: 107-8, **13**: 118  
*bicuris*, *Polygyra* **11**: 83  
*bidens*, *Tagelus* **7**: 116  
*bidentata*, *Clausilia* **34**: 71  
*bidentata*, *Cylichnella* **11**: 7, **84**: 41  
*bidentata*, *Helix* **22**: 25  
*bidentata*, *Hygromia* **22**: 26  
*bidentata*, *Montacuta* **14**: 106  
*bidentata*, *Nassa* **15**: 74  
*bidentata*, *Pirostoma* **22**: 55  
*bidentata*, *Polygyra* **13**: 58  
*bidentata*, *Proserpina* **8**: 32  
*bidentatus*, *Melampus* **3**: 28, **3**: 138, **8**:  
     70  
*bidwilli*, *Bulimus* **7**: 74  
*bidwilli*, *Papuina* **7**: 73-4  
*biemarginata*, *Truncilla* **20**: 52, **24**: 77-  
     8, **24**: 81  
*bifasciatus*, *Drymaeus* **11**: 88  
*bifasciata*, *Helicigona* **28**: 11  
*bifasciata*, *Helix* **6**: 129, **11**: 87-8  
*bifasciata*, *Jeffreysia* **25**: 74  
*bifasciata*, *Nassa* **22**: 39  
*bifasciata*, *Natica* **32**: 27  
*bifasciata*, *Oliva* **24**: 123, **28**: 114, **29**: 70  
*bifasciata*, *Oxychona* **11**: 88, **30**: 126  
*bifida*, *Doris* **23**: 101  
*Bifidaria*, **6**: 4, **6**: 7, **6**: 99, **11**: 117, **17**:  
     116, **18**: 107

Bifidaria, abbreviata 23: 53, 29: 91

affinis 23: 53

agna 20: 141, 23: 94, 29: 91

armifera 11: 117, 13: 2, 13: 36,

13: 58, 13: 70, 13: 143, 14: 10,

14: 30, 14: 76, 14: 86, 14: 93, 16:

51, 16: 58, 17: 131, 19: 58, 19:

63, 19: 96, 19: 135, 20: 35, 20:

101, 22: 9, 22: 50, 22: 52, 22: 65,

22: 104, 22: 108-9, 23: 52, 23:

94, 25: 116, 25: 124, 26: 91-3,

28: 11, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 89,

29: 91, 30: 66, 30: 72, 30: 135

armigera 20: 17

armigerella 15: 18, 29: 74

ashmuni 12: 49-50, 18: 122, 22: 127

bilamellata 22: 126-7

calamitosa 33: 64

cincinnatiensis 11: 118, 19: 122

clappi 22: 1, 22: 108, 22: 127, 26:

15, 29: 91

contracta, 11: 117, 12: 50, 12: 128,

13: 2, 13: 46, 14: 30, 14: 56, 14:

76, 14: 93, 16: 51, 18: 65, 19: 40,

19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 135, 20: 17, 20:

35, 20: 81, 20: 97, 20: 101, 21: 8,

21: 76, 21: 102-3, 22: 65, 22: 120,

23: 53, 23: 94, 24: 92, 25: 35, 25:

67, 25: 113, 25: 116, 26: 15, 26:

17, 26: 19-20, 26: 95-6, 28: 11,

28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 89, 29: 91, 29:

123, 29: 143, 30: 66, 30: 72, 30:

135, 32: 136, 34: 93

corticaria 11: 117, 14: 56, 19: 58,

20: 101, 22: 111, 25: 113, 25: 116,

26: 15, 28: 11, 29: 123

cristata 18: 107, 22: 9, 22: 65, 22:

104, 23: 94, 25: 116, 29: 89, 30:

135

curta 11: 118, 19: 122,

curvidens 11: 118, 14: 31, 19: 58,

19: 122, 25: 80

dalliana 12: 91, 13: 14, 13: 16, 22:

127

duplicata 25: 116

eyriesii 19: 78

floridana 11: 118, 25: 116

fordiana 11: 117, 23: 94

gracilis 11: 118, 19: 122-3, 26: 15

hebes 11: 117, 14: 10

hemphilli 30: 38, 30: 83, 33: 64

holzingeri 13: 2, 11: 117, 14: 83,

14: 86, 19: 134, 22: 120, 23: 94,

25: 116, 28: 81, 29: 19,

hordacea 11: 117

hordeacella 12: 91, 13: 14, 13: 16,

14: 10, 14: 74, 14: 86, 19: 130,

21: 100, 21: 101-4, 21: 76, 22: 9,

22: 65, 22: 77, 23: 94, 25: 92, 22:

127, 25: 116, 26: 17, 26: 31-4,

27: 64, 28: 38, 30: 135,

Bifidaria interpres 23: 52

intuscostata 22: 76, 22: 96, 22: 127

landurensis 29: 73

mexicanorum 11: 118, 14: 10

minor 12: 92, 13: 14, 13: 16

minuta 29: 105, 29: 123, 30: 84

montanella 19: 122

oldroydae 30: 48

quadridentata 12: 127, 13: 16, 18:

122

parvidens 12: 128, 13: 14, 13: 16,

18: 122, 26: 81

pellucida 19: 39

pentodon 11: 118, 13: 3, 13: 15,

13: 46, 13: 79, 13: 103, 14: 31,

14: 64, 14: 74, 14: 93, 14: 103,

17: 131, 19: 58, 19: 121-2, 19:

134, 20: 101, 20: 141, 21: 68, 21:

144, 22: 65, 22: 120, 23: 94, 24:

63, 25: 35, 25: 64, 25: 35, 25: 64,

25: 75, 25: 116, 26: 15, 27: 96,

28: 11, 29: 19, 29: 91, 29: 123,

30: 38, 30: 72, 32: 136

perversa, 12: 90, 13: 14, 13: 16,

18: 122

pilsbryana 11: 118, 12: 128, 13:

14, 14: 83, 14: 85-6, 15: 58, 19:

121

pilsbryi 28: 38

plicidens 16: 75, 29: 73

procera 11: 117, 12: 50, 14: 10,

14: 31, 14: 47, 14: 76, 14: 86, 20:

35, 21: 8, 21: 77, 22: 104, 23:

81, 23: 94, 24: 99, 25: 116, 25:

124, 26: 95, 27: 96, 29: 89, 29:

91, 30: 66

rhoadsi 13: 46, 21: 99-100

ruidosensis 13: 36, 23: 54

rupicola 11: 117, 13: 46, 19: 39,

21: 100-4, 25: 92, 26: 12, 26:

18-20, 26: 32, 26: 34, 27: 64

saxicola 11: 117

servilis 11: 117, 13: 46, 27: 64

similis 23: 53

tappaniana 19: 122, 19: 126, 19:

134, 20: 81, 22: 9, 22: 65, 22:

120, 23: 94, 24: 92, 25: 116, 25:

124, 29: 91, 29: 105, 29: 124,

32: 136

tuba 20: 108, 22: 77

bifoliata, Cancellaria 16: 101

bifoveata, Chloritis 19: 64

bifrons, Pholas 2: 34

bifurcatus, *Mytilus* **12**: 9, **12**: 67-9, **12**: 89, **33**: 65  
 bifurcatus, *Septifer* **7**: 72, **12**: 9, **12**: 67-9, **16**: 43, **21**: 19, **21**: 56, **33**: 65  
 bigbyense, *Pleurobema* **28**: 140  
 bigbyensis, *Fusconaia* **31**: 59  
 bigbyensis, *Unio* **31**: 59  
 bigorrensis, *Pupa* **10**: 105  
 bigorrensis, *Torquilla* **10**: 105  
 bigranata, *Pupilla* **18**: 104  
 bigranata, *Pupa* **5**: 45, **11**: 118  
 bilabiata, *Truncatella* **13**: 44, **11**: 46, **14**: 130, **19**: 38, **21**: 100-4, **21**: 16-20, **26**: 31-4, **27**: 59, **31**: 54-5, **33**: 18, **34**: 94, **34**: 108  
 bilabiatum, *Rhytidopoma* **32**: 89  
 bilamellata, *Bifidaria* **22**: 126-7  
 bilamellata, *Holospira* **9**: 50, **11**: 108, **26**: 41  
 bilamellata, *Lamellidoris* **30**: 130  
 bilamellata, *Tornatellina* **23**: 123  
 bilineata, *Cerithiopsis* **12**: 53  
 bilineata, *Liostraca* **30**: 133  
 bilineata, *Mactra* **7**: 115, **8**: 26  
 bilineata, *Partula* **6**: 74  
 bilineata, *Spisula* **7**: 115  
 bilineata, *Turritella* **33**: 122  
 bilirata, *Jaminea* **24**: 56  
 bilirata, *Kennerlyia* **32**: 67  
 bilirata, *Pandora* **32**: 67  
 bilirata, *Sitala* **12**: 2  
 billingsi, *Physa* **15**: 56  
 billingsii, *Planorbis* **9**: 54  
 biloba, *Unio* **28**: 7  
 bilobatus, *Agriolimnax* **11**: 15  
 bimaculata, *Arcopagia* **7**: 117  
 bimaculata, *Clypidella* **5**: 104  
 bimaculata, *Fissurellidea* **8**: 113  
 bimaculata, *Heterodonax* **6**: 111, **12**: 33-4  
 bimaculata, *Tellina* **7**: 117  
 bimaculatus, *Heterodonax* **10**: 93, **11**: 68, **29**: 130, **21**: 56, **31**: 103, **32**: 27  
 bimaculatus, *Megatebennus* **5**: 104, **8**: 113, **11**: 42, **12**: 9, **16**: 42, **17**: 67, **21**: 47, **21**: 67, **25**: 74, **27**: 28, **28**: 27, **28**: 81, **33**: 27  
 bimaculosa, *Nassa* **26**: 76  
 bimariginata, *Helix* **3**: 75-6, **31**: 133  
 biminiense, *Cerion* **27**: 64  
 bimixta, *Solarium* **9**: 1  
 bimonilifera, *Tulotoma* **18**: 43  
 Binneya, **11**: 140  
   notabilis **11**: 140, **14**: 134, **17**: 8  
 binneyana, *Helix* **9**: 88, **11**: 119  
 binneyana, *Hyalina* **5**: 92, **5**: 137, **8**: 69  
 binneyana, *Polita* **33**: 98

binneyana, *Polygyra* **13**: 38, **13**: 60, **14**: 26, **14**: 27-8, **21**: 37  
 binneyana, *Stephanoda* **13**: 18  
 binneyana, *Vertigo* **3**: 125, **3**: 137, **4**: 39, **6**: 58, **8**: 64, **9**: 102, **13**: 3, **20**: 95, **29**: 125  
 binneyana, *Vitrea* **11**: 130, **13**: 3, **13**: 103, **14**: 64, **20**: 95, **22**: 119, **32**: 135  
 binneyanus, *Zonites* **3**: 97, **6**: 16, **9**: 3, **10**: 99  
 binneyi, *Bythinella* **6**: 139, **9**: 69, **12**: 121  
 binneyi, *Epiphragmophora* **27**: 49  
 binneyi, *Helix* **4**: 24, **4**: 42  
 binneyi, *Limnaea* **6**: 33  
 binneyi, *Lymnaea* **19**: 94, **19**: 143, **21**: 53, **32**: 40  
 binneyi, *Onchidella* **7**: 132  
 binneyi, *Planorbis* **9**: 102, **13**: 134, **14**: 34, **19**: 96, **20**: 98, **23**: 41, **23**: 113, **25**: 67, **30**: 9, **31**: 91  
 binneyi, *Pomatiopsis* **12**: 121, **12**: 123-4  
 binneyi, *Pyramidula* **11**: 141  
 Binneyinae **12**: 47  
 binominata, *Helix* **11**: 93  
 binominata, *Polygyra* **4**: 69  
 biolleyi, *Guppya* **19**: 78  
 bipartita, *Trishoplita* **14**: 107, **15**: 19, **22**: 43  
 buplicata, *Cylichnella* **6**: 111  
 buplicata, *Oliva* **17**: 68  
 buplicata, *Olivella* **2**: 54, **2**: 107, **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **9**: 80, **10**: 142, **11**: 24, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **12**: 89, **16**: 40, **21**: 40, **21**: 58, **22**: 134, **28**: 27, **28**: 81, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **34**: 117  
 buplicata, *Tornatellina* **16**: 57  
 bipunctatus, *Chiton* **23**: 131  
 biradiata, *Peronaeoderma* **7**: 117  
 biradiata, *Psammobia* **7**: 116  
 biradiata, *Tellina* **7**: 117  
 biramosa, *Plaxiphora* **8**: 8  
 birostra, *Opisthoporus* **20**: 115  
 biscalpta, *Moellendorffia* **19**: 66  
 biscalpta, *Trihelix* **19**: 66  
 bisecta, *Thyasira* **32**: 103, **32**: 105  
 bisectus, *Axinus* **4**: 89  
 bisectus, *Venus* **4**: 89  
 biserialis, *Thais* **32**: 23, **33**: 67  
 biserialis, *Purpura* **27**: 29  
 bishopii, *Melampus* **17**: 127  
 bisinuatus, *Amphicyclotus* **34**: 42, **34**: 45, **34**: 48  
 bisinuatus, *Potamolithus* **10**: 80  
 bisinulabris, *Pterides* **23**: 48  
 bisulcata, *Leda* **7**: 113  
 bisulcata, *Lithophaga* **27**: 143

bisulcatus, Lithophagus **7**: 113  
 bisuturalis, Menestho **23**: 59  
 bisuturalis, Odontostomia **7**: 82  
 bisuturalis, Odostomia **9**: 34, **9**: 119-20,  
**14**: 126, **21**: 74, **23**: 59, **23**: 39, **23**:  
**87**, **26**: 54, **26**: 73-4, **26**: 116, **28**: 39,  
**29**: 110, **32**: 93, **33**: 112, **33**: 115  
 bistorta, Eulima **21**: 92, **22**: 135, **27**: 27  
 bistrigata, Mactra **8**: 41,  
 bistrigata, Mulinia **8**: 42  
 biswichi, Neocyclotus **8**: 22  
 biswichi, Platystoma **8**: 22  
 Bithinia anapensis **22**: 132 (See "*By-*  
*thinia* and *Bithynia*")  
     striatula **9**: 100  
     tentaculata **2**: 80, **13**: 10, **24**: 100  
 bitorquata, Terebra **18**: 21  
 bitruncata, Glycimeris **4**: 4, **18**: 74-5  
 bitruncata, Panopea **17**: 74-5, **33**: 5  
 Bittium alternatum **32**: 93, **33**: 112, **33**:  
 114  
     armillatum **16**: 41, **22**: 136  
     asperum **13**: 28, **18**: 19, **22**: 38, **22**:  
     136  
     attenuatum **16**: 41, **27**: 27, **33**: 24  
     californicum **15**: 58  
     cerithioide **15**: 127  
     eschrichtii **25**: 44, **28**: 27  
     esuriens **7**: 71, **16**: 41, **21**: 43, **22**:  
     136, **31**: 98  
     filosum **7**: 71, **9**: 39, **11**: 53, **21**: 43,  
     **26**: 135, **33**: 24  
     gibberulum **26**: 69  
     hiloense **22**: 56  
     interfossa **22**: 136  
     jadertinum **12**: 53  
     lacteum **12**: 53, **22**: 132  
     longissimum **17**: 12  
     leucocephalum **22**: 57  
     nigrum **1**: 44, **9**: 119, **21**: 74, **21**:  
     99, **29**: 110  
     quadrifilatum **10**: 18, **11**: 24, **16**:  
     41, **21**: 65, **22**: 38, **22**: 136, **25**: 74  
     reticulatum **4**: 96, **5**: 50, **12**: 53,  
     **24**: 101  
     rugatum **25**: 74  
     varium **13**: 52-3, **17**: 127, **27**: 59  
 bituberculatus, Strombus **11**: 32, **13**:  
 77, **19**: 55, **34**: 123  
 bivittata, Leiostrea **30**: 133  
 Bivonia compacta **21**: 44  
 bizonalis, Pleurodonte **15**: 15  
 blaini, Annularia **27**: 139  
 blaini, Choanopoma **32**: 88  
 blakeana, Euhadra **16**: 69  
 blakeana, Eulota **16**: 69  
 blanchetiana, Oxychona **30**: 127

blanda, Plectopylis **12**: 60  
 blandi, Ferrissia **34**: 75  
 blandi, Polygyra **11**: 93  
 blandi, Pupilla **18**: 104, **19**: 130, **22**:  
 104, **23**: 94, **25**: 59, **26**: 81, **29**: 91, **29**:  
 125, **34**: 14  
 blandi, Pupa **5**: 45, **6**: 3, **8**: 64, **9**: 116,  
**10**: 42-3, **11**: 118, **11**: 136, **14**: 10,  
**14**: 47, **14**: 85-6, **18**: 103  
 blandi, Ravenia **12**: 25  
 blandiana, Corbula **7**: 106  
 blandiana, Dialeuca **8**: 5  
 blandiana, Polygyra **28**: 12  
 blandiana, Venus **7**: 119  
 blandianum, Eucalodium **9**: 51, **12**: 11  
 blandianum, Punctum **14**: 45, **14**: 58,  
**26**: 16  
 blandianus, Unio **13**: 89-90, **18**: 56  
 blandingianus, Unio **2**: 95, **2**: 105, **2**:  
 112, **4**: 5, **6**: 113  
 blandum, Cardium **7**: 101, **15**: 10, **20**:  
 blanesi, Olivella **12**: 66, **29**: 72  
 blaneyi, Bela **23**: 61-2  
 blaneyi, Tonicella **19**: 72, **19**: 88, **19**:  
 111, **20**: 62, **20**: 65  
 Blandfordia japonica **16**: 114, **29**: 2  
     nosophora **29**: 1, **31**: 141  
     simplex **16**: 114, **29**: 2  
 blandfordianus, Bulimulus **17**: 90  
 blatchleyi, Lampsilis **16**: 13, **17**: 93  
 Blauneria heteroclitia **17**: 126, **31**: 54-5  
 bledahensis, Ancyclus **27**: 124  
 blomfieldi, Helix **3**: 47  
 bocceana, Melania **12**: 14  
 bodegensis, Tellina **5**: 55, **7**: 72, **11**: 53,  
**14**: 120, **16**: 42, **21**: 57, **22**: 137, **28**: 27  
 boeddinghausi, Soletellina **9**: 86  
 Boetica, **32**: 107  
 boetica, Olivella **9**: 71, **11**: 90, **13**: 29,  
**13**: 102, **17**: 68, **34**: 117  
 boettgeri, Nesopupa **33**: 57  
 boissieri, Helix **2**: 23  
 boettgeri, Trochomorpha **10**: 60  
 boissyi, Planorbis **31**: 141  
 Bolitaena microcotyla **23**: 130  
 bollesiana, Vertigo **3**: 69, **3**: 125, **4**: 9,  
**5**: 101, **5**: 138, **6**: 6, **6**: 18, **7**: 69, **7**:  
**136**, **8**: 76, **9**: 3, **10**: 101, **11**: 111, **11**:  
**120**, **13**: 103, **14**: 56, **14**: 64, **18**: 46,  
**32**: 136  
 bollii, Unio **5**: 76  
 bolstoni, Clavator **16**: 68  
 bomalotianus, Bulimulus **16**: 48  
 bombycina, Limnaea **5**: 56  
 bombyx, Litiopa **5**: 56, **5**: 67, **7**: 93, **17**:  
 128, **27**: 59  
 bonairensis, Pineria **17**: 48

- bonariensis, *Duplicaria* **30**: 114  
 boninensis, *Melania* **18**: 8-9  
 boninensis, *Patella* **5**: 79, **8**: 66-7, **8**: 91  
 bonplandi, *Eurycampta* **26**: 103-5  
 bonvallotianus, *Buliminus* **2**: 6  
 boothiana, *Thysanophora* **8**: 3, **28**: 106, **29**: 136  
 boqueronis, *Gongylostoma* **26**: 67  
 boqueronis, *Urocoptis* **26**: 67  
 borbonicus, *Chiton* **6**: 105  
 boreale, *Pisidium* **13**: 12, **13**: 106  
 borealis, *Anaplocamus* **10**: 48  
 borealis, *Actinobolus* **3**: 71  
 borealis, *Ancylus* **9**: 139, **13**: 105, **16**: 56, **16**: 58, **18**: 78, **21**: 138, **27**: 140  
 borealis, *Arctonchis* **5**: 92, **21**: 86  
 borealis, *Cardita* **3**: 71, **17**: 110, **29**: 108, **30**: 90  
 borealis, *Carychium* **17**: 119  
 borealis, *Cyclocardia* **3**: 71, **6**: 50  
 borealis, *Epitonium* **22**: 38  
 borealis, *Lampsilis* **30**: 7, **30**: 75  
 borealis, *Melanella* **33**: 23  
 borealis, *Mytilus* **15**: 94  
 borealis, *Onchidella* **5**: 92  
 borealis, *Opalia* **21**: 42, **22**: 38, **22**: 80  
 borealis, *Ostrea* **3**: 28, **4**: 138, **15**: 131, **28**: 2  
 borealis, *Pecten* **18**: 48, **19**: 104, **21**: 98, **30**: 91, **32**: 91  
 borealis, *Pupa* **11**: 119  
 borealis, *Scala* **21**: 42  
 borealis, *Solemya* **3**: 5, **3**: 58, **22**: 2, **25**: 106, **27**: 73, **27**: 107, **30**: 90, **34**: 101  
 borealis, *Trichotropis* **7**: 83, **10**: 17, **10**: 20, **17**: 110, **21**: 144, **25**: 106  
 borealis, *Unio* **5**: 88, **5**: 113, **9**: 5, **10**: 23, **10**: 104, **13**: 4  
 borealis, *Venericardia* **3**: 71, **3**: 82, **4**: 72, **7**: 82, **7**: 101, **10**: 20, **21**: 143, **25**: 106, **27**: 102, **30**: 90, **32**: 91, **33**: 114  
 borealis, *Vertigo* **6**: 5  
 Boreochiton, **20**: 64, **32**: 2  
 Boreomelon, **32**: 107  
 Boreotrophon multicostatus **24**: 30  
     *orpheus* **24**: 30  
     *pacificus* **33**: 23  
     *praecursor* **22**: 38  
     *stuarti* **22**: 38, **31**: 98, **33**: 23  
     *tenuisculptus* **24**: 30, **31**: 98  
 borneense, *Cyclophorus* **20**: 116  
 borneensis, *Cypraea* **16**: 24  
 borneensis, *Unio* **21**: 50  
 Borsonia, **24**: 142  
     *dalli* **24**: 143  
     *bartschi* **24**: 142  
     *hooveri* **24**: 142  
 bosciana, *Oxychona* **30**: 126  
 boscii, *Eulima* **22**: 132  
 bostoniensis, *Coryphella* **22**: 16, **22**: 60  
 bostoniensis, *Facelina* **22**: 16  
 Bostrichocentrum, **9**: 50  
 bostrychites, *Spondylus* **7**: 117  
 Bostryx, **9**: 114  
 Bothriembryon **8**: 36  
 Bothriopupa, **11**: 119  
     *breviconus* **34**: 44  
 böttgeri, *Helicarion* **14**: 83  
 bottnica, *Limnaea* **9**: 3  
 Botula, **30**: 1  
 Botulina opifex **10**: 123  
 boucardi, *Amphicyclotus* **34**: 50, **34**: 52  
 boucardianus, *Planorbis* **33**: 78  
 boucardii, *Eucalodium* **11**: 62  
 bouchardia, *Helix* **20**: 94  
 Bouchardia rosea **10**: 123  
 bougei, *Cypraea* **30**: 36  
 bourailensis, *Helicina* **11**: 27  
 bourguignatiana, *Cylindrella* **11**: 13, **12**: 12  
     *bourguignatiana*, *Holospira* **12**: 12  
 bouthainensis, *Clausilia* **13**: 86-7  
 bouvieri, *Odontostomus* **12**: 57  
 bowdeniana, *Pleurocera* **8**: 144  
 bowditchiana, *Plebecula* **34**: 113, **34**: 133  
 bowersi, *Epiphragmophora* **13**: 122  
 bowersiana, *Cucullaea* **17**: 12  
 bowiensis, *Sonorella* **19**: 71  
 boydianus, *Unio* **13**: 4  
 boykiniana, *Goniobasis* **4**: 124  
 boykinianus, *Unio* **5**: 119  
 Boysia phenacodorum **28**: 36  
     *sinclairi* **28**: 36  
 Boysidia **6**: 96, **6**: 101  
 Brachipoda, **7**: 104  
 Brachydontes hamatus **15**: 96  
 Brachypodella, **20**: 47  
     *brooksiana* **28**: 5  
     *costulata* **27**: 99  
     *dominicensis* **27**: 99  
     *insulae-cygni* **27**: 99  
     *minuta* **27**: 99  
     *nidicostata* **34**: 35  
     *obesa* **28**: 132  
     *oropouchensis* **33**: 108  
     *pulchella* **34**: 43-4  
     *ramsdeni* **28**: 5  
     *suturalis* **28**: 132  
     *torreana* **28**: 4  
 brachyptera, *Onychoteuthis* **27**: 130  
 bracteatus, *Chloritis* **16**: 21, **16**: 116  
 bradleyi, *Mulinia* **8**: 6, **8**: 41  
 bradleyi, *Polygyra* **25**: 120

- brandaris, Murex **22**: 131, **24**: 83  
 brandti, Euhadra **9**: 85  
 brandti, Schizoplax **33**: 27, **34**: 23  
 brandtii, Nodularia **24**: 97  
 branfordensis, Turbonilla **22**: 123  
 branneri, Astarte **28**: 82  
 branneri, Cythara **22**: 135  
 branneri, Discodoris **23**: 132  
 branneri, Certihium **30**: 70  
 branneri, Laevifusus **9**: 77  
 branneri, Odontostomus **23**: 129  
 branneri, Turritella **9**: 77  
 brardia, Helix **3**: 77, **31**: 134  
 Brasilia, **34**: 139  
 Brasilica, **34**: 70, **34**: 138  
 brasiliana, Adelomelon **20**: 130  
 brasiliana, Anomalocardia **16**: 140  
 brasiliana, Columbella **12**: 46  
 brasiliana, Iphigenia **5**: 126, **11**: 32  
 brasiliana, Mactra **4**: 4, **5**: 44, **6**: 111, **7**: 115, **8**: 26  
 brasiliana, Oliva **28**: 103  
 brasiliana, Olivancillaria **28**: 104  
 brasiliana, Psammacoma **34**: 132  
 brasiliana, Tellina **14**: 119, **34**: 122  
 brasiliana, Temnoconcha **34**: 132  
 brasiliana, Voluta **34**: 100, **10**: 118  
 brasiliensis, Agriolimax **28**: 57  
 brasiliensis, Arca **5**: 43, **6**: 110  
 brasiliensis, Cardium **5**: 43  
 brasiliensis, Crassatellites **16**: 102  
 brasiliensis, Iphigenia **5**: 28, **5**: 44  
 brasiliensis, Omphalium **6**: 112  
 brasiliensis, Solaropsis **34**: 99  
 Brasilina, **34**: 139  
 brazieri, Cerithium **8**: 17, **8**: 67-8  
 brazieri, Colina **8**: 17, **8**: 67-8  
 brazieri, Diplomorpha **19**: 43  
 brazieri, Partula **11**: 44  
 brazieri, Perostylus **8**: 17  
 Brazieria, **2**: 22, **3**: 35, **13**: 144  
 brasiliana, Cuncarea **20**: 3  
 brasiliana, Scapharca **20**: 3  
 brasiliana, Spurilla **22**: 132  
 brasiliensis, Diplodonta **14**: 34  
 brasiliensis, Tellina **4**: 5  
 brasiliensis, Thelidomus **22**: 71  
 Brazzaea, **10**: 24  
 bregeriana, Cypraea **1**: 34, **16**: 34  
 bregeriana, Luponia **16**: 142  
 breve, Pleurobema **31**: 63  
 breviconus, Bothriopupa **34**: 44  
 brevicula, Lampsilis **32**: 14  
 brevidens, Truncilla **20**: 52, **24**: 77, **24**: 79-80, **30**: 45  
 brevidens, Unio **10**: 36, **11**: 20  
 brevidentata, Cypraea **3**: 10, **4**: 71  
 brevifrons, Chicoreus **5**: 66  
 brevifrons, Macoma **14**: 120  
 brevifrons, Murex **19**: 16  
 brevifrons, Tellina **1**: 52  
 brevior, Potamopyrgus **19**: 46  
 brevior, Succinea **7**: 56  
 brevior, Thysanophora **8**: 2  
 brevipes, Daudebardia **22**: 130  
 brevipila, Polygyra **20**: 110, **28**: 78, **30**: 4, **33**: 140  
 brevipila, Stenotrema **20**: 110  
 brevis, Cyllindrella **5**: 32, **5**: 34, **5**: 69, **8**: 119  
 brevis, Cypraea **27**: 70  
 brevis, Eucosmia **12**: 60  
 brevis, Io **3**: 89  
 brevis, Lithasia **18**: 39  
 brevis, Melania **7**: 63-4  
 brevis, Phasianella **3**: 48  
 brevis, Saxidomus **31**: 97  
 brevis, Succinea **6**: 22  
 brevisiphonatus, Saxidomus **8**: 43, **10**: 68, **14**: 1  
 brevispina, Astralium **5**: 68  
 brevispira, Goniobasis **6**: 140, **17**: 33  
 brevispira, Physa **6**: 35, **15**: 57, **15**: 71  
 brevispira, Phytia **33**: 77  
 brevispirata, Succinea **6**: 22  
 brevissima, Bythinella **4**: 64, **9**: 69, **13**: 22  
 brevissima, Paludestrina **13**: 22, **24**: 2  
 brevis, Pisidium **19**: 118  
 breweri, Vitrea **6**: 64  
 bridgesi, Epiphragmophora **11**: 68, **25**: 69  
 bridgesii, Helix **25**: 71  
 brimleyi, Unio **10**: 138, **28**: 30  
 brissonia, Helix **3**: 74, **3**: 76  
 bristoli, Zonitoides **26**: 12  
 brittsii, Euryia **30**: 20  
 brittsii, Gastrodonta **11**: 132, **14**: 27, **14**: 29, **14**: 31  
 brittsi, Lampsilis **32**: 14  
 brittsii, Zonites **5**: 99, **7**: 33-4, **13**: 107  
 broadbenti, Hadra **6**: 125  
 broadbenti, Thersites **11**: 36  
 broderipii, Cypraea **1**: 34, **10**: 54, **22**: 35  
 broderipii, Tellina **14**: 120  
 brondeli, Ancyclus **27**: 124  
 Brondelia, **27**: 115, **28**: 23  
     drouetiana **27**: 115  
     gibbosa **27**: 115  
 brogniarti, Leda **10**: 70  
 brogniartiana, Planorbis **1**: 76, **9**: 54  
 bronni, Colobostylus **8**: 24, **17**: 63, **24**: 85-6



bronni, *Helix* **8**: 4  
 bronni, *Pleurodonta* **8**: 4, **16**: 1, **16**: 3  
 brookei, *Cypraea* **19**: 29  
 brooksiana, *Brachypodella* **28**: 5  
 broti, *Alycaeus* **3**: 47  
 browneana, *Pleurodonta* **16**: 1, **16**: 4  
 brownei, *Lyogyus* **9**: 126  
 browni, *Alcadia* **8**: 32, **18**: 12, **23**: 141,  
     **32**: 60  
 brownia, *Trochatella* **32**: 72  
 browniana, *Chondropoma* **32**: 72  
 brownii, *Amnicola* **3**: 67  
 brownii, *Helix* **5**: 83  
 brownii, *Lyogyus* **3**: 67, **6**: 83, **12**: 43,  
     **19**: 4  
 brownii, *Valvata* **3**: 67  
 bruguieri, *Rissoina* **12**: 53, **22**: 132  
 brumbyanus, *Unio* **10**: 136, **18**: 56  
 brumbyi, *Pleurocera* **7**: 121, **25**: 126  
 brundigensis, *Terebratulina* **21**: 8  
 bruneri, *Patula* **2**: 64  
 bruneri, *Pyramidula* **11**: 141  
 brunnea, *Acanthodoris* **18**: 132, **21**: 35  
 brunnea, *Ancylus* **18**: 27  
 brunnea, *Lima* **18**: 94  
 brunnea, *Natica* **21**: 70  
 brunnea, *Oliva* **28**: 116  
 brunnea, *Polinices* **5**: 44, **10**: 123, **19**: 55  
 brunnea, *Siphonaria* **2**: 118, **17**: 127  
 brunnea, *Tegula* **28**: 27  
 brunneocincta, *Cominella* **10**: 48  
 brunneostoma, *Nassa* **7**: 10-11  
 brunnescens, *Plectopylis* **22**: 79  
 brunneum, *Chlorostoma* **2**: 68, **7**: 72,  
     **11**: 24, **11**: 51, **17**: 67, **21**: 46, **24**: 111  
 brunneus, *Agriolimax* **18**: 91  
 brunneus, *Tornatellides* **33**: 57  
 brunoi, *Bulimulus* **32**: 54  
 brunoi, *Loboa* **30**: 121, **32**: 53  
 brunoi, *Protoglyptus* **32**: 54  
 bryanti, *Bulimulus* **5**: 120, **10**: 103  
 bryanti, *Ctenopoma* **15**: 86  
 bryanti, *Helix* **16**: 23  
 bryanti, *Lymnaea* **18**: 141  
 bryanti, *Patula* **16**: 23  
 bryanti, *Polygyra* **14**: 59  
 bryanti, *Pyramidula* **11**: 141, **14**: 76  
 bryantwalkeri, *Holospira* **30**: 124  
 bryonia, *Pterocera* **13**: 93, **34**: 130  
 Bryophila setosa **21**: 92, **25**: 75  
 bubo, *Bursa* **28**: 80  
 bubo, *Murex* **28**: 80  
 bubonius, *Strombus* **13**: 77  
 buccinella, *Charopa* **7**: 125  
 buccinoides, *Bullia* **11**: 65  
 Buccinum, **1**: 36  
     calcar **34**: 98

Buccinum calcaratum **34**: 125  
     carinatum **18**: 87  
     cepa **34**: 125  
     chishimanum **18**: 87  
     compactum **10**: 18  
     compositum **24**: 37  
     corniculum **33**: 35  
     coronarium **34**: 125  
     corrugatum **30**: 27  
     costatum **25**: 65  
     crispatum **24**: 37  
     cyaneum **4**: 88, **10**: 17-18, **24**: 31,  
         **30**: 89, **33**: 22  
     dubium **34**: 125  
     ekblawi **33**: 144  
     erronis **33**: 22  
     fischerianum **12**: 111  
     fusiforme **33**: 35  
     galea **34**: 125  
     harpa **25**: 65  
     inclitum **18**: 87  
     iris **34**: 125  
     lapillus **11**: 58  
     leucostoma **18**: 87  
     lima **24**: 37  
     liratum **31**: 98  
     littoralis **28**: 36  
     martensianum **18**: 87  
     monodon **34**: 98  
     morchianum **18**: 88  
     muricatum **34**: 125  
     neptuni **34**: 98  
     nereideum **34**: 125  
     parvum **30**: 26  
     percrassum **10**: 18  
     plana **8**: 78  
     plectrum **10**: 17-18, **33**: 22  
     plicatum **24**: 37  
     prismaticum **34**: 125  
     punctatum **30**: 29  
     pustulosum **34**: 125  
     solutum **26**: 46  
     strigillatum **5**: 47  
     stromboides **26**: 47  
     succinctum **34**: 125  
     sulphureus **10**: 59  
     tanquaryi **33**: 144  
     taphrium **5**: 47  
     taurinum **34**: 125  
     testudo **34**: 98  
     tritonina **34**: 125  
     undulatum **28**: 36  
     undatum **4**: 138, **5**: 64, **6**: 50, **7**: 67,  
         **7**: 83, **8**: 78, **9**: 34, **12**: 74, **14**: 63,  
         **16**: 119, **17**: 101, **18**: 139, **21**: 144,  
         **25**: 106, **28**: 36, **30**: 89, **31**: 58,  
         **34**: 60, **34**: 101

**Bucculenta****INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Bulimulus**

bucculenta, *Helix* **2**: 7-8, **5**: 141, **6**: 17  
 bucculenta, *Mesodon* **7**: 68  
 bucculenta, *Polygyra* **11**: 95, **13**: 57,  
     **14**: 68, **14**: 75  
 bucculentus, *Mesodon* **7**: 33  
 buchanensis, *Anodontoides* **30**: 30  
 buchanensis, *Planorbis* **1**: 76, **9**: 54, **32**:  
     106  
 buckleyi, *Unio* **1**: 27, **2**: 95, **2**: 105, **6**:  
     113, **6**: 119, **6**: 126, **6**: 144, **10**: 138  
     **11**: 21, **11**: 41, **11**: 56, **14**: 96, **18**:  
     135, **25**: 29, **34**: 31  
 buddi, *Achatinella* **33**: 91  
 buddianus, *Unio* **1**: 27, **2**: 95, **2**: 105, **6**:  
     113  
 buddii, *Melania* **32**: 63  
 bulbiformis, *Oliva* **24**: 66  
 bulbosa, *Goniobasis* **13**: 66  
 bulbosa, *Oliva* **24**: 65, **28**: 101, **29**: 68  
 bulbosa, *Pleurobema* **20**: 54  
 bulbosa, *Porphyria* **28**: 101  
 bulbosa, *Rapana* **26**: 77  
 bulbosum, *Schizostoma* **18**: 40  
 bulbulus, *Strombus* **13**: 76, **13**: 95  
 buliminoides, *Buliminopsis* **15**: 19  
 Buliminopsis buliminoides **15**: 19  
     *meiacoshimensis* **15**: 18  
 Buliminus, **6**: 130, **12**: 95  
     *albiplicatus* **16**: 48  
     *albocostatus* **16**: 48  
     *annenkowi* **16**: 48  
     *aptychus* **2**: 6  
     *asiaticus* **2**: 6  
     *bomalotianus* **2**: 6, **16**: 48  
     *caenopictus* **2**: 6  
     *callistoderma* **14**: 128  
     *candelaris* **2**: 6  
     *candisata* **2**: 6  
     *coniculus* **2**: 6  
     *cylindroconus* **2**: 6  
     *delibutus* **5**: 51  
     *dissimilis* **2**: 6  
     *echigoensis* **16**: 130  
     *eremita* **2**: 6  
     *eucharistus* **14**: 128  
     *extorris* **14**: 32  
     *fallax* **10**: 43  
     *fedtschenkoi* **2**: 6  
     *griffithi* **2**: 6  
     *habershaueri* **2**: 6  
     *hartungi* **5**: 51  
     *herzensteini* **2**: 6  
     *hiraseanus* **16**: 56  
     *hirasei* **14**: 32  
     *intumescens* **2**: 6  
     *intumescus* **16**: 48  
     *japonicus* **14**: 32

*Buliminus khokandensis* **2**: 6  
     *kuldschanus* **2**: 6  
     *kushakewitzi* **2**: 6, **16**: 48  
     *labiellus* **2**: 6  
     *larvatus* **16**: 47  
     *leucoptychus* **14**: 129  
     *major* **2**: 6  
     *martensianus* **2**: 6  
     *minor* **2**: 6  
     *miser* **2**: 6  
     *montanus* **5**: 118  
     *obscurus* **5**: 118  
     *ogasawarae* **14**: 128  
     *omiensis* **14**: 32  
     *oshimanus* **16**: 56  
     *oxianus* **2**: 6  
     *pellucens* **2**: 6  
     *persicus* **2**: 6  
     *pilsbryanus* **14**: 43  
     *potaninianus* **2**: 6  
     *przevalski* **2**: 6  
     *pullaster* **2**: 6  
     *quadridens* **10**: 104, **26**: 27  
     *regeliana* **2**: 6  
     *reinianus* **14**: 32  
     *retrodens* **2**: 6  
     *secalinus* **2**: 6  
     *sindicus* **2**: 6  
     *sogdianus* **2**: 6  
     *subobscurus* **2**: 6  
     *trigonocheilus* **16**: 48  
     *turanicus* **16**: 48  
     *ujfalvianus* **16**: 48  
     *vamberyi* **2**: 6  
     *vulgaris* **5**: 51  
 Bulimnaea, **28**: 118  
 Bulimnea, **25**: 9, **28**: 120, 118  
 bulimoides, *Achatinella* **34**: 26  
 bulimoides, *Galba* **26**: 116  
 bulimoides, *Goniobasis* **4**: 27  
 bulimoides, *Limnaea* **6**: 34, **8**: 65, **10**: 96  
 bulimoides, *Lymnaea* **20**: 108, **21**: 55,  
     **22**: 141, **23**: 77, **30**: 83  
 bulimoides, *Partula* **6**: 98  
 bulimoides, *Phasianella* **2**: 54  
 Bulimulidae, **11**: 106, **13**: 45  
 Bulimulus, **3**: 60, **6**: 123, **6**: 130, **9**:  
     113-14, **11**: 106  
     *acholus* **9**: 83  
     *albida* **4**: 61, **4**: 79, **4**: 86-7  
     *alternatus* **3**: 72, **5**: 48, **9**: 114, **11**:  
     106, **15**: 70, **20**: 58, **20**: 107  
     *anceyi* **7**: 53  
     *andersonianus* **14**: 32  
     *anthisanensis* **17**: 90  
     *aurisvulpina* **6**: 96  
     *baileyi* **9**: 114

Bulimulus bauri 7: 54  
   beldingi 17: 10  
   blanfordianus 17: 90  
   brunoi 32: 54  
   bryanti 5: 120, 10: 103, 17: 10  
   cacotyus 9: 83  
   cacticolus 29: 82-3  
   callistoderma 14: 33  
   cantori 14: 32-3  
   chemnitzoides 8: 127  
   cokerianus 23: 131  
   corneus 19: 78, 34: 48  
   cosmicus 9: 83  
   dealbatus 3: 72, 3: 106, 3: 122, 5: 48, 6: 103, 7: 33, 8: 18, 9: 114, 11: 106, 14: 27, 14: 30, 14: 76, 16: 32, 16: 67, 20: 27, 20: 35, 20: 107, 21: 72, 23: 81, 23: 94, 25: 40, 25: 124, 26: 93  
   decipiens 9: 107, 17: 11  
   dentifer 9: 83, 10: 103  
   diguetti 9: 83  
   dismenicus 10: 103  
   dormani 3: 138, 4: 61-2, 4: 79-81, 4: 85-7, 20: 6  
   duncanus 7: 52  
   durangoanus 16: 32  
   elongatus 4: 60  
   ephippium 17: 103  
   erectus 29: 82  
   eremothauma 11: 88  
   erythrostromus 9: 114  
   culimoides 9: 108  
   exilis 4: 60, 5: 69, 9: 114  
   fallax 10: 42  
   floridanus 3: 9, 4: 61-2, 4: 80-1, 4: 87  
   goniotropis 17: 102  
   gorritiensis 10: 77-8  
   guadeloupensis 9: 114  
   habeli 5: 99, 6: 86  
   hemphilli 3: 19, 4: 24, 4: 61-2, 4: 87  
   heterotrichus 9: 114  
   hottentota 9: 108  
   hypodon 10: 102  
   infundibulum 26: 72  
   immaculatus 8: 19  
   inca 17: 90  
   inascendens 5: 120  
   insularis 17: 10  
   inuitatus 14: 87  
   jacobi 8: 127  
   krebsonianus 26: 84  
   lamellifer 10: 103  
   lapidivagus 9: 83, 10: 103  
   limnaeoides 9: 114  
   liquabilis 22: 65, 24: 4

Bulimulus macleayi 6: 125  
   mariae 5: 48, 11: 106, 20: 107  
   marielinus 3: 9, 3: 19, 4: 80-1  
   melo 8: 36  
   moniezi 13: 18  
   montezuma 7: 26, 9: 114  
   mooreanus 4: 60, 5: 48, 11: 106, 16: 32, 20: 33, 22: 65, 25: 116  
   multifasciatus 5: 69  
   mutilatus 20: 27  
   nigromontanus 33: 20  
   nitelinus 4: 62  
   nux 7: 96, 9: 114  
   oblongus 5: 65  
   olla 7: 53  
   pasonis 16: 32, 18: 49  
   patriarchus 5: 48  
   perlucidus 17: 103  
   peruvianus 9: 114  
   pileiformis 17: 103  
   pilula 9: 114  
   proteus 7: 26-7, 9: 114  
   pulcherrimus 34: 71  
   pupiformis 9: 114  
   ragdalei 3: 122, 5: 39, 5: 43, 11: 106  
   raimentosa 9: 114  
   recognitus 9: 83  
   reibischii 8: 126  
   revinctus 13: 18  
   rugiferus 7: 54, 8: 127  
   rushii 10: 78  
   sealaricosta 26: 72  
   schiedeanus 3: 72, 3: 122, 5: 48, 6: 103, 8: 38, 9: 114, 10: 107, 11: 106, 16: 32, 20: 107, 21: 72, 22: 63, 28: 132  
   sepulchralis 26: 107  
   serperastrus 4: 62, 7: 56  
   simrothi 7: 54  
   solutus 9: 114  
   sordidus 7: 26  
   spiculatus 26: 72  
   spirifer 9: 114, 10: 103  
   stenacme 13: 18  
   stramineus 4: 81  
   subspirifer 9: 83, 10: 103  
   sufflatus 9: 114  
   tanneri 8: 127  
   tortuganus 7: 54  
   tubulosus 26: 72  
   turritus 9: 114  
   umbilicaris 9: 114  
   umbilicellus 26: 72  
   unifasciatus 7: 54  
   vegexspiza 17: 11  
   vermiculatus 7: 53

- Bulimulus veseyanus 10: 103  
     vincentinus 4: 60  
     virgulatus 4: 81  
 Bulimus, 6: 117, 6: 123, 7: 7  
     acutus 2: 96  
     atomatus 6: 9  
     bernieri 11: 26  
     bidwilli 7: 74  
     calcareus 10: 46  
     carinata 15: 8, 16: 71  
     clavulus 24: 32  
     coronatus 10: 46  
     crassilabris 28: 60  
     cuneus 10: 46  
     dactylus 15: 8  
     dealbatus 7: 69  
     dufresni 7: 7, 7: 77  
     exilis 9: 14  
     eximius 15: 8  
     favannei 28: 60; 8: 35  
     floridanus 4: 24  
     galericulum 10: 109  
     hanleyi 10: 46  
     helenae 2: 39  
     jacobi 7: 53  
     jousseau mei 14: 43  
     mageni 7: 74  
     meridionalis 13: 118  
     niso 18: 105  
     oblongus 5: 69, 8: 35, 34: 99  
     obtusatus 10: 46  
     obscurus 18: 105, 18: 117  
     ovatus 34: 99  
     pallidior 18: 58  
     pellucidus 13: 118  
     peronii 15: 8  
     procteri 28: 60  
     pumilus 24: 32  
     quadridens 18: 105  
     rossiteri 2: 41, 2: 54  
     ruga 11: 26  
     sepulchralis 1: 13  
     singularis 10: 110  
     sinistrorsus 10: 109-10, 12: 95  
     sisurnius 32: 69  
     tasmanicus 7: 7, 7: 77  
     tores 20: 132  
     tridens 18: 105  
     turgidulus 10: 110  
     turritus 15: 19  
     zebra 8: 38, 32: 99  
 Bulinus hypnorum 7: 69, 19: 4  
 Bullinella 5: 84  
 Bulla achatina 32: 98-9  
     adamsi 11: 82  
     amplustre 34: 126  
     ampulla 11: 82  
 Bulla assimilata 17: 12  
     cranchii 33: 35  
     delorti 11: 82  
     dubiosa 11: 82  
     gouldiana 21: 57  
     imperialis 34: 125  
     nebulosa 7: 75, 11: 68, 11: 80, 11: 90, 13: 24  
     occidentalis 1: 44, 12: 143, 13: 53, 17: 57, 34: 122  
     punctulata 26: 143  
     quoyi 22: 137  
     secunda 11: 82  
     striata 5: 51, 5: 68, 6: 111, 10: 122, 22: 131, 24: 83  
     subaustralis 11: 82  
     vernica 11: 82  
     vesicaria 34: 98  
     zonata 34: 125  
 bulla, Ovula 26: 115  
 Bullaria ampulla 26: 79  
     amygdalum 27: 120  
     aspera 32: 23  
     gouldiana 29: 130, 31: 103, 32: 27  
 bullata, Akera 14: 48  
 bullata, Glandina 3: 83, 4: 126, 11: 127, 26: 36  
 bullata, Marginella 10: 122  
 bullata, Oliva 24: 124, 28: 115  
 bullata, Pinna 11: 25  
 bullata, Fulvia 7: 105  
 bullata, Partula 6: 98  
 bullata, Physa 33: 118  
 bullatula, Physa 33: 118  
 bullatum, Cardium 7: 105, 14: 106, 15: 9  
 Bullia buccinoides 11: 65  
     cochlidium 6: 111, 11: 6-7  
     globulosa 11: 6  
     lamarekii 11: 7  
     uruguayensis 11: 6  
 Bullidae, 2: 22  
 Bullinella alba 7: 82  
 Bullinus dybowski 31: 141  
 bulloides, Detracia 31: 54, 31: 57  
 bulloides, Melampus 17: 126  
 bullula, Olivella 12: 67, 13: 54  
 buriasensis, Cochlostyla 32: 16  
 buriasensis, Mitra 33: 134  
 burlingtonensis, Camptonectes 8: 74  
 burnetti, Tellidora 14: 119  
 Burnupena porcatus 33: 35  
 burnupi, Apera 12: 12  
 burnupi, Ancyclus 25: 142  
 Burnupia, 25: 139  
 burnupiana, Mitra 34: 105  
 burnsii, Fulgur 17: 75

burnsii, Murex **7**: 98  
 burnsii, Pteronotus **7**: 98  
 burroughiana, Paludina **32**: 120  
 burroughiana, Vivipara **32**: 120  
 burroughianus, Viviparus **32**: 120  
 Bursa bubo **28**: 80  
     californica **29**: 130, **31**: 104  
     gigantea **28**: 80  
     lissostoma **28**: 80  
 bursa-pastoris Fusconaia **27**: 81, **27**: 90,  
     **27**: 93, **34**: 81  
 bursa-pastoris, Unio **9**: 133, **10**: 30, **11**:  
     4  
 Bursa rubeta **28**: 80  
     tenuigranosa **28**: 80  
 burthianus, Unio **10**: 137, **18**: 135  
 Burtonia, **2**: 22, **10**: 24  
 burtoni, Unio **12**: 38  
 busbyi, Helix **13**: 115  
 busbyi, Paryphanta **13**: 115  
 buschiana, Pandora **3**: 24  
 buschii, Cyrena **8**: 30  
 buschii, Potamolithus **10**: 80, **10**: 88  
 bushiana, Chrysallida **22**: 123  
 bushiana, Pandora **1**: 52  
 bushiana, Odostomia **22**: 123, **23**: 58  
 bushiana, Strioturbonilla **22**: 123, **23**: 57  
 bushiana, Turbonilla **23**: 57  
 Busycon canalculata **21**: 99, **30**: 66,  
     **32**: 93  
     carica **21**: 99, **27**: 142, **29**: 110,  
     **30**: 66, **30**: 89  
     eliceans **20**: 121, **27**: 142, **30**: 89  
     montforti **20**: 121  
     perversum **30**: 89  
     plagosum **27**: 142  
     pyrum **27**: 142, **30**: 89  
     tritonis **17**: 143  
 buteonis, Turbonilla **22**: 123  
 buttoni, Angulus **24**: 46  
 buttoni, Aphallarion **11**: 139  
 buttoni, Cypraea **14**: 120, **29**: 107  
 buttoni, Epiphragmophora **13**: 128  
 buttoni, Oudardia **32**: 68  
 buttoni, Patula **4**: 24  
 buttoni, Pyramidula **11**: 141, **14**: 120  
 buttoni, Tellina **22**: 137, **24**: 46, **28**: 27,  
     **32**: 68  
 buttoni, Trivia **14**: 120, **17**: 86  
 buttoni, Turbonilla **25**: 74, **27**: 27  
 buxtoni, Unio **11**: 55  
 byronensis, Mactra **5**: 44  
 byronensis, Tivela **16**: 140  
 Bythinella, **2**: 81, **6**: 62, **12**: 122  
     aequicostata **3**: 24, **4**: 64, **12**: 122,  
     **13**: 22  
     aldrichi **4**: 64, **12**: 43, **13**: 21

Bythinella attenuata **6**: 139, **7**: 69, **12**:  
     124, **13**: 22, **30**: 32  
     binneyi **6**: 139, **9**: 69, **12**: 121  
     brevissima **4**: 64, **9**: 69, **13**: 22  
     hemphilli **4**: 63, **13**: 21  
     intermedia **12**: 121-2, **12**: 124, **12**:  
     127  
     nickliniana **4**: 53, **5**: 144, **6**: 139,  
     **12**: 64, **12**: 124, **13**: 22, **30**: 32  
     obtusa **2**: 80-1, **4**: 53, **4**: 64, **5**:  
     133, **6**: 139, **7**: 129, **9**: 5, **9**: 126,  
     **13**: 5, **15**: 30-2  
     palomasensis **9**: 68, **29**: 111  
     seemani **12**: 122  
     tentaculata **2**: 80, **2**: 114, **3**: 46,  
     **5**: 52, **5**: 71, **6**: 139, **8**: 143, **14**:  
     69-71, **25**: 12, **25**: 67, **28**: 10,  
     **30**: 8, **30**: 32, **31**: 87, **32**: 97, **3**:  
     137  
 Cabestana **26**: 59  
 cabrasensis, Urocoptis **26**: 110  
 cacaguelita, Helicina **15**: 136, **33**: 159  
 cacao, Unio **2**: 105  
 cacotycus, Bulimulus **9**: 83  
 cacotycus, Scutalus **9**: 83  
 cacticolus, Bulimulus **29**: 82-3  
 Cadlina flavomaculata **18**: 132, **21**: 106  
     marginata **18**: 132, **21**: 35, **21**: 106  
     obelata **23**: 101  
     repanda **23**: 101  
 Cadulus aberrans **4**: 36  
     fusiformis **9**: 72, **13**: 28, **17**: 108,  
     **18**: 19  
     grandis **34**: 106  
     hepburni **12**: 10  
     nitentior **13**: 102, **17**: 108, **21**: 22,  
     **22**: 137, **28**: 81  
     quadrifissatus **13**: 29, **21**: 57, **22**:  
     137, **22**: 40  
     tolmiei **12**: 10  
 caeca, Helix **3**: 25-6, **3**: 62  
 caeca, Lepeta **17**: 111, **19**: 129, **21**: 143  
 caeca, Microconus **3**: 25  
 caeca, Patula **3**: 62, **3**: 138  
 caeca, Ptychopatala **3**: 62  
 caeca, Thysanophora **11**: 106, **13**: 45,  
     **26**: 20, **31**: 74, **33**: 18  
 Caecella chinensis **9**: 86  
 Caecilianopsis, **29**: 120  
 Caecilianella acicula **21**: 73, **25**: 27  
 Caecilioides, **11**: 127  
     acicula **11**: 127, **28**: 131  
     consobrina **27**: 98, **29**: 119  
     gundlachi **28**: 131  
     iota **29**: 119  
     minutissima **29**: 83  
     prima **29**: 120

- Caecilioides veracruzensis 26: 12, 29:  
120, 34: 39, 34: 44-5, 34: 48, 34:  
52
- caecoides, Conulus 7: 55
- caecoides, Helix 3: 62, 33: 95
- caecoides, Thysanophora 33: 95
- Caecum achirena 32: 75
- amputatum 9: 12
- annulatum 32: 75
- auriculatum 32: 76
- californicum 13: 102, 16: 41, 21:  
43, 21: 65, 22: 135, 28: 81
- clarkii 32: 76
- cooperi 27: 59, 32: 73, 32: 75
- crebricinctum 10: 18, 16: 41, 18:  
19, 21: 43, 21: 65, 22: 135, 33: 24
- crebricostatum 13: 102
- floridanum 13: 53, 27: 59
- hemphilli 24: 31, 28: 81
- johnsoni 22: 54, 32: 73, 32: 75
- laeve 16: 41
- magnum 22: 135
- nitidum 26: 69, 32: 76
- orcutti 16: 41, 22: 135, 33: 63
- pulchellum 22: 54, 22: 95, 32: 73  
32: 75
- quadratum 21: 43
- regulare 22: 135
- subannulatum 12: 54
- caelata, Circinaria 11: 128, 28: 12
- caelata, Conradilla 34: 90
- caelata, Diplodonta 14: 35
- caelata, Leda 10: 1, 10: 70
- caelata, Micromya 20: 52, 27: 91, 27:  
94
- caelata, Ranella 26: 123
- caelatum, Astralium 19: 57
- Caelatura, 1: 53
- caelatus, Unio 6: 43, 28: 7
- Caeliaxis layardi 2: 39 (see "Coeli-  
axis")
- caenopictus, Buliminus 2: 6
- caerulea, Oliva 24: 67, 28: 103
- caerulea, Patella 12: 55, 22: 133
- caerulea, Porphyria 24: 67, 28: 102
- caeruleum, Prophysaon 3: 112, 4: 24,  
11: 77, 11: 139, 12: 47
- caerulescens, Littorina 5: 51, 12: 53
- caerulescens, Melarphie 5: 51
- caerulescens, Terebra 21: 125, 26: 75
- caeruleus, Chiton 8: 78
- caesus, Helix 7: 78
- caesus, Phrixgnathus 7: 89
- caestus, Vasmus 32: 23
- caffea, Turcica 22: 136
- caffer, Ancylus 25: 139
- caffer, Nodularia 22: 107, 24: 97, 31: 75
- caffer, Unio 22: 107, 31: 75
- caffeus, Melampus 8: 33
- caffra, Natalina 14: 60
- cahawbensis, Lepyrrium 20: 51
- cahawbensis, Rhodacme 31: 7, 33: 140
- cahawbaensis, Unio 18: 56
- cairnsiana, Cypraea 18: 96
- cajetanus, Lepidopleurus 8: 91
- cala, Epiphragmophora 13: 128, 16:  
115, 30: 94-5
- cala, Ocinebra 11: 7
- calamitarum, Nephronaias 34: 42
- calamitarum, Unio 15: 51, 27: 15
- calamitorum, Nephronaias 15: 51
- calamitorum, Unio 15: 51
- calamitosa, Bifidaria 33: 64
- calamitosa, Pupa 3: 61, 4: 24, 4: 27-8,  
4: 44, 6: 5, 11: 119
- calamus, Teredo 18: 14
- calathiscus, Alvania 12: 53
- Calcar, 17: 132
- calcar, Buccinum 34: 98
- calcaratum, Buccinum 34: 125
- calcareia, Macoma 14: 119, 21: 143, 24:  
46, 24: 105, 26: 74, 32: 68
- calcareum, Pisidium 32: 96
- calcareus, Bulimus 10: 46
- calcarius, Ancylus 16: 88
- Calceola, 32: 35
- calceola, Alasmidonta 19: 60, 27: 22,  
28: 8, 28: 45
- calceola, Cymbulia 3: 31-2
- calceola, Margaritana 7: 69
- Calceolata, 33: 35
- Calceolina, 33: 35
- caledonica, Cypraea 30: 35
- caledonica, Leucorhynchia 5: 91
- caledonica, Partula 6: 99
- caliban, Physa 24: 144
- califera, Partula 6: 74
- california, Cumingia 9: 103
- californiana, Columbella 30: 26, 33: 23
- californiana, Haliotis 4: 103
- californiana, Nassa 5: 47, 7: 72, 21: 40
- californiana, Schizopyga 5: 47
- californiana, Trivia 22: 126
- californianus, Conus 11: 24
- californianus, Modiolus 21: 56
- californianus, Mytilus 4: 100, 5: 55, 11:  
24, 11: 53, 12: 68, 17: 67-8, 21: 19,  
29: 131, 31: 97, 104, 32: 67, 33: 64
- californianus, Tagelus 21: 56, 29: 130  
31: 103, 33: 65
- californica, Alabina 22: 136
- californica, Ancilla 17: 12  
64
- californica, Aplysia 17: 7, 21: 92

californica, Assiminea **5**: 57, **17**: 9, **30**: 33, **32**: 55  
 californica, Bursa **29**: 130, **31**: 104  
 californica, Cerithidea **10**: 82, **11**: 90, **15**: 82, **16**: 41, **21**: 65, **28**: 27, **28**: 82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
 californica, Columbella **26**: 76  
 californica, Crepidula **16**: 41  
 californica, Cryptomya **5**: 55, **7**: 72, **11**: 52, **24**: 45, **28**: 26, **28**: 82, **29**: 131, **31**: 104, **32**: 24  
 californica, Cumingia **12**: 9, **16**: 42, **21**: 21  
 californica, Cyclostremella **21**: 46, **28**: 81  
 californica, Cyrena **33**: 120  
 californica, Dolabella **7**: 132, **9**: 73  
 californica, Donax **5**: 126, **14**: 105, **28**: 82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
 californica, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60  
 californica, Gobraeus **32**: 68  
 californica, Grippina **25**: 128  
 californica, Gundlachia **9**: 62, **9**: 67, **21**: 17, **31**: 4  
 californica, Haliotis **12**: 79, **20**: 86  
 californica, Helix **14**: 124  
 californica, Hydrobia **12**: 123  
 californica, Laqueus **18**: 19  
 californica, Lucina **7**: 72, **10**: 142, **12**: 89, **16**: 43, **17**: 67, **18**: 19, **27**: 27, **27**: 29  
 californica, Lyonsia **5**: 55, **7**: 72, **9**: 41, **10**: 93, **11**: 53, **13**: 29, **13**: 102, **18**: 19, **21**: 57, **22**: 137, **24**: 46, **28**: 28  
 californica, Macromphalina **17**: 132, **18**: 19, **22**: 135  
 californica, Mactra **7**: 138, **8**: 39-40, **13**: 102, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **33**: 67  
 californica, Mactrotoma **8**: 40  
 californica, Marginella **29**: 138  
 californica, Melania **13**: 66  
 californica, Mesalia **22**: 135  
 californica, Metzgeria **17**: 52, **17**: 132, **18**: 20  
 californica, Miralda **16**: 41  
 californica, Muricea **28**: 28  
 californica, Nassa **10**: 33  
 californica, Neaera **18**: 20  
 californica, Neaplysia **29**: 84  
 californica, Nuttallina **7**: 133-4, **8**: 57, **21**: 52, **21**: 93  
 californica, Oliverato **17**: 12  
 californica, Parapholas **11**: 24, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **11**: 81, **12**: 9, **21**: 57  
 californica, Pedicularia **6**: 48, **7**: 72, **21**: 21  
 californica, Petricola **21**: 21

californica, Pleurophyllidia **17**: 7  
 californica, Pomatiopsis **12**: 121, **12**: 123, **12**: 126, **21**: 97  
 californica, Potamides **15**: 82  
 californica, Psammobia **13**: 82, **21**: 21, **29**: 130, **31**: 97, **31**: 103, **32**: 68, **33**: 67  
 californica, Pupa **3**: 62, **4**: 8, **4**: 18-19, **4**: 144, **5**: 56, **11**: 118, **12**: 104, **14**: 124  
 californica, Raeta **8**: 41  
 californica, Ranella **11**: 90, **18**: 20, **16**: 40, **27**: 29, **33**: 65  
 californica, Rhodia **5**: 120  
 californica, Siliqua **13**: 120  
 californica, Sphenia **21**: 21  
 californica, Sphaenia **25**: 75  
 californica, Standella **5**: 55, **7**: 137, **8**: 40  
 californica, Tethys **21**: 34, **29**: 84  
 californica, Trivia **7**: 72, **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **21**: 43, **21**: 65, **22**: 135  
 californica, Truncatella **11**: 46, **16**: 41, **21**: 65  
 californica, Valvata **22**: 82, **23**: 78-9, **23**: 104-5  
 californica, Vertigo **6**: 5, **10**: 135  
 californicum, Bittium **15**: 58  
 californicum, Caecum **21**: 43, **21**: 65, **22**: 135, **28**: 81  
 californicum, Elachista **15**: 58  
 californicum, Gyrineum **21**: 43, **21**: 65, **22**: 134  
 californicum, Pisidium **21**: 122, **23**: 79  
 californicum, Punctum **11**: 134, **11**: 142, **23**: 76, **29**: 92  
 californicum, Sinum **31**: 13  
 californicus, Ariolimax **4**: 7, **5**: 31, **5**: 56, **11**: 76, **139**, **17**: 9, **30**: 22  
 californicus, Capulus **13**: 100, **18**: 19, **22**: 135, **24**: 96, **24**: 126  
 californicus, Conus **7**: 72, **10**: 83, **11**: 90, **11**: 104, **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 41, **18**: 19, **21**: 39, **21**: 58, **22**: 135, **27**: 29, **28**: 82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
 californicus, Donax **7**: 28  
 californicus, Ensis **13**: 120  
 californicus, Laqueus **21**: 18, **24**: 96, **31**: 98  
 californicus, Limax **18**: 36  
 californicus, Murex **18**: 20, **22**: 134  
 californicus, Mytilus **4**: 88, **7**: 72, **10**: 57, **11**: 81, **16**: 43, **27**: 86, **28**: 26  
 californicus, Oscaniella **25**: 25  
 californicus, Parapholas **21**: 21, **28**: 26  
 californicus, Pecten **30**: 69  
 californicus, Phacoides **21**: 20, **33**: 66  
 californicus, Pleurobranchus **14**: 92, **25**: 25

- californicus, Pomatiopsis **14**: 12  
 californicus, Tethys **15**: 90  
 californiense, Cardium **15**: 10, **20**: 111,  
**20**: 112, **24**: 46, **31**: 97, **32**: 68  
 californiense, Cerastoderma **24**: 46, **32**:  
**68**  
 californiensis, Adula **30**: 2  
 californiensis, Anodonta **6**: 135, **9**: 102,  
**13**: 67, **23**: 78  
 californiensis, Arionta **7**: 71  
 californiensis, Cerastoderma **15**: 10  
 californiensis, Chromodoris **21**: 106  
 californiensis, Cyrena **33**: 120  
 californiensis, Epiphragmophora **11**: 59,  
**21**: 35, **25**: 68, **30**: 94  
 californiensis, Haliotis **4**: 103, **12**: 79,  
**20**: 86, **33**: 63  
 californiensis, Helix **5**: 56, **14**: 115, **14**:  
**138**, **25**: 70  
 californiensis, Modiola **30**: 2, **33**: 64  
 caliginosa, Ampullaria **12**: 143  
 caliginosa, Euhadra **14**: 91  
 caliginosa, Eulota **14**: 91  
 caliginosa, Lampsilis **14**: 78, **18**: 136  
 calli, Valvata **23**: 107  
 callioglyptus, Planorbis **9**: 52-4, **9**: 102,  
**26**: 131, **29**: 126  
 Calliostoma, **6**: 106  
   annulatum **7**: 72, **11**: 24, **21**: 45,  
**24**: 44, **31**: 98, **33**: 26  
   argenteonitens **6**: 105-6  
   bairdii, **25**: 81, **27**: 120  
   canaliculatum **5**: 87, **7**: 72, **11**: 24,  
**13**: 102, **21**: 45, **21**: 66, **22**: 38,  
**28**: 82  
   carnicolor **20**: 140  
   consors **9**: 86  
   conulus **22**: 129, **22**: 123  
   costatum **2**: 68, **7**: 72, **9**: 39, **11**:  
**24**, **11**: 53, **21**: 46, **24**: 44, **28**: 27,  
**31**: 98, **33**: 26  
   crumpii **6**: 105, **6**: 133  
   cunninghami **20**: 140  
   depictum **22**: 133  
   filosum **13**: 82  
   gemmulatum **10**: 57, **12**: 89, **13**:  
**102**, **21**: 66, **22**: 136, **26**: 81,  
**29**: 130, **31**: 103  
   gloriosum **10**: 57, **13**: 27-8, **21**: 46,  
**21**: 93, **22**: 136, **24**: 126  
   iridium **10**: 48  
   jucundum **10**: 123  
   jujubinum **10**: 123, **34**: 124  
   kempiana **17**: 12  
   laugieri **22**: 133  
   legrandi **16**: 60  
   lignitica **17**: 11  
 Calliostoma marionae **19**: 131  
   parvum **19**: 108, **22**: 136  
   spinulosum **7**: 60  
   splendens **13**: 27-8, **16**: 42, **18**: 19,  
**21**: 46, **24**: 125  
   supragranosum **21**: 46, **22**: 136,  
**24**: 125, **25**: 74, **33**: 67  
   tricolor **13**: 28, **13**: 102, **21**: 66,  
**22**: 136, **28**: 82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
   turbinum **10**: 48, **22**: 136  
   variegatum **18**: 19, **24**: 44, **24**:  
**112**, **31**: 98, **33**: 26  
   veliei **13**: 128  
   ziphyphium **24**: 102  
 callipeplum, Chondropoma **20**: 4  
 Callista callosa **12**: 8  
   chione **12**: 56  
   convexa **2**: 109  
   gigantea **4**: 5, **8**: 79, **16**: 139  
   newcombiana **18**: 19  
   subdiaphana **13**: 28, **18**: 19  
   varians **10**: 70, **11**: 33  
 callista, Cypraea **24**: 36  
 callista, Glandina **15**: 133, **33**: 139  
 Callistochiton crassicosatus **16**: 43, **21**:  
**52**, **22**: 136, **27**: 28  
   decoratus **10**: 49, **27**: 28  
   leidensis **19**: 36  
   palmulatus **21**: 52  
   porosus **19**: 36  
   pulchellus **17**: 59  
   punctocostatus **10**: 50  
 callistoderma, Buliminus **14**: 33, 128  
 callistoderma, Epiphragmophora **31**, 33,  
**93**  
 Callistopepla, **12**: 92  
 callitricha, Moellendorffia **19**: 66  
 calliozona, Chiton **8**: 55  
 calliozona, Eulota **14**: 60, **14**: 88, **15**: 20  
 Callocardia aresta **16**: 140, **29**: 113  
   catharia **16**: 140  
   felipponei **29**: 113  
   gigas **10**: 48  
   lepta **10**: 48  
   morruana **16**: 139, **18**: 47, **21**: 143,  
**26**: 74, **29**: 110, **32**: 92  
   ovalis **10**: 48  
   stearnsii **10**: 48  
   texasiana **16**: 139  
   zonata **16**: 139  
 Callogonia angulata **10**: 48  
 callojunctis, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60  
 callomarginata, Clypidella **4**: 96, **16**: 42  
 callomarginata, Fissurellidea **5**: 104  
 callomarginata, Lucapinella **5**: 104, **21**:  
**67**, **28**: 81, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
 callosa, Amiantis **7**: 28, **11**: 90, **12**: 8,



- 13: 24, 16: 140, 21: 56, 28: 82, 29: 131, 31: 104  
 callosa, Callista 12: 8  
 callosa, Vertigo 3: 125, 6: 5  
 caloderma, Planorbis 34: 46, 34: 48  
 caloosana, Phacoides 18: 112  
 caloosaensis, Cyrenoidea 10: 52  
 caloosaensis, Fusus 18: 93  
 callosaensis, Polygyra 13: 67  
 caloosaensis, Syrnola 13: 53  
 Calostrophia, 2: 38  
 calumetensis, Succinea 11: 143, 17: 93  
 calusaensis, Cochlostyla 27: 48  
 calva, Geomitra 34: 114  
 calvini, Dielasma 28: 94  
 Calybius 5: 144  
   massiei 5: 144  
 calyculata, Cardita 12: 56, 22: 133  
 calyculata, Parmacella 2: 68  
 calyculata, Cyclas 31: 17  
 Calyculina 5: 120  
   cardissa 13: 106  
   contracta 16: 90  
   deformis 16: 93  
   elevata 16: 90, 19: 32  
   ferrissii 16: 91  
   hodgsoni 16: 91  
   jayensis 16: 92  
   lacustris 12: 119, 16: 93  
   lenticula 16: 93  
   occidentalis 20: 43  
   partumeia 12: 119, 13: 112, 14: 79, 16: 90, 16: 92, 19: 32, 16: 90, 16: 92, 19: 32, 20: 98  
   raymondi 16: 93  
   rosacea 16: 92  
   rykolti 16: 93  
   securis 12: 119, 13: 106, 13: 112, 14: 102, 15: 129, 16: 90, 16: 93, 19: 32, 20: 98  
   sphaerica 16: 93  
   subtransversa 16: 93  
   tenue 16: 93  
   transversa 12: 119, 13: 10, 13: 30, 14: 79, 16: 90-1, 16: 93, 19: 32, 20: 43, 20: 98  
   truncata 13: 30, 13: 112, 16: 90, 16: 92, 19: 27, 19: 32, 31: 17  
 Calymene niagarensis 12: 64  
 Calymna, 6: 56  
   celinde 6: 56  
   costulata 6: 56  
 calypso, Partula 6: 98  
 calyptra, Capulus 13: 100  
 Calyptraea fastigiata 31: 98  
   manillaris 21: 44, 26: 143, 33: 25  
   sinensis 24: 101  
 Calyptraeidae, 3: 99  
 Calyptraphora trinodosa 8: 75  
 Calyptogena pacifica 5: 47  
 Camaena avus 33: 30  
   cicatricosa 16: 137  
   forbesi 33: 28  
 camagueyana, Gongylostoma 26: 69  
 camagueyana, Urocoptis 26: 68, 29: 18  
 cambodgiensis, Nanina 1: 53  
 cambojensis, Contradens 30: 106  
 cambojensis, Unio 30: 106  
 cameo, Cassis 3: 115, 34: 123  
 camelus, Hemphillia 11: 44, 11: 139, 30: 118  
 camelus, Unio 9: 77  
 campanulatus, Cyclostoma 20: 117  
 campanulatus, Planorbis 7: 69, 7: 128, 8: 126, 9: 4, 9: 127, 11: 10-11, 11: 121-2, 12: 64, 13: 6, 13: 35, 13: 58, 13: 89, 13: 101, 13: 104, 14: 70-1, 14: 102, 15: 128, 17: 39, 17: 113, 20: 23, 20: 91, 20: 98, 21: 62, 22: 32, 22: 105, 22: 121, 23: 2, 24: 62, 25: 28, 25: 67, 27: 68, 27: 141, 28: 9, 28: 89, 30: 9, 30: 31, 31: 91, 32: 96, 32: 127  
 campechiensis, Arca 12: 83, 18: 48, 20: 3, 27: 143, 30: 90, 32: 91, 33: 5, 34: 122  
 campechiensis, Argina 20: 3  
 campechiensis, Mactra 8: 28  
 campechiensis, Pholas 4: 4, 5: 44, 19: 79  
 campechiensis, Venus 16: 140, 34: 71  
 Campeloma, 2: 65-6, 3: 43, 3: 144, 30: 113  
   coarctata 2: 66, 7: 121, 20: 42, 28: 124-5, 28: 126  
   crassula 30: 113  
   decampi 12: 63, 20: 42  
   decisa 5: 110-11, 6: 138-9, 7: 129, 9: 5, 16: 121, 30: 32-3  
   decisum 4: 114, 5: 23, 8: 126, 8: 139, 9: 142, 10: 23, 10: 104-5, 11: 10-12, 10: 118, 12: 8, 13: 5, 13: 59, 13: 105, 13: 113, 14: 70, 16: 35, 18: 44, 20: 24, 20: 42, 20: 90, 23: 96, 24: 62, 24: 69, 25: 28, 25: 67, 26: 41, 26: 96, 27: 91, 28: 89, 28: 126, 29: 128, 30: 8, 31: 86, 31: 105, 32: 115, 33: 60  
   exilis 2: 66, 16: 123  
   flava 6: 138  
   floridense 20: 42  
   genicula 18: 133, 13: 81, 30: 42  
   geniculiforme 30: 42  
   gibba 6: 138  
   heterostropha 6: 138, 20: 42

- Campeloma integra* **6**: 83, **6**: 138, **10**: 84, **11**: 122, **13**: 35, **13**: 89, **14**: 77, **16**: 36, **16**: 105, **28**: 9, **29**: 93, **30**: 8, **32**: 98  
*lewisii* **28**: 126, **29**: 36, **31**: 113, **31**: 116  
*lima* **3**: 137, **25**: 126, **28**: 124, **30**: 42  
*melanostoma* **6**: 138  
*meridionale* **30**: 42  
*milesii* **6**: 138, **9**: 5, **16**: 35, **16**: 121-2, **22**: 120  
*multistriata* **32**: 62  
*nebrascensis* **32**: 63  
*nolani* **18**: 44  
*obesa* **6**: 138, **11**: 122, **13**: 35, **14**: 77, **25**: 67  
*ponderosa* **6**: 138, **14**: 77, **18**: 44, **20**: 42, **28**: 126  
*rufa* **2**: 66, **6**: 138, **16**: 122, **9**: 126, **13**: 31, **20**: 24, **22**: 120, **28**: 124, **33**: 60  
*subsolida* **2**: 66, **6**: 138, **16**: 121-2, **7**: 34, **9**: 77-8, **9**: 126, **11**: 122, **12**: 137, **13**: 35, **16**: 35, **16**: 105, **20**: 24, **22**: 120, **23**: 96, **28**: 124, **28**: 126, **29**: 36, **29**: 129, **30**: 65, **31**: 113, **33**: 16  
*vetula* **32**: 64  
*campestris*, *Agriolimax* **3**: 100, **8**: 57, **9**: 120, **10**: 35, **11**: 138, **13**: 3, **13**: 58, **13**: 70, **14**: 74, **14**: 95, **17**: 84, **17**: 100-01, **17**: 131, **18**: 22, **19**: 58, **19**: 96, **20**: 98, **21**: 131, **22**: 51, **23**: 94-5, **24**: 63, **24**: 91, **24**: 99, **25**: 67, **26**: 131, **29**: 19, **29**: 47, **29**: 91, **29**: 125, **29**: 122, **30**: 72, **32**: 42, **33**: 15, **33**: 68, **33**: 98  
*campestris*, *Limax* **3**: 20, **3**: 83, **3**: 106, **4**: 85, **5**: 137, **7**: 33, **7**: 66, **8**: 69, **8**: 135, **10**: 98, **25**: 26  
*campestris*, *Succinea* **1**: 65, **3**: 138, **6**: 18, **7**: 45-6, **10**: 106, **11**: 143, **13**: 54, **14**: 74, **19**: 28, **19**: 40, **26**: 19, **26**: 36, **31**: 57  
*Campolaemus* **6**: 96  
*perexilis* **6**: 96  
*campodon*, *Unio* **5**: 75, **5**: 77, **13**: 51, **22**: 65, **23**: 92  
*Camptonectes burlingtonensis* **8**: 74  
*Campylaea*, **6**: 122-3  
*canadense*, *Carychium* **22**: 120, **33**: 99  
*canadensis*, *Anacharis* **21**: 88  
*canadensis*, *Galba* **27**: 7, **27**: 140  
*canadensis*, *Lampsilis* **27**: 21, **34**: 20  
*canadensis*, *Lymnaea* **27**: 140  
*canadensis*, *Ostrea* **15**: 131, **28**: 2  
*canadensis*, *Turbonilla* **33**: 24  
*canadensis*, *Unio* **1**: 62, **6**: 43, **10**: 23, **13**: 4  
*canaliculata*, *Ampullaria* **6**: 81, **10**: 77, **10**: 79  
*canaliculata*, *Busycon* **21**: 99, **30**: 66, **32**: 93  
*canaliculata*, *Fulgur* **3**: 28, **3**: 105, **4**: 138, **6**: 26-7, **34**: 122  
*canaliculata*, *Labiosa* **4**: 4, **5**: 44, **8**: 27-8, **34**: 120  
*canaliculata*, *Nassa* **26**: 76  
*canaliculata*, *Pleurocera* **31**: 116  
*canaliculata*, *Purpura* **5**: 57, **24**: 37, **26**: 134  
*canaliculata*, *Raeta* **1**: 52, **3**: 28, **8**: 28, **34**: 120  
*canaliculata*, *Thais* **33**: 23  
*canaliculata*, *Tornatina* **3**: 137, **9**: 119, **13**: 53, **19**: 103, **27**: 59, **27**: 142, **29**: 110, **32**: 94  
*canaliculatum*, *Busycon* **22**: 143  
*canaliculatum*, *Calliostoma* **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **11**: 24, **13**: 102, **21**: 45, **21**: 66, **22**: 38, **28**: 82  
*canaliculatum*, *Fulgur* **9**: 25-6, **9**: 119, **17**: 73, **17**: 75, **22**: 47, **24**: 12  
*canaliculatum*, *Pleurocera* **2**: 94, **7**: 34, **8**: 116, **12**: 137, **17**: 33, **31**: 113  
*canaliculatum*, *Sycotypus* **22**: 47  
*canaliculatus*, *Busycon* **29**: 110  
*canaliculatus*, *Cassis* **11**: 32  
*canaliculatus*, *Chiton* **8**: 54, **8**: 55  
*canaliculatus*, *Liomesus* **15**: 90  
*canaliculatus*, *Mytilus* **5**: 43, **6**: 110, **11**: 9  
*canaliculatus*, *Sycotypus* **17**: 144  
*canaliculatus*, *Turbo* **25**: 46  
*canaliferum*, *Fulgur* **17**: 75  
*canalis*, *Mytilus* **7**: 115  
*canalitium*, *Pleurocera* **18**: 39  
*canarium*, *Strombus* **13**: 94-5  
*Cancellaria annosa* **11**: 97, **16**: 98  
*bella* **11**: 98  
*bifoliata* **16**: 101  
*candida* **32**: 23  
*cassidiformis* **32**: 23  
*centrota* **10**: 48  
*circumcineta* **4**: 36, **7**: 101  
*circumcarinata* **18**: 124  
*cooperi* **17**: 68, **18**: 19, **21**: 40, **21**: 58, **22**: 134, **24**: 126  
*couthouyi* **33**: 22  
*crawfordiana* **5**: 47, **22**: 41, **22**: 134  
*graciloides* **11**: 98  
*io* **10**: 48  
*irelaniana* **17**: 12

- Cancellaria lanceolata 11: 27  
   melanostoma 26: 77  
   mississippiensis 16: 101  
   modesta 10: 18, 18: 124, 31: 98,  
     33: 22  
   obesa 32: 23  
   obtusa 21: 105  
   priama 22: 98  
   pulcherrima 11: 27  
   rapella 17: 143  
   reticulata 3: 114, 19: 19, 34: 122  
   sotoensis 22: 74  
   unalaskensis 10: 18  
   venusta 17: 143  
 Cancellariella, 18: 132  
 cancelloides, Potamides 24: 138  
 cancellata, Bela 7: 83, 25: 106  
 cancellata, Chione 16: 140-1, 17: 130,  
   20: 3, 21: 70, 34: 122, 27: 120  
 cancellata, Drillia 7: 101, 13: 28, 18: 19  
 cancellata, Lucapina 5: 104  
 cancellata, Harpa 25: 66  
 cancellata, Margarita 27: 87  
 cancellata, Nerita 26: 46  
 cancellata, Rissoina 27: 59  
 cancellata, Scutellina 14: 63  
 cancellata, Semele 1: 52, 14: 105  
 cancellata, Solariella 27: 87  
 cancellata, Taphrospira 19: 60  
 cancellata, Trichotropis 24: 31, 31: 98,  
   33: 24  
 cancellata, Vanikoro 26: 46  
 cancellata, Venus 1: 52, 4: 5, 5: 69, 7:  
   118, 12: 143, 13: 53, 15: 140  
 cancellatus, Iphitus 10: 131  
 cancellatus, Ischnochiton 7: 102  
 cancellatus, Lepidopleurus 10: 17, 24:  
   45  
 cancellatus, Leptochiton 4: 36, 33: 27  
 cancellatus, Machaeroplax 27: 87  
 cancellatus, Platydodon 5: 3, 7: 29, 10:  
   93, 11: 53, 21: 57, 28: 26, 28: 82, 28:  
   144, 29: 130, 31: 103  
 cancellatus, Trochus 27: 86  
 candeana, Acmaea 5: 68, 5: 85-6  
 candeana, Avicula 32: 37  
 candeana, Diplodonta 7: 107, 14: 34  
 candeana, Electroma 32: 38  
 candeana, Fundella 32: 38  
 candeana, Lucina 7: 114  
 candeana, Patella 5: 86  
 candeana, Potamopyrgus 8: 32  
 candeana, Tellina 14: 119  
 candeanum, Chondropoma 26: 44  
 candeanus, Galeris 1: 44  
 candei, Phos 27: 120  
 candei, Tornatina 27: 59  
 candelabrum, Fulgur 17: 74  
 candelaris, Buliminus 2: 6  
 candida, Arca 5: 43, 6: 110, 7: 104, 10:  
   123  
 candida, Cancellaria 32: 23  
 candida, Cypraea 1: 34  
 candida, Oliva 28: 102, 29: 71  
 candida, Pholadomya 22: 115  
 candida, Pyramidella 13: 53  
 candidissima, Leucochroa 10: 105, 22:  
   130, 26: 26  
 candidissima, Polynices 10: 122  
 candidissima, Scalaria 18: 21  
 candidula, Trivia 17: 86  
 candidus, Solecurtus 17: 60  
 candisata, Buliminus 2: 6  
 canescens, Helix 29: 97  
 canfieldi, Amaura 21: 131  
 canfieldi, Clathurella 21: 40  
 canfieldi, Gibbula 21: 86  
 canfieldi, Odostomia 21: 131  
 canfieldi, Pyrgiscus 22: 41  
 canfieldi, Turbonilla 22: 41  
 canimarensis, Macroceramus 23: 49,  
   26: 130  
 canrena, Natica 10: 123, 17: 57, 27:  
   120, 34: 124  
 canteriana, Urocoptis 26: 126  
 canteroiana, Cyllindrella 26: 126  
 Cantharidus badius 15: 8  
   peronii 16: 71  
   iris 6: 132  
 cantharus, Acmaea 8: 127  
 Cantharus coromandelianus 1: 53, 5: 66  
   gemmatus 5: 54, 5: 57  
   sanguinolentus 26: 143  
   waterhousiae 13: 132  
 cantiana, Helicella 11: 47  
 cantiana, Helix 3: 87, 10: 98-9  
 cantori, Bulimulus 14: 32-3  
 cantori, Cyclophorus 11: 37  
 cantrainei, Mastra 8: 27  
 capax, Modiola 33: 67  
 capax, Modiolus 9: 39, 24: 47, 29: 130,  
   31: 103  
 capax, Proptera 28: 67, 30: 15  
 capax, Schizothaerus 32: 24  
 capax, Unio 1: 42-3, 1: 62, 2: 5, 9: 20,  
   12: 8  
 capelloi, Achatina 18: 144  
 capensis, Ancyclus 24: 141  
 capensis, Cypraea 19: 29  
 capensis, Pupa 17: 116  
 caperata, Galba 26: 116, 33: 15  
 caperata, Helicella 12: 34  
 caperata, Limnaea 2: 104, (See also  
   Lymnaea) 4: 123, 6: 34, 7: 69, 8: 65,

9: 127, 12: 65, 13: 5, 14: 64, 14: 68,  
17: 113, 18: 46, 20: 22  
caperata, *Lymnaea* 20: 40, 20: 82, 22:  
7, 22: 121, 23: 77, 26: 131, 29: 92,  
29: 125-6, 32: 42  
caperatus, *Unio* 11: 20  
caperatus, *Dromus* 34: 88  
capillaceus, *Strophocheilus* 10: 78  
capillaris, *Goniobasis* 18: 39  
capitanensis, *Ashmunella* 12: 131, 13:  
17, 18: 122, 19: 70  
Caporbis, 33: 35  
capsaeformis, *Truncilla* 24: 43, 24: 77,  
24: 79-80, 27: 81, 27: 95  
capsella, *Gastrodonta* 8: 105  
capsella, *Paravitrea* 25: 125  
capsella, *Vitrea* 11: 130, 12: 87, 13:  
107, 14: 57, 25: 125  
capsella, *Zonites* 3: 72, 6: 76, 7: 17  
capueira, *Anctus* 4: 135  
Capulidae 3: 47  
capuloides, *Siphonaria* 17: 12  
Capulus, 4: 72  
    californicus 13: 100, 18: 19, 22:  
    135, 24: 96, 24: 126  
    calyptra 13: 100  
    hungaricus 12: 54, 13: 100  
    incurvatus 10: 122  
    lissus 20: 84  
caputadamantis, *Amastrea* 25: 16  
caput-anguis, *Cypraea* 3: 10, 11: 123  
caput-draconis, *Cypraea* 2: 10, 22: 126  
caput-serpentis, *Cypraea* 11: 123, 19:  
77, 30: 34  
caput-serpentis, *Terebratulina* 5: 18, 7:  
104, 21: 18, 22: 137, 31: 98, 32: 66  
cara, *Eulota* 14: 107  
cara, *Gongylostoma* 26: 110  
cara, *Plectotropis* 14: 107, 16: 137  
cara, *Pleurodonte* 15: 102, 16: 1, 16: 4  
cara, *Urocoptis* 26: 110, 26: 125  
caracasensis, *Macroceramus* 19: 78  
caracolla, *Pleurodonte* 33: 33  
Caraculus, 6: 129  
    arangiana 26: 106  
    semiaperta 26: 106  
carenasense, *Chondropoma* 26: 44, 27:  
37  
carbacea, *Cytherea* 7: 107  
carbonaria, *Engina* 16: 41, 22: 134  
carbonarium, *Sistrum* 18: 20  
carbonicola, *Potamides* 17: 12  
cardia, *Lampsilis* 30: 15  
Cardiacea, 3: 13  
Cardiidae, 3: 44, 9: 105  
cardioides, *Venus* 7: 118  
cardiostoma, *Ganesella* 16: 116

cardissa, *Calculina* 13: 106  
cardissa, *Cardium* 34: 126  
Cardita affinis 32: 27  
    borealis 3: 71, 29: 108, 30: 90, 17:  
    110  
    calculata 12: 56, 22: 133  
    floridana 1: 52, 13: 53, 21: 70  
    novangliae 17: 110  
    ovata 7: 105  
    planicosta 8: 75  
    scabricostata 7: 105  
    subquadrata 21: 20, 21: 56, 22:  
    137, 25: 74, 28: 26  
    sulcata 24: 102  
    tridentata 4: 5  
    vestita 3: 71  
Carditamera gracilis 7: 93  
    subquadrata 11: 104  
Carditella smithii 10: 120  
Carditidae 9: 105  
Carditinae, 3: 59, 3: 71  
carditoides, *Petricola* 5: 55, 7: 72, 9:  
104, 11: 53, 11: 66, 13: 100, 16: 42,  
21: 21, 21: 56, 28: 26  
Cardium, 3: 14, 3: 44  
    aculeatum 22: 133  
    annetae 3: 14  
    apertum 7: 105  
    aspersum 15: 10  
    biangulatum 17: 67, 18: 19, 32: 24  
    blandum 7: 101, 15: 10, 20: 111  
    brasiliensis 5: 43  
    bullatum, 7: 105, 14: 106, 15: 9  
    californiense 15: 10, 20: 111-12,  
    24: 46, 31: 97, 32: 68  
    cardissa 34: 126  
    centifilosum 10: 142  
    ciliare 4: 60  
    ciliatum 15: 10, 20: 112, 21: 143,  
    25: 106  
    citrinum 7: 105  
    consors 26: 143  
    corbis 4: 100, 5: 55, 5: 59, 9: 40-1,  
    11: 53, 15: 10, 24: 46, 28: 26,  
    31: 97  
    cumingi 3: 13-14  
    domingensis 7: 105  
    dominicensis 7: 105  
    echinatum 10: 125, 34: 126  
    edule 10: 125, 24: 102  
    elatum 15: 10  
    elongatum 7: 105  
    emmonsii 14: 106  
    exiguum 12: 56  
    floridanum 14: 106  
    fucanum 20: 112, 21: 20, 31: 97  
    galvestonense 27: 102

**Cardium****INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Carinata**

*Cardium graniferum* 7: 105  
  *haitense* 7: 105  
  *hayesii* 20: 112  
  *humanum* 34: 126  
  *hystrix* 34: 126  
  *inconspicuum* 7: 105  
  *impressum* 34: 126  
  *indicum* 34: 126  
  *islandicum* 15: 10, 17: 111  
  *isocardia* 7: 105, 8: 79, 11: 32, 12: 143, 13: 53, 21: 70, 34: 122  
  *junoniae* 34: 126  
  *laevigatum* 7: 105, 10: 123, 14: 106  
  *lamarcki* 24: 102  
  *lingua-leonis* 7: 105  
  *leucostoma* 15: 9  
  *magnificum* 26: 143  
  *magnum* 1: 52, 4: 5, 8: 79, 11: 32, 12: 143, 13: 53, 14: 106, 15: 9, 21: 70, 34: 99  
  *mortonii* 1: 21, 3: 45, 12: 53, 33: 114  
  *muricatum* 1: 52, 4: 5, 5: 43, 6: 110, 7: 106, 8: 79, 34: 122  
  *nuttallii* 11: 66, 15: 9, 24: 114  
  *papillosum* 12: 56  
  *paucicostatum* 12: 56, 22: 133  
  *peramabilis* 3: 14  
  *petitianum* 14: 106  
  *pictum* 27: 143  
  *pinnulatum* 3: 45, 6: 50, 7: 82, 12: 74, 17: 110, 21: 143, 25: 106, 32: 91  
  *procerum* 28: 82  
  *protrusum* 34: 126  
  *pseudolima* 4: 79  
  *quadragenarium* 9: 41, 9: 80, 9: 104, 17: 67, 18: 19, 21: 20, 21: 56, 22: 137, 29: 130, 31: 103  
  *ringiculum* 14: 106  
  *robustum* 14: 106, 15: 9, 21: 70, 34: 98, 34: 120  
  *roseum* 34: 126  
  *rusticum* 7: 106  
  *semisulcatum* 14: 106  
  *serratum* 7: 106, 14: 106, 15: 9, 27: 143  
  *spinusum* 7: 106, 14: 106, 15: 9, 15: 10, 34: 126  
  *subelongatum* 7: 105, 7: 106  
  *substriatum* 21: 56, 22: 137, 29: 130, 31: 103  
  *tuberculatum* 12: 56, 22: 133, 27: 6  
  *ventricosum* 34: 99  
*cardium*, *Lampsilis* 11: 18  
*caribaea*, *Corbula* 6: 111, 7: 106, 11: 8

*caribaea*, *Diplothyra* 18: 102  
*caribaea*, *Martesia* 18: 102, 27: 143, 33: 115  
*caribaea*, *Tellina* 7: 117  
*caribaea*, *Pholas* 18: 102  
*caribaeensis*, *Truncatella* 13: 44, 17: 125, 19: 38, 21: 101-3, 26: 18-20, 26: 31, 26: 33, 27: 60, 31: 57, 34: 108  
*caribaeum*, *Chondropoma* 27: 100  
*caribaeus*, *Planorbis* 34: 38, 34: 48  
*caribaeus*, *Solecurtus* 2: 35  
*caribaeus*, *Solen* 2: 35  
*caribaeus*, *Tagelus* 5: 43, 7: 116  
*caribea*, *Lima* 7: 113  
*carica*, *Busycon* 21: 99, 27: 142, 29: 110, 30: 66, 30: 89  
*carica*, *Fulgur* 3: 28, 3: 104, 4: 138, 6: 27-8, 11: 32, 11: 137, 17: 73-4, 17: 144, 18: 139, 22: 48, 34: 123  
*Caricellinae*, 20: 129-30  
*cardiacea*, *Unio* 24: 7  
*Carinella*, 16: 118  
*carinella*, *Newcombia* 19: 136  
*carinifera*, *Arca* 7: 104  
*carinifera*, *Goniobasis* 18: 39  
*carinifera*, *Oreohelix* 26: 89  
*carinifera*, *Physa* 2: 113  
*carinifera*, *Planorbis* 2: 113  
*carinifera*, *Thompsonia* 2: 113, 3: 41  
*Carinifex*, 4: 122  
  *marshalli* 24: 12  
  *minor* 23: 41  
  *newberryi* 13: 65, 22: 142, 24: 12  
  *santaclarae* 23: 40, 24: 12  
*carinata*, *Amycla* 5: 57, 11: 53  
*carinata*, *Anculosa* 15: 84, 20: 42, 26: 47  
*carinata*, *Astysis* 10: 57, 28: 27  
*carinata*, *Columbella* 5: 57, 7: 72, 18: 19, 21: 41, 21: 58, 22: 134, 28: 27, 28: 82, 29: 130, 30: 26, 30: 29, 31: 103  
*carinata*, *Helicostyla* 15: 8  
*carinata*, *Helix* 16: 23  
*carinata*, *Lacuna* 9: 72  
*carinata*, *Littorina* 34: 41  
*carinata*, *Maetra* 7: 115, 8: 26  
*carinata*, *Ostrea* 7: 115  
*carinata*, *Paludina* 32: 109, 32: 120  
*carinata*, *Patula* 16: 23  
*carinata*, *Pyramidula* 11: 140, 14: 76, 15: 7  
*carinata*, *Rissoa* 17: 110  
*carinata*, *Salassia* 24: 56-7  
*carinata*, *Tornatina* 11: 43, 28: 81, 33: 21  
*carinata*, *Trishoplita* 16: 136  
*carinata*, *Valvata* 13: 101  
*carinata*, *Vivipara* 32: 109

**Carinatum**

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

**Carychium**

- carinatum, Buccinum **18**: 87  
 carinatum, Scalenostoma **30**: 73  
 carinatus, Bulimus **15**: 8, **16**: 71  
 carinatus, Neoplanorbis **21**: 127, **33**: 140  
 carinulata, Mactra **8**: 41  
 carinulata, Mulinia **8**: 6  
 cariosa, Lampsilis **22**: 92, **23**: 120, **26**: 52, **27**: 21, **30**: 30, **32**: 52  
 cariosus, Lampsilis **14**: 70, **18**: 65, **18**: 67, **22**: 112, **24**: 61  
 cariosus, Unio **1**: 62, **4**: 115, **5**: 112, **6**: 43, **7**: 135, **8**: 121-2, **8**: 131, **8**: 140, **8**: 143, **11**: 20  
 carlotensis, Macoma **14**: 120, **24**: 46  
 carltoni, Physa **4**: 123, **33**: 118  
 carmelita, Pleurodonte **15**: 101, **15**: 137, **15**: 139  
 carmen, Cypraea **26**: 78  
 carnaria, Strigilla **5**: 51, **7**: 117, **14**: 119, **20**: 1  
 carnea, Patula **4**: 15  
 carnea, Pinna **11**: 25  
 carneola, Cypraea **11**: 123, **16**: 24, **19**: 77  
 carneola, Oliva **24**: 66  
 carnicola, Partula **6**: 99  
 carnicolor, Calliostoma **20**: 140  
 carnicolor, Cyclostoma **16**: 81  
 carnicolor, Cypraea **22**: 121  
 carnicolor, Partulina **19**: 112  
 carnosum, Doridium **8**: 73  
 Carolia, **10**: 71  
 carolinae, Peristernia **31**: 102  
 carolinense, Diplodonta **14**: 34  
 carolinensis, Atrina **11**: 25  
 carolinensis, Cyrena **3**: 80, **4**: 5, **6**: 40, **21**: 80, **33**: 7, **34**: 120  
 carolinensis, Dactylina **28**: 139-40  
 carolinensis, Dactylus **28**: 114  
 carolinensis, Fissuridea **5**: 106  
 carolinensis, Fulgur **17**: 75  
 carolinensis, Helix **6**: 8, **7**: 122  
 carolinensis, Limacella **5**: 6-7, **5**: 22  
 carolinensis, Limax **5**: 6  
 carolinensis, Oliva **28**: 114, **28**: 139  
 carolinensis, Pandora **17**: 95  
 carolinensis, Philomycus **5**: 23, **5**: 142, **8**: 137, **11**: 140, **13**: 24, **13**: 142, **14**: 64, **16**: 106, **18**: 66, **20**: 98, **21**: 106, **22**: 52, **22**: 65-6, **23**: 95, **24**: 69, **25**: 28, **25**: 67, **25**: 114, **25**: 19, **29**: 122, **32**: 136, **33**: 15, **33**: 80, **33**: 83, **33**: 106  
 carolinensis, Polygyra **7**: 139-40, **11**: 95, **14**: 68, **18**: 54, **25**: 124, **31**: 116  
 carolinensis, Tebennophorus **5**: 6, **5**: 54, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **7**: 33, **8**: 70, **10**: 99, **21**: 68, **33**: 80, **33**: 86  
 carolinensis, Vitrea **11**: 130, **12**: 102-3, **12**: 120, **14**: 45, **14**: 52, **14**: 57, **16**: 108, **18**: 55, **20**: 35, **25**: 112, **25**: 113, **25**: 125  
 carolinensis, Zonites **5**: 132, **7**: 6, **29**: 27  
 carpenteri, Alvania **16**: 41, **33**: 24  
 carpenteri, Angulus **18**: 19, **24**: 126, **32**: 68  
 carpenteri, Arionta **4**: 51  
 carpenteri, Callochiton **17**: 59  
 carpenteri, Cerithiopsis **27**: 27, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
 carpenteri, Chiton **17**: 59  
 carpenteri, Choristes **10**: 48  
 carpenteri, Epiphragmophora **9**: 72, **11**: 59, **31**: 108  
 carpenteri, Helix **4**: 51-2, **4**: 67, **29**: 101  
 carpenteri, Leptothyra **4**: 36, **7**: 72, **12**: 89, **13**: 82, **16**: 42, **21**: 45, **21**: 66, **21**: 86, **22**: 38, **22**: 136, **31**: 98, **33**: 26  
 carpenteri, Murex **14**: 38, **21**: 41, **21**: 105, **22**: 134  
 carpenteri, Onchidella **5**: 92, **7**: 132  
 carpenteri, Ovula **26**: 114  
 carpenteri, Periploma **10**: 48  
 carpenteri, Pleurotoma **18**: 20  
 carpenteri, Pteronotus **12**: 138  
 carpenteri, Tellina **14**: 120, **22**: 137, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 68  
 carpenteri, Triopha **21**: 35, **21**: 107  
 carpenteriana, Bathytoma **24**: 109-10  
 carpenteriana, Genota **18**: 15, **20**: 37  
 carpenteriana, Helix **4**: 112, **4**: 132, **3**: 138  
 carpenteriana, Pleurotoma **5**: 57, **11**: 90, **18**: 2, **20**: 37, **21**: 39, **21**: 58, **22**: 134  
 carpenteriana, Polygyra **11**: 72, **13**: 44, **13**: 53-4, **13**: 108, **18**: 138, **19**: 38, **20**: 9, **21**: 100-04, **25**: 92, **26**: 16-17, **26**: 19-21, **26**: 31-4, **31**: 54-5, **33**: 18, **33**: 72, **34**: 94  
 carpenteriana, Surcula **7**: 72, **10**: 34, **20**: 37  
 Carthaea **6**: 57  
 carteriensis, Partula **6**: 75  
 Carunculina, **12**: 82, **23**: 119, **28**: 7, **28**: 68  
     cromwellii **31**: 119  
     glans **28**: 142, **31**: 119  
     moesta **34**: 89  
     parva **23**: 119, **28**: 75, **28**: 129, **28**: 141-2, **30**: 15, **30**: 20, **31**: 119  
     texasensis **28**: 141, **31**: 119  
 carus, Planorbis **25**: 116  
 Carychium, **2**: 92, **8**: 61  
     bermudense **24**: 144

## Carychium borealis 17: 119

- canadense 19: 139, 22: 120, 33: 99  
 costaricanum 34: 52  
 cymatoplax 15: 23  
 exiguum 1: 65, 2: 82, 2: 92, 2: 96, 2: 115, 3: 69, 3: 97, 3: 131, 4: 63, 4: 109, 4: 114, 4: 127, 5: 92, 5: 136, 6: 31, 6: 78, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 128, 8: 63, 8: 70, 7: 135, 8: 126, 8: 137, 9: 89, 10: 42, 10: 102, 11: 10, 11: 35, 11: 111, 11: 122, 13: 4, 13: 35, 13: 47, 13: 79, 13: 104, 14: 64, 17: 99, 17: 126, 17: 131, 19: 91, 19: 139, 20: 22, 20: 40, 20: 90, 21: 144, 24: 62, 25: 28, 25: 116, 26: 16, 29: 19, 29: 92, 29: 123, 29: 143, 30: 72, 30: 135, 32: 135, 33: 68, 33: 99  
 exile 4: 109, 5: 31, 7: 135, 8: 21, 8: 63, 8: 137, 9: 90, 10: 12, 11: 111, 12: 94, 13: 104, 14: 103, 19: 91, 19: 138, 20: 22, 22: 65, 23: 96, 25: 114, 25: 116, 25: 126, 27: 96, 28: 11, 28: 17, 29: 92, 29: 123, 30: 66, 31: 71, 31: 113, 33: 15, 34: 28  
 existelium 12: 94  
 euphaeum 12: 94  
 floridanum 31: 73  
 hachijoensis 16: 57  
 jamaicense 10: 12, 12: 94  
 mexicanum 5: 9  
 minimum 4: 110, 12: 35, 22: 55, 26: 24  
 nannodes 19: 91, 25: 122, 25: 126, 33: 140  
 nipponense 18: 7, 22: 42  
 noduliferum 15: 34, 16: 57, 18: 7  
 occidentalis 4: 109, 8: 63, 9: 103, 12: 94  
 pessimum 17: 119  
 stygium 11: 35, 19: 140  
 transversa 22: 65  
 tridentata 18: 106  
 truncata 12: 64  
 Caryodes, 8: 35  
 caryophylla, Puncturella 28: 63  
 casablancae, Cerion 33: 143  
 cascoensis, Pyrgiscus 28: 18  
 cascoensis, Turbonilla 22: 123, 28: 18  
 caseyi, Drillia 16: 97  
 Casmara vibex 7: 132  
 cassa, Diplommata 15: 23, 15: 64, 15: 142, 22: 42  
 cassidariaeformis, Siphonalia 9: 86  
 Cassidea, 17: 132  
 cassidiformis, Cancellaria 32: 23

## Cassidula mustellina 12: 15

- Cassis abbreviata 32: 27  
 cameo 3: 115, 34: 123  
 canaliculatus 11: 32  
 coarctata 32: 27  
 flammea 5: 67  
 inflata 21: 71, 27: 120, 34: 98, 34: 123  
 nana 13: 132  
 nodulosa 26: 78  
 pyrum 8: 88, 9: 86  
 saburon 24: 101  
 sulcosa 12: 52, 22: 132  
 testiculus 11: 32, 34: 123  
 tuberosa 10: 122, 34: 123  
 undulata 24: 101  
 cassis, Acmaea 28: 14  
 casta, Trishoplita 15: 19-20, 16: 135  
 Castalia, 7: 18, 7: 20, 7: 30  
 sulcata 15: 52  
 Castalina, 7: 20, 10: 24, 24: 130  
 castanea, Amastra 25: 16  
 castanea, Ancillaria 26: 77  
 castanea, Apicularia 12: 53  
 castanea, Astarte 3: 28, 3: 69, 9: 142, 18: 48, 21: 74, 25: 106, 30: 90, 32: 91, 32: 94, 33: 114  
 castanea, Cingula 17: 111  
 castanea, Crassina 3: 69  
 castanea, Cypraea 1: 34, 22: 35  
 castanea, Cytherea 4: 96  
 castanea, Epiphragmophora 11: 60  
 castanea, Ervillia 10: 26  
 castanea, Littorina 29: 60  
 castanea, Obovaria 16: 39, 20: 53, 23: 102, 28: 75, 31: 119  
 castanea, Oliva 24: 122, 29: 67, 29: 132  
 castanea, Patula 2: 64  
 castanea, Pleurotomella 10: 48  
 castanea, Pupa 11: 119  
 castanea, Pyramidula 11: 141  
 castanea, Pyrgiscus 21: 131  
 castanea, Turbonilla 21: 131, 22: 135  
 castanea, Urocoptis 25: 44, 25: 79  
 castanea, Venus 3: 69  
 castanea, Vertigo 6: 5, 30: 38, 30: 93, 30: 95, 31: 33, 33: 50  
 castanella, Pyrgiscus 21: 131  
 castanella, Turbonilla 21: 131, 33: 67  
 castaneonitens, Planorbis 10: 79  
 castaneum, Schizostoma 18: 40  
 castaneus, Agriolimax 3: 100, 11: 138  
 castaneus, Helix 4: 41, 14: 124  
 castaneus, Mytilus 34: 128  
 castaneus, Pectunculus 7: 116  
 castaneus, Unio 5: 76, 5: 110, 9: 77, 10: 136, 13: 8, 13: 80, 26: 23, 24: 135

- castrensis, *Acila* 32: 66  
 castrensis, *Nucula* 22: 137, 31: 97, 32: 66  
 castus, *Drymaeus* 34: 50  
 castus, *Ischnochiton* 8: 129  
 catalinae, *Antiplanes* 18: 2  
 catalinae, *Epitonium* 33: 23  
 catalinae, *Helix* 14: 124  
 catalinae, *Pleurotoma* 18: 2  
 catalinae, *Scala* 22: 135  
 catalinae, *Triopa* 17: 7  
 catalinaria, *Pupa* 4: 9, 4: 18, 11: 118, 14: 124  
 catalinaria, *Vertigo* 6: 5  
 catalinensis, *Circinaria* 11: 128  
 catalinensis, *Neosimnia* 30: 21  
 catalinensis, *Selenites* 4: 42, 14: 124  
 catalinensis, *Triforis* 25: 74  
 catalinensis, *Turbonilla* 18: 20  
 cataraeta, *Anodonta* 4: 56, 7: 64, 18: 47, 18: 67, 19: 103, 18: 142, 19: 59, 21: 75, 21: 88, 21: 143, 22: 32, 22: 94, 22: 112, 23: 118, 27: 22, 28: 10, 28: 44, 30: 7, 30: 30, 31: 84, 33: 60  
 cataractes, *Euvola* 27: 121  
 cataractes, *Pecten* 27: 121  
 catascopium, *Galba* 29: 21, 30: 9, 31: 92, 32: 98  
 catascopium, *Limnaea* 2: 41, 4: 114, 5: 23, 6: 34, 6: 83, 7: 33, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 128, 8: 137, 9: 4, 9: 127, 13: 5, 13: 99, 14: 69-70, 16: 122, 18: 62, 20: 22, 20: 98, 21: 52, 21: 54-5, 22: 6, 22: 70, 23: 20, 25: 28, 28: 118, 30: 31  
 catenaria, *Goniobasis* 4: 124, 18: 134  
 castenata, *Anachis* 10: 122, 17: 127  
 castenata, *Cistula* 26: 105  
 castenata, *Marginella* 27: 60  
 catenifera, *Helix* 1: 64  
 Catenoscala oregonensis 22: 80  
 Cathaica funki 11: 16  
   *lyonsae* 33: 107  
   *pyrrhozona* 9: 100  
 catharia, *Callocardia* 16: 140  
 cathartiae, *Eurytus* 14: 42  
 catilliformis, *Fissuridea* 5: 105  
 catilliformis, *Hemimacra* 8: 40  
 catilliformis, *Maetra* 7: 137, 29: 131, 31: 104  
 catilliformis, *Spisula* 8: 40, 21: 21, 28: 27  
 catillus, *Unio* 1: 74  
 catocyrtia, *Ganesella* 10: 60  
 catskillensis, *Pyramidula* 9: 89, 11: 141, 12: 85, 13: 70, 19: 59, 21: 68, 25: 75, 30: 58, 33: 98  
 catula, *Elysia* 31: 132  
 caudata, *Eupleura* 1: 44, 3: 28, 3: 104, 9: 119, 13: 53, 21: 99, 29: 110, 32: 93, 32: 144, 33: 113, 34: 123  
 caudata, *Leda* 23: 62  
 caudatum, *Cerithium* 34: 123  
 caudigerus, *Lithophagus* 7: 113, 7: 114, 27: 143, 12: 84  
 caurica, *Cypraea* 6: 112, 7: 40, 7: 65, 30: 35, 7: 79-80, 16: 141, 19: 77, 18: 96  
 caurina, *Terebratalia* 31: 98  
 caurinum, *Amusium* 5: 58, 7: 101, 9: 41  
 caurinus, *Aneides* 3: 21, 9: 137, 17: 7-8, 21: 24  
 caurinus, *Chlamys* 32: 66  
 caurinus, *Patinopecten* 24: 47, 27: 122  
 caurinus, *Pecten* 11: 66, 22: 39, 24: 47, 32: 66  
 cava, *Polygyra* 25: 12, 27: 141, 33: 97  
 Cavicola, 2: 39  
 cavicola, *Streptaxis* 2: 39  
 cavicollis, *Eulota* 15: 117  
 caviconus, *Caelorus* 15: 117, 16: 46, 16: 134  
 caviconus, *Eulota* 15: 117, 16: 46, 16: 134  
 cavitectum, *Eulota* 16: 134  
 Cavolina couthouyi 22: 34  
   *pacifica* 18: 19  
   *telemus* 32: 94  
   *tridentata* 16: 40, 21: 57  
 cayamacensis, *Epiphragmophora* 31: 108  
 cayennensis, *Donax* 14: 94, 15: 48, 20: 2  
 cayennensis, *Glyphis* 5: 44  
 cayetanensis, *Sonorella* 33: 19, 33: 38  
 caymenensis, *Choanopoma* 5: 83  
 Cecilioides acicula 18: 129-30  
   *jod* 21: 28, 21: 77  
 cedonulli, *Conus* 30: 25, 31: 44  
 cedonulli, *Meta* 2: 9  
 celebensis, *Acesta* 27: 47  
 celebensis, *Clausilia* 13: 86-7  
 celebensis, *Lima* 27: 47  
 celebensis, *Mirastera* 11: 91  
 celidonota, *Terebra* 26: 75  
 celinde, *Calymna* 6: 56  
 cellaria, *Euhyalina* 7: 14  
 cellaria, *Hyalina* 2: 98, 5: 51, 7: 14, 8: 69, 8: 116  
 cellaria, *Limax* 29: 84  
 cellaria, *Polita* 5: 51, 8: 135, 22: 55  
 cellaria, *Vitrea* 8: 135, 10: 142, 11: 129, 16: 95, 17: 126, 19: 58, 20: 98, 21: 131-2, 23: 75, 25: 26, 27: 96  
 cellaria, *Zonites* 8: 34



cellaria, Zonitoides 20: 143  
 cellarius, Limax 3: 87, 19: 84  
 cellarius, Zonites 5: 56, 6: 15, 8: 82,  
 9: 84, 10: 98, 14: 115  
 cellensis, Anodonta 25: 22  
 cellulifera, Fusimitra 7: 97  
 cellulita, Leda 10: 1, 12: 10, 31: 97  
 cellulosa, Murex 1: 44  
 celtica, Arctonchis 21: 86  
 Cemoria crucibuliformis 5: 107  
 noachina 12: 73  
 oblonga 5: 107  
 centervillensis, Planorbis 9: 36, 9: 52-3,  
 19: 94  
 centifilosa, Protocardia 22: 137, 21: 20,  
 18: 19  
 centifilosum, Cardium 10: 142  
 centimata, Pleurotoma 10: 131  
 centralis, Mesopleura 2: 46  
 centrifuga, Liotia 10: 120  
 centrifugus, Fusinus 29: 56  
 Centronella margarita 34: 70  
 centrota, Cancellaria 10: 48  
 cepa, Buccinum 34: 125  
 cepa, Helix 1: 20  
 Cepolis, 1: 54, 1: 64, 4: 120, 6: 118,  
 11: 71  
 agassizi 19: 36  
 alauda 26: 2  
 avellanea 23: 51  
 cubensis, 29: 136  
 cymatia 23: 51  
 duclosiana 27: 64  
 exumana 19: 36  
 filicosta 12: 25  
 gregoriana 19: 36  
 inaguana 19: 36  
 loxodon 32: 72  
 milleri 15: 86  
 lucipeta 26: 69, 31: 42  
 maynardi 27: 64  
 multistriata 29: 136  
 ovumreguli 31: 42  
 penicillata 28: 106  
 pharcida 19: 36  
 strobilus 26: 69  
 troscheli 12: 26  
 varians 11: 71, 13: 44, 19: 38, 27:  
 63-4  
 cerasina, Macrochlamys 15: 117, 18: 6  
 Ceratisolen legumen 17: 60, 24: 103  
 ceratodes, Kaliella 16: 80, 17: 107  
 ceratodes, Microcystina 15: 21, 22: 42  
 Ceratodiscus, 15: 73  
 ramdeni 27: 134  
 solutus 15: 73, 27: 133-4  
 ceratophora, Solariella 10: 48

Ceratozona rugosa 34: 124  
 ceratum, Dentalium 17: 124  
 ceratus, Latirus 26: 143  
 cerea, Papiuna 7: 136  
 cerealis, Tornatina 21: 57, 22: 38, 22:  
 137, 28: 81  
 cereolus, Helix 3: 138, 4: 112, 8: 51  
 cereolus, Polygyra 3: 138, 9: 56, 11: 72,  
 13: 44, 13: 53-4, 13: 68, 13: 108,  
 19: 38, 19: 48, 26: 16-17, 26: 19-20,  
 26: 33-4, 26: 39, 31: 55  
 Ceres eolina 12: 28  
 nelsoni 12: 27  
 salleana 12: 28  
 cerevisina, Tonna 34: 35  
 cerina, Circe 7: 106  
 cerina, Daphnella 3: 114  
 cerina, Fusconaia 31: 124  
 cerina, Gouldia 16: 139  
 cerina, Helix 2: 39  
 cerina, Macoma 7: 115, 14: 119, 34: 122  
 cerina, Mangilia 33: 114  
 cerina, Psammobia 7: 116  
 cerina, Quadrula 20: 55  
 cerinella, Mangilia 13: 54  
 cerinella, Onoba 23: 138  
 cerinoidea, Gastrodonta 9: 124, 11: 132,  
 21: 8  
 cerinoideus, Zonites 2: 96  
 cerinus, Unio 13: 80, 15: 76, 18: 56, 24:  
 135  
 Ceriphasiidae, 4: 50  
 Cerion, 8: 132, 11: 108  
 agassizi 8: 132  
 biminense 27: 64  
 casablancae 33: 143  
 cinereum 12: 26  
 crassilabris 33: 143  
 fordii 12: 27, 23: 128  
 glans 12: 26  
 hologlyptum 28: 106  
 incanum 11: 108, 12: 26, 13: 45,  
 18: 137, 19: 39, 25: 92, 26: 18,  
 26: 21, 26: 34, 33: 143  
 marmoratum 15: 85  
 martensi 33: 143  
 maynardi 27: 64  
 mumiola 10: 120, 11: 108  
 niteloides 10: 120  
 pannosum 12: 26-7  
 pillsburyi 12: 26, 27: 64  
 pineria 10: 71, 26: 112  
 regina 12: 26  
 rhyssum 19: 36  
 sagraianum 27: 143, 28: 106  
 scalarinum 14: 65  
 stevensoni 14: 65

- Cerion uva* 8: 132  
*viaregis* 33: 143  
*Cerithidea californica* 10: 82, 11: 90, 16: 41, 21: 65, 28: 27, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103  
*cornea* 12: 2  
*hyporhyssa* 19: 133  
*iostoma* 21: 70  
*pullata* 19: 133  
*sacrata* 10: 93, 13: 24, 19: 133  
*scalariformis* 3: 115, 6: 40, 8: 79-80, 13: 53  
*cerithioides*, *Bittium* 15: 127  
*cerithina*, *Terebra* 21: 125  
*Cerithiopsis alcima* 27: 27  
*anaitis* 31: 72  
*ara* 25: 24  
*assimilata* 18: 19, 25: 74  
*bilineata* 12: 53  
*carpenteri* 27: 27, 29: 130, 31: 103  
*columna* 16: 41  
*cosmia* 25: 74, 28: 82  
*emersoni* 13: 53  
*fluvialis* 21: 10  
*greenii* 3: 115, 10: 39, 32: 93, 33: 114  
*helenae* 31: 72  
*interfossa* 21: 43  
*metaxae* 12: 53, 16: 41, 21: 65, 22: 136  
*minima* 12: 53  
*movilla* 25: 24  
*munita* 16: 41, 21: 43  
*pedroana* 27: 27, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103  
*pesa* 25: 24  
*purpurea* 21: 43  
*regularoides* 21: 9  
*stephensae* 33: 24  
*terebialis* 3: 115, 29: 110  
*tuberculata* 12: 53, 16: 41, 18: 19, 21: 43, 21: 65, 22: 136  
*vanhyningi* 32: 107  
*virginica* 28: 84  
*Cerithium albocoarctum* 17: 129  
*algicola* 10: 122, 34: 123  
*atratum*, 3: 26, 3: 115, 4: 96, 5: 67, 8: 79, 33: 6  
*branneri* 30: 70  
*brazieri* 8: 17, 8: 67  
*caudatum* 34: 123  
*conradi* 7: 38  
*degeneratum* 8: 132  
*eburneum* 4: 96  
*fairbanksi* 17: 12  
*ferrugineum* 4: 96, 17: 129  
*floridanum* 6: 39, 11: 32, 12: 143, 13: 53, 33: 6, 34: 123

- Cerithium fremonti* 33: 121  
*gemmaum* 26: 143, 32: 24  
*guiniacum* 21: 23  
*interruptum* 32: 27  
*isocardia* 8: 80  
*literatum* 10: 122, 11: 32, 12: 143, 17: 57, 19: 55, 27: 120, 34: 123  
*macrostoma* 8: 17  
*maculosum* 26: 143  
*mediterraneum* 12: 53, 22: 132  
*minimum* 4: 24, 4: 96, 5: 67, 6: 40, 11: 32-3, 12: 143, 13: 53, 17: 129  
*moenensis* 27: 120  
*muscarum* 1: 53, 6: 40, 8: 79, 11: 32, 12: 143, 13: 53, 34: 124  
*nigrescens* 17: 129  
*nigricans* 8: 79  
*pilsbryi* 7: 38, 7: 51  
*rupestre* 12: 53, 24: 101  
*scalariformis* 33: 6  
*semiferrugineum* 34: 123  
*septemstriatum* 17: 129  
*serratoides* 7: 99  
*stantoni* 21: 22  
*tenerum* 32: 62, 33: 122  
*tenuis* 8: 132  
*uncinatum* 26: 143  
*variabile* 10: 122, 27: 59, 17: 129  
*versicolor* 4: 96  
*vulgatum* 22: 132, 24: 101  
*Ceronia*, 2: 89  
*arctata* 2: 89, 10: 16, 21: 74  
*Cerostoma*, *foliatum* 5: 57, 7: 72, 9: 103, 11: 53, 24: 30, 26: 134  
*nuttalli* 12: 9, 12: 89, 16: 40  
*cernica*, *Cypraea* 3: 10, 26: 98, 33: 92  
*cernica*, *Physa* 23: 70  
*cerittensis*, *Aligena* 32: 24  
*cerittensis*, *Nassa* 28: 82  
*cerrosiana*, *Tellina* 14: 120  
*cerrosensis*, *Trophon* 5: 47  
*cervina*, *Tethys* 23: 132  
*cervinetta*, *Cypraea* 19: 76, 22: 125, 26: 123, 27: 8  
*cervinetta*, *Nitidella* 30: 26  
*cervus*, *Conus* 22: 36, 26: 75  
*cervus*, *Cypraea* 3: 10, 27: 8, 34: 123  
*cestus*, *Achatinella* 33: 89  
*cestum*, *Vasum* 26: 143  
*ceylonica*, *Trochomorpha* 6: 125  
*ceylonica*, *Truncatella* 12: 17  
*ceylonensis*, *Triton* 27: 55  
*chadwicki*, *Polygyra* 21: 37, 23: 82  
*Chaenaxis*, 20: 108  
*Chaetopleura*, 7: 107, 8: 45  
*apiculata* 13: 130, 21: 99, 29: 110  
*armillata* 11: 8

- Chaetopleura columbiensis **12**: 51  
     gemmea **21**: 51, **22**: 136, **27**: 28  
     hartwegii **4**: 33, **5**: 58, **7**: 72  
     isabellei **11**: 8  
     nuttalli **16**: 41  
     rosetta **21**: 52  
     tehuelcha **11**: 8  
 chalybea, Lymnaea **23**: 96  
 chalybea, Pseudosuccinea **30**: 9, **31**: 92  
 Chalepotaxis **2**: 22  
 challisiana, Thracia **32**: 67  
 Chama arcinella **3**: 64, **4**: 5, **6**: 110, **7**:  
     106, **21**: 69  
     congregata **5**: 43, **10**: 123, **20**: 3  
     corticoa **16**: 100  
     damaecornis **34**: 127  
     diguetti **9**: 83  
     exogyra **3**: 65, **10**: 113, **12**: 89, **16**:  
         42, **18**: 19, **21**: 56, **28**: 26, **29**:  
         131, **31**: 104  
     florida **3**: 64  
     gigas **31**: 70  
     gryphoides **7**: 106, **12**: 56, **22**: 133  
     involuta **7**: 106  
     lazarus **5**: 69, **7**: 106, **27**: 143, **34**:  
         127  
     lingua-felis **27**: 120  
     lobata **7**: 106  
     macrophylla **3**: 64, **4**: 5, **7**: 106, **27**:  
         143, **34**: 122  
     monroensis **16**: 100  
     muricata **12**: 9, **18**: 10  
     pannosus **34**: 127  
     parasitica **9**: 83  
     pellucida **3**: 65, **11**: 53, **12**: 9, **12**:  
         89, **16**: 42, **21**: 20, **21**: 56, **28**: 26,  
         **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
     ruderalis **7**: 106  
     sarda **3**: 64  
     spinosa **3**: 65, **7**: 72, **16**: 42  
 chamana Ampullaria **34**: 50, **34**: 53  
 Chamberlaina duclerci **26**: 120  
 Chamidae, **3**: 46, **3**: 64, **9**: 105  
 Chamostrea albida **8**: 88  
 championi, Pseudosuccinea **34**: 38  
 Chapadella, **34**: 70, **34**: 138  
 chaperi, Melania **12**: 14  
 chariessa, Pleurotoma **10**: 131  
 charlestonensis, Polygyra **27**: 142  
 charlottensis, Nucula **12**: 10  
 charmana, Unio **7**: 2  
 Charonia, **27**: 56  
     tritonis **27**: 56  
 Charopa, **6**: 54, **6**: 68-9, **7**: 77, **7**: 87-9,  
     **7**: 92  
     antialba **7**: 89  
     buccinella **7**: 125  
 Charopa coma **6**: 68  
     fusca **10**: 60  
     mutabilis **7**: 77, **7**: 125  
     subantialla **7**: 77  
     sylvia **7**: 125  
     tau **7**: 125  
 Charopidae, **6**: 67-8, **6**: 122  
 charpentieri, Physa **15**: 29  
 charruana, Littoridina **10**: 79  
 charruana, Unio **10**: 81  
 chathamensis, Hyalina **7**: 54  
 chathamensis, Leptinaria **5**: 98, **6**: 87  
 chattanoogaensis, Pleurobema **18**: 135  
 chattanoogaensis, Unio **18**: 56  
 chaunax, Macrochlamys **18**: 6  
 Cheilea, **14**: 44  
 Chelidonopsis, **2**: 22, **10**: 24  
 Chelidonura, **2**: 22  
 chemnitz, Lucina **3**: 56  
 Chemnitzia, **22**: 123  
     gabbiana **22**: 39  
     pallida **12**: 53  
     rangii **30**: 73  
 chemnitziana, Gastrochaena **7**: 113  
 chemnitziana, Melina **24**: 112  
 chemnitziana, Perna **26**: 143  
 chemnitziana, Pleurodonte **15**: 137, **15**:  
     139  
 chemnitzianum, Natica **26**: 143  
 Chemnitzidae, **24**: 55  
 chemnitzii, Arca **7**: 104  
 chemnitzii, Glycymeris **23**: 131  
 chemnitzoides, Bulimulus **8**: 127  
 chemnitzoides, Pleuropyrus **6**: 87  
 Chenopus pspelicani **22**: 132, **24**: 101  
 cherokeeensis, Polygyra **30**: 3, **33**: 140  
 Chersina, **32**: 98  
 chersina, Conulus **3**: 101, **8**: 134, **14**:  
     30, **14**: 64  
 chersina, Helix **12**: 114-15  
 chersina, Hyalina **2**: 54, **3**: 101  
 chersinella, Euconulus **30**: 93  
 chersinella, Vitrea **30**: 95  
 chersinellus, Conulus **11**: 131  
 chersinellus, Euconulus **31**: 33  
 chersinus, Conulus **12**: 116, **13**: 46, **14**: 57  
 chersinus, Euconulus **21**: 8, **22**: 143, **24**:  
     63, **25**: 63, **25**: 75, **25**: 125, **26**: 20,  
     **28**: 11, **29**: 122, **30**: 72, **32**: 136, **33**:  
     98, **34**: 28, **34**: 94  
 chesnelii, Rissoina **5**: 67, **13**: 54, **27**: 59  
 chesnelii, Schwartziella **5**: 67  
 chevalieri, Colobostylus **8**: 24, **17**: 63  
 chichijimana, Hirasea **15**: 119  
 chickasawhensis, Unio **10**: 92, **24**: 136  
 Chicoreus mexicanus **7**: 132  
 childreni, Lucina **18**: 111

## Childreni

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

## Chiton

childreni, Miltha **18**: 110  
 childreni, Phacoides **18**: 110  
 childreni, Tellina **18**: 111  
 childreni, Trivia **11**: 126  
 chilensis, Steenstrupiola **23**: 130  
 chilensis, Ostrea **28**: 3  
 chilhoweensis, Polygyra **11**: 94, **12**: 98-  
   9, **12**: 101, **14**: 53, **17**: 88, **16**: 13  
 Chilina, **5**: 123  
   fluminea **10**: 78, **30**: 114  
   rushi **10**: 78, **12**: 46  
 chiloensis, Ostrea **28**: 3  
 chinanoensis, Macrochlamys **18**: 6  
 chinensis, Caecella **9**: 86  
 chinensis, Natica **26**: 78  
 chinensis, Vivipara **9**: 36, **9**: 100  
 chion, Mastus **2**: 7  
 chionaea, Callista **21**: 29  
 chionaea, Cytherea **21**: 29  
 Chione beaui **17**: 127  
   cancellata **16**: 140-1, **17**: 130, **20**:  
     3, **21**: 70, **27**: 120, **34**: 122  
   fluctifraga **7**: 28, **16**: 140, **24**: 125,  
     **29**: 130, **32**: 27, **31**: 103  
   gnidia **34**: 93  
   grus **16**: 140, **27**: 60  
   intapurpurea **16**: 140-1, **21**: 70, **34**:  
     122  
   latilrata **16**: 140-1  
   mariae **16**: 141  
   mazyeki **16**: 140  
   meridionalis **34**: 93  
   obliterata **16**: 141  
   paphia **16**: 140-1, **27**: 120  
   puber **16**: 141  
   pulicaria **16**: 141  
   purpurissata **16**: 141  
   pygmaea **16**: 140, **17**: 127  
   simillima **7**: 28  
   subrostrata **16**: 140-1  
   succincta **7**: 28, **13**: 24, **16**: 140, **28**:  
     82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 24  
   undatella **16**: 140-1, **21**: 56, **26**:  
     143, **28**: 82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**:  
     24, **32**: 27  
 chipolaensis, Unio **18**: 135  
 chiragra, Harpago **13**: 94  
 chiricahuana, Ashmunella **14**: 83, **17**:  
   131, **18**: 51-2, **19**: 70  
 chiricahuana, Holospira **19**: 69  
 chiricahuana, Oreohelix **19**: 71, **27**: 51,  
   **30**: 101  
 chiricahuana, Polygyra **10**: 71, **11**: 2,  
   **11**: 84, **12**: 75  
 chironii, Kellia **11**: 53  
 chishimana, Eulota **17**: 116  
 chishimanum, Buccinum **18**: 87

chishimanus, Zonitoides **18**: 5  
 Chiton, **7**: 31  
   aerus **8**: 55-6  
   albolineatus **26**: 143  
   albus **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **16**: 15, **20**: 63  
   articulatus **12**: 51  
   asellus **32**: 2  
   aureus **25**: 36  
   bednalli **9**: 90  
   bipunctatus **23**: 131  
   borbonicus **6**: 105  
   caeruleus **8**: 78  
   canaliculatus **8**: 55, **8**: 54  
   carpenteri **17**: 59  
   cinereus **32**: 1-2  
   coxi **7**: 119, **9**: 90  
   crispus, **8**: 129  
   dentiens **32**: 1  
   discolor **8**: 54  
   dispar **32**: 2  
   echinatum **6**: 105  
   eocenensis **7**: 7  
   fascicularis **12**: 56  
   fulminatus **20**: 62  
   hartwegii **8**: 45-6, **32**: 2  
   incanus **6**: 105  
   inquinatus **9**: 108  
   insculptus **8**: 54  
   isabellei **7**: 2  
   japonicus **6**: 105  
   lividus **32**: 2  
   marginatus **8**: 8, **24**: 102, **32**: 1  
   marmoreus **5**: 64, **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **1**  
     15, **20**: 63, **32**: 1, **32**: 2  
   meneghinii **12**: 55-6  
   mertensii **32**: 2  
   miniaceus **8**: 54  
   muricatus **8**: 55  
   nuttalli **8**: 45-6  
   olivaceus **8**: 56  
   pallasii **32**: 2  
   piceus **6**: 104-5  
   proprius **32**: 2  
   rissoi **12**: 55  
   ruber **20**: 63, **32**: 2  
   serobiculatus **32**: 2  
   sculus **8**: 56  
   sinclairi **8**: 55  
   sowerbyanus **17**: 59  
   spinosus **6**: 104  
   squamosus **2**: 118  
   stangeri **9**: 54  
   submarmoreus **32**: 1  
   sulcatus **17**: 59  
   tehuelchus **7**: 2  
   tuberculatus **34**: 30  
   woodii **17**: 59

- chittyana, Corbula **7**: 106, **13**: 28  
 chittyana, Stoaostoma **5**: 34  
 chittyi, Ancyclus **33**: 99  
 Chlamydoconcha orcutti **11**: 91  
 Chlamydophorus **12**: 12  
 Chlamys, **11**: 116  
   clintonius **11**: 116  
   dislocatus **11**: 116  
   hyalinus **11**: 116  
   irradians **11**: 116  
   islandicus **11**: 116  
   monotimeris **11**: 116  
   multistriatus **22**: 133  
   pes-felis **22**: 133  
   sulcatus **22**: 133  
   varius **22**: 133  
 chloris, Scintilla **31**: 127  
 Chloritis, **6**: 124-5  
   albolabris **16**: 76  
   bifoveata **19**: 64  
   bracteatus **16**: 21, **16**: 116  
   chloritoides **6**: 125  
   echizenensis **16**: 116  
   edwardi **20**: 47  
   fragilis **16**: 134, **15**: 116, **17**: 32  
   hirasei **16**: 134  
   jervisensis **8**: 72  
   okiensis **22**: 42, **22**: 44  
   perpunctatus **15**: 116, **16**: 117, **16**: 134, **17**: 32  
   porteri **6**: 125, **13**: 72  
   pumila **15**: 116, **16**: 117  
   rehsei **10**: 119  
   strophora **10**: 119  
   tosanus **16**: 134, **22**: 44, **17**: 31  
 chloritoides, Chloritis **6**: 125  
 chlorizans, Cypraea **30**: 55  
 Chlorostoma argyrostomum **9**: 101  
   aureotinctum **11**: 90, **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **21**: 66, **22**: 136  
   brunneum **2**: 68, **7**: 72, **11**: 24, **11**: 51, **17**: 67, **21**: 46, **24**: 111  
   corrugatum **11**: 7  
   costatum **7**: 71  
   excavatum **5**: 68  
   fasciatum **5**: 68, **16**: 49  
   funebre **2**: 68, **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **11**: 23-4, **12**: 89, **11**: 51, **16**: 42, **17**: 67, **21**: 46, **21**: 66  
   fuscescens **12**: 9, **13**: 112  
   gallina **6**: 86, **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **13**: 24, **16**: 42, **21**: 66  
   hidalgoi **13**: 111  
   lischkei **9**: 86  
   maculostriatum **5**: 68  
   montereyensis **17**: 67  
   montereyi **11**: 53, **21**: 46  
 Chlorostoma multiflora **6**: 86  
   orbignyanum **13**: 111  
   patagonicum **13**: 110-11  
   pfeifferi **11**: 53, **28**: 28  
   pulligo **7**: 72, **17**: 108, **21**: 46, **22**: 136  
   rustica **9**: 86  
   scalare **5**: 68, **16**: 49  
   tineta **6**: 86  
   turbatum **9**: 86  
 chlorostomum, Tritonium **10**: 122, **17**: 57, **34**: 123  
 chlorotica, Amastra **25**: 14, **25**: 17  
 Choanopoma, **11**: 45  
   bahamense **10**: 96, **11**: 45  
   blaini **32**: 88  
   caymenensis **5**: 83  
   egregium **32**: 89  
   fimbriatum **8**: 22  
   interruptum **5**: 67  
   lenicina **8**: 22  
   majusculum **20**: 118  
   mirifica **27**: 72  
   newtoni **5**: 83  
   pulchrum **20**: 115  
   uncinatum **32**: 88  
 chocolata, Circinaria **19**: 95  
 chocolata, Coryphella **23**: 35  
 chocolata, Turbonilla **7**: 102, **10**: 20, **13**: 29  
 Chondrina, **17**: 115, **31**: 80  
 chondroderma, Plectotropis **33**: 34  
 Chondropoma, **11**: 45  
   bahamense **19**: 72  
   browniana **32**: 72  
   callioplum **20**: 4  
   candeanum **26**: 44  
   carenasense **26**: 37, **26**: 44  
   caribbaeum **27**: 100  
   dentatum **10**: 96, **11**: 45, **13**: 44, **19**: 37, **26**: 17-18, **26**: 21, **26**: 34, **26**: 104-6, **28**: 106, **31**: 54-5, **34**: 108  
   dissolutum **26**: 112  
   fascia **19**: 72  
   garcianum **27**: 37  
   hendersoni **23**: 49  
   hjalmarsoni **15**: 86  
   interruptum **8**: 22  
   magnificum **16**: 89  
   major **23**: 50  
   marginalbum **31**: 44  
   martensianum **13**: 139-40  
   ottonis **29**: 137  
   pfeifferianum **26**: 104-5  
   pictum **26**: 104, **28**: 106

- Chondropoma poeyanum* 29: 137  
     *radiosum* 13: 140  
     *rubicundum* 34: 42, 34: 44, 34: 52  
     *sagebieni* 27: 139  
     *semilabre* 15: 14, 15: 86  
     *shuttleworthii* 27: 139  
     *simplex* 27: 100  
     *superbum* 16: 88  
     *watlingense* 8: 132  
     *weinlandi* 16: 89  
     *wilcoxi* 26: 45, 27: 37
- Choneplax* 7: 139
- Chondrula* 17: 116
- Chondrulus* 17: 116
- Chondrus* 17: 115
- chordatus*, *Pupoides* 29: 96
- Choristella* 12: 72
- Choristes carpenteri* 10: 48
- Chorus belcheri* 5: 48, 9: 104, 10: 82  
     *giganteus* 5: 48
- christophori*, *Helicina* 10: 118
- christyi*, *Mesodon* 9: 120
- christyi*, *Planorbula* 19: 95
- christyi*, *Polygyra* 11: 96, 12: 98-9, 14: 52, 21: 13
- christyi*, *Segmentina* 19: 95, 24: 11, 29: 91, 29: 93
- Chromodoris*, 21: 35  
     *bennetti* 8: 88  
     *californiensis* 21: 106  
     *mcfarlandi* 16: 19-20, 21: 106  
     *porterae* 21: 92  
     *universitatis* 16: 19, 21: 106  
     *zebra* 30: 103, 30: 140
- chrysacme*, *Neocyclus* 20: 4
- chrysalis*, *Cypraea* 1: 34, 6: 119, 22: 135
- chrysalis*, *Pachychilus* 13: 139
- Chrysallida*, 22: 123  
     *aequisculpta* 16: 141  
     *cincta* 10: 17, 16: 41  
     *communis* 13: 28
- chrysalloidea*, *Columbella* 22: 134
- chrysalloideus*, *Aesopus* 13: 102
- chrysis*, *Succinea* 4: 23, 7: 45, 11: 144, 12: 110, 13: 132, 19: 94, 31: 12
- chrysochasma*, *Eutrochatella* 27: 139
- chrysocheila*, *Helicina* 11: 46, 21: 69, 21: 71
- Chrysodomus acosmius* 5: 47  
     *aphelus* 22: 134  
     *decemcostatus* 12: 74, 17: 110, 21: 144, 25: 106  
     *dirus* 9: 39, 11: 51, 28: 27, 28: 36, 30: 11, 32: 36  
     *eucosmius* 5: 47  
     *halibrectus* 5: 47  
     *heros* 26: 46
- Chrysodomus hypolispus* 5: 47  
     *incisus* 28: 36  
     *interseulptus* 34: 71  
     *islandicus* 27: 142, 30: 11  
     *ithius* 5: 47  
     *kellettii* 10: 57, 11: 81, 22: 134  
     *kelseyi* 30: 11  
     *liratus* 24: 29-30, 33: 22  
     *middendorffii* 17: 7  
     *periscelidus* 5: 47  
     *phoeniceus* 33: 22  
     *pygmaeus* 7: 83  
     *rectirostris* 10: 18, 33: 22  
     *sitkensis* 28: 36  
     *stimpsoni* 7: 67-8, 7: 83  
     *stonei* 7: 64, 7: 67, 8: 84  
     *tabulatus* 10: 33, 24: 31, 31: 98  
     *verkruzeni* 10: 18
- Chrysodon*, 1: 54  
     *chrysostoma*, *Cypraea* 1: 34  
     *chunii*, *Quadrula* 16: 38  
     *chunii*, *Unio* 5: 75, 5: 110, 9: 135, 13: 80, 18: 56, 24: 19
- cicatricosa*, *Camaena* 16: 137
- cicatricoides*, *Unio* 25: 53
- cicatricosus*, *Unio* 25: 51
- cicer*, *Pisidium* 28: 19
- cicercula*, *Cypraea* 11: 123
- cicercula*, *Strigilla* 14: 120
- cicur*, *Unio* 4: 125
- cidaris*, *Margarita* 4: 36
- cidaris*, *Solariella* 26: 136, 33: 26
- cidaris*, *Turricula* 8: 84
- cienfuegosensis*, *Gongylostoma* 26: 127
- cienfuegosensis*, *Urocoptis* 26: 127
- ciliare*, *Cardium* 4: 60
- ciliata*, *Mopalia* 4: 33, 5: 88, 7: 72, 21: 52, 21: 67, 33: 27, 24: 45
- ciliatum*, *Cardium* 15: 10, 20: 112, 21: 143, 25: 106
- ciliatum*, *Cerastoderma* 15: 10
- ciliferus*, *Lagocheilus* 12: 17
- ciliocinctus*, *Lagocheilus* 12: 3
- ciliosa*, *Eulota* 14: 11
- cimex*, *Alvania* 12: 53
- cimex*, *Rissoa* 24: 101
- cinamomea*, *Modiola* 30: 1
- Cincinnatia cincinnatiensis* 12: 64, 13: 31, 16: 35, 26: 96  
     *emarginata* 15: 32
- cincinnatiensis*, *Ammicola* 5: 110-11, 5: 133, 6: 139, 7: 69, 9: 126, 12: 44, 12: 122, 14: 71, 15: 31-2, 16: 35, 20: 23, 20: 42, 23: 96, 26: 1, 29: 90, 29: 93, 29: 124, 31: 116, 33: 16
- cincinnatiensis*, *Anculosa* 21: 110-11
- cincinnatiensis*, *Bifidaria* 11: 118, 19: 122

cincinnatiensis, Cincinnatia **12**: 64, **12**: 122, **13**: 31, **16**: 35, **26**: 1, **26**: 96  
 cincinnatiensis, Pomatiopsis **6**: 139, **8**: 115, **8**: 126, **10**: 37, **10**: 84, **11**: 10-11, **12**: 127, **13**: 31, **13**: 105, **16**: 35, **21**: 97, **27**: 82, **29**: 47  
 cincinnatiensis, Pupa **19**: 121, **19**: 124  
 cincinnatiensis, Truncilla **23**: 12-14  
 cincta, Chrysallida **10**: 17, **10**: 19, **16**: 41  
 cincta, Odostomia **10**: 19  
 cincta, Polygyra **11**: 95, **11**: 105, **14**: 52, **14**: 56, **14**: 59, **25**: 12  
 cincta, Xesta **22**: 47  
 cineraceus, Agriolimax **5**: 70  
 cinerea, Cypraea **10**: 122, **25**: 71  
 cinerea, Gongylostoma **26**: 55  
 cinerea, Margarita **12**: 73, **17**: 110, **25**: 106  
 cinerea, Margarites **19**: 130  
 cinerea, Partula **6**: 75  
 cinerea, Pupa **17**: 115, **18**: 105, **18**: 117  
 cinerea, Strophia **3**: 48, **9**: 12  
 cinerea, Terebra **6**: 111, **10**: 122, **19**: 19, **21**: 70, **26**: 75  
 cinerea, Urocoptis **26**: 55  
 cinerea, Urosalpinx **1**: 44, **3**: 29, **3**: 104, **9**: 34, **11**: 57, **15**: 132, **19**: 103, **30**: 89, **32**: 93, **33**: 112  
 cinereo-fuscus, Arion **19**: 84  
 cinereum, Cerion **12**: 26-7  
 cinereus, Chiton **32**: 1-2  
 cinereus, Fusus **8**: 13, **12**: 112, **13**: 8  
 cinereus, Pachychilus **34**: 51  
 cinereus, Trachydermon **8**: 9  
 cinereus, Urosalpinx **4**: 29-30, **7**: 67, **8**: 13, **9**: 119-20, **12**: 112, **13**: 8, **13**: 86, **14**: 4, **14**: 115, **21**: 91, **21**: 99, **26**: 73, **28**: 84, **30**: 130  
 Cingula aculeus **21**: 144, **26**: 73, **30**: 130  
 castanea **17**: 111  
 contorta **12**: 54  
 harpa **28**: 18  
 major **12**: 54  
 minuta **7**: 82, **29**: 110  
 semistriata **12**: 54  
 cingulata, Clanculopsis **12**: 55  
 cingulata, Helix **3**: 79  
 cingulata, Monoptygma **24**: 54  
 cingulata, Oscilla **24**: 54  
 cingulata, Tralia **21**: 71  
 cingulatum, Monoceros **26**: 122  
 cingulifera, Leucozonia **5**: 66, **10**: 122  
 cinguliferus, Latirus **19**: 17  
 cingulum, Conus **34**: 126  
 cingulus, Cingula **5**: 51  
 cingulus, Rissoa **5**: 51

cinnamomea, Patella **14**: 61  
 cinnamomeus, Lithophagus **7**: 114  
 Cinulia costata **12**: 95  
 Cionella, **6**: 69  
 gloynii **17**: 48  
 lubrica **5**: 51, **10**: 42, **11**: 35, **22**: 110, **29**: 123  
 cionella, Holospira **19**: 69  
 Cioniscus unicus **12**: 52  
 cioniscus, Gongylostoma **25**: 46  
 cioniscus, Urocoptis **25**: 45, **25**: 76  
 Circe cerina **7**: 106, **9**: 10-11  
 hebraea **9**: 10-11  
 minima **7**: 106  
 personata **34**: 141  
 Circinaria, **11**: 127  
 caelata **11**: 128, **28**: 12  
 catalinensis **11**: 128  
 chocolata **19**: 95  
 clara **15**: 134, **33**: 139  
 concava **11**: 29, **11**: 128, **12**: 100, **13**: 88, **14**: 31, **14**: 56, **14**: 70, **14**: 76, **16**: 51, **16**: 106, **16**: 128, **18**: 55, **18**: 65, **19**: 63, **20**: 27, **20**: 35, **20**: 90, **20**: 98, **20**: 101, **21**: 8, **22**: 19, **22**: 50-1, **22**: 119, **24**: 72, **24**: 91, **25**: 67, **25**: 113, **25**: 124, **26**: 3, **26**: 91, **27**: 96, **29**: 47, **29**: 122, **31**: 70, **31**: 115, **32**: 135, **33**: 14, **33**: 97, **34**: 63-4  
 durante **11**: 128, **25**: 17, **28**: 12  
 hemphilli **11**: 128, **14**: 72  
 hybrida **11**: 128, **12**: 109, **16**: 23, **30**: 119  
 occidentalis **11**: 128  
 ponsonbyi **15**: 134, **33**: 139  
 simplicilabris **11**: 128  
 sportella **11**: 128  
 transfuga **11**: 128  
 vancouverensis **11**: 128, **12**: 109, **14**: 144, **25**: 17, **27**: 104, **30**: 119, **31**: 13, **32**: 143, **33**: 28  
 voyana **11**: 128  
 Circinariidae, **11**: 127  
 circinata, Cytherea **7**: 118  
 circinata, Dione **5**: 43  
 circinata, Lamelliconcha **16**: 141  
 circinata, Oliva **24**: 121, **24**: 123, **28**: 114, **28**: 139-40  
 circinata, Pitaria **16**: 141  
 circinata, Venus **6**: 110, **10**: 123  
 circularis, Pecten **27**: 122, **32**: 24, **32**: 27  
 circularis, Plagioctenium **27**: 122  
 circularis, Puncturella **5**: 106  
 circularis, Unio **9**: 92  
 Circulus diomedae **25**: 10  
 liriopae **25**: 10

- circulus, Obovaria **14**: 79, **15**: 81, **22**: 93, **23**: 13-14, **23**: 119, **24**: 95  
 circulus, Unio **4**: 21, **4**: 137, **6**: 43, **13**: 23  
 circumcarinata, Cancellaria **18**: 124  
 circumcarinata, Helix **15**: 130 **16**: 61  
 circumcarinata, Epiphragmophora **11**: 48, **14**: 41, **16**: 62-3, **16**: 83  
 circumcincta, Cancellaria **4**: 36, **7**: 101  
 circumcincta, Sitala **15**: 63  
 circumcincta, Terebra **21**: 125  
 circumdata, Microcystina **16**: 55  
 circumlineata, Goniobasis **13**: 66  
 circumscriptus, Arion **18**: 91, **22**: 98, **32**: 106  
 circumstriata, Sonorella **19**: 71  
 circumstriata, Vitrea **25**: 125, **31**: 115  
 circumstriatus, Halistylus **11**: 7, **12**: 47  
 circumstriatus, Planorbis **9**: 54  
 circumtexta, Ocinebra **2**: 68, **3**: 81, **7**: 72, **9**: 16, **12**: 89, **14**: 115, **16**: 40, **17**: 67-8, **21**: 41  
 circumtextus, Murex **21**: 41  
 cirratus, Planorbis **33**: 118  
 cirrus, Planorbis **33**: 118  
 Cistella, **14**: 44  
     barrettiana **7**: 104  
     woodwardiana **7**: 104  
 cisternina, Amnicola **34**: 39  
 Cistula limbifera **32**: 88  
     catenata **26**: 105  
     radians **34**: 44  
 cithara, Voluta **34**: 131  
 citrina, Acanthodoris **23**: 101  
 citrina, Cypraea **15**: 83  
 citrina, Nannina **10**: 63  
 citrina, Oliva **28**: 114, **29**: 70  
 citrina, Partula **6**: 74  
 citrina, Tyrodina **9**: 78  
 citrinum, Cardium **7**: 105  
 citrinus, Modiolus **27**: 143  
 claibornensis, Coralliophaga **11**: 135  
 claibornensis, Lampsilis **18**: 135, **20**: 53  
 claibornensis, Oryetoma **11**: 135  
 claibornensis, Pisania **22**: 98  
 claibornensis, Unio **24**: 135  
 Clanculopsis cingulata **12**: 55  
 Clanculus consobrinus **7**: 60  
     euchelioides **7**: 60  
     pallidus **17**: 71  
     rosea **22**: 133  
 clandestina, Cypraea **26**: 78  
 clandestina, Marginella **12**: 52  
 clappi, Bifidaria **22**: 108, **9**, **22**: 127, **26**: 15, **29**: 91  
 clappi, Clappia **22**: 89, **33**: 140  
 clappi, Gastrodonta **12**: 86, **12**: 99, **14**: 51, **14**: 58, **15**: 37  
 clappi, Helicina **21**: 102, **21**: 104, **23**: 89-90, **26**: 18-21, **26**: 32-4  
 clappi, Helix **11**: 74  
 clappi, Labyrinthus **15**: 34  
 clappi, Oreohelix **18**: 53, **19**: 71  
 clappi, Pleurodonta **15**: 34, **15**: 37  
 clappi, Polygyra **11**: 93  
 clappi, Punctum **11**: 133, **11**: 142  
 Clappia, **22**: 89  
     clappi **22**: 89, **33**: 140  
 clara, Circinaria **15**: 134, **33**: 139  
 clara, Cypraea **1**: 34  
 clara, Hirasella **15**: 142, **16**: 137  
 clara, Leda **7**: 113  
 clara, Partula **6**: 75  
 clara, Pleurobema **14**: 79  
 clarkeana, Corbula **22**: 74  
 clarkeana, Pleurotoma **14**: 79  
 clarkei, Amnicola **31**: 45, **31**: 88  
 clarkei, Terebra **26**: 75  
 clarkensis, Pecten **30**: 68  
 clarki, Epitonium **34**: 115  
 clarki, Polygyra **12**: 98, **12**: 100, **14**: 54  
 clarkiana, Bathytoma **28**: 64  
 clarkii, Caecum **32**: 76  
 clarkii, Polygyra **11**: 92, **11**: 95, **14**: 51, **25**: 120  
 claromphalus, Epiphragmophora **13**: 18  
 clathrata, Daphnella **18**: 19  
 clathrata, Ricinula **27**: 79-80  
 clathrata, Tryonia **7**: 35, **12**: 122  
 clathrata, Voluta **33**: 134  
 clathratula, Scala **20**: 127  
 clathratus, Ischnochiton **21**: 51, **22**: 136, **27**: 28  
 clathratus, Littorina **24**: 101  
 clathratus, Triton **27**: 55  
 clathratus, Trophon **12**: 73, **17**: 110  
 Clathrodon **8**: 27  
 Clathrodrillia diegensis **34**: 115  
 clathrus, Scala **3**: 106  
 clathrus, Truncatella **14**: 130, **21**: 103, **26**: 31, **26**: 33-4, **31**: 54  
 Clathurella affinis **16**: 41  
     canfieldi **21**: 40  
     conradiana **22**: 38  
     linearis **24**: 83  
     lowei **17**: 132, **18**: 19  
     plicata **3**: 114  
 clausa, Goniobasis **18**: 39  
 clausa, Helix **5**: 132, **6**: 16, **6**: 77  
 clausa, Mesodon **7**: 33, **7**: 68, **7**: 136  
 clausa, Natica **21**: 143, **22**: 38, **24**: 31, **25**: 105, **26**: 135, **31**: 98, **33**: 25  
 clausa, Polygyra **9**: 89, **11**: 95, **12**: 36, **14**: 31, **14**: 55, **14**: 75, **20**: 34, **23**: 82,



25: 41, 26: 15, 26: 91, 26: 93, 28: 16, 30: 64, 31: 116, 33: 14  
 clausa, Tornatellina 23: 123  
 Clausilia aenigmatica 12: 1  
   affinis 22: 130  
   agrigantina 22: 130  
   alternata 13: 87  
   aurantiaca 14: 108  
   balantensis 13: 86  
   bidentata 34: 71  
   bouthainensis 13: 86-7  
   celebensis 13: 86-7  
   clava 14: 108  
   cognata 15: 63  
   cumingiana 13: 87  
   dohertyi 3: 47  
   dohrni 10: 144  
   emersoniana 27: 66  
   entospira 15: 63  
   erberi 14: 108  
   euholostoma 14: 108  
   familiaris 22: 130  
   grohmannia 22: 128, 22: 130  
   grossa 13: 118  
   harimensis 14: 108, 22: 42  
   hiraseana 14: 115  
   hokkaidoensis 14: 108  
   hyperoptyx 15: 18  
   imitatrix 27: 67  
   interplicata 14: 108  
   iotaptyx 14: 108  
   japonica 14: 108, 14: 115, 16: 6  
   laminata 9: 23  
   makassarensis 13: 87  
   melitensis 27: 67  
   perpallida 14: 108  
   perplexa 10: 144  
   pilsbryana 18: 21  
   pinto 15: 63  
   planostriata 33: 54  
   ptychocyma 15: 63  
   pyrrha 13: 87  
   reiniana 16: 137  
   rugosa 1: 12  
   schuchi 18: 21  
   septemPLICATA 22: 130  
   simillima 13: 67  
   stearnsii 8: 47, 15: 18  
   steetzneri 33: 53  
   stereoma 15: 62, 15: 63  
   subaurantiaca 14: 108  
   subpolita 13: 87  
   syracusana 22: 130  
   tanegashimae 15: 63  
   taurinomica 22: 130  
   usitata 13: 87  
   vespertina 22: 42

Clausilia yakushimae 15: 63  
 Clausiliastra granulata 22: 55  
   laminata 22: 55  
 clausiliformis, Columbella 30: 26  
 clausomphalos, Epiphragmophora 13: 18, 17: 82  
 Clava 7: 7  
 clava, Clausilia 14: 108  
 clava, Pleurobema 22: 100, 23: 13-14, 23: 117, 27: 132, 32: 106  
 clava, Unio 29: 114  
 clavaeformis, Goniobasis 27: 93  
 Clavagellidae, 9: 105  
 clavata, Pholas 7: 116, 18: 100  
 Clavator balstoni 16: 68  
   eximius 16: 68  
   heimbergi 28: 60  
   herculea 16: 68  
   humbloti 16: 80  
   johnsoni 16: 80  
   moreleti 16: 80  
   obtusatus 16: 80  
 Clavellifusus, 18: 93  
   spiratus 18: 93  
 claviformis, Holospira 12: 12  
 Clavilithes, 18: 93  
   columbaris 16: 98  
   howardensis 18: 36  
   humerosus 16: 98  
   longaeus 16: 98, 18: 93  
   solanderi 18: 93  
   texanus 16: 98  
 clavulata, Streptostyla 17: 56  
 clavulus, Bulimus 24: 32  
 clavus, Murex 34: 128  
 clavus, Unio 4: 21, 4: 137, 12: 7, 14: 9  
 cleamesi, Hemiplecta 16: 65  
 Clementia obliqua 27: 103  
   subdiaphana 6: 116, 7: 101, 27: 103  
 clementina, Pupa 4: 39, 4: 44, 6: 5, 11: 119, 14: 124  
 clementinae, Helix 14: 124  
 Cleodora pyramidata 5: 66, 7: 118  
   retusa 7: 118  
 Cleopatra amoena 20: 45  
   grandidieri 20: 45  
   moniliata 20: 45  
   multilirata 20: 45  
   mweruensis 20: 46  
   smithi 20: 45  
   trabonjensis 20: 45  
 cleryana, Cuspidaria 7: 107  
 cleryana, Mactra 6: 111  
 cleryi, Dendrotrachus 12: 21  
 cleryi, Marginella 18: 21  
 clessini, Ancyclus 27: 128  
 Clessinia, 12: 58

- clessinianus, *Ancylus* **27**: 126-7  
 clessinianus, *Ferrissia* **27**: 127  
 clevelandia, *Turritella* **9**: 77  
 Clidiophora gouldiana **21**: 74, **30**: 130  
     *punctata* **9**: 71, **9**: 104, **11**: 81  
     *trilineata* **2**: 62  
 climeana, *Gastrocopta* **31**: 114  
 clingmani, *Vitrea* **11**: 101 **11**: 130  
 clingmanica, *Polygyra* **18**: 90  
 clintonense, *Ptychobranhus* **31**: 120  
 clintonius, *Chlamys* **11**: 116  
 clintonius, *Pecten* **11**: 116  
 clintonius, *Placopecten* **11**: 116  
 clisia, *Mactrella* **29**: 62  
 clutei, *Oreohelix* **34**: 5  
 clypeater, *Helcioniscus* **8**: 92  
 Clypidella, **5**: 103  
     *bimaculata* **5**: 104  
     *callomarginata* **4**: 96, **16**: 42  
 coactiliata, *Helix* **6**: 118  
 coactiliata, *Trichodiscina* **21**: 71  
 coactiliata, *Epiphragmophora* **19**: 78  
 coahuilensis, *Holospira* **8**: 112, **9**: 50  
 coactetata, *Anodonta* **22**: 96  
 coactetata, *Campeloma* **2**: 66, **25**: 126  
 coactetata, *Cassis* **32**: 27  
 coactetata, *Cumingia* **14**: 105  
 coactetata, *Melantho* **28**: 126  
 coactetata, *Paludina* **28**: 121  
 coactetata, *Vivipara* **28**: 125-6  
 coactetatum, *Campeloma* **7**: 121, **20**: 42,  
     **28**: 124-6  
 coactetatum, *Fulgur* **10**: 54, **17**: 74  
 coactetatus, *Melantho* **28**: 126  
 coactetatus, *Vivipara* **28**: 126  
 coaxans, *Venus* **34**: 130  
 coccinea, *Asaphis* **7**: 105  
 coccinea, *Haliotis* **5**: 51  
 coccinea, *Neritina* **10**: 91  
 coccinea, *Pleurobema* **23**: 117  
 coccinea, *Quadrula* **14**: 78, **15**: 84, **22**:  
     **101**, **22**: 144, **23**: 93, **24**: 20, **27**: 22,  
     **31**: 63, **31**: 124  
 coccineum, *Pleurobema* **24**: 94  
 coccineum, *Limax* **13**: 117  
 coccineus, *Unio* **1**: 43, **1**: 74, **4**: 21, **5**:  
     **63**, **6**: 43, **7**: 69, **9**: 20, **9**: 92, **12**: 136,  
     **14**: 95  
 coccinostoma, *Helicina* **34**: 40, **34**: 44,  
     **34**: 49  
 Cocculina spinigera **3**: 2  
 Cocculinidae, **3**: 48  
 cochlea, *Ostrea* **12**: 56  
 cochleariformis, *Siphonaria* **34**: 141  
 cochleata, *Congeria* **21**: 70  
 Cochlicella, **11**: 47  
     *ventricosa* **10**: 105  
 Cochlicopa, **11**: 127  
     *hachijoensis* **16**: 57  
     *lubrica* **11**: 127, **13**: 3, **13**: 12, **13**:  
         **36**, **13**: 58, **13**: 88, **13**: 103, **14**:  
         **56**, **14**: 69, **14**: 86, **15**: 51, **17**:  
         100-02, **19**: 4, **19**: 58, **19**: 130,  
         **20**: 60, **20**: 90, **20**: 97, **20**: 101,  
         **21**: 6, **21**: 68, **21**: 144, **22**: 55,  
         **22**: 104, **22**: 120, **23**: 95, **24**: 62,  
         **25**: 27, **25**: 35, **25**: 59, **25**: 75,  
         **25**: 80, **26**: 74, **26**: 81, **27**: 24,  
         **27**: 54, **27**: 96, **28**: 11, **28**: 96, **29**:  
         91, **29**: 125, **30**: 135, **33**: 97,  
         **33**: 108, **34**: 14, **34**: 28-9  
     *morseana*, **11**: 127, **21**: 120, **26**: 15  
 cochlidium, *Buccinanops* **6**: 111  
 cochlidium, *Bullia* **6**: 111, **11**: 6-7  
 Cochliopa, **10**: 86  
     *compacta* **23**: 99  
     *dulcensis* **34**: 46-7  
     *guatemalensis* **34**: 47  
     *hinkleyi* **34**: 47  
     *izabal* **34**: 46-7  
     *minor* **34**: 41  
     *peristriata* **34**: 47  
     *pieta* **23**: 99-100  
     *riograndensis* **20**: 108, **21**: 79, **23**:  
         97, **23**: 99  
     *rowelli* **4**: 52, **10**: 86, **19**: 91, **20**: 10,  
         **20**: 108  
     *tryoniana*, **4**: 52, **10**: 86  
 Cochlitoma, **32**: 99  
 Cochloidesma, **2**: 77  
     *leana* **2**: 77, **18**: 48, **19**: 110, **21**:  
         74, **23**: 63  
 cochloidesma, *Periploma* **9**: 142  
 Cochlodinella, **11**: 107  
 Cochlostyla, **6**: 122, **6**: 124  
     *buriasensis* **32**: 16  
     *calusaensis* **27**: 48  
     *metaformis* **32**: 59  
     *olanivanensis* **27**: 48  
     *rufogastra* **32**: 59  
 cockerellae, *Thysanophora* **26**: 12  
 cockerelli, *Anadenus* **4**: 2  
 cockerelli, *Anadenulus* **11**: 139  
 cockerelli, *Galba* **26**: 116  
 cockerelli, *Gonyodiscus* **34**: 5  
 cockerelli, *Haplostemma* **11**: 61  
 cockerelli, *Holospira* **11**: 61, **11**: 108  
 cockerelli, *Laila* **18**: 132, **21**: 35  
 cockerelli, *Lymnaea* **20**: 108, **22**: 104,  
     **29**: 92, **32**: 42  
 cockerelli, *Pyramidula* **12**: 85, **13**: 17,  
     **14**: 85, **18**: 122, **25**: 133, **26**: 81, **31**:  
     34  
 cocosensis, *Phos* **10**: 48

**Codakia****INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Columbella**

*Codakia orbicularis* **16**: 49, **19**: 35, **20**: 3  
*orbiculata* **27**: 60  
*tigerina* **1**: 13  
*coelata*, *Epiphragmophora* **31**: 108  
*Coelaxis australis* **6**: 82  
*exigua* **6**: 82  
*layardi* **6**: 82-3  
*coelaxis*, *Gastrodonta* **12**: 140  
*Coelocentrum astrophorea* **11**: 62  
*eiseni* **20**: 72  
*fistulare* **34**: 51  
*gigas* **33**: 79  
*Coelocentrum*, **9**: 51, **12**: 11  
*eisenianum* **20**: 72  
*fistula* **34**: 43  
*gigas* **28**: 12, **34**: 43  
*hinkleyi* **22**: 138  
*irregulare* **9**: 51  
*ischnosteale* **22**: 139  
*palmeri* **22**: 96  
*turris* **9**: 51  
*Caelospira*, **1**: 54, **1**: 20, **1**: 26  
*Caelostemma*, **9**: 50  
*Coenothyris vulgaris* **28**: 95  
*coffea*, *Cypraea* **1**: 34, **3**: 10, **4**: 71  
*coffea*, *Melampus* **6**: 40, **19**: 79, **21**: 71, **23**: 65  
*coffaea*, *Veronicella* **6**: 128  
*coffeus*, *Melampus* **1**: 52, **13**: 47, **13**: 52-3, **31**: 54, **17**: 126  
*cognata*, *Anoma* **15**: 1  
*cognata*, *Clausilia* **15**: 63  
*cognata*, *Cylindrella* **15**: 1  
*cognata*, *Gibbula* **17**: 69  
*cognata*, *Petricola* **13**: 121-2  
*cognata*, *Pleurodonte* **25**: 49  
*cognata*, *Puncturella* **26**: 63  
*cognata*, *Tellina* **14**: 120  
*cohongoronta*, *Lampsilis* **31**: 40, **32**: 51  
*cohuttensis*, *Polygyra* **28**: 78, **30**: 4, **33**: 140  
*cokeri*, *Aligena* **23**: 131  
*cokeri*, *Megatebennus* **23**: 131  
*Cokeria southalli* **29**: 133  
*cokerianus*, *Bulimulus* **23**: 131  
*Colicryptus* **33**: 35  
*Colina*, **8**: 17  
*collarifera* *Diplommatina* **15**: 23, **22**: 43  
*collinsoni*, *Trishoplita* **15**: 19-20, **16**: 135  
*collisella*, *Gastrodonta* **9**: 123, **11**: 132, **11**: 134, **12**: 141, **25**: 125  
*collisella*, *Polygyra* **11**: 74  
*Collonia picta* **33**: 35  
*Collonista*, **33**: 35  
*coloba*, *Cypraea* **7**: 40, **7**: 65, **7**: 80, **7**: 102, **18**: 96, **26**: 78

*Colobostylus albus* **8**: 23-4, **17**: 62-3, **17**: 65  
*andrewsae* **11**: 13  
*banksianus* **8**: 24, **17**: 63, **17**: 65, **24**: 85  
*bronni* **8**: 24, **17**: 63, **24**: 85-6  
*chevalieri* **8**: 24, **17**: 63  
*fuscus* **8**: 23  
*humphreyanus* **17**: 62-3  
*hyacinthinum* **8**: 24  
*interruptus* **17**: 62-3  
*jayanus* **8**: 23, **17**: 63, **24**: 85  
*lamellosus* **8**: 24, **17**: 63, **17**: 65  
*nelsoni* **27**: 99  
*nutti* **17**: 62, **17**: 65  
*redfieldianus* **8**: 23, **17**: 63  
*rufilabris* **24**: 85  
*tectilabris* **8**: 23, **17**: 63, **17**: 65  
*thysanoraphe* **17**: 63  
*virgatus* **8**: 24, **17**: 63  
*yallahensis* **8**: 24, **17**: 63, **17**: 65  
*colombeliana*, *Omphalotropis* **12**: 3  
*coloniensis*, *Corbicula* **10**: 80  
*coloradensis*, *Arionta* **4**: 72  
*coloradensis*, *Helix* **4**: 72  
*coloradensis*, *Pupa* **16**: 59, **19**: 125  
*coloradensis*, *Vertigo* **6**: 5, **10**: 134-5, **16**: 58  
*coloradoensis*, *Arionta* **8**: 29  
*coloradoensis*, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 59  
*coloradoensis*, *Helix* **8**: 29  
*coloradoensis*, *Mulinia* **8**: 6, **8**: 41  
*coloradoensis*, *Pupa* **5**: 132, **11**: 119  
*coloradoensis*, *Sonorella* **26**: 39, **27**: 123, **31**: 15, **34**: 2  
*coloradoensis*, *Unio* **5**: 76, **12**: 93  
*colorata*, *Cyrena* **8**: 132  
*coloratus*, *Plekocheilus* **26**: 60  
*colpoica*, *Strombina* **30**: 28  
*colpoicus*, *Fusinus* **29**: 54  
*Colubraria*, **18**: 70  
*obscura* **34**: 125  
*Colubrariidae*, **18**: 70  
*colubrina*, *Helix* **3**: 79  
*columba*, *Strombus* **26**: 79  
*columbaris*, *Clavilithes* **16**: 98  
*Columbarium pagodoides* **10**: 54  
*Columbella abyssicola* **33**: 35  
*acuta* **1**: 44  
*arnoldi* **30**: 26  
*aurantiaca* **21**: 41, **31**: 98  
*avara* **3**: 28, **3**: 114, **11**: 7, **12**: 45-6, **13**: 53, **18**: 47, **33**: 114  
*brasiliiana* **12**: 46  
*californiana* **30**: 26, **33**: 23  
*californica* **26**: 76  
*carinata* **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **18**: 19, **21**:

**Columbella****INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Columna**

41, 21: 58, 22: 134, 28: 27, 28: 82  
 29: 130, 30: 26, 30: 29, 31: 103  
*Columbella chrysalloidea* 22: 134  
*clausiliformis* 30: 26  
*cribraria* 5: 67  
*decipiens* 11: 7  
*dissimilis* 19: 110  
*fasciata* 27: 28  
*festiva* 26: 143, 30: 25  
*fuscata* 32: 27, 33: 67  
*fusiformis* 30: 28  
*gaskoini* 30: 26  
*gausapata*, 5: 57, 21: 41, 21: 58,  
 22: 134, 28: 27, 28: 82, 29: 130,  
 30: 26, 31: 103  
*guatemalensis* 30: 26  
*gouldii* 22: 134, 24: 31, 30: 26, 33:  
 22  
*harpaeformis* 26: 122  
*hindi* 22: 134, 30: 26  
*hotessieri* 1: 44  
*hypodra* 30: 27  
*japonica* 12: 46  
*laevigata* 5: 50, 5: 67  
*legrandi* 16: 60  
*lucasana* 30: 25  
*lunata* 1: 44, 3: 28, 3: 114, 13: 53,  
 28: 18, 28: 48, 32: 93, 33: 114  
*lyrata* 6: 109, 19: 19  
*major* 26: 143  
*mercatoria* 1: 44, 1: 53, 5: 50, 5: 67,  
 6: 111, 10: 122, 17: 57, 19: 19,  
 27: 120, 34: 123  
*miliun* 30: 26  
*minima* 30: 26  
*minuscula* 6: 47-8  
*misera* 12: 46  
*nitida* 4: 24  
*obesa*, 21: 70  
*oldroydi* 28: 82  
*ovulata* 15: 108, 17: 57  
*parva* 30: 25  
*penicillata* 25: 74, 27: 27  
*picta* 26: 76  
*propinqua* 26: 76  
*punctata* 30: 29  
*rosacea* 21: 144  
*rustica* 12: 52, 22: 131, 24: 83  
*rusticoides* 13: 53  
*semiplicata* 1: 44  
*sertularium* 11: 7  
*similis* 13: 53, 32: 93  
*somersiana* 25: 24  
*stearnsii* 1: 44  
*subulata* 30: 28  
*taeniata* 30: 26  
*terpsichore* 6: 109, 26: 76, 30: 25

*Columbella tuberosa* 18: 19, 21: 41, 22:  
 38, 22: 134, 28: 82, 33: 22  
*unifasciata* 30: 26, 30: 28  
*varia* 19: 19  
*variegata* 30: 27  
*zonata*, 6: 47-8  
*zonalis* 19: 110  
*columbella*, Erato 7: 72, 12: 89, 18: 19,  
 21: 43, 21: 65, 22: 134, 25: 74  
*Columbia*, 8: 27  
*columbiana*, *Amphissa* 30: 27  
*columbiana*, *Crenella* 12: 10, 18: 19  
*columbiana*, *Fluminicola* 12: 121  
*columbiana*, *Helicina* 15: 136  
*columbiana*, *Helix* 20: 13, 21: 20  
*columbiana*, *Mesodon* 9: 102  
*columbiana*, *Odostomia* 33: 24  
*columbiana*, *Physa* 4: 27, 18: 96  
*columbiana*, *Polygyra* 4: 69, 9: 102, 11:  
 93, 12: 109, 19: 93, 22: 40, 28: 87, 30:  
 94-5, 30: 119, 31: 12, 33: 28  
*columbiana*, *Pupa* 11: 119, 12: 103  
*columbiana*, *Vertigo* 6: 5  
*columbianum*, *Epitonium* 33: 23  
*columbianum*, *Pisidium* 26: 117  
*columbianus*, *Ariolimax* 8: 34, 11: 76-7  
 28: 87, 29: 143  
*columbianus*, *Ariolimax* 5: 92, 11: 139,  
 14: 71, 14: 124, 18: 36, 26: 108, 33: 28  
*columbianus*, *Limax* 18: 36  
*columbianus*, *Mesodon* 2: 64, 5: 92  
*columbiensis*, *Ampullaria* 29: 83  
*columbiensis*, *Chaetopleura* 12: 51  
*columbiensis*, *Ostrea* 28: 2  
*columbiensis*, *Goniobasis* 19: 61  
*Columella*, 6: 4, 17: 116  
*alticola* 32: 40  
*edentula* 30: 72, 33: 68, 33: 97, 34:  
 28  
*columella*, *Cuvieria* 5: 66  
*columella*, *Limnaea* 4: 47, 4: 123, 6: 33,  
 7: 33, 7: 125, 8: 137, 9: 107, 9: 127,  
 12: 46, 12: 138, 18: 45, 20: 22, 20: 98,  
 30: 31  
*columella*, *Lymnaea* 18: 66, 20: 40, 20:  
 91, 21: 8, 21: 143, 24: 69, 25: 9, 25:  
 125, 26: 96, 28: 118, 29: 21, 29: 60,  
 31: 57, 31: 113  
*columella*, *Pseudosuccinea* 26: 11, 29:  
 60, 30: 9, 33: 15, 33: 59, 33: 61  
*columella*, *Sphyradium* 25: 59  
*columellata*, *Zaphysemia* 8: 3  
*columellaris*, *Littorina* 5: 44, 14: 94,  
 19: 55, 21: 21  
*Columna abbreviata* 17: 10  
*haydeniana* 20: 132  
*ramentosa* 9: 51, 17: 10

columna, Cerithiopsis **16**: 41  
 columna, Cylindrella **8**: 19  
 columna, Halistylus **11**: 7  
 columna, Tudora **8**: 23  
 columnaris, Turritella **26**: 79  
 Colus achatinus **33**: 46  
     pygmaeus **30**: 89  
     stimpsoni **30**: 89, **30**: 130, **31**: 58,  
     **34**: 101  
 colus, Fusus **12**: 5  
 colusaensis, Epiphragmophora **32**: 126  
 coma, Charopa **6**: 68  
 comalensis, Amnicola **23**: 98  
 comalensis, Goniobasis **4**: 49  
 comatotropis, Pleurotoma **10**: 131  
 comes, Cysticopsis **26**: 112  
 comes, Helix **26**: 112  
 Cominella, **33**: 35  
     brunneocincta **10**: 48  
 commoda, Eulota **17**: 106  
 communis, Chrysallida **13**: 28  
 communis, Ianthina **2**: 118, **10**: 22, **22**:  
     37  
 communis, Scala **12**: 52, **22**: 132  
 communis, Turritella **22**: 132, **24**: 101  
 commutanda, Helix **2**: 79, **2**: 113, **3**: 41,  
     **11**: 93  
 commutata, Scala **24**: 102  
 comoriensis, Turbinella **33**: 107  
 compacta, Astarte **31**: 11, **32**: 67  
 compacta, Bivonia **21**: 44  
 compacta, Cochliopa **23**: 99  
 compacta, Eulima **13**: 71, **16**: 41, **21**: 92  
 compacta, Eulota **16**: 46  
 compacta, Lacuna **22**: 38  
 compacta, Partula **6**: 74  
 compacta, Physa **16**: 106  
 compacta, Rissoa **21**: 65  
 compacta, Succinea **7**: 44, **11**: 143  
 compacta, Truncilla **24**: 77-80  
 compactula, Oreohelix **19**: 46  
 compactum, Buccinum **10**: 18  
 compactum, Eucalodium **7**: 64  
 compactus, Unio **18**: 56  
 compactus, Viviparus **30**: 42, **32**: 71  
 compertus, Unio **25**: 53  
 Complanaria alasmodontina **29**: 59  
 complanata, Anodonta **25**: 22-3  
 complanata, Alasmiodonta **12**: 64  
 complanata, Lasmigona **30**: 15  
 complanata, Margaritana **2**: 5, **2**: 96,  
     **4**: 21, **5**: 61-3, **6**: 63, **9**: 20-1, **9**: 116,  
     **12**: 8, **13**: 5.  
 complanata, Mya **3**: 93, **34**: 99  
 complanata, Nassa **7**: 11  
 complanata, Polygyra **11**: 84, **12**: 22, **12**:  
     120, **13**: 71, **17**: 143

complanata, Symphynota **16**: 104, **19**:  
     60, **20**: 17, **20**: 54, **22**: 99, **23**: 92,  
     **23**: 118, **27**: 132, **29**: 94, **30**: 15, **31**:  
     121  
 complanata, Vitrinella **21**: 66, **22**: 136  
 complanatum, Pisidium **17**: 79, **31**: 85  
 complanatus, Elliptio **28**: 32, **30**: 7, **31**:  
     83  
 complanatus, Naia **3**: 93  
 complanatus, Planorbis **2**: 68, **3**: 40  
 complanatus, Unio **1**: 49, **2**: 40, **2**: 114,  
     **3**: 16, **3**: 93, **4**: 9, **4**: 115, **5**: 23, **5**: 77,  
     **5**: 141, **6**: 43, **6**: 45, **6**: 118, **6**: 134,  
     **8**: 126, **8**: 140, **9**: 49, **9**: 83, **9**: 142,  
     **10**: 6, **10**: 106, **11**: 10, **11**: 21, **12**: 24,  
     **13**: 57, **13**: 88, **13**: 105, **14**: 96, **14**:  
     131, **15**: 128, **18**: 47, **18**: 65, **18**: 67,  
     **20**: 91, **21**: 75, **21**: 88, **21**: 143, **22**:  
     32, **22**: 53, **22**: 100, **22**: 112, **23**: 117,  
     **24**: 61, **24**: 69, **24**: 135, **25**: 29, **25**: 67,  
     **25**: 91, **27**: 22, **27**: 29, **27**: 45, **27**:  
     140, **28**: 89, **30**: 30, **32**: 52, **33**: 60,  
     **34**: 15, **34**: 97, **34**: 97, **34**: 99, **34**: 128  
 complexicosta, Pecten **30**: 69  
 compluvialis, Macrochlamys **11**: 38  
 compluvialis, Taphrospira **19**: 60  
 compositum, Buccinum **24**: 37  
 compressa, Argonauta **33**: 76  
 compressa, Astarte **10**: 125  
 compressa, Cypraea **30**: 36  
 compressa, Emarginula **5**: 106  
 compressa, Erycina **24**: 46  
 compressa, Helix **3**: 74  
 compressa, Paludina **28**: 122  
 compressa, Partula **6**: 99  
 compressa, Scutellina **14**: 62  
 compressa, Symphynota **19**: 60, **22**: 95,  
     **22**: 102, **23**: 118, **27**: 22, **29**: 59, **33**:  
     128, **29**: 94  
 compressa, Unio **29**: 75  
 compressirostris, Ostrea **8**: 75  
 compressiusculus, Ancyclus **27**: 124  
 compressus, Limopsis **10**: 48  
 compressum, Pisidium **2**: 49-50, **3**: 33,  
     **6**: 66, **7**: 129, **8**: 65, **8**: 99-100, **8**:  
     140, **9**: 6, **9**: 75, **9**: 98, **9**: 102, **9**:  
     128, **10**: 20, **11**: 10, **11**: 122, **11**: 126,  
     **12**: 117-18, **13**: 12, **13**: 30, **13**: 35,  
     **13**: 79, **13**: 90-1, **13**: 106, **14**: 6, **14**:  
     47, **14**: 102-3, **15**: 68, **17**: 38, **17**: 43,  
     **17**: 81-2, **17**: 84, **18**: 129, **19**: 2, **19**:  
     30, **19**: 81, **20**: 18, **20**: 43, **22**: 32,  
     **22**: 104, **22**: 113-14, **25**: 1, **25**: 29,  
     **26**: 6, **26**: 96, **26**: 138, **27**: 7, **27**: 82,  
     **29**: 94-5, **29**: 126, **30**: 8, **30**: 30, **30**:  
     33, **31**: 85, **33**: 17  
 compressus, Ancyclus **27**: 114

compressus, *Baculites* 5: 19-20  
 compressus, *Unio* 24: 93  
*Compsopleura trindosa* 33: 119  
*compta*, *Cypraea* 1: 34  
*compta*, *Nassa* 19: 34  
*compta*, *Phasianella* 7: 72, 11: 90, 12: 89, 16: 43, 18: 20, 21: 45, 21: 66, 22: 136, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103  
*comptoni*, *Cypraea* 3: 10, 24: 36  
*comptus*, *Ischnochiton* 12: 51  
*concamera*, *Arca* 34: 124  
*concava*, *Circinaria* 11: 29, 11: 128, 12: 100, 13: 38, 14: 31, 14: 56, 14: 70, 14: 76, 16: 51, 16: 106, 16: 128, 18: 55, 18: 65, 19: 63, 20: 27, 20: 35, 20: 90, 20: 98, 20: 101, 21: 8, 22: 19, 22: 50-1, 22: 119, 24: 72, 24: 91, 25: 67, 25: 113, 25: 124, 26: 3, 26: 91, 27: 96, 29: 47, 29: 122, 31: 70, 31: 115, 32: 135, 33: 14, 33: 97, 34: 63-4  
*concava*, *Cypraea* 30: 35  
*concava*, *Helix* 2: 7-8  
*concava*, *Macrocypris* 3: 98, 3: 131  
*concava*, *Selenites* 3: 20, 3: 131, 4: 43, 4: 136, 5: 137, 5: 139, 6: 76, 7: 33, 7: 122, 7: 126, 8: 134, 9: 88, 10: 10, 10: 98, 10: 100, 11: 111  
*concava*, *Terebra* 1: 44  
*concavus*, *Planorbis* 2: 2, 9: 54  
*concavus*, *Selenites* 6: 15, 10: 84, 7: 135  
*concavus*, *Sigaretus* 13: 85  
*concatenata*, *Cypraea* 16: 141  
*concatenatum*, *Sistrum* 31: 99  
*concentrata*, *Oreohelix* 25: 19, 26: 39  
*concentrata*, *Pyramidula* 11: 141, 16: 10  
*concentrica*, *Cryptobranchia* 7: 102, 10: 17, 24: 45  
*concentrica*, *Dosinia* 7: 113, 10: 123, 16: 139-40  
*concentrica*, *Gemma* 16: 140  
*concentrica*, *Lepeta* 10: 69, 31: 98, 33: 26  
*concentrica*, *Patula* 10: 70, 10: 135  
*concentricus*, *Pecten* 15: 113  
*conceptionis*, *Leda* 10: 2, 12: 10  
*concestator*, *Lampsilis* 20: 52  
*concestator*, *Unio* 24: 135  
*conchaphila*, *Ostrea* 28: 3  
*conchensis*, *Amnicola* 34: 40  
*Conchifera*, 2: 18  
*Concholepas peruvianus* 23: 131  
*concholepas*, *Crepidula* 23: 131  
*conchyliophora*, *Xenophora* 34: 130  
*concinna*, *Helicina* 16: 130  
*concinna*, *Helix* 3: 87  
*concinna*, *Oliva* 24: 51, 28: 98  
*concinna*, *Partula* 6: 76

*concinnulla*, *Bela* 25: 106  
*concinnulla*, *Pupa* 11: 119, 11: 136, 12: 103  
*concinnulla*, *Vertigo* 10: 134, 16: 58, 25: 59, 25: 124  
*concinnum*, *Fulgur* 17: 75  
*concisus*, *Macroceramus* 12: 23, 19: 78, 27: 98, 34: 52  
*concolor*, *Helix* 4: 59  
*concolor*, *Unio* 10: 136  
*concordialis*, *Succinea* 6: 23, 11: 143, 20: 40, 24: 5, 33: 15  
*condoni*, *Aretoscala* 22: 80  
*condoni*, *Mytilus* 4: 89  
*conecuhensis*, *Paravitrea* 30: 138, 33: 140  
*conecuhensis*, *Vitrea* 30: 138, 33: 140  
*Conella*, 30: 25  
*conella*, *Helix* 18: 3  
*conella*, *Omphalotropis* 19: 45  
*confertum*, *Pisidium* 19: 82, 19: 118  
*confertus*, *Unio* 18: 136  
*confluens*, *Patula* 3: 102  
*confluens*, *Pyramidula* 11: 141  
*confragosa*, *Arcidens* 28: 76  
*confragosa*, *Margaritana* 1: 51, 2: 20, 5: 111, 10: 107, 12: 8, 12: 139, 13: 80  
*confragosa*, *Unio* 24: 135  
*confragosus*, *Arcidens* 16: 104, 20: 53, 29: 94, 30: 15  
*confusa*, *Leda* 10: 2  
*confusa*, *Patella* 4: 47  
*confusa*, *Valvata* 15: 124, 17: 39, 17: 113, 19: 28, 20: 31, 24: 62, 28: 105  
*Conger*, 12: 84  
*balatonica* 25: 95  
*cochleata* 21: 70  
*spathulata* 25: 95  
*subglobosa* 25: 95  
*triangularis* 25: 95  
*congesta*, *Mulinia* 24: 131  
*conglobata*, *Conger* 25: 95  
*conglobata*, *Dreissensia* 25: 95  
*congregata*, *Chama* 5: 43, 10: 123, 20: 3  
*conica*, *Amastrea* 19: 137  
*conica*, *Ampullaria* 11: 34, 26: 106, 26: 113, 29: 129, 31: 36  
*conica*, *Eutrochatella* 29: 137  
*conica*, *Helix* 8: 5, 22: 130  
*conica*, *Limnaea* 16: 96  
*conica*, *Partula* 6: 98  
*conica*, *Puncturella* 28: 63  
*conica*, *Pyramidella* 3: 115, 22: 136  
*conica*, *Pyramidula* 16: 77  
*conica*, *Trichotropis* 33: 24  
*conica*, *Bathysciadium* 14: 48  
*conicum*, *Pleurocera* 3: 89

coniculus, Buliminus **2**: 6  
 conicus, Potamolithus **10**: 80, **10**: 88  
 coniformis, Limnaea **16**: 96  
 conimitra, Mitra **2**: 9  
 conjugans, Unio **13**: 89–90  
 connectans, Helix **5**: 33  
 connectens, Sagda **8**: 2, **5**: 33  
 connectans, Valvata **20**: 30–1  
 connollyi, Ancyclus **25**: 143  
 conoidalis, Harpa **25**: 66  
 conoidea, Eulima **1**: 44, **26**: 55  
 conoidea, Helix **22**: 130  
 conoidea, Physa **13**: 15, **22**: 64–5  
 conoides, Pholas **18**: 100  
 Conomitra, **2**: 9  
 conomphala, Eulota **17**: 45  
 conomphala, Plectotropis **17**: 45  
 Conomurex, **16**: 78  
   luhuanus **13**: 94  
 conradi, Cerithium **7**: 38  
 conradi, Crassatella **7**: 51  
 conradi, Lexingtonia **34**: 83  
 conradi, Nemodon **19**: 35  
 conradi, Purpura **24**: 38  
 conradi, Scaphites **5**: 20  
 conradi, Thracia **2**: 62, **3**: 5, **17**: 109,  
   **21**: 143, **27**: 73, **27**: 75  
 conradi, Turbonilla **13**: 53  
 conradiana, Clathurella **22**: 38  
 conradiana, Transenella **16**: 139  
 conradianus, Unio **5**: 2  
 conradicus, Medionidus **27**: 81, **27**: 94,  
   **28**: 142, **34**: 90  
 conradii, Fulgur **17**: 75  
 Conradilla caelata **34**: 90  
 conradina, Cytherea **1**: 52, **13**: 53  
 conradinus, Mytilus **27**: 103  
 consanguinea, Helix **8**: 4  
 consanguinea, Pleurodonte **8**: 4  
 conscendens, Papuina **7**: 73  
 consensa, Nassa **1**: 44, **6**: 39, **17**: 127  
 consentaneous, Unio **26**: 21  
 consobrina, Arca **7**: 104  
 consobrina, Caecilioides **27**: 98, **34**: 44,  
   **29**: 119  
 consobrinus, Lamellidens **24**: 106, **24**:  
   131  
 consors, Calliostoma **9**: 86  
 consors, Cardium **26**: 143  
 consors, Conus **14**: 86  
 consors, Thersites **18**: 68  
 conspecta, Patula **3**: 103  
 conspecta, Pseudohyalina **8**: 64  
 conspectum, Punctum **3**: 103, **5**: 56, **5**:  
   92, **9**: 102, **10**: 21, **11**: 133–4, **11**:  
   142, **12**: 109, **16**: 133, **21**: 35, **23**:  
   76, **25**: 19, **30**: 83

conspectum, Pyramidula **9**: 18  
 conspectus, Zonitoides **21**: 24  
 conspersula, Dialoeuca **8**: 4  
 conspersula, Helix **8**: 4  
 conspersa, Littorina **26**: 143  
 conspicua, Maugerella **15**: 53  
 conspicuus, Ischnochiton **12**: 9, **15**: 144,  
   **16**: 42, **17**: 68, **21**: 67, **27**: 28, **28**: 81,  
   **30**: 71, **31**: 37  
 conspurcatella, Thysanophora **13**: 99,  
   **13**: 139, **21**: 72, **26**: 12, **33**: 94  
 constellata, Helicina **26**: 111  
 constellata, Priotrochatella **26**: 111, **32**:  
   48  
 constellata, Trochatella **20**: 103, **26**: 111  
 constricta, Angulus **7**: 117  
 constricta, Lampsilis **29**: 66  
 constricta, Macoma **4**: 5, **5**: 44, **5**: 69,  
   **6**: 40, **7**: 117, **10**: 123, **21**: 70, **34**:  
   42  
 constricta, Micromya **29**: 66  
 constrictum, Schizostoma **18**: 40  
 constrictus, Somatogyrus **17**: 135, **18**:  
   44, **22**: 85, **29**: 39  
 constrictus, Triton **27**: 55  
 consul, Purpura **6**: 111  
 contaminata, Cypraea **1**: 34  
 contacta, Vivipara **2**: 66, **23**: 60  
 contactoides, Vivipara **2**: 65, **4**: 134,  
   **5**: 23, **6**: 138, **5**: 133–4, **7**: 33, **8**: 59,  
   **12**: 64, **14**: 69, **18**: 43, **19**: 27, **20**:  
   24, **25**: 126, **26**: 84, **30**: 8, **30**: 32,  
   **30**: 72, **31**: 86, **31**: 107, **33**: 16  
 contentiosa, Urocoptis **26**: 58  
 contigua, Trochomorpha **9**: 120  
 contorta, Arconaia **4**: 128  
 contorta, Cingula **12**: 54  
 contorta, Succinea **8**: 21  
 contortoplicata, Olivancillaria **6**: 111  
 contortum, Pisidium **13**: 59, **13**: 106,  
   **14**: 103–4, **22**: 106, **29**: 94  
 contortus, Galerus **27**: 104  
 contracostae, Epiphragmophora **9**: 72,  
   **11**: 54, **11**: 99  
 contracostae, Limnaea **9**: 107  
 contracta, Bifidaria **11**: 117, **12**: 50, **12**:  
   128, **13**: 2, **13**: 46, **14**: 30, **14**: 56, **14**:  
   76, **14**: 93, **16**: 51, **18**: 65, **19**: 40, **19**:  
   58, **19**: 63, **19**: 135, **20**: 17, **20**: 35,  
   **20**: 81, **20**: 97, **20**: 101, **21**: 8, **21**: 76,  
   **21**: 102–3, **22**: 65, **22**: 120, **23**: 53,  
   **23**: 94, **24**: 92, **25**: 35, **25**: 67, **25**:  
   113, **25**: 116, **26**: 15, **26**: 17, **26**: 19–20,  
   **26**: 95–6, **28**: 11, **28**: 17, **29**: 19, **29**:  
   89, **29**: 91, **29**: 123, **29**: 143, **30**: 66,  
   **30**: 72, **30**: 135, **32**: 136, **34**: 93  
 contracta, Calyculina **16**: 91

**Contracta****INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Conus**

contracta, Corbula **2**: 61, **4**: 4, **7**: 106  
32: 92  
contracta, Gastrocopta **31**: 56, **31**: 70,  
31: 114, **33**: 14, **33**: 18, **33**: 68, **34**: 28,  
34: 108  
contracta, Leucocheila **7**: 135  
contracta, Limnaea **6**: 33, **12**: 63, **22**: 18  
contracta, Lucina **16**: 17  
contracta, Ostrea **13**: 93  
contracta, Pupa **1**: 54, **1**: 67, **3**: 37-8,  
3: 105, **3**: 119, **3**: 124, **3**: 130-1, **4**:  
114, **4**: 136, **5**: 34, **5**: 101, **5**: 138, **6**: 4,  
**6**: 18, **6**: 77, **6**: 100-01, **7**: 33, **7**: 69,  
**7**: 127, **8**: 70, **8**: 134, **8**: 137, **9**: 3,  
**9**: 89, **11**: 111, **18**: 107, **19**: 126, **17**:  
116, **25**: 27  
contracta, Vertigo **3**: 69  
contractum, Musculium **18**: 57, **33**: 17  
contractum, Sphaerium **4**: 5, **4**: 40  
contractus, Ischnochiton **8**: 129  
contrarium, Pisidium **19**: 83, **33**: 140  
Contradens cambojensis **30**: 106  
hageni **30**: 107  
verbecki **30**: 107  
Conulopolita raddei **1**: 20  
Conulus, **1**: 26, **3**: 59, **3**: 62, **7**: 13, **9**: 19,  
**9**: 110, **11**: 130, **12**: 114, **14**: 81  
alaskensis **12**: 109-11, **12**: 116  
caecoides **7**: 55  
chersina **8**: 134, **14**: 30, **14**: 64  
chersinellus **11**: 131  
chersinus **12**: 116, **13**: 46, **14**: 57  
coroicanus **13**: 17  
dentatus **7**: 5, **11**: 131, **12**: 115, **12**:  
116, **12**: 131, **14**: 31  
fulvus **5**: 92, **5**: 137, **6**: 107, **7**: 4-5,  
**7**: 15, **7**: 55, **7**: 86, **7**: 135, **8**: 64,  
**8**: 125, **8**: 130, **8**: 134, **9**: 89, **9**:  
101, **9**: 107, **11**: 10, **11**: 131,  
**12**: 114-16, **12**: 24, **12**: 144, **13**:  
3, **13**: 58, **13**: 103, **13**: 132, **14**:  
31, **14**: 64, **14**: 103, **17**: 130, **22**:  
55  
galapaganus **7**: 55  
mortoni **12**: 114-16  
polygyratus **12**: 116, **14**: 64  
praticola **12**: 114  
selenkai **7**: 55  
sterkii **6**: 106, **11**: 131  
trochulus **12**: 115-16, **14**: 30  
conulus, Calliostoma **22**: 129, **22**: 133  
conulus, Helix **2**: 39  
Conus, **3**: 20  
amadis **26**: 75  
araneosus **34**: 126  
architalassus **34**: 126  
arcuatus **26**: 143

Conus augur **34**: 126  
betulinus **26**: 75, **26**: 122  
californianus **11**: 24, **7**: 72  
californicus **10**: 83, **11**: 90, **11**: 104,  
**12**: 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 41, **18**: 19, **21**:  
39, **21**: 58, **22**: 135, **27**: 29, **28**:  
82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
cedonulli **30**: 25, **31**: 44  
cervus **22**: 36, **26**: 75  
cingulum **34**: 126  
consors, **14**: 86  
cuvieri **26**: 75  
dalli **32**: 27  
daucus **10**: 122  
dupontii **30**: 25  
fergusoni **26**: 122, **32**: 23  
floridanus **6**: 39, **8**: 79, **25**: 71  
fossilis **34**: 116  
fuscatus **34**: 126  
geographus **27**: 117  
gladiator **26**: 122, **26**: 143  
glaucus **26**: 122  
gloria-maris **4**: 71, **10**: 54, **22**: 35  
gradatus **27**: 29  
granulatus **34**: 126  
lucidus **32**: 23  
magnus **14**: 87  
magus **34**: 126  
mahogani **26**: 122  
mappa **34**: 126  
mazeri **27**: 120  
mediterraneus **12**: 53, **22**: 131, **34**:  
83  
mus **4**: 24, **5**: 67, **10**: 122, **17**: 57,  
**25**: 71, **26**: 122  
nebulosus **25**: 72  
nicholii **16**: 143  
nocturnus **34**: 126  
nussatella **26**: 75  
nux **26**: 122, **26**: 143  
panniculus **26**: 22  
peali **1**: 44, **6**: 39, **11**: 36, **13**: 54  
princeps **26**: 122, **26**: 143  
prometheus **16**: 143  
proteus **8**: 79, **34**: 122, **34**: 126  
pulcher **34**: 126  
puncticulatus **16**: 132  
purpurascens **26**: 122, **32**: 23  
pygmaeus **1**: 44  
quercinus **34**: 126  
regularis **26**: 122, **32**: 27  
sauridens **22**: 98  
taeniatus **26**: 75  
textile **26**: 75, **28**: 35, **34**: 127  
tornatus **32**: 23  
tulipa **28**: 35  
undulatus **34**: 127



**Conus****INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Corbula**

*Conus verrucosus* 10: 122, 17: 57  
     *vittatus* 32: 23  
     *waltonensis* 16: 131  
     *ximenes* 32: 23, 32: 27  
*conus*, *Mandarina* 16: 6  
*convallata*, *Macrochlamys* 11: 38  
*convexa*, *Callista* 2: 109  
*convexa*, *Crepidula* 3: 28, 3: 99, 3: 106,  
     3: 114, 3: 129, 6: 40-2, 9: 34, 9: 120,  
     13: 8, 19: 55, 21: 99, 26: 73-4, 27: 60  
*convexa*, *Cytherea* 2: 109, 3: 28, 4: 60,  
     6: 52, 16: 139, 18: 47  
*convexa*, *Dione* 2: 109, 5: 133, 7: 107  
*convexa*, *Helicina* 5: 67, 16: 130, 19:  
     24  
*convex*, *Omalonyx* 10: 78  
*convexior*, *Microphysa* 2: 64  
*convexior*, *Thysanophora* 11: 105, 29:  
     127  
*convicta*, *Epiphragmophora* 27: 49  
*convoluta*, *Leptinaria* 33: 80  
*convolutus*, *Triton* 27: 55  
*cookeana*, *Evalea* 23: 138, 24: 44  
*cookeana*, *Liotia* 31: 127  
*cookeana*, *Odostomia*, 23: 138, 24: 30,  
     24: 44, 33: 24  
*cookei*, *Amastrea* 25: 16  
*cookei*, *Leptachatina* 28: 61  
*cooki*, *Nenia* 32: 80  
*cookiana*, *Sagda* 8: 2  
*cookii*, *Trochus* 34: 130  
*cooperae*, *Ashmunella* 15: 35, 17: 36  
*Cooperella scintilliformis* 21: 21  
     *subdiaphana* 22: 137, 29: 130, 31:  
     103  
*cooperi*, *Alectrion* 29: 130, 31: 103  
*cooperi*, *Caecum* 27: 59, 32: 73, 32: 75  
*cooperi*, *Cancellaria* 17: 68, 18: 19, 21:  
     40, 21: 58, 22: 134, 24: 126  
*cooperi*, *Genota* 18: 15, 20: 38  
*cooperi*, *Helix* 29: 142, 4: 111, 5: 53  
*cooperi*, *Ischnochiton* 2: 68, 5: 58, 11:  
     53, 21: 51  
*cooperi*, *Nassa* 11: 53, 12: 89, 13: 102,  
     21: 40, 22: 38, 22: 134, 28: 27  
*cooperi*, *Oreohelix* 25: 133, 25: 137-8,  
     26: 9, 27: 38, 27: 52, 27: 105-6, 29:  
     81, 29: 91, 30: 101, 32: 40, 32: 43, 32:  
     84, 34: 12  
*cooperi*, *Partula* 3: 8  
*cooperi*, *Partulina* 19: 135  
*cooperi*, *Patula* 3: 21, 3: 101, 3: 133, 4:  
     108, 5: 83, 6: 102, 7: 96, 29: 129  
*cooperi*, *Physa* 21: 123, 23: 77  
*cooperi*, *Pleurotoma* 18: 2, 20: 38  
*cooperi*, *Puncturella*, 5: 106, 7: 102, 22:  
     136, 24: 44, 28: 63, 33: 26

*cooperi*, *Pyramidula* 11: 141, 16: 105,  
     17: 3-4, 17: 14  
*cooperi*, *Turritella* 7: 133, 13: 30, 18: 20,  
     22: 135, 29: 131, 31: 104  
*cooperi*, *Vepecula* 33: 144  
*cooperi*, *Yoldia* 9: 105, 11: 81, 13: 102,  
     21: 92, 29: 131, 31: 104  
*cooperiana*, *Pleurobema* 23: 117  
*cooperiana*, *Quadrula* 14: 78, 22: 101,  
     23: 117  
*cooperianus*, *Unio* 12: 136  
*coosaense*, *Pisidium* 19: 83, 33: 140  
*coosaensis*, *Somatogyrus* 17: 137, 18: 44,  
     22: 85, 29: 40  
*coosaensis*, *Tulotoma* 8: 59  
*copei*, *Helix* 3: 72  
*copei*, *Polygyra* 11: 84, 13: 39-40  
*copei*, *Triodopsis* 3: 72  
*Coptothyris*, 34: 69  
*corallensis*, *Edentellina* 34: 105  
*corallina*, *Mactra* 12: 56, 22: 133, 24:  
     103  
*Coralliophaga claibornensis* 11: 135  
     *prima* 11: 135  
*Coralliophila abbreviata* 17: 127  
     *deburghii* 27: 120  
     *galea* 10: 122  
     *lactuca* 10: 131  
*Corasia laurae* 10: 60  
*cor*, *Isocardia* 9: 83, 27: 6  
     *Unio* 29: 103, 29: 114  
*Corbicula*, 2: 48  
     *coloniensis* 10: 80  
     *fluminalis* 13: 60  
     *gabbiana* 33: 120  
     *limosa* 10: 80  
     *obsoleta* 16: 82  
     *variegata* 16: 82  
*corbicula*, *Venus* 5: 26  
*Corbiculidae*, 2: 48, 4: 115, 8: 65  
*corbis*, *Cardium* 4: 100, 5: 55, 5: 59, 9:  
     40-1, 11: 53, 15: 10, 24: 46, 28: 26, 31:  
     97  
*corbis*, *Cerastoderma* 15: 10, 24: 46  
*corbis*, *Succinea* 7: 55  
*Corbis lamellosa* 22: 98  
*Corbula*, 2: 61  
     *barrattiana* 7: 106  
     *blandiana* 7: 106  
     *caribaea* 6: 111, 7: 106, 11: 8  
     *chittyana* 7: 106, 13: 28  
     *clarkeana* 22: 74  
     *contracta* 2: 61, 4: 4, 7: 106, 32: 92  
     *cubaniana* 7: 106  
     *dietziana* 7: 106  
     *disparilis* 7: 106  
     *iberingiana* 11: 8

**Corbula****INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Corrugatus**

*Corbula kjaeriana* 7: 106  
knoxiana 7: 106  
krebiana 7: 106  
lavalleana 7: 106  
luteola 11: 104, 12: 9, 13: 28, 13: 102, 19: 108, 21: 21, 22: 137, 28: 82, 33: 67  
nasuta 1: 52, 9: 77  
oniscus 9: 77  
operculata, 7: 106  
rosea 19: 108, 22: 137  
swiftiana 1: 5, 7: 106  
tahitensis 7: 106  
triangulata 17: 12  
vieta 7: 106  
viminea 7: 106  
*Corbulidae*, 2: 61  
*corbuloides*, *Mastra* 2: 78  
*corbuloides*, *Mulinia* 8: 27  
*cordatus*, *Unio* 25: 51, 30: 46  
*Cordia* *gracillima* 17: 12  
*cordovanus*, *Odontostomus* 12: 58  
*corensis*, *Siphonaria* 8: 10  
*Corephium*, 6: 105  
*Coriarius*, 21: 24  
*Corilla fryae* 10: 108  
humberti 10: 108  
cornea, *Amatra* 25: 14, 25: 16  
cornea, *Cerithidea* 12: 2  
cornea, *Cyclas* 30: 59, 31: 17  
cornea, *Diplodonta* 14: 35  
cornea, *Euthria* 12: 52, 22: 131, 24: 83  
cornea, *Haminea* 14: 47  
cornea, *Helix* 8: 4  
cornea, *Thelidomus* 8: 4  
corneiformis, *Amatra* 25: 16  
*Corneocyclas magellanicus* 22: 84  
corneola, *Euglandina* 21: 69, 21: 77, 24: 134  
corneola, *Partula* 6: 75  
corneum, *Sphaerium* 12: 118, 14: 142  
corneus, *Bulimulus* 19: 78, 34: 48  
corneus, *Planorbis* 9: 24, 10: 126  
corneus, *Paeicilonites* 3: 95  
cornicula, *Nassa* 22: 131  
corniculum, *Buccinum* 33: 35  
cornigerum, *Vasum* 26: 77  
cornucopiae, *Lepas* 34: 127  
*Cornulina armigera* 22: 98  
cornutus, *Turbo* 34: 130  
cornutus, *Unio* 1: 43, 5: 63, 6: 43, 7: 129, 8: 116, 9: 20, 9: 77, 11: 21, 12: 8, 12: 20, 12: 136, 13: 80, 18: 56, 24: 13  
coroicanus, *Conulus* 13: 17  
*Corolla* 3: 30-2  
spectabilis 3: 31  
coromandelianus, *Cantharus* 1: 53, 5: 66

corona, *Melongen* 3: 21, 3: 54, 4: 111, 6: 40, 8: 11, 8: 74, 8: 79, 10: 27, 13: 53, 34: 123  
coronadoensis, *Epiphragmophora* 31: 108  
coronadoi, *Urocoptis* 26: 104  
coronarium, *Buccinum* 34: 125  
coronata, *Anachis* 26: 143  
coronata, *Doto* 23: 36  
coronata, *Hydrobia* 3: 43  
coronata, *Nassa* 26: 76  
coronata, *Purpura* 13: 120  
coronata, *Thais* 27: 120, 34: 41  
coronatum, *Fulgur* 17: 75  
coronatus, *Bulimus* 10: 46  
coronatus, *Potamopyrgus* 13: 47, 21: 79, 23: 97, 34: 38, 34: 47  
coronatus, *Turbo* 9: 86  
corpulenta, *Anodonta* 2: 21, 2: 36, 4: 133-4, 5: 77, 5: 89, 5: 135-6, 6: 64, 16: 104, 23: 92  
corpulenta, *Leda* 7: 113  
corpulenta, *Nassa* 26: 143  
corpulenta, *Pupa* 3: 62, 11: 119, 12: 103, 16: 59  
corpulenta, *Pupilla* 5: 92  
corpulenta, *Vertigo* 4: 8, 6: 5, 33: 52  
corpulentum, *Pisidium* 20: 88  
corpulentus, *Planorbis* 4: 122, 6: 136, 13: 6, 13: 133, 14: 33, 17: 75, 23: 42, 30: 31  
corrugata, *Amphissa* 2: 68, 7: 71, 11: 24, 11: 53, 21: 58, 22: 38, 22: 134, 24: 31, 28: 27, 30: 29, 31: 98, 33: 23  
corrugata, *Cyclothyca* 4: 72  
corrugata, *Gryphaea* 12: 108  
corrugata, *Haliotis* 3: 66, 4: 103-4, 9: 131, 12: 89, 17: 68, 21: 66, 25: 73, 33: 62  
corrugata, *Hyria* 24: 108, 24: 118, 24: 131  
corrugata, *Mitra* 33: 134  
corrugata, *Modiolaria* 17: 111, 25: 106  
corrugata, *Oreohelix* 30: 96  
corrugata, *Parreysia* 22: 107, 23: 139-40  
corrugator, *Neocyclotus* 8: 22  
corrugator, *Platystoma* 8: 22  
corrugatum, *Buccinum* 30: 27  
corrugatum, *Chlorostoma* 11: 7  
corrugatum, *Cyclotus* 20: 114  
corrugatum, *Cymatium* 21: 85-6  
corrugatum, *Litorium* 24: 83  
corrugatum, *Omphalius* 11: 7  
corrugatus, *Neocyclotus* 8: 22  
corrugatus, *Planorbis* 6: 136, 23: 5  
corrugatus, *Platystoma* 8: 22  
corrugatus, *Strombus* 13: 95-6

corrugatus, Trochus **13**: 110-11  
 corteziana, Glycymeris **32**: 66  
 corticaria, Bifidaria **11**: 117, **14**: 56, **19**: 58, **20**: 101, **22**: 111, **25**: 113, **25**: 116, **26**: 15, **28**: 11, **29**: 123  
 corticaria, Gastrocopta **33**: 14, **33**: 68  
 corticaria, Martesia **18**: 101  
 corticaria, Pholas **7**: 116, **18**: 101  
 corticaria, Pupa **1**: 54, **3**: 69, **3**: 105, **3**: 118, **5**: 138, **6**: 4, **6**: 18, **6**: 77, **6**: 100-01, **7**: 69, **7**: 126, **7**: 136, **8**: 70, **8**: 137, **9**: 89, **25**: 27  
 corticata, Nucula **4**: 58  
 corticosa, Chama **16**: 100  
 coruscus, Unio **1**: 27, **2**: 95, **2**: 105, **6**: 113, **6**: 126-7, **6**: 143-4, **11**: 5, **11**: 41, **18**: 135, **25**: 29-30  
 corvinus, Pachycheilus **15**: 48, **19**: 56, **34**: 42, **34**: 49, **34**: 50-1  
 corvinus, Unio **10**: 60  
 corvunculus, Unio **18**: 56  
 Coryda alauda **2**: 82, **26**: 100  
 Coryna **17**: 116  
 Coryphella hostoniensis **22**: 16, **22**: 60  
   chocolata **23**: 35  
   diversa **22**: 15  
   mananensis **22**: 15-16, **23**: 35, **23**: 37, **23**: 101, **30**: 130  
   rufibranchialis **23**: 101  
   salmonacea **22**: 15  
   stellata **23**: 101  
 cosmia, Cerithiopsis **25**: 74, **28**: 82  
 cosmicus, Bulimulus **9**: 83  
 cosmicus, Scutalus **9**: 83  
 Cosmolithes, **18**: 94  
 cossmanni, Actaeon **24**: 74  
 cossmanni, Acteonina **24**: 74  
 cossmanni, Crenilabium **24**: 74  
 cossmanni, Eulima **24**: 75  
 costaricanum, Carychium **34**: 52  
 costaricensis, Agriolimax **11**: 77  
 costaricensis, Philomycus **27**: 3  
 costata, Amblema **34**: 17  
 costata, Barnea **5**: 44, **6**: 111, **30**: 91, **32**: 94  
 costata, Cinulia **12**: 95  
 costata, Costellata **4**: 122  
 costata, Cyrtodaria **30**: 90  
 costata, Eutrochatella **8**: 32  
 costata, Exogyra **8**: 74  
 costata, Harpa **25**: 65  
 costata, Helix **3**: 103, **4**: 137, **13**: 41  
 costata, Lasmigona **28**: 40, **32**: 9, **34**: 18  
 costata, Lucidella **8**: 144  
 costata, Lucina **1**: 52, **7**: 114, **10**: 123, **13**: 53  
 costata, Machaera **13**: 120, **3**: 5

costata, Manzonia **12**: 54  
 costata, Obba **32**: 16  
 costata, Paludina **32**: 117  
 costata, Patula **13**: 41  
 costata, Pholas **2**: 19-20, **3**: 28, **4**: 4, **4**: 122, **6**: 27, **8**: 80, **27**: 143, **33**: 114, **34**: 120  
 costata, Pyramidula **13**: 41, **14**: 58, **15**: 7  
 costata, Scutellina **14**: 62  
 costata, Siliqua **2**: 35, **9**: 35, **9**: 142, **13**: 119, **25**: 106, **30**: 90, **32**: 92, **33**: 114, **34**: 101  
 costata, Symphynota **16**: 104, **19**: 60, **20**: 54, **22**: 99, **22**: 102, **23**: 14-15, **23**: 118, **24**: 94, **27**: 22, **27**: 81, **27**: 94, **29**: 47, **30**: 30, **31**: 121, **32**: 9  
 costata, Vallonia **3**: 106, **5**: 100-01, **6**: 102, **7**: 66, **7**: 86, **8**: 136, **9**: 17, **9**: 116, **9**: 142, **10**: 43, **11**: 71, **12**: 72, **13**: 2, **14**: 70, **17**: 101, **19**: 96, **21**: 6, **22**: 52, **22**: 55, **22**: 120, **23**: 95, **24**: 99, **25**: 27, **25**: 75, **27**: 24, **29**: 90, **31**: 142, **34**: 29  
 costata, Vivipara **32**: 112, **32**: 117  
 costatum, Buccinum **25**: 65  
 costatum, Calliostoma **2**: 68, **7**: 72, **9**: 39, **11**: 24, **11**: 53, **21**: 46, **24**: 44, **28**: 27, **31**: 98, **33**: 26  
 costatum, Chlorostoma **7**: 71  
 costatum, Pisidium **17**: 22, **22**: 106, **32**: 96  
 costatus, Cultellus **13**: 120  
 costatus, Planorbis **6**: 137, **9**: 54-5, **10**: 117, **10**: 139  
 costatus, Sigaretus **17**: 11  
 costatus, Solecurtus **2**: 35, **3**: 28  
 costatus, Solen **2**: 35  
 costatus, Strombus **3**: 114, **10**: 122, **13**: 77, **13**: 96, **34**: 123  
 costatus, Unio **28**: 7  
 costellaris, Mitra **26**: 77  
 costellata, Amphidoxa **10**: 77-8  
 costellata, Cuspidaria **7**: 107  
 costellata, Helix **6**: 23, **7**: 2  
 costellata, Stephanoda **10**: 78  
 costifera, Goniobasis **1**: 56, **2**: 94, **14**: 77, **17**: 33  
 costifera, Pyramidula **12**: 98  
 costifera, Trophon **28**: 36  
 costigera, Helix **16**: 23  
 costigera, Patula **16**: 23  
 costis punctata, Trivia **22**: 126  
 costulata, Brachypodella **27**: 99  
 costulata, Calymna **6**: 56  
 costulata, Glandina **8**: 2  
 costulata, Modiolaria **12**: 56  
 costulata, Molleria **17**: 111  
 costulata, Nassa **12**: 52, **22**: 131

**Costulata****INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Crawfordiana**

costulata, Turbonilla **22**: 123  
costulatum, Cyclostoma **22**: 132  
costulatus, Ancyclus **22**: 131, **27**: 124  
cotis, Sonorella **33**: 20  
cotyledonis, Helix **1**: 53  
couperiana, Anodonta **1**: 27, **4**: 125, **25**: 129  
couperii, Goniobasis **4**: 124  
Couthouyella, **22**: 123  
    striatula **25**: 106  
couthouyi, Admete **10**: 18, **17**: 111, **25**: 106  
couthouyi Cancellaria **33**: 22  
couthouyi, Cavolinia **22**: 34  
couturesi, Eurytus **14**: 42  
cozeni, Cypraea **3**: 10, **21**: 36, **22**: 35  
coxi, Acanthochites **7**: 119  
coxi, Chiton **7**: 119, **9**: 90  
coxi, Cypraea **3**: 10, **21**: 36  
coxi, Diplomorpha **6**: 99  
coxi, Partula **6**: 76  
Coxia, **1**: 75  
cracherodii, Haliotis **4**: 14, **4**: 59, **4**: 103, **7**: 24, **7**: 28, **7**: 71-2, **8**: 100, **9**: 120, **10**: 108, **11**: 23-4, **11**: 66, **12**: 79-80, **12**: 89, **13**: 81, **16**: 42, **17**: 67, **17**: 68, **18**: 67, **20**: 85-6, **20**: 136, **21**: 93, **21**: 46, **24**: 96, **24**: 111, **25**: 73, **28**: 27, **33**: 62  
cragini, Polygyra **11**: 84, **13**: 39-41, **14**: 26, **14**: 28, **16**: 31, **26**: 80  
cranchii, Bulla **33**: 35  
crandalli, Goniobasis **5**: 39, **7**: 34-5  
crandalli, Physa **23**: 93, **27**: 92, **29**: 92, **33**: 16  
Crania modesta **28**: 94  
cranioides, Amalthea **21**: 65, **28**: 27, **31**: 98  
cranioides, Hipponyx **33**: 67  
crapulus, Unio **29**: 114-16  
Craspedochiton, **32**: 1  
Craspedopoma lucidum **34**: 113  
Craspedotriton scalariformis **26**: 14  
crassa, Anculosa **26**: 47  
crassa, Ataphrus **30**: 70  
crassa, Eurycaelon **20**: 42  
crassa, Oliva **28**: 101  
crassa, Physa **14**: 98, **15**: 42-3, **33**: 12  
crassa, Unio **33**: 128  
Crassatella, **8**: 26  
    conradi **7**: 51  
    floridana **3**: 65  
    gibbosa **3**: 65  
    lomana **17**: 12  
    lunulata, **1**: 52, **11**: 8  
    maldonadoensis **11**: 8  
    marylandica **7**: 106

Crassatellidae **3**: 59, **3**: 65  
Crassatellites brasiliensis **16**: 102  
    floridana **17**: 94  
    gibbesii **17**: 94  
crassatelloides, Cytherea **13**: 73-4  
crassatelloides, Pachydesma **5**: 27, **13**: 24, **16**: 140  
crassatelloides, Tivela **5**: 25-8, **7**: 28, **11**: 66, **13**: 73, **14**: 2-3, **16**: 42, **29**: 130, **31**: 104  
crassatelloides, Trigonella **13**: 74  
crassicosata, Venericardia **26**: 143  
crassicosatus, Callistochiton **16**: 42, **21**: 52, **22**: 136, **27**: 28  
crassidens, Unio **1**: 43, **4**: 137, **5**: 76, **8**: 116, **9**: 77, **9**: 92-3, **11**: 21, **12**: 134, **12**: 136, **14**: 96, **16**: 105, **18**: 56, **18**: 98, **20**: 54, **22**: 100, **23**: 11, **23**: 13-14, **23**: 117, **24**: 135, **25**: 36, **25**: 91, **27**: 132, **28**: 7  
crassilabris, Bulimus **28**: 60  
crassilabris, Cerion **33**: 143  
crassilabris, Leucotaenius **16**: 68  
crassilabris, Partula **6**: 75  
crassilabris, Segmentina **20**: 122-4  
crassilabris, Somatogyrus **29**: 40, **29**: 53, **30**: 12  
crassilabrum, Amastra **25**: 15-16  
crassilabrum, Pomatia **10**: 105  
Crassina castanea **3**: 69  
    sulcata **3**: 69  
Crassinella galvestonensis **27**: 103  
    lunulata **17**: 94  
    mactracea **17**: 94  
    martinicensis **7**: 106  
    varians **22**: 137  
Crassispira nigerrima **32**: 23  
    perversa **33**: 21  
    rotula **33**: 21  
Crassivenus mercenaria **2**: 102  
crassula, Campeloma **30**: 113  
crassula, Eulimella **24**: 53  
crassum, Sphaerium **14**: 140  
crassus, Cyclotus **20**: 117  
crassus, Neocyclotus **8**: 22  
crassus, Platystoma **8**: 22  
crassus, Somatogyrus **17**: 138, **18**: 44, **19**: 98, **29**: 39  
crassus, Unio **1**: 51, **21**: 32, **25**: 21, **28**: 33  
Cratena gymnota **22**: 15  
    pustulata **23**: 100  
    veronicae **22**: 15, **23**: 36, **23**: 38  
craveni, Physa **14**: 84  
crawfordi, Achatina **11**: 69  
Crawfordia, **32**: 107  
crawfordiana, Cancellaria **5**: 47, **22**: 41, **22**: 134

crebricinctum, Caecum **10**: 18, **16**: 41,  
**18**: 19, **21**: 43, **21**: 65, **22**: 135, **33**: 24  
crebricostata, Astarte **6**: 50, **8**: 78  
crebricostata, Mangilia **33**: 21  
crebricostata, Scala **5**: 57, **18**: 20, **21**: 42  
crebricostata, Venericardia **32**: 67  
crebricostatium, Caecum **13**: 102  
crebricostatus, Lepidopleurus **18**: 19  
crebiflammis, Flammulina **7**: 35  
crebristriatus, Goniobasis **18**: 39  
Cregires albopunctatus **21**: 35, **22**: 40  
Cremides **5**: 103  
crenata, Harpa **25**: 66  
crenata, Opalia **12**: 52  
crenatella, Goniobasis **18**: 39  
crenatoides, Opalia **9**: 103, **12**: 89, **27**:  
**27**, **32**: 27  
crenatoides, Scala **21**: 59  
crenatospira, Surcula **17**: 12  
Crenella, **15**: 106  
columbiana **12**: 10, **18**: 19  
decussata **7**: 101, **10**: 17-18, **21**: 86,  
**21**: 143, **15**: 106, **25**: 106, **31**:  
97  
discors **15**: 106  
divaricata **21**: 19  
glandula **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **12**: 74, **15**:  
106, **21**: 143, **25**: 106  
japonica **12**: 10  
leana **12**: 10  
santana **17**: 12  
Crenodonta, **28**: 7  
perplicata **28**: 21, **28**: 76, **31**: 122  
trapezoides **28**: 75-6, **31**: 122  
undulata **27**: 82, **27**: 93, **31**: 122  
crenulata, Lucapina **5**: 104, **7**: 72, **8**:  
112, **9**: 103, **11**: 68, **15**: 71, **21**: 47,  
**21**: 66, **27**: 28, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
crenulata, Lucina **1**: 52, **4**: 5, **7**: 114,  
**13**: 53  
crenulata, Mitra **26**: 77  
crenulata, Scutella **14**: 61  
crenulata, Tonicia **17**: 38  
crenulatus, Turbo **34**: 124  
crenulosum, Tudora **8**: 23  
Crepidula, **14**: 44  
aculeata **3**: 114, **5**: 44, **6**: 112, **11**:  
**7**, **12**: 89, **13**: 54, **16**: 41, **21**: 65,  
**21**: 70, **22**: 135.  
adunca **2**: 68, **3**: 99, **7**: 72, **11**: 24,  
**11**: 53, **12**: 89, **13**: 28, **19**: 51, **21**:  
44, **22**: 38, **22**: 135, **28**: 27, **28**:  
81, **31**: 98  
californica **16**: 41  
concholepas **23**: 131  
convexa **3**: 28, **3**: 99, **3**: 106, **3**: 114,  
**3**: 129, **6**: 40-2, **9**: 34, **9**: 120,

**13**: 8, **19**: 55, **21**: 99, **26**: 73-4,  
**27**: 60, **32**: 93, **33**: 112  
Crepidula dorsata **9**: 39, **12**: 89, **21**: 44,  
**22**: 135, **24**: 31, **25**: 74, **28**: 81,  
**31**: 98, **33**: 25, **33**: 67  
excavata **19**: 50, **21**: 92, **28**: 81,  
**31**: 105, **32**: 24  
fornicata, **1**: 44, **3**: 28, **3**: 90-1, **3**:  
99, **3**: 114, **3**: 128, **6**: 28, **6**: 40-2,  
**6**: 63, **6**: 112, **9**: 34, **11**: 39, **13**:  
54, **18**: 48, **19**: 103, **19**: 110,  
**21**: 99, **27**: 59, **29**: 110, **30**: 89,  
**30**: 130, **32**: 93, **33**: 112, **34**: 101,  
**34**: 124  
glauca **3**: 28, **3**: 90-1, **3**: 98-9, **3**:  
114, **3**: 128-9, **6**: 28, **6**: 40-2,  
**13**: 8, **30**: 130, **32**: 93  
glottidarium **19**: 26  
grandis **24**: 31  
lessonii **21**: 44  
ligulata **16**: 41  
naticarum **19**: 50  
navicelloides **2**: 68, **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **11**:  
24, **11**: 53, **12**: 89, **13**: 28, **18**:  
19, **21**: 65, **22**: 38, **22**: 135, **24**:  
31, **28**: 28  
nebulata **9**: 82  
nivea **19**: 26, **21**: 44, **28**: 27, **28**: 28,  
**31**: 98, **33**: 25  
norrisiarum **19**: 51, **33**: 67  
nummaria **25**: 25  
onyx **21**: 65, **22**: 135, **26**: 143, **28**:  
81, **32**: 27  
osculans **14**: 61  
plana **1**: 44, **3**: 28, **6**: 28, **6**: 41-3,  
**6**: 63, **10**: 122, **13**: 54, **19**: 26,  
**19**: 55, **19**: 103, **21**: 99, **25**: 106,  
**29**: 110, **30**: 90, **30**: 130, **32**: 93,  
**34**: 124  
rugosa **7**: 72, **10**: 83, **16**: 41, **19**: 50,  
**29**: 130, **31**: 103  
unguiformis **3**: 114, **12**: 54, **23**: 131,  
**33**: 67  
crepidula, Crepidula **23**: 131  
crepidulina, Gundlachia **9**: 57, **9**: 62, **31**:  
3  
cressida, Pyrrha **6**: 56  
cretacea, Holospira **9**: 50  
cretacea, Trishoplita **14**: 107, **15**: 19  
cretaceum, Sistrum **17**: 11  
cribraria, Acmaea **28**: 14  
cribraria, Columbella **5**: 67  
cribraria, Cypraea **21**: 36  
cribraria, Nitidella **5**: 67, **17**: 127, **26**:  
143, **30**: 26  
cribraria, Venus **10**: 123, **11**: 33, **12**: 143  
crinita, Trichodiscina **33**: 94

**Crispata**

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

**Crystalense**

*crispata*, *Anodontites* **25**: 91  
*crispata*, *Pholas* **2**: 34, **3**: 28, **6**: 28, **16**: 8  
*crispata*, *Pleurodonte* **15**: 14  
*crispata*, *Purpura* **8**: 14, **9**: 16, **9**: 39,  
**10**: 68, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **24**: 37, **25**: 31,  
**26**: 134  
*crispata*, *Scissurella* **22**: 95  
*crispata*, *Venus* **16**: 140  
*crispata*, *Zirphaea* **2**: 34, **5**: 55, **6**: 28,  
**9**: 42, **9**: 55, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **11**: 80,  
**21**: 86, **21**: 92, **28**: 27, **30**: 91, **32**: 92,  
**33**: 114  
*crispatum*, *Buccinum* **24**: 37  
*crispus*, *Chiton* **8**: 129  
*crispus*, *Ischnochiton* **8**: 129  
*crispus*, *Solen* **2**: 34  
*crista*, *Planorbis* **13**: 59, **13**: 105, **14**:  
102-3, **31**: 12  
*Cristaria*, **7**: 20, **7**: 30, **10**: 24  
*cristata*, *Ancula* **23**: 37-8, **23**: 101  
*cristata*, *Bifidaria* **18**: 107, **22**: 9, **22**: 65,  
**22**: 103-4, **23**: 94, **25**: 116, **29**: 89,  
**30**: 135  
*cristata*, *Gastrocopta* **34**: 13  
*cristata*, *Muricidea* **12**: 52  
*cristata*, *Ostrea* **5**: 43, **34**: 121  
*cristata*, *Planorbis* **13**: 59, **13**: 103-5  
*cristata*, *Plicatula* **7**: 116, **27**: 143  
*cristata*, *Tellidora* **14**: 119  
*cristatum*, *Pisidium* **31**: 85  
*cristatus*, *Planorbis* **9**: 53-5, **13**: 6, **22**:  
131  
*crocata*, *Fasciolaria* **33**: 45  
*crocata*, *Physa* **15**: 70, **25**: 126  
*crocea*, *Hainesia* **16**: 81  
*crocea*, *Sphaerium* **6**: 66  
*croceum*, *Sphaerium* **4**: 40  
*croceus*, *Spondylus* **6**: 110  
*crocodilorum*, *Psoronaias* **31**: 48  
*cromwellii*, *Carunculina* **31**: 119  
*cromwellii*, *Lampsilis* **20**: 53  
*cronkhitei*, *Gonyodiscus* **34**: 140  
*cronkhitei*, *Patula* **3**: 102, **12**: 85-6, **13**:  
104  
*cronkhitei*, *Pyramidula* **11**: 141, **12**:  
109-10, **13**: 64, **23**: 76, **29**: 92, **29**:  
125, **29**: 127, **30**: 93, **30**: 95, **31**: 33  
*Crossea euvieriana* **33**: 144  
*crosseana*, *Amnicola* **23**: 98  
*crosseana*, *Philomycus* **27**: 3  
*crosseana*, *Sayella* **27**: 59-60  
*crossei*, *Cypraea* **1**: 34, **22**: 35, **30**: 36  
*crossei*, *Holospira* **9**: 50, **10**: 71, **11**: 108  
*crossei*, *Leucorhynchia* **5**: 91  
*crossei*, *Physunio* **26**: 141  
*crossei*, *Tenostoma* **5**: 91  
*crossei*, *Terebratulina* **5**: 19, **24**: 96

*Crossopoma bathyraphe* **12**: 1  
*enganoense* **12**: 17  
*planorbulum* **12**: 17  
*Crossostephanus* **22**: 96  
*cruciatum*, *Pisidium* **8**: 97, **8**: 100, **10**:  
**20**, **12**: 118, **13**: 12, **13**: 31, **13**: 90,  
**17**: 43, **19**: 30  
*crucifera*, *Fissurella* **27**: 28, **33**: 66  
*crucibuliformis*, *Cemoria* **5**: 107  
*Crucibulum imbricatum* **21**: 92, **26**: 143,  
**27**: 29, **32**: 24, **32**: 27  
*spinosus* **7**: 72, **11**: 68, **11**: 90, **21**:  
**65**, **28**: 81, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**:  
24  
*striatum* **17**: 110, **21**: 144, **30**: 90  
*crudus*, *Unio* **31**: 59  
*cruenta*, *Cypraea* **6**: 112-13, **7**: 40, **7**:  
64-5, **7**: 78-80, **18**: 96, **24**: 36  
*cruenta*, *Oliva* **28**: 103  
*cruenta*, *Tellina* **34**: 99, **34**: 130  
*cruenta*, *Voluta* **24**: 68  
*cruentata*, *Liotia* **19**: 78  
*cruentata*, *Ranella* **7**: 132  
*crumpii*, *Bathybembys* **6**: 133  
*crumpii*, *Calliostoma* **6**: 105, **6**: 133  
*cruziana*, *Cyathodonta* **30**: 11  
*Crypta*, **14**: 44  
*cryptobidens*, *Patula* **6**: 55  
*Cryptobranchia concentrica* **7**: 102, **10**:  
17, **24**: 45  
*Cryptochiton stelleri* **5**: 58, **7**: 31, **10**:  
69, **11**: 36, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **17**: 67, **21**:  
52, **24**: 45, **28**: 26, **33**: 28  
*Cryptoconchus* **7**: 32  
*floridanus* **7**: 32  
*monticularis* **7**: 32  
*Cryptodon*, **3**: 65, **8**: 27, **8**: 42  
*flexuosus* **7**: 101  
*gouldii* **3**: 57, **6**: 50, **7**: 82  
*obesus* **3**: 57  
*sericatus* **7**: 101  
*Cryptogenia irrorata* **22**: 93  
*Cryptogirasia* **26**: 70  
*Cryptogramma arakana* **18**: 24  
*cryptophala*, *Vitrea* **29**: 25, **33**: 15  
*Cryptomya californica* **5**: 55, **7**: 72, **11**:  
52, **24**: 45, **28**: 26, **28**: 82, **29**: 131,  
**31**: 104, **32**: 24  
*cryptophallus*, *Helicaron* **34**: 105  
*Cryptoplacidae* **7**: 31  
*cryptopleura*, *Angasella* **2**: 38  
*cryptopleura*, *Helix* **2**: 38  
*Cryptosoma*, **26**: 70  
*cryptospira*, *Oliva* **4**: 135-6, **10**: 5, **24**:  
50, **28**: 98, **29**: 69  
*cryptospira*, *Velutina* **33**: 25  
*crystalense*, *Pisidium* **29**: 95

- crystalensis, *Limnaea* **18**: 11  
 crystalensis, *Lymnaea* **23**: 96  
 crystallina, *Hyalina* **5**: 51, **7**: 13  
 crystallina, *Tellina* **14**: 119  
 crystallina, *Vitrea* **20**: 60  
 crystallina, *Polita* **5**: 51  
 Crystalopsis, **2**: 22  
 Ctenobranchiata, **5**: 57  
 Ctenopoma, **11**: 45  
     bahamense **12**: 26  
     bryanti **15**: 86  
     hydii **15**: 86  
     nobilitatum **27**: 72  
     nodulatum **29**: 137  
     rugulosum **26**: 104, **29**: 137  
 cubana, *Vertigo* **4**: 36  
 cubaniana, *Corbula* **7**: 105  
 cubaniana, *Transenella* **16**: 139  
 cubense, *Limosina* **3**: 9  
 cubense, *Plectotrema* **31**: 54  
 cubense, *Sphaerium* **3**: 19  
 cubensis, *Acmaea* **5**: 68, **7**: 93  
 cubensis, *Cepolis* **29**: 136  
 cubensis, *Cysticopsis* **26**: 104-5  
 cubensis, *Helix* **26**: 112  
 cubensis, *Limnaea* **6**: 34, **7**: 128, **13**: 47  
 cubensis, *Lymnaea* **18**: 141, **21**: 78, **29**: 90, **22**: 7-8  
 cubensis, *Physa* **13**: 70, **15**: 58, **20**: 9, **21**: 8, **26**: 106, **31**: 55  
 cubensis, *Rectoleacina* **27**: 139  
 cubicoidea, *Goniobasis* **7**: 34, **17**: 33  
 cubitus, *Mytilus* **1**: 52, **27**: 143  
 Cucullaea auriculifera **34**: 124  
     bowersiana **17**: 12  
     gabbi **19**: 35  
 cucullata, *Ostrea* **34**: 128  
 cucullata, *Puncturella* **5**: 106, **7**: 102, **18**: 20, **22**: 136, **21**: 47, **28**: 63, **28**: 87, **31**: 98, **33**: 26  
 cucumoides, *Diplodon* **21**: 118  
 cuestana, *Epiphragmophora* **26**: 37, **27**: 37  
 culcitella, *Tornatina* **9**: 71, **11**: 43, **13**: 29, **18**: 20, **21**: 57, **22**: 137, **33**: 21  
 Cultellus belcheri **13**: 120  
     costatus **13**: 120  
     grayanus **13**: 120  
     medius **13**: 119  
     subsulcatus **13**: 120  
 cultratus, *Planorbis* **3**: 63, **7**: 95, **13**: 48, **21**: 78, **27**: 135, **34**: 38  
 Cuma muricata **22**: 134  
 cumana, *Tellina* **24**: 103  
 Cumanotus laticeps **22**: 24  
 Cumberlandia, **26**: 13  
     monodonta **26**: 14, **31**: 121  
 cumberlandia, *Turritella* **13**: 68  
 cumberlandiana, *Patula* **6**: 9, **6**: 77  
 cumberlandiana, *Polita* **33**: 8  
 cumberlandiana, *Pyramidula* **11**: 140, **15**: 7, **25**: 125, **26**: 16, **34**: 24  
 cumberlandiana, *Vitrea* **33**: 140  
 cumberlandicus, *Lampsilis* **14**: 78  
 cumingi, *Cardium* **3**: 13-14  
 cumingi, *Enaeta* **20**: 130, **32**: 23  
 cumingi, *Euglandina* **26**: 12, **26**: 84  
 cumingi, *Lithoglyphus* **12**: 123  
 cumingi, *Lyria* **32**: 23  
 cumingi, *Tellina* **26**: 143  
 Cumingia californica **9**: 103, **12**: 9, **16**: 42, **21**: 21  
     coarctata **14**: 105  
     fragilis **14**: 105  
     sinuosus **14**: 105  
     tellinoides **1**: 52, **2**: 89, **4**: 4, **6**: 39, **33**: 114  
     tenuis **14**: 105  
 cumingiana, *Clausilia* **13**: 87  
 cumingiana, *Macha* **6**: 111  
 cumingiana, *Mactra* **8**: 28, **8**: 43  
 cumingiana, *Ostrea* **28**: 2  
 cumingianus, *Ancylastrum* **16**: 16  
 cumingianus, *Ancylus* **27**: 124  
 cumingianus, *Psammosolen* **12**: 120  
 cumingianus, *Viviparus* **32**: 113  
 cumingii, *Acmaea* **28**: 14, **33**: 66  
 cumingii, *Oliva* **24**: 122, **28**: 116  
 cumingii, *Paludina* **32**: 113  
 cumingii, *Tellina* **14**: 120  
 cumingii, *Unio* **21**: 49, **21**: 50  
 cumingsi, *Oreohelix* **34**: 5  
 Cuna dalli **18**: 24  
 cuneata, *Argiope* **12**: 56  
 cuneata, *Leda* **10**: 1, **21**: 86, **22**: 137  
 cuneata, *Lingula* **9**: 9  
 cuneata, *Rangia* **24**: 131  
 cuneata, *Terebratula* **14**: 44  
 cuneatum, *Pisidium* **17**: 81  
 cuneatus, *Angulus* **7**: 117  
 cuneatus, *Gnathodon* **8**: 27, **8**: 59, **26**: 36  
 cuneatus, *Tellina* **7**: 117  
 cuneatus, *Unio* **9**: 92  
 cuneatus, *Utriculus* **12**: 55  
 cuneiforme, *Pisidium* **17**: 81  
 cuneiformis, *Gastrochaena* **7**: 113  
 cuneiformis, *Martesia* **2**: 34, **3**: 28, **4**: 4, **18**: 101, **21**: 70, **30**: 91  
 cuneiformis, *Pholas* **18**: 101  
 cuneimeris, *Anomalocardia* **16**: 140, **34**: 122  
 cuneolus, *Fusconaia* **34**: 82  
 cuneolus, *Unio* **6**: 43  
 cuneus, *Bulimus* **10**: 46

cuneus, *Limopsis* **22**: 98  
 cuneus, *Unio* **9**: 135, **13**: 81  
 cunninghami, *Calliostoma* **20**: 140  
 cunninghami, *Unio* **1**: 9, **2**: 105  
 cupola, *Solarium* **9**: 1  
 cuprea, *Omphalina* **25**: 112-13, **34**: 28  
 cupressa, *Helix* **14**: 115  
 currani, *Oxychona* **30**: 53, **30**: 128  
 curreyana, *Goniobasis* **14**: 77  
 currierianum, *Pleurocera* **12**: 62, **25**: 126  
 currierianus, *Somatogyus* **8**: 102, **12**: 63, **17**: 133-4, **25**: 126, **29**: 40  
 curta, *Achatinella* **34**: 26  
 curta, *Bifidaria* **11**: 118, **19**: 122  
 curta, *Limnaea* **2**: 110, **18**: 126  
 curta, *Lymnaea* **19**: 52, **20**: 126  
 curta, *Lithasia* **20**: 41  
 curta, *Neptunea* **2**: 24  
 curta, *Pleurobema* **20**: 54  
 curta, *Pupa* **19**: 122, **19**: 125  
 curta, *Spisula* **19**: 103  
 curta, *Strophobasis* **20**: 41  
 curta, *Thracia* **13**: 102, **28**: 82, **32**: 67  
     **32**: 105, **33**: 67  
 curtum, *Pleurocera* **3**: 89  
 curvatus, *Unio* **18**: 135  
 Curvella, **12**: 72  
 curvidens, *Bifidaria* **11**: 118, **14**: 31, **19**: 58, **19**: 122, **25**: 80  
 curvidens, *Pupa* **1**: 54, **1**: 67, **3**: 119-20, **5**: 101, **6**: 4, **6**: 7, **6**: 77, **6**: 100-01, **7**: 69, **8**: 116, **9**: 89, **11**: 136, **19**: 121, **19**: 124  
 curvidens, *Vertigo* **6**: 18, **10**: 101, **7**: 127, **11**: 111  
 curvilabris, *Goniobasis* **14**: 77  
 curvirostra, *Rostellaria* **26**: 79  
 Cuspidaria cleryana **7**: 107  
     costellata **7**: 107  
     nana **32**: 28  
     obesa **18**: 19  
     ornatissima **7**: 107  
     pectinata **7**: 101  
     planetica **32**: 67  
 cuspidata, *Gastrodonta* **11**: 132, **12**: 141  
 cuspidatus, *Goniobasis* **6**: 140  
 cutaceum, *Lotorium* **22**: 132, **24**: 83  
 cutisculpta, *Plectopylis* **18**: 59  
 cuvierenensis, *Leucosyrinx* **33**: 144  
 cuvieri, *Conus* **26**: 75  
 cuvieri, *Nassa* **22**: 131  
 cuvieri, *Venericardia* **26**: 143  
 Cuvieria columella **5**: 66  
 cuvieria, *Helix* **3**: 76  
 cuvieriana, *Crossea* **33**: 144  
 cuyamacensis, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 59

*Cyamium falklandicum* **12**: 94  
 cyanea, *Physa* **22**: 131  
 cyaneum, *Buccinum* **4**: 88, **10**: 17-18, **24**: 31, **30**: 89, **33**: 22  
 Cyanoplax **8**: 45, **32**: 2  
     hartwegii **27**: 28, **33**: 67  
     raymondi **33**: 27  
 Cyathodonta cruziana **30**: 11  
     undulata **32**: 24  
 Cyclas, **6**: 123  
     acuminata **26**: 139  
     albula **26**: 139  
     argentina **12**: 46  
     calyculata **31**: 17  
     cornea **30**: 59  
     dentata **3**: 56  
     dubia **15**: 132  
     elegans **3**: 22  
     islandica **21**: 143, **25**: 106  
     minor **26**: 7  
     pulchella **12**: 46  
     rhomboidea **3**: 21-2  
     similis **3**: 32, **21**: 33  
     stamineum **21**: 33  
     striatinum **21**: 33  
     sulcatum **21**: 33  
 Cyclemis, **30**: 114  
     minutissima **30**: 113  
     olivacea **30**: 114  
 Cyclinella singleyi **16**: 44  
     subquadrata **16**: 44  
     tenuis **16**: 140  
 Cyclocalyx, **17**: 48  
 Cyclocardia borealis **6**: 50  
     novangliae **3**: 82  
 Cyclodontina **12**: 57  
     inflata **12**: 57  
     pupoides **12**: 57  
 cycloma, *Liotina* **33**: 33  
 Cyclonassa neritea **22**: 131, **24**: 73  
     pellucida **24**: 83  
 Cyclopecten, **11**: 116  
 cyclophorella, *Helix* **3**: 103  
 cyclophorella, *Vallonia* **3**: 103, **5**: 101, **9**: 17, **9**: 116, **10**: 42, **11**: 71, **14**: 10, **14**: 85, **14**: 86, **16**: 58, **16**: 105, **17**: 130, **19**: 130, **22**: 104, **25**: 59, **26**: 81, **27**: 38, **28**: 38, **30**: 37, **31**: 33, **31**: 95, **32**: 41, **32**: 41, **34**: 14  
 Cyclophoridae, **3**: 71  
 Cyclophorus **3**: 71  
     arthritis **20**: 116  
     borneense **20**: 116  
     cantori **11**: 37  
     eximius **12**: 1  
     fulguratus **20**: 116  
     hirasei **16**: 137



- Cyclophorus metabletus **20**: 116  
   nevillei **11**: 37  
   nilagirianus **20**: 116  
   oculus-capri **20**: 116  
   parapsis **20**: 115  
   perdix **12**: 1  
   tuba **20**: 116  
   pfeifferi **11**: 37  
   validus **20**: 116  
 cyclops, Pupa **4**: 18, **11**: 119  
 cyclops, Vertigo **6**: 5  
 Cyclostoma alayerianum **16**: 81  
   asperum **16**: 81  
   barclayanus **20**: 117  
   campanulatus **20**: 117  
   carnicolor **16**: 81  
   costulatum **22**: 132  
   disjunctum **26**: 111  
   elegans **1**: 41, **12**: 34, **20**: 92  
   filostriatum **16**: 82  
   moreletiana **20**: 103, **26**: 111  
   obsoletum **16**: 82  
   pupoides **20**: 103, **26**: 111  
   semicanum **26**: 111  
   siculum **22**: 132  
   tricarinata **15**: 121, **15**: 123  
   undatoliratum **16**: 82  
   villicum **22**: 132  
   xanthocheilus **20**: 117  
 cyclostoma, Eucosmia **12**: 60  
 cyclostoma, Eulithidium **22**: 136  
 cyclostoma, Urocoptis, **26**: 105  
 Cyclostomatidae, **3**: 71, **11**: 45, **13**: 44  
 cyclostomatiformis, Lioplax **18**: 44  
 Cyclostomidae, **3**: 41  
 Cyclostomus bicarinatus **20**: 118  
   filosum **20**: 118  
   madagascariense **20**: 118  
   rangelinum **20**: 118  
   xanthocheilus **20**: 118  
 Cyclostrema adamsi, **25**: 10  
   baldridgei **25**: 10  
   dautzbergianum **12**: 54  
   miranda **25**: 10  
   monterosatoi **12**: 55  
   nitens **12**: 54  
   zacalles **27**: 142  
 Cyclostremella **12**: 72  
   californica **21**: 46, **28**: 81  
   dalli **25**: 10  
 Cyclothyca **4**: 72  
   corrugata **4**: 72  
 Cyclotus **3**: 71  
   auriculata **20**: 115  
   corrugatum **20**: 114  
   crassus **20**: 117  
   fodiens **20**: 114  
 Cyclotus hirasei **15**: 22  
   hunanus **20**: 114  
   jamaicensis **5**: 67  
   micron **14**: 12  
   minimus **20**: 114, **27**: 133  
   minutus **15**: 22  
   parvulus **20**: 114  
   politus **22**: 46  
   portlandiensis **5**: 32, **5**: 34  
   rugatus **20**: 117  
   seminudus **20**: 114  
   suturalis **20**: 117  
   swinhoei **15**: 22  
   translucidus **20**: 116  
   triliratus **20**: 117  
 cygnea, Anodonta **6**: 135, **10**: 6, **25**: 22  
 cygneiformis, Glabaris **10**: 81  
 cygneus, Mytilus **25**: 91  
 Cylichna **5**: 84  
   alba **19**: 129, **21**: 144, **24**: 45, **25**: 106, **28**: 81, **31**: 58, **33**: 21  
   attonsa **7**: 75, **13**: 28, **21**: 34, **22**: 137  
   cylindracea **7**: 75  
   eximia **21**: 34  
   oryza **27**: 142, **32**: 94  
 Cylichnella bidentata **11**: 7, **34**: 41  
   biplicata **6**: 111  
   zeteki **33**: 32  
 Cyclina sinensis **9**: 100-01  
 cylindra, Cylindrella **8**: 19  
 cylindracea, Cylichna **7**: 75  
 cylindracea, Goniobasis **18**: 39  
 cylindracea, Oliva **28**: 114  
 cylindraceum, Schizostoma **18**: 40  
 Cylindrella **12**: 11  
   abnormis **15**: 3  
   alba **5**: 33, **5**: 34, **8**: 20  
   aspera **8**: 19  
   bacquieana **8**: 19  
   bourguignatiana **11**: 13, **12**: 12  
   brevis **5**: 32, **5**: 34, **5**: 69, **8**: 19  
   canteroiana **26**: 126  
   cognata **15**: 1  
   columna **8**: 19  
   cylindra **8**: 19  
   dunkeriana **5**: 34, **15**: 1-2  
   elongata **5**: 34, **8**: 20  
   fortis **8**: 19  
   gravesi **8**: 19  
   gracilis **8**: 20  
   hanleyana **20**: 47  
   inornata **8**: 20  
   instabilis **15**: 4  
   intermedia **8**: 19  
   insusitata **15**: 1  
   lata **5**: 34

*Cylindrella minuta* 5: 69  
     *montana* 8: 19  
     *nobilior* 8: 19  
     *obesa* 8: 19  
     *ovata* 8: 19  
     *perplexa* 15: 3  
     *propinqua* 15: 2  
     *pruinosa* 26: 111  
     *robertsi* 8: 20  
     *rosea* 5: 34, 8: 19  
     *rubra* 5: 34, 8: 19  
     *sanguinea* 5: 34, 8: 19, 15: 3  
     *seminuda* 8: 20  
     *striata* 8: 19  
     *tenella* 8: 19  
*Cylindrellidae*, 12: 11  
*cylindrica*, *Amastra* 25: 17  
*cylindrica*, *Oliva* 28: 98, 28: 114, 28: 139  
*cylindrica*, *Physa* 6: 20, 12: 65, 14: 19, 15: 54  
*cylindrica*, *Pupa* 18: 115  
*cylindrica*, *Quadrula* 14: 78, 20: 54, 22: 101, 23: 103, 23: 116, 23: 140, 31: 122  
*cylindrica*, *Volvula* 13: 30, 18: 20, 22: 137, 28: 81  
*cylindricus*, *Unio* 4: 21, 4: 137, 12: 136, 13: 90  
*Cylindrus nigellus* 28: 99  
*Cyllene granum* 12: 52  
*cylleniformis*, *Enaeta* 20: 130  
*cymata*, *Amphissa* 30: 27  
*cymatia*, *Cepolis* 23: 51  
*Cymatiidae* 27: 56  
*Cymatium* 18: 69  
     *adairense* 24: 33  
     *corrugatum* 21: 85-6, 27: 29  
     *gibbosum* 24: 33  
     *pileare* 19: 16  
     *tremperi* 21: 85  
     *wiegmanni* 24: 111  
*Cymatoecylas*, 17: 48  
*cymatoplax*, *Carychium* 15: 23  
*Cymbium olla* 24: 83  
*Cymbulia calceola* 3: 31-2  
*Cymbulopsis*, 3: 31-2  
     *vata* 3: 32  
*cynoccephala*, *Lampusia* 15: 108  
*Cyphoma gibbosa* 33: 6  
*Cypraea* 3: 20  
     *achatidae* 24: 36, 24: 101  
     *adonis* 19: 77  
     *adusta* 30: 36  
     *albinella* 11: 126  
     *albonitens* 26: 78  
     *algoensis* 30: 36  
     *alveolus* 16: 141

*Cypraea amphithales* 3: 10, 6: 119  
     *angustata* 24: 36  
     *annae* 11: 123  
     *annettae* 22: 125, 32: 24, 32: 27  
     *annulus* 11: 123, 30: 35  
     *aphrodite* 19: 75  
     *arabica* 11: 123, 19: 75, 23: 36  
     *arabacula* 26: 123, 26: 143, 30: 36  
     *arenosa* 19: 78  
     *argus* 11: 123  
     *artuffeli* 11: 126  
     *atra* 16: 141  
     *aurantia* 1: 34, 3: 11, 3: 30, 2: 54, 11: 126, 22: 25, 34: 127  
     *aurea* 24: 36  
     *aurora* 11: 126, 34: 127  
     *bakeri* 29: 144  
     *barbara* 16: 24  
     *barclayi* 1: 34  
     *barthelymi* 30: 55  
     *bayerquei* 6: 51  
     *bernardinae* 20: 139, 34: 35  
     *bicallosa* 1: 34  
     *bicolor* 24: 36  
     *bicornis* 30: 35  
     *borneensis* 16: 24  
     *bougei* 30: 36  
     *bregeriana* 1: 34, 3: 10, 16: 24  
     *brevidentata* 3: 10, 4: 71  
     *brevis* 27: 70  
     *broderipii* 1: 34, 10: 54, 22: 35  
     *brookei*, 19: 29  
     *buttoni* 14: 120, 29: 107  
     *cairnsiana* 18: 96  
     *caledonica* 30: 35  
     *callista* 24: 36  
     *candida* 1: 34  
     *capensis* 19: 29  
     *caput-anguis* 3: 10, 11: 123  
     *caput-draconis* 3: 10, 22: 136  
     *caput-serpentis* 11: 123, 19: 77, 30: 34  
     *carmen* 26: 78  
     *carneola* 11: 123, 16: 24, 19: 77  
     *carnicolor* 22: 121  
     *castanea* 1: 34, 22: 35  
     *caurica* 6: 112, 7: 40, 7: 65, 7: 79-80, 18: 96, 19: 77, 30: 35  
     *cernica* 3: 10, 26: 98, 33: 92  
     *cervinetta* 19: 76, 22: 135, 26: 123, 27: 8  
     *cervus* 3: 10, 27: 8, 34: 123  
     *childreni* 11: 123  
     *chlorizans* 30: 35  
     *chrysalis* 1: 34, 6: 119, 22: 35  
     *chrysostoma* 1: 34  
     *cicercula* 11: 123

Cypraea cinerea 10: 122, 25: 71  
 citrina 15: 83  
 clandestina 26: 78  
 clara 1: 34  
 coffea 1: 34, 3: 10, 4: 71  
 coloba 7: 40, 7: 65, 7: 80, 7: 102,  
 18: 96, 26: 78  
 compressa 30: 36  
 compta 1: 34  
 comptoni 3: 10, 24: 36  
 concatenata 16: 141  
 concava 30: 35  
 contaminata 1: 34  
 coxeni 3: 10, 21: 36, 22: 35  
 coxi 3: 10, 21: 36  
 cribraria 21: 36  
 crossei 1: 34, 22: 35, 30: 36  
 cruenta 6: 112-13, 7: 64-5, 7: 40,  
 7: 78-80, 18: 96, 24: 36  
 dalli 7: 98  
 decipiens 3: 11, 22: 35  
 decolorata 16: 142  
 depauperata 3: 10  
 diluculum 3: 10  
 diversa 16: 24  
 eburnea 16: 24, 16: 142, 27: 70  
 eglantina 19: 75, 24: 36  
 elaiodes 16: 141  
 elizabethensis 19: 29  
 erosa 30: 35  
 erronei 11: 123, 16: 142, 21: 36,  
 24: 36, 26: 78  
 exanthema 3: 10, 10: 40, 11: 32,  
 11: 126, 19: 55, 22: 125, 25: 82,  
 27: 8, 30: 36, 34: 123  
 exusta 3: 11  
 fabula 3: 10  
 fergusonii 19: 76  
 ferruginosa 22: 125  
 fimbriata 6: 119, 11: 123  
 friendii 24: 36  
 fulva 19: 77  
 fusco-maculata 1: 34, 3: 10  
 gabrieli 29: 144  
 galapagensis 14: 120  
 gambiensis 24: 36  
 gemmula 1: 34  
 gibba 30: 36  
 gillei 24: 36  
 goodalli 1: 34  
 gracilis 1: 34, 22: 10  
 gregori 6: 112, 6: 133, 7: 39-40,  
 7: 64-5, 7: 78-9, 7: 81, 7: 102,  
 7: 130, 18: 96  
 guttata 1: 34, 10: 63, 27: 69, 34:  
 127  
 helenae 1: 34

Cypraea helvola 11: 123, 14: 120, 15:  
 83, 19: 75, 26: 78  
 hidalgoi 24: 36  
 hirasei 26: 97  
 histrio 24: 36, 30: 34  
 hungerfordii 3: 10, 26: 98  
 insignis 16: 142  
 intermedia 11: 123, 24: 36, 27: 70  
 interrupta 12: 81, 21: 36, 24: 36  
 irrorata 6: 119  
 irvineanae 4: 71  
 isabella 9: 101, 11: 123, 19: 77, 26:  
 78  
 jenningsiana 1: 34  
 kauilani 14: 120  
 kiensis 26: 98  
 lamarcki 16: 142, 27: 69  
 latior 12: 81  
 lentiginosa 1: 34  
 leucodon 1: 34, 10: 54  
 leucostoma 1: 34, 24: 36  
 limacina 11: 123  
 lintea 7: 98, 16: 23  
 loebbeckiana 16: 24  
 luctuosa 16: 141  
 lurida 22: 132, 22: 129, 30: 34  
 lynx 11: 123, 19: 76, 23: 85, 30: 35  
 macula 3: 10  
 madagascariensis 11: 123  
 magistra 27: 69  
 mappa 23: 85  
 marginata 1: 34, 10: 54  
 marteli 30: 36  
 mascarena 26: 78  
 matthewsonii 6: 51  
 mauritiana 11: 123, 30: 35  
 melvilli 24: 36  
 menkena 1: 34, 3: 10  
 mexicana 22: 136  
 microdon 3: 10, 6: 119, 11: 123  
 miliaris 16: 142, 27: 69  
 minor 16: 141  
 moneta 11: 123, 23: 85  
 montrouzieri 30: 36  
 mortoni 6: 51  
 nana 30: 35  
 nebrates 26: 78  
 nebulosa 24: 36  
 niger 30: 34  
 nigricans 16: 141  
 nivea 22: 121  
 nivosa 22: 35  
 notata 1: 34  
 noumeensis 30: 35  
 nucleus 11: 123  
 nuculoides 16: 98, 22: 98  
 obscura 16: 141

Cypraea obtusa 24: 36  
   ovata 3: 10, 15: 108  
   pacificae 33: 92  
   pallida 16: 141  
   pantherina 24: 36, 26: 78, 30: 36,  
     34: 127  
   pardalina 1: 34  
   parvula 1: 34  
   peasei 1: 34  
   pelidna 18: 96  
   pericalles 18: 9  
   petitiana 1: 34  
   physis 24: 36  
   pinguis 16: 98  
   piperata 24: 36  
   polita 3: 10, 11: 123  
   poraria 11: 123  
   prasina 24: 36  
   prestoni 24: 36  
   princeps 3: 10, 10: 53, 10: 63  
   propinqua 16: 141, 19: 78  
   protracta 30: 36  
   pudica 19: 75  
   pulchella 1: 34  
   punctulata 22: 125, 24: 36, 26: 123  
   pustulata 26: 123, 34: 127  
   pyrum 22: 132, 24: 101  
   quadrimaculata 6: 119  
   rashleighana 3: 10, 11: 126, 12:  
     80-1, 16: 141  
   redimita 34: 35  
   reevei 1: 34  
   reticulata 3: 10, 11: 123, 24: 36  
   rhinoceros 21: 36  
   robertsi 22: 125, 24: 36  
   rossiteri 16: 142  
   rostrata 30: 36  
   rubicola 16: 24  
   saturata 16: 141  
   saulliae 1: 34  
   scabriuscula 3: 10  
   scotti 22: 35, 24: 36  
   scurra 11: 123  
   sempiplota 1: 34, 3: 10, 11: 123  
   similis 22: 35  
   sophiae 3: 10  
   sowerbyi 22: 135  
   spadicea 3: 144, 4: 54, 4: 71, 7:  
     135, 10: 57, 11: 43, 16: 41, 17:  
     67, 21: 65, 22: 126, 27: 29, 29:  
     131, 31: 104, 33: 65  
   spadix 11: 123  
   spheroides 16: 98  
   spurca 22: 132, 25: 71, 34: 123  
   squyerii 6: 51, 7: 52  
   staphylea 11: 123, 26: 78  
   stercoraria 30: 36

Cypraea stolidia 4: 71, 7: 52, 26: 78  
   subalba 26: 78  
   subrostrata 16: 142, 30: 36  
   sulcidentata 11: 123, 11: 126  
   syringa 26: 78  
   tabescens 12: 81, 16: 141, 24: 36  
   talpa 3: 11, 11: 123, 26: 78  
   teres 12: 81, 24: 36  
   tessellata 11: 123  
   testudinaria 1: 34  
   thatcheri 3: 60  
   theriaca 26: 78  
   thersites 3: 11, 3: 60, 22: 35  
   tigris 11: 123, 23: 85-6, 26: 78, 30:  
     34  
   timorensis 16: 24  
   turdus 3: 10, 15: 108, 20: 140, 26:  
     78  
   umbilicata 1: 3, 1: 34, 22: 35, 30:  
     36  
   undata 3: 10  
   unifasciata 11: 123  
   ursellus 24: 36, 26: 78  
   valentia 1: 34, 3: 10, 10: 54  
   variolaria 24: 36  
   ventriculus 11: 123  
   venusta 3: 60  
   vibex 16: 24  
   violacea 19: 77  
   viridis 16: 24  
   vitellus 11: 123  
   walkerii 3: 10  
   xanthodon 8: 88, 19: 12  
   zonaria 22: 126  
   zonata 22: 125  
 Cypraecardia hornbeckiana 17: 127  
 Cypraecassis testiculus 5: 67  
 Cypraevovula 6: 119  
 cypreophila, Epiphragmophora 11: 60,  
   27: 49, 30: 93-4  
 Cypricia, 8: 27  
 Cyprimeria densata 7: 51  
 Cyprina, 5: 84  
   islandica 9: 35, 10: 125, 16: 18  
   30: 90, 34: 101  
 Cyprinidae, 3: 44  
 Cyprinus, 5: 84  
   cyprinus, Mactra 8: 41  
 Cyprogenia, 15: 53  
   aberti 31: 120  
   irrorata 14: 79, 20: 53, 23: 13-14,  
     30: 46  
   lamarckiana 31: 120  
 Cyrena, 2: 48  
   buschii 8: 30  
   californica 33: 120  
   californiensis 33: 120

- Cyrena carolinensis **3**: 80, **4**: 5, **6**: 40,  
     **21**: 80, **33**: 7, **34**: 120  
     colorata **8**: 132  
     fissidens **8**: 30  
     floridana **3**: 79, **4**: 111, **6**: 40, **13**: 53  
     germana **21**: 80  
     luchuana **8**: 20  
     obliqua **33**: 120  
     olivacea **33**: 7  
     panamensis **20**: 3  
     papua **8**: 30  
     protecta **3**: 79  
     purpurea **2**: 110  
     semistriata **6**: 52  
     sinuosa **8**: 30  
     solida **34**: 42  
     subquadrata **33**: 120  
     yaeyamensis **8**: 30  
     zeylanica **34**: 130  
 Cyrenella oblonga **9**: 78  
 Cyrenidae, **3**: 11, **9**: 105, **12**: 137, **13**: 48  
 Cyrenodonax formosana **17**: 94  
 Cyrenoidea, **10**: 51  
     americana **10**: 52  
     caloosaensis **10**: 52  
     duponti **10**: 40, **10**: 51  
     floridana **13**: 48, **10**: 52  
 Cyrenoides guatemalensis **34**: 46  
 cyrenoides, Plagiola **15**: 52  
 cyrenoides, Nephronaias **15**: 52  
 cyrenoides, Rangia **8**: 27, **8**: 59  
 Cyrenoididae, **13**: 48  
 Cyrtodaria **2**: 47  
     costata **30**: 90  
     siliqua **2**: 47, **19**: 103, **23**: 63, **25**:  
         105-6  
 Cyrtolites amplicorna **12**: 64  
 Cyrtopleura, **2**: 19  
 cyrtopleura, Helix **2**: 38  
 Cyrtulus serotinus **18**: 93  
 Cysticopsis, **1**: 53  
     cubensis **26**: 104-5  
     debilis **26**: 104  
 Cystopelta bicolor **23**: 144  
     petterdi **7**: 77  
 Cythara cranneri **22**: 135  
     simulata **17**: 127  
 Cytherea, **2**: 109, **5**: 27  
     affinis **7**: 107  
     carbacea **7**: 107  
     castanea **4**: 96  
     chionaea **21**: 29  
     circinata **7**: 118  
     conradina **1**: 52, **13**: 53  
     convexa **2**: 109, **3**: 28, **4**: 60, **6**: 52,  
         **15**: 139, **18**: 47  
     crassatelloides **13**: 73  
 Cytherea discoidalis **9**: 77  
     erycina **4**: 79  
     fordi **16**: 140  
     hebraea **13**: 53  
     listeri **16**: 139, **16**: 141  
     lusoria **4**: 96, **9**: 86  
     mactracea **2**: 109  
     maculata **1**: 52  
     magdalenae **16**: 141  
     meretrix **4**: 96, **34**: 130  
     multicostata **16**: 141  
     newcombei **11**: 64  
     parvula **33**: 121  
     petechialis **21**: 29  
     planivieta **7**: 107  
     rigida **16**: 140-1  
     rostrata **5**: 44, **11**: 8  
     rugatina **16**: 140  
     sayana **2**: 109, **6**: 52-3, **16**: 139  
     sayii **2**: 109  
     strigillina **16**: 140-1  
     stultorum **13**: 74  
     tehuelca **5**: 44  
     texasiana **5**: 134  
     trigonella **7**: 107  
     vancouverensis **11**: 64  
     varians **10**: 123, **16**: 139  
 dabneyi, Pisidium **5**: 49, **5**: 52  
 dacostae, Trishoplita **15**: 20  
 Dactylina carolinensis **28**: 139-40  
 dactyliola, Oliva **24**: 66  
 dactyloides, Ricinula **27**: 9, **27**: 79  
 dactylomela, Aplysia, **15**: 11  
 dactylomela, Tethys **23**: 132  
 Dactylus carolinensis **28**: 114  
 dactylus, Bulimus **15**: 8  
 dactylus, Helicostyla **15**: 8  
 dactylus, Petricola **2**: 101, **14**: 106, **28**:  
     95, **34**: 101  
 dactylus, Pholas **24**: 103  
 Daedalochila harfordiana **5**: 40, **17**: 9  
 daillyana, Pseudachatina **34**: 71  
 dakani, Oreohelix **27**: 38  
 dakota, Anodonta **23**: 115, **29**: 94  
 dakotensis, Natica **33**: 122  
 dalli, Amnicola **12**: 123, **12**: 126  
 dalli, Borsonia **24**: 143  
 dalli, Callolima **27**: 47  
 dalli, Conus **32**: 27  
 dalli, Cuna **18**: 24  
 dalli, Cypraea **7**: 98  
 dalli, Diacerion **8**: 132  
 dalli, Dentalium **33**: 21  
 dalli, Ferrissia **33**: 102  
 dalli, Fluminicola **12**: 123  
 dalli, Haliotis **30**: 11  
 dalli, Helicina **20**: 4

dalli, Laevapex **33**: 102  
dalli, Lima **27**: 47  
dalli, Lymnaea **20**: 135, **23**: 96, **29**: 20  
dalli, Lyogyrus **6**: 62, **6**: 83, **13**: 21-2  
dalli, Nitidella **30**: 26  
dalli, Paramusium **11**: 116  
dalli, Rissioina **25**: 74  
dalli, Scissilabra **21**: 46  
dalli, Scissurella **17**: 90  
dalli, Sonorella **18**: 95, **33**: 21, **33**: 42  
dalli, Turbonilla **13**: 53  
dalliana, Bifidaria **12**: 91, **13**: 14, **13**: 16, **22**: 127  
dalliana, Gastrocopta **33**: 70  
dalliana, Parreysia **26**: 142  
dalliana, Polita **29**: 143, **33**: 18, **34**: 108  
dalliana, Pupa **4**: 19, **6**: 5  
dalliana, Verticordia **16**: 100  
dalliana, Vertigo **4**: 39, **11**: 119  
dalliana, Vitrea **21**: 100-02, **21**: 130, **26**: 18-21, **26**: 32-4, **31**: 54, **31**: 56  
dallianus, Zonites **2**: 96, **3**: 24, **4**: 23, **6**: 40  
dallianus, Zonitoides **11**: 131, **13**: 46, **19**: 40  
Dalliella, **16**: 118  
dama, Olivella **32**: 23, **32**: 27  
damaecornis, Chama **34**: 127  
Damiella, **33**: 35  
dampierensis, Papuina **34**: 70  
danae, Helix **34**: 71  
danielsi, Anodonta **29**: 117  
danielsi, Ashmunella **29**: 16, **29**: 34, **29**: 30  
danielsi, Lymnaea **20**: 55, **23**: 20, **29**: 21  
danielsi, Pisidium **17**: 42  
danielsi, Valvata **20**: 28, **22**: 12  
danielsii, Unio **13**: 21, **13**: 43  
Danilia, affinis **10**: 131  
Daphnella cerina **3**: 114  
    clathrata **18**: 19  
    fusciligata **21**: 40  
dariensis, Anodonta **25**: 130  
dariensis, Unio **4**: 125  
Darina, **8**: 42  
    declivis **8**: 42-3  
darnaudi, Helix **1**: 76  
darochoi, Anodontites **30**: 11  
darwinii, Nettastomella **11**: 81, **21**: 22, **21**: 92  
darwinii, Pholadidea **21**: 22  
darwinianus, Mytilus **11**: 9  
daucus, Conus **10**: 122  
Daudebardia brevipes **22**: 130  
dautzenbergi, Lepidopleurus **12**: 55  
dautzenbergiana, Urocoptis **22**: 4, **25**: 49  
dautzenbergianum, Cyclostrema **12**: 54

dautzenbergianum, Helicaron **16**: 64  
davidis, Harpa **25**: 65-6  
davidsoni, Pecten **11**: 86  
davisii, Lymnaea **22**: 17  
Davisia, **24**: 48  
davisiana, Amastra **25**: 16  
davisiana, Potamides **17**: 12  
dealbata, Mactra **8**: 26  
dealbata, Odostomia **23**: 59, **23**: 62  
dealbatus, Bulimulus **3**: 72, **3**: 106, **3**: 132, **5**: 48, **6**: 103, **7**: 33, **8**: 18, **9**: 114, **11**: 106, **14**: 27, **14**: 30, **14**: 76, **16**: 32, **16**: 67, **20**: 27, **20**: 35, **20**: 107, **21**: 72, **23**: 81, **23**: 94, **25**: 40, **25**: 124, **26**: 93  
dealbatus, Bulimus **7**: 69  
deaurata, Mactra **2**: 89  
debilis, Cysticopsis **26**: 104  
debilis, Diaphana **17**: 111, **7**: 82  
debilis, Drymaeus **29**: 82, **29**: 83  
debilis, Sigaretus **31**: 13  
debilis, Sinum **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
debooyi, Pleurodonte **33**: 33  
deburghii, Coralliophila **27**: 120  
decampi, Galba **25**: 107, **28**: 9, **32**: 96  
decampi, Limnaea **9**: 123, **12**: 63  
decampi, Melantho **30**: 43  
decampii, Campeloma **12**: 63, **20**: 42  
decampii, Goniobasis **12**: 62, **25**: 126  
decampii, Succinea **6**: 19, **7**: 45, **11**: 143, **12**: 63  
decapitata, Paludina **28**: 123  
decemcostata, Neptunea **16**: 119, **28**: 36, **30**: 89, **31**: 58, **34**: 101  
decemcostata, Nucella **24**: 30  
decemcostata, Purpura **11**: 66, **24**: 30, **24**: 37  
decemcostata, Thais **24**: 30  
decemcostatus, Chrysodomus **12**: 74, **17**: 110, **21**: 144, **25**: 106  
decemcostatus, Fusus **2**: 24, **23**: 16  
decens, Macrochlamys **17**: 106  
decepta, Polygyra **19**: 25, **33**: 140  
dedecora, Nesopupa **17**: 118  
decipiens, Bulimulus **9**: 107, **17**: 11  
decipiens, Columbella **11**: 7  
decipiens, Cypraea **3**: 11, **22**: 35  
decipiens, Planorbis **8**: 21, **8**: 33  
decipiens, Pleurotoma **8**: 33, **17**: 12  
decipiens, Somatogyrus **22**: 86-7, **29**: 40, **33**: 140  
decipiens, Veronicella **8**: 142  
decisa, Amnicola **6**: 139, **15**: 30, **25**: 28  
decisa, Campeloma **5**: 110-11, **6**: 138-9, **7**: 129, **9**: 5, **16**: 121-2, **30**: 32-3  
decisa, Lymnaea **32**: 115  
decisa, Melantho **3**: 40, **26**: 38, **30**: 111

decisa, Pleurobema **20**: 54  
 decisa, Semele **11**: 68, **16**: 42, **21**: 57, **27**:  
 29, **28**: 82, **33**: 65  
 decisa, Vivipara **2**: 40, **28**: 126  
 decisum, Campeloma **4**: 114, **5**: 23,  
**8**: 126, **8**: 139, **9**: 142, **10**: 23, **10**: 104-  
 5, **10**: 118, **11**: 10-12, **12**: 7, **13**: 5, **13**:  
 59, **13**: 105, **13**: 113, **14**: 70, **16**: 35,  
**18**: 44, **20**: 24, **20**: 90, **23**: 96, **24**: 62,  
**24**: 69, **25**: 28, **25**: 67, **26**: 41, **26**: 96,  
**27**: 91, **28**: 89, **28**: 126, **29**: 128, **30**:  
 8, **31**: 86, **31**: 106, **32**: 115, **33**: 60  
 decisum, Musculium **33**: 140  
 decisus, Melantho **1**: 49, **2**: 114, **5**: 52,  
**28**: 126  
 decisus, Paludina **28**: 123  
 decisus, Unio **2**: 112, **18**: 56  
 declive, Musculium **25**: 103  
 declivis, Cypraea **24**: 36  
 declivis, Darina **8**: 42-3  
 declivis Sigaretus **22**: 98  
 declivis, Tellina **14**: 120  
 declivis, Unio **5**: 77, **11**: 3, **12**: 139, **17**:  
 49-50  
 decollata, Limnaea **6**: 32, **18**: 62, **13**: 5,  
**24**: 61-2  
 decollata, Rumina **8**: 17, **11**: 127, **13**:  
 117, **22**: 130, **26**: 4, **26**: 36, **26**: 101,  
**27**: 142, **28**: 11  
 decollata Stenogyra **10**: 106, **24**: 133  
 decollatum Eucalodium **34**: 50  
 decollatus, Triton **27**: 55  
 decolorata, Cypraea **16**: 142  
 decora, Anodonta **2**: 21, **4**: 21, **6**: 64, **7**:  
 70, **9**: 20, **30**: 30  
 decora, Patula **13**: 132  
 decora, Pupa **3**: 62, **8**: 64, **11**: 119, **12**:  
 103-4, **12**: 109, **12**: 111, **13**: 132  
 decora, Tellina **14**: 119  
 decora, Vertigo **6**: 3, **6**: 5, **6**: 18, **10**:  
 134-5  
 decorata, Euhadra **17**: 52  
 decorata, Eulota **17**: 52  
 decorata, Helix **32**: 56  
 decoratus, Callistochiton **10**: 49, **27**: 28  
 decorum, Pisidium **33**: 17  
 decorticata, Amastra **25**: 16  
 decumana, Strophiope **8**: 132  
 decumbens, Unio **10**: 30  
 Decurambis **28**: 7  
 decurata, Melania **32**: 61  
 decurtata, Anodonta **9**: 107  
 decussata, Bela **7**: 83, **12**: 73, **21**: 144,  
**25**: 106  
 decussata, Crenella **7**: 101, **10**: 17-18,  
**15**: 106, **21**: 86, **21**: 143, **25**: 106, **31**:  
 97

decussata, Euglandina **34**: 39, **34**: 43,  
**34**: 48, **34**: 50  
 decussata, Gastrodonta **16**: 108  
 decussata, Glandina **11**: 127  
 decussata, Rissoina **27**: 59  
 decussata, Tapes **12**: 56  
 decussata, Semele **5**: 70  
 decussata, Turbonilla **22**: 58  
 decussatula, Partula **6**: 98  
 decussatula, Tellina **7**: 117  
 decussatus, Ischnochiton **8**: 129  
 decussatus, Mytilus **15**: 106  
 decussatus, Pectunculus **7**: 116  
 decussatus, Tapes **24**: 103  
 deflecta, Nautilina **1**: 77  
 deflectus, Gyraulus **1**: 77  
 deflectus, Planorbis **1**: 77, **8**: 126, **8**:  
 138, **9**: 36, **9**: 53-5, **9**: 117, **11**: 10,  
**11**: 11, **11**: 122, **12**: 64, **13**: 35, **13**:  
 105, **13**: 112, **14**: 47, **14**: 70, **14**: 71,  
**17**: 39, **19**: 120, **20**: 23, **20**: 91, **20**:  
 98, **23**: 93, **23**: 96, **25**: 28, **27**: 8, **27**:  
 141, **28**: 9, **28**: 20, **29**: 93, **29**: 95, **30**:  
 31, **30**: 33, **30**: 83, **31**: 91, **32**: 132  
 deflexa, Eulota **18**: 3  
 deflexa, Moellendorffia **19**: 66  
 deflexa, Plectotropis **18**: 3  
 deflexa, Simnia **6**: 111  
 deflorata, Asaphis **1**: 13, **17**: 127, **20**: 1  
 deflorescens, Glandina **14**: 134  
 deflorescens, Varicella **14**: 134  
 deformis, Calyculina **16**: 93  
 deformis, Physa **6**: 35, **15**: 55  
 deformis, Sphaerium **3**: 22, **4**: 40, **16**: 18  
 deformis, Streptaxis **5**: 68, **29**: 82-3  
 deformis, Strombus **13**: 76  
 Defrancia philberti **12**: 53  
 degenerata, Pinna **11**: 25  
 degeneratum, Pyrazos **8**: 132  
 degeneratus, Odontostomus **12**: 58  
 dehiscent, Lima **21**: 20, **21**: 56, **22**: 137,  
**25**: 74  
 dehiscent, Margaritana **4**: 21  
 dejecta, Anodonta **8**: 53  
 dekeyi, Nautilus **8**: 74  
 delaminata, Hyalosagda **8**: 2  
 delaminata, Sagda **8**: 2  
 delatouri, Diplomorpha **6**: 99, **11**: 26,  
**19**: 43  
 delibuta, Streptostyla **34**: 43, **34**: 51  
 delibutus, Buliminus **5**: 51  
 delibutus, Ena **5**: 51  
 delicata, Sonorella **32**: 82  
 delicata, Truncilla **27**: 21  
 deliciosa, Evalea **24**: 44  
 deliciosa, Odostomia **24**: 44  
 delmontensis, Ividia **22**: 40

delmontensis, *Odostomia* **22**: 40, **22**: 136  
 delmontensis, *Turbonilla* **22**: 41  
 delodontus, *Diplodon* **24**: 118  
 delorti, *Bulla* **11**: 82  
 delphinodonta, *Nucula* **4**: 58, **7**: 82, **17**: 110  
 delphinula, *Geomitra* **34**: 113  
 deltoidea, *Alasmodonta* **12**: 64, **14**: 70, **14**: 79  
 deltoidea, *Helix* **3**: 72  
 deltoidea, *Margaritana* **2**: 20, **4**: 21, **6**: 63, **7**: 69, **7**: 129, **11**: 122, **13**: 35  
 deltoidea, *Polygyra* **3**: 72, **4**: 23, **11**: 83, **13**: 39  
 deltoidea, *Purpura* **4**: 24, **5**: 66, **34**: 123  
 dennisoni, *Oniscidia* **19**: 131  
 demissa, *Gastrodonta* **11**: 132, **13**: 107, **13**: 142-3, **14**: 31, **14**: 57, **14**: 76, **18**: 55, **20**: 35, **25**: 125, **31**: 115  
 demissa, *Modiola* **7**: 115, **21**: 98  
 demissum, *Schizostoma* **18**: 41  
 demissus, *Modiolus* **19**: 104, **27**: 143, **28**: 35, **30**: 91, **33**: 113, **34**: 91, **34**: 121  
 demissus, *Mytilus* **23**: 35  
 demissus, *Zonites* **7**: 14-15, **7**: 33-4  
 demissus, *Zonitoides* **7**: 13  
 Dendronotus arborescens **23**: 101  
     frondosus **22**: 15, **23**: 36, **23**: 101  
     iris **17**: 7  
     robustus **22**: 15  
 denegatum, *Opisthosiphon* **32**: 88  
 densata, *Cyprimeria* **7**: 31  
 denselamellosa, *Ostrea* **12**: 50  
 densicathrata, *Glyphis* **5**: 105, **28**: 28  
 densistriosa, *Mangilia* **18**: 20  
 dentale, *Dentalium* **2**: 3  
 Dentaliidae.  
 dentalis, *Dentalium* **24**: 102  
 Dentalium ceratum **17**: 124  
     dalli **33**: 21  
     dentale **2**: 3, **24**: 102  
     disparile **1**: 53, **13**: 53  
     eboreum **13**: 53  
     eburneum **6**: 111  
     elephantinum **2**: 3  
     entalis **12**: 74, **21**: 143, **25**: 138  
     hexagonum **9**: 71, **17**: 108  
     indianorum **17**: 124, **22**: 38  
     neohexagonum **13**: 28, **13**: 102, **17**: 108, **18**: 19, **21**: 22, **21**: 57, **22**: 137, **23**: 81, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
     pretiosum **10**: 18, **12**: 7, **17**: 124, **21**: 92, **33**: 21  
     novemcostatum **22**: 133  
     pseudo-hexagonum **17**: 108, **28**: 81

*Dentalium rectius* **10**: 18, **21**: 22, **24**: 45  
     semipolatum **13**: 28  
     striolatum **2**: 3, **6**: 50, **17**: 111  
     vallicolens **17**: 123, **22**: 137  
 dentata, *Cyclas* **3**: 56  
 dentata, *Divaricella* **34**: 122  
 dentata, *Helix* **6**: 17, **7**: 126  
 dentata, *Lucina* **3**: 28, **3**: 56, **4**: 5, **7**: 114, **17**: 57, **33**: 5  
 dentata, *Mesodon* **7**: 135  
 dentata, *Polygyra* **11**: 94, **13**: 88, **20**: 97, **20**: 101, **34**: 28  
 dentatum, *Chondropoma* **10**: 96, **11**: 45, **13**: 44, **19**: 37, **26**: 17-18, **26**: 21, **26**: 34, **26**: 104-6, **28**: 106, **31**: 54, **31**: 55, **34**: 108  
 dentatum, *Sphaerium* **9**: 98  
 dentatus, *Conulus* **7**: 5, **11**: 131, **12**: 115, **16**: 12, **13**: 14, **31**: 31  
 dentatus, *Euconulus* **26**: 15  
 dentatus, *Odontostomus* **10**: 78  
 dentatus, *Pecten* **27**: 131, **32**: 27  
 dentatus, *Plagiodontes* **12**: 57  
 dentatus, *Strombus* **13**: 95-6  
 Dentellaria, **1**: 54, **6**: 129  
 denticulata, *Donax* **5**: 69, **5**: 125, **15**: 48, **7**: 113, **20**: 2  
 denticulata, *Marginella* **13**: 54  
 denticulata, *Modiolaria* **33**: 65  
 denticulata, *Petricola* **13**: 121-2, **14**: 106, **28**: 82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **33**: 65  
 denticulatus, *Microceramus* **28**: 106  
 denticulatus, *Myosotis* **33**: 108  
 denticulatus, *Mytilus* **33**: 65  
 dentifer, *Bulimulus* **9**: 83, **10**: 103  
 dentifer, *Leptobyrus* **9**: 83  
 dentifera, *Helix* **4**: 137, **10**: 99  
 dentifera, *Mesodon* **5**: 139, **7**: 6, **7**: 135  
 dentifera, *Partula* **6**: 74  
 dentifera, *Polygyra* **7**: 140, **8**: 125, **10**: 100, **11**: 92, **11**: 94, **13**: 103, **18**: 109, **20**: 97, **21**: 68, **21**: 106, **25**: 112-13  
 dentiferum, *Mesodon* **1**: 55, **5**: 138  
 dentiferus, *Planorbis* **8**: 33  
 dentiens, *Chiton* **32**: 1  
 dentiens, *Ennea* **23**: 69  
 dentiens, *Trachydermon* **8**: 9, **8**: 57, **12**: 9, **12**: 51, **25**: 74  
 dentoni, *Helix* **3**: 17  
 Dendrotrachus cleryi **12**: 21  
     eva **19**: 43  
     layardi **19**: 43  
 depauperata, *Cypraea* **3**: 10  
 depexa, *Glabaris* **34**: 40  
 depicta, *Acmaea* **7**: 76, **12**: 89, **21**: 66  
 depictum, *Calliostoma* **22**: 133  
 depictus, *Zizyphinus* **12**: 55



depilata, Polygyra 11: 96, 12: 99, 14: 51, 14: 55  
 depilata, Stenotrema 9: 16  
 deplanatus, Straparollus 19: 35  
 depressa, Alcadia 8: 31  
 depressa, Ampullaria 3: 137, 12: 76, 13: 47, 18: 133, 20: 9, 34: 31, 34: 124  
 depressa, Helicina 5: 34  
 depressa, Kaliella 20: 5  
 depressa, Lucidella 13: 56  
 depressa, Obliquaria 30: 45  
 depressa, Oreohelix 25: 18-19, 25: 133, 25: 136, 26: 29-30, 26: 41, 26: 81, 30: 101, 32: 41, 34: 6, 34: 141  
 depressa, Patula 3: 102  
 depressa, Pellicula 8: 35  
 depressa, Proserpina 26: 105, 29: 137  
 depressa, Pyramidula 16: 56  
 depressa, Somatogyrus 2: 90-1  
 depressa, Unio 30: 45  
 depressum, Glyptostoma 16: 70  
 depressus, Somatogyrus 8: 108, 29: 40  
 depygis, Goniobasis 7: 126, 7: 129, 12: 137, 12: 65, 14: 77, 15: 35, 17: 33, 30: 5  
 depygis, Unio 12: 63  
 deraini, Odontostomus 17: 103  
 deserta, Amnicola 29: 111  
 desertorum, Micrarionta 21: 134-5, 33: 53  
 deshayesi, Arca 7: 104  
 deshayesiana, Olivancillaria 6: 111  
 deshayesianum, Eucalodium 12: 111  
 deshayesii, Mactra 8: 39  
 deshayesii, Mitra 26: 77  
 deshayesii, Myllita 12: 40-1  
 deshayesii, Voluta 24: 112  
 desidiosa, Limnaea 2: 40, 2: 103, 2: 110, 5: 56, 6: 34, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 121, 7: 135, 8: 126, 8: 138, 9: 5, 9: 123, 9: 127, 11: 10, 11: 122, 12: 65, 13: 6, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 58, 13: 65, 13: 104, 14: 69-70, 14: 102-4, 15: 84, 18: 45, 18: 66, 18: 127, 20: 22, 20: 98, 25: 28, 25: 107, 18: 141, 19: 28, 19: 52, 20: 40, 20: 56, 20: 82, 21: 143, 22: 6, 22: 17-22, 22: 65, 22: 105, 24: 72, 28: 20  
 desmoresti, Lucina 22: 133  
 despecta, Neptunea 28: 36  
 despectus, Murex 26: 47  
 Despoena, 5: 84  
 detectus, Unio 25: 52  
 Detracia bulloides 31: 54, 31: 57  
     zeteki 33: 76  
 devia, Mesodon 9: 102  
 devia, Polygyra 9: 102, 11: 93  
 devia, Triodopsis 8: 8

deviata, Truncilla 24: 77-8, 24: 81  
 devius, Mesodon 5: 92  
 devius, Polygyra 4: 70  
 Dexiogyra 17: 114  
 dextroversa, Pupilla 18: 104, 25: 59, 34: 13  
 diabloensis, Epiphragmophora 9: 72, 11: 60, 25: 70  
 diabloensis, Lysinoe 17: 9  
 diaboli, Paludestrina 25: 117  
 Diabolica, 12: 35  
 diabolica, Diabolica 12: 35  
 Diabrotica 12-punctata 22: 36  
 Diacerion dalli 8: 132  
 diadema, Cymbium 34: 130  
 diadema, Macrochlamys 11: 37, 13: 36, 19: 60  
 diadema, Metaxia 21: 43  
 diadema, Nanina 11: 37  
 diadema, Voluta 34: 130  
 Diala acuta 25: 74  
     marmorea 10: 17-18, 16: 41, 21: 44, 22: 38, 25: 74  
 Diaphana debilis 7: 82  
     gracilis 22: 24  
     hyalina 22: 24  
     spirata 22: 24  
 diaphana, Auriculella 33: 57  
 diaphana, Ferrissia 33: 102  
 diaphana, Hyalina 7: 13  
 diaphana, Laevapex 31: 3  
 diaphana, Lamellidoris 23: 101  
 diaphana, Physa 5: 54, 5: 56, 27: 105, 30: 93, 30: 95  
 diaphanus, Ancyclus 6: 137, 12: 138, 16: 88, 17: 15-17, 17: 26, 30: 31  
 diaphorus, Glycymeris 29: 112  
 Diastoma virginica 28: 84  
 Diaulula sandiegensis 21: 35, 21: 92  
 diazensis, Unio 11: 4  
 dichotomus, Mytilus 17: 13  
 dichora, Nitidella 30: 26  
 didymus, Ischnochiton 27: 28  
 diegensis, Adula 30: 2, 33: 65  
 diegensis, Clathrodrillia 34: 115  
 diegensis, Modiolus 24: 110, 30: 2  
 diegensis, Myrina 29: 131, 31: 104  
 diegensis, Olivella 34: 118  
 diegensis, Pecten 13: 100, 21: 19, 22: 137, 24: 96, 24: 126  
 diegensis, Terebra 30: 48, 31: 143  
 diegensis, Vertigo 30: 83  
 diegoensis, Acanthochites 25: 74  
 diegoensis, Haliotis 33: 62  
 diegoensis, Pupa 4: 18, 11: 118  
 diegoensis, Vertigo 33: 34  
 diegoensis, Vitrea 11: 130

diegoensis, Zonites **5**: 132  
 Dielasma calvini **28**: 94  
 diemenensis, Gerontia **7**: 89  
 dietzi, Diplommantina **17**: 59  
 dietziana, Corbula **7**: 106  
 digitalis, Acmaea **10**: 69, **27**: 27, **28**: 14  
 digitalis, Lucina **7**: 114  
 digitalis, Voluta **33**: 133  
 digitata, Acmaea **31**: 98  
 digitata, Ricinula **27**: 79-90  
 digitatus, Pecten **27**: 122  
 dignum, Pleurocera **18**: 39  
 digueti, Barbatia **9**: 83  
 digueti, Berendtia **9**: 83  
 digueti, Bulimulus **9**: 83  
 digueti, Chama **9**: 83  
 digueti, Cremides **9**: 83  
 digueti, Fissurella **9**: 82  
 digueti, Helix **9**: 82  
 digueti, Pleurobranchus **9**: 82, **14**: 93  
 digueti, Thaumastus **9**: 83  
 dilatata, Elliptio **30**: 14  
 dilatata, Gongylostoma **25**: 47  
 dilatata, Littorina **2**: 118  
 dilatata, Unio **30**: 46  
 dilatata, Urocoptis **25**: 47  
 dilatata, Teredo **2**: 84, **22**: 123  
 dilatatus, Elliptio **32**: 9, **34**: 18  
 dilatatus, Gyraulus **1**: 77, **8**: 116  
 dilatatus, Planorbis **1**: 77, **3**: 139, **8**: 114-15, **8**: 138, **9**: 54-5, **12**: 144, **13**: 48, **17**: 126, **18**: 54, **19**: 34, **20**: 40, **20**: 91, **24**: 2, **26**: 96, **30**: 95, **31**: 114, **33**: 16  
 dilatatus, Strombus **13**: 76  
 dilleri, Lyropecten **14**: 117  
 dilleri, Pecten **14**: 117  
 dillwyni, Natica **12**: 52  
 dilucida, Auriculina **12**: 53  
 dimidiata, Gongylostoma **25**: 77  
 dimidiata, Terebra **21**: 125  
 dimidiata, Urocoptis **25**: 77, **25**: 79  
 diminuata, Thysanophora **8**: 3  
 diminuta, Draparnaudia **19**: 42  
 diminuta, Helix **5**: 33  
 diminuta, Microphysa **5**: 33  
 diminuta, Trihelix **19**: 66  
 dimorpha, Helix **6**: 56  
 dimotus, Parreysia **26**: 142  
 Dimya lima **27**: 47  
 Dinaxis **9**: 1  
 dinochilus, Potamolithus **10**: 80, **10**: 87  
 Dinoplax fossus **13**: 72  
 dinora, Alvania **33**: 24  
 diomedae, Circulus **25**: 10  
 Diodon, **8**: 103

diodonta, Mesodon **7**: 6  
 diodontina, Helix **22**: 79  
 Dione, **7**: 107  
     albida **7**: 107  
     circinata, **5**: 43  
     convexa **2**: 109, **5**: 135, **7**: 107  
     dione **15**: 48, **16**: 139  
     ligula **5**: 43  
     maculata, **7**: 107  
     purpurata **5**: 43  
     sayana **5**: 135  
     veneris **16**: 139  
 dione, Hysteroconcha **16**: 139, **20**: 2  
 dione, Pitar **20**: 2  
 dione, Pitaria **16**: 139  
 dioscoricola, Helix **3**: 25, **3**: 62  
 dioscoricola, Microphysa **4**: 23  
 dioscoricola, Thysanophora **11**: 106, **13**: 45, **31**: 56, **31**: 74, **34**: 39  
 diphos, Sanguinolaria **34**: 129  
 Diplasma, **28**: 7  
     marginata **28**: 7  
 Diplodon, **24**: 130  
     anapensis **20**: 36  
     australis **21**: 118, **25**: 100, **25**: 103  
     cucumoides **21**: 118  
     delodontus **24**: 118  
     evansii **21**: 119  
     felipponei **31**: 69  
     fortis **31**: 69  
     legrandi **21**: 118  
     novaehollandiae **16**: 30  
     peculiaris **24**: 118  
     shuttleworthi **21**: 118  
     vittatus **21**: 119  
     websteri **22**: 96  
     wilsonii **21**: 118  
 Diplodonta, **3**: 65, **14**: 34  
     artemidis **23**: 131  
     braziliensis **14**: 34  
     caelata **14**: 35  
     candeana **7**: 107, **14**: 34  
     carolinense **14**: 34  
     cornea **14**: 35  
     discrepans **14**: 35  
     elevata **14**: 34  
     granulosa **14**: 35  
     janeirensis **7**: 107, **14**: 34  
     nitens **14**: 35  
     nucleiformis **14**: 34  
     obliqua **14**: 35  
     orbella **9**: 72, **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **14**: 34-5, **16**: 43, **18**: 19, **21**: 20, **21**: 56, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 24, **32**: 27, **32**: 68  
     platensis **14**: 35  
     punctata **14**: 34

**Diplodonta****INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Dismenicus**

*Diplodonta puncturella* **14**: 35  
  *semiaspera* **11**: 8, **14**: 35  
  *semirugosa* **14**: 35  
  *sericata* **14**: 35, **32**: 24, **32**: 27  
  *soror* **7**: 107, **14**: 34  
  *subglogosa* **14**: 34  
  *subquadrata* **14**: 35  
  *tellinoides* **14**: 35  
  *turgida* **14**: 35  
  *undata* **14**: 35  
  *venezuelensis* **14**: 34  
  *verrilli* **14**: 35  
  *vilardiboana* **14**: 34  
*Diplodontidae*, **14**: 34  
*Diplommata*, **6**: 124  
  *amurensis* **17**: 59  
  *cassa* **15**: 23, **15**: 142, **22**: 42  
  *collarifera* **15**: 23, **22**: 43  
  *dietzi* **17**: 59  
  *dormitor* **15**: 142  
  *gracilis* **12**: 4  
  *insularum* **15**: 22–3  
  *kobelti* **15**: 22–3  
  *liwaensis* **12**: 1, **12**: 4  
  *minutissima* **15**: 23  
  *nipponensis* **14**: 88, **15**: 23  
  *occidentale* **29**: 83  
  *okiensis* **22**: 42–3  
  *omiensis* **15**: 23, **17**: 59  
  *paxillus* **22**: 43  
  *pusilla* **14**: 88, **15**: 23, **15**: 64, **17**: 5  
  *saginata* **15**: 142  
  *stolli* **21**: 78  
  *tanegashimae* **15**: 63  
  *tenuiplica* **15**: 23  
  *tsushimana* **22**: 42  
  *uzenensis* **14**: 88, **15**: 23  
  *yakushimae* **15**: 63–4  
*Diplothyra*, **18**: 102  
  *smithii* **2**: 34, **18**: 102  
*Diplomeriza*, **33**: 32  
*Diplomorpha*, **6**: 74, **6**: 99, **6**: 117  
  *bernieri* **11**: 26, **19**: 44  
  *brazieri* **19**: 43  
  *coxi* **6**: 99  
  *delatouri* **6**: 99, **11**: 26, **19**: 43  
  *layardi*, **6**: 99, **11**: 26  
  *peasei* **6**: 99  
  *ruga* **11**: 26, **19**: 44  
*diplomphalus*, *Hirasea* **15**: 141  
*Diplopoma architectonicum* **28**: 135  
  *torrei* **28**: 134  
*dira*, *Searlesia* **30**: 11  
*directus*, *Ensis* **13**: 119, **19**: 103, **21**: 99,  
  **22**: 34, **26**: 74, **30**: 90, **30**: 130, **32**:  
  92, **33**: 112, **34**: 60, **34**: 101  
*directus*, *Solen* **13**: 119

*dirus*, *Chrysodomus* **9**: 39, **11**: 51, **28**:  
  27, **28**: 36, **30**: 11, **32**: 36  
*Discina antillarum* **7**: 104  
  *striata* **7**: 104  
*Disciniscia antillarum* **20**: 4  
*Discoconulus sinapidium* **14**: 82  
*Discodoris branneri* **23**: 132  
  *heathi* **18**: 132  
  *voniheringi* **23**: 132  
*discoidalis*, *Cytherea* **9**: 77  
*discoides*, *Polygyra* **17**: 142, **18**: 92  
*discoidea*, *Proserpina* **8**: 32  
*discoidea*, *Proserpinula* **5**: 33  
*discoidea*, *Torinia* **22**: 58  
*discoides*, *Zonites* **5**: 33  
*discolor*, *Chiton* **8**: 54  
*Discopsis*, *argentea* **33**: 32  
  *panamensis* **33**: 32  
*discors*, *Crenella* **15**: 106  
*discors*, *Modiolaria* **7**: 82, **15**: 106, **17**:  
  111, **21**: 143  
*discors*, *Mytilus* **15**: 106, **28**: 138  
*discrepans*, *Diplodonta* **14**: 35  
*discrepans*, *Drymaeus* **21**: 72  
*discrepans*, *Modiola* **15**: 106  
*discrepans*, *Mytilus* **15**: 106  
*Discus*, **2**: 2  
*discus*, *Aegista* **17**: 105  
*discus*, *Dosinia* **1**: 52, **4**: 5, **16**: 139, **21**:  
  70, **34**: 120  
*discus*, *Eulota* **17**: 105  
*discus*, *Haliotis* **4**: 103  
*discus*, *Lampsilis* **25**: 35  
*discus*, *Periploma* **4**: 72, **6**: 48, **7**: 75,  
  **22**: 137, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
*disjectus*, *Planorbis* **5**: 120, **17**: 10  
*disjunctum*, *Cyclostoma* **26**: 111  
*dislocata*, *Pecten* **4**: 6  
*dislocata*, *Terebra* **1**: 44, **3**: 114, **13**:  
  54, **21**: 125, **34**: 122  
*dislocatus*, *Chlamys* **11**: 116  
*dislocatus*, *Pecten* **1**: 52, **13**: 53, **20**: 4,  
  **27**: 122, **34**: 121  
*dismenicus*, *Bulimulus* **9**: 83, **10**: 103  
*dismenicus*, *Leptobyrus* **9**: 83  
*dispalans*, *Unio* **13**: 50  
*dispar*, *Ashmunella* **29**: 16, **29**: 41  
*dispar*, *Chiton* **32**: 2  
*dispar*, *Endodonta* **7**: 90  
*dispar*, *Pisidium* **25**: 2, **33**: 140  
*dispar*, *Turbonilla* **11**: 8  
*disparile*, *Dentalium* **1**: 53, **13**: 53  
*disparilis*, *Corbula* **7**: 106  
*disparilis*, *Helix* **12**: 21  
*disparilis*, *Trophon* **5**: 47  
*dispersa*, *Amastrea* **25**: 16

dissimilis, *Astyrus* **19**: 110  
 dissimilis, *Buliminus* **2**: 6  
 dissimilis, *Columbella* **19**: 110  
 dissimilis, *Stephanoda* **13**: 18  
 dissimilis, *Veronicella* **8**: 60  
 dissimilis, *Vivipara* **32**: 110  
 dissolutum, *Chondropoma* **26**: 112  
 distans, *Fasciolaria* **1**: 44, **3**: 104, **5**: 56,  
**8**: 79, **8**: 80, **10**: 29, **12**: 143, **13**: 53,  
**33**: 47, **34**: 122  
 distans, *Lampsilis* **33**: 16  
 distans, *Unio* **5**: 78, **6**: 45-6, **32**: 139  
 distinctus, *Unio* **31**: 49  
*Distomospira*, **9**: 50, **11**: 108  
 distorta, *Eulima* **12**: 53, **25**: 74  
 distorta, *Physa* **15**: 70, **25**: 126  
 distorta, *Tellina* **24**: 103  
 distorta, *Thracia* **27**: 73-4  
*Distortrix*, **18**: 69  
 distortus, *Triton* **27**: 55  
*Ditremata*, **4**: 126-7  
*Ditropis planorbis* **10**: 105  
*dixonii*, *Euhadra* **16**: 137  
*dixonii*, *Eulota* **14**: 60  
 divaricata, *Crenella* **21**: 19  
 divaricata, *Divaricella* **24**: 103  
 divaricata, *Gibbula* **22**: 133  
 divaricata, *Lacuna* **33**: 25  
 divaricata, *Linearia* **17**: 143  
 divaricata, *Lucina* **3**: 56, **11**: 32, **12**: 56  
**12**: 143  
 divaricata, *Nuculocardia* **7**: 115  
 divaricata, *Tellina* **3**: 56  
*Divaricella dentata* **34**: 122  
   *divaricata* **24**: 103  
   *eburnea* **32**: 24  
   *quadrisulcata* **5**: 43, **18**: 48, **32**: 91,  
   **33**: 5  
 diversa, *Coryphella* **22**: 15  
 diversa, *Cypraea* **16**: 24  
 diversa, *Euhadra* **17**: 53  
 diversa, *Eulota* **17**: 53  
 diversa, *Tapes* **5**: 55  
 diversilineata, *Turritella* **11**: 65  
 divisus, *Unio* **29**: 78  
 divesta *Polygyra* **11**: 94, **13**: 38-9, **14**:  
**28**, **14**: 75, **23**: 82, **25**: 131, **31**: 115  
 divestus, *Mesodon* **7**: 33, **8**: 19  
 divisus, *Solecurtus* **1**: 52  
 divisus, *Tagelus* **4**: 5, **22**: 95  
*djurdjurenensis*, *Ancylus* **27**: 124  
*dodona*, *Pyramidella* **18**: 24  
*dohertyi*, *Ariophanta* **6**: 90, **6**: 13, **10**:  
**109**, **12**: 1  
*dohertyi*, *Clausilia* **3**: 47  
*dohertyi*, *Macrochlamys* **12**: 16  
*dohertyi*, *Nanina* **6**: 90, **6**: 133

*dohertyi*, *Omphalotropis* **12**: 1, **12**: 3  
*dohertyi*, *Pseudopartula* **10**: 110  
*dohertyi*, *Selenomphala* **12**: 1, **12**: 3  
*dohertyi*, *Trochomorpha* **12**: 1-3  
*dohrni*, *Maculopeplum* **20**: 130, **27**: 120  
*dohrni*, *Voluta* **25**: 72, **25**: 81, **27**: 120  
*dohrniana*, *Achatina* **32**: 99  
*dohrnianus*, *Ancylus* **7**: 122  
*dohrnii*, *Clausilia* **10**: 144  
*Dolabella agassizi* **33**: 33  
   *californica* **7**: 132, **9**: 73  
   *ecaudata* **9**: 74  
   *guayaquilensis* **9**: 73  
   *rumphii* **34**: 128  
*dolabelloides*, *Lexingtonia* **34**: 83  
*dolabelloides*, *Pleurobema* **20**: 54  
*dolabelloides*, *Unio* **24**: 19  
*dolabraeformis*, *Unio* **1**: 62  
*dolabrata*, *Pyramidella* **17**: 57  
*dolabriformis*, *Mactra* **7**: 138, **8**: 40, **22**:  
**137**  
*dolabriformis*, *Mactrotoma* **8**: 40  
*doliaris*, *Anodonta* **23**: 114  
*Dolichostyla*, **9**: 108  
*Dolichotoma*, **18**: 1, **18**: 14  
*doliiformis*, *Paedoclema* **21**: 119  
*dolorosa*, *Mitra* **17**: 132  
*dolosa*, *Scala* **21**: 11  
*dolosus*, *Unio* **18**: 56  
*Dolium galea* **1**: 13, **3**: 115, **6**: 111, **11**:  
**32**, **12**: 143, **34**: 123, **34**: 125  
   *melanostoma* **34**: 125  
   *perdix* **3**: 115, **10**: 122, **19**: 55  
*dolium*, *Apicularia* **12**: 53  
*dombeyana*, *Quadrula* **23**: 102-3  
*dombeyi*, *Tagelus* **2**: 35  
*dominicensis*, *Brachypodella* **27**: 99  
*dominicensis*, *Cardium* **7**: 105  
*dominicensis*, *Glandina* **14**: 135  
*dominicensis*, *Succinea* **19**: 41  
*domingensis*, *Arca* **7**: 104  
*domingensis*, *Cardium* **7**: 105  
*domingensis*, *Mytilus* **27**: 143  
*dominicus*, *Drymaeus* **13**: 45, **19**: 39,  
**20**: 9, **20**: 24, **21**: 101, **29**: 143  
*donaciformis*, *Amygdalona* **28**: 67, **30**:  
**15**, **31**: 120  
*donaciformis*, *Mactra* **8**: 27  
*donaciformis*, *Mulinia* **8**: 6, **8**: 41  
*donaciformis*, *Plagiola* **14**: 89, **19**: 59,  
**20**: 53, **23**: 92, **27**: 22, **30**: 15  
*donaciformis*, *Unio* **1**: 43, **2**: 5, **6**: 43,  
**9**: 20, **10**: 106-7, **11**: 3, **11**: 20, **12**: 8  
**12**: 136, **34**: 135  
*Donacopsis*, **17**: 48  
*Donax* **5**: 125  
   *aequilibrata* **5**: 126

- Donax angustatus 5: 126  
   aricana 23: 131  
   californica 5: 126, 14: 105, 28: 82,  
     29: 130, 31: 103, 7: 28  
   cayennensis 14: 94, 15: 48, 20: 2  
   denticulata, 5: 69, 5: 125, 7: 113,  
     15: 48, 20: 2  
   elongatus 5: 126  
   emmonsii 5: 126  
   flexuosus 10: 93, 11: 90  
   fordi 23: 128  
   fossor 3: 28, 5: 126, 7: 93, 33: 4  
   hanleyana 5: 126, 11: 8  
   idonea 5: 126  
   laevigata 14: 105, 21: 56, 28: 82,  
     29: 130, 31: 104  
   lamarckii 5: 126  
   mediamericana 34: 42  
   navicula 5: 126, 14: 105  
   obesa 4: 5, 14: 105, 33: 4  
   owenii 5: 44  
   parvula 5: 126  
   protractus 5: 126  
   punctostriatus 5: 126  
   radiatus 23: 131  
   roemeri 5: 125  
   rugosa 5: 125-6, 5: 44  
   rostratus 7: 113  
   scripta 5: 26  
   semistriata 12: 56  
   striata 5: 125-6, 20: 2, 34: 42  
   stultorum 13: 73-5  
   texasiana 5: 126  
   trunculus 12: 56, 22: 133, 24: 103  
   tumida 5: 126  
   variabilis 4: 5, 5: 125-6, 13: 53,  
     21: 70, 33: 4, 34: 120  
   vittatus 24: 103  
 Donovaniana 33: 35  
 dooleyensis, Goniobasis 18: 134  
 d'orbignyana, Physa 5: 56  
 d'orbignyi, Arca 7: 104  
 d'orbignyi, Atrina 11: 25  
 d'orbignyi, Phos 19: 17  
 d'orbignyi, Pisanina 24: 83  
 Dorcasia, 6: 122  
   alexandri 9: 108  
   berlandieriana 7: 33  
   globulus 13: 72  
   isomerioides 12: 48  
 dorfeuilliana, Polygyra 4: 69, 7: 33-4,  
   8: 18, 11: 83, 12: 36, 13: 37, 14: 26,  
   14: 28, 22: 65, 24: 5, 23: 82, 26: 91,  
   26: 92, 31: 115  
 dorfeuillianus, Unio 1: 43  
 Doridium adellae 8: 73, 10: 19  
   carnosum 8: 73  
 Doridopsis nigromaculata 21: 106  
   vidua 21: 106  
 Doridunculus pentabanchus 22: 24  
 Doriopsis fulva 18: 132, 21: 35  
 Doris, alabastrina 17: 7  
   albopunctata 17: 7  
   bifida 23: 101  
   montereyensis 17: 7  
   ornata 23: 101  
   pallida 23: 102  
   sandiegensis 17: 7  
   sanguinea 17: 7  
   stellata 23: 101  
   umbrella 9: 82  
 doris, Harpa 23: 65-6  
 dormani, Bulimulus 3: 138, 4: 62, 4:  
   79-81, 4: 85-7, 20: 6  
 dormani, Drymaeus 9: 115, 11: 106,  
   20: 24  
 dormeri, Epiphragmophora 17: 82  
 dormitor, Diplomatina 15: 142  
 dorsalis, Limacella 5: 7  
 dorsalis, Pallifera 5: 7, 8: 70, 33: 86,  
   32: 136  
 dorsalis, Philomycus 5: 7, 11: 140, 14:  
   64, 19: 58, 25: 64, 27: 3, 29: 123  
 dorsalis, Tebennophorus 5: 137, 5: 139  
 dorsalis, Xylophaga 2: 84  
 dorsata, Crepidula 9: 39, 12: 89, 16: 41,  
   21: 44, 22: 135, 24: 31, 25: 74, 28: 81,  
   31: 98, 33: 25, 33: 67  
 dorsata, Strombina 32: 23  
 Dosidicus 23: 130  
   gigas 25: 117  
 Dosinia concentrica 7: 113, 10: 123,  
   16: 139-40  
   discus 1: 52, 4: 5, 16: 139, 21: 70,  
     34: 120  
   elegans 11: 32, 16: 139  
   incerta 7: 113  
   japonica 9: 86  
   lupinus 12: 56  
   ponderosa 16: 140, 27: 29, 32: 24  
   subquadrata 16: 44  
   tenuis 1: 52  
 Dosiniinae, 2: 109  
 dotella, Odostomia 30: 73  
 dolella, Eulimastoma 30: 73  
 Doto coronata 23: 36  
 Dotona, 33: 34  
 douglasiae, Nephronaias 31: 128  
 douglasiae, Nodularia 24: 93, 26: 141  
 douglasiae, Unio 31: 128  
 downieana, Goniobasis 4: 124  
 downieana, Polygyra 11: 96, 14: 75, 18:  
   55  
 downiei, Lithasia 17: 33

- downiei, Unio **5**: 88, **18**: 136  
 draconis, Lunatia **17**: 132, **18**: 19, **21**: 44, **21**: 66  
 draconis, Polynices **28**: 27  
 draparnaldi, Euhyalinia **7**: 14  
 draparnaldi, Hyalinia **7**: 14  
 draparnaldi, Vitrea **11**: 129, **15**: 59, **16**: 95, **19**: 58, **25**: 63  
 Draparnaudia, **10**: 110, **12**: 95  
   diminuta **19**: 42  
   singularis **11**: 27  
   sinistrorsa **11**: 27  
   walkerii **19**: 43  
 draytoni, Goniobasis **13**: 66  
 Dreissena polymorpha **10**: 126  
 Dreissensia conglobata **25**: 95  
   leucophaeata **4**: 6, **12**: 84  
   polymorpha **9**: 38  
 drepanensis, Gibbula **12**: 55  
 Drepanotrema, **19**: 105, **19**: 107  
 Drillia albinodata **10**: 122  
   albocincta **10**: 122  
   cancellata **7**: 101, **13**: 28, **18**: 19  
   empyrosia **12**: 127, **13**: 28, **18**: 19, **22**: 135  
   fucata **16**: 49  
   fuscescens **19**: 17  
   harfordiana **19**: 17  
   hemphilli **7**: 133, **13**: 28, **13**: 102, **22**: 135, **28**: 81  
   incisa **7**: 101  
   inermis **13**: 28, **21**: 40, **21**: 58  
   leucocyma **13**: 54  
   maculata **19**: 108  
   merriami **24**: 143  
   moesta **2**: 68, **12**: 89, **21**: 58, **27**: 28  
   oweni **8**: 88  
   pedroana **13**: 28, **24**: 143  
   penicillata **13**: 24, **19**: 51, **21**: 58, **22**: 135, **27**: 29  
   pudica **13**: 28  
   quisqualis **13**: 28  
   rosacea **18**: 21  
   texanopsis **16**: 97  
   thea **13**: 54  
   torosa **7**: 72, **21**: 40  
   ullreyana **17**: 12  
   unimaculata **12**: 127  
 Dromus, **15**: 53  
   caperatus **34**: 88  
   dromus **34**: 88  
 dromus, Unio **11**: 20, **18**: 56, **24**: 135  
 drouetiana, Brondelia **27**: 115  
 drouetiana, Helix **5**: 51  
 drouetiana, Leptaxis **5**: 51  
 Drupa andrewsi **27**: 80  
   biconica **27**: 80  
 Drupa foliacea **27**: 80, **31**: 100  
   grossularia **27**: 79-80  
   iodostoma **27**: 80  
   iostomus **27**: 80  
   morum **27**: 79  
   morus **31**: 102  
   ricinus **27**: 80  
   rubusidaeus **27**: 79-80  
   spinosum **27**: 80  
   tribulus **27**: 79-80  
   tuberculata **31**: 102  
   uva **31**: 102  
   walkerii **31**: 99, **33**: 71  
 dryas, Xylotrya **23**: 131  
 Drymaeus, **9**: 114-15, **11**: 106  
   albida **11**: 106  
   alternans **34**: 38  
   altoperuvianus **9**: 115  
   aurisleporeis **11**: 88  
   bifasciatus **11**: 88  
   castus **34**: 50  
   debilis **29**: 82-3  
   dominicus **13**: 45, **19**: 39, **20**: 9, **20**: 34, **21**: 101, **29**: 143  
   dormani **9**: 115, **11**: 106, **20**: 24  
   discrepans **21**: 72  
   floridanus **11**: 106  
   fordi **23**: 198  
   hemphilli **11**: 106  
   hygrohylaues **9**: 115  
   immaculatus **27**: 98  
   insulae-cygni **27**: 98  
   jonasi **34**: 38  
   marielinus **9**: 115, **11**: 106  
   martensianus **18**: 22  
   multilineatus **9**: 115, **11**: 107, **17**: 48, **19**: 39, **20**: 24, **21**: 72, **21**: 100-1, **26**: 18, **26**: 21  
   navicula **9**: 115  
   nubilis **18**: 22  
   poecilus **26**: 72  
   pseudosuccineus **9**: 115  
   semiclausus **9**: 115  
   serperastrus **9**: 115  
   serperastrum **11**: 106  
   sulphureus **27**: 98, **34**: 43, **34**: 48, **34**: 51  
   virgulatus **9**: 115  
   vittatus **9**: 115  
   xanthostoma **9**: 115  
 dschulfensis, Helix **2**: 7  
 dubia, Aurinia **20**: 130, **27**: 120  
 dubia, Cyclas **15**: 132  
 dubia, Muricidea **26**: 143  
 dubia, Partulina **27**: 39, **34**: 110-11  
 dubia, Voluta **2**: 10, **27**: 120  
 dubiosa, Bulla **11**: 82

- dubiosa, Epiphragmophora **20**: 131  
 dubiosum, Neocyclotus **8**: 21  
 dubiosus, Ancyclus **25**: 142  
 dubitanda, Megerlia **17**: 12  
 dubium, Buccinum **34**: 125  
 dubium, Prophysaon **3**: 112  
 duclerci, Chamberlainia **26**: 120  
 duclosi, Oliva **24**: 68  
 duclosiana, Cepolis **27**: 64  
 duclosiana, Plagioptycha **27**: 64  
 dufresni, Bulimus **7**: 7, **7**: 77  
 dulcensis, Cochliopa **34**: 46-7  
 dulcis, Macrochlamys **16**: 78  
 duncanus, Bulimulus **7**: 52  
 duncanus, Naesiotus **7**: 52  
 Dunkeria gracilenta **16**: 41  
     laminata **16**: 41  
 dunkeriana, Cyllindrella **5**: 34, **15**: 1-2  
 dunlapiana, Anodonta **25**: 129  
 dupetithouarsi, Arionta **7**: 71  
 dupetithouarsi, Epiphragmophora **11**:  
     48, **21**: 35, **26**: 49, **30**: 94  
 dupetithouarsi, Helix **14**: 115, **19**: 42  
 dupetithouarsi, Fusinus **29**: 54, **32**: 27  
 dupetithouarsi, Fusus **27**: 29  
 Duplicaria, **21**: 124, **30**: 114, **33**: 32  
     bonariensis **30**: 114  
 duplicata, Bifidaria **25**: 116  
 duplicata, Laminella **22**: 68  
 duplicata, Natica **3**: 28, **3**: 79, **3**: 115,  
     **6**: 28-9, **6**: 40, **21**: 70  
 duplicata, Nerita **34**: 124  
 duplicata, Neverita **4**: 138, **12**: 143, **13**:  
     54, **18**: 47, **21**: 74, **21**: 99  
 duplicata, Polinices **7**: 8, **18**: 47, **30**:  
     88, **32**: 93, **34**: 101  
 duplicata, Terebra **21**: 135, **26**: 76, **33**:  
     32  
 duplicidens, Ashmunella **19**: 70, **29**: 41,  
     **33**: 70  
 duplocincta, Dyakia **10**: 105  
 duplocincta, Nanina **10**: 105  
 duplocinctus, Vivipara **32**: 123  
 duponti, Cyrenoidea **10**: 51  
 dupontii, Conus **30**: 25  
 dupontii, Meta **30**: 29  
 durangoana, Helicina **2**: 79  
 durangoanus, Bulimulus **16**: 32  
 durante, Circinaria **11**: 128, **25**: 17, **28**:  
     12  
 durante, Selenites **3**: 95, **4**: 42, **14**: 124,  
     **21**: 35  
 duryi, Planorbis **2**: 113, **34**: 31, **34**: 121  
 dussumieri, Mariaella **12**: 9-10, **14**: 36  
 duttoniana, Angitrema **17**: 33, **20**: 41  
 dwightii, Partulina **27**: 39  
 Dyakia nasuta **20**: 47  
 dybowski, Bullinus **31**: 141  
 dyeri, Helix **7**: 78  
 Dysnomia, **28**: 7  
 dysoni, Aperostoma **15**: 135, **26**: 12,  
     **34**: 39, **34**: 42, **34**: 48, **34**: 52  
 dysoni, Helicina **11**: 13-14, **29**: 83  
 dysoni, Helix **13**: 115  
 dysoni, Nephronaias **15**: 51, **31**: 47,  
     **34**: 46  
 dysoni, Unio **27**: 15  
 eastlakeana, Helix **1**: 64  
 eastlakeana, Moellendorffia **19**: 65  
 ebena, Fusconaia **31**: 124  
 ebena, Quadrula **16**: 105  
 ebenus, Mitra **12**: 52, **22**: 131  
 ebenus, Quadrula **20**: 55, **23**: 103  
 ebenus, Unio **1**: 43, **9**: 20, **10**: 106, **12**:  
     8, **18**: 56, **24**: 135, **29**: 103  
 eborea, Nucula **1**: 52  
 eboreum, Dentalium **13**: 52  
 ebraea, Voluta **20**: 129, **20**: 143  
 Eburna japonica **9**: 86  
     spirata **26**: 76  
     valentiana **26**: 76  
 eburnea, Ambloxis **30**: 111  
 eburnea, Cypraea **16**: 24, **16**: 142, **27**:  
     70  
 eburnea, Divaricella **32**: 24  
 eburnea, Lucina **3**: 56  
 eburnea, Partula **6**: 99  
 eburnea, Rissoella **17**: 111  
 eburneum, Cerithium **4**: 96  
 eburneum, Dentalium **6**: 111  
 eburneus, Planorbis **23**: 21, **24**: 137  
 ecaudata, Dolabella **9**: 74  
 echelensis, Stenogyra **12**: 16  
 echigoensis, Buliminus **16**: 130  
 echigoensis, Helicina **16**: 131  
 echinata, Placunanomia **7**: 116  
 echinatum, Cardium **10**: 125, **34**: 126  
 echinatum, Chiton **6**: 105  
 echinatus, Spondylus **12**: 84, **25**: 11,  
     **26**: 46  
 Echinochama, **17**: 94  
     arcinella **20**: 3  
 echinophora, Morio **22**: 132, **24**: 101  
 echizenensis, Chloritis **16**: 116  
 echizenensis, Eulota **16**: 76  
 edentata, Anodonta **5**: 141  
 edentata, Ashmunella **14**: 72, **20**: 135  
 edentata, Planorbis **8**: 33  
 edentata, Polygyra **11**: 93, **21**: 37, **25**:  
     40, **25**: 41, **28**: 16  
 edentata, Pupa **8**: 64  
 edentata, Triodopsis **3**: 85, **7**: 34, **8**:  
     36, **8**: 108  
 edentilabris, Helix **8**: 43-4

- edentilabris, *Polygyra* **7**: 140, **8**: 52, **11**: 84  
 edentula, *Anodonta* **2**: 20, **2**: 37, **4**: 21, **5**: 23, **5**: 63, **6**: 64, **7**: 70, **9**: 20-1, **12**: 28-9, **12**: 32, **12**: 135, **13**: 80, **14**: 96  
 edentula, *Columella* **30**: 72, **33**: 68, **33**: 97, **34**: 28  
 edentula, *Jamnia* **18**: 105, **18**: 115, **18**: 117  
 edentula, *Loripes* **4**: 5, **33**: 5  
 edentula, *Lucina* **7**: 114, **15**: 42  
 edentula, *Macoma* **14**: 120  
 edentula, *Psammobia* **13**: 29  
 edentula, *Pupa* **1**: 54, **3**: 72, **5**: 45-6, **6**: 4, **9**: 89, **17**: 115-16, **18**: 115  
 edentula, *Triodopsis* **11**: 93  
 Edentulina, **6**: 4, **17**: 116  
 Edentellina *corallensis* **34**: 105  
 edentuloides, *Lucina* **34**: 112  
 edentulum, *Sphyradium* **11**: 142, **13**: 104, **16**: 75, **17**: 100, **18**: 46, **18**: 117, **20**: 95, **21**: 106, **25**: 75, **26**: 60, **29**: 122, **33**: 15  
 edentulus, *Strophitus* **13**: 57, **16**: 39, **16**: 104, **18**: 67, **19**: 59, **20**: 91, **22**: 94, **22**: 112, **23**: 102, **23**: 118, **24**: 94, **27**: 22, **27**: 81, **27**: 94, **29**: 93, **30**: 7, **30**: 15, **30**: 30, **31**: 121, **32**: 17  
 edgari, *Trivia* **24**: 36  
 edgariana, *Fusconaia* **27**: 82, **27**: 93, **34**: 83  
 edgariana, *Goniobasis* **14**: 77  
 edgariana, *Pleurobema* **14**: 79, **20**: 54  
 edgariana, *Polygyra* **11**: 96  
 edgarianum, *Stenotrema* **7**: 34  
 edgarianus, *Unio* **29**: 103  
 edmondi, *Odostomia* **34**: 106  
 edule, *Cardium* **10**: 125, **24**: 102  
 edulis, *Macoma* **28**: 28  
 edulis, *Mytilus* **3**: 28, **4**: 100, **4**: 138, **5**: 43, **5**: 55, **5**: 59, **5**: 64, **6**: 27, **7**: 28, **7**: 82, **9**: 34, **9**: 40, **11**: 9, **11**: 24, **11**: 58, **12**: 111, **14**: 63, **15**: 94, **17**: 101, **19**: 104, **21**: 98, **21**: 143, **22**: 133, **24**: 47, **24**: 102, **24**: 111, **25**: 106, **28**: 26, **28**: 138, **30**: 91, **30**: 130, **31**: 58, **31**: 97, **32**: 91, **33**: 113, **34**: 101  
 edulis, *Ostrea* **15**: 132, **22**: 133  
 edwardensis, *Turbonilla* **22**: 123  
 edwardi, *Chloritis* **20**: 47  
 edwardsi, *Murex* **22**: 131  
 edwardsi, *Ocenebra* **12**: 52  
 edwardsi, *Polygyra* **11**: 96, **12**: 120, **14**: 52, **14**: 55, **27**: 12, **30**: 139  
 edwardsi, *Stenotrema* **27**: 12  
 effeminata, *Chiona* **4**: 72  
 effeminata, *Venus* **4**: 72  
 effusa, *Pompholyx* **23**: 41  
 effusa, *Succinea* **6**: 30, **11**: 142  
 egena, *Amnicola* **12**: 124  
 egena, *Helix* **8**: 134  
 egena, *Hydrobia* **12**: 123  
 Egeria, **5**: 126  
 Egilima, **20**: 36  
 eglantina, *Cypraea* **16**: 141, **19**: 75, **24**: 36  
 egregium, *Choanopoma* **32**: 89  
 egretta, *Mopalia* **33**: 70  
 eigenmanni, *Helicodiscus* **14**: 41, **22**: 65, **23**: 95  
 eightsii, *Unio* **11**: 3  
 eiseni, *Coelocentrum* **20**: 72  
 eiseniana, *Melaniella* **9**: 107, **17**: 10  
 eisenianum, *Caelocentrum* **20**: 72  
 ekblawi, *Buccinum* **33**: 144  
 elaboratus, *Latirus* **16**: 99  
 Elachisina, **32**: 107  
 Elachista, **15**: 127  
 elachistum, *Punctum* **18**: 5  
 elaiodes, *Cypraea* **16**: 141  
 Elasmatina, **23**: 123  
 subulata **23**: 123  
 Elasmias, **23**: 122  
 Elasmognatha, **11**: 142  
 elata, *Sitala* **15**: 62-3  
 elatior, *Aneylus* **16**: 88, **18**: 78, **20**: 40, **21**: 139, **31**: 8  
 elatior, *Rhodacme* **31**: 8  
 elatior, *Vertigo* **7**: 127, **8**: 107, **9**: 3, **11**: 120, **13**: 103, **18**: 46, **20**: 95, **20**: 97, **29**: 123  
 elatum, *Cardium* **15**: 10  
 elatum, *Laevicardium* **15**: 10  
 elatum, *Liocardium* **9**: 41  
 electa, *Leda* **6**: 110  
 electrica, *Anomia* **15**: 130-1  
 electrina, *Hyalina* **3**: 101, **10**: 84, **11**: 129  
 electrina, *Vitrea* **8**: 135, **10**: 107, **27**: 24  
 Electroma *candeana* **32**: 38  
 elegans, *Achatinella* **34**: 27  
 elegans, *Achatium* **32**: 98  
 elegans, *Acmaea* **5**: 86  
 elegans, *Amygdalonajas* **28**: 67, **31**: 120  
 elegans, *Anculosa* **18**: 42  
 elegans, *Berthelinia* **9**: 83  
 elegans, *Cyclas* **3**: 22  
 elegans, *Cyclostoma* **1**: 41, **12**: 34, **20**: 92  
 elegans, *Dosinia* **11**: 32, **16**: 139  
 elegans, *Elodia* **24**: 56  
 elegans, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60  
 elegans, *Glandina* **8**: 2  
 elegans, *Guppya* **21**: 77



elegans, Haminea **12**: 55, **24**: 83  
 elegans, Harvella **8**: 28, **29**: 62  
 elegans, Helix **14**: 124  
 elegans, Kryptos **10**: 131  
 elegans, Macroceramus **27**: 138  
 elegans, Mactra **7**: 115, **8**: 40  
 elegans, Mactrella **8**: 28, **8**: 40, **29**: 52  
 elegans, Mitra **33**: 134  
 elegans, Nitidella **30**: 26  
 elegans, Oliva **24**: 50, **24**: 65  
 elegans, Pasithea **24**: 75  
 elegans, Patella **5**: 86  
 elegans, Plagiola **14**: 78, **15**: 52, **16**: 104, **20**: 53, **23**: 102, **27**: 22, **28**: 76, **29**: 93, **30**: 45  
 elegans, Pteraulima **16**: 18  
 elegans, Pyrgiscus **23**: 57  
 elegans, Ricinula **27**: 80  
 elegans, Strombus **13**: 95  
 elegans, Scala **11**: 7  
 elegans, Succinea **6**: 22-3, **6**: 29-30, **7**: 127  
 elegans, Turbonilla **9**: 119, **23**: 57  
 elegans, Unio **1**: 43, **3**: 80, **5**: 63, **6**: 43, **9**: 20, **12**: 8, **12**: 136, **13**: 80, **24**: 135  
 elegans, Urocoptis **26**: 107, **26**: 125  
 elegans, Voluta **33**: 134  
 elegantissima, Eulota **14**: 107  
 elegantula, Goniobasis **14**: 77  
 elegantula, Guppya **34**: 39, **34**: 48, **34**: 51  
 elegantula, Helix **21**: 77  
 elegantula, Turbonilla **29**: 110  
 elegantula, Zonitoides **21**: 77, **34**: 39, **34**: 51  
 elegantulus, Choanophthalmus **21**: 77  
 elenensis, Murex **23**: 131, **32**: 27  
 elephantinum, Dentalium **2**: 3  
 elephantota, Lanzaia **24**: 14  
 elephantotus, Turbo **24**: 14  
 elevata, Aligena **32**: 91  
 elevata, Calyculina **16**: 90, **19**: 32  
 elevata, Diplodonta **14**: 34  
 elevata, Helix **6**: 8, **6**: 17, **6**: 24, **6**: 77, **6**: 126, **8**: 106, **10**: 84  
 elevata, Mesodon **6**: 126  
 elevata, Montacuta **14**: 106  
 elevata, Patula **3**: 102  
 elevata, Polygyra **9**: 28, **11**: 95, **14**: 31, **14**: 59, **14**: 75, **16**: 51, **16**: 128, **25**: 123, **26**: 40, **26**: 91, **27**: 93, **28**: 16, **30**: 64, **30**: 66  
 elevata, Pyramidula **11**: 141  
 elevata, Tellimya **3**: 65  
 elevatum, Eosinica **17**: 19  
 elevatum, Musculium **23**: 93, **25**: 127, **26**: 94, **26**: 140, **33**: 17

elevatum, Pisidium **19**: 119  
 elevatum, Pleurocera **2**: 94, **6**: 140, **9**: 20, **9**: 77, **10**: 107, **11**: 122, **12**: 7, **13**: 30, **13**: 35, **20**: 23, **20**: 41, **31**: 113, **31**: 116  
 elevatum, Sphaerium **4**: 40, **10**: 107  
 elevatum, Umbraculum **17**: 19  
 elevatus, Mesodon **7**: 33, **7**: 68  
 elevatus, Planorbis **9**: 55, **24**: 62  
 elifortiana, Limacella **5**: 22  
 eliceans, Busycon **20**: 121, **27**: 142  
 eliceans, Fulgur **3**: 104, **17**: 74  
 Elimia multilineata **30**: 32  
 virginica **30**: 31  
 elisae, Leptinaria **33**: 80, **34**: 52  
 elizabethae, Holospira **3**: 24, **9**: 50, **12**: 12  
 elizabethae, Sonorella **33**: 20, **33**: 41  
 elizabethensis, Cypraea **19**: 29  
 elizabethensis, Ischnochiton **8**: 9, **12**: 41-2  
 eliotti, Amblema **34**: 34  
 eliotti, Epitonium **27**: 142  
 eliotti, Gastrodonta **9**: 15, **11**: 132, **14**: 58, **31**: 74  
 eliotti, Strophitus **20**: 53  
 eliotti, Urocoptis **22**: 4, **25**: 49-50, **25**: 83  
 eliotti, Unio **2**: 5  
 eliotti, Zonites **8**: 58  
 eliotti, Zonitoides **7**: 13, **16**: 126, **16**: 128  
 Ellipsaria, **28**: 7  
 ellipsiformis, Lampsilis **15**: 84, **19**: 59, **32**: 13  
 ellipsiformis, Unio **6**: 43  
 ellipsis, Obovaria **15**: 81, **20**: 53, **22**: 93, **23**: 119, **27**: 22, **30**: 30  
 ellipsis, Unio **1**: 43, **1**: 50, **3**: 34, **6**: 43, **7**: 20, **7**: 129, **7**: 135, **8**: 82, **9**: 11, **9**: 92, **12**: 8  
 Ellipstoma, **30**: 110  
 gibbosa **30**: 110  
 ellipsostoma, Epiphragmophora **8**: 81, **29**: 102  
 elliptica, Amastra **25**: 16  
 elliptica, Lutaria **24**: 103  
 elliptica, Physa **6**: 35, **14**: 23, **15**: 45, **15**: 54, **16**: 35, **33**: 16  
 ellipticum, Schizostoma **18**: 40  
 ellipticus, Leucotaenium **16**: 67  
 Elliptio, **25**: 21, **25**: 88  
 beadleianus **28**: 21  
 complanatus **28**: 32, **30**: 7, **31**: 83  
 dilatatus **30**: 14, **34**: 18  
 gibbosus **27**: 94  
 lanceolatus **28**: 32

*Elliptio productus* 28: 32  
     *sterkii* 32: 9, 34: 18  
*elodes*, *Lymnaea* 20: 84, 23: 96, 29: 92,  
     30: 31, 30: 33, 32: 40  
*Elodia*, 24: 56  
     *elegans* 24: 56  
*elodia*, *Eulima* 24: 56  
*Elodiamea*, 24: 56  
*elongata*, *Achatinella* 25: 15  
*elongata*, *Afrocominella* 33: 35  
*elongata*, *Ampullaria* 34: 133  
*elongata*, *Cylindrella* 5: 34, 8: 20  
*elongata*, *Felipponea* 34: 133  
*elongata*, *Limnaea* 16: 96  
*elongata*, *Macoma* 14: 120  
*elongata*, *Ostrea* 15: 131, 28: 2, 34: 99  
*elongata*, *Peringiella* 12: 54  
*elongata*, *Pisina* 12: 54  
*elongata*, *Pterocera* 13: 93  
*elongata*, *Pupa* 4: 18, 11: 118, 14: 124  
*elongata*, *Scutellina* 14: 62  
*elongata*, *Succinea* 7: 45, 11: 143  
*elongata*, *Vertigo* 6: 5  
*elongata*, *Vivipara* 32: 63  
*elongata*, *Voluta* 34: 131  
*elongatula*, *Leucotaenius* 16: 67  
*elongatoides*, *Mathilda* 21: 10  
*elongatum*, *Cardium* 7: 105  
*elongatum*, *Pleurocera* 2: 94  
*elongatus*, *Auriculus* 19: 44  
*elongatus*, *Bulimulus* 4: 60  
*elongatus*, *Donax* 5: 126  
*elongatus*, *Fulgur* 17: 75  
*elongatus*, *Murex* 34: 128  
*elrodi*, *Oreohelix* 26: 30  
*elrodi*, *Pyramidula* 14: 40, 15: 88, 15:  
     130, 16: 61, 16: 63, 16: 83, 16: 109,  
     16: 144, 17: 60  
*Elysia*, 31: 133  
*Elysiella*, 31: 131  
     *catula* 31: 132  
     *pusilla* 31: 132  
*emaciata*, *Parthenina* 12: 53  
*emarginata*, *Amnicola* 15: 32, 20: 23,  
     29: 93, 31: 88  
*emarginata*, *Galba* 23: 113, 25: 107,  
     27: 140, 29: 21, 30: 9, 32: 98, 34: 79  
*emarginata*, *Circinaria* 15: 32  
*emarginata*, *Limnaea* 6: 34, 8: 126, 9: 5,  
     9: 127, 11: 10, 13: 58, 13: 88, 13: 104,  
     14: 47, 15: 128, 18: 62, 20: 98, 30:  
     31, 19: 94, 22: 5, 22: 18, 22: 69-70,  
     24: 58, 26: 144, 28: 118, 27: 140, 34:  
     77  
*emarginata*, *Nucella* 24: 30  
*emarginata*, *Paludina* 15: 31-2  
*emarginata*, *Pleurodonte* 26: 69

*emarginata*, *Purpura* 5: 57, 7: 76, 10:  
     57, 11: 81, 24: 38, 25: 31, 24: 30, 24:  
     37  
*emarginata*, *Subemarginula* 5: 107  
*emarginata*, *Thais* 24: 30, 24: 37, 31: 98  
*emarginata*, *Zachrysia* 31: 78  
*emarginatum*, *Sphaerium* 6: 66, 12: 118  
*Emarginula*, 5: 104, 5: 106,  
     *arata* 5: 107  
     *bella* 5: 106, 22: 136  
     *compressa* 5: 106  
     *flabellum* 10: 48  
     *radiata* 5: 106  
     *solidula* 12: 55, 22: 133  
     *tenera* 12: 55  
*Emarginulinae*, 5: 103-4  
*emersoni*, *Achatinella* 34: 26  
*emersoni*, *Amicula* 10: 74  
*emersoni*, *Cerithiopsis* 13: 53  
*emersoniana*, *Clausilia* 27: 66  
*emersonii*, *Partula* 27: 67  
*emicator*, *Oliva* 24: 68, 28: 103  
*eminens*, *Aegista* 18: 4  
*eminens*, *Eulota* 18: 4  
*Emmericia*, 23: 45  
     *longa* 23: 46  
     *novimundi* 23: 46  
     *patula* 23: 45  
*Emmericiella*, 23: 46  
*emmonsi*, *Cardium* 14: 106  
*emmonsi*, *Vivipara* 33: 119  
*emmonsi*, *Donax* 5: 126  
*Emoda submarginata* 26: 104, 29: 137  
*empiricorum*, *Arion* 13: 118, 22: 55  
*empyrosia*, *Drillia* 12: 127, 13: 28, 18:  
     19, 22: 135  
*emydia*, *Acmaea* 28: 14  
*Ena*, 18: 106, 18: 115  
     *montana* 33: 34  
     *obscura* 34: 71  
     *pupa* 22: 130  
     *reiniana* 22: 42  
     *ugoensis* 22: 42  
*Enaeta*, 20: 130  
     *archeri* 20: 130  
     *barnesii* 20: 130  
     *cumingi* 20: 130  
     *cylleniformis* 20: 130  
     *guldingi* 20: 130  
     *pedersenii* 20: 130  
     *reevei* 20: 130  
*encrinoides*, *Turritella* 8: 74  
*Endoceras proteiforme* 19: 102  
*endo*, *Eulota* 17: 105  
*endo*, *Trishoplita* 22: 42  
*Endodonta*, 6: 55, 6: 68-9, 7: 77, 7:  
     87-90

- Endodonta dispar **7**: 90  
   helleri **22**: 79  
   infundibulum **7**: 35  
   lamellosa **10**: 90  
   quadrasi **10**: 60  
   tenuiscripta **10**: 90, **19**: 42  
   timandra **7**: 124-5  
   varicosa **7**: 124-5  
 Endodontidae, **8**: 64, **9**: 110-11, **11**: 140  
 Endodontinae, **11**: 140  
 endoptycha, Planispira **19**: 64  
 Engina carbonaria **16**: 41, **22**: 134  
   turbineilla **19**: 19  
 enganoense, Crossopoma **12**: 17  
 enganoensis, Amphidromus **12**: 15  
 engonata, Acanthina **28**: 27, **33**: 34  
 engonatum, Monoceros **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **8**:  
   101, **10**: 83, **11**: 24, **11**: 51, **12**: 89, **13**:  
   24, **21**: 58, **23**: 2, **27**: 26  
 engonatus, Planorbis **23**: 1, **24**: 137  
 Enigmonia, **33**: 35  
 Ennea bicolor **26**: 107  
   dentiens **23**: 69  
   iwakawa **15**: 65  
   kendigiana **6**: 95  
   microstoma **12**: 72  
   oshimana **17**: 53  
   pallaryi **34**: 71  
   strictilabris **12**: 72  
   vriesiana **34**: 71  
   yakushimae **15**: 63, **15**: 65  
 Ensatella americana **2**: 34, **4**: 138  
   ensis **2**: 34  
 Ensidents, **24**: 98  
 ensifera, Yoldia **24**: 47, **31**: 97  
 Ensis, **2**: 34  
   americana **4**: 138, **13**: 119, **9**: 35  
   californicus **13**: 120  
   directus **13**: 119, **19**: 103, **19**: 111,  
     **21**: 99, **22**: 34, **26**: 74, **30**: 90,  
     **30**: 130, **32**: 92, **33**: 112, **34**: 60,  
     **34**: 101  
   ensis **2**: 34, **17**: 60  
   magnus **13**: 119, **20**: 48  
   minor **13**: 119  
   siliqua **17**: 60  
 ensis, Ensatella **2**: 34  
 ensis, Ensis **13**: 119, **17**: 60  
 ensis, Solen **2**: 34, **3**: 29, **4**: 113, **10**:  
   126, **13**: 29, **13**: 119, **17**: 60, **34**: 96  
 entalis, Dentalium **12**: 74, **21**: 143, **25**:  
   106  
 Enteroxenos ostergeri **16**: 36  
 Entodesma saxicola **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **21**:  
   21, **27**: 26, **28**: 28, **31**: 97  
 Entodina, **1**: 64  
 entospira, Clausilia **15**: 63  
 eocene, Verticordia **16**: 100  
 eocenensis, Chiton **7**: 7  
 eocenensis, Mitromorpha **22**: 13  
 eolina, Ceres **12**: 28  
 Eolis, **5**: 53-4  
   salmonacea **23**: 101  
 Eoplacophora, **7**: 139  
 Eopsephaea, **19**: 143  
 eos, Amastra **33**: 57  
 eos, Trivia **26**: 99  
 Eostrophia anodonta **8**: 132  
 ehippium, Anomia **1**: 21, **3**: 27, **4**: 6,  
   **7**: 104, **12**: 56, **15**: 130-1, **22**: 133,  
   **24**: 102, **27**: 143, **34**: 129  
 ehippium, Bulimulus **17**: 102  
 ehippium, Melina **20**: 3  
 ehippium, Perna **1**: 13, **4**: 24, **7**: 116  
 ehippium, Placuna **34**: 129  
 ehippoides, Anomia **9**: 78  
 epidaurica, Rissoa **23**: 65  
 Epideira, **32**: 69  
 Epigrus, **17**: 132  
 Epioblasma, **28**: 7  
 epipedus, Ancyclus **27**: 124  
 Epiphragmophora, **11**: 48  
   anachoreta **11**: 59, **25**: 69  
   albida **11**: 60  
   alsophila **13**: 18  
   andivaga **13**: 18  
   arizonensis **10**: 70, **11**: 34, **11**: 59  
   arnheimi **10**: 70, **11**: 54, **11**: 59  
   arrosa **11**: 59, **14**: 144, **22**: 40, **25**: 17  
   avus **31**: 108  
   ayresiana **11**: 48  
   bicolor **11**: 60  
   binneyi **27**: 49  
   bowersi **13**: 122  
   bridgesi **11**: 60, **25**: 69  
   buttoni **13**: 128  
   caelata **31**: 108  
   cala **13**: 128, **16**: 115, **30**: 94-5  
   californica **11**: 60  
   californiensis **9**: 72, **11**: 59, **21**:  
     35, **25**: 68, **30**: 94  
   callojunctis **11**: 60  
   callistoderma **31**: 33, **31**: 93  
   carpenteri **9**: 72, **11**: 59, **31**: 108  
   castanea **11**: 60  
   cayamacensis **31**: 108  
   circumcarinata **11**: 48, **14**: 41, **16**:  
     62-3, **16**: 83  
   claromphalos **13**: 18  
   clausomphalos **13**: 18, **17**: 82  
   coactiliata **19**: 78  
   coloradoensis **11**: 59  
   colusaensis **32**: 126  
   contracostae **11**: 54, **11**: 59

*Epiphragmophora convicta* **27**: 49  
*coronadoensis* **31**: 108  
*cuestana* **27**: 37  
*cuyamacensis* **11**: 59  
*cypreophila* **11**: 60, **27**: 49, **30**: 93-4  
*diabloensis* **9**: 72, **11**: 60, **25**: 70  
*dormeri* **17**: 82  
*dubiosa* **20**: 131  
*dupetithouarsi* **11**: 48, **21**: 35 **26**: 49, **30**: 94  
*elegans* **11**: 60  
*ellipsostoma* **8**: 81, **29**: 16, **29**: 102  
*estella* **13**: 19  
*exarata* **11**: 59, **16**: 52, **22**: 40  
*expansilabris* **11**: 59, **12**: 22  
*facta* **20**: 139, **11**: 60  
*farrisi* **17**: 82  
*fasciata* **11**: 60  
*fidelis* **9**: 102, **11**: 48, **13**: 25-6, **14**: 144, **19**: 93, **20**: 131, **25**: 18, **25**: 59-60, **30**: 119, **31**: 72  
*flava* **11**: 48, **13**: 25  
*forbesi* **11**: 60  
*frater* **11**: 60  
*gabbi* **11**: 60, **15**: 72, **20**: 139  
*grippii* **27**: 37, **27**: 49  
*hatchitana* **10**: 70, **11**: 34, **11**: 59  
*higginsii* **17**: 82  
*harperi* **13**: 143  
*hillebrandi* **11**: 48, **13**: 128, **30**: 93, **31**: 94  
*holderiana* **11**: 59  
*huttoni* **20**: 136, **20**: 138  
*hybrida* **11**: 60  
*indioensis* **11**: 59  
*infumata* **11**: 48, **13**: 26, **16**: 52, **25**: 59, **25**: 94  
*intercisa* **11**: 60  
*isidroensis* **33**: 32  
*kellettii* **11**: 60, **15**: 72, **20**: 13  
*lowei* **33**: 32  
*magdalenensis* **11**: 59  
*major* **31**: 108  
*marinensis* **11**: 59  
*minor* **9**: 102, **11**: 48, **11**: 60, **13**: 25  
*mormonum* **11**: 48, **12**: 59, **13**: 64, **13**: 128, **16**: 61, **20**: 131, **26**: 49, **31**: 94  
*multilineata* **11**: 60  
*nebulosa* **11**: 60  
*nepos* **11**: 60  
*nickliniana* **11**: 59, **14**: 144, **22**: 40, **25**: 17, **25**: 68-9  
*nitida* **11**: 60  
*orophila* **17**: 82  
*petricola* **30**: 12, **31**: 108  
*phlyctaena* **31**: 108

*Epiphragmophora proles* **11**: 48, **31**: 108  
*ramentosa* **11**: 60, **25**: 69  
*redimita* **11**: 60  
*remondi* **9**: 72  
*rubicunda* **16**: 52  
*ruficincta* **11**: 60, **13**: 18  
*rowelli* **8**: 81, **11**: 59  
*saltana* **13**: 19  
*saucius* **31**: 108  
*sequoicola* **11**: 48, **22**: 40  
*sodalis* **14**: 122  
*stearnsiana* **11**: 60, **20**: 13, **20**: 61, **20**: 139, **21**: 57  
*stiversiana* **11**: 59  
*subcarinata* **11**: 48, **11**: 60  
*subdolus* **11**: 60, **27**: 49  
*traskii* **8**: 82, **11**: 48, **11**: 59, **14**: 13, **22**: 60, **23**: 74, **25**: 70, **31**: 108, **32**: 127, **33**: 32  
*tricolor* **11**: 60  
*tryoni* **11**: 60  
*tschudiana* **13**: 18  
*tucumanensis* **13**: 19  
*tudiculata* **8**: 81, **11**: 60, **20**: 61, **21**: 57, **21**: 122-3, **23**: 74, **23**: 127, **27**: 49, **30**: 12, **30**: 93, **31**: 33, **31**: 106  
*tularica* **31**: 108  
*tularensis* **11**: 59, **11**: 60, **27**: 49, **30**: 93-4  
*turtoni* **13**: 18, **17**: 82  
*umbilicata* **11**: 60, **12**: 22, **27**: 49  
*varius* **11**: 60  
*veatchii* **31**: 144  
*verdensis* **24**: 35  
*verna* **31**: 108  
*venturensis* **31**: 108  
*yosemiteensis* **30**: 95, **32**: 3  
*zechae* **29**: 104, **31**: 108  
*Epirobia polygyrella* **34**: 50  
*episcopalis*, *Mitra* **18**: 84  
*episcopalis*, *Oliva* **24**: 67, **28**: 102  
*episcopalis*, *Rectoleacina* **27**: 139  
*epistylum*, *Guppya* **8**: 2, **9**: 14  
*epistylum*, *Helix* **34**: 100  
*epistylum*, *Sagda* **8**: 2  
*epistylodes*, *Sagda* **8**: 2  
*Epitonium atwoodi* **22**: 80  
*bellastriatum* **28**: 81, **29**: 131  
*borealis* **22**: 38  
*catalinae* **33**: 23  
*clarki* **34**: 115  
*columbianum* **33**: 23  
*elliotti* **27**: 142  
*gronlandicum* **33**: 23  
*hindsii* **28**: 81, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
*humphreysii* **33**: 114

# Epitonium

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

# Euchelioides

Epitonium indianorum 33: 23, 28: 27  
 lineata 33: 114, 34: 41  
 multistriatum 32: 93  
 pleuricostatum 33: 23  
 tincta 28: 81  
 virginicum 28: 84  
 wroblewskii 33: 23  
 equeefensis, Ancyclus 25: 143  
 equestris, Ostrea 4: 6  
 equestris, Patella 14: 45  
 Erato albescens 18: 124, 22: 126  
 columbella 7: 72, 12: 89, 18: 19,  
 21: 43, 21: 65, 22: 134, 25: 74  
 laevis 24: 101  
 maugeriae 13: 53, 16: 44  
 oligostata 16: 44  
 vitellina 7: 72, 10: 57, 12: 89,  
 17: 67, 18: 19, 18: 124, 21: 43,  
 21: 65, 22: 134  
 erberi, Clausilia 14: 108  
 erdmanni, Moellendorffia 19: 66  
 erdmanni, Moellendorffia 19: 66  
 erecta, Laminella 22: 68  
 erecta, Puncturella 5: 106  
 erectoides, Eunaticina 22: 75  
 erectoides, Sigaretus 22: 75  
 erectus, Bulimulus 29: 82  
 erectus, Vermetus 17: 128  
 ereganensis, Lasmigona 32: 10  
 eremita, Buliminus 2: 6  
 eremothauma, Bulimulus 11: 88  
 ericetorum, Helix 2: 98, 13: 117  
 eriensis, Pyramidula 30: 60  
 eriganensis, Amblema 34: 17  
 erinaceus, Murex 24: 83  
 eriopsis, Mangilia 33: 21  
 Eriphyla lunulata 3: 65, 7: 113  
 parva 3: 65, 7: 113  
 eritmeta, Puncturella 5: 106  
 erosa, Cypraea 30: 35  
 erosa, Mesalia 19: 128, 25: 106  
 erosa, Turritella 12: 74, 17: 111, 32:  
 144  
 erosa, Venus 34: 130  
 Ernstia ernsti 29: 82  
 errans, Amastra 25: 16  
 errans, Pisidium 19: 84  
 erratica, Tornatina 17: 12  
 errones, Cypraea 11: 123, 16: 142, 24:  
 36, 26: 78  
 erronis, Buccinum 33: 22  
 erubescens, Helix 34: 127  
 Ervilia, 2: 89, 12: 84  
 castanea 10: 26  
 maculosa 10: 26  
 nitens 7: 113, 10: 25  
 subcancellata 10: 26

Erycina, 7: 113  
 compressa 24: 46  
 floridana 18: 24  
 rugifera 13: 132, 24: 46  
 veneris 24: 48  
 erycina, Cytherea 4: 79  
 Helix 13: 118  
 Erycinidae, 3: 57  
 erythrinus, Strombus 13: 76  
 erythropoma, Fluminicola 12: 121, 12:  
 123, 12: 125  
 erythrostroma, Oliva 10: 4, 24: 51, 28: 98  
 erythrostromus, Bulimulus 9: 114  
 eschrichtii, Bittium 24: 44, 28: 27  
 eschrichtii, Styliidium 24: 44  
 eschscholtzi, Turbonilla 22: 135  
 esculenta, Sepia 7: 144  
 eshnauri, Vitrinella 21: 46  
 espiloca, Polygyra 10: 106, 11: 72, 24:  
 5, 26: 36  
 Espiphylla nymphaeola, 30: 113  
 esquimalti, Astarte 7: 101, 31: 97, 32:  
 67  
 estabrookiana, Fusconaia 27: 93  
 estabrookianus, Unio 10: 139, 31: 59  
 estabrookii, Pleurocera 3: 89  
 estella, Epiphragmophora 13: 19  
 estrellanum, Pecten 14: 117  
 esuriens, Bittium 7: 71, 16: 41, 21: 43,  
 22: 136, 31: 98  
 esuritor, Ashmunella 19: 70  
 Ethalia invallata 21: 93  
 supravallata 16: 42, 21: 66, 25: 74  
 tasmanica 16: 49  
 etheridgei, Thersites 11: 36  
 etowahensis, Coniobasis 4: 124  
 Etrema, 32: 69  
 Eubifidaria, 6: 101, 17: 116, 18: 107  
 Eubranchus, 33: 34  
 Eucalodium, 9: 51, 12: 11  
 blandianum 9: 51, 12: 11  
 boucardii 11: 62  
 compactum 7: 64  
 decollatum 34: 50  
 deshayesianum 12: 11  
 edwardsianum 12: 11  
 ghiesbrechti 9: 51  
 hippocastaneum 11: 61  
 hyalina 24: 35  
 liebmanni 24: 35  
 orcutti 24: 34  
 speciosum 12: 11  
 townsendi 24: 35  
 eucharistus, Buliminus 14: 128  
 eucharistus, Moellendorffia 19: 66  
 euchelioides, Clanculus 7: 60

**Euchelus**

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

**Eulimoides**

*Euchelus ampullus* **7**: 60  
*annectans* **7**: 60  
*fenestratus* **7**: 60  
*pumilio* **7**: 60  
*scabriusculus* **7**: 60  
*tasmanicus* **7**: 60  
*vixumbilicatus* **7**: 60  
*Eucithara basedowi* **32**: 69  
*Euconulus*, **14**: 81  
*alaskensis* **25**: 58, **26**: 81, **27**: 36,  
**30**: 93, **30**: 95, **32**: 40  
*chersinella* **30**: 93, **31**: 33  
*chersinus* **21**: 8, **22**: 51, **22**: 143,  
**24**: 63, **25**: 63, **25**: 75, **25**: 125,  
**26**: 20, **28**: 11, **29**: 122, **32**: 136,  
**33**: 90, **34**: 28, **34**: 94  
*dentatus*, **26**: 15  
*fulvus* **14**: 82, **14**: 85-6, **15**: 129,  
**16**: 58, **17**: 100-2, **17**: 130, **18**:  
46, **19**: 58, **19**: 63, **19**: 94, **20**: 17,  
**20**: 35, **20**: 95, **20**: 101, **21**: 123,  
**22**: 25, **22**: 65, **22**: 104, **22**: 106,  
**119**, **23**: 75, **24**: 63, **24**: 69, **25**:  
67, **26**: 131, **27**: 24, **27**: 96, **29**:  
89, **29**: 91, **29**: 124, **29**: 125, **29**:  
127, **31**: 33, **32**: 136, **33**: 15, **33**:  
68, **33**: 98, **34**: 14  
*polygyratus* **20**: 81, **20**: 98, **21**: 68,  
**22**: 119, **24**: 63, **31**: 115  
*reinhardtii* **14**: 81  
*sterkii* **25**: 125, **28**: 11, **29**: 122, **29**:  
143, **31**: 71  
*trochiformis* **19**: 94, **22**: 25, **27**: 105  
*trochulus* **22**: 65, **23**: 95, **30**: 72,  
**31**: 115  
*turbinatus* **23**: 64  
*Eucore*, **17**: 115-6, **18**: 103, **18**: 106  
*Eucosmia brevis* **12**: 60  
*cyclostoma* **12**: 60  
*lurida* **12**: 10, **12**: 60  
*punctata* **12**: 60  
*striatula* **12**: 60  
*substriata* **12**: 60, **13**: 28  
*variegata* **12**: 60, **21**: 45  
*eucosmia*, *Fusus* **25**: 81  
*eucosmius*, *Chrysodomus* **5**: 47  
*eucosmius*, *Helcioniscus* **6**: 69-70  
*eucosmius*, *Planorbis* **22**: 34, **23**: 1  
*eucosmobasis*, *Turbonilla* **18**: 20  
*eucymata*, *Pitaria* **16**: 139  
*eudeli*, *Amphidromus* **11**: 63  
*Eudiptus*, **9**: 115  
*Eudistemma*, **9**: 50, **11**: 108  
*Eudoxus*, **9**: 108  
*eufalensis*, *Trigonia* **12**: 95  
*Euglandina corneola* **21**: 69, **21**: 77, **24**:  
134

*Euglandina cumingi* **26**: 12, **26**: 84  
*decussata* **34**: 39, **34**: 43, **34**: 48, **34**:  
50  
*guttata* **29**: 119  
*liebmanni* **22**: 114  
*minor* **21**: 102, **21**: 104, **26**: 19  
*monilifera* **34**: 43, **34**: 48, **34**: 51  
*parallela* **21**: 100-04, **26**: 31-2, **33**:  
18  
*potosiana* **24**: 134  
*rosea* **21**: 100-02, **26**: 19, **26**: 31,  
**31**: 54, **34**: 31, **34**: 94, **34**: 108,  
**34**: 124  
*texasiana* **21**: 77, **27**: 135  
*truncata* **21**: 7-8  
*euglypta*, *Odostomia* **34**: 106  
*eugraptus*, *Ancylus* **9**: 139, **16**: 86, **16**:  
88, **17**: 16-17, **17**: 27  
*Eugyrina*, **18**: 69  
*Euhadra awaensis* **16**: 137  
*brandtii* **9**: 85  
*dixonii* **16**: 137  
*pelionphala* **15**: 20  
*pseudocampylaea* **14**: 83  
*euholostoma*, *Clausilia* **14**: 108  
*Eulima bistorta* **21**: 92, **22**: 135, **27**:  
27  
*boscii* **22**: 132  
*compacta* **13**: 71, **16**: 41, **21**: 92  
*conoidea* **1**: 44, **26**: 55  
*cossmanni* **24**: 75  
*distorta* **12**: 53, **25**: 74  
*elodia* **24**: 56  
*falcata* **10**: 17, **10**: 19, **10**: 69  
*gracilis* **13**: 53, **17**: 128, **27**: 59  
*incurva* **4**: 36, **12**: 53, **21**: 59  
*intermedia* **12**: 53  
*jamaicensis* **5**: 67  
*macandrei* **24**: 53  
*micans* **9**: 71, **13**: 28, **13**: 71, **13**:  
102, **21**: 59, **22**: 135, **24**: 31, **26**:  
134, **28**: 81  
*microstoma* **12**: 53  
*polita* **12**: 53  
*ptilocrinicola* **21**: 48  
*rutila* **10**: 69, **13**: 28, **13**: 71, **13**:  
102, **18**: 19, **21**: 42, **21**: 59, **22**:  
135  
*scillae* **24**: 53  
*solitaria* **22**: 135  
*stenostoma* **26**: 55  
*thersites* **13**: 28, **21**: 42, **22**: 135  
*Eulimella*, **22**: 122, **23**: 56, **24**: 52-3  
*crassula* **24**: 53  
*scillae* **24**: 53  
*ventricosa* **23**: 56  
*eulimoides*, *Bulimulus* **9**: 108

Eulithidium, 12: 60  
 cyclostoma 22: 136  
 substriatum 16: 42, 21: 45, 22: 136,  
 25: 74, 28: 82  
 Eulota abina 22: 55  
 aemula 22: 42  
 albo-unifasciata 22: 55  
 amaliae 14: 60  
 aomoriensis 14: 89  
 atrata 14: 91  
 awashimana 18: 3  
 blakeana 16: 69  
 caliginosa 14: 91  
 callizona 14: 60, 14: 88, 15: 20  
 cara 14: 107  
 cavicollis 15: 117  
 caviconus 15: 117, 16: 46, 16: 134  
 cavitectum 16: 134  
 chishimana 17: 116  
 ciliosa 14: 11  
 commoda 17: 106  
 compacta 16: 46  
 conomphala 17: 45  
 decorata 17: 52  
 deflexa 18: 3  
 despecta 16: 4  
 discus 17: 105  
 diversa 17: 53  
 dixonii 14: 60  
 echizenensis 16: 76  
 elegantissima 14: 107  
 eminens 18: 4  
 endo 17: 105  
 euterpe 17: 44  
 fasciata 22: 55  
 formosa 16: 46  
 friedeliana 18: 33  
 fruticum 12: 34, 13: 60, 22: 55  
 gainesi 14: 60, 16: 69  
 goniosma 18: 4, 18: 34  
 gotoensis 16: 76  
 gudeana 14: 60  
 hachijoensis 16: 45  
 hadaka 17: 105, 18: 4  
 hakodatensis 14: 60  
 horrida 14: 11  
 idzumonis 14: 89  
 inornata 14: 129, 16: 45  
 intonsa 16: 77, 18: 33  
 irredivia 18: 32  
 izuensis 17: 105  
 kikaisensis 16: 4  
 kiusiuensis 14: 79, 16: 115  
 kobensis 16: 76  
 koshikijimana 18: 34  
 luhuana 9: 85, 14: 89  
 mackensii 16: 46

Eulota magna 15: 63  
 marginata 17: 44  
 maritima 14: 88, 15: 20  
 martensiana 14: 129  
 mercatoria 14: 90-1, 17: 44, 18: 32  
 mesogonia 14: 11  
 mikuriyensis 16: 45, 18: 5  
 mimula 14: 107  
 minor, 22: 42  
 miyakejimana 17: 53  
 nijimana 17: 53  
 oshimana 16: 115  
 peliomphala 22: 42  
 peraperta 17: 45, 18: 34  
 pertenuis 18: 34  
 phaeogramma 17: 53  
 pressa 18: 33  
 sadoensis 16: 115  
 secpasma 15: 19  
 senckenbergiana 16: 75, 22: 42  
 septentrionalis 16: 68  
 shikokuensis 18: 3  
 succincta 14: 90  
 subdivesta 18: 3  
 submandarina 15: 61, 15: 63  
 tokunoshimana 18: 33  
 trachyderma 18: 5  
 trochula 14: 80  
 vestita 18: 33  
 vulgivaga 16: 46  
 yakushimana 17: 78  
 Eulimastoma, 30: 73  
 Eumelus, 5: 5-6, 5: 8  
 nebulosus 5: 6, 5: 8, 5: 22  
 Eumeta, 33: 35  
 euomphala, Ganesella 22: 42, 22: 44  
 Eunaticina oldroydii 21: 44  
 Euparypha, 4: 72  
 Eupera minima 34: 40  
 singleyi 21: 80, 25: 117, 29: 82  
 euphaeum, Carychium 12: 94  
 Euphurus, 33: 34  
 Euplecta oxyacme 16: 64  
 semidecussata 14: 36  
 teneriffensis 16: 64  
 Eupleura caudata 1: 44, 3: 104, 9: 119,  
 13: 53, 21: 99, 29: 110, 32: 93,  
 32: 144, 33: 113, 34: 123  
 grippi 25: 87  
 Euprotomus, 13: 78  
 eurekensis, Oreohelix 30: 96, 31: 94  
 europaea, Trivia 12: 53, 17: 86, 22: 132,  
 24: 101  
 Eurycaelon, crassa 20: 42  
 leaii 12: 63  
 wheatleyii 3: 88  
 Eurycampta bonplandi 26: 103-5

- Euryma, 12: 82  
 Euryina arkansensis 29: 66, 30: 54,  
     31: 118  
     constricta 29: 66  
     brittsii 30: 20  
     fabalis 27: 94  
     iris 27: 94, 29: 65  
     lienosa 28: 75  
     nasuta 3: 94, 30: 55  
     nebulosa 27: 81, 27: 94, 29: 64, 34:  
         90  
     perpurpurea 27: 81, 27: 94, 29: 63,  
         34: 90  
     recta 27: 91, 27: 95, 31: 118, 34: 19  
     subrostrata 28: 75, 30: 15, 30: 55,  
         31: 118  
     trabalis 29: 64  
     vanuxemensis 27: 92, 27: 95, 29:  
         65, 34: 91  
     venusta 32: 13  
 Eurystyla 2: 39  
 Euryta, 14: 44  
 Eurytus cathartiae 14: 42  
     couturesi 14: 42  
     pulcarius 14: 42  
 euterpe, Euhadra 17: 44  
 euterpe, Eulota 17: 44  
 Euthria, 33: 35  
     cornea 12: 52, 22: 131, 24: 83  
     ferrea 9: 86  
 Euthrena vittata 33: 35  
 euthrioides, Lachesis 12: 94  
 euthrix, Pholeoteris 18: 67  
 Eutivela, 5: 27  
     iheringi 5: 28, 5: 44  
     perplexa 5: 29, 5: 44  
 Euthyneura, 11: 46  
 Eutrema, 30: 114  
     terebroides 30: 114  
 Eutrochatella acuminata 27: 139  
     babeii 26: 105  
     chrysochasma 27: 139  
     zonica 29: 137  
     costata 8: 32  
     microdina 34: 52  
     pulchella 8: 32  
     regina 25: 50  
     rupestris 28: 106, 29: 137  
     sloanei 26: 104-5, 29: 137  
     tankervillea 8: 32  
 Eutrochus, 6: 106, 6: 132, 19: 131  
 eva, Dendrotrichus 19: 43  
 Evalina, 22: 123  
 evania, Oliva 24: 67, 28: 101  
 evansi, Helix 32: 64  
 evansii, Diplodon 21: 119  
 Evarna linea 33: 35  
 Everettia klemmantanica 33: 34  
 exacuus, Planorbis 19: 94, 21: 33, 27:  
     68, 30: 9, 31: 92  
 exacutus, Menetus 1: 76, 3: 23-4  
 exacutus, Planorbis 6: 137, 7: 128, 8:  
     114-15, 9: 5, 9: 53-5, 9: 127, 10: 84,  
     10: 117, 13: 6, 13: 51-2, 13: 79, 13:  
     105, 17: 39, 17: 113, 19: 94, 20: 91,  
     20: 98, 24: 62, 28: 88, 29: 87, 29:  
     93, 29: 95, 29: 123, 30: 31  
 exaequata, Lacuna 28: 27  
 exalbida, Mactra 6: 111  
 exalbida, Mulinia 8: 42  
 exanimata, Helix 17: 10  
 exanthema, Cypraea 3: 10, 10: 40, 11:  
     32, 11: 126, 19: 55, 22: 125, 25: 82,  
     27: 8, 30: 36, 34: 123  
 exarata, Epiphragmophora 11: 59, 16:  
     52, 22: 40  
 exarata, Helix 1: 76  
 exarata, Patella 4: 100-01  
 exarata, Rissoa 17: 110  
 exasperatus, Pecten 7: 115, 21: 69  
 excavata, Crepidula 19: 50, 21: 92, 28:  
     81, 31: 105, 32: 24  
 excavata, Lampsilis 30: 56  
 excavata, Lima 14: 16, 16: 16  
 excavata, Parthenina 12: 53  
 excavata, Taphrospira 19: 60  
 excavata, Zonitoides 23: 63  
 excavatum, Chlorostoma 5: 68  
 excavatus, Fulgur 17: 75  
 excavatus, Lampsilis 20: 52  
 excavatus, Pecten 27: 121  
 excavatus, Somatogyrus 19: 100, 20:  
     43, 29: 40  
 excavatus, Unio 1: 62, 18: 56, 24: 135  
 excelsus, Trachydermon 24: 45  
 excentrica, Vallonia 7: 135, 8: 136, 9:  
     16, 10: 101, 11: 71, 13: 103, 17: 100,  
     19: 96, 20: 97, 22: 52, 24: 99, 25: 75,  
     26: 74, 27: 24, 27: 96, 28: 96, 29: 19,  
     29: 123, 30: 72, 33: 97  
 excentricus, Ancylus 3: 64, 16: 87-8,  
     17: 19, 17: 27  
 excentricus, Laevapex 34: 39-40  
 excisus, Schizostoma 18: 41  
 excuratum, Pleurocera 18: 39, 20: 41,  
     25: 126  
 excurvata, Anodonta 13: 88  
 exesa, Odontostomus 17: 103  
 exigua, Coelaxis 6: 82  
 exigua, Galba 25: 107  
 exigua, Hyalina 2: 54  
 exigua, Ianthina 6: 111, 22: 37  
 exigua, Janthina 10: 122, 21: 59  
 exigua, Limnaea 18: 127, 19: 52



exigua, Melania **12**: 121  
 exigua, Nucula **13**: 29  
 exigua, Pupa **6**: 101  
 exigua, Striatura **33**: 98  
 exigua, Tellina **27**: 6  
 exigua, Trivia **11**: 123  
 exigua, Zonitoides **32**: 136  
 exiguum, Cardium **12**: 56  
 exiguum, Carychium **1**: 65, **2**: 54, **2**: 82,  
     **2**: 92, **2**: 96, **2**: 115, **3**: 69, **3**: 97, **3**:  
     131, **3**: 138, **4**: 63, **4**: 109, **4**: 114, **4**:  
     137, **5**: 92, **5**: 138, **6**: 31, **6**: 78, **7**: 86,  
     **7**: 69, **7**: 128, **7**: 135, **8**: 21, **8**: 63, **8**:  
     70, **8**: 126, **8**: 137, **9**: 89, **10**: 42, **10**:  
     102, **11**: 10, **11**: 35, **11**: 111, **11**: 122,  
     **13**: 4, **13**: 35, **13**: 47, **13**: 79, **13**: 103,  
     **14**: 64, **17**: 99, **17**: 126, **17**: 131, **19**:  
     91, **19**: 139, **20**: 22, **20**: 40, **20**: 90, **21**:  
     144, **24**: 62, **25**: 28, **25**: 116, **26**: 16,  
     **29**: 19, **29**: 92, **29**: 123, **29**: 143, **30**:  
     72, **30**: 135, **32**: 135, **33**: 68, **33**: 99  
 exiguus, Mytilus **6**: 110  
 exiguus, Zonites **3**: 97, **6**: 16, **7**: 69, **9**: 3,  
     **10**: 16, **10**: 99, **11**: 10  
 exiguus, Zonitoides **11**: 132, **13**: 104, **13**:  
     115, **14**: 64, **14**: 103, **17**: 100, **18**: 46,  
     **21**: 144, **24**: 63, **29**: 121  
 exile, Carychium **4**: 109, **6**: 31, **7**: 135,  
     **8**: 63, **8**: 137, **9**: 90, **10**: 12, **11**: 111,  
     **12**: 94, **13**: 4, **13**: 104, **14**: 103, **19**:  
     91, **19**: 138, **19**: 139, **20**: 22, **22**: 65,  
     **23**: 96, **25**: 114, **25**: 116, **25**: 126, **27**:  
     96, **28**: 11, **17**: 29, **92**: 123, **30**: 66, **31**:  
     71, **31**: 113, **33**: 15, **34**: 28  
 Exilia kelseyi **30**: 11  
 exilior, Anodonta **10**: 6  
 exilis, Bulimulus **4**: 60, **5**: 69, **9**: 114  
 exilis, Bulimus **9**: 14  
 exilis, Campeloma **2**: 66, **16**: 123  
 exilis, Limnaea **6**: 32  
 exilis, Paludina **28**: 121  
 exilis, Pupa **10**: 12  
 exilis, Tellina **14**: 119  
 exilis, Vitrina **11**: 129, **12**: 109, **13**: 132  
 eximia, Cylichna **21**: 34  
 eximia, Helix **11**: 74  
 eximia, Partula **6**: 99, **11**: 44  
 eximia, Strophia **9**: 12  
 eximia, Tornatina **24**: 45  
 eximius, Clavator **16**: 68  
 eximius, Cyclophorus **12**: 1  
 eximius, Bulimus **15**: 8  
 existelium, Carychium **12**: 94  
 exodon, Polygyra **16**: 128  
 exogyra, Chama **3**: 65, **10**: 113, **13**: 89,  
     **16**: 42, **18**: 19, **21**: 56, **28**: 26, **29**: 131,  
     **31**: 104

Exogyra costata **8**: 74  
 exoleta, Helix **4**: 137, **6**: 9, **6**: 17, **6**: 77,  
     **6**: 126, **7**: 126  
 exoleta, Mactra **8**: 40  
 exoleta, Mactrella **8**: 40, **8**: 42, **29**: 61-2  
 exoleta, Mesodon **6**: 126, **7**: 135, **11**: 29  
 exoleta, Polygyra **4**: 69, **11**: 29, **11**: 94,  
     **12**: 36, **13**: 70, **14**: 28, **14**: 53, **14**: 75,  
     **16**: 51, **15**: 113, **20**: 34, **20**: 101, **26**: 40  
 exoletus, Mesodon **7**: 33, **7**: 68  
 Exomilus, **32**: 69  
 exoptata, Mandarinina **15**: 117  
 exotica, Anodonta **10**: 81, **20**: 39  
 exoticus, Glabaris **10**: 81  
 expansa, Cranopsis **28**: 62  
 expansa, Goniobasis **18**: 39  
 expansa, Limnaea **16**: 96  
 expansa, Macoma **14**: 120, **31**: 97  
 expansa, Ostrea **9**: 40, **28**: 2  
 expansa, Puncturella **28**: 62  
 expansa, Rimula **10**: 48  
 expansilabris, Amnicola **24**: 140  
 expansilabris, Epiphragmophora **11**: 59,  
     **12**: 22  
 expansum, Pisidium **19**: 118  
 explicatus, Lampsilis **15**: 50  
 expolita, Helicina **16**: 131  
 exquisitus, Acanthochites **7**: 32  
 exserta, Helicina **14**: 84  
 extenuata, Macoma **14**: 120  
 extincta, Amastra **25**: 16  
 extorris, Bulimulus **14**: 32-3  
 extremitatis, Oreohelix **27**: 50, **32**: 41,  
     **32**: 44  
 exumana, Cepolis **19**: 36  
 exumana, Hemitrochus **19**: 36  
 exusta, Cypraea **3**: 11  
 exustus, Mytilus **1**: 52, **5**: 69, **7**: 93, **7**:  
     115, **10**: 123, **21**: 70, **27**: 143, **34**: 32  
 eyriesii, Bifidaria **19**: 78  
 faba, Partula **6**: 74  
 fabagella, Lepton **29**: 108  
 fabagina, Oliva **24**: 65, **28**: 101, **29**: 68  
 fabale, Sphaerium **6**: 66, **8**: 139, **12**:  
     118, **14**: 71, **14**: 79, **19**: 32, **20**: 98,  
     **27**: 82  
 fabalis, Eurynia **27**: 94  
 fabalis, Micromya **22**: 92, **23**: 119, **27**:  
     21  
 fabalis, Unio **4**: 21, **4**: 137, **6**: 11, **6**: 43  
 faberiana, Moellendorffia **19**: 66  
 faberiana, Trihelix **19**: 66  
 fabreana, Urocoptis **25**: 77  
 fabreii, Oliva **28**: 100  
 fabula, Alasmidonta **28**: 45, **28**: 65  
 fabula, Cypraea **3**: 10  
 fabula, Pegias **28**: 65, **34**: 88

Facelina bostoniensis **22**: 16  
 facta, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60, **20**: 139  
 facta, Helix **1**: 76, **14**: 124  
 fagalis, Vitrea **21**: 89  
 fairbanksi, Cerithium **17**: 12  
 falcata, Adula **11**: 53, **12**: 9, **21**: 19, **21**:  
 56, **28**: 26, **30**: 2-3  
 falcata, Eulima **10**: 17, **10**: 19, **10**: 69  
 falcata, Maetra **7**: 138, **8**: 39, **10**: 19,  
**28**: 82, **33**: 67  
 falcata, Margaritana **13**: 130, **19**: 94,  
**27**: 89  
 falcata, Pholas **18**: 100  
 falcata, Standella **7**: 72  
 falcatus, Lithodomus **30**: 3  
 falcatus, Lithophaga **30**: 3  
 falconeri, Helix **6**: 9  
 falklandica, Puncturella **28**: 63  
 falklandicum, Cyamium **12**: 94  
 fallaciosus, Lampsilis **28**: 75, **16**: 104,  
**31**: 118, **17**: 76, **20**: 52, **23**: 103, **33**:  
 104  
 Falsifusus, **18**: 93  
 fallax, Buliminus **10**: 42, 43  
 fallax, Gongylostoma **25**: 47  
 fallax, Goniobasis **18**: 39  
 fallax, Helix **6**: 17, **6**: 77, **8**: 43-4,  
**8**: 52, **11**: 84  
 fallax, Leucocheila **11**: 117, **13**: 36, **14**:  
 30  
 fallax, Oliva **24**: 65, **28**: 100, **29**: 68  
 fallax, Pisidium **10**: 20, **12**: 79, **12**: 118,  
**13**: 12, **13**: 31, **13**: 90, **13**: 106, **17**:  
 43, **19**: 30, **33**: 17  
 fallax, Planorbis **3**: 23, **7**: 69, **31**: 91  
 fallax, Polygyra **4**: 70, **7**: 140, **8**: 52, **8**:  
 136, **11**: 84, **13**: 88, **13**: 142, **21**: 7,  
**26**: 79-80, **30**: 72, **33**: 68  
 fallax, Triodopsis **7**: 34, **7**: 68, **7**: 135,  
**8**: 136, **13**: 41  
 fallax, Urocoptis **25**: 47, **25**: 79  
 fallax, Pupa **1**: 54, **1**: 67, **3**: 118, **3**:  
 105-6, **3**: 138, **4**: 82, **4**: 137, **5**: 34,  
**6**: 4, **6**: 18, **7**: 33, **7**: 69, **8**: 70, **8**: 137,  
**9**: 116, **10**: 11, **10**: 42, **10**: 106, **17**:  
 48, **25**: 27  
 fallax, Pupoides **20**: 35  
 famelicus, Unio **8**: 118  
 Fametesta mirabilis **16**: 137  
 familiaris, Clausilia **22**: 130  
 fancherae, Mangelia **17**: 132, **18**: 20  
 fanulum, Trochus **33**: 35  
 farquhari, Ancylos **25**: 140  
 farquhari, Nesopupa **31**: 50  
 farrisi, Epiphragmophora **17**: 82  
 farrisi, Helix **1**: 20  
 fascia, Chondropoma **19**: 72

fascia, Tudora **5**: 34, **8**: 23  
 fasciata, Ampullaria **5**: 34, **8**: 33  
 fasciata, Arca **10**: 83  
 fasciata, Columbella **27**: 28  
 fasciata, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60  
 fasciata, Eulota **22**: 55  
 fasciata, Fissurellidae **5**: 104  
 fasciata, Helix **14**: 124  
 fasciata, Lampsilis **32**: 139  
 fasciata, Marginella **29**: 138  
 fasciata, Unio **32**: 139  
 fasciatus, Arion **13**: 9, **20**: 98  
 fasciatum, Chlorostoma **5**: 68, **16**: 49  
 fasciatum, Prophasaon **4**: 24, **11**: 78-9,  
**11**: 139, **12**: 48  
 fasciatus, Liguus **11**: 31, **11**: 107, **12**:  
 142, **13**: 45, **18**: 88, **19**: 39, **26**: 103-6,  
**28**: 106, **29**: 136, **32**: 104  
 fasciatus, Lophyrus **5**: 68  
 fasciatus, Melampus **12**: 2, **12**: 15  
 fasciatus, Odostomus **12**: 58  
 fasciatus, Strombus **13**: 94  
 fascicularis, Chiton **12**: 56  
 fascicularis, Fissurella **5**: 103, **17**: 57  
 Fascinus, **17**: 132  
 Fasciolaria aurantiaca **10**: 122  
     crocata **33**: 45  
     distanis **1**: 44, **3**: 104, **5**: 66, **8**: 79-  
     80, **10**: 29, **12**: 143, **13**: 53, **33**:  
 47, **34**: 122  
     filamentosa **33**: 45  
     gigantea **3**: 2, **3**: 104, **8**: 79, **8**: 124,  
     **10**: 29, **12**: 143, **13**: 53, **19**: 108,  
     **33**: 44-5, **33**: 142, **34**: 122  
     granosa **3**: 29, **3**: 66  
     papillosa **33**: 44, **33**: 142  
     princeps **33**: 46  
     reevei **33**: 45  
     scheepmakeri **33**: 47  
     trapezium **9**: 86  
     tulipa **3**: 79, **3**: 104, **5**: 66, **8**: 79-  
     80, **10**: 29, **13**: 53, **19**: 17, **33**:  
     46, **33**: 47  
 fasciolaris, Unio **28**: 7  
 fasciolata, Leucocheila **5**: 51  
 fasciolata, Pupa **5**: 51  
 fascis-transparentibus, Tachea **22**: 55  
 fassinans, Fusconaia **27**: 93  
 fassinans, Pleurobema **19**: 14, **28**: 31  
 fassinans, Unio **13**: 110, **31**: 59  
 fastigans, Helix **11**: 83  
 fastigans, Polygyra, **8**: 58  
 fastigiata, Calyptraea **31**: 98  
 fastigiata, Kaliella **23**: 64  
 fastigiata, Polygyra **11**: 83  
 fastigiatum, Pleurocera **3**: 89  
 fastigiatus, Galeris **24**: 31

- fatuus, *Lampsilis* **14**: 78  
*Faula*, **10**: 47, **12**: 72, **17**: 116  
*Faunus ater* **12**: 2  
*fausta*, *Arcopagia* **7**: 117  
*fausta*, *Cyclotellina* **20**: 1  
*fausta*, *Tellina* **7**: 117, **14**: 119, **20**: 1  
*Fauxulus*, **10**: 47, **12**: 72, **17**: 116  
*favannea*, *Helix* **3**: 75  
*favannii*, *Bulimulus* **8**: 35  
*favannii*, *Leucotaenius* **8**: 35, **16**: 68  
*febigeri*, *Helix* **4**: 112  
*febigeri*, *Physa* **6**: 35, **14**: 23, **15**: 55  
*febigeri*, *Polygyra* **11**: 72, **26**: 36  
*fecunda*, *Tudora* **5**: 34, **5**: 67, **8**: 23, **24**: 89  
*fedtschenkoi*, *Buliminus* **2**: 6  
*Felania*, **3**: 65, **14**: 34  
     *sericata* **9**: 72  
*Felaniella*, **14**: 34-5  
*felina ursellus*, *Cypraea* **26**: 78  
*felipponei*, *Agriodesma* **29**: 113  
*felipponei*, *Callocardia* **29**: 113  
*felipponei*, *Diplodon* **31**: 69  
*felipponei*, *Lotorium* **22**: 60  
*felipponei*, *Potamololithus* **24**: 15  
*femorale*, *Tritonium* **10**: 122, **34**: 123  
*femorale*, *Triton* **18**: 69  
*femurina*, *Nenia* **15**: 40  
*Fenella pupoidea* **12**: 47  
*fenerriffensis*, *Euplecta* **16**: 64  
*fenestrata*, *Acmaea* **5**: 94, **21**: 45  
*fenestrata*, *Isapis* **13**: 102, **25**: 74  
*fenestrata*, *Liotia* **16**: 42, **21**: 66, **22**: 136  
*fenestrata*, *Oliva* **24**: 64, **28**: 100  
*fenestrata*, *Purpura* **33**: 35  
*fenestratus*, *Euchelus* **7**: 60  
*fenestratus*, *Fossarus* **21**: 44, **21**: 65, **22**: 136  
*fenestratus*, *Isapis* **21**: 44, **24**: 112  
*feralis*, *Helix* **14**: 121, **14**: 124, **17**: 68  
*fergusoni*, *Acmaea* **17**: 68  
*fergusoni*, *Conus* **26**: 122, **32**: 23  
*fergusoni*, *Cypraea* **19**: 76  
*fergusoni*, *Mitra* **2**: 9, **25**: 71  
*fergusoni*, *Pyramidula* **11**: 140, **15**: 7, **18**: 64, **18**: 66, **33**: 68  
*ferrea*, *Euthria* **9**: 86  
*ferrea*, *Hyalina* **2**: 54, **7**: 17, **29**: 122  
*ferrea*, *Japeuthria* **33**: 35  
*ferrea*, *Striatura* **32**: 136, **33**: 98  
*ferrea*, *Vitrea* **11**: 130, **13**: 103, **14**: 64, **18**: 46, **20**: 100, **25**: 112-13  
*ferreus*, *Zonites* **3**: 97, **6**: 16, **9**: 3, **10**: 99  
*ferrissi*, *Ashmunella* **19**: 70  
*ferrissi*, *Holospira* **19**: 69, **33**: 41  
*ferrissi*, *Polygyra* **11**: 92, **14**: 50, **14**: 53, **19**: 67  
*Ferrissia*, **17**: 15, **18**: 16, **25**: 142, **28**: 24, **31**: 3  
     *adamsi* **34**: 74  
     *blandi* **34**: 75  
     *clessinianus* **27**: 127  
     *dalli* **33**: 102  
     *diaphana* **31**: 3, **33**: 102  
     *isseli* **27**: 126  
     *jamaicensis* **34**: 73  
     *kirklandi* **33**: 102  
     *obscura* **33**: 101  
     *pallaryi* **27**: 127  
     *platyrhynchus* **27**: 125  
     *rivularis* **32**: 42  
*ferrissii*, *Calyculina* **16**: 91  
*ferrissii*, *Pisidium* **13**: 4  
*ferrissii*, *Polygyra* **11**: 94, **12**: 99-101  
*ferrissii*, *Unio* **11**: 56, **5**: 30  
*Ferrissiinae*, **31**: 2  
*ferruginea*, *Anodonta* **2**: 21, **6**: 64, **7**: 70  
*ferruginea*, *Galba* **27**: 24  
*ferruginea*, *Ganesella* **22**: 44  
*ferruginea*, *Limnaea* **5**: 56  
*ferruginea*, *Scutellina* **14**: 61  
*ferrugineum*, *Cerithium* **4**: 96, **17**: 129  
*ferrugineum*, *Pisidium* **3**: 33, **9**: 128, **10**: 66, **12**: 118, **13**: 106, **15**: 129, **17**: 21, **22**: 113-14, **30**: 8, **31**: 85  
*ferrugineus*, *Murex* **24**: 37  
*ferruginosa*, *Cypraea* **22**: 125  
*ferruginosa*, *Tellimya* **26**: 55  
*ferussacia*, *Voluta* **10**: 118  
*Ferussacia*, **6**: 69  
     *folliculus* **22**: 128, **22**: 130  
     *lubrica* **8**: 126, **8**: 137  
     *subcylindrica* **4**: 136, **5**: 92, **5**: 138, **6**: 18, **6**: 83, **6**: 102, **7**: 66, **7**: 86, **7**: 127, **7**: 135, **7**: 141, **8**: 104, **8**: 137, **9**: 89, **10**: 101, **11**: 127, **25**: 27  
*ferussaciana*, *Anodonta* **2**: 37, **6**: 64, **7**: 70, **9**: 6, **12**: 82, **13**: 5  
*ferussacianus*, *Anodontoides* **13**: 88, **14**: 79, **19**: 60, **22**: 95, **22**: 102, **23**: 118, **24**: 94, **29**: 80, **29**: 94, **33**: 142, **34**: 19  
*ferussacianus*, *Anodontopsis* **14**: 70  
*ferussacii*, *Adelomelon* **20**: 130  
*festiva*, *Columbella* **26**: 143, **30**: 25  
*festiva*, *Strophia* **3**: 48  
*festiva*, *Voluta* **11**: 137  
*festivus*, *Murex* **21**: 58, **22**: 134, **29**: 130, **31**: 104  
*festivus*, *Pteronotus* **10**: 56, **10**: 83  
*festus*, *Macroceramus* **31**: 43  
*fewkesii*, *Vermetus* **16**: 41, **27**: 28  
*fewkesi*, *Vermicularia* **22**: 135  
*fewkesi*, *Vermiculus* **5**: 24

fibratus, *Limax* **34**: 131  
 fibuloides, *Unio* **18**: 56  
 fictilis, *Helix* **5**: 51  
 fictilis, *Placentalia* **5**: 51  
 fidelis, *Epiphragmophora* **9**: 102, **11**: 48, **13**: 25-6, **14**: 144, **19**: 93, **20**: 131, **25**: 18, **25**: 59-60, **30**: 119, **31**: 72  
 fidelis, *Helix* **11**: 66  
 fidelis, *Lysinoe* **5**: 92  
 fidicula, *Bela* **10**: 18, **24**: 31, **31**: 98, **33**: 22  
 fieldi, *Planorbis* **33**: 79  
 filamentosa, *Fasciolaria* **33**: 45  
 filia, *Helix* **2**: 23  
 filicosta, *Cepolis* **12**: 26  
 filicosta, *Hemitrochus* **12**: 26  
 filosa, *Kennerlia* **7**: 101, **24**: 45, **31**: 97  
 filosa, *Lucina* **3**: 57, **16**: 17, **21**: 47  
 filosa, *Lucinoma* **15**: 42  
 filosa, *Mitromorpha* **10**: 57, **16**: 41, **17**: 67, **21**: 40, **21**: 58, **25**: 74, **27**: 27  
 filosa, *Natica* **19**: 34  
 filosa, *Nitidella* **30**: 27  
 filosa, *Pandora* **24**: 45  
 filosa, *Partula* **6**: 75  
 filosa, *Phacoides* **33**: 5  
 filosa, *Rhodacme* **31**: 6  
 filosa, *Voluta* **34**: 131  
 filostriatum, *Cyclostoma* **16**: 82  
 filusum, *Bittium* **7**: 71, **9**: 39, **11**: 53, **21**: 43, **26**: 135, **33**: 24  
 filusum, *Calliostoma* **13**: 82  
 filusum, *Cyclostomus* **20**: 118  
 filusum, *Fulgur* **17**: 74  
 filusum, *Acroloxus* **3**: 139  
 filusum, *Ancylus* **3**: 139, **9**: 139, **16**: 86, **16**: 88, **18**: 75, **21**: 139, **31**: 5, **33**: 7  
 filusum, *Turbo* **19**: 57  
 filum, *Pleurocera* **14**: 77  
 fimbriata, *Acmaea* **28**: 14  
 fimbriata, *Cypraea* **6**: 119, **11**: 123  
 fimbriata, *Lampsilis* **21**: 86, **22**: 82  
 fimbriata, *Polygyra* **30**: 139  
 fimbriata, *Xylotrya* **2**: 84  
 fimbriatula, *Annularia* **24**: 85  
 fimbriatulum, *Choanopoma* **8**: 22  
 fimbriatus, *Helicodiscus* **3**: 72, **11**: 142, **12**: 98, **14**: 58  
 fimbriatus, *Murex* **34**: 128  
 firmini, *Aplexa* **24**: 83  
 firmus, *Unio* **7**: 20, **11**: 22  
 fischeri, *Scutellina* **14**: 62  
 fischeri, *Thysanophora* **21**: 72, **26**: 12, **33**: 94  
 fischeriana, *Ammonicera* **12**: 57  
 fischeriana, *Helicina* **11**: 87  
 fischeriana, *Homaogyra* **12**: 54, **12**: 56

fischerianum, *Buccinum* **12**: 111  
 fisheri, *Ostrea* **28**: 1  
 fisheri, *Sonorella* **18**: 95, **21**: 135, **26**: 37  
 fisherianus, *Unio* **8**: 134, **18**: 65, **18**: 67, **25**: 91, **32**: 52  
 Fisherola, **28**: 23,  
     *lancides* **31**: 2  
 fissidens, *Ashmunella* **19**: 70  
 fissidens, *Cyrena* **8**: 30  
 fissilabris, *Nassa* **26**: 76  
 Fissurella, **4**: 96, **5**: 103-4, **5**: 113  
     *alba* **26**: 143  
     *alternata* **3**: 28, **3**: 137, **21**: 71  
     *aspera* **23**: 131  
     *barbadensis*, **2**: 118, **5**: 68, **5**: 103, **17**: 57  
     *crucifera* **27**: 28, **33**: 66  
     *diguetti* **9**: 82  
     *fascicularis* **5**: 103, **17**: 57  
     *gibberula* **22**: 133  
     *graeca* **22**: 133  
     *litoralis* **22**: 133  
     *microtremata* **26**: 143  
     *neglecta* **22**: 133  
     *nimbosa* **5**: 68  
     *nodosa* **5**: 68, **5**: 103  
     *nubecula* **12**: 55, **22**: 133, **24**: 10  
     *picta* **5**: 82  
     *pluridentata* **9**: 82  
     *pustula* **5**: 103  
     *rosea* **5**: 44, **10**: 123  
     *rugosa* **26**: 143  
     *tenebrosa* **22**: 98  
     *unilineatus* **21**: 11  
     *volcano* **2**: 68, **5**: 57, **5**: 103, **7**: 72, **8**: 100, **10**: 57, **11**: 90, **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 42, **21**: 46, **21**: 66, **27**: 28, **30**: 61, **32**: 24, **33**: 66  
 Fissurellidae, **5**: 102, **5**: 113  
 Fissurellidea, **4**: 96  
     *aculeata* **4**: 96  
     *aequalis* **4**: 96  
     *bimaculata* **8**: 113  
     *callomarginata* **4**: 96  
     *fasciata* **5**: 104  
     *limatula* **4**: 96  
 Fissurellidinae, **4**: 96, **5**: 102-3  
 Fissuridea, **5**: 104  
     *alternata* **5**: 105, **10**: 123, **19**: 78  
     *alticostata* **5**: 105, **5**: 107  
     *arcuata* **5**: 105  
     *aspera* **5**: 105, **9**: 42, **9**: 72, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **17**: 68, **21**: 47, **22**: 136, **26**: 135, **28**: 27, **31**: 98, **33**: 27  
     *asperior* **23**: 131  
     *bermudensis* **25**: 24  
     *carolinensis* **5**: 106

## Fissuridea catilliformis 5: 105

fluviana 5: 105

galeata 5: 104

gemmulata 5: 105

graeca 12: 55

granulata 5: 105

griscomi 5: 106

infrequens 16: 98

listeri 5: 105

marylandica 5: 106

mauryi 24: 73

minuta 5: 105

mississippiensis 5: 106

murina 21: 47, 21: 66, 28: 28, 32: 24

nassula 5: 106

patagonica 6: 112, 11: 7

redimicula 5: 105

rosea 6: 112

saturnalis 5: 105

tanneri 5: 105

tenebrosa 5: 106

variegata 5: 105

fistula, Coelocentrum 34: 43

fistula, Teredina 18: 14

fistula, Teredo 7: 117, 18: 13-14

fistulare, Coelocentrum 34: 51

flabella, Venericardia 6: 39

flabellatus, Modiolus 21: 19, 29: 131, 31: 103

flabellum, Emarginula 10: 48

flabellum, Pecten 34: 137

flabellum, Pinna 11: 25

flabellum, Zeidora 28: 62

flaminata, Pitaria 34: 122

flammata, Anculosa 18: 42

flammea, Cassis 5: 67

flammulata, Oliva 24: 68

Flammulina, 7: 77, 7: 88, 7: 92

crebriflammis 7: 35

jungermanniae 7: 88

luckmani 7: 88

nitens 7: 88

virescens 13: 72

flava, Anodonta 6: 64

flava, Campeloma 6: 138

flava, Epiphragmophora 11: 48, 13: 25

flava, Fusconaia 32: 9, 34: 17, 34: 82

flava, Littorina 21: 71

flava, Oliva 24: 65

flaveola, Oliva 28: 102, 29: 71

flavescens, Limnaea 13: 118

flavescens, Unio 18: 56

flavida, Helicina 10: 59, 21: 71, 34: 39, 34: 40, 34: 44, 34: 49

flavida, Nassa 22: 131

flavomaculata, Cadlina 21: 106

flavum, Prophysaon 3: 111, 4: 24, 11: 77

flavum, Sphaerium 6: 66, 12: 118

flavus, Amphidromus 11: 63

flavus, Lehmannia 3: 86

flavus, Limax 2: 98, 3: 86, 3: 112, 5: 137, 8: 70, 11: 138, 15: 59, 16: 133, 19: 58, 22: 65-6, 23: 76, 29: 83

flavus, Melampus 3: 139, 8: 33, 10: 122, 17: 57, 17: 126, 19: 79, 23: 65, 24: 6

flavus, Unio 24: 17

flectens, Trachydermon 18: 20, 32: 12, 33: 27

fleming, Partulina 19: 111

flexuolaris, Limacella 5: 6

flexuosa, Mytilimeria 9: 96

flexuosa, Partula 6: 75

flexuosa, Strigilla 7: 117, 14: 119, 34: 42

flexuosa, Turbo 32: 27

flexuosa, Venus 7: 118, 16: 140

flexuosus, Cryptodon 7: 101

flexuosus, Donax 10: 93, 11: 90

flexuosus, Gnathodon 8: 27

flexuosus, Pecten 27: 17

flexuosus, Venus 3: 80

flocculus, Pyramidula 12: 86

floralia, Olivella 4: 47, 13: 54, 27: 60

florentina, Lithasia 20: 41

florentina Truncilla 20: 52, 24: 77, 24: 79, 24: 81

florida, Chama 3: 64

florida, Helix 22: 130

floridana, Amnicola 13: 20, 13: 22, 17: 114

floridana, Arca 1: 52, 13: 53, 21: 70

floridana, Bifidaria 11: 118, 25: 116

floridana, Bulimulus 4: 87

floridana, Cardita 1: 52, 13: 53, 21: 70

floridana, Caricella 29: 143

floridana, Conus 25: 71

floridana, Crassatella 3: 65

floridana, Crassatellites 17: 94

floridana, Cyrena 3: 79, 4: 111, 6: 40, 13: 53

floridana, Erycina 18: 24

floridana, Lucina 1: 52, 8: 79, 13: 53

floridana, Melaniella 19: 40

floridana, Muricea 34: 123

floridana, Panopea 18: 75

floridana, Polygyra 5: 132, 11: 72

floridana, Pupa 6: 4, 6: 7

floridana, Pupilla 19: 121, 19: 125

floridana, Purpura 6: 111, 19: 16, 33: 5, 34: 120

floridana, Richardiella 27: 64

floridana, Strobilops 23: 91, 30: 72, 31: 55, 33: 69

floridana, Subula **12**: 45, **19**: 131  
 floridana, Succinea **19**: 40, **21**: 101-02,  
     **26**: 18, **26**: 32  
 floridana, Terebra **12**: 45  
 floridana, Thais **33**: 5  
 floridana, Varicella **26**: 18-19, **26**: 21,  
     **26**: 32-4, **27**: 64, **31**: 57, **34**: 108  
 floridanum, Caecum **13**: 53, **27**: 59  
 floridanum, Cardium **14**: 106  
 floridanum, Carychium **31**: 73  
 floridanum, Cerithium **6**: 39, **11**: 32,  
     **12**: 143, **13**: 33, **53**: 6, **34**: 123  
 floridanum, Onchidium **4**: 24  
 floridanus, Actaeon **1**: 44  
 floridanus, Bulimulus **3**: 9, **4**: 24, **4**: 61-  
     2, **4**: 80-1  
 floridanus, Conus **6**: 39, **6**: 79  
 floridanus, Cryptoconus **7**: 32  
 floridanus, Cyrenoidea **10**: 40, **10**: 52,  
     **13**: 48  
 floridanus, Drymaeus **11**: 106  
 floridanus, Macroceramus **11**: 107, **12**:  
     23  
 floridanus, Melampus **12**: 107, **13**: 47,  
     **21**: 71  
 floridana, Microceramus **19**: 39, **21**:  
     100-03, **26**: 20, **34**: 94  
 floridanus, Modulus **4**: 24, **13**: 53, **34**:  
     124  
 floridanus, Strobilops **23**: 90, **26**: 21, **26**:  
     33  
 floridanus, Vaginulus **11**: 144, **13**: 47  
 floridanus, Veronicella **8**: 60  
 floridense, Campeloma **30**: 42  
 floridensis, Goniobasis **4**: 124  
 floridensis, Lampsilis **18**: 136  
 floridensis, Orthalicus **8**: 37-9, **57**, **11**:  
     107, **13**: 19  
 floridensis, Ostrea **28**: 2  
 floridensis, Oxystyla **19**: 139, **34**: 108  
 floridensis, Unio **2**: 105, **11**: 112  
 floridus, Janira **10**: 34  
 floridus, Pecten **10**: 34, **13**: 100, **18**: 20  
 floridus, Strombus **13**: 95, **18**: 94  
 floridus, Tapes **24**: 103  
 florissantense, Sphaerium **20**: 132  
 florissantensis, Planorbis **19**: 100, **20**:  
     132  
 florissantica, Lymnaea **22**: 69-70, **25**: 24  
 floweri, Hemiplecta **13**: 72  
 flucki, Nephronaias **20**: 4, **20**: 36  
 flucki, Streptostyla **20**: 4  
 fluctifraga, Chione **7**: 28, **16**: 140, **24**:  
     125, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 27  
 fluctuosa, Lioecyma **16**: 140, **17**: 111  
 fluminalis, Corbicula **13**: 60  
 fluminea, Chilina **10**: 78, **30**: 114

Fluminicola, **12**: 122  
     columbiana **12**: 121, **12**: 123, **12**:  
         125  
     dalli **12**: 123  
     erythropoma **12**: 121, **12**: 123, **12**:  
         125  
     fusca **5**: 143, **12**: 123, **12**: 125, **22**:  
         142  
     merriami **5**: 143, **12**: 121, **12**: 123,  
         **12**: 126  
     minor **12**: 123  
     minutissima **21**: 76, **21**: 133  
     nuttalliana **12**: 123, **12**: 125, **19**: 97  
     seminalis **12**: 121, **12**: 123, **12**: 126,  
         **13**: 66  
     virens **12**: 122  
 fluviana, Fissuridea **5**: 105  
 fluvialis, Io **3**: 89  
 fluviatilis, Ancylostomum **17**: 14, **18**: 16  
 fluviatilis, Ancylostomum **27**: 114, **27**: 124  
 fluviatilis, Anodonta **2**: 40, **3**: 67, **4**: 56,  
     **6**: 64, **8**: 58, **8**: 140, **15**: 107, **18**: 47,  
     **25**: 22, **25**: 29, **28**: 10, **30**: 30  
 fluviatilis, Cerithiopsis **21**: 10  
 fluviatilis, Neritina **10**: 13, **22**: 132, **33**:  
     33  
 fluviatilis, Unio **3**: 93  
 fodiens, Cyclotus **20**: 114  
 foliacea, Drupa **31**: 100  
 foliacea, Purpura **31**: 100  
 foliaceus, Trapezoideus **26**: 142  
 foliata, Monia **16**: 43  
 foliata, Purpura **24**: 30, **28**: 27, **33**: 23  
 foliata, Truncilla **15**: 52, **15**: 81, **24**: 43,  
     **24**: 77-8, **24**: 80  
 foliatum, Cerostoma **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **9**:  
     103, **11**: 53, **24**: 30, **26**: 134  
 foliatus, Murex **21**: 41  
 foliatus, Pterorhytis **10**: 68  
 foliatus, Purpura **31**: 98  
 foliatus, Unio **28**: 7  
 folinae, Lachesis **12**: 53  
 folicola, Papuina **7**: 74  
 foliolatum, Prophysaon **11**: 78, **11**: 139  
 foliolatus, Arion **3**: 105, **3**: 126, **4**: 24,  
     **11**: 78-9  
 foliolatus, Phenacaron **3**: 127  
 follicularis, Oleacina **26**: 111  
 folliculus, Ferussacia **22**: 130, **22**: 128  
 folium, Ostrea **7**: 115, **17**: 127  
 fontana, Physa **6**: 20-1, **14**: 17, **15**: 71  
 fontaneus, Polypus **23**: 114, **23**: 130  
 fontanus, Planorbis **19**: 105  
 fontinale, Pisidium **30**: 59  
 Fontinalina, **30**: 59  
 fontinalis, Ancylostomum **25**: 144  
 fontinalis, Physa **27**: 112, **28**: 70, **30**: 110

- footiana, Anodonta **6**: 64–5, **7**: 129, **9**: 6, **9**: 128, **10**: 23, **11**: 122, **12**: 81, **13**: 5, **13**: 35, **13**: 98, **19**: 27, **22**: 112, **27**: 22, **28**: 8, **29**: 94, **30**: 7, **30**: 30, **30**: 33, **31**: 84
- forbesi, Camaena **33**: 28
- forbesi, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60
- forbesi, Sphaerium **20**: 21
- forbesianus, Glabaris **10**: 81
- forbesianus, Unio **10**: 138, **11**: 112, **13**: 43
- forbesii, Helix **14**: 124
- forceps, Fusus **15**: 108
- fordei, Thalassohelix **7**: 89
- fordi, Cerion **23**: 128
- fordi, Cytherea **16**: 140
- fordi, Donax **23**: 128
- fordi, Drymaeus **23**: 128
- fordi, Oliva **24**: 51, **29**: 69
- fordi, Venus **16**: 42
- fordiana, Bifidaria **11**: 117, **23**: 94
- fordiana, Natica **2**: 51, **2**: 70, **3**: 24
- fordiana, Phasianella **23**: 128
- fordiana, Pleurodonte **23**: 128
- fordiana, Pupa **6**: 4
- fordianus, Perostylus **8**: 18, 68
- fordi, Cerion **12**: 27
- fordii, Oliva **12**: 98
- fordii, Venus **5**: 24, **17**: 67, **27**: 29
- foremaniana, Sagda **8**: 2
- foremanianus, Unio **18**: 56
- forficata, Lithophaga **27**: 143, **7**: 114, **12**: 84
- formanii, Pleurocera **18**: 39
- formosa, Anculosa **18**: 42
- formosa, Eulota **16**: 46
- formosa, Goniobasis **20**: 41
- formosa, Hemiplecta **16**: 65
- formosa, Oliva **24**: 123, **28**: 115, **29**: 70
- formosa, Partula **6**: 74
- formosa, Plectotropis **16**: 46
- formosana, Cyrenodonax **17**: 94
- formosana, Stenothyra **18**: 8
- forficata, Crepidula **1**: 44, **3**: 28, **3**: 90–1, **3**: 99, **3**: 114, **3**: 128, **6**: 28, **6**: 40–2, **6**: 63, **6**: 112, **9**: 34, **11**: 39, **13**: 54, **18**: 48, **19**: 103, **19**: 110, **21**: 99, **27**: 59, **29**: 110, **30**: 89, **30**: 130, **32**: 93, **33**: 112, **34**: 101, **34**: 124
- forficata, Modiola **7**: 72, **13**: 29
- forficata, Neptunea **26**: 46
- forficata, Patella **28**: 129
- forficata, Petricola **2**: 101
- forficatus, Modiolus **21**: 19, **24**: 47
- forresterensis, Kennerlyia **31**: 134, **32**: 67
- forresterensis, Pandora **32**: 57
- forsheyii, Physa **15**: 27, **15**: 69, **22**: 64–5
- forsheyii, Quadrula **15**: 39, **22**: 65, **23**: 140
- forsheyi, Succinea **11**: 143, **6**: 23
- forsheyi, Unio **15**: 79
- Forskalea, **33**: 35
- fortis, Cyllindrella **8**: 19
- fortis, Diplodon **31**: 69
- fortis, Geomelania **8**: 21
- fortis, Urocoptis **26**: 104
- fortispina, Murex **22**: 48
- fortiuscula, Gongylostoma **26**: 57
- fortiuscula, Urocoptis **26**: 57
- fossa, Leda **10**: 19, **32**: 66
- Fossarus, ambiguus **5**: 51
- fenestratus **21**: 44, **21**: 65, **22**: 136
- obtusum **22**: 136
- fossata, Alectrion **29**: 130, **31**: 103
- fossata, Nassa **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **7**: 75, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **16**: 40, **21**: 40, **21**: 58, **22**: 134, **28**: 27, **28**: 82
- fossilis, Amastra **17**: 35
- fossilis, Conus **34**: 116
- fossilis, Plejona **20**: 131, **20**: 143
- fossor, Donax **3**: 28, **5**: 126, **7**: 93, **33**: 4
- Fossula, **7**: 20, **10**: 24, **24**: 130
- fossus, Dinoplax **13**: 72
- foveolata, Ocinebra **13**: 29, **22**: 134
- foveolata, Tritonalia **28**: 81
- foxi, Lucidella **13**: 56–7
- fragilis, Acmaea **14**: 60
- fragilis, Anatina **2**: 78
- fragilis, Ancyclus **5**: 54, **5**: 56, **9**: 102, **9**: 137, **17**: 14, **21**: 24
- fragilis, Anodonta **1**: 49, **6**: 64, **8**: 126, **11**: 10, **11**: 12, **13**: 88, **13**: 105, **14**: 102–3, **15**: 129, **19**: 4, **22**: 105–6, **28**: 44, **30**: 30, **30**: 33
- fragilis, Bulimulus **6**: 103
- fragilis, Chloritis **17**: 32, **15**: 116, **16**: 134
- fragilis, Cumingia **14**: 105
- fragilis, Elliptio **33**: 128
- fragilis, Gastrana **22**: 133
- fragilis, Helicina **34**: 52
- fragilis, Ianthina **3**: 114
- fragilis, Janthina **34**: 123
- fragilis, Lasmonos **30**: 15
- fragilis, Limnaea **16**: 96
- fragilis, Linnophysa **6**: 33
- fragilis, Mactra **8**: 26, **8**: 39
- fragilis, Mactrotoma **8**: 26
- fragilis, Martesia **18**: 112
- fragilis, Martesiella **18**: 112
- fragilis, Melibaea **33**: 34
- fragilis, Paraptera **34**: 19
- fragilis, Patula **4**: 17
- fragilis, Periploma **21**: 143

- fragilis, Physa **6**: 31, **6**: 34, **15**: 29  
 fragilis, Sphaerium **5**: 120  
 fragilis, Spisula **6**: 119, **8**: 26  
 fragilis, Strombella **5**: 47  
 fragilis, Unio **33**: 128  
 fragillimum, Pisidium **20**: 18  
 fragosus, Unio **5**: 63, **5**: 76  
 fragum, Sistrum **31**: 99  
 Francisia, **6**: 104  
 francofurtana, Gundlachia **9**: 63  
 francoisi, Paecilocharis **19**: 44  
 francoisi, Palaina **19**: 44  
 francoisi, Placostylus **19**: 44  
 fraseri, Hadra **6**: 125  
 fraseri, Helix **3**: 47  
 fraseri, Tritonalia **33**: 135  
 frater, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60  
 fraterna, Helix **3**: 110, **3**: 131, **4**: 137, **6**: 17  
 fraterna, Kaliella **14**: 81, **22**: 42  
 fraterna, Polygyra **10**: 101, **11**: 30, **11**: 105, **14**: 30, **16**: 106, **18**: 55, **18**: 65, **18**: 92, **19**: 63, **19**: 93, **20**: 81, **20**: 90, **20**: 97, **20**: 101, **21**: 68, **21**: 106, **21**: 109, **21**: 144, **22**: 32, **22**: 52, **22**: 65, **23**: 82, **23**: 94, **24**: 63, **24**: 69, **24**: 72, **24**: 92, **25**: 12, **25**: 27, **25**: 67, **25**: 75, **25**: 113, **26**: 40, **26**: 91, **26**: 94, **28**: 11, **28**: 17, **29**: 122, **30**: 65, **30**: 66, **32**: 135  
 fraterna, Sonorella **33**: 38  
 fraterna, Stenotrema **7**: 34, **7**: 68, **7**: 135, **11**: 30, **25**: 27  
 fraternum, Pisidium **19**: 120  
 fraudulenta, Helix **8**: 43  
 fraudulenta, Polygyra **8**: 52, **10**: 23, **11**: 30, **11**: 84, **13**: 41, **14**: 53, **20**: 34, **22**: 52, **25**: 113, **25**: 123, **26**: 91, **26**: 93, **27**: 96, **29**: 19, **29**: 47  
 fraudulenta, Triodopsis **11**: 30  
 fraudulentum, Pisidium **26**: 95, **33**: 17  
 fremonti, Cerithium **33**: 121  
 fremonti, Voldia **33**: 122  
 frenulata, Rimula **5**: 107  
 Frenulina pulchella **25**: 87  
 freyeinctii, Purpura **24**: 38  
 friabilis, Omphalina **11**: 129, **14**: 26-7, **14**: 30, **24**: 4, **26**: 94, **31**: 114  
 friabilis, Zonites **5**: 137, **7**: 33  
 friedeliana, Eulota **17**: 45, **18**: 33  
 frielei, Buccinum **5**: 47  
 friendii, Cypraea **24**: 36  
 friersoni, Pisidium **20**: 20  
 friersoni, Pleurobema **28**: 30, **31**: 122  
 friersoni, Polygyra **13**: 36, **14**: 27, **14**: 30, **14**: 27, **14**: 68, **23**: 94, **24**: 5, **25**: 12  
 friersoni, Unio **9**: 134  
 frondosus, Dendronotus **22**: 15, **23**: 36, **23**: 101  
 frons, Ostrea **4**: 6, **34**: 121  
 frosti, Amastra **25**: 16  
 Fruticicola, **6**: 122, **11**: 47  
 Fruticotrochus, **2**: 39  
 fruticum, Eulota **12**: 34, **13**: 60, **22**: 55  
 fruticum, Helix **28**: 11  
 fryae, Corilla **10**: 108  
 fryanus, Unio **6**: 126-7, **6**: 143, **11**: 5  
 fucana, Olivella **34**: 118  
 fucanum, Cardium **20**: 112, **21**: 20, **31**: 97  
 fucanum, Cerastoderma **20**: 112  
 fucata, Drillia **16**: 49  
 fucata, Papuina **7**: 73  
 fucata, Strigilla **14**: 120  
 fulgens, Haliotis **4**: 103-4, **7**: 28, **9**: 131, **11**: 53, **12**: 106, **16**: 42, **20**: 86, **21**: 66, **25**: 73, **28**: 28, **33**: 62  
 Fulgur adversarium **17**: 74  
 africanum **11**: 137, **17**: 96  
 alveatum, **17**: 75  
 amoenum **17**: 75  
 burnsii **17**: 75  
 canaliculatum **3**: 28, **3**: 105, **4**: 138, **6**: 27, **9**: 25-6, **9**: 119, **17**: 73, **17**: 75, **22**: 47, **24**: 12, **34**: 122  
 canaliferum **17**: 75  
 candelabrum **17**: 74  
 carica **3**: 28, **3**: 104, **4**: 138, **6**: 27-8, **11**: 32, **11**: 137, **17**: 73-4, **17**: 144, **18**: 139, **22**: 48, **34**: 123  
 carolinensis **17**: 75  
 coarctatum **10**: 54, **17**: 74  
 concinnum **17**: 75  
 conradii **17**: 75  
 coronatum **17**: 75  
 eliceans **3**: 104, **17**: 74  
 elongatum **17**: 75  
 excavatum **17**: 75  
 fusiforme **17**: 74  
 incile **17**: 75  
 kerrii **17**: 75  
 kieneri **17**: 74  
 maximum **17**: 74  
 obfilosum **17**: 74  
 obrapum **17**: 74  
 perizonatum **17**: 75  
 perversum **3**: 104, **22**: 48, **34**: 122, **3**: 28, **8**: 79, **8**: 119, **10**: 28, **10**: 54, **11**: 32, **12**: 143, **13**: 53, **17**: 74-5  
 pyriforme **17**: 75  
 pyrum **1**: 44, **3**: 105, **8**: 79, **11**: 32, **12**: 143, **13**: 53, **17**: 73, **17**: 75, **34**: 122



- Fulgur rapum** 10: 54, 17: 74  
     **rugosum** 9: 26, 17: 75  
     **spiniger** 17: 74  
     **tampaense** 17: 75  
     **tritonis** 17: 74  
     **tritonoides** 17: 74  
**fulgetrum**, *Hyalina* 7: 78  
**fulgurans**, *Nerita* 4: 24, 5: 67, 19: 56  
**fulgurata**, *Nerita* 34: 41  
**fulgurata**, *Oliva* 29: 67, 24: 122  
**fulgurator**, *Oliva* 24: 121, 24: 123, 28: 115  
**fulgurator**, *Porphyria* 24: 123, 28: 115  
**fulguratus**, *Cyclophorus* 20: 116  
**Fulgurofusus**, 18: 93  
**fuliginea**, *Aplexa* 34: 38  
**fuliginosa**, *Omphalina* 10: 10, 10: 23, 11: 29, 11: 128, 12: 86, 12: 98, 13: 58, 13: 88, 14: 69, 16: 128, 18: 30, 18: 109, 20: 35, 20: 90, 20: 98, 20: 100, 22: 51, 24: 72, 25: 62, 27: 82, 29: 121  
**fuliginosus**, *Mesomphinx* 7: 135  
**fuliginosus**, *Zonites* 3: 110, 3: 131-2, 4: 136, 5: 137, 6: 15, 6: 76, 7: 68-9  
**fulminea**, *Tivela* 5: 44  
**fulminans**, *Oliva* 24: 64, 28: 100, 29: 69  
**fulminata**, *Pitaria* 16: 139-40, 17: 127  
**fulminatus**, *Chiton* 20: 62  
**fultoni**, *Amphidromus* 11: 62  
**fultoni**, *Khasiella* 33: 34  
**fultoni**, *Leptopoma* 12: 1, 12: 3  
**fultoni**, *Mitra* 20: 143  
**fulva**, *Ancillaria* 26: 77  
**fulva**, *Cypraea* 19: 77  
**fulva**, *Doriopsis* 18: 132, 21: 35  
**fulva**, *Helix* 12: 114, 14: 81, 21: 30, 22: 25  
**fulva**, *Urocoptis* 25: 45, 25: 79  
**fulvescens**, *Murex* 26: 120, 33: 6  
**Fulvia**, 3: 13  
     **modesta** 7: 101  
**fulvicans**, *Partulina* 19: 135  
**fulvocincta**, *Leiostrea* 30: 133  
**fulvocincta**, *Turbonilla* 19: 103  
**fulvus**, *Conulus* 5: 92, 5: 137, 6: 107, 7: 4-5, 7: 15, 7: 55, 7: 86, 7: 135, 8: 64, 8: 125, 8: 130, 8: 134, 9: 89, 9: 101, 9: 107, 11: 10, 11: 131, 12: 24, 12: 114, 12: 115-61, 12: 144, 13: 3, 13: 58, 13: 103, 13: 132, 14: 31, 14: 64, 14: 103, 17: 130, 22: 55  
**fulvus**, *Euconulus* 14: 82, 14: 85-6, 15: 129, 16: 58, 17: 100-02, 17: 130, 18: 46, 19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 94, 20: 17, 20: 35, 20: 95, 20: 101, 21: 106, 21: 123, 22: 25, 22: 65, 22: 104, 22: 119, 23: 75, 24: 63, 24: 69, 25: 67, 26: 131, 27: 24, 27: 96, 29: 89, 29: 91, 29: 124-5, 29: 127, 31: 33, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34: 14  
**fulvus**, *Zonites* 1: 41, 3: 69, 3: 97, 3: 129, 3: 131-2, 4: 137, 6: 16, 6: 77, 7: 13, 7: 33, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 126, 10: 99, 14: 95  
**fumata**, *Vola* 8: 88  
**fumosa**, *Oliva* 24: 51, 28: 97  
**funatoi**, *Pupinella* 15: 62-3  
**funcki**, *Helicina* 11: 87  
**Fundella candeana** 32: 38  
     **lioyi** 32: 38  
**funebrale**, *Chlorostoma* 2: 68, 5: 57, 7: 72, 11: 23-4, 11: 51, 12: 89, 16: 42, 17: 67, 21: 46, 21: 66  
**funebrale**, *Tegula* 28: 27  
**funebrealis**, *Oliva* 24: 65-6, 28: 100  
**fungina**, *Tyrodina* 21: 57  
**fungoides**, *Patella* 34: 128  
**funiculata**, *Acmaea* 28: 14  
**funiculata**, *Mitra* 26: 143  
**funiculata**, *Surcula* 32: 27  
**funki**, *Cathaica* 11: 16  
**furcata**, *Remondia* 10: 132  
**furcatum**, *Pisidium* 26: 118  
**furneauxensis**, *Phrixgnathus* 7: 89  
**fusca**, *Arca* 5: 69, 34: 98  
**fusca**, *Charopa* 10: 60  
**fusca**, *Fluminicola* 12: 123, 12: 126, 5: 143, 22: 142  
**fusca**, *Helix* 1: 7  
**fusca**, *Holospira* 22: 115  
**fusca**, *Idalia* 22: 24  
**fusca**, *Lacuna* 21: 144, 33: 112  
**fusca**, *Leptachatina* 33: 56  
**fusca**, *Macoma* 2: 101, 7: 82, 16: 119  
**fusca**, *Mitra* 5: 50  
**fusca**, *Modiola* 30: 1  
**fusca**, *Odostomia* 21: 74, 23: 87  
**fusca**, *Oliva* 28: 100  
**fusca**, *Partula* 6: 74  
**fusca**, *Proctoporia* 23: 101-2  
**fusca**, *Psammobia* 2: 101  
**fusca**, *Pyramidella* 23: 56, 26: 54, 26: 73, 28: 48, 32: 92  
**fusca**, *Ricinuia* 27: 80  
**fusca**, *Sanguinolaria* 2: 101  
**fusca**, *Strophia* 3: 48  
**fusca**, *Syrnola* 23: 56, 26: 54, 26: 73, 28: 48  
**fusca**, *Tellina* 2: 101  
**fusca**, *Trishoplita* 14: 90  
**fusca**, *Volvarina* 10: 122  
**fuscata**, *Columbella* 32: 27, 33: 67  
**fuscata**, *Oliva* 24: 122, 28: 116

- fuscata, *Purpura* **24**: 38  
 fuscata, *Trochomorpha* **9**: 120  
 fuscatus, *Comus* **34**: 126  
 fuscatus, *Unio* **1**: 27, **2**: 105, **4**: 5, **6**: 113, **11**: 5  
 fuscescens, *Chlorostoma* **12**: 9, **13**: 112  
 fuscescens, *Drillia* **5**: 67, **19**: 17  
 fuscescens, *Omphalius* **12**: 89  
 fuscescens, *Pleurotoma* **5**: 67  
 fuscidula, *Leucochila* **5**: 51  
 fuscidula, *Pupa* **5**: 51  
 fuscocincta, *Dialeuca* **8**: 5  
 fuscocincta, *Helix* **8**: 5  
 fusco-imbricatus, *Pentadactylus* **33**: 71  
 fuscolabris, *Helix* **8**: 4  
 fuscolabris, *Pleurodonte* **8**: 4, **15**: 140  
 fuscolabris, *Polygyra* **25**: 123, **30**: 24  
 fuscoligata, *Daphnella* **21**: 40  
 fuscoligata, *Mangelia* **22**: 135  
 fuscolineata, *Siphonalia* **8**: 31  
 fusco-maculata, *Cypraea* **1**: 34, **3**: 10  
*Fusconaia analoga* **34**: 83  
   *appressa* **34**: 82  
   *barnesiana* **31**: 59, **34**: 83  
   *bigbyensis* **31**: 59  
   *bursa-pastoris* **27**: 81, **34**: 81  
   *cerina* **31**: 124  
   *cuneolus* **34**: 82  
   *ebena* **31**: 124  
   *edgariana* **27**: 82, **27**: 93, **34**: 83  
   *estabrookiana* **27**: 93  
   *fassinans* **27**: 93  
   *flava* **32**: 9, **34**: 17, **34**: 82  
   *lesueuriana* **34**: 81  
   *ozarkensis* **31**: 62  
   *parvula* **32**: 11, **34**: 17  
   *pilaris* **34**: 81  
   *rhomboideum* **27**: 93  
   *rubiginosa* **31**: 123, **34**: 82  
   *selecta* **28**: 76  
   *subrotunda* **34**: 82  
   *tumescens* **31**: 59  
   *undata* **28**: 77, **30**: 14, **31**: 113, **31**: 124  
*Fusconaja bursa-pastoris* **27**: 90, **27**: 92  
   *leucogona* **27**: 89  
   *rubiginosa* **28**: 29  
   *subrotunda* **27**: 89, **27**: 91  
   *undata* **28**: 21  
*fuscopurpureus*, *Pecten* **34**: 121  
*fuscula*, *Helix* **33**: 94  
*fuscula*, *Thysanophora* **8**: 2, **33**: 94  
*fusus*, *Ancylus* **2**: 2-3, **2**: 96, **6**: 137, **7**: 128, **7**: 135, **9**: 138-9, **16**: 85, **16**: 88, **17**: 15, **17**: 120, **18**: 77, **20**: 91, **21**: 16, **30**: 8, **31**: 3, **31**: 90, **33**: 16  
*fusus*, *Colobostylus* **8**: 23  
*fusus*, *Limacella* **5**: 6  
*fusiforme*, *Buccinum* **33**: 35  
*fusiformis*, *Cadulus* **9**: 72, **13**: 28, **17**: 108, **18**: 19  
*fusiformis*, *Columbella* **30**: 28  
*fusiformis*, *Fulgur* **17**: 74  
*fusiformis*, *Odontostomus* **12**: 57  
*fusiformis*, *Oliva* **24**: 124, **28**: 115  
*fusiformis*, *Moricandia* **12**: 57  
*fusiformis*, *Strombus* **13**: 76  
*Fusimitra cellulifera* **7**: 97  
*fusinoidea*, *Strombina* **30**: 28  
*Fusinus ambustus* **29**: 55  
   *barbarensis* **29**: 54-5  
   *centrifugus* **29**: 55  
   *colpoicus* **29**: 54  
   *dupetithouarsi* **29**: 54, **32**: 27  
   *harfordi* **29**: 55  
   *kobelti* **29**: 54  
   *luteopictus* **24**: 112, **29**: 55  
   *monksae* **29**: 55  
   *oreutti* **29**: 57  
   *panamensis* **29**: 55  
   *porticus* **29**: 56  
   *robustus* **29**: 55  
   *roperia* **29**: 54  
   *rugosus* **29**: 55  
   *sandvichensis* **31**: 100  
   *sulcatus* **29**: 54  
   *traski* **29**: 54  
   *turricula* **31**: 101  
*fusoides*, *Siphonalia* **8**: 31  
*Fusoterebra*, **21**: 124  
*Fusus ambustus* **18**: 19  
*Fusus antiquus* **10**: 125  
   *aruanus* **8**: 68  
   *attenuatus* **33**: 35  
   *barbarensis* **10**: 33, **10**: 142, **17**: 68  
   *caloosaensis* **18**: 93  
   *cinereus* **8**: 13, **12**: 112, **13**: 8  
   *colus* **12**: 5  
   *decemcostatus* **2**: 24, **23**: 16  
   *dupetithouarsi* **27**: 29  
   *eucosmia* **25**: 81  
   *forceps* **15**: 108  
   *inauratus* **22**: 98  
   *islandicus* **5**: 63  
   *kobelti* **5**: 47, **10**: 142, **18**: 19, **22**: 134  
   *luteopictus* **7**: 72, **16**: 40, **21**: 40, **27**: 27  
   *meyeri* **18**: 93  
   *noae* **18**: 94  
   *ottonis* **18**: 93  
   *probosciferus* **8**: 67-8  
   *protextus* **22**: 98  
   *pulchellus* **22**: 131

- Fusus quercollis** 18: 93  
   **robustus** 21: 40, 22: 38  
   **roperi**, 12: 4, 12: 131, 18: 18  
   **rostratus** 5: 50, 27: 17  
   **rufocaudatus** 10: 48  
   **rugatus** 18: 93  
   **serratus** 18: 93  
   **supraplanus** 17: 12  
   **syracusana** 22: 129, 22: 131  
   **terebrina** 21: 125  
   **tornatus** 3: 29  
   **turricula** 15: 108  
   **uniplicatus** 18: 94  
   **vesiculosus** 22: 83  
**gabbi**, **Cucullaea** 19: 35  
**gabbi**, **Epiphragmophora** 11: 60, 15: 72, 20: 139  
**gabbi**, **Helix** 1: 76, 14: 122, 14: 124  
**gabbi**, **Lymnaea** 21: 53  
**gabbi**, **Mulinia** 8: 41-2  
**gabbi**, **Physa** 3: 78, 5: 56, 9: 102  
**gabbi**, **Pupa** 10: 143, 11: 117, 11: 136  
**gabbi**, **Succinea** 11: 144, 17: 84, 31: 34  
**gabbi**, **Zirfaea** 28: 144, 29: 130, 31: 103  
**gabbiana**, **Chemnitzia** 22: 39  
**gabbiana**, **Corbicula** 33: 120  
**gabbiana**, **Oreohelix** 25: 133, 26: 11, 26: 30, 27: 38  
**gabbiana**, **Pyramidula** 11: 141  
**gabbiana**, **Turbonilla** 22: 39  
**gabonensis**, **Unio** 11: 21-2  
**gabrielii**, **Cypraea** 29: 144  
**gadensis**, **Gerontia** 7: 89  
**Gadinia garnoti** 22: 131  
   **peruviana** 26: 143  
   **radiata** 17: 8  
   **reticulata** 7: 72, 10: 57, 11: 23, 11: 42, 16: 42, 17: 67, 21: 35, 21: 57, 27: 27  
**gaditanus**, **Pectunculus** 24: 102  
**Gadiniidae**, 2: 3  
**gaederopus**, **Spondylus** 22: 133, 26: 46  
**gaetanoi**, **Kaliella** 22: 73  
**gagates**, **Amalia** 9: 120, 11: 138, 12: 46, 18: 36  
**gagates**, **Milax** 21: 131, 34: 114  
**gahi**, **Loligo** 23: 131  
**gainesi**, **Eulota** 14: 60, 16: 69  
**galactostoma**, **Porphyrobaphe** 17: 89  
**galapagana**, **Vetulonia** 27: 87  
**galapagana**, **Williamia** 32: 36  
**galapaganus**, **Conulus** 7: 55  
**galapagensis**, **Cypraea** 14: 120  
**galapagensis**, **Trivia** 14: 120, 22: 11  
**galapagiensis**, **Littorina** 6: 87  
**galapagiensis**, **Tectarius** 6: 87  
**Galatea**, **radiata** 17: 94  
**galathea**, **Patella** 14: 61  
**galathea**, **Phenacolepas** 14: 63  
**Galba**, 25: 9, 28: 118, 28: 120  
   **alberta** 33: 144  
   **bulimoides** 26: 116  
   **canadensis** 27: 7  
   **Caperata** 26: 116, 33: 15  
   **catascopium** 29: 21, 30: 9, 31: 92, 32: 98  
   **cockerelli** 26: 116  
   **decampi** 25: 107, 28: 9, 32: 96  
   **emarginata** 23: 113, 25: 107, 29: 21, 30: 9, 32: 98, 34: 79  
   **exigua** 25: 107  
   **ferruginea** 26: 24  
   **galbana** 27: 8, 29: 87  
   **mighelsi** 25: 107  
   **modicella** 29: 47, 31: 93, 33: 15  
   **montanensis** 26: 115  
   **nashotahensis** 27: 68  
   **obrussa** 25: 107, 27: 54, 28: 9, 29: 129, 31: 92  
   **oronensis** 25: 107  
   **palustris** 25: 67, 26: 117, 27: 54, 29: 21, 29: 129, 30: 9  
   **parva** 27: 105, 28: 9, 29: 47  
   **peninsulae** 25: 107  
   **randolphi** 34: 68  
   **reflexa** 29: 21  
   **rustica** 27: 8  
   **umbilicata** 25: 107, 27: 54  
   **vahllei** 26: 116, 34: 68  
**galbana**, **Amnicola** 17: 38  
**galbana**, **Limnaea** 6: 34, 17: 39  
**galbana**, **Galba** 27: 8, 29: 87  
**galea**, **Buccinum** 34: 125  
**galea**, **Coralliophila** 10: 122  
**galea**, **Dolium** 1: 13, 3: 115, 6: 111, 11: 32, 12: 143, 34: 123, 34: 125  
**galea**, **Strombus** 26: 123  
**galeata**, **Fissuridea** 5: 104  
**galeata**, **Puncturella** 5: 47, 5: 106, 7: 102, 18: 20, 24: 45, 31: 98, 33: 26  
**galeatus**, **Strombus** 13: 77  
**galericulum**, **Bulimus** 10: 109  
**galericulum**, **Helix** 11: 27  
**galericulum**, **Pseudopartula** 10: 110  
**Galerus candeanus** 1: 44  
   **contortus** 27: 104  
   **fastigiatus** 24: 31  
   **mammillaris** 13: 28  
**galiola**, **Oliva** 28: 101  
**gallica**, **Modiola** 9: 96  
**gallina**, **Chlorostoma** 6: 86, 12: 9, 12: 89, 13: 24, 21: 66, 16: 42  
**gallina**, **Tegula** 27: 26, 27: 27-8  
**gallina**, **Venus** 12: 56, 22: 133

Gallinula, 13: 94  
 galloprovincialis, Helix 3: 87  
 gallus, Ostrea 28: 1  
 gallus, Strombus 5: 67, 10: 122, 13: 77  
 galvestonense, Cardium 27: 102  
 galvestonense, Trigonocardia 27: 102  
 galvestonensis, Crassinella 17: 103  
 Galvina 33: 34  
     picta 23: 36  
 gambiensis, Cypraea 24: 36  
 Ganesella adelinae 15: 64, 15: 116  
     apiculata 10: 60  
     cardiostoma 16: 116  
     catocyrtia 10: 60  
     euomphala 22: 42, 22: 44  
     ferruginea 22: 44  
     jacobii 14: 12, 17: 79  
     japonica 14: 117  
     kageansis 16: 116  
     largillierii 15: 64, 15: 116, 16: 137  
     moellendorffiana 17: 78  
     myomphala 14: 116, 16: 137  
     notoensis 16: 116  
     okiensis 22: 42, 22: 44  
     omphalodes 14: 116, 22: 44  
     optima 15: 116  
     papilliformis 16: 116  
     sororcula 15: 116  
     stearnsi 16: 116  
     tanegashimae 15: 63  
     wiegmanniana 14: 116  
 Ganomidos, 11: 82, 12: 92  
 ganymedes, Partula 6: 98  
 garceana, Urocoptis 28: 106  
 garcianum, Chondropoma 27: 37  
 garnoti, Gadina 22: 131  
 garrettii, Partula 6: 75  
 gaskoini, Columbella 30: 26  
 Gastrana fragilis 22: 133  
 Gastranella, 27: 74  
     tumida 14: 93, 14: 106, 28: 95  
 Gastrochaena chemnitziana 7: 113  
     cuneiformis 7: 113  
     mowbrayi 17: 128  
     ovata 17: 128  
     striatula 17: 20  
 Gastrochaenidae, 2: 19  
 Gastrocopta agna 34: 29  
     armifera 33: 14, 34: 63-4, 33: 69,  
         34: 29  
     ashmuni 33: 70, 34: 14  
     climeana 31: 114  
     contracta 31: 56, 31: 70, 31: 114,  
         33: 14, 33: 18, 33: 68, 34: 28,  
         34: 108  
     corticaria 33: 14, 33: 68  
     cristata 34: 13

dalliana 33: 70  
 holzingeri 34: 29  
 hordeacella 31: 54, 31: 56, 33: 18,  
     34: 94, 34: 108  
 meclungi 34: 14  
 pellucida 32: 72, 34: 52  
 peninsularis 34: 93-4  
 pentodon 31: 54, 31: 56, 31: 70,  
     31: 114, 33: 68, 33: 97, 34: 39,  
     34: 48, 34: 52  
 pilsbryana 31: 33, 33: 70, 34: 14  
 rupicola 31: 54, 31: 56, 33: 18, 34:  
     94, 34: 108  
 tappaniana 31: 54, 31: 114, 33: 16,  
     33: 97  
 Gastrodon, 17: 116  
 Gastrodonta, 1: 26, 9: 15, 9: 18, 9: 110,  
     11: 132  
     acerra 8: 105, 11: 132, 12: 100,  
         14: 57, 14: 76, 26: 15, 27: 82  
     andrewsae 11: 138, 12: 99,  
     brittsii 11: 132, 14: 27, 14: 29, 14: 31  
     capsella 8: 105  
     cerinoidea 9: 124, 11: 132, 21: 8  
     clappi 12: 86, 12: 99, 14: 51, 14:  
         58, 15: 37  
     coelaxis 12: 140  
     collisella 11: 132, 11: 134, 12: 141,  
         25: 125  
     cuspidata 11: 132, 12: 141  
     decussata 16: 108  
     demissa 11: 132, 13: 107, 13: 142-  
         3, 14: 31, 14: 57, 14: 76, 18: 55,  
         20: 35, 25: 125, 31: 115  
     elliotti 9: 15, 11: 132, 31: 71  
     gularis 11: 132, 12: 40-1, 13: 107,  
         14: 57, 21: 48, 25: 26, 25: 125,  
         27: 82, 31: 71  
     interna 8: 105, 11: 132, 13: 70,  
         14: 58, 14: 76, 15: 126, 16: 128,  
         18: 55, 20: 35, 25: 125  
     intertexta 10: 10, 10: 23, 11: 132,  
         13: 142, 14: 40, 14: 57, 14: 69,  
         16: 128, 18: 109, 20: 98, 25: 63,  
         25: 113, 26: 15, 27: 96, 29: 121  
     lamellata 13: 107, 14: 26, 14: 31  
     lamellidens 11: 134, 11: 138, 12: 87,  
         12: 99, 12: 100, 13: 117, 14: 51-  
         2, 14: 58  
     lasmodon 11: 132, 12: 140-1  
     lateumbilicata 8: 102, 8: 105  
     liger 8: 134-5, 9: 84, 9: 124, 11:  
         132, 11: 134, 13: 58, 14: 76, 16:  
         51, 18: 66, 19: 63, 20: 90, 20: 98,  
         20: 101, 22: 50, 24: 91, 24: 99,  
         25: 113, 25: 125, 26: 92, 27: 54,  
         28: 17, 30: 64, 30: 66

Gastrodonta *macilentata* **11**: 132, **14**: 59  
*minuscula* **8**: 135  
*multidentata* **1**: 54–5, **5**: 137, **7**:  
 135, **11**: 134, **11**: 138, **12**: 86–7,  
**14**: 58, **20**: 101  
*nitida* **8**: 134–5  
*patuloides* **9**: 15, **9**: 120  
*percallosa* **11**: 132  
*significans* **1**: 55, **11**: 132, **12**: 101,  
**14**: 52, **14**: 58  
*stonei* **8**: 135  
*suppressa* **7**: 136, **8**: 134–5, **11**: 132,  
**13**: 70, **13**: 107, **13**: 142, **14**: 58,  
**18**: 66, **25**: 26, **25**: 63, **25**: 75,  
**25**: 125, **27**: 96, **28**: 11  
*theloides* **16**: 108  
*umbilicaris* **1**: 55  
*volusiae* **14**: 40  
*walkerii* **14**: 45, **14**: 52, **14**: 58  
Gastropoda, **5**: 56, **11**: 45  
*gaulus*, *Ancylus* **25**: 139  
*gausapata*, *Amycla* **5**: 57  
*gausapata*, *Astyris* **7**: 71, **10**: 57, **11**: 24,  
**12**: 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 40, **28**: 27  
*gausapata*, *Columbella* **5**: 57, **21**: 58,  
**22**: 134, **28**: 27, **28**: 82, **29**: 130, **30**:  
 26, **31**: 103  
*gaussaini*, *Helix* **3**: 95  
*gaylordi*, *Olivella* **8**: 104, **29**: 72  
*gealei*, *Holospira* **9**: 50  
*Gebia pugetensis* **7**: 101  
*gedeana*, *Pseudopartula* **10**: 110  
*gemina*, *Nanina* **12**: 1  
*gemonensis*, *Zonites* **7**: 13  
*gemellatus*, *Odontostomus* **17**: 104  
*Gemma concentrica* **16**: 140  
*gemma* **16**: 140, **23**: 87, **26**: 74, **2**:  
 110, **18**: 47, **32**: 92, **23**: 16  
*gemma*, *Gemma* **2**: 110, **7**: 82, **16**: 140,  
**18**: 47, **23**: 16, **23**: 87, **26**: 74, **32**: 92  
*Gemma purpurea* **13**: 86, **16**: 140, **24**:  
 131, **32**: 92, **33**: 113  
*totteni* **2**: 110, **7**: 82, **13**: 86  
*gemma*, *Neocyclotus* **8**: 22  
*gemma*, *Platystoma* **8**: 22  
*gemma*, *Tottenia* **2**: 109–10  
*gemma*, *Venus* **2**: 109, **3**: 5  
*gemmatum*, *Cerithium* **26**: 143, **32**: 24  
*gemmatus*, *Cantharus* **5**: 54, **5**: 57  
*gemma*, *Chaetopleura* **21**: 51, **22**: 136,  
**27**: 28  
*gemma*, *Cypraea* **1**: 34  
*gemmulata*, *Fissuridea* **5**: 105  
*gemmulata*, *Nassa* **26**: 76  
*gemmulatum*, *Calliostoma* **10**: 57, **12**:  
 89, **13**: 102, **21**: 66, **22**: 136, **28**: 81,  
**29**: 130, **31**: 103

*generosa*, *Glycimeris* **9**: 38, **11**: 80  
*generosa*, *Panopea* **5**: 26, **28**: 47, **29**:  
 131, **31**: 104  
*generosa*, *Panope* **32**: 25, **32**: 68  
*genicula*, *Campeloma* **18**: 133, **30**: 42  
*geniculata*, *Angitrema* **30**: 110  
*geniculiforme*, *Campeloma* **30**: 42  
*geniculum*, *Campeloma* **13**: 81  
*Genota*, **18**: 1, **18**: 14  
*carpenteriana* **18**: 15  
*cooperi* **18**: 15  
*riversiana* **18**: 14  
*stearnsiana* **18**: 15  
*tryoniana* **18**: 15  
*genthii*, *Unio* **12**: 5  
*Geodes*, **32**: 99  
*geoffroyi*, *Kellia* **12**: 56  
*geographica*, *Tapes* **12**: 56, **22**: 133  
*geographus*, *Conus* **27**: 117  
*Geomelania affinis* **8**: 21  
*beardsleyana* **8**: 21  
*fortis* **8**: 21  
*jamaicensis* **8**: 21  
*minor* **8**: 21  
*pauperata* **8**: 21  
*procera* **5**: 34, **8**: 21  
*pygmaea* **8**: 21  
*vicina* **8**: 21  
*geometrica*, *Patella* **11**: 65  
*geometricus*, *Unio* **5**: 77, **11**: 3, **17**: 49–  
 50  
*Geomitra calva* **34**: 114  
*delphinula* **34**: 112  
*Geopyrgus*, **9**: 114  
*Geophila*, **4**: 126  
*Georissa japonica* **15**: 8, **15**: 22  
*luchuana* **15**: 21  
*Geostilbia iota* **8**: 21  
*georgiana*, *Paludina* **3**: 137  
*georgiana*, *Tellina* **14**: 119  
*georgiana*, *Vivipara* **4**: 64, **5**: 143, **8**: 59,  
**18**: 133, **24**: 2, **34**: 120  
*georgianus*, *Somatogyrus* **17**: 134, **17**:  
 139, **19**: 98, **19**: 115, **20**: 43, **26**: 48  
*georgianus*, *Viviparus* **26**: 48  
*georgiensis*, *Amnicola* **24**: 139  
*germana*, *Cyrena* **21**: 80  
*germana*, *Helix* **5**: 41  
*germana*, *Polygyra* **9**: 102, **11**: 105, **19**:  
 94, **28**: 87  
*germanum*, *Stenotrema* **9**: 102, **2**: 64, **5**:  
 92  
*Gerontia*, **6**: 55–6, **6**: 68–9, **7**: 77–8, **7**:  
 87–90  
*albanensis* **7**: 89  
*bassi* **7**: 89  
*diemenensis* **7**: 89

- Gerontia gadensis **7**: 89  
   legrandi **7**: 89  
   macdonaldi **7**: 89  
   marchianae **7**: 89  
   mathiunae **7**: 89  
   pantherina **6**: 56  
   stanleyensis **7**: 89  
   subrugosa **7**: 89  
   tamarensis **7**: 89  
   tasmaniae **7**: 89  
 geversianus, Trophon **34**: 128  
 Geyeria, **16**: 118  
 ghiesbrechti, Ampullaria **12**: 76  
 ghiesbrechti, Eucalodium **9**: 51  
 ghiesbrechti, Glandina **13**: 139  
 ghiesbrechti, Lysinoe **34**: 51  
 gibba, Campeloma **6**: 138  
 gibba, Cypraea **30**: 36  
 gibba, Nephronaias **27**: 91-2  
 gibba, Partula **6**: 75  
 gibba, Siliquaria **3**: 29  
 gibberula, Fissurella **22**: 133  
 gibberulum, Bittium **26**: 69  
 gibberulus, Strombus **13**: 94, **26**: 79  
 gibbesii, Crassatellites **17**: 94  
 gibbsii, Nassa **17**: 7  
 gibboni, Helix **4**: 78  
 gibbosa, Agaronia **28**: 103  
 gibbosa, Amblema **30**: 46  
 gibbosa, Anodonta **1**: 27, **18**: 135, **25**: 129-30, **34**: 31  
 gibbosa, Brondelia **27**: 115  
 gibbosa, Crassatella **3**: 65  
 gibbosa, Cyphoma **33**: 6  
 gibbosa, Ellipstoma **30**: 110  
 gibbosa, Goniobasis **17**: 33  
 gibbosa, Hyalaea **5**: 66  
 gibbosa, Odostomia **23**: 59, **26**: 55, **26**: 74, **28**: 48  
 gibbosa, Oliva **28**: 103  
 gibbosa, Ovula **3**: 114, **15**: 108, **33**: 6  
 gibbosa, Plicatula **12**: 84, **27**: 143  
 gibbosa, Unio **30**: 14  
 gibbosa, Voluta **28**: 103  
 gibbosum, Cymatium **24**: 33  
 gibbosum, Tritonium **7**: 75  
 gibbosus, Ancylus **27**: 124  
 gibbosus, Elliptio **27**: 94  
 gibbosus, Pecten **27**: 122  
 gibbosus, Triton **21**: 106, **27**: 29, **27**: 55  
 gibbosus, Ultimus **25**: 72  
 gibbosus, Unio **1**: 42, **1**: 50, **1**: 63, **4**: 21, **4**: 137, **5**: 62-3, **6**: 43, **6**: 45, **7**: 69, **7**: 129, **7**: 135, **9**: 21, **9**: 92, **10**: 106, **11**: 21, **11**: 124, **12**: 8, **12**: 32, **12**: 136, **14**: 70, **14**: 78, **14**: 96, **15**: 84, **15**: 104, **18**: 56, **19**: 60, **20**: 54, **22**: 99, **22**: 120, **23**: 11, **23**: 13-14, **23**: 103, **23**: 117, **24**: 130-1, **25**: 91, **27**: 22, **27**: 29, **30**: 30, **30**: 46  
 Gibbula adansonii **22**: 133  
   adriatica **12**: 55, **21**: 86  
   affinis **17**: 69  
   canfieldi **21**: 86  
   cognata **17**: 69  
   divaricata **22**: 133  
   drepanensis **12**: 55  
   incarnata **17**: 70  
   legrandi **16**: 60  
   optabilis **22**: 136  
   parcipicta **21**: 46, **22**: 136  
   racketti **12**: 55  
   rarilineata **12**: 55  
   richardi **12**: 55  
   succincta **16**: 42  
   varia **12**: 55  
   villica **12**: 55  
   vittata **17**: 69  
 Gibbus lyonnietianus **10**: 105  
 gibbus, Lampsilis **21**: 32, **23**: 103  
 gibbus, Pecten **30**: 91  
 gibbus, Siliquaria **2**: 35  
 gibbus, Solecurtus **2**: 35, **30**: 91  
 gibbus, Solen **3**: 35  
 gibbus, Tagelus **2**: 35, **4**: 5, **5**: 55, **6**: 111, **7**: 116, **10**: 135, **11**: 9, **12**: 143, **13**: 120, **27**: 77, **29**: 110, **30**: 91, **32**: 92, **34**: 99, **34**: 122  
 gigas, Callocardia **10**: 48  
 gigas, Chama **31**: 70  
 gigas, Coelocentrum **28**: 12, **33**: 79, **34**: 43  
 gigas, Dosidicus **25**: 117  
 gigas, Melania **18**: 9  
 gigas, Mya **34**: 128  
 gigas, Omnistrephes **23**: 130  
 gigas, Ostrea **4**: 95  
 gigas, Solen **13**: 120  
 gigas, Strombus **11**: 32, **12**: 143, **13**: 77, **13**: 96, **34**: 123  
 gigas, Submarginula **14**: 126  
 gigas, Tridacna **2**: 47, **10**: 53, **15**: 98  
 gigas, Unio **21**: 49-50  
 gigantea, Acmaea **17**: 67, **21**: 45  
 gigantea, Anodonta **14**: 79, **29**: 94, **33**: 103  
 gigantea, Bursa **28**: 80  
 gigantea, Callista **4**: 5, **8**: 79, **16**: 139  
 gigantea, Fasciolaria **3**: 21, **3**: 104, **8**: 79, **8**: 124, **10**: 29, **12**: 143, **13**: 53, **19**: 108, **33**: 44, **33**: 45, **33**: 142, **34**: 122  
 gigantea, Haliotis **4**: 103-4, **9**: 132, **21**: 46

gigantea, Hinnites **31**: 97  
 gigantea, Lottia **2**: 108, **7**: 72, **8**: 128,  
**9**: 42, **11**: 23, **16**: 42, **21**: 45, **21**: 66,  
**24**: 96, **24**: 125, **27**: 27  
 gigantea, Lucina **15**: 41  
 gigantea, Macrocallista **34**: 100  
 gigantea, Mactra **2**: 78, **8**: 26  
 gigantea, Pleurodonte **15**: 14, **15**: 36,  
**25**: 49  
 gigantea, Pseudomiltha **15**: 41  
 gigantea, Ranella **18**: 69  
 gigantea, Saxidomus **16**: 140  
 gigantea, Serpula **34**: 129  
 gigantea, Tridacna **31**: 70  
 giganteum, Aspergillum **10**: 23  
 giganteus, Chorus **5**: 48  
 giganteus, Glycimeris **32**: 27  
 giganteus, Hinnites **5**: 55, **9**: 103, **11**:  
**52**, **11**: 66, **11**: 68, **16**: 43, **17**: 67,  
**18**: 19, **21**: 19, **21**: 56, **26**: 133, **32**:  
**66**  
 giganteus, Pecten **21**: 19, **22**: 137, **28**:  
**26**, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
 giganteus, Saxidomus **17**: 120, **24**: 46,  
**28**: 82, **31**: 97, **32**: 68  
 giganteus, Unio **30**: 61  
 gillei, Cypraea **24**: 36  
 Gillia altilis **8**: 139, **14**: 71, **30**: 8, **31**:  
**87**, **32**: 19  
 wetherbyi **13**: 22, **34**: 31  
 Glabaris, **6**: 123, **7**: 18, **7**: 20, **10**: 24,  
**20**: 39, **24**: 130  
 cygneiformis **10**: 81  
 depexa **34**: 40  
 exoticus **10**: 81  
 forbesianus, **10**: 81  
 latomarginatus **10**: 81, **12**: 46  
 lucidus **10**: 81  
 rubicunda **10**: 81  
 siriones **10**: 81  
 tenebricosus **12**: 46  
 trapesialis **10**: 81, **21**: 50  
 glabellum, Pisidium **26**: 137  
 glaber, Zonites **10**: 70  
 glaber, Planorbis **17**: 93  
 glabra, Anomia **1**: 52, **9**: 35, **15**: 130  
 glabra, Aplexa **20**: 98  
 glabra, Euhyalina **7**: 14  
 glabra, Haliotis **7**: 14  
 glabra, Lymnaea **30**: 113  
 glabra, Marsenina **19**: 111, **25**: 106  
 glabra, Stenothyra **18**: 8  
 glabra, Vitrea **17**: 12  
 glabra, Vivipara **33**: 119  
 glabrata, Pisinna **12**: 54  
 glabrata, Rissoa **23**: 65  
 glabratus, Odontostomus **17**: 103

glabratus, Planorbis **3**: 23, **4**: 122, **20**:  
**40**, **33**: 123  
 glacialis, Kennerlyia **31**: 135  
 gladiator, Conus **26**: 122, **26**: 143  
 glandiformis, Oliva **24**: 64, **28**: 101  
 Glandina, **4**: 126, **11**: 127, **12**: 25-6  
 arcuata **8**: 2  
 bullata **3**: 83, **4**: 126, **11**: 127, **26**:  
**36**  
 callista **15**: 133, **33**: 139  
 costulata **8**: 2  
 decussata **11**: 127  
 deflorescens **14**: 134  
 dominicensis **14**: 135  
 elegans **8**: 2  
 ghiesbreghtii **13**: 139  
 gracilior, **8**: 2  
 griffithi **8**: 1  
 iheringi **14**: 4  
 leucozonias **14**: 135  
 ligata **8**: 1  
 macer **4**: 126, **11**: 127  
 minor **13**: 46, **16**: 33, **18**: 138, **19**:  
**40**, **20**: 9  
 nemorensis **8**: 2, **14**: 133  
 nitidiuscula **8**: 1  
 ovata **4**: 126, **11**: 127  
 parallela **4**: 126, **11**: 127  
 perplexa **8**: 1  
 philippiana **8**: 2  
 plicatula **15**: 134  
 propinqua **8**: 1  
 proxima **8**: 2  
 rosea **22**: 98  
 similis **8**: 1, **14**: 133  
 singleyana **5**: 132, **11**: 127  
 speciosa **14**: 5  
 striata **15**: 134  
 taylori **14**: 133  
 texasiana **11**: 127, **16**: 23  
 truncata **3**: 138, **4**: 132, **11**: 127,  
**13**: 142-3, **19**: 40, **21**: 100, **26**:  
**36**  
 turris **13**: 19  
 unicolor **8**: 1  
 vanuxemensis **11**: 127  
 venusta **8**: 1  
 Glandinella poeyanus **26**: 112  
 Glandinidae, **11**: 127, **13**: 46  
 glandula, Crenella **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **12**: 74,  
**15**: 106, **21**: 143, **25**: 106  
 glandula, Modiola **15**: 106  
 glandula, Schizostoma **18**: 41  
 glandulosa, Anodonta **6**: 64  
 glandulosa, Hemphillia **11**: 44, **11**: 139,  
**28**: 87, **30**: 118  
 glans, Carunculina **28**: 142, **31**: 119

- glans, Cerion **12**: 26  
 glans, Schizostoma **18**: 40  
 glans, Strophia **1**: 12, **3**: 38  
 glans, Unio **6**: 44, **7**: 69, **10**: 60, **28**: 7  
 glaphyra, Helix **8**: 135  
 glaphyrus, Pachycheilus **7**: 61-2, **7**: 63  
   4, **34**: 35  
 glauca, Ampullaria **29**: 83  
 glauca, Crepidula **3**: 28, **3**: 90-1, **3**:  
   114, **3**: 128-9, **6**: 28, **6**: 40-2, **13**: 8,  
   **30**: 130, **32**: 93, **33**: 112  
 glaucina, Natica **24**: 102  
 Glaucomyidae, **2**: 110  
 Glaucus atlanticus **7**: 118  
 glaucus, Conus **26**: 122  
 Gleba, **3**: 31-2  
 Glebula, **15**: 53  
   rotundata **16**: 39-40  
 glirella, Pyrgulina **24**: 56  
 glissoni, Patula **10**: 90  
 globata, Quadrula **14**: 78, **28**: 141, **16**: 8  
 globosa, Ampullaria **31**: 36  
 globosa, Haminea **22**: 131  
 globosa, Helix **6**: 77  
 globosa, Ianthina **2**: 118  
 globosa, Physa **15**: 71  
 globosa, Physella **4**: 27  
 globosa, Tornatellina **23**: 123  
 globosa, Trivia **21**: 59, **26**: 98  
 globosa, Turbinella **33**: 107  
 globula, Anculosa **21**: 110  
 globula, Tegula **26**: 143  
 Globulina, **9**: 114  
 globulosa, Bullia **11**: 6  
 globulosa, Patula **3**: 101  
 globulosa, Pyramidula **11**: 141  
 globulus, Dorcasia **13**: 72  
 globulus, Trivia **11**: 123  
 glomeratus, Mytilus **5**: 55  
 glomeratus, Vermetus **12**: 54  
 Glomus, **14**: 44  
 glomus, Clanculopsis **12**: 55  
 gloria-maris, Conus **4**: 71, **10**: 54, **22**:  
   35  
 gloriosa, Helicophanta **16**: 67  
 gloriosum, Calliostoma **10**: 57, **13**: 27-  
   8, **21**: 46, **21**: 93, **22**: 136, **24**: 126  
 Glottidia albidia **19**: 27, **21**: 18, **22**: 137,  
   **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
   antillarum **4**: 6  
   pyramidata **4**: 6  
 glottidiarum, Crepidula **19**: 26  
 gloynii, Cionella **17**: 48  
 Glycymeris, **12**: 83  
   americana **4**: 4, **33**: 5  
   barbarensis **22**: 39  
   bitruncata **4**: 4, **18**: 74, 5  
   Glycymeris chemnitzii **23**: 131  
   corteziana **32**: 66  
   diaphorus **29**: 112  
   generosa **9**: 38, **11**: 80  
   giganteus **32**: 27  
   intermedia **21**: 19, **22**: 137  
   migueliana **32**: 66  
   reflexa **4**: 4, **18**: 74, **33**: 5  
   septentrionalis **32**: 66  
   siliqua **30**: 90  
   subobsoleta **24**: 47, **31**: 97  
 Glyphyalina **11**: 130  
 Glyphis, **5**: 104  
   alternata **5**: 68  
   altior **5**: 113  
   aspera **5**: 57, **5**: 104, **7**: 72  
   cayennensis **5**: 44  
   densicathrata **5**: 105, **28**: 28  
   listeri **5**: 68  
 Glyptostoma, **11**: 48  
   depressum **16**: 70  
   newberryanum **3**: 78, **11**: 4, **14**: 14,  
     **16**: 70, **20**: 61, **21**: 57, **21**: 122,  
     **27**: 25  
 Glyptostyla panamensis **7**: 7  
 Gnathodon, **8**: 27, **8**: 41, **8**: 59, **8**: 102-3  
   cuneatus **8**: 27, **8**: 59, **26**: 36  
   flexuosus **8**: 27  
   nasutus **8**: 27  
   petitianus **8**: 27  
   rostratus **8**: 27  
   trigonus **8**: 41  
 Gnatophora **4**: 126-7  
 gnidia, Chione **10**: 34, **34**: 93  
 gnidia, Venus **10**: 34  
 goascoranensis, Nephronaias **15**: 51  
 goascoranensis, Unio **27**: 15  
 gobanzi, Helix **3**: 79  
 goforthi, Aesopus **25**: 127  
 goldfussi, Holospira **6**: 6, **9**: 50, **11**: 107,  
   **20**: 72, **21**: 28  
 goldmani, Holospira **22**: 115  
 goldmani, Labyrinthus **26**: 60  
 goldmani, Pleurodonte **26**: 60  
 goldmani, Sonorella **18**: 95  
 goliath, Lima **14**: 16, **16**: 15-16  
 goliath, Strombus **13**: 76-7, **13**: 96  
 golischae, Subemarginula **30**: 61  
 gonavensis, Alcadia **32**: 72  
 gonavensis, Helix **32**: 72  
 gondola, Patella **34**: 129  
 Goniaecolis lobata **22**: 24  
 goniata, Mactra **8**: 41  
 Gonidea, **15**: 53  
   angulata, **22**: 34, **28**: 143, **30**: 39,  
     **30**: 50  
   haroldiana **22**: 34



## Goniobasis 2: 94, 4: 72

- acuta 20: 41
- abbreviata 14: 77
- acutifilosa 13: 65-6
- adusta 20: 42
- ampla 18: 39
- arachnoidea 3: 89
- aterina 20: 42, 27: 93
- athleta 14: 77
- bentoniensis 4: 124
- boykiniana 4: 124
- brevispira 6: 140, 17: 33
- bulbosa 13: 66
- bulimoides 4: 27
- capillaris 18: 39
- carinifera 18: 39
- catenaria 14: 124, 18: 134
- circumlineata 13: 66
- clausa 18: 39
- clavaeformis 27: 92
- columbiensis 19: 61
- comalensis 4: 49
- costifera 1: 56, 2: 94, 14: 77, 17: 33
- couperii 4: 124
- crandalli 5: 39, 7: 34-5
- crebristriatus 18: 39
- crenatella 18: 39
- cubicoides 7: 34, 17: 35
- curreyana 14: 77
- curvilabris 14: 77
- cuspidatus 6: 140
- cylindracea 18: 39
- decampii 12: 62, 25: 126
- depygis 7: 126, 7: 129, 12: 65, 12: 137, 14: 77, 16: 35, 17: 33, 30: 5
- dooleyensis 18: 134
- downieana 4: 124
- draytonii 13: 66
- edgariana 14: 77
- elegantula 14: 77
- etowahensis 4: 124
- expansa 18: 39
- fallax 18: 39
- formosa 20: 41
- floridensis 4: 124
- gibbosa 17: 33
- gracilior 6: 140, 17: 33, 33: 73
- grata 18: 40
- haldemani 17: 35, 33: 73
- hallenbecki 4: 124
- hydii 18: 39, 20: 41
- impressa 18: 39
- indianensis 17: 93
- infantula 14: 77, 17: 33
- informis 12: 63, 17: 33
- interlineata 17: 33
- intersita 17: 33

## Goniobasis interveniens 20: 41

- iota 17: 33
- laeta 18: 40
- lawrencei 7: 34, 31: 113, 31: 117
- lepida 2: 94
- lithasioides 17: 33
- livescens 2: 114, 3: 89, 4: 60, 5: 52, 6: 83, 6: 140, 7: 129, 9: 5, 11: 122, 12: 65, 13: 35, 14: 69-70, 15: 84, 16: 35, 17: 33, 19: 28, 19: 62, 20: 23, 25: 67, 30: 5, 30: 8, 31: 88, 32: 98, 33: 73
- louisvillensis 12: 63, 17: 33
- milesii 6: 140, 7: 129, 17: 33
- multilineata 4: 49, 6: 36, 8: 139
- nassula 14: 77, 20: 42
- negata 18: 40
- niagarensis 3: 89, 5: 133, 6: 140, 15: 84
- nigrina 4: 87-8, 13: 65-6, 30: 94-5
- nigrocincta 18: 40
- nitens 20: 42
- occata 4: 73, 13: 65-6
- ohioensis 17: 33
- papillosa 4: 64, 4: 124, 24: 2
- paupercula 14: 77, 20: 42
- pennsylvanica 30: 4, 33: 73
- perstriata 7: 121, 25: 126
- plebeius 7: 34, 31: 117
- pleuristriatus 4: 49
- plicifera 4: 27, 4: 50, 4: 87-8, 13: 65, 13: 66, 33: 119
- proxima 14: 58, 16: 106
- pulchella 6: 140, 17: 33
- pybasii 18: 40
- quadricincta 18: 40
- rubicunda 18: 40
- rubiginosa 13: 66
- saffordi 14: 58, 14: 77
- semicarinata 7: 126, 7: 129, 14: 70, 17: 33, 33: 73
- semicostata 18: 40
- showalteri 18: 40
- silicula 30: 119
- simplex 27: 31, 27: 92-3
- siskivouensis 13: 65
- solidula 8: 75
- spartenburgensis 17: 33
- spinella 27: 92
- striatula 25: 126
- sublirata 4: 124
- sulcosa 3: 89
- suturalis 17: 33
- symmetrica 18: 40
- tayloriana 13: 66
- tecta 17: 33
- thorntonii 20: 42

Goniobasis tenera **32**: 62, **33**: 122  
 translucens **6**: 140, **17**: 33, **30**: 5  
 vanuxemiana **18**: 40  
 vanuxemii **18**: 40  
 variata **18**: 40  
 vicina **14**: 77  
 virginica **2**: 114, **3**: 16, **4**: 49, **4**:  
 115, **5**: 23, **5**: 52, **6**: 36, **6**: 140,  
**8**: 139, **9**: 11, **15**: 83, **17**: 33,  
**18**: 66, **25**: 29, **33**: 60  
 wheatleyi **18**: 40  
 goniobasis, Hirasca **15**: 141  
 gonocheila, Partula **6**: 98  
 Goniognatha, **6**: 55  
 Goniognathmus, **9**: 114  
 goniosoma, Aegista **18**: 4  
 goniosoma, Eulota **18**: 4, **18**: 34  
 goniosoma, Polygyra **26**: 80  
 goniosoma, Holospira **9**: 50  
 goniosoma, Turritella **16**: 41  
 Goniostomus subhybridus **34**: 71  
 goniotropis, Bulimulus **17**: 102  
 Gonodon, **17**: 116  
 Gonostoma yatesi **6**: 122, **24**: 132  
 gonostoma, Turritella **32**: 27  
 gonostyla, Ampelita **16**: 67  
 goodallii, Cypraea **1**: 34  
 goodallii, Helix **24**: 32  
 goodallii, Marginella **18**: 21  
 goodallii, Opeas **11**: 120, **24**: 31  
 goodei, Poecilozonites **3**: 24  
 goodrichi, Polygyra **30**: 60  
 goodwini, Trishoplita **14**: 80, **14**: 90,  
**14**: 116, **16**: 136  
 gordonensis, Ancyclus **25**: 140  
 gordonensis, Ferrissia **25**: 140  
 gorenduensis, Geotrochus **2**: 41  
 gorenduensis, Helix **2**: 41  
 gorritiensis, Bulimulus **10**: 77-8  
 gortschana, Patula **3**: 102  
 gorgonica, Patella **34**: 128  
 gossei, Dialeuca **5**: 33, **8**: 5  
 gossei, Helix **5**: 33, **8**: 5, **8**: 71-2  
 gossei, Lithophagus **7**: 114  
 gossei, Macroceramus **8**: 20, **11**: 107,  
**12**: 23, **17**: 48, **28**: 106  
 goosi, Amphidromus **18**: 95  
 gotoensis, Aegista **16**: 76  
 gotoensis, Eulota **16**: 76  
 gouldi, Astyris **16**: 40  
 gouldi, Columbella **24**: 31, **30**: 26, **33**:  
 22  
 gouldi, Nitidella **24**: 31, **30**: 26  
 gouldi, Odostomia **22**: 136  
 gouldi, Patula **2**: 64  
 gouldi, Pupa **1**: 54  
 gouldi, Pyramidula **11**: 141

gouldi, Vertigo **2**: 54, **3**: 126, **10**: 143  
**13**: 3, **20**: 97, **25**: 75  
 gouldi, Xylotrya **22**: 123  
 Gouldia cerina **16**: 139  
 gouldiana, Astyris **7**: 141  
 gouldiana, Aurinia **20**: 130, **27**: 120  
 gouldiana, Bulla **21**: 57  
 gouldiana, Bullaria **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**:  
 27  
 gouldiana, Clidiophora **19**: 111, **21**: 74,  
**30**: 130  
 gouldiana, Pandora **3**: 28, **7**: 82, **18**:  
 47, **19**: 111, **19**: 103, **21**: 143, **32**: 91,  
**33**: 114  
 gouldiana, Trochomorpha **15**: 62-3  
 gouldiana, Voluta **2**: 10, **2**: 25, **27**: 120  
 gouldianum, Stoaoma **8**: 32  
 gouldii, Bela **17**: 110, **25**: 106  
 gouldii, Columbella **22**: 134  
 gouldii, Cryptodon **3**: 57, **6**: 50, **7**: 82  
 gouldii, Nitidella **7**: 101  
 gouldii, Odostomia **12**: 89, **23**: 59  
 gouldii, Retusa **17**: 111, **21**: 144, **25**:  
 106, **26**: 73  
 gouldii, Tellina **14**: 119, **14**: 120  
 gouldii, Thyasira **21**: 143, **25**: 106  
 gouldii, Utriculus **7**: 82  
 gouldii, Vertigo **3**: 97, **3**: 125, **3**: 136,  
**5**: 138, **6**: 6, **6**: 18, **7**: 69, **7**: 86, **7**:  
 127, **10**: 101, **11**: 111, **11**: 120, **13**:  
 103, **14**: 56, **14**: 64, **20**: 95, **21**: 144,  
**22**: 108, **24**: 63, **25**: 113, **26**: 15, **28**:  
 11, **29**: 123, **32**: 136  
 Gonyodiscus, **11**: 141  
 anthonyi **34**: 14  
 cockerelli **34**: 5  
 cronkhitei **34**: 100  
 perspectiva **34**: 28  
 gracile, Lampsilis **23**: 92  
 gracile, Opeas **21**: 77, **25**: 114-15, **26**: 19  
 gracilentia, Dunkeria **16**: 41  
 gracilicosta, Vallonia **7**: 86, **8**: 64, **9**: 17,  
**10**: 42, **11**: 71, **13**: 2, **13**: 36, **14**: 82,  
**19**: 130, **22**: 9, **28**: 38, **29**: 91, **30**:  
 135, **31**: 33, **32**: 42-3, **34**: 14  
 gracilior, Achatina **19**: 96  
 gracilior, Admete **18**: 19, **18**: 124  
 gracilior, Glandina **8**: 2  
 gracilior, Goniobasis **6**: 140, **17**: 33, **33**:  
 73  
 gracilior, Mitromorpha **27**: 27, **33**: 22  
 gracilior, Strombus **13**: 78, **25**: 109-10,  
**26**: 143, **32**: 24  
 gracilis, Acicula **24**: 54  
 gracilis, Anodonta **12**: 136  
 gracilis, Bifidaria **11**: 118, **19**: 122-3,  
**26**: 15

gracilis, Carditamera **7**: 93  
 gracilis, Cylindrella **8**: 20  
 gracilis, Cypraea **1**: 34, **22**: 10  
 gracilis, Diaphana **22**: 24  
 gracilis, Diplommata **13**: 4  
 gracilis, Eulima **13**: 53, **17**: 128, **27**: 59  
 gracilis, Harpa **25**: 66  
 gracilis, Lampsilis **14**: 38, **14**: 70, **14**: 78, **16**: 104, **19**: 49, **19**: 59, **20**: 17, **20**: 53, **22**: 65, **22**: 93, **27**: 22, **29**: 93, **30**: 15  
 gracilis, Limnaea **1**: 9, **1**: 35, **6**: 34, **9**: 127, **12**: 119, **12**: 131, **20**: 89, **22**: 18, **25**: 9  
 gracilis, Olivella **8**: 104  
 gracilis, Parthenina **12**: 53  
 gracilis, Potamolitus **10**: 80, **10**: 88  
 gracilis, Proptera **22**: 93, **23**: 119, **24**: 95, **28**: 75, **31**: 119  
 gracilis, Pupa **6**: 4, **6**: 7, **6**: 77, **8**: 107, **19**: 122, **19**: 125  
 gracilis, Saxidomus **14**: 1  
 gracilis, Streptostyla **21**: 77, **24**: 134  
 gracilis, Succinea **6**: 125  
 gracilis, Unio **1**: 21, **1**: 50, **2**: 4, **5**: 62-3, **5**: 110, **6**: 44, **7**: 69, **7**: 129, **8**: 116, **9**: 21, **9**: 77, **9**: 93, **9**: 116, **10**: 106, **12**: 8, **12**: 93, **13**: 4, **13**: 80, **18**: 56, **24**: 135, **28**: 7, **33**: 129  
 gracillima, Cordiera **17**: 12  
 gracillima, Ocinebra **3**: 61, **16**: 40, **21**: 58, **27**: 27  
 gracillima, Opeas **11**: 127, **13**: 46  
 gracillima, Pichardiella **27**: 64  
 gracillima, Turbonilla **22**: 39  
 gracillima, Urocoptis **26**: 104  
 gracillima, Varicella **27**: 64, **28**: 106, **29**: 137  
 graciloides, Cancellaria **11**: 98  
 gradata, Arca **5**: 69, **16**: 43, **27**: 27-8  
 gradata, Barbatia **7**: 133, **21**: 19, **21**: 56, **22**: 40  
 gradata, Helix **7**: 35  
 gradatus, Conus **27**: 29  
 graduata, Oceanida **24**: 56-7  
 graeca, Fissurella **22**: 133  
 graeca, Fissuridea **12**: 55  
 graminicola, Helix **8**: 4  
 graminicola, Hemitrochus **8**: 4  
 grana, Amnicola **4**: 114, **6**: 139, **9**: 5, **12**: 42  
 grana, Lyogyryus **19**: 117  
 grana, Paludina **12**: 42  
 Granaria, **17**: 115  
 granatina, Odostomia **1**: 44  
 grandidieri, Cleopatra **20**: 45  
 grandiferus, Unio **14**: 78

grandior, Leptaxis **24**: 114  
 grandis, Anodonta **2**: 21, **2**: 36, **5**: 62-3, **7**: 70, **9**: 21, **9**: 116, **12**: 64, **13**: 88, **14**: 79, **19**: 27, **19**: 59, **20**: 53, **20**: 83, **22**: 102, **22**: 94, **23**: 15, **23**: 92, **23**: 113-14, **23**: 118, **28**: 10, **29**: 80, **29**: 94, **29**: 117, **30**: 7, **30**: 15, **30**: 30, **30**: 33, **31**: 50, **32**: 17, **34**: 19  
 grandis, Arca **26**: 143, **27**: 29  
 grandis, Cadulus **34**: 106  
 grandis, Crepidula **24**: 31  
 grandis, Kennerlyia **24**: 45, **31**: 97, **31**: 135  
 grandis, Lampsilis **31**: 118  
 grandis, Mactra **8**: 26  
 grandis, Monoceros **33**: 34  
 grandis, Ostrea **34**: 99  
 grandis, Pandora **24**: 45  
 grandis, Solemya **22**: 2  
 grandis, Solen **13**: 120  
 grandis, Triopha **18**: 132  
 grandis, Trivia **11**: 123, **24**: 36, **26**: 98  
 granifera, Melania **2**: 68  
 granifera, Quadrula **20**: 55  
 graniferum, Cardium **7**: 105  
 graniferus, Unio **1**: 50, **8**: 140  
 granitella, Oliva **28**: 97  
 granocostata, Scutellina **14**: 62  
 Granopupa, **17**: 115  
 granosa, Fasciolaria **3**: 29, **3**: 66  
 granosculpta, Macrochlamys **16**: 65  
 granosissimus, Modiolus **28**: 35  
 granostriatus, Acanthochites **7**: 119  
 granosis, Trochus **34**: 130  
 granulata, Acanthopleura **16**: 138, **19**: 36  
 granulata, Clausiliastra **22**: 55  
 granulata, Fissuridea **5**: 105  
 granulata, Venus **5**: 69  
 granulatisima, Sonorella **16**: 32, **19**: 71  
 granulatum, Solarium **21**: 71  
 granulatus, Conus **34**: 126  
 granulatus, Neocyclotus **8**: 22  
 granulatus, Platystoma **8**: 22  
 granulatus, Strombus **13**: 77, **13**: 96, **33**: 24  
 granulatus, Unio **2**: 111, **4**: 125  
 granuloides, Haliris **22**: 75  
 granuloides, Verticordia **22**: 75  
 granulosa, Diplodonta **14**: 35  
 granulosa, Lucidella **8**: 32  
 granulosa, Lucina **7**: 114  
 granulosa, Scutellina **14**: 62  
 granulosa, Venus **7**: 118  
 granulosa, Xestina **34**: 71  
 granum, Acanthinula **4**: 23, **6**: 118, **33**: 95

granum, Amnicola **3**: 137, **8**: 139, **13**: 5, **25**: 28, **30**: 32  
 granum, Assiminea **23**: 70  
 granum, Cyllene **12**: 52  
 granum, Helix **3**: 25-6, **3**: 62, **8**: 30  
 granum, Jaminia **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
 granum, Lyogyrus **12**: 42, **12**: 44, **13**: 21, **22**: 32, **26**: 96, **29**: 86  
 granum, Microconus **3**: 25  
 granum, Pupa **18**: 105  
 granum, Thysanophora **11**: 105, **13**: 45, **31**: 56  
 graphica, Oliva **24**: 122, **28**: 116, **29**: 70  
 grata, Goniobasis **18**: 40  
 grata, Paphia **32**: 27  
 grata, Patella **8**: 67  
 grata, Tapes **27**: 26  
 gratioleti, Stephanoda **13**: 18  
 gratiole, Oliva **29**: 71  
 gravesi, Cyllindrella **8**: 19  
 gravida, Odostomia **5**: 57  
 gravinae, Zizyphinus **12**: 55  
 gravis, Voluta **34**: 131  
 grayana, Adamsiella **3**: 34, **8**: 23, **20**: 117  
 grayana, Assiminea **15**: 35  
 grayana, Mactra **8**: 26  
 grayana, Nodularia **24**: 97  
 grayanus, Cultellus **13**: 120  
 grayanus, Hipponyx **26**: 143  
 grayanus, Odontostoma **12**: 58  
 grayi, Microplax **7**: 139  
 grayi, Terebratulina **34**: 69  
 gredleri, Pupa **6**: 7  
 gredleri, Sphyradium **25**: 59  
 Gredleriella, **6**: 101  
 gregori, Cypraea **6**: 112, **6**: 133, **7**: 39, **7**: 40, **7**: 64-5, **7**: 78-9, **7**: 81, **7**: 102, **7**: 130, **18**: 96  
 greeleyi, Peltodoris **23**: 132  
 greeni, Cerithiopsis **10**: 39, **32**: 93  
 greenii, Cerithiopsis **3**: 115, **33**: 114  
 greeni, Unio **18**: 56  
 greenlandica, Aretoscala **22**: 80  
 greenlandica, Scala **9**: 35  
 greeri, Succinea **7**: 45, **11**: 143, **19**: 29  
 gregaria, Helix **22**: 130  
 gregoriana, Cepolis **19**: 36  
 gregoriana, Plagioptycha **19**: 36  
 gregoryi, Avicula **30**: 69  
 grevillea, Pupa **8**: 20, **6**: 101  
 griffithi, Buliminus **2**: 6  
 griffithi, Glandina **8**: 1  
 griffithiana, Limnaea **18**: 125  
 grippi, Bela **21**: 137, **22**: 135  
 grippi, Epiphyragmophora **27**: 37, **27**: 49  
 grippi, Eupleura **25**: 87

grippi, Odostomia **22**: 136  
 grippi, Rochefortia **25**: 128  
 grippiana, Alvania **21**: 136  
 grippiana, Odostomia **33**: 24  
 grippiana, Rissoa **21**: 136, **22**: 136, **25**: 74  
 grippii, Leptothyra **25**: 25  
 Grippina, **25**: 128  
   californica **25**: 128  
 griqualandica, Nesopupa **31**: 51  
 griscomi, Fissuridea **5**: 106  
 grisea, Lamellidoris **23**: 101  
 grisea, Limax **29**: 83  
 grisea, Mopalia **33**: 35  
 griseola, Helix **6**: 128  
 griseola, Praticolella **10**: 59, **10**: 107, **11**: 71, **20**: 33, **21**: 71, **22**: 63, **22**: 65  
 griseus, Agriolimax **5**: 70  
 groenlandica, Littorina **24**: 44  
 groenlandica, Lunatia **8**: 79, **17**: 110  
 groenlandica, Margarita **16**: 15, **21**: 143  
 groenlandica, Margarites **19**: 130  
 groenlandica, Mitra **15**: 102-3, **20**: 130  
 groenlandica, Scala **5**: 54, **5**: 57, **12**: 73, **19**: 129, **25**: 106, **33**: 23  
 groenlandica, Sclaria **17**: 110  
 groenlandica, Succinea **7**: 45, **11**: 144  
 groenlandica, Tellina **2**: 101  
 groenlandicus, Serripes **15**: 10, **17**: 110, **23**: 63, **24**: 46, **31**: 97  
 grohmanniana, Clausilia **22**: 138, **22**: 130  
 gronlandica, Volutomitra **20**: 130  
 gronlandicus, Epitonium **33**: 23  
 gronovia, Helix **3**: 77  
 grossa, Clausilia **13**: 118  
 grossularia, Drupa **27**: 79-80  
 grosvenorii, Meseschia **15**: 5, **17**: 33, **22**: 56  
 grosvenorii, Physa **15**: 69  
 grosvenorii, Succinea **6**: 30, **8**: 65, **11**: 143, **13**: 3, **19**: 29, **19**: 94, **19**: 130, **20**: 81, **23**: 96, **29**: 90, **29**: 92  
 groulti, Helix **16**: 96  
 groulti, Papuina **16**: 96  
 gruneri, Lithodomus **30**: 3  
 grus, Chione **16**: 140, **27**: 60  
 Gryphaea corrigata **12**: 108  
   marconi **12**: 108  
   mucronata **12**: 108  
   navia **12**: 108  
   newberryi **12**: 108  
   pitcheri **12**: 108  
   vesicularis **8**: 74  
   wardi, **12**: 108  
   washitaensis **12**: 108  
 gryphoides, Chama **7**: 106, **12**: 56, **22**: 133

- guadeloupensis, Angulus **7**: 117  
 guadeloupensis, Dentellaria **25**: 48  
 guadeloupensis, Helix **25**: 48  
 guadeloupensis, Mulinia **19**: 80  
 guadeloupensis, Phos **5**: 67  
 guadeloupensis, Tellina **7**: 117  
 guadelupensis, Mulinia **8**: 27, **34**: 41  
 guadelupensis, Planorbis **31**: 141  
 guadelupensis, Succinea **14**: 125  
 guadelupensis, Truncatella **15**: 83, **16**: 42  
 guadelupiana, Helix **14**: 122  
 gualteriana, Helix **26**: 26  
 gualteriana, Iberus **26**: 26  
 guamensis, Partula **6**: 98  
 guantanamensis, Pleurodonte **30**: 50  
 guatemalensis, Agriolimax **28**: 57  
 guatemalensis, Amnicola **9**: 69, **21**: 79,  
     **23**: 97, **34**: 37  
 guatemalensis, Anachis **30**: 26  
 guatemalensis, Aplexa **34**: 38  
 guatemalensis, Cochliopa **34**: 47  
 guatemalensis, Columbella **30**: 26  
 guatemalensis, Cyrenoida **34**: 46  
 guatemalensis, Helix **33**: 95  
 guatemalensis, Leptinaria **34**: 39, **34**:  
     44, **34**: 48  
 guatemalensis, Neritilia **34**: 41  
 guatemalensis, Pisidium **34**: 40  
 guatemalensis, Salasiella **34**: 48  
 guatemalensis, Strobilops **34**: 48, **34**: 52  
 guatemalensis, Succinea **13**: 139, **34**: 45  
 guayaquilensis, Dolabella **9**: 73  
 gudeana, Eulota **14**: 60  
 gudei, Kaliella **16**: 79, **17**: 107  
 gudei, Macrochlamys **18**: 6  
 guerini, Apicularia **12**: 53  
 guettardia, Helix **3**: 76, **3**: 87, **8**: 93  
 guigouana, Urocoptis **32**: 72  
 guildingi, Enaeta **20**: 130  
 guildingi, Haminea **34**: 122  
 guiniacum, Cerithium **21**: 23  
 guirensis, Urocoptis **27**: 138  
 Guivillea alabastrina **10**: 54  
 gularis, Gastrodonta **11**: 132, **12**: 140-1,  
     **13**: 107, **14**: 57, **21**: 48, **25**: 26, **25**:  
     125, **27**: 82, **31**: 71  
 gularis, Zonites **6**: 9, **6**: 77, **7**: 14-16,  
     **7**: 33, **12**: 98  
 gularis, Zonitoides **7**: 13  
 gulickiana, Achatinella **34**: 109  
 gulickiana, Amastra **25**: 16  
 gumia, Odostomia **24**: 54  
 gummea, Leptachatina **33**: 56  
 gundlachi, Actinonaias **31**: 48  
 gundlachi, Caecilioides **28**: 131  
 gundlachi, Guppya **3**: 25, **3**: 63, **3**: 138,  
     **11**: 131, **13**: 46, **17**: 77-8, **19**: 40,  
     **21**: 100-03, **26**: 18-21, **26**: 32, **26**: 34,  
     **28**: 106, **29**: 82, **29**: 83, **29**: 143, **31**:  
     56, **33**: 18, **34**: 29, **34**: 43, **34**: 45,  
     **34**: 48, **34**: 51, **34**: 94, **34**: 108  
 gundlachi, Hyalinia **26**: 106  
 gundlachi, Macroceramus **28**: 106  
 gundlachi, Melampus **13**: 52-3, **17**: 126  
 gundlachi, Zonites **3**: 63, **7**: 13  
 Gundlachia, **2**: 3, **9**: 62, **9**: 64, **17**: 97,  
     **28**: 23, **31**: 3  
     adelosia **9**: 62  
     ancyliformis **2**: 96, **9**: 62, **9**: 67,  
     **21**: 14, **27**: 78, **31**: 3  
     bakeri, **31**: 4  
     beddomei **9**: 64-5, **9**: 68, **31**: 4  
     californica **9**: 62, **9**: 67, **21**: 17, **31**:  
     4  
     crepidulina **9**: 62, **9**: 67, **31**: 3  
     francofurtana **9**: 63  
     hinkleyi **31**: 4, **31**: 51, **34**: 38, **34**:  
     40  
     hjalmarsoni **27**: 77-8, **31**: 4  
     l'hotellieriei **27**: 127-8, **31**: 4,  
     lucasi **31**: 3  
     meekiana **9**: 62-3, **9**: 67, **21**: 17,  
     **31**: 4  
     neozelanica **31**: 4  
     petterdi **7**: 122-3, **9**: 61, **9**: 63-6,  
     **9**: 68, **31**: 4  
     poeyi **9**: 62  
     stimpsoniana **9**: 63, **21**: 15, **31**: 4,  
     **33**: 16  
 gundlachioides, Poeyia **9**: 62  
 Guppya, **9**: 19, **9**: 110, **11**: 131, **12**: 114  
     biolleyi **19**: 78  
     elegans **21**: 77  
     elegantula **34**: 39, **34**: 48, **34**: 51  
     epistylum **8**: 2, **9**: 14  
     gundlachi **3**: 25, **3**: 138, **11**: 131,  
     **13**: 46, **17**: 77-8, **19**: 40, **21**:  
     100-03, **26**: 18-21, **26**: 32, **26**:  
     34, **28**: 106, **29**: 82-3, **29**: 143,  
     **31**: 56, **33**: 18, **34**: 39, **34**: 43,  
     **34**: 45, **34**: 48, **34**: 51, **34**: 94, **34**:  
     108  
     miamiensis **17**: 77, **19**: 40  
     semenlini **29**: 82  
     sterkii **34**: 28  
 guppyi, Pecten **16**: 100  
 Guraleus, **32**: 69  
 gussoni, Williamia **21**: 86  
 guttata, Cypraea **1**: 34, **10**: 63, **27**: 69,  
     **34**: 127  
 guttata, Euglandina **29**: 119  
 guttata, Marginella **19**: 18  
 guttata, Oliva **24**: 68, **28**: 103  
 guttula, Lamprocystis **19**: 42

guttula, *Oliva* **28**: 102  
 gwatkiniana, *Rhodacmaea* **31**: 8, **33**: 140  
 gymnota, *Cratena* **22**: 15  
 gyrata, *Succinea* **17**: 48  
*Gyraulus* **3**: 8, **9**: 52, **19**: 105  
   *dilatatus* **8**: 116  
   *parvus* **3**: 24  
 gyrina, *Oxychona* **30**: 126  
 gyrina, *Physa* **2**: 98, **2**: 111, **3**: 21, **3**: 24, **3**: 50-1, **6**: 20, **1**, **6**: 35, **7**: 33, **7**: 69, **8**: 65, **9**: 4, **9**: 127, **12**: 65, **14**: 16-17, **14**: 19, **14**: 22, **14**: 77, **15**: 25, **15**: 27, **15**: 45, **15**: 54, **15**: 71, **16**: 17, **16**: 105, **17**: 113, **18**: 31, **20**: 23, **20**: 40, **20**: 82, **20**: 98, **22**: 120, **23**: 77, **25**: 67, **25**: 108, **26**: 65, **26**: 92, **26**: 94-5, **26**: 131, **27**: 54, **28**: 92, **9**: 47, **29**: 90, **29**: 92, **29**: 124-6, **30**: 8, **30**: 31, **31**: 113, **32**: 42-3, **33**: 16  
*Gyrineum*, **18**: 69  
   *californicum* **18**: 69, **21**: 43, **21**: 65, **22**: 134  
 habeli, *Bulimulus* **5**: 99, **6**: 86  
 habeli, *Pleuropyrus* **5**: 99, **6**: 86  
 haberhaueri, *Buliminus* **2**: 6  
*Habropoma*, **3**: 71  
*hachijoensis*, *Carychium* **16**: 57, **18**: 7  
*hachijoensis*, *Cochlicopa* **16**: 57  
*hachijoensis*, *Eulota* **16**: 45  
*hachijoensis*, *Kaliella* **16**: 55  
*hachijoensis*, *Plectotropis* **16**: 45  
*hachijoensis*, *Pyramidula* **16**: 55  
*hachitana*, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 34, **11**: 39  
*hachitana*, *Sonorella* **16**: 32, **18**: 50  
*hadaka*, *Eulota* **17**: 105  
*hadaka*, *Plectotropis* **17**: 105  
*haddon*, *Ischnochiton* **8**: 129  
*Hadra fraseri* **6**: 125  
   *broadbenti* **6**: 125  
*Hadropleura septangularis* **12**: 53  
*haemastoma*, *Purpura* **3**: 104, **5**: 44, **5**: 50, **5**: 66, **6**: 111, **10**: 122, **11**: 32, **12**: 52, **12**: 143, **19**: 16, **21**: 70, **22**: 131, **24**: 83  
*haemastoma*, *Stramonita* **5**: 50  
*haemastoma*, *Strombus* **13**: 95  
*haemastoma*, *Thais* **32**: 27  
*hageni*, *Contradens* **30**: 107  
*Hagenmülleria*, **12**: 54  
*hagleri*, *Pleurobema* **13**: 109  
*hagleri*, *Unio* **13**: 109  
*hahajimana*, *Melania* **18**: 8  
*hahajimana*, *Microcystina* **15**: 118  
*Hainesia crocea* **16**: 81  
*haitense*, *Cardium* **7**: 105

*hakodadiensis*, *Helicina* **14**: 128, **16**: 129  
*hakodatensis*, *Eulota* **14**: 60  
*haleyonis*, *Surcula* **22**: 135  
*haleyonis*, *Turris* **22**: 135  
*haldemani*, *Acella* **30**: 9, **30**: 135, **31**: 92, **33**: 118  
*haldemani*, *Ancylus* **16**: 88, **17**: 13, **17**: 25, **17**: 29, **18**: 17, **18**: 78  
*haldemani*, *Goniobasis* **17**: 33, **33**: 73  
*haldemani*, *Lymnaea* **25**: 9, **28**: 118, **28**: 120, **33**: 118  
*haldemani*, *Tortacella* **33**: 118  
*Haldemania*, **18**: 16  
*haldemaniana*, *Helix* **5**: 33  
*haldemaniana*, *Hyalosagda* **5**: 33  
*Haldemanina*, **19**: 94  
*haleana*, *Succinea* **6**: 23, **11**: 143  
*halei*, *Physa* **6**: 21, **6**: 103, **7**: 121, **25**: 126, **31**: 63  
*halei*, *Succinea* **6**: 23  
*haleianus*, *Unio* **10**: 59  
*Halia*, **1**: 36, **22**: 83  
*halibrechtus*, *Chrysodomus* **5**: 47  
*Halicardissa*, **27**: 48  
*Haliotidae*, **4**: 102  
*haliotiphila*, *Barleeia* **16**: 41, **21**: 44, **25**: 74  
*Haliotis*, **3**: 66, **4**: 102-3  
   *asinina* **15**: 99  
   *assimilis* **4**: 103-4, **9**: 131, **22**: 136, **33**: 62  
   *californiana* **4**: 103  
   *californica* **12**: 79, **20**: 86  
   *californiensis* **4**: 103, **12**: 79, **20**: 86, **33**: 63  
   *coccinea* **5**: 51  
   *corrugata* **3**: 66, **4**: 103-4, **9**: 131, **12**: 89, **17**: 68, **21**: 66, **25**: 73, **33**: 62  
   *cracherodii* **4**: 14, **4**: 59, **4**: 103, **7**: 24, **7**: 28, **7**: 71-2, **8**: 100, **9**: 130, **10**: 108, **11**: 23-4, **12**: 79, **12**: 80, **12**: 89, **13**: 81, **16**: 42, **17**: 67-8, **18**: 67, **20**: 85-6, **20**: 136, **21**: 46, **21**: 93, **24**: 96, **24**: 111, **25**: 73, **28**: 27, **33**: 62  
   *dalli* **30**: 11  
   *diegoensis* **33**: 62  
   *discus* **4**: 103  
   *fulgens* **4**: 103-4, **7**: 28, **7**: 72, **9**: 131, **11**: 53, **12**: 106, **16**: 42, **20**: 86, **21**: 66, **25**: 73, **28**: 28, **33**: 62  
   *gigantea* **4**: 103-4, **9**: 132, **21**: 46  
   *glabra* **4**: 103  
   *holzneri* **24**: 125  
   *interrupta* **4**: 103

- Haliotis kamtschatkana* 4: 103-4, 24:  
 44, 33: 26  
*lamellosa* 12: 55, 22: 133  
*nodosa* 4: 103  
*planata* 12: 106  
*planilirata*, 4: 103  
*ponderosa* 4: 103  
*pourtalesii* 4: 104, 25: 81, 30: 11  
*rufescens* 2: 68, 3: 36, 4: 14, 4: 59,  
 4: 67, 4: 103, 5: 3, 7: 72, 9: 131,  
 11: 23, 13: 81, 16: 27, 16: 84,  
 17: 67-8, 20: 86, 20: 136, 21: 46,  
 21: 66, 22: 136, 25: 73, 28: 27,  
 33: 62  
*splendens* 4: 14, 4: 103-4, 9: 131,  
 12: 89  
*tuberculata* 3: 66, 12: 106, 24: 102  
*walallensis* 14: 47  
*haliotoidea*, *Testacella* 11: 127, 15: 59  
*haliotoidea*, *Velutina* 7: 83, 17: 110  
*Halistylus circumstriatus* 11: 7, 12: 47  
*columna* 11: 7, 12: 46  
*pupoides* 10: 19, 11: 7, 13: 28, 21:  
 46, 21: 66, 22: 136, 33: 26  
*subpupoides* 12: 47, 22: 136  
*hallae*, *Pecten* 34: 76  
*hallae*, *Plagiocentium* 34: 76  
*hallenbeckii*, *Goniobasis* 4: 124  
*halli*, *Lunatia* 8: 74  
*halli*, *Phrixgnathus* 7: 89  
*Haloconcha reflexa* 28: 138  
*hamata*, *Leda* 10: 1, 18: 19, 21: 19, 21:  
 92, 22: 137  
*hamatus*, *Brachydontes* 15: 96  
*hamatus*, *Modiolus* 15: 96  
*hamatus*, *Mytilus* 2: 72, 3: 29, 4: 6,  
 6: 40, 8: 14, 12: 112, 13: 86, 15: 96,  
 21: 70  
*hamillei*, *Acmaea* 14: 62  
*hamilearis*, *Helix* 22: 128, 22: 130  
*hamiltoni*, *Haplostemma* 11: 38  
*hamiltoni*, *Holospira* 11: 38, 11: 108  
*hamiltoni*, *Phacusa* 7: 89  
*Haminea cornea* 14: 47  
*elegans* 12: 55, 24: 83  
*globosa* 22: 131  
*guldinigi* 34: 122  
*solitaria* 9: 141, 23: 15, 26: 73, 26:  
 74, 29: 110, 33: 114, 34: 41  
*succinea* 13: 53  
*vesicula* 9: 104, 21: 57, 24: 45,  
 29: 130, 31: 103  
*virescens* 7: 75, 8: 100, 9: 104, 11:  
 68, 11: 90, 12: 89, 21: 57, 31:  
 98  
*hamlini*, *Lima* 14: 16  
*hamlini*, *Radiolites* 29: 122  
*hammonis*, *Polita* 29: 91, 30: 72, 33:  
 68, 33: 97, 34: 28  
*hammonis*, *Vitrea* 11: 129, 12: 102, 13:  
 3, 13: 58, 13: 64, 13: 103, 14: 64, 16:  
 51, 17: 92, 17: 99-102, 18: 46, 18: 66,  
 19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 93, 20: 81, 20:  
 95, 20: 98, 21: 68, 21: 106, 21: 144,  
 22: 119, 24: 69, 25: 67, 25: 75, 25:  
 79, 25: 80, 26: 74, 26: 131, 27: 24,  
 27: 96, 28: 9, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 47,  
 29: 125, 33: 14, 34: 29  
*hammonis*, *Zonitoides* 32: 136  
*handi*, *Oreohelix* 31: 33, 31: 94  
*handwerki*, *Pisidium* 13: 90, 14: 100,  
 20: 18  
*haneti*, *Ocenebra* 6: 111  
*hangchowensis*, *Sitala* 20: 5  
*hanleyana*, *Cylindrella* 20: 47  
*hanleyana*, *Donax* 5: 126  
*hanleyana*, *Helicina* 1: 21, 11: 46  
*hanleyanum*, *Microstoma* 20: 47  
*hanleyanus*, *Donax* 11: 8  
*hanleyi*, *Bulimus* 10: 46  
*hanleyi*, *Orphnus* 10: 46  
*Hanleya spicata* 33: 70  
*Hapalus*, 12: 72  
*Haplogona* 7: 88, 7: 92  
*Haplopupa*, 11: 119, 9: 50, 11: 108  
*Haplotrema*, 11: 127  
*concava* 34: 28  
*hardouini*, *Planispira* 11: 37  
*harfordi*, *Fusinus* 29: 55  
*harfordi*, *Fusus* 5: 47  
*harfordiana*, *Daedalochila* 2: 79, 5: 40,  
 17: 9  
*harfordiana*, *Drillia* 19: 17  
*harfordiana*, *Helix* 2: 79, 3: 15, 3: 41,  
 5: 40, 5: 42  
*harfordiana*, *Polygyra* 5: 40, 11: 93  
*harfordiana*, *Polygyrella* 3: 15, 5: 40,  
 11: 105  
*harfordiana*, *Triodopsis* 2: 79, 2: 113,  
 5: 40  
*harfordianum*, *Pisidium* 9: 99, 14: 100  
*harimensis*, *Alycaeus* 16: 129  
*harimensis*, *Clausilia* 14: 108, 22: 42  
*harimensis*, *Hemiphaedusa* 22: 42  
*Harmandia somboriensis* 26: 141  
*harni*, *Planorbis* 4: 137, 13: 51-2  
*haroldiana*, *Gonidea* 22: 34  
*Harpa amouretta* 25: 65-6  
*articularis* 25: 65-6  
*cancellata* 25: 66  
*coniodata* 25: 66  
*costata*, 25: 65  
*crenata* 25: 66  
*davidis* 25: 65-6

Harpa doris 25: 65-6  
 gracilis 25: 66  
 harpa 25: 65  
 imperialis 25: 65  
 major 25: 65  
 minor 25: 65-6  
 nobilis 25: 65  
 punctata 25: 66  
 rosea 25: 65-6  
 striata 34: 125  
 ventricosa 25: 65-6, 26: 77  
 harpa, Acanthinula 7: 66, 10: 99, 11: 71, 13: 2, 13: 103, 17: 100, 24: 63, 27: 96, 32: 143, 33: 97  
 harpa, Buccinum 25: 65  
 harpa, Cingula 28: 18  
 harpa, Helix 9: 3  
 harpa, Patula 3: 98, 6: 16  
 harpa, Straparollina 19: 101  
 harpa, Tornatina 10: 17, 10: 19, 16: 42, 21: 22, 22: 137, 25: 75, 28: 91  
 harpa, Zoogenites 21: 144, 27: 141, 25: 80  
 harpaeformis, Columbella 26: 122  
 Harpago, 13: 94  
 chiraga 13: 94  
 rugosa 13: 94  
 harperi, Amnicola 24: 2  
 harperi, Epiphragmophora 13: 143  
 harperi, Unio 13: 6  
 Harpula, 19: 143  
 harpularia, Bela 3: 5, 3: 29, 7: 93, 9: 35, 10: 74, 17: 110, 21: 144, 25: 106  
 harpularia, Oliva 28: 116  
 Harpulina, 19: 143  
 harrigani, Pholadomya 30: 77  
 harrisi, Strioturbonilla 21: 9  
 harrisi, Turbonilla 21: 9  
 harrisiana, Lima 24: 74  
 Harmandia 29: 82  
 hartmani, Amastra 25: 16  
 hartmani, Partula 6: 75  
 hartmani, Trochomorpha 12: 15  
 Hartmannia, 5: 84  
 patula 33: 108  
 septemspiralis 33: 108  
 hartmanianum, Pleurobema 28: 140  
 hartungi, Buliminus 5: 51  
 hartungi, Eua 5: 51  
 hartwegii, Chaetopleura 4: 33, 5: 58, 7: 72  
 hartwegii, Chiton 8: 45-6, 32: 2  
 hartwegii, Cyanoplax 27: 28, 33: 57  
 hartwegii, Trachydermon 12: 9, 21: 47  
 hartwrightii, Unio 9: 121, 13: 43  
 Harvella, 8: 40  
 hasemani, Tetraplodon 24: 131

hasta, Sphyradium 26: 60  
 hastata, Terebra 19: 19  
 hastatus, Chlamys 24: 47  
 hastatus, Opeas 12: 16  
 hastatus, Pecten 5: 55, 7: 72, 7: 101, 9: 41, 10: 33, 10: 68, 10: 83, 10: 125, 11: 52-3, 11: 104, 20: 71, 21: 19, 22: 39, 24: 47, 24: 96, 24: 126, 26: 133, 27: 121-2, 28: 26, 33: 66  
 Hastula, 21: 124  
 hastula, Melania 12: 15  
 hastula, Partula 6: 75  
 hataiana, Tornatellina 17: 54  
 hatchitana, Epiphragmophora 10: 70  
 haughtoni, Helix 1: 64  
 haustum, Voluta 34: 131  
 hauttecoeur, Parreysia 27: 85  
 havanensis, Ancylus 26: 106  
 havanensis, Planorbis 1: 20  
 havanensis, Segmentina 26: 36  
 hawnii, Physa 14: 19  
 hawkinsi, Succinea 7: 127, 11: 143, 13: 3, 23: 109  
 haycocki, Argyrodonax 25: 85  
 haycocki, Mitra 25: 24  
 haycocki, Turbonilla 25: 24  
 haydeni, Helix 4: 111  
 haydeni, Linnaea 6: 33  
 haydeni, Oreohelix 25: 133, 26: 11, 26: 89, 26: 144  
 haydeni, Patula 2: 64, 3: 135  
 haydeni, Pupa 11: 119, 11: 136  
 haydeni, Pyramidula 11: 141  
 haydeni, Succinea 6: 23, 7: 127, 11: 143, 13: 3  
 haydeni, Vertigo 6: 5  
 haydeniana, Columna 20: 132, 24: 77-8, 24: 80  
 hayesii, Cardium 20: 112  
 hayseldeni, Partulina 10: 31  
 haysiana, Truncilla 20: 52, 24: 76, 27: 95  
 hazardi, Helix 11: 83  
 hazelhurstianus, Unio 5: 125, 6: 144, 9: 122  
 heathi, Discodoris 18: 132  
 heathi, Leptochiton 33: 70  
 heathi, Mopalia 32: 12  
 heathi, Niphozonia 33: 70  
 hebard, Vertigo 33: 141  
 hebe, Partula 6: 75  
 hebes, Bifidaria 11: 117, 14: 10  
 hebes, Pupa 6: 3, 11: 136  
 hebes, Pupilla 18: 104, 23: 94, 34: 7, 34: 14  
 hebetata, Quadula 20: 55  
 hebetatus, Unio 13: 81



hebraea, Circe **9**: 10  
 hebraea, Cytherea **13**: 53  
 hebraea, Lioconcha **9**: 11  
 hebraea, Natica **24**: 102  
 hebridarum, Placostylus **19**: 44  
 hecoci, Ariolimax **11**: 139  
 hedleyi, Vaginula **5**: 11  
 heermanni, Pecten **14**: 117  
 heighwayana, Helicina **23**: 129  
 heimbergi, Clavator **23**: 60  
 Heilprinia, **18**: 93  
 Helcion pellucidum **10**: 126, **32**: 77  
 Helcioniscus, **5**: 79  
     amussitatus **6**: 70  
     clypeater **8**: 92  
     eucosmius **6**: 69-70  
     nigrisquamatus **8**: 66-7, **8**: 118  
     toreuma **6**: 70  
     variegata **6**: 70  
 helena, Cerithiopsis **31**: 72  
 helenae, Bulimus **2**: 39  
 helenae, Cypraea **1**: 34  
 Helenella insolens **18**: 70  
 helga, Odostomia **22**: 136, **25**: 74, **27**: 27  
 Heliacis panamensis **33**: 32  
 Helicarion, **6**: 124  
     albellus **12**: 16  
     bottgeri **14**: 83  
     dautzenbergianum, **16**: 64  
     cryptophallus **34**: 105  
     lineolatus **11**: 37  
     verreauxi **7**: 77  
 helice, Helix **7**: 78  
 Helicea, **4**: 127  
 Helicella, **11**: 47  
     cantiana **11**: 47  
     caperata **12**: 34  
     ericetorum **13**: 117  
     pyramidata **14**: 107  
     terrestris **11**: 47  
     ventricosa **11**: 47  
 Helicidae, **1**: 53, **1**: 64, **1**: 75, **3**: 101, **4**: 114, **6**: 68-9, **6**: 122, **6**: 130, **8**: 64, **11**: 47, **13**: 44  
 Helicidonta obvoluta **28**: 11  
 heliciformis, Amastra **23**: 15  
 Helicigona alpicola **28**: 10  
     bifasciata **28**: 11  
     infrafasciata **28**: 11  
     lapicida **28**: 11  
     pyrenaica **14**: 83  
 Helicina, **6**: 123-4, **11**: 46  
     adpersa **26**: 104-5, **29**: 137  
     amoena **20**: 4, **26**: 12, **24**: 39, **34**: 41, **34**: 44-5, **34**: 49, **34**: 52  
     angulata **24**: 89

Helicina anozona **34**: 52  
     antillarum **5**: 67  
     aurantia **8**: 24  
     bairdi **19**: 45  
     bourailensis **11**: 27  
     cacaguelita **15**: 136, **33**: 139  
     christophori **10**: 118  
     chrysocheila **11**: 46, **21**: 69, **21**: 71  
     clappi **21**: 102, **21**: 104, **23**: 89-90, **26**: 18-20, **26**: 21, **26**: 32-4  
     coccinostoma **34**: 40, **34**: 44  
     columbiana **15**: 136  
     concinna **16**: 130  
     constellata **26**: 111  
     convexa **5**: 67, **16**: 130, **19**: 24  
     dalli **20**: 4  
     depressa **5**: 34  
     durangiana **2**: 79  
     dysoni **11**: 13-14, **29**: 83  
     echigoensis **16**: 131  
     expolita **16**: 131  
     exserta **14**: 84  
     flavida **10**: 59, **21**: 71, **34**: 39-40, **34**: 44, **34**: 49  
     fischeriana **11**: 87  
     fragilis **34**: 52  
     funkii **11**: 87  
     hakodadiensis **14**: 128, **16**: 129  
     hanleyana **1**: 21, **11**: 46  
     heighwayana **23**: 129  
     induta **5**: 67  
     jamaicensis **8**: 24  
     japonica **16**: 30-1  
     layardi **19**: 45  
     lineata **8**: 32  
     lindeni **34**: 52, **34**: 49  
     lirata **13**: 139  
     megastoma **5**: 34  
     nehouensis **11**: 27  
     nemoralina **15**: 137  
     nemoralis **29**: 83  
     neritella **5**: 34, **8**: 24  
     nesiotica **5**: 97, **6**: 87  
     occulta **3**: 18, **3**: 20, **3**: 113, **4**: 108, **5**: 40, **6**: 24, **7**: 135, **9**: 36, **10**: 118, **11**: 46, **14**: 128, **14**: 53, **19**: 58, **19**: 63, **20**: 47, **23**: 96, **28**: 17, **34**: 63-4, **30**: 66  
     orbiculata **1**: 9, **1**: 21, **1**: 26, **3**: 123, **3**: 137, **6**: 78, **6**: 103, **7**: 33, **7**: 132, **8**: 18, **11**: 46, **13**: 44, **13**: 142-3, **14**: 76, **16**: 53, **18**: 55, **19**: 38, **20**: 34, **21**: 100-04, **23**: 89, **25**: 117, **26**: 18, **26**: 20, **26**: 33, **29**: 143, **31**: 56, **31**: 117, **34**: 94  
     osumiensis **14**: 127  
     oweniana **34**: 40

- Helicina oxyrhyncha* **18**: 22  
     *parva* **12**: 1  
     *plicatula* **10**: 118  
     *pterochora* **18**: 22  
     *rabei* **11**: 34, **11**: 87  
     *reini* **14**: 128, **16**: 130-1  
     *rostrata* **34**: 42  
     *rotelloidea* **33**: 56  
     *rufocallosa* **11**: 87  
     *sadoensis* **16**: 128  
     *sanctaemarthae* **15**: 136, **33**: 139  
     *saxoniana* **11**: 27  
     *scopulorum* **26**: 111  
     *subglobulosa* **11**: 46  
     *sublaevigata* **19**: 45  
     *submarginata* **26**: 3  
     *subtropica* **1**: 9, **1**: 25  
     *sundana* **14**: 84  
     *tamsiana* **15**: 137  
     *tantilla* **16**: 53, **19**: 58, **26**: 17, **26**: 32, **26**: 34, **31**: 57  
     *torrei* **23**: 50  
     *tropica* **1**: 9, **11**: 46, **14**: 27, **22**: 65, **23**: 89, **24**: 5, **28**: 17  
     *trossula* **34**: 39, **34**: 44, **34**: 49  
     *uzenensis* **14**: 128, **16**: 131  
     *vanattae* **24**: 134  
     *verecunda* **14**: 127-8  
*helicina*, *Margarita* **2**: 24, **6**: 50, **10**: 17, **12**: 111, **18**: 138, **21**: 143, **26**: 136  
*Helicinae*, **11**: 47  
*Helicinidae*, **11**: 46, **13**: 44  
*helycinus*, *Margarites* **31**: 98, **33**: 26  
*Helicodiscus* **7**: 93, **11**: 142  
     *arizonensis* **22**: 104, **30**: 135  
     *eigenmanni* **14**: 41, **22**: 65, **23**: 95  
     *fimbriatus* **3**: 72, **11**: 142, **12**: 98, **14**: 58  
     *lineatus* **3**: 106, **3**: 113, **5**: 138, **6**: 77, **7**: 33, **7**: 66, **7**: 69, **7**: 95, **7**: 135, **8**: 70, **8**: 76, **8**: 102, **8**: 105, **9**: 89, **9**: 116, **10**: 42-3, **10**: 99, **11**: 142, **13**: 3, **13**: 36, **13**: 58, **13**: 70, **13**: 104, **13**: 142, **14**: 10, **14**: 31, **14**: 41, **14**: 52, **14**: 5, **14**: 59, **14**: 64, **14**: 76, **14**: 85-6, **16**: 51, **16**: 128, **17**: 99-100-02, **18**: 46, **18**: 55, **18**: 144, **19**: 59, **19**: 63, **20**: 17, **20**: 98, **20**: 101, **20**: 107, **21**: 73, **22**: 52, **25**: 27, **25**: 115, **26**: 93, **26**: 94, **29**: 122  
     *parallelus*, **19**: 130, **20**: 107, **21**: 8, **21**: 68, **21**: 144, **22**: 9, **22**: 119, **23**: 95, **24**: 63, **24**: 69, **25**: 35, **25**: 67, **25**: 75, **25**: 79, **25**: 80, **25**: 114, **25**: 125, **26**: 74, **27**: 24, **28**: 10, **28**: 17, **29**: 19, **29**: 90, **29**: 92, **30**: 65-6, **30**: 72, **31**: 115, **32**: 136, **33**: 15, **33**: 68, **33**: 98, **34**: 63-4  
     *salmonensis* **4**: 24  
     *sonorensis* **17**: 11  
*Helicodonta lens* **13**: 60  
     *lenticula* **26**: 27  
     *obvoluta* **33**: 108  
     *sculpturata* **9**: 108  
*Helicogena*, **11**: 47  
     *hortensis* **20**: 75  
     *pomatia* **22**: 55  
     *arbusorum* **17**: 131  
*helicoidea*, *Valvata* **19**: 95, **20**: 31-2, **34**: 68  
*helicoidea*, *Amauopsis* **25**: 106  
*Helicophanta*, **6**: 9  
     *alayeriana* **16**: 66  
     *gloriosa* **16**: 67  
     *ibaraensis* **16**: 67  
*Helicorbis*, **19**: 105, **19**: 108  
*Helicostyla*, **17**: 58  
     *carinata* **15**: 8  
     *dactylus* **15**: 8  
     *leucophthalma* **22**: 47  
     *papyracea* **24**: 138  
     *togolandensis* **22**: 47  
*helictomphala*, *Polygyra* **13**: 139, **34**: 40  
*heliotropium*, *Trochus* **34**: 130  
*Helisoma*, **3**: 8, **2**: 111  
*Helix*, **6**: 117, **6**: 122, **7**: 13, **11**: 47, **21**: 32  
     *achilles* **2**: 41  
     *acris* **2**: 39  
     *acuta* **5**: 33, **8**: 4, **12**: 36, **22**: 130  
     *acutangula* **24**: 138  
     *acutedentata* **2**: 79  
     *agrigantina* **22**: 130  
     *alanda* **2**: 71, **6**: 94  
     *alba*, **6**: 16-18, **7**: 126, **34**: 127  
     *albida* **14**: 24  
     *albino*, **8**: 4  
     *albolabiata* **3**: 74  
     *albolabris* **2**: 7, **2**: 114, **3**: 98, **3**: 110, **3**: 130-1, **4**: 24, **4**: 114, **4**: 137, **5**: 53, **5**: 107, **6**: 17, **6**: 77, **6**: 83, **6**: 91, **7**: 126, **8**: 76, **8**: 106, **9**: 3, **9**: 28, **10**: 64, **14**: 9, **16**: 120, **21**: 130  
     *allasteri* **2**: 22-3  
     *allporti* **7**: 78  
     *alonensis* **26**: 26  
     *alpha* **6**: 55  
     *alternata* **2**: 7-8, **3**: 110, **3**: 131, **7**: 93, **8**: 83, **8**: 106, **10**: 63-4  
     *anachoreta* **25**: 71  
     *andicola* **1**: 64

*Helix andrewsi* 4: 24  
*andromica* 22: 130  
*angrandi* 1: 20  
*angularis* 32: 115  
*angulata* 23: 1, 24: 137-8  
*anomala* 8: 4  
*aperta* 22: 130  
*apicina* 22: 130, 24: 83  
*appressa* 5: 41, 5: 99, 6: 8, 6: 77,  
 8: 14-16, 8: 44, 8: 51, 8: 82-3,  
 8: 134, 16: 12, 25: 26  
*arborea* 2: 7-8  
*arborescens* 25: 70  
*arbustorum* 1: 76, 14: 112, 20: 94  
*arcelinia* 3: 76, 8: 93  
*arenicola* 13: 32, 21: 92, 25: 94, 27:  
 62  
*areolata* 20: 13, 32: 55  
*argenvillea* 3: 75, 31: 133  
*argonautula* 8: 107  
*armigera* 2: 64, 5: 56  
*arrosa* 1: 76, 5: 56, 8: 81, 11: 51  
*aspera* 7: 111-12, 8: 4, 10: 78, 11:  
 47, 12: 34, 14: 112, 14: 115, 16:  
 133, 21: 35  
*aspera* 1: 34, 5: 48, 5: 51, 5: 71,  
 7: 60, 10: 105, 14: 138, 15: 91,  
 15: 119, 18: 35, 21: 57, 23: 74,  
 30: 37, 33: 64  
*augusticollis* 1: 54  
*auriculata* 2: 96, 3: 138, 5: 119  
*auridens* 1: 54  
*austrianus* 7: 78  
*avenacea* 31: 80  
*ayresiana* 14: 124  
*azorica* 5: 51  
*badia* 25: 48  
*bainbridgei* 8: 3  
*barbula* 5: 51, 24: 83  
*berlandieriana* 6: 103, 6: 128  
*bermudensis* 1: 53  
*beta* 6: 55  
*bicarinatus* 24: 137  
*bicineta* 11: 88  
*bicolor* 14: 124, 25: 60  
*bidentata* 22: 25  
*bidwilli* 7: 74  
*bifasciata* 6: 129, 11: 87-8  
*bimarginata* 3: 75-6, 31: 133  
*binneyana* 9: 88  
*binneyi* 4: 24, 4: 42  
*binominata* 11: 93  
*blandiana* 8: 5  
*blomfieldi* 3: 47  
*boissieri* 2: 23  
*bouchardia* 20: 94  
*brardia* 3: 77, 31: 131

*Helix bridgesii* 25: 71  
*brissonia* 3: 74, 3: 76  
*brownii* 5: 83  
*bryanti* 16: 23  
*bucculenta* 2: 7-8, 5: 41, 6: 17  
*busbyi* 13: 115  
*caeca* 3: 25-6, 3: 62  
*caecoides* 3: 62, 33: 95  
*caesus* 7: 78  
*canescens* 27: 28, 29: 97  
*cantiana* 3: 87, 10: 98-9  
*californica* 14: 124  
*californiensis* 5: 56, 14: 115, 14:  
 138, 25: 70  
*carinata* 16: 23  
*carolinensis* 6: 8, 7: 122  
*carpenteri* 4: 51-2, 4: 67, 29: 101  
*carpenteriana* 3: 138, 4: 112, 4: 132  
*castaneus* 4: 41, 14: 124  
*catalinae* 14: 124  
*catenifera* 1: 64  
*cepa* 1: 20  
*cereolus* 3: 138, 4: 112, 8: 51  
*cerina* 2: 39  
*chersina* 12: 114-15  
*cingulata* 3: 79  
*circumcarinata* 16: 61  
*clappi* 11: 74  
*clausa* 3: 132, 6: 16, 6: 77  
*clementina* 14: 124  
*coactiliata* 6: 118  
*coloradensis* 4: 72, 8: 29  
*colubrina* 3: 79  
*columbiana* 20: 13, 21: 30  
*comes* 26: 112  
*commutanda* 2: 79, 2: 113, 3: 41,  
 11: 93  
*compressa* 3: 74  
*concava* 2: 7-8  
*concinna* 3: 87  
*concolor* 4: 59  
*conella* 18: 3  
*conica* 8: 5, 22: 130  
*conoidea* 22: 130  
*connectans* 5: 33  
*consanguinea* 8: 4  
*conspersula* 8: 4  
*conulus* 2: 39  
*cooperi*, 4: 111, 5: 53, 29: 142  
*copei* 3: 72  
*cornea* 8: 4  
*costata* 3: 103, 4: 137, 13: 41  
*costellata* 6: 23, 7: 2  
*costigera* 16: 23  
*cotyledonis* 1: 53  
*cubensis* 26: 112  
*cupressa* 14: 115

*Helix* *cuvieria* **3**: 76  
*cyclophorella* **3**: 103  
*cyrtopleura* **2**: 38  
*danae* **34**: 71  
*darnaudi* **1**: 76  
*decorata* **32**: 56  
*dentata* **7**: 126, **6**: 17  
*dentifera* **4**: 137, **10**: 99  
*dentoni* **3**: 17  
*dichora* **25**: 60  
*digueti* **9**: 82, **29**: 100  
*diminuta* **5**: 33  
*dimorpha* **6**: 56  
*diodontina* **22**: 79  
*dioscoricola* **3**: 25, **3**: 62  
*disparilis* **12**: 21  
*dorfeuilliana* **6**: 77  
*drouetiana* **5**: 51  
*dschulfensis* **2**: 7  
*dupetithouarsi* **14**: 115, **19**: 42  
*dyeri* **7**: 78  
*dysoni* **13**: 115  
*eastlakeana* **1**: 64  
*edentilabris* **8**: 43-4  
*egena* **8**: 134, **12**: 114-15  
*elegans* **14**: 124  
*elegantula* **21**: 77  
*elevata* **6**: 8, **5**: 17, **6**: 24, **6**: 77,  
**6**: 126, **8**: 106, **10**: 84  
*epistylum* **34**: 100  
*ericetorum* **2**: 98  
*erubescens* **34**: 127  
*erycina* **13**: 118  
*evansi* **32**: 64  
*exanimata* **17**: 10  
*exarata* **1**: 76  
*eximia* **11**: 74  
*exoleta* **4**: 137, **6**: 9, **6**: 17, **6**: 77,  
**6**: 126, **7**: 126  
*facta* **1**: 76, **14**: 124  
*falconeri* **6**: 9  
*fallax* **6**: 17, **6**: 77, **8**: 43-4, **8**: 52,  
**11**: 84  
*farrisi* **1**: 20  
*fasciata* **14**: 124  
*fastigans* **11**: 83  
*favannea* **3**: 75  
*febigeri* **4**: 112  
*feralis* **14**: 121, **14**: 124, **17**: 68  
*fictilis* **11**: 66  
*filia* **2**: 23  
*florida* **22**: 130  
*forbesii* **14**: 124  
*fordei* **7**: 78  
*fraseri* **3**: 47  
*fraterna* **3**: 110, **3**: 131, **4**: 137, **6**: 17  
*fraudulenta* **8**: 43

*Helix* *fruticum* **28**: 11  
*fulva* **12**: 114, **14**: 81, **21**: 30, **22**: 25  
*funkii* **11**: 16  
*fusca* **1**: 7  
*fuscocincta* **8**: 5  
*fuscolabris* **8**: 4  
*fuscula* **33**: 94  
*gabbi* **1**: 76, **14**: 122, **14**: 124  
*galericulum* **11**: 27  
*galloprovincialis* **3**: 87  
*gaussoni* **3**: 95  
*germana* **5**: 41  
*gibboni* **4**: 78  
*glaphyra* **8**: 135  
*globosa* **6**: 77  
*gobanzi* **3**: 79  
*gonavensis* **32**: 72  
*goodalli* **24**: 32  
*gorenduensis* **2**: 41  
*gossei* **5**: 33, **8**: 5, **8**: 71-2  
*gradata* **7**: 35  
*graminicola* **8**: 4  
*granum* **3**: 25-6, **3**: 62, **8**: 130  
*gregaria* **22**: 130  
*griseola* **6**: 128  
*gronovia* **3**: 77  
*groulti* **16**: 96  
*guadeloupensis* **25**: 48  
*guadalupiana* **14**: 122  
*gualtieriana* **26**: 26  
*guatemalensis* **33**: 95  
*guettardia* **3**: 76, **3**: 87, **8**: 93  
*haldemaniana* **5**: 33  
*hamilearis* **22**: 128, **22**: 130  
*harfordiana* **2**: 79, **3**: 15, **3**: 41, **5**:  
40, **5**: 42  
*harpa* **9**: 3  
*haughtoni* **1**: 64  
*haydeni* **4**: 111  
*hazardii* **11**: 83  
*helice* **7**: 78  
*hemphilli* **4**: 111  
*henryana* **7**: 78  
*hensaniensis* **1**: 64  
*hepatizona* **1**: 53  
*hirsuta* **2**: 7-8, **3**: 81-2, **3**: 110, **4**:  
137, **6**: 17, **6**: 77, **8**: 106, **10**:  
84, **10**: 126  
*hispida* **3**: 87, **10**: 126  
*hopetonensis* **3**: 138  
*horrida* **1**: 64, **19**: 64  
*hortensis* **1**: 68, **3**: 139-40, **4**: 24,  
**4**: 48, **7**: 60, **7**: 66, **10**: 73, **10**:  
98, **11**: 47, **13**: 32, **14**: 72, **16**:  
120, **17**: 71, **17**: 102, **17**: 121-2  
**18**: 46, **18**: 48, **20**: 73, **20**: 94-5,  
**20**: 105, **21**: 6, **21**: 74, **21**: 91, **21**:

- 130, 22: 30-1, 22: 50, 22: 52, 23: 111, 25: 79-80, 25: 94, 25: 96, 26: 74, 27: 61, 27: 83, 28: 11, 28: 107, 28: 131, 29: 83, 29: 109, 31: 58, 31: 108, 33: 71  
**Helix** *houaiensis* 1: 64  
*hubbardi* 3: 138, 7: 56  
*humboldtiana* 5: 48, 11: 73  
*hunteri* 2: 22  
*hybrida* 14: 124  
*idahoensis* 4: 111  
*ide* 6: 56  
*ierensis* 3: 62, 33: 94  
*indentata* 5: 139  
*indigena* 9: 82, 29: 99  
*indioensis* 4: 63  
*inlecta* 6: 18, 6: 77, 7: 122, 8: 105, 14: 112  
*infundibulum* 7: 35  
*ingens* 5: 33  
*ingoi* 22: 130  
*insignita* 34: 127  
*intercisa* 14: 124  
*intertexta* 10: 50  
*introferens* 4: 12, 7: 140, 8: 52, 8: 136, 11: 84  
*invalida* 5: 32, 5: 33, 8: 4  
*invecta* 9: 82, 29: 100  
*isseliana* 1: 76  
*jacksoni* 3: 72  
*jamaicensis* 7: 112, 8: 4  
*jayana* 5: 33, 5: 69  
*jejuna* 3: 138, 5: 66, 5: 119, 20: 32  
*jenisoniana* 13: 118  
*jickeliana* 1: 76  
*josephinae* 12: 21  
*julia* 8: 4  
*jungermanniae* 7: 77  
*juxtidens* 8: 43  
*kelletti* 3: 25, 14: 112, 14: 124, 14: 136-8, 20: 13, 27: 25  
*kiowaensis* 3: 72  
*kleinia* 3: 75, 31: 134  
*kuhni* 1: 64  
*labyrinthica* 3: 25, 3: 98, 3: 129, 4: 137, 6: 18, 7: 56, 8: 134  
*lactea* 6: 81-2, 10: 76, 10: 78, 13: 60, 24: 83  
*lacta* 14: 59  
*laeva* 15: 8  
*lamarekii* 5: 69, 8: 4  
*lancula* 2: 39  
*latilabris* 8: 10  
*laurenti* 26: 26  
*leaii* 6: 17, 6: 103, 7: 126, 10: 18  
*lepta* 14: 82  
*levis* 14: 112, 14: 138, 27: 27, 32: 56  
**Helix** *levettei* 2: 63, 5: 40  
*libellula* 3: 74-5, 3: 76-7, 3: 87, 8: 93-4  
*ligera* 2: 7-8.  
*limbata* 33: 34  
*lineata* 5: 139, 21: 32  
*listeria* 3: 75, 31: 134  
*lohrii* 16: 32, 29: 98  
*lonchostoma* 6: 129  
*loricata* 3: 15, 5: 56  
*lowei* 12: 131  
*lucerna* 8: 3  
*lutea* 13: 32, 20: 76, 20: 94, 28: 11  
*macgregori* 1: 75  
*macneili* 1: 20, 6: 118  
*maconelli* 6: 9  
*macrostoma* 22: 128, 22: 130  
*maclayana* 2: 41  
*maculata* 14: 123-4  
*magdalenis* 4: 72  
*major* 4: 24, 6: 9, 14: 123-4  
*malleata* 1: 53  
*mandarina* 5: 47  
*marginella* 34: 127  
*marmorata* 24: 83  
*maritima* 5: 142, 6: 17, 10: 99  
*mataianensis* 1: 76  
*maynardi* 5: 83  
*mazzulli* 22: 128, 22: 130  
*medianus* 7: 78  
*michaudia* 3: 77  
*microdonta* 3: 138, 4: 112  
*milleri* 1: 13  
*minor* 3: 74, 3: 87, 3: 129, 14: 123-4  
*minuta* 2: 7-8  
*mittchelliana* 6: 126  
*mixta* 7: 78  
*mobiliana* 5: 66, 5: 69  
*moesta* 22: 130  
*monas* 5: 51  
*monodon* 3: 98, 3: 103, 3: 110, 3: 131, 4: 137, 6: 17, 7: 126  
*mooreana* 6: 103  
*mormonum* 26: 60  
*mullani* 5: 41, 17: 7  
*multilineata* 2: 41, 3: 75, 6: 16, 7: 126, 9: 94, 10: 84, 14: 124  
*multistriata* 26: 112  
*muralis* 3: 83, 22: 130  
*nana* 3: 139  
*nannodonta* 8: 4  
*nasuta* 10: 109, 20: 47  
*natalensis* 1: 53  
*nebrascensis* 32: 63  
*nebulosa* 14: 124  
*nehausensis* 24: 83

Helix nemoralis 1: 12, 3: 51, 3: 73-4, 3: 86-7, 3: 139, 4: 137, 6: 131, 7: 60, 8: 52, 8: 92, 9: 24, 10: 104, 10: 126, 10: 142, 11: 47, 13: 52, 16: 143, 20: 78, 24: 84, 28: 11, 31: 107, 31: 133, 33: 34  
 nemoraloides 5: 33, 8: 5, 8: 72  
 nemorivaga 25: 71  
 nepos 14: 124  
 niciensis 7: 73  
 nickliniana 5: 56, 11: 51, 13: 116, 14: 112, 26: 70  
 nitida 5: 139  
 nitiduiscula 5: 51  
 nitidus 3: 130, 4: 68, 14: 124  
 nobilis 5: 33, 8: 4  
 nuttalliana 20: 13  
 obienseis 16: 96  
 obstricta 6: 77, 8: 104  
 obvia 11: 16  
 obvoluta 5: 118  
 occidentalis 32: 63  
 occultus 7: 78  
 olneyae 11: 93  
 omissa 16: 96  
 oregonensis 26: 49-50  
 oreta 10: 104  
 oroboena 2: 64  
 otis 34: 127  
 ovipara 34: 99  
 pachystyla 3: 47  
 pallasiana 4: 66  
 palliata 3: 110, 3: 130-1, 4: 137, 6: 18, 7: 126, 7: 7  
 pallida 3: 140, 20: 77  
 pandorae 14: 138, 20: 13, 32: 56  
 parilis 12: 21  
 parraiana 26: 105  
 parvus 2: 2  
 pauluccia 20: 94  
 pellis-serpentis 34: 99  
 pennsylvanica 4: 137  
 peracutissima 7: 112, 8: 4  
 peraffinis 5: 33  
 perdepressa 5: 33  
 perigrapta 8: 14  
 personata 5: 118, 14: 112  
 petiveria 3: 74, 3: 76, 3: 87, 8: 93  
 petterdi 7: 78  
 picta 4: 78, 4: 112, 34: 99  
 pictilis 7: 78  
 picturata 8: 4  
 piliscus 16: 96  
 pimesoma 4: 120  
 pisana 3: 76, 10: 104, 14: 112, 17: 126, 22: 130, 29: 72, 33: 63, 34: 136

Helix pityonesica 26: 112  
 plagioptycha 3: 62, 33: 94  
 platychela 13: 118  
 platysstyla 8: 5  
 plectotropis 1: 76, 11: 17  
 plicata 34: 127  
 poiretia 3: 75  
 polita 8: 44  
 polygyrata 4: 78  
 polygyrella 2: 80, 3: 15, 5: 42, 17: 7  
 pomatia 1: 57, 6: 81, 7: 60, 10: 105, 10: 126, 11: 70, 12: 34, 19: 58, 28: 11  
 portia 7: 124  
 positura 7: 78  
 postelliana 5: 119  
 profunda 4: 137, 6: 17, 6: 126, 8: 106, 9: 28  
 provisoria 1: 13  
 ptychophora 6: 130, 4: 41  
 ptychostylus 1: 53  
 pulchella 3: 103, 3: 130, 4: 137, 5: 51, 6: 18  
 pulchrior 8: 72  
 punctum 3: 62  
 pupula 12: 114  
 pustula 3: 138, 5: 66, 5: 69  
 pustuloides 6: 77  
 quaesita 8: 10  
 queretareana 11: 73  
 quinquefasciata 3: 75  
 quinquevittata 3: 140, 20: 77, 20: 94  
 radiatula 5: 139, 13: 3, 13: 132  
 raffrayi 2: 39  
 raimondii 3: 41  
 rainbirdi 3: 47  
 ramentosa 1: 76, 25: 71  
 raymondi 3: 41  
 reamuria 3: 75, 31: 133  
 redimita 14: 124  
 reginae 10: 60  
 remondi 2: 63, 3: 41, 29: 102  
 renati 8: 107  
 requiensis 3: 87, 8: 93  
 reticulata 8: 34, 25: 71  
 revelata 33: 107  
 reyrei 1: 64  
 roemeri 3: 123, 6: 103  
 roperi 3: 14  
 roseolabiata 22: 72  
 roseolabrum 25: 48  
 rotundata 1: 12, 5: 51, 7: 93  
 rowelli 2: 63  
 rubella 3: 20, 3: 74-6, 3: 87, 28: 11  
 rubens 11: 16

*Helix rubra* 9: 28  
*rudrata* 21: 30  
*rufescens* 5: 49, 10: 98-9  
*rupestris* 34: 58  
*ruficincta* 1: 76  
*rufozonata* 3: 140, 20: 77  
*rugeli* 6: 77  
*salmonensis* 2: 113, 3: 15, 11: 93  
*salvatoris* 1: 13  
*sargenti* 6: 8, 6: 48, 11: 95  
*sargentiana* 6: 48, 6: 77, 8: 15, 8: 125  
*sauliae* 8: 125  
*sayii* 3: 72, 6: 17, 7: 126, 9: 3, 10: 99, 20: 107  
*scabriuscula* 1: 76, 18: 3  
*schroeteria* 3: 77  
*schroeteriana* 8: 4  
*sebastiana* 11: 73  
*selenina* 19: 38  
*semiplicata* 1: 54  
*septemvolva* 3: 138, 4: 112, 26: 38  
*sequoicola* 17: 8, 19: 42  
*setocincta* 18: 3  
*sexfasciata* 3: 77  
*sicana* 22: 128, 22: 130  
*sieversi* 15: 34  
*sigmoides* 6: 129  
*similaris* 5: 69  
*similis* 5: 33  
*sincera* 5: 69  
*singularis* 11: 27, 19: 43  
*sinuata* 5: 69, 7: 112, 8: 4  
*sinuosa* 5: 33, 8: 4  
*sionnestia* 3: 75  
*skinneri* 2: 22  
*sloaneana* 2: 22, 5: 140, 8: 4  
*sodalis* 14: 122, 14: 124, 17: 68  
*solidens* 9: 82  
*solitaria* 7: 92  
*soquela* 19: 41  
*spinosa* 6: 9, 6: 77, 8: 105  
*squalida* 22: 130  
*squamosa* 4: 120  
*stearnsiana* 3: 78, 14: 137-9, 16: 42, 20: 14, 27: 25  
*steganella* 9: 82, 29: 98-9  
*stenotrema* 6: 9, 6: 77, 7: 122, 8: 105  
*stigmatica* 26: 104-5  
*stoliczkana* 11: 16  
*streatori* 3: 95  
*strigosa* 2: 64, 4: 9, 4: 111  
*subalbida* 3: 140, 13: 32, 20: 76  
*subaquila* 5: 68  
*subcarinata* 14: 124  
*subconica* 5: 33, 8: 5, 8: 72

*Helix subcylindrica* 13: 3  
*subdolos* 4: 41  
*subglobosa* 3: 140, 13: 32, 20: 73, 20: 94, 27: 61, 27: 83  
*subpalliat* 8: 15  
*subvirescens* 33: 107  
*suffusus* 2: 24, 2: 7-8  
*suppressus* 2: 24  
*tabescens* 7: 78  
*tectum-sinense* 1: 76  
*tenerrima* 5: 33  
*tenuis* 3: 74  
*texasiana* 5: 40, 6: 103  
*tetrodon* 1: 64  
*thomsoniana* 2: 64  
*thyroides* 2: 114, 3: 72, 3: 131-2, 4: 114, 4: 137, 5: 141, 6: 17, 6: 77, 7: 122, 7: 125, 8: 76, 9: 94, 10: 84, 10: 105, 21: 33  
*tichostoma* 28: 41  
*townsendiana* 4: 41, 6: 130, 20: 13  
*trajectura* 7: 78  
*tranquilla* 7: 78  
*traskii* 4: 67, 10: 114, 14: 11, 32: 56, 33: 64  
*trepidula* 10: 104  
*triangularis* 9: 82  
*trichocoma* 10: 90  
*tridentata* 2: 7-8, 3: 110, 4: 137, 6: 17, 6: 77, 7: 126, 8: 43-4, 8: 51, 16: 12, 26: 38  
*tridentina* 8: 4  
*triodontoides* 5: 40  
*triscalpta* 1: 54, 19: 64  
*trisinuata* 1: 64, 19: 64  
*trizonaloides* 4: 120  
*trochiformis* 22: 26  
*trotteriana* 1: 53  
*tryonii* 14: 123-4, 14: 136, 17: 68  
*tudiculata* 1: 76, 4: 42, 8: 81, 10: 113, 14: 14, 30: 83, 33: 64  
*tumida* 5: 33  
*turbiformis* 5: 33  
*undata* 5: 51, 34: 99  
*unguifera* 2: 79  
*unicolor* 6: 17, 25: 48  
*valida* 5: 33  
*vallotia* 3: 139-40  
*vancouverensis* 11: 66, 21: 30  
*variabilis* 22: 130  
*varians* 1: 13, 4: 112, 11: 31  
*varius* 14: 124  
*veatchii* 18: 58, 27: 28, 32: 56  
*velata* 2: 22  
*vendryesi* 5: 140  
*ventricosa* 5: 51  
*vermiculata* 10: 104, 22: 130

- Helix verrilli* **2**: 63, **9**: 72  
   *vespertina* **5**: 51  
   *vineta* **25**: 70  
   *virgata* **7**: 126  
   *virginea* **8**: 5  
   *viridis* **2**: 39  
   *vitellus* **34**: 127  
   *vivipara* **30**: 110  
   *vortex* **5**: 33, 68, **19**: 38  
   *waltoni* **2**: 22  
   *weeksiana* **6**: 94  
   *welwitschi* **1**: 53  
   *wetherbyi* **7**: 6  
   *woodia* **3**: 76  
   *xanthophaes* **5**: 83  
   *yaeyamensis* **8**: 10  
   *yantaiensis* **1**: 64  
   *zelandiae* **6**: 56, **7**: 124  
   *zenonis*, **1**: 76  
*helleri*, *Pachychilus* **13**: 139  
*hellii*, *Strombus* **13**: 76, **13**: 95  
*Helminthoglypta*, **1**: 76, **4**: 72, **11**: 48  
   *sequoicola* **29**: 104  
*heloicus*, *Planorbis* **10**: 79  
*helvetica*, *Vitrea* **17**: 12  
*helvola*, *Cypraea* **11**: 123, **14**: 120, **15**:  
   83, **19**: 75, **26**: 78  
*hembeli*, *Unio* **10**: 30  
*Hemicardium biangulata* **10**: 34  
*Hemicycla*, **8**: 131  
*Hemidaphne*, **32**: 69  
*Hemifusus*, **8**: 69  
*Hemilastena*, **15**: 53, **28**: 7  
   *ambigua* **27**: 22, **29**: 5-6  
*Hemimactra*, **8**: 26, **8**: 40  
   *solidissima* **2**: 78, **34**: 99  
*Hemiplecta acidota* **12**: 2  
   *balstoni* **16**: 65  
   *batanensis* **32**: 15  
   *cleamesi* **16**: 65  
   *floweri* **13**: 72  
   *formosa* **16**: 65  
   *leechi*, **11**: 37  
   *marangensis* **12**: 1  
   *oleata* **16**: 65  
   *profuga* **16**: 65  
   *sagittifera* **32**: 15  
*Hemisinus*, **7**: 61, **7**: 63  
   *lineolatus* **5**: 34, **7**: 111, **8**: 33  
   *ruginosus* **34**: 47  
*hemisphaericus*, *Ancylus* **21**: 140  
*hemisphaericus*, *Laevapex* **21**: 140  
*hemisphaerula*, *Planorbis* **19**: 105  
*Hemistena*, **28**: 7  
*Hemithyris psittacea* **31**: 97  
*Hemitrochus*, **11**: 71  
*hemphilli*, *Acanthochites* **7**: 32  
   *hemphilli*, *Agriolimax* **5**: 31, **28**: 56  
   *hemphilli*, *Arion* **3**: 126-7  
   *hemphilli*, *Bifidaria* **30**: 38, **30**: 83, **33**:  
     64  
   *hemphilli*, *Bulimulus* **3**: 9, **3**: 19, **4**: 24,  
     **4**: 61-2, **4**: 63, **4**: 87  
   *hemphilli*, *Bythinella* **4**: 63, **13**: 21  
   *hemphilli*, *Caecum* **24**: 31, **28**: 81  
   *hemphilli*, *Circinaria* **11**: 128, **14**: 72  
   *hemphilli*, *Drillia* **7**: 133, **13**: 28, **13**:  
     102, **22**: 135, **28**: 81  
   *hemphilli*, *Drymaeus* **11**: 106  
   *hemphilli*, *Helix* **4**: 111  
   *hemphilli*, *Hemimactra* **8**: 40  
   *hemphilli*, *Hesperarion* **11**: 139, **27**: 143  
   *hemphilli*, *Limacella* **5**: 7  
   *hemphilli*, *Limax* **4**: 24, **5**: 31  
   *hemphilli*, *Mactra* **7**: 137, **11**: 81, **29**: 131  
   *hemphilli*, *Muricidea* **1**: 44  
   *hemphilli*, *Notoplax* **7**: 32  
   *hemphilli*, *Oliva* **28**: 115, **29**: 70  
   *hemphilli*, *Oreohelix* **19**: 71, **26**: 89,  
     **27**: 51, **31**: 33, **31**: 94  
   *hemphilli*, *Pallifera* **20**: 120  
   *hemphilli*, *Paludestrina* **12**: 121-2  
   *hemphilli*, *Patula* **2**: 64, **3**: 102, **6**: 102,  
     **7**: 132  
   *hemphilli*, *Phenacaron* **11**: 78, **12**: 48  
   *hemphilli*, *Philomycus* **11**: 140, **14**: 59,  
     **27**: 3  
   *hemphilli*, *Polygyra* **11**: 93, **15**: 129  
   *hemphilli*, *Prophysaon* **3**: 128, **4**: 7, **5**:  
     31, **5**: 92, **11**: 77-9, **28**: 87  
   *hemphilli*, *Pupa* **4**: 27-8, **4**: 39, **4**: 44,  
     **6**: 5, **11**: 119  
   *hemphilli*, *Pyramidula* **11**: 141, **14**: 85,  
     **15**: 130, **16**: 62  
   *hemphilli*, *Scala* **22**: 135  
   *hemphilli*, *Spisula* **8**: 40, **22**: 137  
   *hemphilli*, *Tebennophorus* **4**: 95, **5**: 7  
   *hemphilli*, *Tegula* **34**: 115  
   *hemphilli*, *Turbonilla* **13**: 53  
*Hemphillia*, **3**: 59, **4**: 24, **9**: 111, **11**: 139  
   *camelus* **11**: 44, **11**: 139, **30**: 118  
   *glandulosa* **11**: 44, **11**: 139, **28**: 87,  
     **30**: 118  
   *malonei* **30**: 117  
*hemphilliana*, *Limnaea* **18**: 11, **20**: 127  
*hendersoni*, *Ancylus* **21**: 138  
*hendersoni*, *Chondropoma* **23**: 49  
*hendersoni*, *Ferrissia* **21**: 138  
*hendersoni*, *Iolaea* **22**: 123, **23**: 58  
*hendersoni*, *Limnaea* **22**: 140, **32**: 71  
*hendersoni*, *Macroceramus* **23**: 49, **29**:  
   16  
*hendersoni*, *Nitidella* **22**: 31  
*hendersoni*, *Odostomia* **22**: 123, **23**: 58



- hendersoni, Oreohelix **26**: 11, **26**: 29, **27**: 38  
hendersoni, Somatogyrus **22**: 87, **29**: 40, **33**: 140  
hendersoni, Sphaerium **20**: 69, **33**: 105  
Hendersonia, **19**: 48  
  palmeri **19**: 48  
Hendersoniella, **19**: 48  
henica, Siphonaria **17**: 126-7  
henriettae, Polygyra **11**: 84, **13**: 39-40  
henryana, Helix **7**: 78  
henryana, Phrixgnathus **7**: 89  
hensaniensis, Helix **1**: 64  
hensaniensis, Moellendorffia **19**: 65  
henshawii, Amastra **17**: 34  
henslowanum, Pisidium **12**: 118, **13**: 9, **17**: 48, **30**: 8  
hepatica, Oliva **24**: 123, **28**: 97, **28**: 115  
hepaticus, Unio **4**: 125  
hepatizona, Helix **1**: 53  
hepburni, Cadulus **12**: 10  
Heptadactylus, **13**: 93  
heptodonta, Jaminia **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
Hercoglossa tuomeyi **15**: 36  
herculea, Clavator **16**: 68  
herculea, Melania **12**: 14  
herculea, Melanoides **12**: 14  
hercules, Sepia **7**: 144  
hericeus, Chlamys **24**: 47, **32**: 66  
hericeus, Pecten **18**: 20, **20**: 71, **21**: 19, **24**: 47, **24**: 96, **27**: 121-2, **31**: 97, **32**: 66, **33**: 66  
herklotsi, Melania **12**: 2  
heroldi, Acmaea **8**: 16  
heros, Chrysodomus **26**: 46  
heros, Lunatia **14**: 63, **18**: 47, **19**: 103, **21**: 74, **21**: 143, **23**: 15, **28**: 52, **30**: 88  
heros, Megaloniais **30**: 14  
heros, Natica **3**: 28, **6**: 28, **9**: 34, **9**: 140, **30**: 88  
heros, Polynices **7**: 8, **7**: 83, **16**: 119, **18**: 47, **25**: 106, **30**: 88, **30**: 130, **32**: 93, **34**: 101  
heros, Quadrula **14**: 78, **15**: 39, **15**: 78, **16**: 105, **17**: 111-12, **20**: 54, **22**: 100, **27**: 132, **29**: 4, **30**: 14  
heros, Unio **24**: 135, **29**: 59, **30**: 62  
Herpetopoma, **7**: 60  
Hersilia mediterranea **12**: 54  
Herviera, **24**: 56  
herzensteini, Buliminus **2**: 6  
Hesperarion, **11**: 139  
  hemphilli, **11**: 139, **27**: 143  
  maculatus **27**: 143  
  niger **11**: 139, **27**: 143  
hesterna, Sonorella **32**: 82  
heteroclita, Blauneria **17**: 126, **31**: 54-5  
Heterocyclus **3**: 41, **6**: 95  
  anodonta **6**: 95  
  perroquini **2**: 80, **3**: 41, **6**: 95  
heterodon, Alasmidonta **22**: 99, **23**: 118, **27**: 22, **28**: 44  
heterodon, Unio **8**: 140, **10**: 23, **22**: 112  
Heterodonax, **12**: 33  
  bimaculata **6**: 111, **7**: 93, **10**: 93, **11**: 68, **12**: 33-4, **21**: 56, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 27  
heterodonta, Ashmunella **19**: 70, **33**: 41  
Heteromyaria, **3**: 83  
heterostropha, Campeloma **6**: 138, **20**: 42  
heterostropha, Jaminia **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
heterostropha, Limnaea **14**: 17  
heterostropha, Paludina **10**: 23  
heterostropha, Physa **1**: 20, **2**: 40, **2**: 111, **3**: 21, **3**: 139, **4**: 134, **5**: 23, **5**: 62-3, **5**: 111, **6**: 20-1, **6**: 35, **6**: 83, **7**: 33, **7**: 66, **7**: 69, **7**: 135, **8**: 65, **8**: 126, **8**: 138, **11**: 12, **11**: 122, **12**: 65, **12**: 137, **13**: 6, **13**: 30, **13**: 35, **13**: 58, **13**: 48, **13**: 70, **13**: 89, **13**: 101, **13**: 104, **13**: 113, **14**: 16-17, **14**: 69-71, **14**: 77, **14**: 102-4, **15**: 27-8, **15**: 42-3, **15**: 55, **15**: 71, **15**: 112, **17**: 113, **18**: 66, **19**: 28, **20**: 40, **20**: 82, **20**: 91, **20**: 98, **21**: 8, **21**: 24, **21**: 35, **22**: 32, **23**: 10, **24**: 2, **24**: 62, **24**: 72, **25**: 28, **26**: 96, **26**: 117, **27**: 92, **27**: 112, **27**: 140, **28**: 9, **28**: 69, **30**: 31, **30**: 33, **31**: 90, **31**: 106, **33**: 12, **33**: 16, **33**: 60  
heterotrichus, Bulimulus **9**: 114  
hewstoni, Amalis **3**: 105, **8**: 34, **11**: 138, **17**: 9, **18**: 36  
hewstoni, Limax **3**: 105, **5**: 56, **17**: 9, **18**: 36  
hexagona, Mangilia **21**: 40  
hexagonum, Dentalium **9**: 71, **17**: 103  
hians, Argonauta **23**: 130, **34**: 124  
hiantina, Mactra **8**: 39  
hidalgoana, Schazicheila **11**: 62, **21**: 71, **24**: 134  
hidalgoana, Teinostoma **9**: 52  
hidalgoi, Assiminea **23**: 70  
hidalgoi, Chlorostoma **13**: 111  
hidalgoi, Cypraea **24**: 36  
hidalgoi, Potamolithus **10**: 80, **10**: 87  
hidalgoi, Urocoptis **26**: 110  
higashiyimana, Microcystina **16**: 129  
higginsii, Epiphragmophora **17**: 82  
higginsii, Lampsilis **31**: 118, **34**: 80  
higginsii, Succinea **6**: 19, **6**: 22, **9**: 3, **11**: 143, **12**: 103, **29**: 19, **29**: 92  
higginsii, Unio **1**: 50  
higleyi, Lymnaea **18**: 142

- hildrethiana, Margaritana **2**: 114, **4**: 21, **6**: 63  
 hildrethiana, Physa **6**: 35, **7**: 128, **14**: 19, **15**: 45, **20**: 82, **22**: 120, **33**: 16  
 hildrethianus, Unio **28**: 7, **29**: 7  
 hillebrandi, Epiphragmophora **11**: 48, **13**: 128, **30**: 93, **31**: 94  
 hiloense, Bittium **22**: 56  
 Hindsia, **5**: 84  
     acuminata **24**: 32  
     perideris **24**: 32  
 hindsii, Amnicola **12**: 123  
 hindsii, Chlamys **32**: 66  
 hindsii, Polygyra **11**: 83  
 Hindsia, **5**: 84  
 hindsii, Chlamys **24**: 47  
 hindsii, Astyris **16**: 40  
 hindsii, Columbella **22**: 134, **30**: 26  
 hindsii, Epitonium **28**: 81, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
 hindsii, Leda **10**: 70  
 hindsii, Mopalia **5**: 58, **11**: 53, **21**: 52, **24**: 45, **28**: 28, **30**: 71, **33**: 27  
 hindsii, Pecten **20**: 71, **24**: 47, **27**: 121-2, **31**: 97, **32**: 66  
 hindsii, Scalaria **2**: 68, **12**: 69  
 hindsii, Scala **9**: 71, **10**: 57, **13**: 102, **16**: 41, **21**: 42, **21**: 58, **22**: 135  
 hinemosa, Orbestella **33**: 144  
 hinkleyi, Somatogyrus **17**: 135  
 hinkleyi, Amnicola **34**: 39  
 hinkleyi, Ancyclus **21**: 139, **31**: 8  
 hinkleyi, Averellia **24**: 32, **34**: 43, **34**: 48  
 hinkleyi, Coelocentrum **22**: 138, **24**: 134  
 hinkleyi, Cochliopa **34**: 47  
 hinkleyi, Ferrissia **21**: 139, **31**: 8  
 hinkleyi, Gundlachia **31**: 4, **31**: 51, **34**: 38, **34**: 40  
 hinkleyi, Holospira **21**: 27, **21**: 76, **24**: 134  
 hinkleyi, Lymnaea **19**: 142  
 hinkleyi, Pachychilus **34**: 51  
 hinkleyi, Pomatiopsis **10**: 37, **12**: 126, **20**: 43, **21**: 97  
 hinkleyi, Rhodacmea **31**: 8  
 hinkleyi, Schazicheila **34**: 52  
 hinkleyi, Somatogyrus **17**: 141, **18**: 44, **22**: 85, **29**: 41  
 hinkleyi, Sonorella **33**: 19, **33**: 38  
 hinkleyi, Trichodiscina **34**: 32  
 hinkleyi, Unio **11**: 41  
 Hinnites giganteus **5**: 55, **9**: 103, **11**: 52, **11**: 66, **11**: 68, **16**: 43, **17**: 67, **18**: 19, **21**: 56, **26**: 133, **31**: 97, **32**: 66  
 Hippautis, **19**: 105  
 hippocastaneum, Eucalodium **11**: 61  
 hippocastaneum, Murex **34**: 125  
 hippocastanum, Purpura **7**: 132  
 Hippochrenes amplus **34**: 129  
 hippocrepsis, Polygyra **11**: 84  
 Hipponyx antiquatus **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 41, **17**: 57, **27**: 27, **32**: 27, **33**: 67  
     barbatus **32**: 27  
     cranioides **33**: 67  
     grayanus **26**: 143  
     tumens **7**: 72, **11**: 53, **12**: 89, **16**: 41, **25**: 75, **28**: 28, **33**: 67  
 hippopaea, Quadrula **22**: 101, **27**: 22  
 hippopaeus, Unio **10**: 23, **13**: 4  
 Hippuritidae, **3**: 46, **9**: 105  
 Hirasea, **15**: 118  
     acuta **16**: 5  
     acutissima **16**: 6  
     biconcava **17**: 46  
     chichijimana **15**: 119  
     diplomphalus **15**: 141  
     goniobasis **15**: 141  
     hypolia **16**: 47  
     latispira **16**: 47  
     major **16**: 47  
     nesiotoca **15**: 119  
     planulata **17**: 45  
     profundispira **16**: 47, **16**: 137  
     sinuosa **15**: 118  
 hiraseana, Clausilia **14**: 115  
 hiraseana, Microcystina **15**: 63  
 hiraseana, Moellendorffia **19**: 66  
 hiraseana, Trihelix **19**: 66  
 hiraseanus, Buliminus **16**: 56  
 hirasei, Bulimulus **14**: 32  
 hirasei, Chlorites **16**: 134  
 hirasei, Cyclophorus **16**: 137  
 hirasei, Cyclotus **15**: 22  
 hirasei, Cypraea **26**: 97  
 hirasei, Mandarina **15**: 141  
 hirasei, Neosimnia **26**: 114  
 hirasei, Ovula **26**: 114  
 hirasei, Plectopylis **18**: 58  
 hirasei, Pleurotomaria **17**: 35  
 hirasei, Pomatiopsis **14**: 12  
 hirasei, Sinicola **18**: 58  
 hirasei, Strobilops **22**: 79  
 hirasei, Vertigo **14**: 128, **17**: 118  
 Hirasella, **15**: 142  
     clara **15**: 142, **16**: 137  
 hirsuta, Helix **2**: 7-8, **3**: 81-2, **3**: 110, **4**: 137, **6**: 17, **6**: 77, **6**: 106, **10**: 84  
 hirsuta, Polygyra **4**: 70, **8**: 24, **8**: 75, **8**: 134, **8**: 136, **9**: 89, **11**: 96, **13**: 70, **13**: 88, **14**: 55, **14**: 70, **16**: 128, **18**: 55, **18**: 65, **18**: 92, **19**: 25, **19**: 58, **19**: 63, **20**: 101, **21**: 68, **22**: 52, **23**: 23, **24**: 69, **25**: 27, **25**: 64, **25**: 75, **25**: 113, **25**: 124, **26**: 15, **26**: 40, **26**:

- 91, 26: 94, 27: 96, 28: 9, 28: 11, 28: 17, 29: 122, 30: 65, 30: 66, 34: 28, 32: 135, 33: 14, 34: 63-4  
 hirsuta, Pyramidula 9: 28  
 hirsuta, Stenotrema 3: 81-2, 5: 138, 7: 68, 135, 8: 24, 8: 75-7, 8: 136, 9: 89, 11: 30, 25: 27  
 hirsutum, Polygyra 11: 30  
 hirsutus, Gyraulus 1: 78  
 hirsutus, Planorbis 1: 78, 9: 53, 9: 55, 9: 127, 11: 10, 13: 104, 14: 104, 15: 128, 19: 4, 20: 23, 22: 105, 22: 121, 24: 62, 25: 67, 27: 24, 28: 20, 30: 9, 30: 31, 31: 91, 32: 97  
 hirundo, Iridina 2: 22  
 hirundo, Mutela 2: 22  
 hispida, Alcadia 26: 104, 28: 106  
 hispida, Helix 3: 87, 10: 126  
 hispida, Hygromia 11: 47, 21: 109  
 hispida, Trichia 22: 55  
 hispidula, Oliva 28: 102  
 histrio, Cypraea 24: 36, 30: 34  
 hitchcocki, Amastra 31: 142  
 hugensis, Trishoplita 15: 20  
 hizenensis, Trishoplita 16: 135  
 hjalmarsoni, Chondropoma 15: 86  
 hjalmarsoni, Gundlachia 27: 77-8, 31: 4  
 hjalmarsoni, Unio 27: 15  
 hobarti, Phrixgnathus 7: 89  
 hodaka, Eulota 18: 4  
 hodgsonii, Calyculina 16: 91  
 hokkaidoensis, Clausilia 14: 108  
 holderiana, Epiphragmophora 11: 59  
 hollandi, Alcadia 8: 31, 22: 96  
 hollandi, Hyalosagda 8: 2  
 hollandi, Ravenia 12: 25  
 hollandi, Sagda 8: 2  
 holmbergii, Tritonia 16: 117  
 holmesianus, Unio 23: 140  
 holmesii, Arca 27: 143  
 hologlyptum, Cerion 28: 106  
 Hololoma, 29: 59  
 Holopoda, 9: 110, 11: 47  
 Holoepa symmetrica 19: 102  
 holoserica, Oliva 28: 100  
 Holospira, 4: 72, 6: 6, 9: 50, 11: 107, 12: 11  
   anacachensis 20: 72  
   arizonensis 4: 72, 6: 6, 9: 50, 11: 108, 24: 71  
   bartschi 23: 32, 22: 114, 22: 127  
   biamellata 9: 50, 11: 108, 26: 41  
   bourguignatiana 12: 12  
   bryantwalkerii 30: 124  
   chiricahuana 19: 69  
   cionella 19: 69  
   claviformis 12: 12  
   Holospira coahuilensis 8: 112, 9: 50  
     cockerellii, 11: 61, 11: 108  
     cretacea 9: 50  
     crossei 9: 50, 10: 71, 11: 108  
     elizabethae 3: 24, 9: 50, 12: 12  
     ferrissi 19: 69, 33: 41  
     fusca 22: 115  
     gealei 9: 50  
     goldfussi 6: 6, 11: 107, 20: 72, 21: 28  
     goldmani 22: 115  
     goniostoma 9: 50  
     hamiltoni 11: 38, 11: 108  
     hinkleyi 21: 27, 21: 76, 24: 134  
     imbricata 9: 50, 22: 115  
     intermedia 33: 70  
     mearnsii 9: 50, 11: 108  
     mesolia 26: 89  
     minima 14: 118  
     minor 6: 6, 11: 136, 14: 118  
     morini 12: 12  
     pasonis 8: 112, 9: 50, 11: 108, 30: 124  
     pfeifferi 9: 50, 14: 118  
     pilocerei 9: 50  
     pilsbryi 9: 50, 11: 108, 20: 72  
     polygyra 12: 12  
     polygyrella 12: 12  
     regis 19: 69  
     remondii 9: 50  
     roemeri 6: 6, 9: 50, 11: 108, 16: 58, 18: 49  
     semisculpta 4: 72, 9: 50, 26: 90  
     semistriata 8: 112, 11: 38  
     speluncae 12: 12  
     subtilis 12: 12  
     tantalus 20: 72  
     teres 9: 50, 14: 118  
     tryoni 9: 50  
     veraeruzianus 9: 50  
 holstonia, Alasminota 28: 43, 34: 87  
 holstonia, Lasmigona 34: 87  
 holstonia, Margaritana 28: 41-2  
 holstonia, Symphynota 27: 94, 28: 43  
 holstonense, Pleurobema 20: 54, 34: 85  
 holzingeri, Bifidaria 11: 117, 13: 2, 14: 83, 14: 86, 19: 134, 22: 120, 23: 94, 25: 116, 29: 19, 29: 91  
 holzingeri, Gastrocopta 34: 29  
 holzingeri, Pupa 3: 37, 3: 96, 3: 119, 4: 23, 5: 93, 6: 4, 8: 64, 8: 107, 9: 89, 11: 82  
 holzneri, Haliotis 24: 125  
 Homalogyra atomus 22: 95, 23: 83, 32: 77  
   fischeriana 12: 54, 12: 56  
 homalogyra, Obeliscus 28: 106  
 Homomyaria, 3: 83

- hooveri, *Borsonia* **24**: 142  
 hopetonensis, *Ampullaria* **33**: 7  
 hopetonensis, *Helix* **3**: 138  
 hopetonensis, *Polygyra* **4**: 70, **11**: 84,  
     **13**: 142, **21**: 7, **26**: 79  
 hopetonensis, *Triodopsis* **3**: 138, **10**:  
     106, **26**: 79  
 Hopkinsia, **18**: 132  
     rosacea **18**: 131, **21**: 35, **21**: 92  
 hoppei, *Vertigo* **6**: 5  
 hoppii, *Pupa* **7**: 85-6, **11**: 119, **12**: 104  
 Horatia micra **30**: 84  
 hordaceus, *Pupoides* **14**: 47, **14**: 86, **19**:  
     **130**, **22**: 104, **29**: 96, **34**: 13  
 hordeacea, *Bifidaria* **11**: 117  
 hordeacea, *Pupa* **3**: 62, **4**: 141-3, **6**: 4,  
     **6**: 99, **6**: 101-2, **6**: 135, **9**: 116, **10**:  
     42-3, **17**: 116, **18**: 107  
 hordeacella, *Bifidaria* **11**: 117, **12**: 91,  
     **13**: 14, **13**: 16, **14**: 10, **14**: 74, **14**: 86,  
     **19**: 130, **21**: 76, **21**: 100-02, **21**: 104,  
     **22**: 9, **22**: 65, **22**: 77, **22**: 127, **23**:  
     94, **25**: 92, **25**: 116, **26**: 17-20, **26**:  
     31-4, **27**: 64, **28**: 38, **30**: 135  
 hordeacella, *Gastrocopta* **31**: 54, **31**: 56,  
     **33**: 18, **34**: 13, **34**: 94, **34**: 108  
 hordeacella, *Pupa* **3**: 123-4, **3**: 138, **4**:  
     141-3, **6**: 4, **6**: 7, **9**: 116, **10**: 42-3  
 hornbeckiana, *Cypracardia* **17**: 127  
 hornbeckii, *Pholas* **18**: 100  
 hornii, *Planorbis* **13**: 65, **17**: 84  
 hornii, *Thysanophora* **11**: 105, **13**: 14,  
     **13**: 98-9, **21**: 72, **26**: 12, **28**: 110, **32**:  
     82, **33**: 94, **34**: 13  
 horrida, *Eulota* **14**: 11  
 horrida, *Helix* **1**: 64, **19**: 64  
 horrida, *Moellendorffia* **19**: 66  
 horrida, *Pichardiella* **27**: 138  
 horrida, *Ricnula* **27**: 79-80  
 horrida, *Trihelix* **19**: 66  
 horrida, *Varicella* **29**: 137  
 hortensis, *Achatina* **32**: 99  
 hortensis, *Arion* **10**: 70, **11**: 138, **12**: 48,  
     **13**: 9, **34**: 114  
 hortensis, *Helicogena* **20**: 75  
 hortensis, *Helix* **1**: 68, **3**: 139-40,  
     **4**: 24, **4**: 48, **7**: 60, **7**: 66, **10**: 73, **10**:  
     98, **11**: 47, **13**: 32, **14**: 72, **16**: 120,  
     **20**: 73, **17**: 71, **17**: 102, **17**: 121-2, **18**:  
     46, **18**: 48, **20**: 94-5, **20**: 105, **21**: 6,  
     **21**: 74, **21**: 91, **21**: 130, **22**: 30-1, **22**:  
     50, **22**: 52, **23**: 11, **25**: 79-80, **25**: 94,  
     **25**: 96, **26**: 74, **27**: 61, **27**: 83, **27**:  
     107, **28**: 11, **28**: 131, **29**: 83, **29**: 109,  
     **31**: 58, **31**: 108, **33**: 71  
 hortensis, *Tachea* **7**: 66, **20**: 79, **22**: 52,  
     **22**: 55  
 hottentota, *Bulimulus* **9**: 108  
 hotessieri, *Columbella* **1**: 44  
 hotessieri, *Nassa* **27**: 120  
 hotessierianus, *Omphalius* **10**: 123  
 houai-nsis, *Helix* **1**: 64  
 houghtonensis, *Anodonta* **6**: 65, **12**: 63  
 houstonensis, *Quadrula* **16**: 38  
 houstonensis, *Unio* **5**: 75-6, **5**: 110, **12**:  
     93  
 howardensis, *Clavilithes* **18**: 36  
 huachucana, *Oreohelix* **19**: 71, **25**: 19,  
     **33**: 43  
 huachucanum, *Pisidium* **27**: 144  
 huachuana, *Sonorella* **19**: 71  
 hudsoni, *Acanthodoris* **18**: 132  
 hubbardi, *Helix* **3**: 138, **7**: 56  
 hubbardi, *Strobila* **3**: 20, **6**: 3, **3**: 138, **7**:  
     94  
 hubbardi, *Strobilops* **7**: 84, **11**: 117, **13**:  
     46, **21**: 76, **21**: 100, **23**: 91, **26**: 12, **26**:  
     19-20, **26**: 32-3, **27**: 64, **28**: 41, **31**:  
     56, **33**: 18  
 hubbardi, *Unio* **15**: 10  
 humanum, *Cardium* **34**: 126  
 humberti, *Corilla* **10**: 108  
 humbloti, *Clavator* **16**: 80  
 humbloti, *Macrochlamys* **16**: 66  
 humboldtiana, *Helix* **5**: 48, **11**: 73  
 humboldtiana, *Lysinoe* **11**: 48  
 humboldtiana, *Urocoptis* **26**: 105  
 humeralis, *Valvata* **6**: 138, **15**: 124,  
     **19**: 130, **20**: 27, **21**: 79, **22**: 82, **22**:  
     104, **23**: 105, **23**: 107  
 humerosa, *Turritella* **8**: 75  
 humerosa, *Physa* **19**: 96, **29**: 92  
 humerosus, *Clavilithes* **16**: 98  
 humerosus, *Somatogyrus* **20**: 43, **19**: 98,  
     **29**: 4  
 humile, *Prophysaon* **3**: 111-12, **4**: 24,  
     **5**: 31, **11**: 78-9, **12**: 47-8  
 humilis, *Limnaea* (see also *Lymnaea*)  
     **2**: 110, **3**: 139, **4**: 114, **5**: 56, **6**: 34,  
     **7**: 33, **7**: 69, **7**: 135, **8**: 65, **8**: 126, **8**:  
     138, **9**: 102, **9**: 127, **11**: 28, **11**: 30, **11**:  
     122, **12**: 65, **13**: 6, **13**: 30, **13**: 35,  
     **13**: 65, **13**: 79, **13**: 101, **13**: 104, **13**:  
     132, **14**: 10, **14**: 76, **14**: 86, **17**: 39, **17**:  
     113, **18**: 66, **18**: 125, **19**: 52, **20**: 22,  
     **20**: 98, **20**: 126, **21**: 143, **22**: 32, **25**:  
     9, **25**: 107, **25**: 125, **28**: 118, **28**: 120,  
     **30**: 31, **31**: 55  
 humilis, *Orbuloida* **28**: 94  
 humphreyanus, *Colobostylus* **17**: 52,  
     **17**: 63  
 humphreysii, *Epitonium* **33**: 114  
 humphreysii, *Scala* **3**: 114, **6**: 28, **3**:  
     106-7

- hunana, Pupa **6**: 99, **6**: 101  
 hungarae, Vivipara **2**: 66  
 hungaricus, Capulus **12**: 54, **13**: 100  
 hungerfordii, Cypraea **3**: 10, **26**: 98  
 hunteri, Helix **2**: 22  
 hutsoni, Epiphragmophora **20**: 136, **20**: 138  
 hutsoni, Micrarionta **20**: 136, **20**: 138, **21**: 135  
 hyacinthinum, Colobostylus **8**: 24  
 Hyalaea gibbosa **5**: 66  
     limbata **5**: 66  
     tridentata **27**: 17  
     vendryesiana **7**: 118  
 Hyalina, **1**: 26, **3**: 59  
     alliaria **1**: 12  
     anceyi **3**: 42  
     arborea **3**: 100, **3**: 105, **5**: 91, **5**: 137, **7**: 86, **7**: 135  
     arctica **11**: 138, **13**: 12  
     binneyana **5**: 92, **5**: 137  
     cellaria **2**: 98, **8**: 116  
     chersina **2**: 54, **3**: 101  
     electrina **3**: 101, **10**: 84, **11**: 129  
     exigua **2**: 54  
     ferrea **2**: 54, **29**: 122  
     fulgetrum **7**: 78  
     hammonis **29**: 122  
     indentata **3**: 105, **5**: 137, **7**: 135, **24**: 91, **29**: 122  
     lansingi **1**: 20  
     limatula **5**: 137  
     lineata **2**: 54  
     lucida **17**: 126  
     miliun **5**: 137, **5**: 91, **7**: 135  
     minuscula **1**: 67, **3**: 101, **5**: 137, **7**: 135  
     minutissima **5**: 9  
     multidentata **29**: 22  
     nelsonensis **7**: 78  
     nitida **3**: 100, **5**: 137, **8**: 116  
     parvula **5**: 10  
     pellucida **11**: 129, **13**: 12  
     pustulina **14**: 81  
     pygmaea **5**: 10  
     radiatula **3**: 101, **5**: 137, **7**: 86, **7**: 135, **11**: 129, **22**: 51, **29**: 122, **stearnsi** **1**: 20  
     viridescens-alba **3**: 101  
     viridula **3**: 101, **11**: 129  
     wheatleyi **7**: 135, **25**: 63, **29**: 122  
 hyalina, Anisospira **24**: 35  
 hyalina, Diaphana **22**: 24  
 hyalina, Eucalodium **24**: 35  
 hyalina, Lyonsia **2**: 77, **7**: 82, **9**: 35, **9**: 141, **11**: 8, **16**: 119, **21**: 99, **21**: 143, **29**: 108, **32**: 91, **34**: 101  
 hyalina, Mya **2**: 77  
 hyalina, Osteodesma **2**: 77  
 hyalina, Paludina **9**: 55  
 hyalina, Partula **6**: 75  
 hyalina, Planorbis **1**: 76  
 Hyalinae, **1**: 20  
 Hyalinia, **7**: 13-15  
     arborea **7**: 55, **8**: 69  
     atlantica **5**: 51  
     binneyana **8**: 69  
     cellaria **5**: 51, **7**: 14, **8**: 69  
     chathamensis **7**: 54  
     crystallina **5**: 51, **7**: 54  
     diaphana **7**: 13  
     draparnaldi **8**: 14  
     ferrea **7**: 17  
     glabra **7**: 14  
     gundlachi **26**: 106  
     incisa **5**: 68  
     indentata **8**: 69, **5**: 68, **9**: 107  
     laeviuscula **6**: 53, **10**: 42-3  
     miliun **6**: 53  
     minuscula **6**: 53, **9**: 116, **10**: 42-3  
     nitida **8**: 69  
     petrophila **7**: 14  
     pura **7**: 14  
     radiatula **6**: 53, **7**: 14  
     roemeri **17**: 59  
     singleyana **6**: 53-4  
     sterkii **3**: 96, **6**: 106  
     suburbana **22**: 130  
     texana **6**: 54  
     wheatleyi **7**: 14  
 hyalinia, Lyonsia **9**: 119  
 hyalinus, Chlamys **11**: 116  
 hyalinus, Unio **5**: 141  
 Hyalopecten, **11**: 116  
 Hyalosagda similis **5**: 32  
 hybrida, Acmaea **9**: 72  
 hybrida, Circinaria **11**: 128, **12**: 109, **16**: 23, **30**: 119  
 hybrida, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60  
 hybrida, Helix **14**: 124  
 hybrida, Macrocyclis **11**: 128  
 hybrida, Patula **4**: 17  
 hybrida, Pyramidula **11**: 141  
 hybrida, Selenites **4**: 42, **9**: 101, **11**: 128  
 Hydatina physis **26**: 79, **34**: 98  
 hydatina, Vitrea **22**: 130  
 hydeanus, Unio **9**: 77  
 hydiana, Lampsilis **16**: 39, **28**: 75, **31**: 117, **20**: 52, **23**: 103  
 hydianus, Unio **5**: 76, **5**: 87, **5**: 110, **5**: 139-40, **10**: 107, **13**: 80, **24**: 135  
 hydei, Goniobasis **18**: 39, **20**: 41  
 hydii, Ctenopoma **15**: 86

- Hydrobia californica* 12: 123  
     *coronata* 3: 43  
     *egena* 12: 123  
     *monroensis* 3: 24, 13: 20, 13: 22  
     *seemani* 7: 35  
     *texana* 3: 43  
     *ulvae* 4: 53  
     *wetherbyi* 4: 64, 13: 22  
*Hydrobiidae*, 3: 107, 6: 61  
*hygrohylaenus*, *Drymaeus* 9: 115  
*Hygromia*, 11: 47, 12: 115  
     *bidentata* 22: 26  
     *hispida* 11: 47, 21: 109  
     *incarnata* 13: 60  
     *limbata* 33: 107  
     *odeca* 33: 34  
     *rubiginosa* 13: 60  
     *rufescens* 11: 47  
     *umbrosa* 12: 35  
*Hypophila*, 2: 103  
*hyperboreus*, *Agriolimnax* 5: 30-1, 11: 16, 11: 138, 28: 56  
*hyperboreus*, *Limnax* 5: 91, 7: 86, 13: 132  
*hyperhyssa*, *Ashmunella* 16: 58  
*hyperhyssa*, *Polygyra* 12: 77, 21: 38  
*hyperptyx*, *Clausilia* 15: 18  
*hypnorum*, *Aplexa* 6: 35, 6: 83, 6: 119, 7: 128, 8: 138, 9: 127, 12: 65, 13: 6, 13: 59, 13: 104, 13: 113, 15: 111, 17: 39, 20: 23, 20: 82, 20: 98, 21: 144, 22: 32, 22: 120, 24: 62, 26: 64, 26: 131, 27: 54, 27: 112, 28: 9, 29: 92, 29: 124-5, 31: 12  
*hypnorum*, *Bulimus* 7: 69, 19: 4  
*hypodon*, *Bulimulus* 10: 102  
*hypodra*, *Columbella* 30: 27  
*hypolepta*, *Microphysa* 3: 24  
*hypolepta*, *Thysanophora* 26: 12  
*hypolia*, *Hirasea* 16: 47  
*hypolispa*, *Turbonilla* 18: 20  
*hypolisps*, *Chrysodomus* 5: 47  
*hyporhyssa*, *Ashmunella* 19: 70, 20: 135, 21: 11  
*hyporhyssa*, *Cerithidea* 19: 133  
*hyporhyssa*, *Polygyra* 20: 135  
*Hyria*, 7: 18, 7: 20, 24: 130  
     *amazonia* 28: 96  
     *corrugata* 24: 108, 24: 118, 24: 131  
*Hyridella*, *australis* 25: 100, 25: 103  
*Hyriinae*, 22: 106, 24: 130, 31: 128  
*Hyriopsis*, *myersiana* 30: 85  
*Hypselostoma* 6: 96  
*hystrix*, *Cardium* 34: 126  
*hystrix*, *Murex* 27: 79-80  
*hystrix*, *Ricinula* 27: 79  
*Ianthina* (see also *Janthina*)  
     *communis* 2: 118, 22: 37  
     *Ianthina exigua* 6: 111, 22: 37  
         *fragilis* 3: 114  
         *globosa* 2: 118  
         *trifida* 12: 89  
*ianthina*, *Strophia* 3: 48  
*ibaraensis*, *Helicophanta* 16: 67  
*Iberus*, 6: 122  
*Ibycus magnificus* 12: 10  
*idae*, *Tellina* 5: 47, 13: 29, 14: 120, 22: 137  
*idae*, *Mitra* 20: 143  
*idahoense*, *Pisidium* 4: 85, 9: 6, 9: 98, 9: 102, 12: 130, 19: 2, 26: 119, 30: 59, 34: 69  
*idahoensis*, *Helix* 4: 111  
*idahoensis*, *Oreohelix* 27: 54  
*idahoensis*, *Patula* 3: 135  
*idahoensis*, *Pyramidula* 11: 140  
*Idalia fusca* 22: 24  
     *pulchella* 22: 24  
*Idaliella modesta* 23: 101  
     *pallida* 23: 101  
     *pulchella* 23: 101  
*ide*, *Helix* 6: 56  
*idonea*, *Donax* 5: 126  
*idzumonis*, *Eulota* 14: 89  
*ierensis*, *Helix* 3: 62, 33: 94  
*ignilabris*, *Adamsiella* 24: 85  
*Iheringella*, 7: 30, 10: 24  
     *isocardioides* 7: 30  
*iheringiana*, *Corbula* 11: 8  
*iheringi*, *Eutivela* 5: 28-9, 5: 44  
*iheringi*, *Glandina* 14: 4  
*iheringi*, *Mactrella* 10: 123, 29: 61-2  
*iheringi*, *Meretrix* 5: 29  
*iheringi*, *Potamolithus* 10: 80, 10: 87  
*iheringi*, *Stephanoda* 13: 17  
*iheringi*, *Tivela* 6: 110  
*iheringi*, *Unio* 12: 93  
*ikiana*, *Succinea* 17: 117  
*illecta*, *Leda* 7: 113  
*illictus*, *Mytilus* 4: 56  
*illinoisensis*, *Pisidium* 33: 17  
*Ilyanassa obsoleta* 2: 35, 7: 83, 15: 105, 19: 103, 21: 75, 21: 91, 26: 73, 29: 43  
*imbecille*, *Pisidium* 14: 5, 14: 100  
*imbecillis*, *Anodonta* 2: 21, 4: 21, 6: 65, 7: 70, 7: 129, 9: 20, 11: 3, 12: 30-1, 12: 87, 13: 80, 14: 79, 19: 49, 19: 59, 20: 69, 22: 64-5, 22: 94, 23: 92, 23: 118, 24: 94, 25: 129, 27: 22, 28: 76, 29: 5, 29: 8, 30: 15, 31: 121, 33: 17  
*imbricata*, *Anodonta* 6: 64  
*imbricata*, *Arca* 5: 43, 7: 104, 10: 123  
*imbricatum*, *Crucibulum* 21: 92, 26: 143, 27: 29, 32: 24, 32: 27

- imbricata, Holospira **9**: 50, **22**: 115  
 imbricata, Lucina **7**: 114  
 imbricata, Purpura **21**: 144, **10**: 85  
 imbricata, Waldheimia **17**: 12  
 imbricatula, Lucina **7**: 114  
 imitator, Paludestrina **12**: 121-3, **12**: 124  
 imitatrix, Clausilia **27**: 67  
 immaculata, Oliva **29**: 68  
 immaculata, Polinices **25**: 106  
 immaculatus, Bulimulus **8**: 19  
 immaculatus, Drymaeus **27**: 98  
 immanis, Pachychilus **34**: 47  
 immunda, Thysanophora **8**: 3  
 Impages, **21**: 124  
 imparata, Urocoptis **26**: 110  
 imperforata, Partula **6**: 74  
 imperforata, Pleurodonte **15**: 139  
 imperforata, Polygyra **14**: 30, **25**: 12, **26**: 94  
 imperialis, Bulla **34**: 125  
 imperialis, Harpa **25**: 65  
 imperialis, Voluta **34**: 131  
 implicans, Polita **29**: 82  
 implicata, Amodonta **4**: 57, **13**: 88, **16**: 96, **21**: 75, **22**: 112, **27**: 22, **30**: 7, **30**: 30, **31**: 84  
 implicata, Polygyra **21**: 71  
 impolitus, Viviparus **30**: 41  
 imporcata, Mopalia **10**: 49, **31**: 126, **33**: 28  
 impressa, Bela **33**: 22  
 impressa, Goniobasis **18**: 39  
 impressa, Melania **32**: 61  
 impressa, Menestho **23**: 59  
 impressa, Nucula **33**: 121  
 impressa, Odostomia **3**: 114, **14**: 126, **21**: 47, **23**: 59, **32**: 93, **33**: 112  
 impressa, Yoldia **23**: 121  
 impressum, Cardium **34**: 126  
 impressus, Potamolithus **24**: 15  
 imus, Planorbis **24**: 144  
 inaequale, Pachypoma **7**: 72, **17**: 68, **18**: 20, **21**: 45, **22**: 135, **22**: 136, **24**: 111  
 inaequalis, Lucidella **8**: 32  
 inaequalis, Myllita **12**: 41  
 inaequalis, Pachypoma **7**: 72  
 inaequalis, Pecten **7**: 115  
 inaequalis, Venus **1**: 52  
 inaequalis, Pandora **24**: 103  
 inaguana, Cepolis **19**: 36  
 inaguana, Plagiopycha **19**: 36  
 inaguensis, Thysanophora **31**: 44, **34**: 108  
 inaurata, Mazzalina **9**: 77  
 inauratus, Fusus **22**: 98  
 inca, Bulimulus **17**: 90  
 incana, Strophia **3**: 48, **6**: 6, **31**: 66  
 incanum, Cerion **11**: 108, **12**: 26, **13**: 45, **18**: 137, **19**: 39, **25**: 92, **26**: 18, **26**: 21, **26**: 34, **33**: 143  
 incanus, Chiton **6**: 105  
 incarnata, Gibbula **17**: 70  
 incarnata, Hygromia **13**: 60  
 incarnata, Monacha **22**: 55  
 incensa, Kaliella **17**: 46  
 incerata, Donax **5**: 126  
 incerta, Dosinia **7**: 113  
 incerta, Monilea **33**: 35  
 incerta, Nitidella **6**: 88, **30**: 26  
 incertus, Ptychorynchus **24**: 93  
 incesso, Acmaea **11**: 53, **12**: 89, **21**: 45, **21**: 56, **28**: 28, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
 incesso, Muricea **13**: 29, **18**: 20  
 incesso, Nacella **7**: 72, **16**: 42, **28**: 28  
 Incilaria, **5**: 5, **5**: 8  
 incile, Fulgur **17**: 75  
 incisa, Drillia **7**: 101  
 incisa, Hyalinia **5**: 68  
 incisa, Murex **27**: 28  
 incisa, Muricea **10**: 57  
 incisa, Oleacina **29**: 137  
 incisa, Turris **28**: 27  
 incisula, Bela **7**: 83, **17**: 110, **21**: 144, **23**: 61, **23**: 62, **25**: 106  
 incisum, Schizostoma **18**: 41  
 incisus, Chrysodomus **28**: 36  
 incisus, Murex **21**: 58, **22**: 134  
 inclitum, Buccinum **18**: 87  
 inclusus, Amphithalamus **16**: 41  
 incompa, Voluta **24**: 131  
 incongrua, Arca **4**: 6, **21**: 70, **34**: 120  
 incongrua, Macoma **14**: 120, **24**: 46  
 inconspicua, Macoma **5**: 55, **9**: 41, **11**: 66, **12**: 111, **24**: 46  
 inconspicuum, Cardium **7**: 105  
 inconstans, Surcula **17**: 12  
 incrassata, Hima **5**: 50  
 incrassata, Lithasia **28**: 126  
 incrassata, Nassa **5**: 50, **12**: 52, **24**: 83  
 incrassata, Oliva **24**: 121, **32**: 23  
 incrassata, Paludina **28**: 121, **28**: 126  
 incrassata, Vivipara **28**: 126  
 incrassata, Voluta **24**: 122, **34**: 131  
 incrassatum, Pleurocera **18**: 39  
 incrassatus, Unio **12**: 6  
 incrustata, Microphysa **3**: 60, **3**: 63  
 incrustata, Patula **3**: 63  
 incrustata, Thysanophora **26**: 18-19, **26**: 21, **26**: 31-33, **31**: 56  
 inculta, Tornatina **11**: 43, **13**: 29, **16**: 42, **22**: 137  
 incultus, Utriculus **7**: 102  
 incurva, Eulima **4**: 36, **12**: 53, **21**: 59

incurvata, Rissoa 21: 137  
 incurvatus, Capulus 10: 122  
 incurvum, Pleurocera 20: 41  
 indenta, Turritella 13: 68  
 indentata, Helix 5: 139  
 indentata, Hyalina 3: 105, 5: 137, 7: 135, 8: 69, 9: 107, 24: 91, 29: 122  
 indentata, Macoma 14: 120, 29: 130, 31: 103  
 indentata, Polita 29: 143, 30: 72, 30: 135, 31: 71, 33: 18, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34: 28, 34: 94, 34: 95, 34: 140  
 indentata, Vitrea 8: 135  
 indentata, Vitrea 9: 27, 11: 130, 12: 36, 12: 101-3, 12: 120, 13: 3, 13: 36, 13: 46, 13: 70, 13: 142-3, 14: 30, 14: 45, 14: 57, 14: 69, 14: 76, 18: 66, 19: 58, 20: 98, 21: 8, 21: 68, 21: 102, 21: 104, 21: 144, 22: 65, 24: 69, 25: 27, 25: 67, 25: 75, 25: 113, 25: 115, 26: 20, 26: 92-4, 27: 82, 27: 96, 28: 9, 28: 11, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 25, 29: 89, 31: 56, 31: 114, 32: 136, 33: 14  
 indentatus, Hyalina 3: 138, 5: 68  
 indentatus, Zonites 3: 129, 3: 138, 4: 113, 4: 137, 6: 15, 6: 76, 6: 119, 7: 33, 7: 69, 7: 126, 8: 76, 8: 105, 12: 102  
 index, Tonicella 20: 66  
 indiana, Succinea 19: 28  
 indianense, Pisidium 19: 80  
 indianensis, Goniobasis 17: 93  
 indianorum, Dentalium 17: 124, 22: 38  
 indianorum, Epitonium 28: 27, 33: 23  
 indianorum, Polygyra 13: 39, 14: 26, 14: 28, 21: 37  
 indianorum, Scala 7: 72, 7: 102  
 indicum, Cardium 34: 126  
 indicum, Umbraculum 26: 79  
 indigena, Helix 9: 82, 29: 99  
 indigna, Pleurodonte 15: 139  
 indioensis, Arionta 4: 63  
 indioensis, Epiphragmophora 11: 59  
 indioensis, Helix 4: 63  
 indioensis, Micrarionta 33: 53  
 indiorum, Pachycheilus 33: 79, 34: 42, 34: 44, 34: 49  
 indistinctus, Latirus 7: 99  
 indusii, Omphalius 19: 78  
 induta, Helicina 5: 67  
 inaequale, Pachypoma 17: 68, 18: 20, 21: 45  
 inequilateralis, Arca 7: 104  
 inequivalvis, Periploma 19: 79  
 inerma, Purpura 6: 111  
 inerma, Pisidium 33: 17  
 inermis, Ashmunella 29: 33  
 inermis, Drillia 13: 28, 21: 40, 21: 58

inermis, Io 27: 81  
 inermis, Macroceramus 17: 48  
 inermis, Navanax 15: 72  
 inermis, Spondylus 10: 123  
 inermis, Strategus 17: 7  
 inermis, Strombus 13: 96  
 inexpectata, Tornatellina 15: 23, 17: 54  
 infans, Punctum 17: 107  
 infantilis, Nanina 2: 22  
 infantula, Goniobasis 17: 33  
 infantulum, Goniobasis 14: 77  
 infelix, Amastra 25: 16  
 inflata, Amastra 25: 14, 25: 16  
 inflata, Cassis 27: 120, 34: 98, 34: 123  
 inflata, Entodesma 32: 67  
 inflata, Evalea 24: 44  
 inflata, Lima 22: 133  
 inflata, Lithodomus 7: 62  
 inflata, Lutraria 8: 42  
 inflata, Lyonsia 22: 137, 25: 74, 32: 67  
 inflata, Macoma 14: 119  
 inflata, Modiola 7: 52  
 inflata, Odostomia 24: 44  
 inflata, Oliva 3: 20, 4: 112, 10: 3, 24: 65, 26: 77, 28: 101, 29: 68  
 inflata, Partula 6: 98  
 inflata, Physa 15: 71  
 inflata, Pylomesoda 15: 48  
 inflata, Semicassis 3: 115  
 inflata, Succinea 7: 45, 10: 106  
 inflata, Unio 24: 135  
 inflator, Actaeon 22: 98  
 inflatula, Macoma 14: 120, 24: 46, 28: 26  
 inflatula, Tellina 10: 19  
 inflatus, Cyclodontina 12: 57  
 inflatus, Unio 32: 139  
 inflecta, Helix 6: 18, 6: 77, 7: 122, 8: 105, 14: 112  
 inflecta, Odostomia 13: 29  
 inflecta, Polygyra 4: 70, 11: 30, 11: 93, 13: 142-3, 14: 28, 14: 53, 14: 75, 16: 31, 16: 51, 16: 127, 18: 54, 19: 74, 20: 34, 22: 52, 24: 92, 25: 40, 25: 96, 25: 123, 26: 39, 26: 91-4, 28: 16, 29: 19, 30: 65, 31: 115  
 inflecta, Triodopsis 3: 85-6, 7: 34, 7: 68, 8: 36, 11: 30  
 informis, Goniobasis 12: 63, 17: 33  
 infracarinata, Valvata 28: 104  
 infracostata, Melania 12: 14  
 infracta, Planispira 19: 64  
 infrafasciata, Helicigona 28: 11  
 infranata, Oliva 24: 65  
 infrequens, Fissuridea 16: 98  
 infrequens, Rissoina 9: 72, 16: 41  
 infumata, Quadrula 23: 140



infumata, Epiphragmophora **13**: 26,  
**16**: 52, **25**: 59, **25**: 94  
 Infundibularia tuba **18**: 52  
 infundibulum, Bulimulus **26**: 72  
 infundibulum, Endodonta **7**: 35  
 infundibulum, Flammulina **7**: 35  
 infundibulum, Helix **7**: 35  
 infundibulum, Trochiformis **22**: 98  
 infundibulum, Trochus **3**: 2  
 ingallsiana, Nodularia **24**: 98  
 ingallsiana, Unio **24**: 98  
 ingens, Helix **5**: 33  
 ingens, Lucerna **5**: 33  
 ingens, Pleurodonte **15**: 137, **15**: 139  
 ingersolli, Agriolimax **11**: 138  
 ingersolli, Microphysa **2**: 64  
 ingersolli, Patula **3**: 103  
 ingersolli, Pupa **10**: 134-5, **11**: 119, **16**:  
 59  
 ingersolli, Thysanophora **3**: 103, **11**:  
 105, **14**: 85, **16**: 58, **20**: 95, **34**: 13  
 ingersolli, Vertigo **6**: 5, **16**: 58, **25**: 59  
 ingoi, Helix **22**: 130  
 Inliaculus, **10**: 47  
 Inoceramus, **7**: 113  
     quadrans **7**: 52  
     sagensis **7**: 52  
 inornata, Anodonta **6**: 64  
 inornata, Cyliindrella **8**: 20  
 inornata, Eulota **14**: 129, **16**: 45  
 inornata, Mesomphix **25**: 113, **34**: 28,  
 inornata, Omphalina **9**: 14-15, **10**: 10,  
**10**: 23, **11**: 129, **13**: 88, **18**: 109, **19**:  
**63**, **20**: 90, **20**: 98, **20**: 100, **24**: 91,  
**25**: 63, **29**: 121  
 inornata, Pisidium **25**: 3  
 inornata, Plectotropis **14**: 129  
 inornatus, Mesomphix **7**: 135  
 inornatus, Pupoides **29**: 91  
 inornatus, Zonites **4**: 136, **5**: 137, **5**: 139,  
**6**: 15, **8**: 15  
 inquinata, Macoma **5**: 55, **7**: 72, **9**: 41,  
**11**: 53, **24**: 46, **28**: 26, **31**: 97  
 inquinatus, Chiton **9**: 108  
 Inquisitor, **32**: 69  
 inscendens, Bulimulus **5**: 120, **17**: 10  
 insecta, Trivia **11**: 123, **26**: 98  
 insculpta, Nassa **10**: 34, **18**: 20, **22**: 134  
 insculpta, Odostomia **22**: 136  
 insculpta, Vertigo **34**: 14  
 insculptus, Chiton **8**: 54  
 insigne, Pisidium **9**: 99, **31**: 34  
 insignis, Cypraea **16**: 142  
 insignita, Helix **34**: 127  
 insolens, Helenella **18**: 70  
 instabilis, Acmaea **11**: 53, **21**: 45  
 instabilis, Cyliindrella **15**: 4

instabilis, Thaumasia **15**: 4  
 instructus, Unio **13**: 110, **18**: 56  
 insulae-cygni, Brachypodella **27**: 99  
 insulae-cygni, Drymaeus **27**: 98  
 insularis, Bulimulus **17**: 10  
 insularum, Diplommatina **15**: 22-3  
 intapurpurea, Chione **16**: 140-1, **21**:  
**70**, **34**: 122  
 intastriata, Metis **14**: 119  
 integer, Campeloma **13**: 35, **13**: 89  
 integer, Physa **15**: 55-6, **15**: 58  
 integer, Somatogyrus **8**: 102, **17**: 140,  
**20**: 90, **29**: 41, **29**: 93  
 integer, Strombus **13**: 76-7  
 integra, Aplexa **6**: 35  
 integra, Campeloma **6**: 83, **6**: 138, **10**:  
**84**, **11**: 122, **28**: 9  
 integra, Melanthis **5**: 133, **7**: 69, **26**: 38  
 integra, Paludina **4**: 60, **5**: 62-3  
 integra, Physa **6**: 35, **9**: 5, **9**: 127, **11**:  
**122**, **12**: 138, **13**: 35, **14**: 16-17, **14**:  
**23**, **16**: 105, **19**: 28, **20**: 23, **20**: 98,  
**29**: 9, **29**: 92, **30**: 8, **31**: 89, **33**: 42-3,  
**33**: 16, **33**: 71  
 Integripalliata, **2**: 19  
 integrum, Campeloma **14**: 77, **16**: 36,  
**16**: 105, **29**: 93, **30**: 8, **32**: 98  
 intensa, Melania **30**: 123  
 intensum, Pleurocera **5**: 52, **6**: 139  
 intercalaris, Planorbis **13**: 47, **20**: 9  
 intercalis, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60  
 intercalis, Helix **14**: 124  
 interfossa, Bittium **22**: 136  
 interfossa, Cerithiopsis **21**: 43  
 interfossus, Murex **21**: 41  
 interfossa, Ocinebra **2**: 68, **5**: 57, **7**: 72,  
**11**: 53, **12**: 89, **21**: 41, **21**: 58, **22**: 38,  
**22**: 134, **28**: 27, **33**: 28  
 interfossa, Rissolina **16**: 41  
 interfossa, Tritonalia **31**: 98  
 interioris, Physa **34**: 4, **34**: 7  
 interlineata, Goniobasis **17**: 38  
 interlirata, Mangilia **15**: 41, **25**: 128  
 intermedia, Alcadia **22**: 96  
 intermedia, Amastra **25**: 17  
 intermedia, Axinea **10**: 69  
 intermedia, Bythinella **12**: 121-2, **12**:  
**124**, **12**: 127  
 intermedia, Cypraea **11**: 123, **24**: 36,  
**27**: 70  
 intermedia, Eulima **12**: 53  
 intermedia, Glycimeris **21**: 19, **22**: 137  
 intermedia, Holospira **33**: 70  
 intermedia, Mitromorpha **22**: 38  
 intermedia, Natica **17**: 127  
 intermedia, Ocinebra **17**: 127  
 intermedia, Polygyra **16**: 108

intermedia, Pomatiopsis **5**: 57, **10**: 37,  
12: 121, **12**: 126  
intermedia, Quadrula **20**: 54, **27**: 93  
intermedia, Siphonaria **17**: 127  
intermedia, Stomatia **17**: 12  
intermedia, Strophia **3**: 48  
intermedia, Urocoptis **25**: 47, **25**: 77,  
**25**: 79  
intermedius, Agriolimax **3**: 100  
interna, Gastrodonta **14**: 76, **8**: 105, **11**:  
132, **14**: 58, **13**: 70, **16**: 128, **20**: 35,  
**18**: 55, **18**: 126, **25**: 125  
internus, Zonites **4**: 66, **6**: 9, **6**: 77  
internus, Zonitoides **7**: 13  
interplicata, Clausilia **14**: 108  
interpres, Bifidaria **23**: 52  
interpurpureus, Venus **1**: 52  
interradiatus, Pecten **30**: 69  
interrupta, Cypraea **12**: 81, **21**: 36, **24**:  
36  
interrupta, Haliotis **4**: 102  
interrupta, Niso **25**: 72  
interrupta, Obliquaria **30**: 45  
interrupta, Odostomia **3**: 54  
interrupta, Tellina **14**: 119  
interrupta, Turbonilla **3**: 54, **11**: 8,  
**23**: 55, **23**: 57-8, **23**: 87, **32**: 92  
interruptum, Cerithium **32**: 27  
interruptum, Choanopoma **5**: 67, **8**: 22  
interruptus, Colobostylus **17**: 62-3  
interruptus, Unio **5**: 75, **30**: 45  
intersculptus, Chrysodomus **34**: 71  
intersita Goniobasis **17**: 33  
interstincta, Parthenina **12**: 53  
interstinctus, Ischnochiton **7**: 102, **10**:  
19, **18**: 19, **34**: 45  
interstriata, Kellia **22**: 74  
intersum, Pyramidula **11**: 141  
intertexta, Gastrodonta **10**: 10, **10**: 23,  
**11**: 132, **13**: 142, **14**: 40, **14**: 57, **14**:  
69, **16**: 128, **18**: 109, **20**: 98, **25**: 63,  
**25**: 113, **26**: 15, **27**: 96, **29**: 121  
intertexta, Helix **10**: 60  
intertexta, Limnaea **6**: 33  
intertexta, Polygyra **12**: 98  
intertexta, Vivipara **2**: 65, **4**: 134, **8**: 59,  
**9**: 127, **16**: 105, **20**: 42, **30**: 114  
intertexta, Zonites **7**: 15  
intertextus, Mesomphix **7**: 135  
intertextus, Zonites **1**: 81, **4**: 136, **5**:  
137, **5**: 139, **6**: 9, **6**: 76, **7**: 69  
intertextus, Zonitoides **7**: 13  
interveniens, Goniobasis **20**: 41  
intonsa, Aegista **16**: 77  
intonsa, Eulota **16**: 77, **18**: 33  
intorta, Olivella **21**: 40, **28**: 27, **28**: 81,  
**34**: 117

intricatoides, Natica **19**: 34, **24**: 102  
introferens, Helix **4**: 12, **8**: 52, **8**: 136,  
**11**: 84  
introferens, Polygyra **4**: 70, **7**: 140, **25**:  
27  
introferens, Triodopsis, **8**: 70, **25**: 27  
intumescens, Buliminus **2**: 6, **13**: 48  
intuscoarctata, Gongylostoma **25**: 76  
intuscoarctata, Urocoptis **25**: 76, **25**: 79  
intuscostata, Bifidaria **22**: 78, **22**: 96,  
**22**: 127  
intuscostata, Chaenaxis **22**: 76  
inusitata, Anoma **15**: 1  
inusitata, Cyndrella **15**: 1  
inusitatus, Bulimulus **14**: 87  
inusitatus, Drymaeus **14**: 87  
invalida, Helix **5**: 32-3, **8**: 4  
invalida, Lucerna **5**: 33  
invalida, Pleurodonte **8**: 4, **16**: 1, **16**: 3  
inallata, Ethalia **21**: 93  
invecta, Helix **9**: 82, **29**: 100  
involuta, Chama **7**: 106  
involuta, Nodularia **24**: 97  
Io brevis **3**: 89  
cancellaria **10**: 48  
fluvialis **3**: 89  
spinosa **3**: 89, **9**: 36, **20**: 40  
turrita **3**: 89  
inermis **27**: 81  
io, Odostomia **28**: 82  
iodinea, Aeolis **17**: 7  
iodostoma, Drupa **27**: 80  
Iolaea, **22**: 133  
lurida **27**: 83  
iostoma, Cerithidea **21**: 70  
iostoma, Drupa **27**: 80  
iota, Caeciloides **29**: 119  
iota, Geostilbia **8**: 21  
iota, Goniobasis **17**: 33  
iotaptyx, Clausilia **14**: 108  
iotoides, Melanella **30**: 71  
iowaensis, Limnaea **18**: 10  
iowensis, Oreohelix **27**: 134  
iowensis, Pyramidula **11**: 141  
Iphidea, **11**: 115  
Iphigenia, **5**: 126  
brasiliiana **5**: 126, **11**: 32, **21**: 70,  
**5**: 28, **5**: 44, **20**: 2  
iphigenia, Nucula **10**: 48  
Iphitus, cancellatus **10**: 131  
tenerrima **10**: 131  
irelaniana, Cancellaria **17**: 12  
iridella, Lampsilis **22**: 81  
iridescens, Ostrea **28**: 1  
Iridina, **7**: 20, **7**: 30  
hirundo **2**: 22  
ovata **20**: 39

Iridinidae, 2: 22  
 iridium, Calliostoma 10: 48  
 iris, Buccinum 34: 125  
 iris, Cantharidus 6: 132  
 iris, Dendronotus 17: 7  
 iris, Euryntia 29: 65  
 iris, Lampsilis 13: 88, 14: 70, 14: 78,  
 15: 39, 19: 59, 22: 93, 23: 14-15,  
 23: 119, 27: 21, 30: 7, 30: 30  
 iris, Tellina 14: 119  
 iris, Unio 4: 21, 4: 137, 6: 44  
 iris, Venerupis 22: 133  
 irisans, Anodonta 6: 64  
 irisans, Oliva 4: 135-6, 10: 3-4, 24: 50,  
 28: 98  
 irradians, Chlamys 11: 116  
 irradians, Pecten 1: 21, 3: 28, 4: 113,  
 4: 138, 6: 28, 9: 119, 11: 39, 15: 113,  
 18: 48, 21: 69, 27: 122, 28: 52, 30: 91  
 irrediviva, Euhadra 18: 32  
 irrediviva, Eulota 18: 32  
 irregulare, Coelocentrum 9: 51  
 irregularis, Petaloconchus 10: 122  
 irrorata, Adamsiella 24: 85, 24: 86, 24:  
 88  
 irrorata, Cyprogenia 14: 79, 20: 53, 22:  
 93, 23: 13-14, 30: 46  
 irrorata, Cypraea 6: 119  
 irrorata, Littorina 2: 72, 3: 28, 3: 115, 5:  
 44, 6: 27, 14: 73, 21: 71, 33: 114,  
 33: 141  
 irrorata, Naria 6: 119  
 irrorata, Obovaria 30: 46  
 irrorata, Urocoptis 27: 136  
 irroratus, Unio 4: 21, 11: 21, 12: 19-20,  
 12: 136, 12: 56, 24: 103  
 irus, Venerupis 12: 56, 24: 103  
 irvineanae, Cypraea 4: 71  
 irwiniana, Amastra 25: 16  
 isabella, Cypraea 9: 101, 11: 123, 19:  
 77, 26: 78  
 isabella, Strombus 13: 94  
 isabelleana, Mactra 5: 44, 11: 8  
 isabelleana, Natica 11: 7  
 isabellei, Chaetopleura 11: 8  
 isabellei, Chiton 7: 2  
 isabellei, Littoridina 10: 79  
 Isapis fenestrata 13: 102, 25: 74, 24: 112  
 obtusa 13: 102, 24: 112, 26: 13  
 ischna, Urocoptis 26: 105  
 Ischnochiton, 32: 1  
 acrior 27: 28  
 acutior 22: 136  
 asthenes 33: 70  
 bermudensis 25: 24  
 berryi 21: 51  
 biarcuatus 17: 132, 18: 19

Ischnochiton cancellatus 7: 102  
 castus 8: 129  
 clathratus 21: 51, 22: 136, 27: 28  
 comptus 12: 51  
 conspicuus 12: 9, 15: 53, 15: 144,  
 16: 42, 17: 68, 21: 67, 27: 28,  
 28: 81, 30: 71, 31: 37  
 contractus 8: 128-9  
 cooperi 2: 68, 5: 58, 11: 53, 21: 51  
 crispus 8: 129  
 decussatus 8: 129  
 didymus 27: 28  
 elizabethensis 8: 9, 12: 41-2  
 haddoni 8: 129  
 interstinctus 7: 102, 10: 19, 18: 19,  
 24: 45  
 lentiginosus 8: 129  
 magdalenensis 12: 89, 16: 42, 19:  
 36, 21: 51  
 mayi 8: 128  
 mertensii 8: 57, 16: 42, 21: 51, 24:  
 45  
 mitsukurii 12: 51  
 nipponica 31: 144  
 oniscus 12: 41-2  
 pallidus 8: 129  
 papillosus 13: 54, 13: 130, 27: 59  
 pilsbryanus 31: 144  
 polii 22: 133  
 ptychius 8: 53  
 punctulatus 18: 19, 19: 36  
 radians 10: 17, 21: 51, 33: 27  
 raymondi 28: 26  
 regularis 12: 89, 21: 51  
 retiporosus 33: 27  
 sarcosus 16: 42  
 scabricostatus 10: 49  
 smaragdinus 8: 129  
 solidus 31: 40  
 speciosus 8: 129  
 striolatus, 8: 54, 13: 120  
 trifidus 24: 45, 33: 27  
 veredentiens 21: 51  
 virgatus 8: 129  
 willetti 32: 35, 33: 27  
 ischnosteles, Coelocentrum 22: 139  
 Iselica, 32: 107  
 isidroensis, Epiphragmophora 33: 32  
 islandica, Arctica 12: 74  
 islandica, Cyclas 21: 143, 25: 106  
 islandica, Cyprina 9: 35, 10: 125, 16: 18,  
 30: 90, 34: 101  
 islandica, Venus 17: 95  
 islandicum, Cardium 15: 10, 17: 111  
 islandicus, Chlamys 11: 116, 32: 66  
 islandicus, Chrysodomus 27: 142, 30: 11  
 islandicus, Fusus 5: 63

- islandicus, Pecten **12**: 74, **15**: 15, **17**: 109, **21**: 143, **23**: 62, **25**: 106, **27**: 121-2, **30**: 91, **31**: 97, **32**: 66  
 islandicus, Sipho **16**: 119  
 Isocardia cor **9**: 83, **27**: 6  
 isocardia, Cardium **7**: 105, **8**: 79-80  
     **11**: 32, **12**: 143, **13**: 53, **21**: 70, **34**: 122  
 isocardia, Trachycardium **7**: 105  
 Isocardiidae, **3**: 44, **9**: 105  
 isocardioides, Iheringella **7**: 30  
 Isognoma lignea **34**: 127  
     perna **34**: 127  
     rigida **34**: 127  
 isognomum, Ostrea **34**: 127  
 isogonus, Somatogyrus **5**: 133, **6**: 139  
 Isomeria subcastanea **13**: 72  
 isomerioides, Dorcasia **12**: 48  
 ispida, Oliva **24**: 124  
 ispidula, Oliva **10**: 3, **24**: 67-8, **28**: 102, **29**: 71, **28**: 115  
 ispidula, Voluta **28**: 102  
 Issa lacera **23**: 101  
     villosa **22**: 24  
 isseli, Ancyclus **27**: 126  
 isseli, Ferrissia **27**: 126  
 isseliana, Helix **1**: 76  
 Isthmia, **6**: 5, **17**: 114-15  
 isthmicus, Planorbis **33**: 78  
 ithius, Chrysodomus **5**: 47  
 ithychila, Marginella **33**: 33  
 Ividia armata **16**: 41  
 iwakawa, Ennea **15**: 65  
 izabal, Cochliopa **34**: 46-7  
 izuensis, Eulota **17**: 105  
 izuensis, Eulotella **17**: 105  
 izushichitoensis, Kaliella **17**: 54  
 izushichitojimana, Macrochlamys **17**: 106  
 jacksonensis, Lymnaea **21**: 52, **32**: 40  
 jacksonensis, Puncturella **5**: 113  
 jacksoni, Polygyra **7**: 33-4, **8**: 18, **8**: 36, **11**: 83, **13**: 39, **14**: 28, **25**: 40  
 jacksonianus, Obovaria **26**: 23  
 jacksonianus, Unio **26**: 23  
 jamesianus, Unio **5**: 77  
 jamaicensis, Amnicola **8**: 32  
 jamaicensis, Arca **7**: 104, **10**: 123  
 jamaicensis, Avicula **7**: 105  
 jamaicensis, Carychium **8**: 63, **10**: 12, **12**: 94  
 jamaicensis, Cyclotus **5**: 67  
 jamaicensis, Eulima **5**: 67  
 jamaicensis, Eurycratera **8**: 4  
 jamaicensis, Ferrissia **34**: 73  
 jamaicensis, Geomelania **8**: 21  
 jamaicensis, Helicina **8**: 24  
 jamaicensis, Helix **7**: 112, **8**: 4  
 jamaicensis, Leda **7**: 113  
 jamaicensis, Licina **6**: 40, **7**: 114, **8**: 80  
 jamaicensis, Neocyclotus **8**: 22  
 jamaicensis, Physa **5**: 69, **8**: 33  
 jamaicensis, Pisidium **7**: 118  
 jamaicensis, Platystoma **8**: 22  
 jamaicensis, Pupa **8**: 20  
 jamaicensis, Tellina **7**: 117  
 jamaicensis, Thelidomus **8**: 4  
 Jaminea, **17**: 115  
     bilirata **24**: 56  
 jacobaea, Ostrea **28**: 1  
 jacobaeus, Pecten **24**: 102  
 jacobi, Bulimulus **7**: 53, **8**: 127  
 jacobi, Ganesella **14**: 12, **17**: 79  
 jacuhyensis, Potamolithus **12**: 113  
 jadertinum, Bittium **12**: 53  
 Jaminia, **17**: 115, **18**: 103, **18**: 106  
     avenacea **18**: 115  
     edentula **18**: 105, **18**: 115, **18**: 117  
     granum **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
     heptodonta **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
     heterostropha **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
     marginata **18**: 105-6, **18**: 115, **18**: 117  
     minutissima **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
     multidentata **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
     muscorum **18**: 105, **18**: 114-15, **18**: 117  
     niso **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
     polyodon **18**: 115  
     quadridens **18**: 115  
     quinquedentata **18**: 115, **18**: 117  
     quinquelamellata **18**: 105, **18**: 115, **18**: 117  
     secala **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
     septemdentata **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
     sulculata **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
     tridens **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
     trilamellata **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
 Jaminina, **24**: 57  
 janeirensis, Diplodonta **7**: 107, **14**: 34  
 janeirensis, Lucina **7**: 114  
 janeirensis, Pisania **10**: 122  
 Janthina, (see also Ianthina)  
     communis **10**: 122  
     exigua **10**: 122, **21**: 59  
     fragilis **34**: 123  
 japonensis, Nodularia **24**: 97, **31**: 128  
 Japeuthria ferrea **33**: 35  
 Japonia barbata **17**: 31  
     citharella **17**: 31  
     musica **17**: 31  
     sadoensis **17**: 31, **17**: 105  
     toshimana **17**: 104  
 japonica, Arinia **16**: 136  
 japonica, Blanfordia **16**: 114, **29**: 2

- japonica, Clausilia **14**: 115, **16**: 6  
japonica, Columbella **12**: 46  
japonica, Crenella **12**: 10  
japonica, Dosinia **9**: 86  
japonica, Eburna **9**: 86  
japonica, Ganesella **14**: 117  
japonica, Georissa **15**: 18, **15**: 22  
japonica, Helicina **16**: 130-1  
japonica, Neptunea **34**: 71  
japonica, Paludina **5**: 114-15, **6**: 51, **7**: 144, **25**: 31-2  
japonica, Patella **34**: 141  
japonica, Pristiloma **17**: 79  
japonica, Siphonaria **34**: 141  
japonica, Solemya **22**: 2  
japonica, Turbo **9**: 86  
japonica, Vertigo **17**: 118  
japonica, Vivipara **25**: 32  
japonicum, Punctum **14**: 82, **16**: 5  
japonicum, Pupisoma **16**: 21  
japonicus, Buliminus **14**: 32-3  
japonicus, Chiton **6**: 105  
japonicus, Pecten **9**: 86  
jarvisi, Adamsiella **15**: 49  
jaspidea, Olivella **10**: 122, **23**: 133  
jaspidea, Oliva **24**: 68  
javanica, Dyakia **10**: 105  
javanica, Melania **12**: 2  
javanica, Melampus **12**: 15  
javanica, Nanina **10**: 105  
jayana, Helix **5**: 69  
jayana, Sagda **5**: 69, **8**: 2  
jayanum, Musculium **20**: 82, **22**: 120  
jayanum, Semele **7**: 116  
jayanum, Sphaerium **2**: 48, **6**: 140, **9**: 128, **13**: 4  
jayanum, Stoaostoma **8**: 32  
jayanus, Colobostylus **8**: 23, **17**: 63, **24**: 85  
jayanus, Helix **5**: 33  
jayanus, Sagda **5**: 32-3  
jayanus, Unio **1**: 27, **2**: 105, **6**: 113  
jayense, Musculium **29**: 94  
jayensis, Calyculina **16**: 92  
jayi, Lymnaea **22**: 18  
Jeanneretia **4**: 120  
multistriata **26**: 104-5  
sagraiana **26**: 104  
jeffersonius, Pecten **14**: 117  
Jeffreysia bifasciata **25**: 74  
translucens **25**: 74  
jeffreysi, Laqueus **18**: 19, **32**: 66  
jeffreysi, Parthenina **12**: 53  
jeffreysi, Vetulonia **27**: 87  
jejuna, Helix **3**: 138, **5**: 66, **119**  
jejuna, Mesodon **3**: 138, **5**: 66  
jejuna, Polygyra **11**: 96, **13**: 44, **34**: 120  
jejuna, Praticolella **20**: 33, **20**: 46, **21**: 101, **21**: 103, **26**: 18, **26**: 31, **29**: 143, **31**: 55, **34**: 31  
jejuna, Urocoptis **11**: 107  
jenisoniana, Helix **13**: 118  
jenkinsi, Paludestrina **33**: 108, **34**: 36, **34**: 72  
jenkinsi, Potamopyrgus **34**: 72  
jenningsiana, Cypraea **1**: 34  
jenksii, Ocinebra **3**: 80  
jenksii, Planorbis **2**: 2, **3**: 22  
jervisensis, Chloritis **8**: 72  
jessica, Patula **6**: 55  
jewettii, Marginella **7**: 72, **11**: 24, **11**: 90, **16**: 40, **21**: 40, **21**: 58, **22**: 134, **25**: 74  
jewettii, Unio **2**: 112, **6**: 113  
jickeliana, Helix **1**: 76  
joannis, Phacoides **18**: 112  
Joannisia, **9**: 78  
Joannisiella, **9**: 78, **10**: 52, **13**: 34  
joaquinae, Salasiella **21**: 77  
jod, Caecilianopsis **21**: 28, **21**: 77  
jod, Cecillioides **21**: 28, **21**: 77  
johnsoni, Amnicola **13**: 21-2, **24**: 2  
johnsoni, Caecum **22**: 54, **32**: 73, **32**: 75  
johnsoni, Clavator **16**: 80  
johnsoni, Oliva **33**: 58  
johnsoni, Solemya **5**: 47, **22**: 2  
johnsoni, Vitrea **9**: 27, **11**: 130  
johnsoni, Zonites **9**: 101  
joliensis, Limnaea **15**: 16  
jonasi, Drymaeus **34**: 38  
jordani, Pecten **22**: 39, **33**: 135  
josephinae, Natica **22**: 132  
josephinae, Helix **12**: 21  
Jouannetinae, **2**: 19, **2**: 34  
jourdyi, Nodularia **24**: 98, **26**: 141  
jousseau mei, Bulimus **14**: 43  
juani, Turbonilla **31**: 35  
jucundum, Calliostoma **10**: 123  
jugalis, Patula **3**: 134, **4**: 24  
jugalis, Pyramidula **11**: 141  
jugosus, Lophyrus **7**: 119  
jugosus, Neocyclotus **8**: 22  
jugosus, Platystoma **8**: 22  
jularis, Limnaea **6**: 31  
jujubinum, Calliostoma **10**: 123, **34**: 124  
Julia, **12**: 84  
julia, Helix **8**: 4  
julia, Pleurodonte **8**: 4, **15**: 140  
julieni, Melania **12**: 14  
julietta, Oliva **10**: 3, **24**: 121  
Juliidae, **12**: 84  
Jullienia, **10**: 86  
jungermannia, Flammulina **7**: 88  
jungermannia, Helix **7**: 77

- junoniae, *Cardium* **34**: 126  
 junonia, *Maculopeplum* **20**: 130, **27**: 142  
 junonia, *Voluta* **2**: 10, **19**: 143, **20**: 130,  
     **25**: 81-2  
 juxtidens, *Helix* **8**: 43  
 juxtidens, *Polygyra* **8**: 134, **8**: 136, **11**:  
     **84**, **13**: 58, **18**: 64, **24**: 92, **34**: 28  
 juxtidens, *Triodopsis* **8**: 136  
 kaaeana, *Partulina* **19**: 113  
 kagaensis, *Ganesella* **16**: 116  
 kagaensis, *Kaliella* **16**: 79  
 kagaensis, *Macrochlamys* **16**: 78  
 kaleontina, *Oliva* **24**: 68  
 Kaliella, **12**: 114, **14**: 82  
     *aldabraensis* **23**: 69  
     *austeniana* **15**: 20  
     *ceratodes* **16**: 80, **17**: 107  
     *depressa* **20**: 5  
     *fastigiata* **23**: 64  
     *fraterna* **14**: 81, **22**: 42  
     *gaetanoi* **22**: 73  
     *gudei* **16**: 79, **17**: 107  
     *hachijoensis* **16**: 55  
     *hizenensis* **16**: 7  
     *incensa* **17**: 46  
     *izushichitoensis* **17**: 54  
     *kagaensis* **16**: 79  
     *konaensis* **22**: 73  
     *labilis* **14**: 81  
     *monticola* **20**: 5  
     *nanodes* **16**: 55  
     *nesiotica* **17**: 54  
     *okiana* **16**: 6, **16**: 79, **17**: 46  
     *okiensis* **22**: 42, **22**: 45  
     *pagoduloides* **16**: 7  
     *pallida* **16**: 55  
     *reinhardtii* **16**: 55  
     *ruida* **15**: 21, **22**: 42  
     *sadoensis* **17**: 46  
     *sororecula* **17**: 107, **22**: 45  
     *subtilissima* **22**: 73  
     *symmetrica* **14**: 80  
     *turbinata* **23**: 64, **24**: 144  
     *xenica* **17**: 32  
     *yaeyamensis* **15**: 21  
 kaleontina, *Oliva* **24**: 68  
 kamakurana, *Scala* **25**: 41-2  
 kamerunensis, *Spatha* **24**: 107, **24**: 38-  
     **9**, **24**: 130, **27**: 85, **31**: 77  
 kamieschi, *Neritula* **4**: 96  
 kamtschatkana, *Haliotis* **4**: 103-4, **24**:  
     **44**, **33**: 26  
 kanilaui, *Cypraea* **14**: 120  
 Karolus primus **29**: 119-20  
 Katharina, **7**: 31  
     *tunicata* **5**: 58, **6**: 104, **11**: 66, **12**:  
         **112**, **21**: 52, **30**: 71, **31**: 98, **33**: 28  
 katherina, *Symphynota* **29**: 94  
 katherinae, *Evalina* **23**: 88  
 katherinae, *Odostomia* **23**: 88  
 keepi, *Selenites* **4**: 42, **11**: 128  
 kelletti, *Arionta* **3**: 35  
 kelletti, *Helix* **3**: 35  
 kellettii, *Chrysodomus* **10**: 57, **11**: 81  
     **22**: 134  
 kellettii, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60, **15**:  
     **72**, **20**: 13  
 kellettii, *Helix* **14**: 112, **14**: 124, **14**:  
     **136-8**, **20**: 13, **27**: 25  
 kellettii, *Kellettia* **10**: 57  
 kellettii, *Siphonalia* **9**: 70, **9**: 86, **21**: 58  
 Kellia, **3**: 57  
     *chironii* **11**: 53  
     *geoffroyi* **12**: 56  
     *interstriata* **22**: 74  
     *laperousii* **5**: 55, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **16**:  
         **43**, **18**: 19, **21**: 20, **24**: 47, **25**:  
         **75**, **28**: 28, **29**: 131, **31**: 104, **32**:  
         **68**, **33**: 67  
     *planulata* **3**: 58, **14**: 106  
     *prima* **22**: 74  
     *rubra* **3**: 58  
     *suborbicularis* **12**: 9, **16**: 43, **18**: 19,  
         **21**: 20, **22**: 74, **24**: 47-8, **31**: 97,  
         **33**: 67  
 kelseyi, *Chrysodomus* **30**: 11  
 kelseyi, *Exilia* **30**: 11  
 kelseyi, *Macoma* **32**: 105  
 kelseyi, *Rissoa* **16**: 94, **22**: 136  
 kelseyi, *Schizotrochus* **18**: 124  
 kelseyi, *Scissurella* **18**: 124  
 kelseyi, *Turbonilla* **22**: 135  
 kempiana, *Calliostoma* **17**: 12  
 kendigiana, *Ennea* **6**: 95  
 kennerleyi, *Odostomia* **18**: 20  
 kennerleyi, *Venus* **7**: 101  
 Kennerlia filosa **7**: 101, **31**: 97 (?)  
 kennerlyi, *Anodonta* **6**: 135  
 kennerlyi, *Marcia* **16**: 140, **24**: 46, **31**:  
     **97**, **32**: 68  
 Kennerlyia filosa **31**: 97  
     *forresterensis* **31**: 134  
     *glacialis* **31**: 135  
     *grandis* **31**: 97, **31**: 135  
 kennicotti, *Anodonta* **22**: 120  
 kennicottii, *Venus* **16**: 140  
 keraudrenii, *Aplysia* **8**: 88  
 keraudrenii, *Oxygyrus* **5**: 68  
 kermadecensis, *Patella* **7**: 109, **7**: 142-3  
 kermatoides, *Planorbis* **3**: 63  
 kernianum, *Trophosyon* **17**: 12  
 kerrii, *Fulgur* **17**: 75  
 Khasiella fultoni **33**: 34  
 khokandensis, *Buliminus* **2**: 6

kiawaensis, Polygyra 9: 72  
 kieneri, Fulgur 17: 74  
 kieneri, Macroceramus 16: 23  
 kiensis, Cypraea 26: 98  
 kiensis, Terebratulina 5: 18-19, 24: 96  
 kikaensis, Eulota 16: 4  
 Kincaidella, 31: 3-4  
 kincaidi, Pecten 33: 135  
 Kincaidilla, 28: 24  
 kingii, Lymnaea 25: 9, 33: 119  
 kingii, Medionidus 18: 134, 18: 137  
 kingii, Polyrhytis 33: 119  
 kingsii, Unio 13: 138  
 kiosquiformis, Thais 32: 23  
 kiowaensis, Helix 3: 72  
 kiowaensis, Mesodon 3: 72, 4: 23  
 kiowaensis, Polygyra 11: 94, 13: 37, 13: 39, 14: 26  
 kirklandi, Ancyclus 17: 12, 17: 16, 17: 29, 20: 40, 31: 114, 33: 16  
 kirklandi, Ferrissia 33: 103  
 kirklandi, Pisidium 13: 11, 15: 68, 17: 43, 19: 30, 29: 94  
 kirtlandiana, Limnaea 6: 32  
 kirtlandiana, Quadrula 22: 101  
 kirtlandianus, Unio 4: 20, 4: 22, 4: 137, 5: 112, 6: 44, 10: 136, 11: 112, 12: 136, 14: 95  
 kitaiwojimana, Tornatellina 17: 53  
 kiuiensis, Eulota 14: 79, 16: 115  
 kiusiuis, Plectotropis 14: 79  
 kjoeriana, Corbula 7: 106  
 klamathensis, Lanx 31: 2  
 klamathensis, Walkerola 31: 2  
 kleinia, Helix 3: 75, 31: 134  
 kleiniana, Quadrula 23: 140  
 kleinianus, Unio 2: 112, 11: 18, 11: 21, 11: 112, 14: 95  
 klemmantanica, Everettia 33: 34  
 knechti, Margarita 22: 38  
 knoxensis, Pyramidula 15: 6  
 knoxiana, Corbula 7: 106  
 kobelti, Diplommatina 15: 22-3  
 kobelti, Fusinus 29: 54  
 kobelti, Fusus 5: 47, 10: 142, 18: 19, 22: 134  
 kobensis, Eulota 16: 76  
 kochii, Architectonica 23: 131  
 kochii, Ashmunella 22: 77, 22: 127  
 kopnodes, Omphalina 11: 128, 14: 59, 25: 124  
 Korovina, 33: 35  
 koshikijimana, Aegista 18: 34  
 koshikijimana, Eulota 18: 34  
 kowiayensis, Paludina 2: 41  
 krauseana, Vertigo 19: 93  
 krausei, Macoma 14: 119-20

krausseana, Pupa 6: 6  
 krebsiana, Corbula 7: 106  
 krebsianus, Bulimulus 26: 84  
 Kryptos elegans 10: 131  
 kubaryi, Partula 6: 76  
 kuhni, Helix 1: 64  
 kuhnsi, Partulina 27: 71  
 kuldsehanus, Buliminus 2: 6  
 Kurtziella, 32: 107  
 kurtzii, Turbonilla 27: 142  
 kusana, Trochomorpha 3: 47  
 kuschaawitzi, Buliminus 2: 6, 16: 48  
 kuxensis, Psoronaia 31: 48, 34: 51  
 kyotoense, Opeas 26: 24  
 kyotoensis, Trishoplita 14: 90  
 labiata, Arca 34: 124  
 labiata, Azara 6: 111, 7: 2, 11: 18  
 labiatum, Pleurocera 6: 140  
 labiatum, Trypanostoma 30: 124  
 labiellus, Buliminus 2: 6  
 labilis, Kaliella 14: 81  
 labio, Monodonta 9: 86, 9: 101  
 Labiosa, 8: 27, 8: 41  
     anatina 8: 41  
     canaliculata 4: 4, 5: 44, 8: 27-8, 34: 120  
     lineata 4: 4, 6: 109, 6: 111, 8: 27  
     papyracea 8: 41  
     pellucida 8: 41  
     undulata 8: 41, 9: 104, 13: 28, 29: 131, 31: 104  
 labiosa, Alcadia 8: 32  
 labiosa, Polygyra 11: 93  
 labiosa, Trivia 24: 12  
 labiosus, Strombus 13: 76  
 labradorensis, Oliva 24: 66, 28: 100  
 labrosa, Polygyra 11: 96, 14: 29, 14: 31, 25: 40, 25: 41  
 labrosum, Stenotrema 6: 91, 7: 34, 8: 19, 8: 36  
 labyrinthica, Helix 3: 25, 3: 98, 3: 129, 4: 137, 6: 18, 7: 56, 8: 134  
 labyrinthica, Strobila 3: 106, 5: 138, 6: 3, 6: 77, 6: 94, 6: 129, 7: 69, 7: 38, 7: 136, 8: 70, 8: 76, 11: 10, 14: 76  
 labyrinthica, Strobilops 7: 57, 7: 126, 8: 137, 10: 16, 11: 108, 11: 122, 13: 2, 13: 35, 13: 45-6, 13: 103, 13: 142-3, 14: 30, 14: 103, 17: 100, 17: 131, 18: 46, 18: 65, 19: 63, 20: 35, 20: 97, 20: 101, 20: 120, 21: 144, 22: 79, 23: 91, 24: 69, 25: 67, 25: 124, 28: 10, 29: 89, 29: 123, 31: 114, 32: 136, 33: 14, 33: 97  
 labyrinthicus, Strobilops 13: 46, 18: 65, 19: 63, 23: 91, 29: 123  
 labyrinthica, Vallonia 10: 101

- labyrinthus, **6**: 129  
 otis **34**: 127
- labyrinthus, Pleurodonte **26**: 60
- Lacustrina, **30**: 59
- ladera, Issa **23**: 101
- Lachesis euthrioides **12**: 94  
 folinae **12**: 53  
 mammillata **22**: 131  
 retifera **12**: 53  
 turritellata **12**: 53
- lachrymosa, Quadrula **14**: 78, **16**: 105,  
**20**: 17, **22**: 120, **23**: 92, **23**: 116, **23**:  
 140, **27**: 22, **28**: 22, **29**: 94, **30**: 14,  
**30**: 46, **31**: 123
- lachrymosus, Unio **5**: 110, **9**: 20, **12**: 8,  
**13**: 4
- Lacinia alveata **18**: 10
- lacinia, Mactra **8**: 42
- lacinia, Mactrella **8**: 42
- lacinia, Paphia **16**: 140, **28**: 82, **29**:  
 130, **31**: 103
- lacinia, Tapes **14**: 2
- lacinia, Strombus **13**: 78, **34**: 130
- lacrmosus, Unio **1**: 51, **5**: 63, **9**: 21,  
**10**: 106
- lactea, Arca **12**: 56, **22**: 133
- lactea, Helix **6**: 81-2, **10**: 76, **10**: 78,  
**13**: 60, **24**: 83
- lactea, Liripes **24**: 103
- lactea, Lucina **22**: 133
- lactea, Patula **3**: 134
- lactea, Polynices **10**: 122, **17**: 57, **19**:  
 55
- lactea, Pyramidula **11**: 141
- lactea, Rissoa **24**: 101
- lactea, Turbonilla **12**: 53
- lacteodens, Vitrea **33**: 10
- lacteoilua, Urocoptis **26**: 127
- lacteola, Mesalia **24**: 31
- lacteolus, Tachyrhynchus **24**: 31, **33**: 24
- lactescens, Limacella **5**: 4-5, **5**: 8, **13**:  
 131
- lactescens, Plebecula **34**: 136
- lacteam, Bittium **12**: 53, **22**: 132
- lacteam, Pisidium **28**: 20
- lactiformis, Limacella **5**: 4-5, **5**: 7-8,  
**5**: 22
- lactiformis, Philomycus **13**: 24
- lactuca, Coralliophila **10**: 131
- lactuca, Murex **24**: 37
- lactuca, Purpura **9**: 39
- Lacuna carinata **9**: 72  
 compacta **22**: 38  
 divaricata **33**: 25  
 exaequata **28**: 27  
 fusca **21**: 144, **33**: 112  
 porrecta **5**: 57, **11**: 43, **24**: 44
- Lacuna solidula **24**: 44, **28**: 28  
 unifasciata **5**: 57, **11**: 24, **11**: 43,  
**11**: 53, **12**: 89, **13**: 28, **16**: 41,  
**21**: 44, **21**: 65, **22**: 136, **25**: 74,  
**28**: 28, **28**: 82  
 vineta **7**: 82, **9**: 34, **10**: 74, **21**: 144,  
**24**: 44, **29**: 110, **30**: 130, **31**: 58,  
**33**: 115, **34**: 101
- lacunoides, Paludomus **3**: 47, **5**: 18
- Lacunopsis, **10**: 86
- lacustris, Ancylus **27**: 114
- lacustris, Anodonta **6**: 65
- lacustris, Calyculina **12**: 119, **16**: 93
- lacustris, Omphemis **30**: 114
- lacustris, Pachycheilus **34**: 37, **34**: 47
- laeta, Aplexa **34**: 40
- laeta, Goniobasis **18**: 40
- laeta, Helix **14**: 59
- laeva, Amastra **19**: 138
- laeva, Helix **15**: 8
- laeva, Laminella **19**: 138
- Laevapex, **17**: 15, **26**: 23, **31**: 3  
 excentricus **34**: 39, **34**: 40
- laeve, Caecum **16**: 41
- Laevicardium **3**: 45  
 mortoni **1**: 52, **3**: 45, **21**: 98, **27**:  
 74, **29**: 110  
 serratum **4**: 5
- laevicostalis, Scutellina **14**: 62
- Laevifusus branneri **9**: 77
- laevigata, Columbella **5**: 50, **5**: 67
- laevigata, Donax **14**: 105, **21**: 56, **28**: 82
- laevigata, Mesomphix **25**: 125
- laevigata, Modiolaria **7**: 101, **24**: 47
- laevigata, Nitidella **5**: 50, **5**: 67, **30**: 26
- laevigata, Omphalina **8**: 105, **11**: 129,  
**12**: 101, **13**: 70, **13**: 142-3, **14**: 56,  
**14**: 76, **18**: 30, **18**: 55, **20**: 35, **21**: 48
- laevigata, Partula **6**: 76
- laevigata, Rissoina **27**: 59
- laevigata, Tellina **14**: 119, **34**: 99
- laevigata, Truncatella **12**: 54
- laevigata, Velutina **7**: 101, **21**: 44, **21**:  
 143, **24**: 31, **26**: 135, **32**: 106, **33**: 35
- laevigatum, Cardium **7**: 105, **10**: 123,  
**14**: 106
- laevigatum, Laevicardium **7**: 105
- laevigatum, Liocardium **15**: 9
- laevigatum, Pisidium **19**: 81, **29**: 95,  
**29**: 126, **31**: 85
- laevigatus, Mesomphix **7**: 136, **8**: 116
- laevigatus, Musculus **31**: 97, **32**: 67
- laevigatus, Zonites **4**: 136, **5**: 137, **5**:  
 139, **6**: 9, **6**: 76, **7**: 122, **7**: 33
- laevior, Margarites **33**: 26
- laevis, Agriolimax **4**: 107, **5**: 31, **5**: 12,  
**18**: 129, **28**: 55, **28**: 57, **34**: 114



laevis, Erato **24**: 101  
 laevis, Nassa **12**: 52  
 laevis, Paludestrina **32**: 93  
 laevis, Lampsilis **30**: 15  
 laevis, Proptera **30**: 15  
 laevis, Lampsilis **22**: 65, **19**: 49, **29**: 93  
 laevis, Planorbis **21**: 25  
 laevis, Unio **1**: 50, **5**: 62-3, **5**: 75, **6**: 44, **9**: 20, **9**: 93, **10**: 106, **11**: 20  
 laevis, Hyalina **6**: 53, **10**: 42-3  
 laevis, Oleacina **5**: 33  
 laevis, Pseudohyalina **8**: 64  
 laevis, Stenogyra **5**: 69  
 laevis, Zonitoides **11**: 131, **14**: 31, **25**: 115  
 laevis, Amphidromus **15**: 8  
 laevis, Ciliocinctus **12**: 17  
 laevis, Ciliocinctus **12**: 3  
 laevis, Marangensis **12**: 1, **12**: 3  
 laevis, Paludina **12**: 94  
 laevis, Laguncula, **19**: 105  
 laevis, Laila, **18**: 132  
 laevis, Cockerelli **18**: 132, **21**: 35  
 laevis, Cardium **24**: 102  
 laevis, Cypraea **15**: 142, **27**: 69  
 laevis, Helix **8**: 4  
 laevis, Pleurodonte **8**: 4  
 laevis, Tridacna **31**: 70  
 laevis, Trigona **8**: 88  
 laevis, Cyprogenia **31**: 120  
 laevis, Arion **13**: 118  
 laevis, Bullia **11**: 7  
 laevis, Helix **5**: 69  
 laevis, Lucerna **5**: 69  
 laevis, Lucina **3**: 56  
 laevis, Terebra **26**: 76  
 laevis, Oniscus **10**: 122, **17**: 57  
 laevis, Pterocera **13**: 93  
 laevis, Rhombica **21**: 44  
 laevis, Stearnsiana **7**: 72, **22**: 135  
 laevis, Stearnsi, **33**: 26  
 laevis, Acanthinula **31**: 142  
 laevis, Gastrodonta **13**: 107, **14**: 26, **14**: 31  
 laevis, Leptinaria **29**: 82-3, **33**: 80  
 laevis, Tellina **14**: 120  
 laevis, Unio **13**: 51  
 laevis, Lamellibranchiata, **2**: 18  
 laevis, Lamellidea **23**: 123  
 laevis, Lamellidens, **28**: 7  
 laevis, Consobrinus **24**: 106, **24**: 131  
 laevis, Pulcher **26**: 141  
 laevis, Lamellidens, Gastrodonta **11**: 134, **11**: 138, **12**: 87, **12**: 99-100, **12**: 117, **14**: 51-2, **14**: 58  
 laevis, Lamellidens, Paravitrea **33**: 98

lamellidens, Pupa **6**: 100  
 lamellidens, Taxedonta **11**: 134, **31**: 71  
 lamellidens, Vitrea **20**: 110, **33**: 115  
 Lamellidors aspera **22**: 15, **22**: 36, **23**: 38, **23**: 101-2  
 lamellidors, Bilamellata **30**: 130  
 lamellidors, Diaphana **23**: 101  
 lamellidors, Grisea **23**: 101  
 lamellidors, Muricata **23**: 102, **30**: 130  
 lamellidors, Pallida **22**: 15, **23**: 101  
 lamellidors, Tenella **23**: 101  
 lamellidors, Myonera **7**: 115  
 lamellidors, Rupellaria **7**: 72, **11**: 24, **12**: 9, **17**: 67  
 lamellidors, Venerupis **28**: 28, **16**: 140, **21**: 21, **22**: 137, **33**: 67  
 Lamellina, **23**: 123  
 lamellina, serrata **22**: 123  
 lamellosa, Corbis **22**: 98  
 lamellosa, Endodonta **10**: 90  
 lamellosa, Haliotis **12**: 55, **22**: 133  
 lamellosa, Nucella **24**: 30  
 lamellosa, Purpura **24**: 30  
 lamellosa, Scala **24**: 102  
 lamellosa, Thais **24**: 30, **28**: 27, **31**: 98, **33**: 23  
 lamellosus, Colobostylus **8**: 24, **17**: 63, **17**: 65  
 Lamellovum, **23**: 123  
 laminarum, Omphalina **20**: 132  
 laminata, Clausilia **9**: 25  
 laminata, Clausiliastra **22**: 55  
 laminata, Dunkeria **16**: 41  
 laminata, Turbonilla **22**: 135, **28**: 81  
 Laminella alexandri **19**: 137, **22**: 68  
 laminella, duoplicata **22**: 68  
 laminella, erecta **22**: 68  
 laminella, picta **22**: 68, **27**: 71  
 Lampania, **5**: 84  
 lampas, Ranella **9**: 86, **28**: 80  
 lampe, Anomia **9**: 40, **21**: 56, **23**: 131, **28**: 26, **28**: 82  
 lampra, Rhytida **7**: 77  
 Lamprocystis guttula **19**: 42  
 lampra, Layardi **19**: 42  
 lamprus, Phacoides **32**: 24  
 Lampsilinae, **15**: 53, **23**: 118, **24**: 129  
 Lampsilis, **12**: 82, **15**: 53, **23**: 119-20  
 Lampsilis, affinis, **20**: 52  
 Lampsilis, alatus **12**: 18, **14**: 70, **14**: 78, **16**: 104, **19**: 59, **20**: 53, **22**: 93, **27**: 21, **29**: 93, **30**: 15, **30**: 85  
 Lampsilis, amphichaenus **16**: 37  
 Lampsilis, anodontoides **14**: 78, **16**: 39, **16**: 104, **19**: 49, **20**: 17, **20**: 52, **22**: 65, **23**: 103, **23**: 92, **23**: 119, **29**: 93, **30**: 15, **33**: 103

*Lampsilis apicinus* 20: 53  
*berlandieri* 22: 65, 22: 67  
*biangulatus* 20: 52  
*blatchlevi* 16: 13, 17: 93  
*borealis* 30: 7, 30: 75  
*brevicula* 32: 14  
*brittsi* 32: 14  
*caliginosus* 14: 78, 18: 136  
*canadensis* 27: 21, 34: 20  
*cardia* 30: 15  
*cardium* 11: 18  
*cariosa* 22: 92, 23: 120, 26: 52, 27: 21, 30: 30, 32: 52  
*cariosus* 14: 70, 18: 65, 18: 67, 22: 112, 24: 61  
*claibornensis* 18: 135, 20: 53  
*cohongoronta* 31: 40, 32: 51  
*concestator* 20: 52  
*constricta* 29: 66  
*cromwellii* 20: 53  
*cumberlandicus* 14: 78  
*discus* 25: 36  
*distans* 33: 16  
*ellipsiformis* 15: 84, 19: 59, 32: 13  
*excavata* 20: 52, 30: 56  
*explicatus* 15: 50  
*fallaciosa* 16: 104, 28: 75, 31: 118  
*fallaciosus* 17: 76, 20: 52, 23: 103, 33: 104  
*fasciata* 32: 139  
*fatuus* 14: 78  
*fimbriata* 21: 86, 22: 82  
*floridensis* 18: 136  
*gibbus* 21: 32, 23: 103  
*gracilis* 14: 38, 14: 70, 14: 78, 16: 104, 19: 49, 19: 59, 20: 17, 20: 53, 22: 65, 22: 93, 23: 92, 27: 22, 29: 93, 30: 15  
*grandis* 31: 118  
*higginsii* 31: 118, 34: 80  
*hydiana* 16: 39, 28: 75, 31: 117  
*hydianus* 23: 103  
*iridella* 22: 81  
*iris* 13: 88, 14: 70, 14: 78, 15: 39, 19: 59, 22: 93, 23: 14-15, 23: 119, 27: 21, 30: 7, 30: 30  
*laevissimus* 19: 49, 22: 65, 29: 93, 30: 15  
*leptodon* 16: 14, 16: 104, 20: 53, 27: 22, 31: 119  
*lienosis* 16: 37, 18: 135-6, 20: 52  
*ligamentina* 16: 104, 21: 32, 22: 92, 22: 102, 23: 13-14, 23: 119, 24: 16, 31: 118  
*ligamentinus* 14: 78, 19: 59, 22: 112

*Lampsilis luteola* 22: 92, 22: 102, 22: 120, 23: 15, 23: 119, 24: 95, 27: 34, 27: 41, 27: 47, 28: 8, 29: 134, 30: 7, 30: 15, 30: 30, 30: 33, 31: 84, 33: 103, 34: 19  
*luteolus* 12: 31, 12: 64, 13: 88, 13: 57, 14: 70-1, 14: 78, 19: 4, 19: 59, 20: 83, 29: 93  
*minor* 31: 15  
*modioliformis* 33: 106  
*multiradiata* 22: 92, 23: 12, 23: 15, 23: 120, 24: 95, 27: 21, 27: 81, 27: 95, 14: 78, 20: 52  
*nasuta* 22: 93, 22: 102, 23: 119, 24: 95, 27: 21  
*nasutus* 12: 32, 14: 70, 18: 65, 18: 67, 22: 32  
*nebulosa* 29: 64  
*nigerrimus* 14: 78, 16: 39  
*nigrina* 23: 119  
*occidens* 15: 50  
*ochracea* 22: 92, 27: 21, 32: 52  
*ochraceus* 18: 65, 18: 67, 22: 112  
*ogeecheensis* 20: 52  
*oneidensis* 30: 74, 31: 84  
*orbiculata* 22: 92, 23: 119, 24: 15, 31: 117  
*orbiculatus* 20: 52  
*ovata* 22: 92, 23: 12, 23: 14, 28: 68, 34: 20  
*ovatus* 14: 78, 20: 52  
*ozarkensis* 31: 62  
*parva* 16: 104, 22: 93, 23: 92, 24: 105, 24: 127, 27: 21, 30: 15  
*parvus* 14: 131, 18: 134, 20: 17, 20: 53, 20: 83, 22: 65, 29: 93, 33: 17  
*phaseolus* 15: 39  
*perdix* 15: 50  
*pictus* 15: 50  
*planicostatus* 14: 78  
*purpurea* 29: 63  
*purpuratus* 20: 17, 20: 53, 22: 65, 22: 67, 23: 92, 23: 103  
*radiata* 4: 22, 22: 92, 22: 102, 23: 119, 25: 67, 27: 21, 27: 34, 30: 7, 30: 30, 31: 84  
*radiatus* 18: 47, 18: 65, 18: 67, 20: 91, 21: 88, 22: 112, 24: 61  
*recta* 16: 104, 22: 93, 23: 13, 23: 119, 27: 21, 27: 57, 32: 60  
*rectus* 14: 70, 14: 78, 15: 84, 19: 59, 20: 52, 29: 93  
*regularis* 14: 78  
*rosacea* 27: 21, 30: 30, 34: 20  
*sageri* 27: 21, 27: 57  
*salinasensis* 21: 87, 22: 82  
*sapperi* 15: 50

Lampsilis satur 22: 65, 23: 103, 30: 56,  
31: 117  
simpsoni 14: 38, 16: 14  
subangulatus 18: 134  
subovatus 12: 18  
subrostratus 12: 32, 14: 78, 20: 83,  
23: 92, 29: 93, 30: 15, 33: 16  
superiorensis 19: 59, 22: 112  
tenuissimus 14: 38  
tenerus 27: 142  
texasensis 14: 78, 16: 39, 17: 76,  
19: 49, 22: 65, 33: 16  
trabalis 20: 53  
umbrosus 15: 51  
unicostatus 18: 135  
vanuxumensis 14: 78  
ventricosa 16: 104, 22: 92, 22: 102,  
23: 12, 23: 14, 23: 119-20, 24:  
95, 25: 67, 26: 51-2, 27: 95, 28:  
9, 30: 15, 30: 33, 32: 42-3, 33:  
103,  
ventricosus 12: 36, 14: 70, 14: 78,  
15: 50, 19: 59, 22: 112, 29: 93  
venusta 32: 13  
vibex 18: 135-6  
villosa 31: 15  
lampsus, Phacoides 26: 143  
Lampusia, 5: 84, 17: 24  
cynocephala 15: 108  
lananensis, Quadrula 15: 75, 16: 39  
lancasteri, Trochomorpha 33: 107  
lanceata, Limnaea 4: 123, 6: 32-3, 9: 4,  
26: 65  
lanceata, Terebra 21: 125  
lanceolata, Cancellaria 11: 27  
lanceolatus, Elliptio 28: 32  
lancides, Fisherola 31: 2  
Lancinae, 31: 2  
landi, Chalmys 34: 137  
landi, Pecten 34: 137  
landurensis, Bensonella 29: 73  
landurensis, Bifidaria 29: 73  
languilati, Unio 10: 24  
lansingi, Hyalina 1: 20  
lansingi, Pristiloma 5: 92, 9: 101, 11:  
138, 17: 79  
lansingi, Zonites 1: 26  
Lanx, 28: 23, 31: 2  
altus 13: 65  
klamathensis 31: 2  
newberryi 13: 65  
patelloidea 12: 60  
patelloides 13: 65, 31: 2  
lanx, Acmaea 6: 90  
Lanzaia elephantota 24: 14  
Loama, 6: 55, 6: 68, 7: 78, 7: 88-9, 7: 92  
laosensis, Unio 10: 30

laosianus, Amphidromus 12: 94  
laperousii, Kellia 5: 55, 11: 53, 11: 66,  
16: 43, 18: 19, 21: 20, 24: 47, 25: 75,  
28: 28, 29: 131, 31: 104, 32: 68, 33: 67  
Laphrostoma, 30: 110  
lapicida, Helicigona 28: 11  
lapicida, Petricola 14: 106  
lapidaria, Pomatiopsis 2: 91, 3: 131, 4:  
53, 4: 114, 6: 78, 6: 139, 7: 34, 7: 69,  
8: 105, 8: 115, 8: 134, 8: 139, 10:  
37, 11: 111, 11: 144, 12: 126, 14: 77,  
16: 51, 19: 63, 19: 141, 20: 24, 20: 43,  
20: 90, 21: 97, 25: 28, 25: 127, 29:  
47, 33: 16  
lapidivagus, Bulimulus 9: 83, 10: 103  
lapidivagus, Leptobysus 9: 83  
lapidum, Potamolithus 10: 80, 10: 88,  
12: 113  
lapilloides, Monoceros 7: 72, 9: 103, 11:  
24, 13: 9, 17: 68, 21: 41, 21: 58  
lapillus, Buccinum 11: 58  
lapillus, Micromya 14: 79  
lapillus, Olivella 29: 71  
lapillus, Purpura 2: 24, 2: 54, 5: 64,  
6: 50, 7: 83, 9: 34, 10: 74, 11: 57-8,  
12: 74, 16: 119, 19: 103, 21: 74, 21: 144  
23: 36, 25: 30, 25: 31  
lapillus, Thais 30: 89, 30: 130, 31: 58,  
34: 101  
lapillus, Tritonium 11: 58  
lapillus, Unio 6: 11  
laquearia, Odostomia 24: 54  
laqueatus, Pecten 9: 86  
Laqueus californicus 18: 19, 21: 18, 24:  
96, 31: 98  
jeffreysi 18: 19, 32: 66  
mariae 22: 30  
vancouverensis 31: 98  
largillerti, Ganesella 15: 64, 15: 116,  
16: 137  
largillerti, Marginella 10: 122  
largillerti, Pachycheilus 34: 38, 34: 44-5  
Lartetia, 3: 42, 23: 47  
larvatus, Bulimulus 16: 47  
Lasaea bermudensis 14: 106  
rubra 11: 81, 12: 9, 12: 41, 12: 56,  
14: 106, 16: 43, 25: 75, 29: 131,  
31: 104  
subviridis 16: 43  
Laskeya, 33: 35  
Lasmigona, 18: 40  
complanata 30: 15  
costata 28: 40, 34, 18  
holstonia 34: 87  
oregonensis 32: 10  
subviridis 29: 57-8  
viridis 29: 59, 33: 127

lasmodon, Gastrodonta **11**: 132, **12**: 140-1  
 Lasmones fragilis **30**: 15  
 Lastena, **15**: 53  
     lata **27**: 94, **28**: 7, **28**: 106, **34**: 87  
     ohiensis, **30**: 15  
     suborbiculata **30**: 15, **30**: 20  
 lata, Cyllindrella **5**: 34  
 lata, Lastena **27**: 94, **28**: 7, **28**: 106, **34**: 87  
 lata, Physa **15**: 29  
 lata Pupa **8**: 20  
 latastei, Stephanoda **13**: 17  
 lateralis, Mactra **2**: 78, **3**: 29  
 lateralis, Modiolaria **13**: 53  
 lateralis, Mulinia **2**: 78, **8**: 27, **9**: 119-20, **11**: 8, **21**: 80, **21**: 99, **24**: 131, **28**: 39, **30**: 120, **32**: 92  
 lateralis, Nucula **29**: 110  
 latecostata, Quadrula **20**: 54, **23**: 92, **33**: 16  
 lateumbilicata, Gastrodonta **8**: 102, **8**: 105  
 lateumbilicata, Pseudohyalina **8**: 102, **8**: 105  
 lateumbilicatus, Zonitoides **11**: 131  
 Latia, **2**: 3, **6**: 123  
 latiauritus, Pecten **13**: 29, **16**: 43, **18**: 20, **27**: 27, **28**: 82, **33**: 67  
 laticaudatus, Ostrea **28**: 2  
 laticeps, Cumanotus **22**: 24  
 laticostata, Quadrula **16**: 39  
 laticostatus, Unio **2**: 5, **6**: 44, **6**: 47  
 latifunda, Turbonilla **18**: 20  
 latilabris, Helix **8**: 10  
 latilirata, Chione **16**: 140-1  
 latior, Cypraea **12**: 81  
 latior, Mesomphix **25**: 125  
 latior, Omphalina **14**: 56  
 latior, Sonorella **19**: 71, **33**: 42  
 latior, Succinea **5**: 34, **8**: 21, **27**: 98  
 Latirus, **7**: 7  
     armatus **12**: 94  
     ceratus **26**: 143  
     cinguliferus **19**: 17  
     elaboratus **16**: 99  
     indistinctus **7**: 99  
     lignarius **22**: 131  
     lugubris **27**: 28  
     polygonus **26**: 77  
 latispina, Astralium **6**: 112  
 latispira, Hirasea **16**: 47  
 latispira, Polygyra **11**: 83  
 latissima, Sitala **16**: 56  
 latissimus, Strombus **13**: 78  
 latissimus, Vitrinizonites **11**: 129, **12**: 97, **12**: 100, **14**: 57, **16**: 106, **17**: 88

lativittatum, Pleurocera **20**: 41  
 latomarginatus, Glabaris **10**: 81, **12**: 46  
 lattrei, Ampullaria **34**: 40, **34**: 47, **34**: 54  
 lattrei, Streptostyla **34**: 43, **34**: 51  
 latus, Pholas **2**: 34  
 laugieri, Calliostoma **22**: 133  
 launcestonensis, Amnicola **3**: 35  
 launcestonensis, Anoglypta **6**: 55, **7**: 77  
 laurae, Corasia **10**: 60  
 Lauria, **17**: 116  
 laurenti, Helix **26**: 26  
 laurentiana, Ricinula **27**: 79-80  
 lautus, Planorbis **23**: 1-2  
 lavalleana, Corbula **7**: 106  
 Lavignon antillarum **14**: 105  
     petitiana **14**: 105  
 lawae, Polygyra **11**: 96, **17**: 88, **25**: 132  
 lawae, Vitrea **11**: 130  
 lawrencei, Goniobasis **7**: 34, **31**: 113, **31**: 117  
 layardi, Bathyaxis **6**: 83  
 layardi, Coeliox **2**: 39, **6**: 82-3  
 layardi, Dendrotrochus **19**: 43  
 layardi, Diplomorpha **6**: 99, **11**: 26  
 layardi, Helicina **19**: 45  
 layardi, Lamprocystis **19**: 42  
 layardi, Physa **19**: 44  
 Lazaria subquadrata **7**: 72, **9**: 103, **10**: 19, **11**: 53, **12**: 89, **16**: 43  
 lazarus, Chama **5**: 69, **7**: 106, **27**: 143, **34**: 127  
 Leia, **10**: 47  
 leai, Helix **10**: 84  
 leai, Polygyra **9**: 99, **11**: 105, **11**: 111  
 leai, Stenotrema **9**: 89  
 leai, Unio **7**: 1  
 leaii, Eurycaelon **12**: 63  
 leaii, Helix **6**: 17, **6**: 103, **7**: 126, **10**: 84  
 leaii, Stenotrema **7**: 34, **7**: 68  
 leana, Anatina **2**: 77  
 leana, Crenella **12**: 10  
 leana, Periploma **2**: 77, **9**: 35, **32**: 91, **33**: 114  
 leanum, Cochloidesma **2**: 77, **9**: 35, **18**: 48, **19**: 110, **21**: 74, **23**: 63  
 lecanium, Siphonaria **26**: 143  
 lecontii, Limnaea **18**: 126  
 lecontei, Pyramidula **20**: 131  
 lecontei, Rangia **24**: 112  
 lecythoides, Vivipara **22**: 33, **25**: 31  
 Leda, **4**: 58-9  
     acuta **4**: 36, **7**: 113, **10**: 19, **13**: 29, **18**: 19, **26**: 69  
     amblyia **18**: 123  
     bisulcata **7**: 113  
     brogniarti **10**: 70  
     caelata **10**: 1, **10**: 70

- Leda caudata* **23**: 62  
   *cellulita* **10**: 1, **12**: 10, **31**: 97  
   *clara* **7**: 113  
   *conceptionis* **10**: 2, **12**: 10  
   *confusa* **10**: 2  
   *corpulenta* **7**: 113  
   *cuneata* **10**: 1, **21**: 86, **22**: 137  
   *electa* **6**: 110  
   *fossa* **10**: 19, **32**: 66  
   *hamata* **10**: 1, **18**: 19, **21**: 19, **21**: 92, **22**: 137  
   *hindsii* **10**: 70  
   *illecta* **7**: 113  
   *jamaicensis* **7**: 113  
   *limatula* **4**: 70  
   *leonina* **10**: 2, **12**: 10  
   *leonis* **18**: 123  
   *minuta* **10**: 1, **31**: 97, **32**: 66  
   *pella* **10**: 2  
   *penderi* **32**: 66  
   *platessa* **10**: 2  
   *pontonia* **10**: 2  
   *sapotilla* **15**: 92  
   *taphria* **10**: 70, **13**: 29, **13**: 102, **21**: 19, **22**: 137, **28**: 82  
   *tenuisulcata* **4**: 59, **6**: 50, **10**: 2, **12**: 74, **17**: 110, **25**: 106  
   *vitrea* **7**: 113  
*leechi*, *Hemiplecta* **11**: 37  
*legrandi*, *Calliostoma* **16**: 60  
*legrandi*, *Columbella* **16**: 60  
*legrandi*, *Diplodon*, **21**: 118  
*legrandi*, *Gerontia* **7**: 89  
*legrandi*, *Gibbula* **16**: 60  
*legrandi*, *Turris* **16**: 60  
*legrandi*, *Zidora* **16**: 60  
*Legrandina*, **16**: 36  
*legumen*, *Ceratisolen* **17**: 60, **24**: 103  
*Leguminaia*, **10**: 24  
*lehmanii*, *Unio* **10**: 137-8  
*lehnerti*, *Amnicola* **3**: 40  
*lehnerti*, *Liogyrys* **2**: 79, **2**: 113, **3**: 40, **3**: 43, **6**: 62  
*lehuensis*, *Achatinella* **34**: 109  
*Leia maugeri* **5**: 34  
*leibi*, *Unio* **10**: 23, **13**: 8  
*leibii*, *Obovaria* **27**: 22  
*leibii*, *Unio* **6**: 44  
*leidensis*, *Callistochiton* **19**: 36  
*leightoni*, *Amnicola* **33**: 125  
*Leila*, **7**: 18, **7**: 20  
*Leiostoma*, **5**: 84  
*Leiorhynchus proratus* **22**: 98  
*Leiostraca*, **30**: 133  
   *acuta* **30**: 133  
   *bilineata* **30**: 133  
   *bivittata* **30**: 133  
*Leiostraca fulvocincta* **30**: 133  
   *metcalfei* **30**: 133  
   *mindorensis* **30**: 133  
   *solitaria* **30**: 133  
   *subulata* **30**: 133  
   *unilineata* **30**: 133  
   *varians* **30**: 133  
*Leiostracus leiostracus*, **9**: 115  
*Leiostyla*, **17**: 116  
*Leiotrochus*, **19**: 131  
*Lejeania*, **1**: 75  
*Lemiox*, **28**: 7  
   *rimosus* **30**: 39, **34**: 90  
*lemniscata*, *Ampullaria* **34**: 53  
*lemmoni*, *Partulina* **19**: 112  
*lencina*, *Choanopoma* **8**: 22  
*lenior*, *Truncilla* **24**: 76-7, **24**: 79-80  
*lens*, *Helicodonta* **13**: 60  
*lens*, *Mitra* **24**: 112  
*lens*, *Obliquaria* **14**: 79  
*lens*, *Obovaria* **15**: 81, **23**: 13  
*lens*, *Planorbis* **1**: 76, **9**: 55  
*lens*, *Pisidium* **13**: 112  
*lens*, *Unio* **9**: 92, **12**: 136  
*lenticula*, *Calculina* **16**: 93  
*lenticula*, *Coracolina* **26**: 27  
*lenticula*, *Helicodonta* **26**: 27  
*lenticula*, *Sphaerium* **5**: 120  
*lenticula*, *Strigilla* **14**: 120  
*lenticularis*, *Mactra* **7**: 137  
*lenticularis*, *Modulus* **5**: 67  
*lenticularis*, *Planorbis* **1**: 76, **9**: 55  
*lenticularis*, *Unio* **31**: 59  
*lentiformis*, *Monocondylaea* **10**: 81  
*lentiginosa*, *Cyprea* **1**: 34  
*lentiginosus*, *Ischnochiton* **8**: 129  
*lentiginosus*, *Strombus* **13**: 77  
*lentus*, *Planorbis* **3**: 23, **6**: 136, **8**: 65, **26**: 36, **30**: 31, **30**: 33, **31**: 63  
*leona*, *Mathilda* **21**: 10  
*leonensis*, *Anodonta* **10**: 107, **28**: 76, **31**: 121  
*leonina*, *Leda* **10**: 2, **12**: 10, **18**: 123, **18**: 123  
*leonis*, *Leda* **18**: 123  
*Lepas cornucopiae* **34**: 127  
*Lepeta caeca* **17**: 111, **19**: 129, **21**: 143  
   *concentrica* **10**: 69, **31**: 98, **33**: 26  
*Lepetidae*, **3**: 2  
*lepida*, *Goniobasis* **2**: 94  
*lepida*, *Limnaea* **4**: 123  
*lepida*, *Oliva* **24**: 66  
*lepiderma*, *Ashmunella* **27**: 109  
*Lepidochiton*, **32**: 2  
*Lepidochitona*, **32**: 1  
*Lepidodesma*, **10**: 24  
*Lepidopleurus*, **8**: 90, **32**: 2  
   *algisirensis* **12**: 55

- Lepidopleurus ambustus 21: 47  
   cajetanus 8: 91  
   cancellatus 10: 17, 24: 45  
   cayetanus 32: 2  
   crebricostatus 18: 19  
   dautzenbergi 12: 55  
   mertensi 18: 19  
   nexus 25: 74  
   oldroydi 25: 74  
   pectinatus 5: 68  
   percrassus 8: 90, 16: 42, 21: 47, 22: 136  
   productus 5: 68  
   rissoi 12: 55  
   rugatus 10: 17, 10: 19, 12: 9, 21: 47  
   siculum 12: 55  
 lepidus, Unio 1: 27, 2: 67, 2: 112, 6: 113, 10: 58  
 leporina, Polygyra 7: 34, 7: 68, 8: 19, 11: 72, 14: 28, 20: 34, 24: 5, 26: 94, 31: 115  
 leprosus, Unio 6: 46  
 lepta, Callocardia 10: 48  
 lepta, Helix 14: 82  
 lepta, Patula 14: 82  
 Leptachatina cookei 28: 61  
   fusca 33: 56  
   gummea 33: 56  
   oryza 33: 91  
   resinula 28: 62  
 leptalea, Anomalocardia 8: 132  
 leptalea, Venus 8: 132  
 Leptarionta, 11: 88  
   trigonostoma 34: 43  
 Leptinaria chathamensis 5: 98, 6: 87  
   convoluta 33: 80  
   elisae 33: 80, 34: 52  
   guatemalensis 34: 39, 34: 44, 34: 48  
   lamellata 29: 82-3, 33: 80  
   livingstonensis 33: 80, 34: 39, 34: 42-4, 34: 48  
 Leptinaria mexicana 21: 77  
   simplex 29: 82  
   tamaulipensis 21: 77, 33: 80  
 Leptobysra, 9: 114  
 Leptobysrus, 9: 114  
   spirifer 2: 63  
 Leptocala, 12: 92  
 Leptochiton, 32: 2  
   cancellatus 4: 36, 33: 27  
   heathi 33: 70  
   nexus 18: 19, 32: 2  
   punctatus 4: 36  
 Leptochitona, 32: 1  
 Leptodea, 28: 6  
   leptodon, 28: 6  
   tenuissimus 28: 6  
   leptodon, Elliptio 33: 128  
   leptodon, Lampsilis 16: 14, 16: 104, 20: 53, 27: 22, 31: 119  
   leptodon, Leptodea 28: 5  
   leptodon, Odontostomus 17: 103  
   leptodon, Unio 33: 128  
   Leptogyra, 12: 72  
     alaskana 23: 136, 24: 30, 24: 44  
   Leptolimnaea, 25: 9  
   Leptomerus, 9: 114  
   Lepton, 3: 57  
     fabagella 29: 108  
     longipes 9: 33  
     meroeum 24: 47  
     rude 7: 101  
     vaughani 22: 76  
   Leptonidae, 9: 10  
   leptonoidea, Macoma 9: 33, 14: 119, 24: 46  
   Leptonyx bacula 2: 68  
   Leptopecten, 11: 116  
   Leptoplax, 7: 31  
   Leptopoma fultoni 12: 1, 22: 46  
     manadense 22: 46  
     matildae 12: 4  
     sericatum 20: 116  
     togolandense 22: 46  
     vexillum 22: 46  
     vitreum 6: 125, 11: 37, 12: 17  
   leptospira, Tornatellides 33: 57  
   Leptothyra, 7: 84  
     bacula 12: 89, 16: 42, 21: 45, 21: 63, 22: 38, 22: 136, 25: 74, 26: 135  
     carpenteri 4: 36, 7: 12, 12: 89, 13: 82, 16: 42, 21: 45, 21: 66, 21: 86, 22: 38, 22: 136, 31: 98, 33: 26  
     grippii 25: 25  
     lurida 31: 98  
     paucicostata 12: 89, 16: 42, 21: 45, 22: 38, 25: 75  
     peloritana 5: 51  
     rubra 25: 75  
     sanguinea 4: 36, 5: 24, 13: 29, 21: 86, 22: 132, 27: 6  
   Leptaxis, 30: 113  
     grandior 34: 114  
     undata 34: 113  
   leptum, Punctum 16: 5, 18: 5  
   Lepyrium, 10: 15  
     cahawbensis 20: 51  
     showalteri 10: 15, 20: 51  
   lermondi, Pisidium 26: 138  
   lesleyi, Unio 9: 134  
   lesliei, Onchidium 6: 87  
   lessonii, Crepidula 21: 44  
   lessonii, Palio 22: 15, 22: 16, 23: 102, 30: 130

lessoni, Siphonaria **11**: 8  
 lesueuriana, Fusconaia **34**: 81  
 lesueurianus, Quadula **28**: 141  
 letsoni, Amnicola **14**: 113, **15**: 84  
 letsoni, Unio **23**: 141  
 leucocephalum, Bittium **22**: 57  
 Leucocheila, **6**: 4, **6**: 100, **7**: 135, **11**: 117  
     armifera **7**: 135  
     contracta **7**: 135  
     fallax **11**: 117, **14**: 30, **13**: 36  
     modica **11**: 117  
 leucochilus, Plectopylis **12**: 60  
 Leucochroa candidissima **10**: 105, **22**: 130, **26**: 26  
     major **10**: 105  
 leucocyma, Cypraea **1**: 34, **10**: 54  
 leucogona, Fusconaia **27**: 89  
 Leuconia occidentalis **23**: 65  
 Leucoparia, **8**: 27  
 leucophaea, Oliva **28**: 103  
 leucopheata, Mytilopsis **1**: 27, **12**: 84, **25**: 96, **34**: 121  
 leucophthalma, Helicostyla **22**: 47  
 leucopleura, Acmaea **7**: 93  
 leucoptychus, Buliminus **2**: 6  
 Leucorhynchia, **5**: 91  
     caledonica **5**: 91  
     tryoni **5**: 91  
 leucostoma, Buccinum **18**: 87  
 leucostoma, Cardium **15**: 9  
 leucostoma, Cypraea **1**: 34, **24**: 36  
 leucostoma, Oliva **24**: 66, **28**: 101  
 leucostoma, Ranella **8**: 88  
 leucostoma, Trachycardium **15**: 9  
 Leucosyrinx cuvierensis **33**: 144  
     thomsoni, **33**: 144  
 Leucotaenius crassilabris **16**: 68  
     ellipticus **16**: 67  
     elongatula **16**: 67  
     favanni **8**: 35, **16**: 68  
     proctori **16**: 68  
 leucura, Sonorella **33**: 70  
 Leucozonina cingulifera **5**: 66, **10**: 122  
     ocellata **6**: 111  
 leucozonias, Glandina **14**: 135  
 leucozonias, Oleacina **5**: 33  
 leucozonias, Varicella **5**: 33  
 levettei, Ashmunella **16**: 59, **18**: 50-1, **19**: 70, **24**: 71  
 levettei, Helix **2**: 63, **5**: 40  
 levettei, Polygyra **11**: 3, **11**: 34, **11**: 84, **12**: 75, **13**: 50  
 levettei, Triodopsis **2**: 63, **7**: 132, **8**: 7-8  
 levigata, Donax **29**: 130, **31**: 104  
 levigata, Strophia **3**: 48  
 levigatum, Pisidium **30**: 8

levis, Helix **14**: 112, **27**: 27, **14**: 138, **32**: 56  
 levissimum, Pisidium **20**: 18  
 lewisiana, Vitrea **21**: 129, **25**: 122, **25**: 125, **33**: 140  
 lewisii, Anodonta **5**: 23, **13**: 88  
 lewisii, Campeloma **28**: 126, **29**: 36, **31**: 113, **31**: 116  
 lewisii, Euspira **24**: 31  
 lewisii, Lunatia **5**: 57-8, **7**: 72, **9**: 40, **9**: 72, **10**: 141-2, **11**: 53, **13**: 24, **21**: 44, **24**: 31  
 lewisii, Pleurobema **29**: 114, **29**: 116  
 lewisii, Pleurocera **2**: 94, **5**: 62-3, **9**: 20  
 lewisii, Polinices **21**: 66, **22**: 135, **24**: 31, **25**: 33, **28**: 37, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **31**: 105  
 lewisii, Schizostoma **18**: 41  
 lewisii, Truncilla **24**: 42, **24**: 77-8, **24**: 80  
 lewisii, Unio **18**: 56, **29**: 103, **29**: 114, **29**: 116  
 lewisii, Valvata **2**: 113, **6**: 137, **19**: 2, **19**: 95, **20**: 25, **20**: 29, **23**: 32, **22**: 105, **23**: 78, **23**: 105, **25**: 67, **29**: 87, **29**: 95  
 Lexingtonia, **28**: 28  
     conradi **34**: 83  
     dolabelloides **34**: 83  
     subplana **28**: 29, **34**: 84  
 leydigi, Vaginula **5**: 11  
 l'hotellieriei, Gundlachia **27**: 127-8, **31**: 4  
 Lia, **18**: 47, **24**: 57  
     maugeri **8**: 20  
 libellula, Helix **3**: 74-7, **3**: 87, **8**: 93-4  
 Libera, **6**: 68-9  
 liberatus, Ostodes **3**: 41  
 Licina percrassa **26**: 100, **32**: 89  
 licta, Oliva **28**: 101  
 liebii, Unio **1**: 26, **10**: 23 (see leibii)  
 liebmanni, Anisospira **24**: 35  
 liebmanni, Eucalodium **24**: 35  
 liebmanni, Euglandina **22**: 114  
 liebmanni, Planorbis **3**: 60, **22**: 65, **27**: 135, **33**: 78  
 lienardi, Marginella **29**: 139  
 lienosa, Arca **27**: 143  
 lienosa, Euryntia **28**: 75  
 lienosa, Micromya **31**: 118  
 lienosus, Lampsilis **16**: 37, **18**: 135-6  
 lienosus, Unio **11**: 112, **13**: 69, **18**: 56  
 ligamentina, Lampsilis **16**: 104, **21**: 32, **22**: 92, **23**: 13-14, **23**: 119, **24**: 16, **31**: 118  
 ligamentina, Nephronajas **30**: 7  
 ligamentina, Nephronaias **31**: 118  
 ligamentina, Obovaria **23**: 119  
 ligamentinus, Lampsilis **14**: 78, **19**: 59, **22**: 112

ligamentinus, Unio **1**: 74, **4**: 20, **4**: 137,  
**5**: 63, **5**: 73-4, **5**: 88, **5**: 90, **6**: 44, **7**:  
**69**, **7**: 135, **7**: 139, **9**: 21, **9**: 91, **9**:  
**115**, **9**: 128, **10**: 106, **12**: 8, **12**: 134,  
**12**: 136, **13**: 4, **14**: 96, **17**: 51  
ligata, Aneulosa **18**: 43  
ligata, Glandina **8**: 1  
ligera, Gastrodonta **8**: 134-5, **9**: 84, **9**:  
**124**, **11**: 132, **11**: 134, **13**: 58, **14**: 76,  
**16**: 51, **18**: 66, **19**: 63, **20**: 90, **20**: 98,  
**10**: 101, **22**: 50, **24**: 91, **24**: 99, **25**:  
**113**, **25**: 125, **26**: 92, **27**: 54, **28**: 17,  
**30**: 64, **30**: 66  
ligera, Helix **2**: 7-8  
ligerus, Mesomphix **7**: 135  
ligerus, Zonites **4**: 136, **5**: 137, **6**: 15,  
**6**: 76, **7**: 14-16, **7**: 33, **7**: 68, **11**: 111  
ligerus, Zonitoides **7**: 13  
lignaria, Oliva **28**: 98, **29**: 69  
lignaria, Partula **6**: 75  
lignarius, Latirus **22**: 131  
lignarius, Scaphander **27**: 17  
lignarius, Triton **27**: 55  
lignea, Isognoma **34**: 127  
lignea, Modiola **4**: 6  
ligneola, Oliva **28**: 116  
lignitifera, Arca **22**: 75  
lignitifera, Barbatia **22**: 75  
lignitica, Anodonta **9**: 107, **17**: 12  
lignitica, Calliostoma **17**: 11  
lignosa, Mopalia **2**: 68, **4**: 33, **5**: 58, **7**:  
**72**, **8**: 57, **24**: 45, **31**: 98, **33**: 27  
ligula, Dione **5**: 43  
ligulata, Streptostyla **6**: 130, **34**: 40  
ligulata, Tegula **28**: 81, **33**: 66  
Liguus, **8**: 37, **11**: 107  
fasciatus **11**: 31, **11**: 107, **12**: 142,  
**13**: 45, **18**: 88, **19**: 39, **26**: 103-5,  
**28**: 106, **29**: 136, **32**: 104  
lineatus **34**: 140  
lossmanicus **34**: 95  
roseatus **34**: 94, **34**: 139  
simpsoni **34**: 140  
virginea **15**: 15  
lilacina, Strombina **30**: 28  
lilacinus, Agriolimax **5**: 70  
lillianae, Lymnaea **23**: 112, **23**: 125, **30**:  
**9**, **31**: 92  
lilycashense, Sphaerium **12**: 65, **13**: 30  
Lima agassizii **16**: 16  
brunnea **18**: 94  
caribaea **7**: 113  
celebensis **27**: 47  
dalli **27**: 47  
dehiscens **21**: 20, **21**: 56, **22**: 137,  
**25**: 74  
excavata **14**: 16, **16**: 16

Lima goliath **14**: 16, **16**: 15-16  
hamlini **14**: 16  
harrisiana **24**: 74  
inflata **22**: 133  
lima **12**: 84  
orientalis **7**: 75, **9**: 71, **16**: 43, **18**:  
**19**, **21**: 86  
pacificca **26**: 143  
patagonicus **16**: 16  
philippinensis **27**: 47  
rathbuni **27**: 47  
scabra **5**: 70, **7**: 113  
smithii, **27**: 47  
squamosa **12**: 56, **12**: 84, **24**: 102  
subauriculata **32**: 67  
sydneyensis **18**: 94  
tenera **4**: 6, **12**: 56, **21**: 86  
vicksburgiana **24**: 74  
lima, Angitrema **20**: 41  
lima, Buccinum **24**: 37  
lima, Campeloma **3**: 137, **25**: 126, **28**:  
**124**  
lima, Dimya **27**: 47  
lima, Nucella **24**: 30  
lima, Philine **23**: 63, **25**: 106  
lima, Purpura **5**: 57, **11**: 53, **11**: 81, **12**:  
**111**, **21**: 41, **24**: 30, **26**: 134  
lima, Thais **28**: 27, **24**: 30, **24**: 37, **31**:  
**98**, **33**: 23  
Limacella, **5**: 4-5, **5**: 7-8, **5**: 21-3, **5**:  
**53-4**  
carolinensis **5**: 6-7, **5**: 22  
dorsalis **5**: 7  
elfortiana **5**: 5  
flexuolaris **5**: 6  
fuscus **5**: 6  
hemphilli **5**: 7  
lactescens **5**: 4-5, **5**: 8  
lactiformis **5**: 4-5, **5**: 7-8, **5**: 22,  
**13**: 24  
lividus **5**: 6  
nebulosa **5**: 6-7, **5**: 22  
wetherbyi, **5**: 7  
Limacellus, **5**: 22  
lactescens **13**: 131  
parma **5**: 22  
Limacidae, **3**: 100, **4**: 113, **4**: 127, **9**:  
**110-11**, **11**: 138  
limacina, Cypraea **11**: 123  
Limacina pacifica **33**: 21  
limata, Nassa **27**: 17  
Limatula subauriculata **18**: 19  
limatula, Acmaea **28**: 14  
limatula, Fissurellidae **4**: 96  
limatula, Hyalina **5**: 137  
limatula, Leda **4**: 70  
limatula, Lucapinella **5**: 104



*limatula*, *Nucula* **4**: 70  
*limatula*, *Yoldia* **3**: 29, **4**: 70, **9**: 119-20,  
**12**: 74, **21**: 142, **24**: 47, **25**: 106,  
**26**: 74, **27**: 77, **28**: 84, **31**: 97, **32**:  
94, **33**: 114  
*limatula*, *Zonitoides* **33**: 15  
*limatulium*, *Pisidium* **18**: 108, **19**: 31,  
**25**: 117, **33**: 140  
*limatulus*, *Zonites* **4**: 3, **5**: 39-40, **6**: 16,  
**7**: 34, **7**: 69, **8**: 105  
*limatulus*, *Zonitoides* **8**: 105, **11**: 131,  
**12**: 87  
*Limax*, **4**: 127, **5**: 5, **5**: 8, **5**: 21-2, **5**: 53-  
4, **9**: 111  
*agrestis* **1**: 12, **2**: 98, **3**: 95, **4**: 85,  
**4**: 132, **5**: 71, **5**: 91-2, **5**: 94,  
**5**: 101, **8**: 69, **8**: 135, **10**: 98,  
**25**: 26  
*albidus* **3**: 95  
*andersoni* **3**: 112  
*arborum* **30**: 120  
*californicus* **18**: 36  
*campestris* **3**: 20, **3**: 83, **3**: 106, **4**:  
85, **5**: 137, **7**: 33, **7**: 66, **8**: 69,  
**8**: 135, **10**: 98, **25**: 26  
*carolinensis* **5**: 6  
*cellaria* **29**: 84  
*cellarius* **3**: 87, **19**: 84  
*columbianus* **18**: 36  
*coccineus* **13**: 117  
*czernaevii* **9**: 120  
*fibratus* **34**: 131  
*flavus* **2**: 98, **3**: 86, **3**: 112, **5**: 137,  
**8**: 70, **11**: 138, **15**: 59, **16**: 133,  
**19**: 58, **22**: 65-6, **23**: 76, **29**: 83  
*grisea* **29**: 83  
*hemphilli* **4**: 24, **5**: 31  
*hewstoni* **3**: 105, **5**: 56, **17**: 9, **18**: 36  
*hyperboreus* **5**: 91, **7**: 86, **13**: 132  
*maculatus* **3**: 87, **4**: 12  
*marmoratus* **9**: 120  
*maximus* **2**: 98, **3**: 87, **4**: 68, **5**: 22,  
**5**: 53, **5**: 94, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **8**: 34,  
**8**: 70, **8**: 134, **9**: 120, **11**: 138,  
**12**: 94, **15**: 59, **15**: 107, **16**: 133,  
**18**: 12, **18**: 23, **18**: 34, **18**: 36,  
**19**: 58, **19**: 84, **22**: 36, **22**: 55,  
**23**: 76, **24**: 99, **25**: 26, **25**: 60,  
**25**: 63, **29**: 84, **32**: 71, **34**: 114  
*montanus* **10**: 135, **15**: 129  
*moquini* **9**: 120  
*obscurus* **3**: 95, **19**: 84  
*occidentalis* **5**: 56, **17**: 9  
*queenslandicus* **4**: 107, **5**: 12  
*rarotonganus* **5**: 12  
*reticulatus* **3**: 95  
*rufescens* **3**: 95

*Limax smaragdus* **34**: 130  
*submaculatus* **4**: 12  
*sylvaticus* **3**: 95, **5**: 93  
*umbrosa* **29**: 84  
*undulatus* **34**: 130  
*unguis* **7**: 4  
*varians* **5**: 93  
*variegatus* **11**: 138  
*vulgaris* **3**: 87  
*zonatipes* **5**: 56  
*limax*, *Aspidoporus* **13**: 32-3  
*limbata*, *Helix* **33**: 34  
*limbata*, *Hyalaea* **5**: 66  
*limbata*, *Hygromia* **33**: 107  
*limbifera*, *Cistula* **32**: 88  
*limi*, *Viviparus* **32**: 71  
*Limicolaria armandi* **14**: 43  
*oviformis* **14**: 42  
*rivoili* **14**: 43  
*Limidae*, **12**: 84  
*Limipecten texanus* **18**: 36  
*limitaris*, *Pyramidula* **11**: 140  
*Limnaeidae* **2**: 103, **4**: 114, **5**: 94, **5**: 95,  
**8**: 65, **12**: 138, **13**: 47  
*Limnaea* (see also *Lymnaea*) **3**: 68, **3**: 88,  
**6**: 123  
*adelinae* **3**: 78, **5**: 56, **12**: 60, **17**: 84,  
*ampla* **4**: 123, **6**: 32, **9**: 4, **12**: 110,  
**13**: 89, **13**: 104, **15**: 127-8, **24**: 58  
*appressa* **15**: 10, **16**: 96, **19**: 3-4,  
**20**: 22, **30**: 31  
*arctica* **19**: 3  
*atkensis* **18**: 63  
*attenuata* **15**: 16  
*auricularia* **4**: 26, **15**: 59, **16**: 58  
*binneyi* **6**: 33  
*bombicina* **5**: 56  
*bottnica* **9**: 3  
*bulimoides* **6**: 34, **8**: 65, **10**: 96,  
*caperata* **2**: 104, **4**: 123, **6**: 34, **7**:  
69, **8**: 65, **9**: 127, **12**: 65, **13**: 5,  
**14**: 64, **14**: 68, **17**: 113, **18**: 46,  
**20**: 22  
*catasopium* **2**: 41, **4**: 114, **5**: 23,  
**6**: 34, **6**: 83, **7**: 33, **7**: 66, **7**: 69,  
**7**: 128, **8**: 137, **9**: 4, **9**: 127, **13**:  
5, **13**: 89, **14**: 69-70, **16**: 122,  
**18**: 52, **20**: 22, **20**: 98, **21**: 52,  
**21**: 54-5, **25**: 28, **30**: 31  
*columella* **4**: 47, **6**: 33, **7**: 33, **7**: 135,  
**8**: 137, **9**: 107, **9**: 127, **12**: 46,  
**12**: 138, **18**: 45, **20**: 22, **20**: 98,  
**30**: 31  
*conica* **16**: 96  
*coniformis* **16**: 96  
*contracostae* **9**: 107, **17**: 12  
*contracta* **6**: 33, **12**: 63

- Limnaea crystalensis* 18: 11  
*cubensis* 6: 34, 7: 128, 13: 47  
*curta* 2: 110, 18: 126  
*decampi* 9: 123, 12: 63  
*decollata* 6: 32, 13: 5, 18: 62  
*desidiosa* 2: 40, 2: 103, 2: 110, 5: 56, 6: 34, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 121, 7: 135, 8: 126, 8: 138, 9: 5, 9: 123, 9: 127, 11: 10, 11: 122, 12: 65, 13: 6, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 58, 13: 65, 13: 104, 14: 69-71, 14: 102-4, 15: 84, 18: 45, 18: 127, 20: 22, 20: 98, 25: 28, 25: 107  
*distortus* 6: 33  
*elodes* 30: 31, 30: 33  
*elongata* 16: 96  
*emarginata* 6: 34, 8: 126, 9: 5, 9: 127, 11: 10, 13: 58, 13: 88, 13: 104, 14: 47, 15: 18, 15: 128, 18: 62, 20: 98, 30: 31  
*exigua* 18: 127  
*exilis* 6: 32  
*expansa* 16: 96  
*ferruginea* 5: 56  
*flavescens* 13: 118  
*fragilis* 16: 96  
*galbana* 6: 34, 17: 39  
*gracilis* 1: 9, 1: 35, 6: 34, 9: 127, 12: 119, 12: 131  
*griffithiana* 18: 125  
*haydeni*, 6: 33  
*hemphilliana* 18: 11  
*heterostropha* 14: 17  
*humilis* 2: 110, 3: 139, 4: 114, 5: 56, 6: 34, 7: 33, 7: 69, 7: 135, 8: 65, 8: 126, 8: 138, 9: 102, 9: 127, 11: 28, 11: 30, 11: 122, 12: 65, 13: 6, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 65, 13: 101, 13: 104, 13: 132, 14: 10, 14: 76, 14: 86, 17: 39, 17: 113, 18: 66, 18: 125, 20: 22, 20: 98, 25: 107, 30: 31  
*Limnaea intertexta* 6: 33  
*iowaensis* 18: 10  
*jolietensis* 15: 16  
*jugularis* 6: 31  
*kingii* 33: 119  
*kirtlandiana* 6: 32  
*lanceata* 4: 123, 6: 33, 9: 4  
*leconteii* 18: 126  
*lepida* 4: 123  
*linsleyi* 18: 126  
*megasoma* 6: 32, 9: 127, 13: 5, 20: 22  
*michiganensis* 6: 33, 18: 11  
*mighelsi* 18: 126, 11: 10, 14: 8, 15: 18, 18: 62

- Limnaea modicella* 18: 127  
*montana* 15: 111  
*nuttalliana* 5: 54, 5: 56, 15: 111, 17: 84  
*obrussa* 5: 54, 5: 56  
*occidentalis* 4: 26  
*oronensis* 18: 62  
*ovata* 10: 126, 13: 132  
*owascoensis* 20: 98  
*pallida* 6: 34  
*palustris* 4: 123, 5: 56, 5: 94, 6: 32-3, 7: 43, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 85, 7: 128, 7: 135, 8: 65, 9: 102, 9: 127, 12: 65, 12: 110-11, 13: 5, 13: 58, 13: 66, 13: 88, 13: 112, 14: 69-71, 15: 111, 15: 129, 16: 96, 19: 3, 20: 22, 20: 98, 30: 33  
*parva* 2: 110, 8: 116, 18: 126  
*peregra* 3: 40, 10: 105, 16: 96, 33: 108  
*pingeli* 19: 3  
*pinguis* 9: 4  
*pilsbryana* 4: 25  
*pilsbryi* 22: 4, 18  
*planulata* 18: 127  
*plica* 18: 127  
*proxima* 5: 56, 13: 64  
*randolphi* 18: 63, 19: 3  
*raphidia* 16: 96  
*reflexa* 2: 103-4, 6: 32-3, 7: 69, 7: 128, 9: 4, 9: 127, 12: 65, 15: 16, 18: 11, 20: 22, 20: 98  
*rowellii*, 5: 56  
*rustica* 18: 127  
*sanctaemariae* 6: 31  
*scalaris* 6: 33, 7: 128  
*sinistrorsum* 33: 108  
*stagnalis* 4: 26, 6: 31-2, 7: 128, 9: 3, 9: 127, 11: 122, 13: 5, 13: 34, 13: 64, 13: 88, 14: 69, 16: 96  
*sumassi* 4: 123, 17: 84  
*tenuicosta* 32: 64  
*traskii* 5: 56, 6: 33  
*truncatula* 19: 4  
*tryoni* 9: 102  
*umbilicata* 6: 103, 8: 33  
*umbrosa* 5: 56, 6: 32, 18: 11, 20: 98, 30: 31  
*vahllei* 15: 10, 19: 3-4  
*viator* 10: 79  
*vulgaris* 16: 96  
*woodruffi* 16: 96, 17: 93  
*zebra* 2: 104, 6: 32-3, 9: 187  
*limnaeoides*, *Bulimulus* 9: 114  
*limnicolum*, *Pisidium* 19: 81  
*Limnophila*, 2: 92  
*Limnophysa* 2: 103  
*fragilis* 6: 33

limnothauma, Vivipara 8: 116  
 Limopsis aurita 7: 113,  
     compressus 10: 48  
     cuneus 22: 98  
     vaginatus 5: 47  
 limonitella, Mangilia 10: 122  
 limonitella, Pleurotoma 1: 53  
 limosa, Amnicola 2: 40, 2: 91, 4: 53,  
     4: 114, 6: 62, 6: 139, 8: 138, 9: 5,  
     9: 126, 9: 142, 11: 122, 12: 64, 12:  
     121-2, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 105, 14: 71,  
     15: 128, 16: 105, 17: 38, 17: 113, 18:  
     48, 19: 27, 19: 117, 20: 23, 20: 42,  
     20: 82, 20: 90, 21: 75, 21: 144, 22:  
     32, 22: 120, 23: 10, 23: 96, 26: 1,  
     26: 65, 26: 96, 28: 9, 28: 89, 29: 87,  
     29: 93, 30: 8, 30: 32, 30: 33, 32: 97,  
 limosa, Corbicula 10: 80  
 Limosina cubense 3: 9  
 limpida, Vitrina 2: 54, 3: 98, 3: 100,  
     5: 137, 5: 139, 6: 15, 7: 47, 7: 66,  
     7: 86, 7: 94-5, 7: 136, 8: 125, 9: 3,  
     9: 94-5, 10: 98, 11: 111, 11: 129, 13:  
     3, 13: 103, 17: 91, 17: 100, 18: 46,  
     19: 4, 19: 58, 20: 98, 21: 6, 22: 119,  
     24: 63, 26: 74, 27: 96, 33: 97  
 limula, Allodiscus 7: 89  
 limula, Arca 28: 85-6, 27: 143  
 limula, Avicula 22: 98  
 limula, Macoma 9: 32-3, 14: 120  
 limum, Campeloma 30: 42  
 lindenii, Helicina 34: 49, 34: 52  
 lindsleyana, Pleurodonte 16: 1, 16: 3  
 linea, Evarna 33: 35  
 Linearia divaricata 17: 143  
 Linearis, Clathurella 24: 83  
 lineata, Achatina 34: 140  
 lineata, Alvania 12: 53  
 lineata, Amphissa 30: 27  
 lineata, Cypraea 16: 23  
 lineata, Epitonium 33: 114  
 lineata, Helicina 8: 32  
 lineata, Helicodiscus 3: 103, 3: 113,  
     3: 138, 6: 77, 7: 135, 8: 136, 26: 93,  
     26: 94,  
 lineata, Helix 5: 139, 21: 32  
 lineata, Hyalina 2: 54  
 lineata, Labiosa 4: 4, 6: 109, 6: 111, 8: 27  
 lineata, Littorina 3: 115  
 lineata, Littorina 15: 85, 11: 32-3, 12:  
     143, 19: 55, 34: 124  
 lineata, Lucidella 13: 56-7, 27: 101  
 lineata, Natica 26: 78  
 lineata, Neritina 19: 56  
 lineata, Paludina 4: 60  
 lineata, Patula 3: 97, 3: 103, 4: 114, 4:  
     137, 6: 16, 7: 126

lineata, Partula 6: 75  
 lineata, Pyramidula 8: 125, 8: 136  
 lineata, Scala 3: 107, 3: 114, 6: 28  
 lineata, Scalaria 3: 29, 31: 69  
 lineata, Succinea 1: 65, 7: 45, 8: 65, 11:  
     143, 13: 3  
 lineata, Tellina 7: 117, 14: 119  
 lineata, Tonicella 2: 68, 5: 58, 8: 57,  
     21: 47, 24: 45, 28: 27, 31: 98, 33: 27  
 lineata, Tritonia 16: 117  
 lineatum, Epitonium 34: 41  
 lineatum, Pisidium 19: 119  
 lineatum, Sphaerium 23: 142  
 lineatistrigatus, Macroceramus 28: 51  
 lineatus, Helicodiscus 3: 106, 5: 138,  
     7: 33, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 95, 8: 70, 8: 76,  
     8: 102, 8: 105, 9: 89, 9: 116, 10: 42-3,  
     10: 99, 11: 142, 13: 3, 13: 36, 13: 58,  
     13: 70, 13: 104, 13: 142, 14: 10, 14:  
     31, 14: 52, 14: 58, 14: 64, 14: 76, 14:  
     85-6, 16: 51, 16: 128, 17: 59, 17: 99,  
     17: 100-02, 18: 46, 18: 55, 18: 144,  
     19: 59, 19: 63, 20: 17, 20: 98, 20: 101,  
     20: 107, 21: 73, 22: 52, 25: 27, 25:  
     115, 29: 122  
 lineatus, Liguus 34: 140  
 lineatus, Melampus 3: 138, 12: 107, 14:  
     73, 16: 48, 19: 79, 29: 110, 32: 94,  
     34: 122  
 lineatus, Planaxis 5: 67  
 lineatus, Triton 27: 55  
 lineatus, Trochus 24: 102  
 lineolata, Littorina 29: 60  
 lineolata, Neritina 21: 71, 33: 7  
 lineolata, Philine 23: 63  
 lineolata, Siphonaria 3: 139, 11: 33,  
     12: 143, 21: 70, 23: 131-2, 33: 6  
 lineolatus, Helicarion 11: 37  
 lineolatus, Hemisinus 5: 34, 7: 111, 8: 33  
 lienosus, Lampsilis 20: 52  
 lingua, Mytilus 34: 128  
 lingua-felis, Chama 27: 120  
 lingua-leonis, Cardium 7: 105  
 lingualis, Phacoides 32: 24  
 lingualis, Polygyra 12: 144  
 linguaviverrae, Phenacolepas 14: 62  
 Lingula albidia 9: 104, 18: 19  
     attenuata 25: 96  
     cuneata 9: 9  
     unguis 34: 128  
 linsleyi, Limnaea 18: 126  
 lintea, Cypraea 7: 98  
 lintea, Lucina 1: 52, 13: 53  
 lintea, Tellina 7: 117, 14: 119  
 lintoidea, Mitra 7: 97  
 Liocardium elatum 9: 41  
     laevigatum 15: 9

*Liocardium mortoni* **3**: 45, **12**: 143, **34**: 122  
     *serratum* **34**: 122  
     *substriatum* **10**: 93, **11**: 90  
*Liocyma beekii* **16**: 140  
     *fluctuosa* **16**: 140, **17**: 111  
     *scammoni* **16**: 140  
     *viridis* **16**: 140  
*Lioderma*, *Sonorella* **18**: 59, **29**: 16, **29**: 98  
*Liogyrus* **3**: 40  
     *lehneri* **2**: 79, **3**: 40  
*Liophora*, **6**: 105  
*Liomesus canaliculatus* **15**: 90  
     *nassula* **15**: 89  
     *stimpsoni* **27**: 120  
*lionotus*, *Mopalia* **31**: 126  
*Liopistha montanensis* **32**: 60  
     *undata* **32**: 60  
*Lioplax*, **2**: 65–6  
     *cyclostomatiformis* **18**: 44  
     *pilsbyi* **18**: 133  
     *subcarinata* **2**: 66, **2**: 81, **4**: 114, **6**: 138, **8**: 139, **14**: 77, **20**: 24, **25**: 28  
*Liostomia*, **22**: 123  
*Liostraca varians* **22**: 135  
*Liotia acuticostata* **16**: 42, **21**: 46, **21**: 66, **22**: 136  
     *centrifuga* **10**: 120  
     *cookeana* **31**: 127  
     *cruentata* **19**: 78  
     *fenestrata* **16**: 42, **21**: 66, **22**: 136  
     *olivacea* **31**: 127  
     *rammata* **31**: 127  
     *suteri* **33**: 144  
*Liotina cycloma* **33**: 33  
*liotricha*, *Macoma* **14**: 120  
*lioyi*, *Fundella* **32**: 38  
*Liparus*, **8**: 35  
*lipes*, *Alvania* **27**: 59  
*liquabilis*, *Bulimulus* **22**: 65, **24**: 4  
*lirans*, *Unio* **4**: 47  
*lirata*, *Adeorbis* **32**: 93  
*lirata*, *Helicina* **13**: 139  
*lirata*, *Lucidella* **29**: 83, **34**: 41, **34**: 49, **34**: 52  
*lirata*, *Melania* **12**: 1  
*lirata*, *Oscilla* **24**: 54  
*lirata*, *Physa* **14**: 84  
*liratum*, *Buccinum* **31**: 98  
*liratus*, *Chrysodomus* **24**: 29–30, **33**: 22  
*liratus*, *Pedipes* **32**: 55, **33**: 65  
*liriope*, *Circulus* **25**: 10  
*lirulata*, *Margarita* **21**: 46, **26**: 135  
*lirulatus*, *Margarites* **24**: 44  
*lirulatus*, *Sipho* **19**: 110

*lis*, *Zelina* **33**: 33  
*lischkeana*, *Trishoplita* **15**: 19–20, **16**: 135  
*lischkei*, *Chlorostoma* **9**: 66  
*lischkei*, *Macroschisma* **8**: 29  
*Lischkeia*, **6**: 106  
*Lissoacme*, **9**: 114  
*Lissopecten*, **11**: 116  
*Lissospira*, **12**: 72  
*lissostoma*, *Bursa* **28**: 80  
*lissus*, *Capulus* **20**: 84  
*listeria*, *Helix* **3**: 75, **31**: 134  
*listeri*, *Arca* **7**: 105  
*listeri*, *Cytherea* **16**: 139, **16**: 141  
*listeri*, *Fissuridea* **5**: 105  
*listeri*, *Glyphis* **5**: 68  
*listeri*, *Neritina* **34**: 41, **34**: 43, **34**: 46  
*listeri*, *Strombus* **13**: 76  
*listeri*, *Venus* **7**: 118  
*listeri*, *Vivipara* **2**: 66  
*literata*, *Oliva* **1**: 44, **8**: 79–80, **12**: 143, **13**: 55, **34**: 122  
*literata*, *Strephona* **28**: 140  
*literata*, *Tapes* **4**: 79  
*litteratum*, *Cerithium* **10**: 122, **11**: 32, **12**: 143, **17**: 57, **19**: 55, **27**: 120, **34**: 123  
*Lithothamnion polymorphum* **19**: 130  
*Lithasia*, **2**: 93  
     *biconica* **17**: 93  
     *brevis* **18**: 39  
     *curta* **20**: 41  
     *downiei* **17**: 33  
     *florentina* **20**: 41  
     *incrassata* **28**: 126  
     *nuceola* **20**: 41  
     *nuclea* **14**: 77  
     *obovata* **1**: 56, **13**: 97, **14**: 77, **17**: 93  
     *planispira* **14**: 77  
     *undosa* **14**: 77  
*lithasioides*, *Goniobasis* **17**: 33  
*Lithodomus falcatus* **30**: 3  
     *gruneri* **30**: 3  
     *lithophagus* **12**: 56  
*Lithoglyphus* **10**: 86, **12**: 113  
*Lithophaga appendiculata* **27**: 143  
     *aristata* **12**: 84, **27**: 143  
     *attenuata* **27**: 143  
     *bisulcata* **27**: 143  
     *caudigera* **27**: 143  
     *forcicata* **27**: 143  
     *lithophaga* **27**: 143  
     *niger* **27**: 143  
     *plumula* **21**: 56  
*Lithophaga lithophaga* **27**: 143  
*lithophaga*, *Petricola* **12**: 56  
*Lithophagus appendiculatus* **4**: 6  
     *bisulcatus* **7**: 113

Lithophagus caudiger 7: 114  
 cinnamomeus 7: 114  
 forficatus 7: 114, 12: 84  
 gossei 7: 114  
 lithophagus 7: 114  
 plumula 11: 53, 11: 81, 12: 9, 21: 10, 25: 73, 28: 28, 29: 131, 31: 104  
 plumulata 28: 28  
 lithophagus Lithodomus 12: 56  
 lithophagus, Lithophagus 7: 114  
 lithophorum, Pachypoma 23: 135  
 Litiopa bombyx 5: 67, 7: 93, 17: 128, 27: 59  
 melanostoma 34: 41  
 striata 2: 71  
 littoralis, Fissurella 22: 133  
 litorea, Littorina 1: 21, 4: 138, 6: 27, 7: 82, 9: 34, 10: 16, 18: 47, 19: 103, 21: 99, 22: 83, 29: 43, 31: 58, 30: 130, 32: 93, 34: 101  
 Litorinella minuta 22: 54, 21: 74, 23: 16  
 litterata, Oliva 3: 105, 24: 66, 24: 123, 28: 114, 28: 139-40  
 litterata, Olivancillaria 28: 140  
 litterata, Porphyria 28: 115  
 litterata, Utriculina 28: 140  
 littoralis, Buccinum 28: 36  
 littoralis, Littorina 29: 60, 33: 115  
 litorea, Littorina 2: 24, 2: 41, 3: 28, 10: 16, 11: 137, 16: 119, 18: 139, 19: 103, 21: 99, 21: 144, 30: 88, 30: 130, 31: 58, 32: 93, 34: 101  
 Littoridina, 10: 86  
 australis 10: 79  
 charruana 10: 79  
 isabellei 10: 79  
 monroensis 13: 22, 31: 54-5, 31: 57  
 columellaris 5: 44, 19: 55  
 Littorina angulifera 13: 54, 19: 55, 33: 6  
 atypus 6: 18  
 balteata 29: 60  
 caerulescens 12: 53  
 carinata 34: 41  
 castanea 29: 60  
 clathratus 24: 101  
 columellaris 5: 44, 14: 94, 19: 55, 21: 71  
 conspersa 26: 143  
 dilatata 2: 118  
 flava 21: 71  
 galapagensis 6: 87  
 groenlandica 24: 44  
 irrorata 2: 72, 3: 28, 3: 115, 5: 44, 6: 27, 14: 73, 21: 71, 31: 58, 33: 141, 33: 114  
 lineata 3: 115, 11: 32-3, 12: 143, 15: 85, 19: 55, 34: 124

Littorina lineolata 29: 60  
 litorea 1: 21, 2: 24, 2: 41, 3: 28, 4: 138, 9: 34, 11: 137, 16: 119, 18: 139, 21: 144, 30: 88  
 littoralis 29: 60, 33: 115  
 litorea 10: 16, 19: 103, 21: 99, 30: 130, 31: 58, 32: 93, 34: 101  
 lutea 29: 60  
 mauritiana 2: 118  
 meleagris 5: 67  
 muricata 2: 118, 5: 67  
 nebulosa 21: 71, 34: 41  
 neritoides 12: 53, 22: 83, 22: 132  
 nodulosus 5: 67  
 obtusata 5: 67, 22: 83, 29: 60  
 ornata 29: 60  
 palliata 3: 28, 7: 82, 16: 119, 19: 103, 21: 144, 30: 88, 30: 130, 32: 93, 34: 101  
 planaxis 5: 57, 7: 71-2, 10: 56, 11: 23, 11: 90, 12: 89, 16: 41, 21: 44, 21: 65, 28: 27, 29: 131, 31: 104  
 pulchra 16: 41  
 punctata 24: 101  
 rudis 3: 29, 9: 34, 16: 119-20, 21: 99, 21: 144, 22: 83, 29: 43, 30: 88, 30: 130, 31: 58, 32: 93, 33: 115, 34: 101  
 scabra 2: 118  
 scutulata 5: 57, 7: 72, 10: 56, 11: 23, 12: 89, 15: 66, 16: 41, 21: 44, 21: 65, 24: 44, 28: 27, 29: 130-31, 31: 98, 31: 103-4, 33: 25  
 sichana 8: 85, 9: 101, 12: 111, 24: 44, 31: 98, 33: 25  
 striata 5: 51  
 subobesa 17: 11  
 tenebrosa 7: 82, 18: 48, 30: 88  
 tessellata 30: 88  
 typica 29: 60  
 ziczac 2: 118, 4: 24, 5: 67, 21: 71  
 Littorinella minuta 9: 120, 10: 16  
 Littorivaga, 32: 107  
 lituella, Vermetus 21: 43  
 livescens, Goniobasis 2: 114, 3: 89, 4: 60, 5: 52, 6: 83, 6: 140, 7: 129, 9: 5, 11: 122, 12: 65, 13: 35, 14: 69-70, 15: 84, 16: 35, 17: 33, 19: 28, 19: 62, 20: 23, 25: 67, 30: 5, 30: 8, 31: 88, 32: 98, 33: 73  
 livida, Gongylostoma 26: 56  
 livida, Natica 12: 143  
 livida, Oliva 24: 122, 29: 67  
 livida, Urocoptis 26: 56  
 lividum, Toxolasma 34: 89  
 lividus, Chiton 32: 2  
 lividus, Limacella 5: 6

lividus, Macron **10**: 57, **12**: 9, **12**: 89,  
**16**: 40, **21**: 58, **27**: 26, **27**: 28  
 lividus, Unio **28**: 7  
 livingstonensis, Leptinaria **33**: 80, **34**:  
 39, **34**: 42-4, **34**: 48  
 livingstonensis, Spiraxis **34**: 44  
 Livona pica **5**: 68, **19**: 78, **34**: 124  
 liwaensis, Diplommantina **12**: 1, **12**: 4  
 lobata, Chama **7**: 106  
 lobata, Goniacolis **22**: 24  
 lobata, Ricinula **27**: 80  
 lobensis, Parreysia **27**: 85  
 Lobo, **30**: 121  
     brunoi **30**: 121, **32**: 53  
 Loboplax, **7**: 32  
 loebbeckiana, Cypraea **16**: 24  
 loebbeckiana, Melania **18**: 9  
 lohrii, Helix **15**: 32, **29**: 98  
 lohrii, Sonorella **18**: 59, **29**: 16, **29**: 98  
 Loligo gahi **23**: 131  
     pealii **3**: 104, **33**: 69  
 lomana, Crassatella **17**: 12  
 lomana, Trichotropis **31**: 127  
 Lomastoma, **30**: 114  
     terebina **30**: 114  
 lonchostoma, Helix **6**: 129  
 lonchostoma, Oxychona **30**: 126  
 longa, Emmericia **23**: 46  
 longa, Emmericiella **23**: 46  
 longa, Gongylostoma **26**: 109  
 longa, Microceramus **29**: 17  
 longa, Urocoptis **26**: 109, **26**: 125  
 longaeus, Clavilithes **16**: 98, **18**: 93  
 longaeus, Murex **18**: 93  
 longilissa, Puncturella **28**: 63  
 longinqua, Paludestrina **12**: 122, **12**: 124  
 longior, Pectunculus **11**: 9  
 longior, Spiraxis **34**: 44  
 longipes, Lepton **9**: 33  
 longirostris, Siphonalia **8**: 31, **9**: 86  
 longissimum, Bittium **17**: 12  
 longus, Microceramus **28**: 136  
 Lophocardium **3**: 13-14  
 Lophyrus assimilis **5**: 68  
     fasciatus **5**: 68  
     jugosus **7**: 119  
     marmoratus **5**: 68  
     squamosus **5**: 68  
     viridis **5**: 68  
 lordi, Physa **6**: 34, **8**: 65, **15**: 28, **15**: 44,  
**23**: 9, **23**: 77  
 lordi, Psephidia **16**: 140, **24**: 46, **31**: 97  
 lordi, Psephis **7**: 101, **16**: 140  
 lordi, Turbonilla **7**: 102, **33**: 24  
 lordi, Vertagus **5**: 24  
 loricata, Helix **3**: 15, **5**: 56  
 loricata, Polygyra **11**: 93, **13**: 64, **30**: 93-5

Loripes anatelloides **7**: 114  
     edentula **4**: 5, **33**: 5  
     lactea **24**: 103  
 lossmanicus, Liguus **34**: 95  
 Lotorium, **17**: 34  
     corrugatum **24**: 83  
     cutaceum **22**: 132, **24**: 83  
     felipponei **22**: 60  
     nodiferum **24**: 83  
     pilearis **26**: 78  
     reticulatum **22**: 132  
 Lottia albomaculata **24**: 96  
     antillarum **24**: 96  
     gigantea **2**: 108, **7**: 72, **8**: 128, **9**: 42,  
     **11**: 23, **16**: 42, **21**: 66, **24**: 96,  
     **24**: 125, **27**: 27  
 louisvillensis, Goniobasis **12**: 63, **17**: 33  
 Lovellia, **8**: 27  
 loveni, Pholadomya **22**: 116  
 lowei, Clathurella **17**: 132, **18**: 19  
 lowei, Epiphragmophora **33**: 32  
 lowei, Helix **12**: 131  
 lowei, Mitra **17**: 132, **18**: 20, **20**: 143,  
     **22**: 134, **27**: 27  
 lowei, Mopalia **31**: 125  
 lowei, Scala **20**: 44, **22**: 135  
 lowei, Trachydermon **31**: 127  
 lowei, Turbonilla **18**: 18, **18**: 20  
 loxodon, Cepolis **32**: 72  
 Loxoptyxis, **24**: 53  
 loxotata, Moellendorffia **19**: 65  
 lubrica, Cionella **5**: 51, **10**: 42, **11**: 35,  
     **22**: 110, **29**: 123  
 lubrica, Cochlicopa **11**: 127, **13**: 3, **13**:  
     **12**, **13**: 36, **13**: 58, **13**: 88, **13**: 103,  
     **14**: 86, **14**: 69, **16**: 51, **17**: 100-02, **19**:  
     **4**, **19**: 58, **19**: 130, **20**: 60, **20**: 90, **20**:  
     **97**, **20**: 101, **21**: 6, **21**: 68, **21**: 144,  
     **22**: 55, **22**: 104, **22**: 120, **23**: 95, **24**:  
     **62**, **25**: 27, **25**: 35, **25**: 59, **25**: 75, **25**:  
     **79-80**, **26**: 74, **26**: 81, **27**: 24, **27**: 54,  
     **27**: 96, **28**: 11, **28**: 96, **29**: 91, **29**:  
     **125**, **30**: 135, **33**: 97, **33**: 108, **34**: 14,  
     **34**: 28-9  
 lubrica, Ferussacia **8**: 126, **8**: 137  
 lubrica, Zua **5**: 51, **10**: 126, **21**: 30  
 Lucapina, **4**: 96, **5**: 103-4  
     adpersa **5**: 104  
     cancellata **5**: 104  
     crenulata, **7**: 72, **8**: 112, **9**: 103,  
     **11**: 68, **15**: 71, **17**: 68, **21**: 47,  
     **27**: 28, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
 Lucapinella, **4**: 96, **5**: 103-4  
     adpersa **6**: 112  
     callomarginata **5**: 104, **21**: 67, **28**:  
     **81**, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
     limatula **5**: 104

Lucapinella pritchardi 8: 107  
 nigrita 8: 107  
 lucasana, Columbella 30: 25  
 lucasi, Gundlachia 31: 3  
 lucasiana, Ostrea 28: 2  
 Lucenae, 7: 43  
 Lucerna, 6: 129  
 acuta 7: 112  
 lucerna, Helix 8: 3-4  
 lucerna, Pleurodonte 8: 3, 15: 140  
 luchuana, Cyrena 8: 30  
 luchuana, Georissa 15: 21  
 luchuanus, Buliminus 14: 129  
 lucida, Hyalina 17: 126  
 lucida, Lutraria 8: 43  
 lucida, Neritula 13: 132  
 lucida, Siliqua 13: 120, 21: 21, 22: 137, 28: 27, 29: 131, 31: 104  
 lucida, Vitrea 18: 130, 21: 131-2, 32: 106  
 lucida, Yoldia 21: 142  
 Lucidella aureola 5: 33-4, 5: 66-7, 8: 32, 13: 56  
 costata 8: 144  
 depressa 13: 56  
 foxi 13: 56-7  
 granulosa 8: 32  
 inaequalis 8: 32  
 interrupta 8: 32  
 lineata 13: 56-7, 27: 101  
 lirata 29: 83, 34: 41, 34: 49, 34: 52  
 tantilla 34: 108, 27: 64, 28: 50  
 nana 5: 34, 8: 32, 13: 56  
 pilsbryi 27: 100  
 trochiformis 13: 56  
 undulata 13: 56  
 lucidum, Craspedopoma 34: 112  
 lucidus, Conus 32: 23  
 lucidus, Glabaris 10: 81  
 lucidus, Zonites 8: 34, 10: 70, 9: 101  
 Lucina, 3: 56  
 acutilineata 10: 34, 10: 142  
 aequizonata 4: 72  
 americana 3: 56, 7: 114  
 annulata 18: 19  
 antillarum 7: 114  
 approximata 18: 19  
 californica 7: 72, 10: 142, 12: 89, 16: 32, 17: 67, 18: 19, 27: 27, 27: 29  
 candeana 7: 114  
 chemnitzii 3: 56  
 childreni 18: 111  
 costata 1: 52, 7: 114, 10: 123, 13: 53  
 crenulata 1: 52, 4: 5, 7: 114, 13: 53

Lucina dentata 3: 28, 3: 56, 4: 5, 7: 114, 17: 57, 33: 5  
 desmaresti 22: 133  
 digitalis 7: 114  
 divaricata 3: 56, 7: 114, 11: 32, 12: 56, 12: 143  
 eburnea 3: 56  
 edentula 7: 114, 15: 42  
 edentuloides 24: 112  
 filosa 3: 57, 16: 17, 21: 47  
 floridana 1: 52, 8: 79, 13: 53  
 gigantea 15: 41  
 granulosa 7: 114  
 imbricata 7: 114  
 imbricatula 7: 114  
 jamaicensis 6: 40, 7: 114, 8: 80  
 janeirensis 7: 114  
 lactea 22: 133  
 lamarkii 3: 56  
 lintea 1: 52, 13: 53  
 muricata 7: 114  
 nasuta 7: 115  
 nuttallii 10: 142, 16: 43, 18: 19  
 occidentalis 7: 114  
 ornata 3: 56, 7: 114  
 pecten, 1: 52, 7: 114  
 pectinata 7: 114  
 pectinella 7: 114  
 pennsylvanica 17: 57, 7: 114, 11: 32, 12: 143  
 philippiana 33: 5  
 pilula 3: 56  
 pulchra 7: 115  
 quadrisculata 3: 56, 7: 114  
 radula 16: 7  
 reticulata 12: 56  
 scabra 7: 115  
 semireticulata 11: 8  
 smockana 7: 51  
 soror 7: 115  
 squamosa 1: 52, 11: 8  
 strigilla 3: 56  
 subglobosa 7: 114-15  
 tenuisculpta 7: 101, 16: 42  
 tigrina 5: 69, 7: 115, 11: 32, 12: 143  
 tigrina 34: 122  
 trisulcata 1: 52  
 vineta 32: 93  
 virgo 7: 115  
 Lucinidae, 3: 56, 3: 65, 9: 105  
 Lucinoma filosa 15: 42  
 Lucinopsis tenuis 6: 109-10, 10: 123, 16: 140  
 undata 16: 44  
 lucipeta, Cepolis 26: 69, 31: 42  
 luckmani, Flammulina 7: 88

luctator, Strombus 34: 129  
 luctuosa, Amastra 25: 16  
 luctuosa, Cypraea 16: 141  
 lugubre, Monoceros 16: 29, 16: 40, 27: 25  
 lugubris, Latirus 27: 28  
 lugubris, Oliva 28: 102  
 lugubris, Unio 6: 144  
 luhuana, Euhadra 9: 85  
 luhuana, Eulota 9: 85, 14: 89  
 luhuanus, Conomurex 13: 78  
 luhuanus, Strombus 13: 94  
 lunata, Ammonitella 24: 132  
 lunata, Astyris 7: 141, 9: 119, 10: 39, 21: 99, 26: 73-4, 28: 18, 28: 48, 29: 110  
 lunata, Columbella 1: 44, 3: 28, 3: 114, 13: 53, 28: 18, 28: 48, 32: 93, 33: 114  
 lunatus, Planorbis 24: 132  
 lunata, Columbella 1: 44, 3: 28, 3: 114, 13: 53, 28: 18, 28: 48, 32: 93, 33: 114  
 lunatus, Planorbis 24: 132  
 Lunatia, 2: 52  
   draconis 17: 132, 18: 19, 21: 44  
   groenlandica 8: 79, 17: 110  
   halli 8: 74  
   heros 14: 63, 19: 103, 21: 74, 21: 143, 23: 15, 28: 52, 30: 88  
   lewisi 5: 57-8, 7: 72, 9: 40, 9: 72, 10: 141-2, 11: 53, 13: 24, 21: 44, 24: 31  
   triseriata 9: 120, 12: 74, 19: 103, 21: 143  
   pallida 26: 135, 33: 25  
 lunulata, Crassatella 1: 52, 11: 8  
 lunulata, Eriphyla 3: 65, 7: 113, 11: 8  
 lunulatus, Crassinella 17: 94  
 lupanaria, Pitaria 16: 140  
 lupinaria, Hysteroconcha 16: 140  
 lupinus, Dosinia 12: 56  
 Luponia algoensis 6: 119  
   bregeriana 16: 142  
   mexicana 7: 132  
 lurida, Cypraea 22: 129, 22: 132, 30: 34  
 lurida, Eucosmia 10: 19, 12: 10, 12: 60  
 lurida, Io 27: 82  
 lurida, Leptothyra 31: 98  
 lurida, Ocinebra 2: 68, 5: 57, 11: 53, 21: 41, 18: 20, 22: 38, 24: 30, 28: 27  
 lurida, Ostrea 4: 99, 5: 55, 5: 59, 7: 28, 11: 66, 21: 56, 28: 2, 28: 82, 31: 97  
 lurida, Phasianella 10: 19  
 lurida, Tritonalia 24: 30, 31: 98  
 luridus, Murex 21: 41  
 lusitanica, Patella 12: 55, 22: 133  
 lusoria, Cytherea 4: 96, 9: 86

lustrica, Amnicola 4: 53, 6: 139, 8: 115, 8: 134, 9: 5, 9: 126, 11: 122, 12: 64, 13: 35, 14: 70, 14: 114, 20: 23, 26: 1, 28: 9, 29: 87, 30: 8, 30: 32, 31: 46  
 lustrica, Paludina 4: 53  
 lutea, Astarte 3: 71  
 lutea, Helix 3: 140, 13: 32, 20: 76, 20: 94, 28: 11  
 lutea, Littorina 29: 60  
 lutea, Lyria 10: 54  
 lutea, Partula 6: 75  
 lutea, Tellina 14: 120  
 luteo-apicata, Trochatella 26: 112  
 luteola, Corbula 11: 104, 12: 9, 13: 28, 13: 102, 19: 108, 21: 21, 22: 137, 28: 82, 33: 67  
 luteola, Lampsilis 22: 92, 22: 102, 22: 120, 23: 15, 23: 119, 24: 95, 27: 34, 27: 41, 27: 47, 28: 8, 29: 134, 30: 7, 30: 15, 30: 30, 30: 33, 31: 84, 33: 103, 34: 19  
 luteola, Succinea 3: 138, 6: 40, 7: 43, 11: 143, 13: 143, 14: 68, 19: 41, 21: 78, 23: 94  
 luteolus, Lampsilis 12: 31, 12: 64, 13: 57, 13: 88, 14: 70-1, 14: 78, 19: 4, 19: 59, 20: 83, 29: 93  
 luteolus, Unio 1: 51, 4: 21, 5: 23, 5: 53, 5: 63, 5: 76-8, 5: 86-8, 5: 90, 5: 112-13, 5: 139, 6: 44, 6: 46, 6: 94, 7: 69, 7: 129, 8: 116-17, 9: 5, 9: 20, 9: 128, 10: 104, 10: 106, 11: 20, 12: 7, 12: 81, 12: 136, 13: 5, 14: 96, 19: 34, 32: 139  
 luteopictus, Fusinus 24: 112, 29: 55  
 luteopictus, Fusus 7: 72, 16: 40, 21: 40, 27: 27  
 luteostoma, Nassa 26: 122  
 lutescens, Strophochilus 10: 77-8  
 Lutraria elliptica 24: 103  
   inflata 8: 42  
   maxima 8: 42  
   papuria 22: 98  
   sieboldii 8: 43  
   ventricosa 8: 40, 29: 62  
 Lutrariinae, 8: 41  
 Lutricola alba 13: 24  
   alta 13: 24, 11: 68, 12: 8, 14: 120  
 luzonicus, Viviparus 32: 122  
 lyalli, Acila 7: 101  
 lyelli, Macoma 8: 84  
 Lymnaea (see also *Limnaea*) 25: 8, 28: 118-19, 28: 120  
   alamosensis 22: 36  
   ampla 34: 78  
   anapensis 22: 131  
   angulata 24: 59



*Lymnaea antiochiana* 19: 95  
*apicina* 21: 53, 32: 40  
*appressa* 22: 9, 22: 120, 23: 112, 23: 126, 25: 67, 23: 125, 27: 7, 29: 21, 29: 92, 29: 95, 31: 12, 34: 10  
*aspirans* 23: 120  
*atkaensis* 19: 94  
*auricularia* 25: 9, 25: 11, 25: 60, 26: 27-8, 26: 71, 26: 84, 27: 83, 28: 118, 28: 120, 29: 21, 32: 71  
*bakeri* 22: 18-19, 23: 21  
*barbadensis* 23: 120  
*benoiti* 22: 131  
*binnevi* 19: 84, 19: 143, 21: 53, 32: 40  
*bryanti* 18: 141  
*bulimoides* 20: 108, 21: 55, 22: 141, 23: 77, 30: 83  
*canadensis* 27: 140  
*caperata* 20: 40, 20: 82, 22: 7, 22: 121, 23: 77, 26: 131, 29: 92, 29: 125-6, 32: 42  
*catascopium* 22: 6, 22: 70, 23: 20, 28: 118  
*chalybea* 23: 96  
*cockerelli* 20: 108, 22: 104, 29: 92, 32: 42  
*columella* 4: 123, 18: 66, 20: 40, 20: 91, 21: 8, 21: 143, 24: 69, 25: 9, 25: 125, 26: 96, 28: 118, 29: 21, 29: 60, 31: 57, 31: 113  
*contracta* 22: 18  
*crystalensis* 23: 96  
*cubensis* 18: 141, 21: 78, 22: 7-8, 29: 90  
*curta* 19: 52, 20: 126  
*cyclostoma* 22: 7  
*danielsi* 20: 55, 23: 20, 28: 41  
*dalli* 20: 125, 23: 96, 29: 20  
*davisi* 22: 17  
*decisa* 32: 115  
*decollata* 24: 61-2  
*desidiosa* 18: 66, 18: 141, 19: 28, 19: 52, 20: 40, 20: 56, 20: 92, 21: 143, 22: 6, 22: 17-22, 22: 65, 22: 105, 24: 72  
*elodes* 20: 84, 23: 96, 29: 92, 32: 40  
*emarginata* 19: 94, 22: 5, 22: 18, 22: 69-70, 24: 58, 26: 144, 27: 140, 28: 118, 34: 77  
*exigua* 19: 52  
*florissantica* 22: 69-70, 25: 24  
*gabbi* 21: 53  
*gracilis* 20: 89, 22: 19, 25: 9  
*haldemani* 25: 9, 28: 118, 28: 120, 33: 118

*Lymnaea hemphilliana* 20: 127  
*hendersoni* 22: 140, 32: 71  
*higleyi* 18: 142  
*hinkleyi* 19: 142  
*humilis* 19: 52, 20: 126, 21: 143, 22: 32, 25: 9, 25: 125, 28: 118, 28: 120, 31: 55  
*jacksonensis* 21: 52, 32: 40  
*jayi* 22: 18  
*kingii* 25: 9  
*lanceata* 26: 65  
*leai* 20: 126  
*lillianae* 23: 112, 23: 125, 30: 9, 31: 92  
*maxima* 20: 131  
*meekii* 22: 70  
*megasoma* 20: 36, 20: 83, 25: 9, 28: 118, 28: 120  
*michiganensis* 29: 92  
*mighelsi* 19: 94, 21: 63, 23: 9, 24: 59, 26: 144, 27: 140, 28: 89, 28: 95, 29: 91, 31: 12, 34: 79  
*modicella* 22: 121, 23: 77, 24: 62, 29: 92, 31: 114, 32: 42-3  
*nashotahensis* 23: 19  
*nuttalliana* 21: 123, 23: 77, 29: 21  
*obrussa* 22: 21-2, 22: 120, 23: 94, 23: 96, 24: 62, 25: 126, 26: 95, 27: 82, 27: 92, 28: 118, 28: 120, 29: 21, 29: 92, 29: 126, 32: 42-3  
*occidentalis* 18: 142  
*owascoensis* 18: 141, 19: 52  
*pachygaster* 25: 24  
*palustris* 20: 56, 20: 82, 20: 91, 20: 127, 21: 122, 22: 19, 22: 21-2, 22: 33, 22: 69-70, 22: 121, 22: 131, 23: 76, 24: 62, 25: 9, 26: 131, 28: 118, 29: 92, 29: 95, 29: 125-6, 31: 12, 31: 106, 33: 59-60, 34: 10  
*parva* 19: 52, 20: 56, 20: 125-6, 23: 94, 23: 96, 25: 116, 26: 65, 28: 118, 28: 120, 29: 92, 29: 123, 29: 125-6, 34: 10  
*peninsulæ* 22: 9, 22: 16, 22: 19  
*perampla* 22: 8  
*perpolita* 19: 95  
*petersi* 19: 95  
*petoskeyensis* 22: 6, 22: 18-19  
*pilsbryana* 22: 4, 22: 18  
*plica* 28: 20  
*preblei* 19: 95  
*proxima* 32: 40, 34: 10  
*pseudopinguis* 21: 54  
*randolphi* 19: 94  
*reflexa* 20: 82, 23: 30, 23: 95  
*rowellii* 20: 127

- Lymnaea scudderii* **22: 70, 20: 132, 25: 34**  
*shumardi* **22: 70**  
*sieverti* **20: 132, 22: 70, 25: 24**  
*solida* **21: 53**  
*sonomaensis* **20: 108, 22: 141**  
*stagnalis* **18: 142, 19: 94, 20: 56, 20: 91, 22: 8, 22: 70, 22: 120, 23: 112, 23: 125, 25: 9, 29: 21, 29: 81, 28: 118, 30: 113**  
*sterkii* **19: 51, 22: 121, 29: 123**  
*sumassi* **22: 5**  
*teichella* **20: 17, 20: 108, 22: 64-5, 22: 141, 23: 94, 23: 96, 23: 144, 26: 36, 29: 92**  
*tenuicosta* **25: 9**  
*traski* **32: 40**  
*truncatula* **22: 70, 22: 131**  
*truncatella* **25: 9**  
*tryoni* **29: 92**  
*umbilicata* **21: 143, 22: 7-8, 22: 19, 23: 80, 28: 118, 28: 120**  
*utahensis* **22: 142**  
*wisconsinensis* **24: 58**
- Lymnium*, **25: 88**  
*Lymnula*, **30: 113**  
*ventricosa* **31: 111**
- lynx*, *Cypraea* **11: 123, 19: 76, 23: 85, 30: 35**
- Lyobasis angustata* **27: 138**
- Lyogyrus* **2: 113, 3: 40-1, 6: 61, 6: 95, 12: 43**  
*brownii* **6: 83, 9: 126, 12: 43, 19: 47**  
*dalli* **6: 62, 6: 83, 13: 21-2**  
*grana* **19: 117**  
*granum* **12: 42, 12: 44, 13: 21, 22: 32, 26: 96, 29: 86**  
*lehnerti* **2: 113, 3: 43, 6: 62**  
*pupoides* **6: 61-2, 6: 83, 6: 138, 7: 128**
- lyoni*, *Pleurocera* **3: 89**  
*lyoni*, *Unio* **31: 59**  
*lyonnetianus*, *Gibbus* **10: 105**  
*lyonsae*, *Cathaica* **33: 107**  
*lyonsae*, *Trichocathacia* **33: 107**
- Lyonsia*, **2: 77**  
*arenosa* **21: 143**  
*californica* **5: 55, 7: 72, 9: 41, 10: 93, 11: 53, 13: 29, 13: 102, 18: 19, 21: 57, 22: 137, 24: 46, 28: 28**  
*hyalina* **2: 77, 7: 82, 9: 35, 9: 119, 9: 141, 11: 8, 16: 119, 21: 99, 21: 143, 29: 108, 32: 91, 34: 101**  
*inflata* **22: 137, 25: 74, 32: 67**  
*nitida* **21: 21, 22: 137**  
*saxicola* **5: 55, 32: 67**
- Lyonsia spongiophila* **21: 21**  
*striata* **32: 67**
- lyra*, *Tellina* **14: 120**
- lyrata*, *Anachis* **6: 111, 19: 19**  
*lyrata*, *Columbella* **6: 109, 19: 19**  
*lyrata*, *Nassaria* **24: 33**  
*lyrata*, *Pupa* **4: 36**  
*lyrata*, *Partula* **6: 76**  
*lyratus*, *Paxillus* **15: 22**
- Lyria*, **3: 47, 20: 129**  
*barnesii* **26: 143**  
*beauui* **20: 129**  
*cumingi* **32: 23**  
*lutea* **10: 54**
- Lyrodes*, **3: 108, 10: 86**
- Lyropecten*, **11: 116**
- Lyropecten nodosus* **11: 116**  
*subnodosus* **11: 116**
- Lyropupa magdalenae* **33: 55**  
*microthauma* **33: 55**
- Lysinoe*, **4: 72, 6: 117, 6: 128, 11: 48**  
*diabloensis* **17: 9**  
*fidelis* **5: 92**  
*ghiesbreghtii* **34: 51**  
*humboldtiana* **11: 48**  
*trigonostoma* **11: 88**
- lyttletonensis*, *Scissurella* **18: 71**
- macandrei*, *Eulima* **24: 53**
- macer*, *Glandina* **4: 126, 11: 127**
- macdonaldi*, *Gerontia* **7: 89**
- macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris* **21: 106**
- macgillivrayi*, *Papuina* **6: 125, 7: 74**  
*macgillivrayi*, *Partula* **6: 99, 11: 44**  
*macgregori*, *Helix* **1: 75**
- Macha cumingiana* **6: 111, 8: 43**
- Machaera costata* **3: 5, 13: 120**  
*nitida* **13: 119**  
*patula* **5: 59, 9: 42, 10: 33**
- Machaeoroplax bella* **19: 111**  
*cancellatus* **27: 87**
- macilenta*, *Gastrodonta* **11: 132, 14: 59**
- macilenta*, *Natica* **19: 34**
- macilenta*, *Zonites* **12: 40-1**
- mackensii*, *Eulota* **16: 46**
- maclayana*, *Geotrochus* **2: 41**  
*maclayana*, *Helix* **2: 41**
- maclaya*, *Oliva* **28: 69, 28: 100**
- maclayi*, *Bulimulus* **6: 125**
- maclayi*, *Oliva* **24: 64**
- macmurrayi*, *Zaphysea* **8: 3**
- macneilli*, *Helix* **1: 20, 6: 118**
- macneillii*, *Tellina* **14: 120**
- macneillii*, *Unio* **8: 117-18**
- macneillii*, *Thysanophora* **31: 74**
- Macoma*, **2: 90, 2: 101**  
*alaskana* **14: 120**  
*aurora* **14: 120**

*Macoma balthica* 9:34, 10:126, 14:119,  
 21:98, 21:143, 24:46, 26:74, 28:  
 26, 28:39, 31:97, 32:92, 33:112  
*brevifrons* 14:120  
*calcareo* 14:119, 25:106, 24:46,  
 26:74, 21:143, 32:68  
*carlottensis* 14:120, 24:46  
*cerina* 7:115, 14:119, 34:122  
*constricta* 4:5, 5:44, 5:69, 6:40,  
 10:123, 14:119, 21:70, 34:42  
*edentula* 14:120  
*edulis* 28:28  
*elongata* 14:120  
*expansa* 14:120 31:97  
*extenuata* 14:120  
*fusca* 2:101, 3:29, 7:82, 16:119  
*incongrua* 14:120, 24:46  
*inconspicua* 5:55, 9:41, 11:66, 12:  
 111, 24:46  
*indentata* 14:120, 29:130, 31:103  
*inflata* 14:119  
*inflata* 14:120, 24:46, 28:26  
*inquinata* 5:55, 7:72, 9:41, 11:  
 53, 24:46, 28:26, 31:97  
*kelseyi* 32:105  
*krausei* 14:119-20  
*leptonoidea* 9:33, 14:119, 24:46  
*limula* 9:32-3, 14:120  
*liotricha* 14:120  
*lyelli* 8:84  
*middendorffii* 14:120  
*mitchelli* 9:33, 14:119  
*nasuta* 5:3, 5:55, 5:58, 7:29,  
 9:41, 11:53, 11:66, 14:120,  
 21:57, 24:46, 28:26, 29:130,  
 31:103  
*orientalis* 14:120  
*panamensis* 14:120  
*phenax* 14:120  
*secta* 7:29, 7:72, 9:41, 11:52, 13:  
 24, 14:120, 16:42, 21:92, 24:  
 46, 28:26, 29:131, 31:97, 31:  
 104  
*sitkana* 14:120  
*tageliformis* 14:120  
*tampaensis* 12:143, 13:53  
*tenta* 4:5, 14:120, 28:18  
*tenuirostris* 14:120  
*undulata* 14:120  
*wilcoxi* 30:81  
*yoldiformis* 7:101, 9:71, 10:19,  
 13:29, 14:120, 21:21, 31:97  
*maconelli*, *Helix* 6:9  
*macra*, *Melanella* 33:23  
*Macrocallista gigantea* 34:100  
*maculata* 16:139-40  
*nimbosa* 16:139, 33:4

*Macrocallista oreutti* 32:24  
*squalida* 16:140, 21:29, 32:24  
*Macroceramus*, 11:107, 12:11  
*arctispira* 12:23  
*canimarensis* 23:49, 26:130  
*caracasensis* 19:78  
*concisus* 12:23, 19:78, 24:52  
*elegans* 27:138  
*festus* 31:43  
*floridanus* 11:107, 12:23  
*gossei* 8:20, 11:107, 12:23, 17:48  
*gundlachi* 28:106  
*hendersoni* 23:49, 29:17  
*inermis* 17:48  
*kieneri* 16:23  
*lineatistrigatus* 28:51  
*mexicanus* 21:76, 24:134  
*pictus* 26:3  
*pontificus* 11:107, 13:45, 16:23  
*rotundibasis* 26:130  
*texanus* 11:107, 12:23, 15:23  
*unicarinatus* 26:106  
*Macrochlamys*, 10:119  
*amboinensis* 12:16  
*annatonensis* 19:42  
*awaensis* 15:117, 16:54  
*cerasina* 15:117, 18:6  
*chaunax* 18:6  
*compluvialis* 11:38  
*convallata* 11:38  
*decens* 17:106  
*diadema* 11:37, 13:36, 19:60  
*dohertyi* 12:16  
*dulcis* 16:78  
*granosculpta* 16:65  
*gudei* 18:6  
*humboldti* 16:66  
*izushichitojimana* 17:106  
*kagaensis* 16:78  
*malaccana* 12:16  
*pedina* 14:35  
*perforata* 12:16  
*perfragilis* 16:78  
*resplendens* 11:37  
*semisericata* 16:54, 17:106  
*shikokuensis* 16:129  
*shinanoensis* 18:6  
*sublimatus* 22:42  
*tanegashimae* 15:62-3, 16:6, 16:54  
*Macrocyclus* (see *Selenites* & *Circinaria*)  
 11:127  
*concava* 3:98, 3:131  
*hybrida* 11:128  
*minor* 16:23  
*semidecussata* 16:23  
*vancouverensis* 16:23  
*macroductyla*, *Solemya* 22:2

Macrodon, **6**: 9, **12**: 83  
 macrodon, *Anomalocardia* **5**: 44  
 macrodon, *Plagiola* **22**: 65  
 macrodon, *Unio* **11**: 112  
 macrodon, *Venus* **7**: 118, **12**: 143, **16**: 140  
 Macrodonates odontostomus **12**: 57-8  
 Macrodontidae, **12**: 83  
 Macromphala californica **22**: 135  
 macromphala, *Omphalotropis* **20**: 47  
 macromphala, *Tornatellides* **33**: 56  
 Macromphalina, **17**: 132  
   californica **17**: 132, **18**: 19  
 Macron aethiops **27**: 39, **32**: 23  
   kellettii **16**: 40  
   lividus, **10**: 57, **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 40, **21**: 58, **27**: 26, **27**: 28  
   oreutti **31**: 127  
 macrophylla, *Chama* **3**: 64, **4**: 5, **7**: 106, **27**: 143, **34**: 122  
 macroptera, *Avicula* **7**: 105  
 macropterus, *Pteronotus* **12**: 138, **27**: 120  
 Macroschisma lischkei **9**: 29  
 macroschisma, *Anomia* **21**: 56  
 macroschisma, *Monia* **21**: 20, **22**: 39, **22**: 137, **24**: 47, **28**: 26, **32**: 67  
 macroschisma, *Patella* **34**: 129  
 macroschisma, *Placunanomia* **5**: 55 (see *Monia*) **7**: 72, **9**: 39-40, **10**: 69, **11**: 53, **12**: 84, **12**: 112, **13**: 29  
 macroschisma, *Pododesmus* **31**: 97  
 macrostoma, *Cerithium* **8**: 17  
 macrostoma, *Helix* **22**: 130, **22**: 128  
 macrostomus, *Planorbis* **13**: 6  
 Macteola, **32**: 69  
 Mactra, **2**: 78, **8**: 26, **8**: 39  
   alaskana **7**: 138, **24**: 27, **24**: 46  
   alata **5**: 44, **7**: 115, **8**: 26, **19**: 79, **29**: 61  
   ambigua **8**: 26  
   anatina **8**: 27  
   angusta **8**: 40, **8**: 42  
   anserina **8**: 26  
   arctata **2**: 89  
   beali **30**: 80  
   bilineata **7**: 115, **8**: 26  
   bistrigata **8**: 41  
   braziliiana **4**: 4, **5**: 44, **6**: 111, **7**: 115, **8**: 26  
   bryonensis **5**: 44  
   californica **7**: 138, **8**: 39-40, **13**: 102, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **33**: 67  
   campechensis **8**: 28  
   cantrainei **8**: 27  
   carinata **7**: 115, **8**: 26, **8**: 41  
   carinulata **8**: 41

Mactra catilliformis **7**: 137, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
   cleryana **6**: 111  
   corallina **12**: 56, **22**: 133, **24**: 103  
   corbuloides **2**: 78  
   cumingiana **8**: 28, **8**: 43  
   cyprinus **6**: 41  
   dealbata **2**: 26  
   deaurata **2**: 89  
   deshayesii **8**: 39  
   dolabriformis **7**: 138, **8**: 40, **22**: 137  
   donaciformis **8**: 27  
   elegans **7**: 115, **8**: 40  
   exalbida **6**: 111  
   exoleta **8**: 40  
   falcata **7**: 138, **8**: 39, **10**: 19, **28**: 82, **33**: 67  
   fragilis **8**: 26, **8**: 39  
   gigantea **2**: 78, **8**: 26  
   goniata **8**: 41  
   grandis **8**: 26  
   grayana **8**: 26  
   hemphilli **7**: 137, **11**: 81, **29**: 131  
   hiantina **8**: 39  
   isabelleana **5**: 44, **11**: 8  
   lacinata **8**: 42  
   lateralis **2**: 78, **3**: 29, **4**: 4  
   lenticularis **7**: 137  
   nasuta **8**: 39-40, **31**: 97, **33**: 67  
   nivea **34**: 128  
   nucleus **8**: 28  
   nuttalli **8**: 27  
   oblonga **4**: 4  
   oblongata **8**: 26  
   ovalina **8**: 26, **8**: 39  
   ovalis **2**: 78, **8**: 26  
   pacificia **8**: 40  
   papyracea **8**: 27  
   patagonica **6**: 111  
   planulata **7**: 138, **29**: 131, **31**: 104, **33**: 67  
   polynyma **7**: 137-8  
   ponderosa **2**: 78, **5**: 28, **8**: 28  
   portoricensis **8**: 27  
   procera **8**: 26, **34**: 99  
   raveneli **8**: 26  
   recurva **8**: 27  
   richmondi **8**: 26, **8**: 28  
   rostrata **2**: 78, **8**: 27  
   sayi **8**: 26  
   scalpellum **5**: 44  
   silicula **8**: 26  
   similis **2**: 78, **4**: 4, **8**: 26  
   solida **8**: 26, **8**: 40  
   solidissima **2**: 78, **3**: 28, **4**: 4, **4**: 113, **4**: 138, **6**: 27, **9**: 35, **10**: 39, **10**: 47, **30**: 90

- Mactra striatula* **8**: 26, **29**: 61  
   *stultorum* **8**: 26  
   *subimbricata* **7**: 115  
   *subtriangulata* **2**: 89  
   *subtruncata* **8**: 27  
   *symmetrica* **5**: 44  
   *tellinoides* **2**: 89  
   *tumida* **8**: 27  
   *turgida* **8**: 27  
   *velata* **8**: 39  
   *veneriformis* **9**: 86  
*mactracea*, *Crassinella* **17**: 94  
*mactracea*, *Astarte* **2**: 109  
*mactracea*, *Cytherea* **2**: 109  
*mactracea*, *Gouldia* **2**: 109  
*Mactrella*, **8**: 26, **8**: 40, **29**: 61,  
   *alata* **8**: 42  
   *clisia* **29**: 62  
   *elegans* **8**: 28, **29**: 62  
   *exoleta* **8**: 42, **29**: 61–2  
   *iheringi* **10**: 123, **29**: 61–2  
   *subalata* **8**: 42  
*Mactridae*, **2**: 78, **9**: 105, **12**: 84  
*Mactrinae*, **8**: 25  
*Mactrinella*, **7**: 138  
*Mactroderma*, **8**: 39  
*mactroides*, *Mesodesma* **5**: 44  
*mactroides*, *Tivela* **5**: 44, **6**: 110, **16**:  
   140, **20**: 3, **34**: 42  
*Mactromeris* **8**: 26, **8**: 40  
*Mactrotoma*, **8**: 26, **8**: 39  
*macula*, *Cypraea* **3**: 10  
*Macularia*, **6**: 122, **7**: 73  
*maculata*, *Cytherea* **1**: 52,  
*maculata*, *Dione* **7**: 107  
*maculata*, *Drillia* **19**: 108  
*maculata*, *Helix* **14**: 123–4  
*maculata*, *Macrocallista* **16**: 139–40  
*maculata*, *Oliva* **28**: 103  
*maculata*, *Parmacella* **2**: 68, **11**: 77  
*maculata*, *Terebra* **21**: 125  
*maculata*, *Triopha* **18**: 132, **21**: 35, **21**:  
   92  
*maculata*, *Parmacella* **2**: 68, **11**: 77  
*maculata*, *Venus* **7**: 118  
*maculata*, *Veronicella* **13**: 131  
*maculatum*, *Pleurobema* **27**: 94  
*maculatus*, *Agriolimax* **11**: 76–7, **28**: 57  
*maculatus*, *Ariolimax* **5**: 31–2, **11**: 139  
*maculztus*, *Hesperarion* **27**: 143  
*maculatus*, *Limax* **3**: 87, **4**: 12  
*maculatus*, *Sigaretus* **3**: 115, **5**: 44, **6**:  
   112  
*maculatus*, *Strombus* **13**: 95  
*Maculopeplum*, **19**: 143, **20**: 130  
   *dohrni* **20**: 130  
   *junonia* **20**: 130, **27**: 142  
*maculosa*, *Ervillia* **10**: 26  
*maculosa*, *Pisania* **12**: 52, **24**: 83  
*maculosa*, *Scala* **25**: 34  
*maculosa*, *Surcula* **32**: 23  
*maculostriatum*, *Chlorostoma* **5**: 68  
*maculosum*, *Cerithium* **26**: 143  
*maculosus*, *Triton* **27**: 55  
*madagascariense*, *Cyclostomus* **20**: 118  
*madagascariense*, *Pisidium* **20**: 46  
*madagascariensis*, *Ampelita* **16**: 67  
*madagascariensis*, *Cypraea* **11**: 123  
*madagascariensis*, *Planorbis* **16**: 81  
*maderensis*, *Milax* **34**: 114  
*madisonius*, *Pecten* **14**: 117  
*magdalena*, *Pachypoma* **23**: 155  
*magdalena*, *Phenacolepas* **31**: 127  
*magdalena*, *Cytherea* **16**: 141  
*magdalena*, *Lyropupa* **33**: 55  
*magdalensis*, *Arionta* **4**: 72  
*magdalensis*, *Helix* **4**: 72  
*magdalensis*, *Ischnochiton* **19**: 36  
*magdalenensis*, *Epiphragmophora* **11**:  
   59  
*magdalenensis*, *Ischnochiton* **21**: 51, **12**:  
   89, **16**: 42  
*magdalenensis*, *Stenoradsia* **2**: 68, **9**:  
   103  
*magdalena*, *Partula* **6**: 98  
*magellanica*, *Adelomelon* **20**: 130  
*magellanica*, *Patella* **18**: 113  
*magellanicus*, *Corneocyclus* **22**: 84  
*magellanicus*, *Mytilus* **5**: 43  
*magellanicus*, *Pecten* **7**: 82, **10**: 74, **11**:  
   116, **12**: 74, **15**: 114, **16**: 15, **16**: 119,  
   **19**: 130, **21**: 143, **25**: 106, **30**: 91,  
   **30**: 130, **34**: 60, **34**: 99  
*mageni*, *Bulimus* **7**: 74  
*magister*, *Succinea* **11**: 143, **12**: 103  
*magistra*, *Cypraea* **27**: 69  
*magna*, *Eulota* **15**: 63  
*magna*, *Tellina* **14**: 119, **34**: 122  
*magnalacustris*, *Physa* **14**: 97, **15**: 42–3,  
   **16**: 22  
*magnicornu*, *Oreohelix* **29**: 141  
*magnifica*, *Oliva* **28**: 98  
*magnifica*, *Scalenostoma* **30**: 74  
*magnifica*, *Subeulima* **30**: 74  
*magnifica*, *Tulotoma* **7**: 130, **8**: 59, **18**:  
   43  
*magnificum*, *Cardium* **26**: 143  
*magnificum*, *Chondropoma* **16**: 89  
*magnificus*, *Ibicus* **12**: 10  
*magnificus*, *Planorbis* **17**: 75, **21**: 90,  
   **22**: 34, **23**: 41  
*magnifumosa*, *Polygyra* **14**: 55  
*magnolia*, *Pecten*, **14**: 117  
*magnum*, *Caecum* **22**: 135

- magnum, Cardium 1: 52, 4: 5, 8: 79,  
11: 32, 12: 143, 13: 53, 14: 106, 15:  
9, 21: 70, 34: 99
- magnus, Ensis 13: 119, 20: 48
- magnus, Solen 13: 119
- magus, Conus 14: 87, 34: 126
- mahogani, Conus 26: 122
- mainense, Pisidium 12: 79, 13: 106, 14:  
103, 17: 21, 22: 106, 29: 94
- major, Buliminus 2: 6
- major, Chondropoma 23: 50
- major, Cingula 12: 54
- major, Columbella 26: 143
- major, Epiphragmophora 31: 108
- major, Harpa 25: 65
- major, Helix 4: 24, 6: 9, 14: 124
- major, Patula 3: 102
- major, Planorbis 6: 136, 24: 137, 30: 31
- major, Polygyra 9: 36, 11: 94, 16: 127,  
20: 24
- major, Puncturella 5: 47, 5: 106, 28: 64
- major, Rumina 10: 105
- major, Succinea 6: 31, 11: 143
- major, Tachea 22: 55
- majori, Hirasea 16: 47
- majusculum, Choanopoma 20: 118
- makassarensis, Clausilia 13: 87
- malaccana, Macrochlamys 12: 16
- maldonadoensis, Crassatella 11: 8
- maldonadoensis, Eriphyla 11: 8
- malleata, Helix 1: 53
- malleata, Vivipara 15: 91, 25: 31, 30:  
48, 31: 107, 29: 35
- Malleus albus 32: 37
- regula 32: 38
- rufipunctatus 32: 38
- vesiculatus 32: 38
- vulgaris 32: 37
- malleus, Nephronaias 31: 47
- Malluvium, 20: 85
- malonei, Hemphillia 30: 117
- Malvinasia, 24: 48
- mamillata, Lachesis 22: 131
- mamillaris, Calyptraea 21: 44, 26: 143,  
33: 25
- mamillaris, Galeris 13: 28
- manadense, Leptopoma 22: 46
- mananensis, Coryphella 22: 15-16, 23:  
35, 23: 37, 23: 101, 30: 130
- Mandarina exoptata 15: 117
- hirasei 15: 141
- pallasiana 15: 118, 15: 141
- ruschenbergeriana 15: 141, 16: 137
- trifasciata 16: 137
- mandarina, Conus 16: 6
- mandarina, Helix 5: 47
- manhattensis, Venus 2: 110
- mani, Megalomastoma 27: 138
- mantichora, Oliva 24: 68, 28: 103, 29:  
68
- manubrius, Unio 5: 77, 10: 107, 22: 65
- Manzonella costata 12: 54
- Mangilia angulata 13: 29, 13: 102, 21:  
40, 22: 135, 28: 81
- atrostyla 27: 60
- attenuata 22: 131
- biconica 13: 54, 27: 59
- cerina 33: 114
- cerinella 13: 54
- crebricostata 33: 21
- densistriosa 18: 20
- erriopsis 33: 21
- fancherae 17: 132, 18: 20
- fuscoligata 22: 135
- hamata 22: 135
- hexagona 21: 40
- interlirata 16: 41, 25: 128
- limonitella 10: 122
- merita, 22: 135
- multilineolata 12: 53
- nitens 25: 75
- oldroydi 33: 21
- perattenuata 18: 123
- plicata 33: 114
- sculpturata 7: 101, 13: 29, 21: 40,  
22: 135
- stellata, 13: 54, 27: 60
- striosa 21: 58, 22: 135
- suturalis 17: 12
- taeniata, 12: 53
- variegata 7: 72, 9: 71, 13: 29, 16:  
41, 22: 135, 28: 81
- vauquelini 24: 83
- Maoriana, 6: 55, 6: 68-9, 6: 121, 7: 87
- mappa, Conus 34: 126
- mappa, Cypraea 23: 85
- maracaibensis, Oxystyla 26: 84
- marangensis, Hemiplecta 12: 1, 12: 2
- marangensis, Lagocheilus 12: 1, 12: 3
- marangensis, Nanina 12: 2
- marangensis, Sitala 12: 1-2
- marchiannae, Gerontia 7: 89
- marci, Pisidium 23: 42
- Marcia kennerleyi 16: 140, 24: 46, 31:  
97, 32: 68
- obliqua 27: 103
- subdiaphana 16: 140, 21: 20, 24:  
46, 31: 97, 32: 68
- marcoensis, Murex 17: 89
- marcoui, Gryphaea 12: 108
- Margarita, 3: 2
- acuticostata 16: 42
- albula 12: 111
- cancellata 27: 87

- Margarita** *cidaris* 4: 36  
*cinerea* 12: 73, 17: 110, 25: 106  
*groenlandica* 21: 143, 16: 15  
*helicina* 2: 24, 6: 50, 10: 17, 12: 111, 18: 138, 21: 143, 26: 136  
*knechti* 22: 38  
*lirulata* 21: 46, 26: 135  
*obscura* 17: 110  
*pupilla* 7: 101, 9: 39, 11: 53, 21: 46, 22: 38, 31: 98  
*salmonea* 21: 46  
*undata*, 3: 2, 3: 5  
*undulata* 6: 49, 8: 78, 12: 74  
**margarita**, *Centronella* 34: 70  
*margaritacea*, *Vitrea* 21: 131  
**Margaritana**, 2: 5, 3: 93, 4: 23, 4: 56, 6: 114, 7: 20, 9: 96, 12: 28, 15: 53, 25: 6, 25: 88  
*arcuata* 4: 35, 9: 141-2  
*confragosa* 1: 11, 2: 20, 5: 111, 10: 107, 12: 8, 12: 139, 13: 80, *calceola* 7: 69  
*complanata* 2: 5, 2: 96, 4: 21, 5: 62, 5: 63, 6: 63, 9: 20-1, 9: 116, 12: 8, 13: 5  
*dehiscens* 4: 21  
*deltoidea* 2: 20, 4: 21, 7: 69, 7: 129, 11: 122, 13: 35  
*falcata* 13: 130, 19: 94, 27: 89  
*hildrethiana* 2: 114, 4: 21, 6: 6  
*holstonia* 28: 41-2  
*margaritifera* 4: 88, 5: 52, 8: 108, 8: 126, 9: 102, 10: 6, 10: 16, 10: 24, 10: 29, 11: 12, 13: 66, 13: 105, 15: 89, 18: 91, 19: 94, 22: 112, 23: 116, 24: 69, 24: 104, 24: 130, 25: 6-7, 25: 120, 26: 13-14, 27: 22, 27: 88, 27: 140, 29: 6, 30: 8, 31: 83, 31: 121  
*marginata* 2: 20, 4: 21, 4: 46-7, 4: 137, 5: 23, 6: 64, 7: 69, 8: 134, 8: 140, 12: 32, 16: 96, 23: 114, 25: 29, 32: 52  
*monodonta* 1: 51, 10: 24, 10: 29, 26: 13-14, 20: 54, 25: 57, 29: 5, 31: 122  
*ravenelliana* 11: 124  
*rugosa* 2: 5, 4: 21, 4: 137, 5: 23, 5: 62-3, 6: 64, 7: 70, 7: 135, 8: 134, 9: 21, 9: 116, 10: 24, 11: 122, 12: 8, 12: 28, 12: 136, 13: 5, 13: 35, *sinuata* 25: 6-7, 27: 88  
*subangulata* 9: 107  
*truncata* 11: 124, 12: 28  
*undulata* 2: 41, 4: 47, 4: 137, 5: 23, 6: 64, 8: 126, 8: 140, 10: 23-4, 11: 10, 13: 105, 15: 128
- Margaritanidae**, 24: 129, 25: 6  
**Margaritaninae**, 23: 116  
**Margarites**, *acuticostatus* 27: 27, 28: 27  
*albulus* 24: 44  
*cinerea* 19: 130  
*groenlandica* 19: 130  
*helicina* 31: 98  
*helicinus* 33: 26  
*laevior* 33: 26  
*lirulatus* 24: 44  
*pupilla* 24: 44, 28: 28, 33: 26  
*succinctus* 33: 26  
**margaritifera**, *Unio* 9: 23-4, 10: 24  
**margaritifera**, *Margaritana* 4: 88, 5: 52, 8: 108, 8: 126, 9: 102, 10: 6, 10: 16, 10: 24, 10: 29, 11: 12, 13: 67, 13: 105, 15: 89, 18: 91, 19: 94, 22: 112, 23: 116, 24: 104, 24: 69, 24: 130, 25: 6-7, 25: 120, 27: 22, 26: 13-14, 27: 88, 27: 140, 29: 6, 30: 8, 31: 83, 31: 121  
**margaritifera**, *Trigonia* 4: 79  
**margaritifera**, *Unio* 10: 6, 11: 21, 25: 90  
**Margaritiphora radiata** 6: 110, 34: 121  
**Margaron pressus** 29: 59  
*marginalbum*, *Chondropoma* 31: 44  
*marginalis*, *Unio* 28: 8  
*marginata*, *Alasmodonta* 13: 88, 14: 70, 14: 143-4, 15: 16, 15: 47, 19: 60, 22: 99, 22: 102, 23: 14, 23: 118, 27: 94, 28: 7, 28: 46, 31: 122  
*marginata*, *Anodonta* 12: 136, 19: 4, 19: 104, 20: 91, 21: 31, 21: 33, 24: 61, 24: 69, 25: 67, 27: 22, 27: 140, 28: 9, 28: 44, 29: 89, 30: 8, 30: 33  
*marginata*, *Cadlina* 18: 132, 21: 35, 21: 106  
*marginata*, *Diplasma* 28: 7  
*marginata*, *Cypraea* 1: 34, 10: 54, *marginata*, *Eulota* 17: 44  
*marginata*, *Jamnia* 18: 105-6, 18: 115, 18: 117  
*marginata*, *Margaritana* 2: 20, 4: 21, 4: 46-7, 4: 137, 5: 23, 6: 64, 7: 69, 8: 134, 8: 140, 12: 32, 16: 96, 23: 114, 25: 29, 32: 52  
*marginata*, *Obba* 22: 47  
*marginata*, *Plectotropis* 17: 44  
*marginata*, *Pupa* 5: 45, 18: 104, 18: 115, 25: 27  
*marginata*, *Pupoides* 20: 101, 25: 35, 25: 116, 26: 92-4, 34: 14  
*marginata*, *Tivela* 21: 20  
*marginatus*, *Chiton* 8: 9, 24: 102, 32: 1  
*marginatus*, *Pupoides* 14: 10, 14: 30, 14: 74, 14: 76, 14: 86, 16: 51, 19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 130, 20: 17, 21: 76, 22: 9, 22: 65, 22: 77, 22: 104, 23: 94,

24: 99, 25: 124, 28: 106, 29: 80, 29: 91, 30: 72, 30: 135, 31: 114, 33: 14, 33: 68  
marginatus, Trachydermon 8: 9  
Marginella albolineata 29: 138  
  aphanacme 33: 33  
  apicina 1: 44, 3: 105, 8: 79, 12: 143, 13: 54, 19: 18, 21: 91, 34: 122  
  atractus 33: 33  
  aureocincta 13: 54  
  avena 29: 138  
  bullata 10: 122  
  californica 29: 138  
  catenata 27: 60  
  clandestina 12: 52  
  cleryi 18: 21  
  denticulata 13: 54  
  fasciata 29: 138  
  goodalli 18: 21  
  guttata 19: 18  
  ithychila 33: 33  
  jewettii 7: 72, 11: 24, 11: 90, 16: 40, 21: 40, 21: 58, 22: 134, 25: 74  
  largillierti 10: 122  
  miliaria 12: 52, 22: 131, 24: 83  
  minuta 13: 53, 26: 69  
  mustelina 29: 138  
  nitida 1: 44  
  obscura 26: 77  
  opalina 13: 54  
  petiti 18: 21  
  philippii 12: 52, 22: 131, 24: 83  
  pyriformis 24: 31, 13: 102, 16: 40, 21: 40, 22: 134, 25: 74  
  politula 27: 27  
  regularis 13: 102, 16: 40, 21: 40, 21: 92, 22: 134, 25: 74  
  rubrifasciata 29: 138  
  sordida 29: 139  
  spilota 27: 142  
  subtrigona 28: 81  
  succinea 13: 53  
  sutoris 33: 33  
  varia 7: 133, 11: 43, 17: 67, 21: 58, 22: 134, 25: 74, 27: 27, 28: 82, 29: 138  
marginella, Helix 34: 127  
marginella Pleurodonte 26: 3, 32: 104  
marginus, Unio 5: 30, 10: 50, 10: 58  
maria, Oliva 29: 70  
mariae, Bulimulus 5: 48, 11: 106, 20: 107  
mariae, Chione 16: 141  
mariae, Laqueus 22: 30  
mariae, Oliva 28: 116  
Mariaella beddomei 12: 9-10  
  dussumieri 12: 9-10, 14: 36

mariei, Melania 10: 91  
mariei, Stomatella 15: 100  
marilius, Bulimulus 3: 9, 3: 19, 4: 80-1  
marilius, Drymaeus 9: 114, 11: 106  
marinensis, Epiphragmophora 11: 59, 20: 14  
marionae, Calliostoma 19: 131  
marionae, Leiotrochus 19: 131  
markii, Vertigo 24: 144  
maritima, Eulota 14: 88, 15: 20  
maritima, Helix 5: 142, 6: 17, 10: 99  
maritima, Mesodon 5: 142  
maritima, Polygyra 11: 94, 14: 74, 20: 80, 25: 35, 31: 108  
maritima, Tudora 5: 34, 8: 23  
marmorata, Acmaea 6: 89  
marmorata, Helix 24: 83  
marmorata, Strophia 3: 48  
marmoratum, Cerion 15: 85  
marmoratus, Limax 9: 120  
marmoratus, Lophyrus 5: 68  
marmorea, Diala 10: 17-18, 16: 41, 16: 44, 22: 38, 25: 74  
marmorea, Tonicella 17: 110, 19: 89-90, 19: 129, 20: 62, 32: 2  
marmoreus, Chiton 5: 64, 6: 50, 7: 82, 8: 78, 16: 15, 20: 63, 32: 1-2  
maroccana, Natica 11: 7, 19: 55  
marrati, Oliva 28: 98, 24: 51  
Marsenina glabra 19: 111, 25: 106  
marshalli, Carinifex 24: 12  
marshalli, Siphonorbis 22: 35  
marteli, Cypraea 30: 36  
martensi, Adelopoma 17: 59  
martensi, Adelonelom 20: 130  
martensi, Strophia 1: 13  
martensiana, Aegista 14: 129  
martensiana, Eulota 14: 129  
martensisma, Polygyra 21: 26, 21: 71, 21: 132  
martensiana, Pseudosubulina 34: 44  
martensianum, Buccinum 18: 87  
martensianum, Chondropoma 13: 139-40  
martensianus, Bulimulus 2: 6  
martensianus, Drymaeus 18: 22  
Martesia caribaea 18: 102, 27: 143, 33: 115  
  corticaria 18: 101  
  cuneiformis 2: 34, 3: 28, 4: 4, 18: 101, 21: 70, 30: 91  
  fragilis 18: 112  
  pusilla 27: 143  
  smithi 27: 143, 33: 114  
  striata 18: 100, 18: 112-13, 27: 143  
martesia, Pholas 7: 116



martinianus, Sigaretus **3**: 115  
 martinicensis, Angulus **7**: 117  
 martinicensis, Crassinella **7**: 106  
 martinicensis, Tellina **7**: 117, **14**: 119  
 martinii, Arca **5**: 43  
 marryattana, Anodonta **6**: 65  
 marylandica, Alexia **14**: 40  
 marylandica, Crassatella **7**: 106  
 marylandica, Fissuridea **5**: 106  
 mascarena, Cypraea **26**: 78  
 mascarensis, Succinea **23**: 70  
 massiei, Calyptium **5**: 144  
 Mastus, **2**: 7  
     chion **2**: 7  
     polygyratus **2**: 7  
     pullus **2**: 7  
 mataianensis, Helix **1**: 76  
 matermontana, Polygyra **11**: 74, **11**: 83,  
     **22**: 114.  
 Mathilda leana **21**: 10, **22**: 98  
     elongatoides **21**: 10  
     singularis **21**: 10  
 matildae, Leptopoma **12**: 4  
 mathiunae, Gerontia **7**: 89  
 matthewsensis, Odontostomia **11**: 97  
 matthewsi, Acanthochites **7**: 120, **9**: 72  
 matthewsonii, Cypraea **6**: 51  
 maugeri, Testacella **5**: 83  
 maugeri, Leia **5**: 34  
 maugeri, Testacella **8**: 134  
 maugeri, Trivia **22**: 10  
 Maugeria **6**: 104-5  
 maugeriae, Trivia **22**: 10  
 mauriensis, Melania **2**: 68, **19**: 46  
 maura, Mitra **7**: 72, **7**: 75, **9**: 104, **10**:  
     57, **11**: 66, **12**: 89, **17**: 69, **18**: 20,  
     **21**: 40, **21**: 58, **22**: 134  
 maura, Oliva **10**: 3, **24**: 64-5, **24**: 64,  
     **124**, **28**: 99  
 mauritiana, Oliva **11**: 123, **30**: 35  
 mauritiana, Littorina **2**: 118  
 mauritianum, Opeas **30**: 12  
 martinianus, Strombus **13**: 94, **26**: 79  
 mauryi, Fissuridea **24**: 73  
 maxillata, Melina **27**: 102  
 maxillata, Perna **27**: 102  
 maxillata, Polygyra **11**: 96  
 maxillata, Stenotrema **7**: 68  
 maxima, Alcadia **8**: 32  
 maxima, Argonauta **33**: 76  
 maxima, Lutraria **8**: 42  
 maxima, Lymnaea **20**: 131  
 maxima, Oreohelix **32**: 41  
 maxima, Ostrea **15**: 131, **8**: 144  
 maximum, Fulgur **17**: 74  
 maximus, Limax **2**: 98, **3**: 87, **4**: 68,  
     **5**: 22, **5**: 53, **5**: 94, **5**: 137, **5**: 139,

**8**: 34, **8**: 70, **8**: 134, **9**: 120, **11**: 138,  
**12**: 94, **15**: 59, **15**: 107, **16**: 133, **18**:  
**12**, **18**: 23, **18**: 34, **18**: 36, **19**: 58, **19**:  
**84**, **22**: 36, **22**: 55, **23**: 76, **24**: 99,  
**25**: 26, **25**: 60, **25**: 63, **29**: 84, **32**: 71,  
**34**: 114  
 maximus, Solen **13**: 120  
 maya, Planorbis **33**: 78  
 maya, Pseudohyalina **34**: 39  
 mayajiguensis, Gongylostoma **25**: 45  
 mayajiguensis, Urocoptis **25**: 45, **25**: 79  
 mayensis, Annularia **28**: 50  
 mayensis, Gongylostoma **28**: 51  
 mayensis, Urocoptis **28**: 51  
 mayi, Hapoplax **8**: 128  
 mayi, Ischnochiton **8**: 128  
 maynardi, Cepolis **27**: 64  
 maynardi, Cerion **27**: 64  
 maynardi, Helix **5**: 83  
 maynardi, Hemitrochus **27**: 64  
 maynardi, Plagioptycha **5**: 83  
 Maynardia, **8**: 132  
     neglecta **8**: 132  
 Mazatlanian, **14**: 44, **21**: 125  
 mazatlanica, Patella **4**: 101, **8**: 67  
 mazel, Conus **27**: 120  
 mazyckii, Chione **16**: 140  
 mazyckii, Scala **9**: 111  
 mazyckii, Sthenorytis **9**: 111  
 Mazzalina inaurata **9**: 77  
 mazzuli, Helix **22**: 130, **22**: 128  
 mcealliei, Psilocochlis **18**: 9, **20**: 128  
 mcealliei, Turbinella **18**: 9  
 mcfarlandi, Chromodoris **16**: 19-20  
 mclungi, Gastrocopta **34**: 14  
 mcnieli, Anodonta **6**: 64  
 mearnsi, Ashmunella **19**: 70  
 mearnsi, Polygyra **16**: 59  
 mearnsi, Sonorella **18**: 95, **33**: 41  
 mearnsiana, Anodonta **6**: 134, **8**: 53  
 mearnsii, Ashmunella **22**: 78  
 mearnsii, Holospira **9**: 50, **11**: 108  
 mearnsii, Polygyra **11**: 69, **11**: 84, **12**:  
     75  
 medellinus, Actinonaias **31**: 48  
 medellinus, Nephronaias **15**: 51  
 medellinus, Unio **21**: 80, **22**: 82  
 media, Sepia **34**: 66  
 media, Siliqua **13**: 120  
 mediamericana, Donax **34**: 42  
 mediana, Cochlodina **26**: 126  
 mediana, Urocoptis **26**: 126  
 medianum, Pisidium **13**: 10, **13**: 55, **13**:  
     106, **17**: 21, **29**: 95  
 medianus, Helix **7**: 78  
 Medionidus, **15**: 53  
     acutissimus **20**: 53

Medionidus conradicus 27: 81, 27: 94,  
     28: 142 34: 90  
     kingii 18: 134, 18: 137  
     penicillatus 18: 136  
     plateolus 34: 90  
     simpsonianus 18: 136  
 mediterranea, Hersilia 12: 54  
 mediterranea, Solemya 22: 2, 22: 133  
 mediterraneum, Cerithium 12: 53, 22:  
     132  
 mediterraneum, Thecidium 7: 104  
 mediterraneus, Conus 12: 53, 22: 131,  
     24: 53  
 mediterraneus, Spondylus 26: 46  
 mediterraneus, Triton 27: 55  
 medius, Cultellus 13: 119  
 medusae, Thylacodes 5: 93  
 meekiana, Gundlachia 9: 62-3, 9: 67,  
     21: 17, 31: 4  
 meekii, Lymnaea 22: 70  
 meesoni, Rhytida 7: 123  
 megacheilus, Tudora 20: 117  
 Megalactractus, 8: 69  
     aruanus 19: 108, 33: 45  
 Megalodontidae, 3: 46  
 Megalomastoma, 3: 71  
     apertum 26: 104, 29: 137  
     mani 27: 138  
     quadrasi, 29: 59  
     ventricosum 20: 116  
     verruculosum 20: 116  
 Megalonaia, 29: 59  
     heros 30: 14  
 megalonyxia, Succinea 22: 131  
 megaptera, Aplysia 15: 11  
 megas, Planorbis 19: 95  
 megastoma, Helicina 5: 34  
 megasoma, Limnaea 6: 32, 9: 127, 13:  
     5, 20: 22, 20: 36  
 megasoma, Polygyra 19: 94  
 Megatebennus, 4: 96, 5: 103-4  
     bimaculatus 5: 104, 8: 113, 11: 42,  
         12: 9, 16: 42, 17: 67, 21: 47,  
         21: 67, 25: 74, 27: 28, 28: 27,  
         28: 81, 33: 27  
     cokeri 23: 131  
 Megaustenia, 26: 70  
     praestans 26: 70  
 Megerlia, 17: 12  
     dubitanda 17: 12  
     monstruosa 33: 144  
 Meghimatium, 5: 5, 5: 8  
 megodon, Ostrea 28: 1  
 megotara, Teredo 2: 84  
 meiacoshimensis, Buliminopsis 15: 18  
 meinickei, Achatinella 34: 109  
 Meioceras, nitidum 13: 53, 27: 59

Melampus albus 17: 126  
     alternatus 17: 127  
     bidentatus 3: 28, 3: 138, 8: 70  
     bishopii 17: 127  
     bulloides 17: 126  
     caffeus 8: 33  
     coffea 6: 40, 19: 79, 21: 71, 23: 65  
     coffeus 1: 52, 13: 47, 13: 52-3, 17:  
         126, 31: 54  
     fasciatus 12: 2, 12: 15  
     flavus 3: 139, 8: 33, 10: 122, 16:  
         126, 17: 57, 19: 79, 23: 65, 24: 6  
     floridanus 12: 107, 13: 47, 21: 71  
     gundlachi 13: 52-3, 17: 126  
     javanica 12: 15  
     lineatus 3: 138, 12: 107, 14: 73,  
         18: 48, 19: 79, 29: 110, 32: 94,  
         34: 122  
     olivaceus 21: 57, 11: 90, 13: 24,  
         28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103  
     purpureus 17: 126  
     pusillus 5: 69, 8: 33  
     redfieldi 17: 126  
     verticalis 17: 127  
 Melanella borealis 33: 23  
     iotoides 30: 71  
     macra 33: 23  
     tacomaensis 33: 23  
 Melania, 3: 107, 6: 123  
     acutifilosa 4: 72  
     amarula 30: 110, 30: 112  
     artecava 12: 1  
     badia 12: 14  
     boceana 12: 14  
     boninensis 18: 8-9  
     brevis 7: 63-4  
     buddii 32: 62  
     californica 13: 66  
     chaperi 12: 14  
     decurata 32: 61  
     episcopalis 12: 14  
     exigua 12: 121  
     gigas 18: 9  
     granifera 2: 68  
     hahajimana 18: 8  
     hastula 12: 15  
     herculea 12: 14  
     herklotzi 12: 2  
     impressa 32: 61  
     infracostata 12: 14  
     intensa 30: 123  
     javanica 12: 2  
     julieni 12: 14  
     lirata 12: 1  
     lobbeckiana 18: 9  
     mariei 10: 91  
     mauiensis 2: 68, 19: 46

*Melania mitra* 12: 2  
 multilineata 32: 62  
 multistriata 32: 62  
 neglecta 30: 123  
 perakensis 12: 14  
 perplicata 12: 2  
 rudis 12: 2  
 rugosa 30: 112  
 rustica 12: 2  
 scabra 12: 2  
 scillae 24: 53  
 scopulus 2: 68  
 sculptilis 32: 61  
 setosa 12: 2, 19: 46  
 sobria 12: 2  
 subsculptilis 32: 61  
 subularis 30: 122-3  
 taylori 32: 61  
 tenera 32: 62  
 tracta 30: 123  
 tuberculata 12: 2, 18: 9  
 variabilis 12: 14  
 varicosa 12: 14  
 virginica 2: 40  
 viridis 30: 112  
 walloriensis 2: 41  
 winteri 12: 2  
 yokohamensis 11: 41  
*Melaniidia*, 30: 110  
*Melaniella acuticostata* 26: 106  
*Melaniella eiseniana* 9: 107, 17: 10  
 floridana 19: 40  
 tastensis 17: 11  
*Melaniidae* 4: 50  
*melanocheilus*, *Orthalicus* 8: 38, 8: 57,  
 13: 19  
*melanoides*, *Anculosa* 18: 42, 26: 48  
*melanoleuca*, *Acmaea* 19: 78  
*melanopoma*, *Alycaeus* 22: 42  
*melanostoma*, *Campeloma* 6: 138  
*melanostoma*, *Cancellaria* 26: 77  
*melanostoma*, *Dolium* 34: 125  
*melanostoma*, *Litiopa* 34: 41  
*melanostomus*, *Strombus* 13: 77  
*Melantho*, *coarctata* 28: 126  
 decampi 30: 43  
 decisa 3: 40, 26: 38, 30: 111  
 decisus 1: 49, 2: 114, 5: 52  
 integra 5: 133, 7: 59, 26: 38  
 rufa 5: 52, 5: 133  
*melchersi*, *Oliva* 28: 115  
*meleagris*, *Littorina* 5: 67  
*meleagris*, *Neritina* 30: 110  
*Melibaea fragilis* 33: 34  
*Melina*, 12: 83  
 chemnitziana 24: 112  
 ehippium 20: 3

*Melina maxillata* 27: 102  
*Melinidae*, 12: 83  
*melitensis*, *Clausilia* 27: 67  
*melleus*, *Unio* 27: 15  
*melo*, *Bulimulus* 8: 36  
*Melongena corona* 3: 21, 3: 54, 4: 111,  
 6: 40, 8: 11, 8: 74, 8: 79, 10: 27,  
 13: 53, 34: 123  
 melongena 19: 17, 34: 41, 21: 70  
*melongena*, *Melongena* 21: 70, 34: 41  
*melonis*, *Strombella* 5: 47  
*melvilli*, *Cypraea* 24: 36  
*mnemonia*, *Oliva* 28: 114  
*menahassae*, *Clausilia* 13: 86  
*menardi*, *Panopea* 18: 75  
*mendica*, *Alectrion* 24: 31  
*mendica*, *Nassa* 5: 57, 7: 71-2, 7: 101,  
 11: 24, 12: 7, 1: 23, 13: 102, 21:  
 40, 21: 58, 22: 134, 24: 31, 28: 27,  
 28: 82  
*mendica*, *Tritia* 24: 31  
*mendicaria*, *Hanleya* 17: 110  
*mendicus*, *Alectrion* 33: 22  
*mendicus*, *Gnathodon* 8: 41  
*mendicus*, *Rangianella* 8: 41  
*meneghinii*, *Chiton* 12: 55-6  
*Menestho*, 22: 123  
 albula 8: 78, 17: 111  
 striatula 19: 129  
*Menetus*, 9: 52  
*menkeana*, *Azeca* 11: 115  
*menkeana*, *Cypraea* 1: 34, 3: 10  
*menziezi*, *Unio* 7: 19, 11: 22  
*mera*, *Tellina* 1: 52, 14: 119  
*mercatoria*, *Columbella* 1: 44, 1: 53,  
 5: 50, 5: 67, 6: 111, 10: 122, 17:  
 57, 19: 19, 27: 120, 34: 123  
*mercatoria*, *Euhadra* 14: 90  
*mercatoria*, *Eulota* 14: 90-1, 17: 44,  
 18: 32  
*mercatoria*, *Oliva* 28: 114  
*Mercenaria mercenaria* 2: 102  
 notata 2: 102  
 violacea 2: 102  
*mercenaria*, *Crassivenus* 2: 102  
*mercenaria*, *Mercenaria* 2: 102  
*mercenaria*, *Mya* 2: 47  
*mercenaria*, *Venus* 1: 102, 2: 47, 3: 29,  
 4: 5, 4: 113, 4: 138, 5: 26, 6: 26, 9: 34,  
 14: 115, 16: 140, 17: 130, 19: 103, 21:  
 74, 21: 98, 23: 87, 26: 74, 29: 110, 30:  
 90, 30: 130, 32: 92, 33: 112, 34: 71  
*meredithi*, *Unio* 31: 59  
*Meretricinae*, 5: 26  
*Meretrix*, 5: 27  
 inheringi 5: 29  
 ovum 5: 27

- Meretrix perplexa 5: 28  
     rostrata 6: 110  
     simpsoni 9: 10  
     texasiana 6: 110  
 meretrix, Cytherea 4: 96, 34: 130  
 meridionale, Campeloma 30: 42  
 meridionalis, Bulimus 13: 118  
 meridionalis, Chione 34: 93  
 meridionalis, Neritina 22: 132  
 meridionalis, Pupa 6: 101  
 meridionalis, Striatura 26: 12, 30: 83,  
     30: 93, 30: 95  
 merita, Mangilia 22: 135  
 mergella, Valvata 2: 113, 3: 40, 3: 43,  
     19: 2, 31: 12  
 mermodi, Ampullaria 33: 108  
 Meroe, 5: 26  
 Meroeinae, 2: 109  
 meroeum, Lepton 24: 47  
 meropsis, Tellina 14: 120, 28: 82  
 merriami, Drillia 24: 143  
 merriami, Fluminicola 5: 143, 12: 121  
     12: 123, 12: 126  
 merrilli, Sonorella 18: 95, 29: 100  
 mertensii, Chiton 32: 2  
 mertensii, Ischnochiton 8: 57, 16: 42,  
     21: 51, 24: 45  
 mertensi, Lepidopleurus 18: 19  
 Mesalia californica 22: 135  
     erosa 25: 106  
     lacteola 24: 31  
     reticulata 7: 101  
     tenuisculpta 16: 41, 22: 135  
 Mesembrinus, 9: 115, 11: 107  
 Meseschiza grosvenorii 15: 5, 17: 33  
     22: 56  
 Mesodesma, archavalettoi 11: 9  
     arctatum 2: 89, 30: 150  
     arcuatum 18: 48  
     mactroides 5: 44  
     pacificica 30: 79  
 Mesodesmatidae, 12: 84  
 Mesodon, 3: 86, 4: 69, 4: 112, 5: 41,  
     6: 130, 7: 6, 8: 6-7  
     albolabris 3: 68, 5: 138-9, 7: 34-5  
     7: 68, 7: 135, 8: 69-70  
     alleni 7: 34  
     andrewsi 6: 90-1, 8: 19, 9: 120  
     arkansensis 7: 33, 7: 35  
     armigera 2: 64  
     bucculentus 7: 33, 7: 68  
     christyi 9: 120  
     clausa 7: 33, 7: 68, 7: 136  
     columbianus 2: 64, 5: 92  
     dentata 7: 135  
     dentifera 1: 55, 5: 138-9  
     devius 5: 92  
 Mesodon diodonta 7: 6  
     divestus 7: 33, 8: 19  
     elevata 6: 126, 7: 33, 7: 68  
     exoleta 6: 126, 7: 33, 7: 68, 7: 135  
     kiowaensis 4: 23, 7: 33  
     minor, 7: 33-5  
     mitchelliana 6: 126, 8: 116  
     multilineata 4: 108, 6: 126, 7: 68,  
     7: 132  
     pennsylvanica 7: 68, 7: 135  
     profunda 6: 126, 7: 68, 7: 135  
     ptychophora 7: 132, 10: 84  
     sayii 5: 138-9, 7: 6, 7: 68, 8: 116  
     thyroides 3: 68, 4: 132, 5: 138-9,  
     7: 33, 7: 68, 7: 132, 7: 135, 10:  
     106, 8: 69, 8: 70, 9: 79  
     townsendiana 7: 132, 12: 24  
     undulata 5: 141  
     wetherbyi 7: 6  
 mesogonia, Trishoplita 14: 11, 16: 135  
 mesolia, Holospira 26: 89  
 mesoleuca, Scurria 26: 143, 27: 28,  
     28: 14  
 Mesomphix, 7: 14-15  
     fuliginosus 7: 135  
     inornata 7: 135, 25: 113, 34: 28  
     intertextus 7: 135  
     laevigatus 7: 136, 8: 116, 25: 125  
     latis 25: 125  
     ligeris 7: 135  
     monticola 25: 112-13  
 Mesopleura, 2: 46  
     centralis 2: 46  
 Mesotomura, 6: 105  
 messengeri, Moellendorffia 19: 66  
 messorius, Murex 17: 88  
 Meta, 30: 25  
     cedonulli 2: 9  
     dupontii 30: 29  
     philippinarum 30: 29  
 metabletus, Cyclophorus 20: 116  
 metaformis, Cochlostyla 32: 59  
 metamorphosa, Ashmunella 19: 70  
 metanevra, Quadrula 14: 78, 15: 39, 16:  
     105, 20: 54, 22: 101-3, 23: 116, 31:  
     123  
 metanevra, Unio 1: 51, 9: 77, 12: 136,  
     18: 56  
 metanevrus, Unio 5: 63  
 Metaptera, 12: 82  
 Metastoma 9: 50, 11: 108  
 metastriata, Truncilla 24: 77-9  
 metastriatus, Unio 18: 56  
 metaxae, Cerithiopsis, 12: 53, 16: 41,  
     21: 65, 22: 136  
 Metaxia diadema 21: 43  
 metcalfei, Aesopus 25: 128

metcalfei, Ampullaria 29: 83  
 metcalfei, Leiostraca 30: 133  
 metcalfei, Oreohelix 18: 113, 19: 71, 30: 101  
 metcalfei, Subularia 30: 134  
 Metis, alta 14: 120, 21: 57, 28: 82, 29: 131, 31: 104, 32: 24  
   intastriata 14: 119  
 Meturoplax 7: 107  
 Metzgeria alba 17: 51  
   californica 17: 52, 17: 132, 18: 20  
   pusilla 17: 51-2  
 mexicana, Cypraea 22: 126  
 mexicana, Leptinaria 21: 77  
 mexicana, Luponia 7: 132  
 mexicana, Olivella 34: 118  
 mexicana, Ostrea 28: 2  
 mexicana, Patella 7: 109, 7: 143  
 mexicana, Physa 10: 107, 13: 15, 21: 79, 22: 65  
 mexicana, Veronicella 8: 142, 27: 1  
 mexicanorum, Bifidaria 11: 118, 14: 10  
 mexicanorum, Pupa 10: 143  
 mexicanum, Carychium 5: 9, 8: 63  
 mexicanus, Chicoreus 7: 132  
 mexicanus, Macroceramus 21: 76, 24: 134, 20: 72  
 mexicanus, Solen 13: 120  
 mexicanus, Somatogyrus 23: 98, 29: 41  
 mexicanus, Unio 25: 36  
 meyendorffi, Coralliphila 27: 6  
 meyendorffi, Pseudomurex 12: 52, 27: 6  
 meyeri, Fusus 18: 93  
 miamiensis, Puppia 19: 40, 17: 77  
 micans, Eulima 9: 71, 13: 28, 13: 71, 13: 102, 21: 59, 22: 135, 24: 31, 26: 134, 28: 81  
 micans, Partula 6: 75  
 michaeli, Tritonalia 24: 30  
 michaudia, Helix 3: 77  
 michiganensis, Limnaea 6: 33, 18: 11, 29: 92  
 micra, Hauffenia 30: 84  
 micra, Horatia 30: 84  
 micra, Opeas 11: 120, 13: 139, 21: 77, 25: 92, 26: 12, 26: 19, 27: 98, 29: 82, 29: 143, 34: 39, 34: 45, 34: 48  
 micra, Valvata 23: 99, 30: 83  
 Micrarionta, 1: 76, 4: 72, 11: 60  
   desertorum 21: 134-5, 33: 53  
   huttoni 21: 135  
   indioensis 33: 53  
   rixfordi 33: 53  
   veatchii 29: 97  
 Microceramus, 11: 107  
   anafensis 29: 136  
   angulosus 26: 129

Microceramus concisus 27: 98  
 denticulatus 28: 106  
 floridanus 19: 39, 21: 100-04, 26: 20, 34: 94  
 gossei 28: 106  
 longa 28: 136, 29: 17  
 mexicanus 20: 72  
 palenquensis 26: 130  
 perconicus 26: 106, 26: 130  
 petitianus 26: 128, 26: 130  
 pontificus 19: 39, 26: 19-21, 26: 31-3, 34: 95  
 sanctispiritisensis 26: 127  
 texanus 19: 69, 20: 72  
 texasianus 20: 72  
 trinidadensis 26: 129  
 turricula 26: 128  
 micrococcus, Amnicola 12: 121, 29: 111  
 Microconus, 3: 62, 6: 117  
 microcotyla, Bolitaena 23: 130  
 Microcystina ceratodes 15: 21, 22: 42  
   circumdata 16: 55  
   higashiyamana 16: 129  
   hahajimana 15: 118  
   hiraseana 15: 63  
   nuda 16: 79  
   sinapidium 16: 79  
   vaga 22: 42  
   yakuensis 16: 6, 16: 55  
 Microcystinae, 9: 19  
 Microcystis, 2: 39, 9: 19  
   ornatella 10: 119  
 microdina, Eutrochatella 34: 52  
 microdon, Cypraea 3: 10, 6: 119, 11: 123  
 microdonta, Helix 3: 138, 4: 112  
 microdonta, Polygyra 3: 138, 13: 68, 19: 24, 23: 65, 27: 64  
 microforis, Polygyra 4: 23, 11: 72  
 Micromactra, 8: 40  
 Micromelania 3: 107  
 micrometrica, Setia 12: 54  
 Micromya, 15: 53, 23: 119, 28: 7  
   caelata 20: 52, 27: 91, 27: 94  
   fabalis 22: 92, 23: 119, 27: 21  
   lapillus 14: 79  
   lienosa 31: 118  
   nigerrima 31: 118  
 micron, Cyclotus 14: 12  
 microphasma, Vertigo 33: 48  
 Microphysa, 1: 20, 26: 3, 62 3, 5: 132, 6: 121  
   convexior 2: 64  
   dioscoricola 4: 23  
   hypolepta 3: 24  
   incrusteda 3: 60  
   ingersolli 2: 64  
   vortex 3: 62

- Microplax, 1: 20  
     grayi 7: 139  
 micropterus, Physunio 26: 141  
 microspora, Leucochila 5: 51  
 microspora, Pupa 5: 51  
 microstoma, Ennea 12: 72  
 microstoma, Eulima 12: 53  
 microstoma, Holospira 9: 50  
 microstoma, Physa 15: 70, 25: 126  
 microstoma, Strophia 3: 138  
 Microstoma hanleyanum 20: 47  
 microthauma, Lyropupa 33: 55  
 microthauma, Potamolithus 10: 80, 10: 87  
 Microtralia minuscula 31: 54, 31: 57  
 microtrema, Fissurella 26: 143  
 michaeli, Ocinebra 3: 81  
 middendorffii, Chrysodomus 17: 7  
 middendorffii, Macoma 14: 120  
 middendorffii, Strombella 5: 47  
 mighelsi, Galba 25: 107, 27: 140  
 mighelsi, Linnaea 8: 126, 11: 10, 14: 8, 15: 18, 18: 62, 19: 94, 21: 63, 23: 9, 24: 59, 26: 144, 27: 140, 28: 89, 28: 95, 29: 21, 31: 12, 34: 79  
 mighelsi, Radix 34: 79  
 mighelsi, Turbonilla 22: 123  
 migma, Odostomia 24: 54  
 migueliana, Glycymeris 32: 66  
 mikuriyensis, Aegista 16: 45  
 mikuriyensis, Eulota 16: 45, 18: 5  
 Milax gagates 21: 131, 34: 114  
     maderensis, 34: 114  
     plumbea 34: 114  
 milesii, Campeloma 6: 138, 9: 5, 16: 35, 16: 121, 2, 22: 120  
 milesii, Goniobasis 6: 140, 7: 129, 17: 33  
 miliaria, Marginella 12: 52, 22: 131, 24: 83  
 miliaris, Cypraea 16: 142, 27: 69  
 milium, Angustula 3: 72, 3: 136  
 milium, Columbella 30: 26  
 milium, Hyalina 3: 138, 5: 91, 5: 137, 6: 53, 7: 135, 8: 69  
 milium, Pisidium 9: 6, 10: 117, 13: 10, 13: 55, 13: 59, 13: 106, 22: 106  
 milium, Pseudohyalina 9: 18, 9: 88  
 milium, Pupa 1: 54, 3: 21, 5: 138, 6: 5, 6: 7  
 milium, Pyrazus 27: 59  
 milium, Striatura 30: 72, 32: 136, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34: 28  
 milium, Vertigo 2: 96, 3: 84, 3: 136, 6: 18, 7: 69, 7: 135, 8: 70, 8: 76, 9: 89, 10: 101, 11: 111, 11: 119, 13: 58, 14: 74, 19: 58, 20: 90, 21: 77, 23: 95, 25: 27, 25: 35, 25: 79-80, 25: 116, 26: 15, 28: 11, 29: 91, 29: 123, 29: 143, 30: 72, 31: 54, 31: 56, 33: 14, 33: 68  
 milium, Vertilla 6: 7  
 milium, Vitrea 23: 95, 25: 113  
 milium, Zonites 3: 97, 3: 138, 4: 137, 6: 16, 6: 76  
 milium, Zonitoides 11: 132, 13: 3, 13: 104, 13: 115, 13: 142, 14: 64, 16: 58, 17: 100, 18: 46, 22: 119, 23: 76, 24: 24, 24: 63, 25: 115, 25: 125, 28: 17, 29: 121, 33: 15  
 millicostata, Radiodiscus 29: 82  
 millepeda, Pterocera 13: 93  
 millepora, Mitra 33: 134  
 millepunctata, Natica 22: 132  
 millepunctata, Nitidella 6: 88  
 milleri, Ancyclus 27: 115  
 milleri, Cepolis 15: 86  
 milleri, Helix 1: 13  
 milleri, Hemitrochus 15: 86  
 Milneria minima 12: 9, 16: 43, 21: 20, 21: 56, 22: 137, 27: 27, 33: 65  
 mimarum, Oxychona 30: 126, 30: 129  
 mimosarum, Subulina 19: 79  
 mimula, Aegista 14: 107, 18: 4  
 mimula, Eulota 14: 107  
 minahassae, Clausilia 13: 87  
 mindorensis, Leiostraca 30: 133  
 miniacea, Oliva 24: 51, 28: 98  
 miniacea, Porphyria 24: 51  
 miniaceus, Chiton 8: 54  
 miniata, Oliva 28: 98  
 minima, Aegista 16: 45  
 minima, Alcadia 29: 137  
 minima, Anachis 30: 26  
 minima, Circe 7: 106  
 minima, Columbella 30: 26  
 minima, Eulota 16: 45  
 minima, Eupera 34: 40  
 minima, Holospira 14: 118  
 minima, Milneria 12: 9, 16: 43, 21: 20, 21: 56, 22: 137, 27: 27, 33: 65  
 minima, Partula 6: 75  
 minima, Trishoplita 17: 106  
 minima, Turbo 12: 60  
 minima, Lampanella 5: 67  
 minimum, Carychium 4: 110, 12: 35, 22: 55, 26: 24  
 minimum, Cerithium 4: 24, 4: 96, 5: 67, 6: 40, 11: 32-3, 12: 143, 13: 53, 17: 129  
 minimus, Cyclotus 20: 114, 27: 133  
 minimus, Mytilus 4: 96, 12: 56  
 minimus, Strombus 13: 76  
 minimus, Tremoctopus 23: 130  
 minima, Cerithiopsis 12: 53

minor, Alasmodonta 14: 79, 27: 94,  
28: 46, 34: 87  
minor, Anculosa 26: 47  
minor, Atilia 30: 29  
minor, Bifidaria 12: 92, 13: 14, 13: 16  
minor, Buliminus 2: 6  
minor, Carinifex 23: 41  
minor, Cochliopa 34: 41  
minor, Cyclas 26: 7  
minor, Cypraea 16: 141  
minor, Ensis 13: 119  
minor, Epiphragmophora 9: 102, 11: 48,  
11: 60, 13: 25  
minor, Euglandina 21: 102, 21: 104,  
26: 19  
minor, Euhadra 22: 42  
minor, Eulota 22: 42  
minor, Fluminicola 12: 123  
minor, Geomelania 8: 21  
minor, Glandina 13: 46, 16: 23, 18: 138,  
19: 40, 20: 9  
minor, Harpa 25: 65-6, 26: 77  
minor, Helix 3: 74, 3: 87, 3: 139,  
14: 123-4  
minor, Holospira 6: 6, 11: 136, 14: 118  
minor, Lampsilis 31: 15  
minor, Macrocyclus 16: 23  
minor, Mesodon 7: 33-5  
minor, Nassa 12: 52, 26: 77  
minor, Oreohelix 26: 10, 27: 38, 27: 53,  
29: 48, 32: 40  
minor, Patula 3: 102  
minor, Pectunculus 23: 131  
minor, Physa 15: 55  
minor, Planorbis 6: 137  
minor, Polygyra 22: 52  
minor, Pressodonta 28: 46, 34: 87  
minor, Pyramidula 11: 141  
minor, Solen 13: 119  
minor, Succinea 11: 143  
minor, Triodopsis 3: 86  
minor, Unio 2: 112, 6: 113, 10: 60, 12: 33  
minorina, Berendtia 9: 83  
minuta, Anachis 34: 114  
minuta, Bifidaria 29: 105, 29: 123, 30:  
84  
minuta, Brachypodella 27: 99  
minuta, Cingula 7: 82, 29: 110  
minuta, Cylindrella 5: 69  
minuta, Fissuridea 5: 105  
minuta, Helix 2: 7-8  
minuta, Leda 10: 1, 31: 97, 32: 66  
minuta, Litorinella 9: 120, 10: 16,  
21: 74, 22: 54, 23: 16  
minuta, Marginella 13: 53, 26: 69  
minuta, Paludestrina 9: 90, 32: 93,  
33: 112, 33: 115

minuta, Partula 6: 98  
minuta, Phasianella 10: 123  
minuta, Rissoa 9: 34, 9: 140  
minuta, Turtonia 10: 74, 24: 47, 28: 138  
minuta, Vallonia 9: 16  
minutum, Pisidium 13: 11, 13: 106,  
14: 104, 22: 106  
minutus, Cyclotus 15: 22  
minus, Pisidium 26: 7, 28: 19  
minuscule, Alexia 3: 24  
minuscule, Columbella 6: 47-8  
minuscule, Gastrodonta 8: 135  
minuscule, Hyalina 1: 67, 3: 101, 5: 137,  
6: 53, 7: 135, 10: 42-3  
minuscule, Microtralia 31: 54, 31: 57  
minuscule, Pseudohyalina 8: 64, 8: 135,  
9: 18, 9: 88, 31: 115  
minuscule, Seminella 6: 47  
minuscule, Tralia 3: 24  
minuscule, Zonitoides 19: 130, 20: 17,  
20: 35, 20: 98, 21: 8, 21: 88, 21: 99,  
21: 77, 21: 100-04, 21: 144, 22: 9,  
22: 119, 22: 104, 23: 76, 23: 95, 25:  
18, 25: 35, 25: 75, 26: 19-20, 26: 32,  
26: 34, 26: 36, 26: 131, 27: 96, 28:  
11, 28: 38, 29: 19, 29: 89, 29: 91,  
29: 125, 29: 143, 30: 66, 30: 72,  
31: 54, 31: 115, 32: 136, 33: 15,  
33: 18, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34: 28, 34: 94  
minuscule, Pisidium 20: 17  
minuscule, Hyalina 3: 138  
minuscule, Zonites 3: 95, 3: 138, 4: 82,  
4: 114, 6: 16, 6: 40, 7: 33, 7: 69, 7:  
126  
minuscule, Zonitoides 11: 131, 13: 3,  
13: 47, 13: 79, 13: 114, 14: 10, 14: 74,  
14: 35, 17: 130, 18: 144, 19: 40, 19:  
58, 22: 50, 22: 65, 24: 99, 25: 115, 25:  
125, 26: 92, 28: 17, 29: 121, 30: 135,  
34: 39, 34: 48, 34: 51, 34: 70, 34: 108  
minutissima, Caecilioides 29: 83  
minutissima, Cyclemis 30: 114  
minutissima, Diplommatina 15: 23  
minutissima, Fluminicola 21: 76, 21:  
133  
minutissima, Hyalina 5: 9  
minutissima, Jaminia 18: 115, 18: 117  
minutissima, Patula 3: 102  
minutissima, Punctum 3: 102  
minutissima, Pupa 18: 106-7, 18: 114-  
16  
minutissima, Vertigo 18: 105, 17: 115  
minutissimum, Punctum 3: 97, 4: 114,  
5: 92, 5: 138, 6: 16, 7: 126, 7: 135,  
8: 70, 8: 135, 10: 22, 10: 76, 25: 58,  
32: 136  
minutissimus, Utriculus 12: 55

- miocenica, *Strigilla* **7**: 117  
*Miodon prolongatus* **4**: 72  
*Miodontiscus prolongatus* **31**: 97  
*Miorangia*, **8**: 59  
*miorhyssa*, *Ashmunella* **13**: 16, **13**: 49,  
**18**: 122, **19**: 70, **20**: 133, **20**: 135  
*miorhyssa*, *Polygyra* **12**: 75, **12**: 77, **12**:  
 107  
*mirabilis*, *Adamsiella* **8**: 22  
*mirabilis*, *Callistochiton* **21**: 52  
*mirabilis*, *Fametesta* **16**: 137  
*mirabilis*, *Pedipes* **5**: 69, **27**: 59  
*Miralda californica* **16**: 41  
*miranda*, *Cyclostoma* **25**: 10  
*Miratesta celebensis* **11**: 91  
*mirifica*, *Choanopoma* **27**: 72  
*mirifica*, *Ramsdenia* **27**: 72  
*misellus*, *Trapezoideus* **26**: 142  
*miser*, *Buliminus* **2**: 6  
*misera*, *Columbella* **12**: 46  
*mississippiensis*, *Cancellaria* **12**: 46  
*mississippiensis*, *Fissuridea* **5**: 106  
*mississippiensis*, *Pygrula* **19**: 116  
*mississippiensis*, *Pyrgulopsis* **14**: 114,  
**19**: 116, **20**: 43, **21**: 117  
*mississippiensis*, *Unio* **1**: 51, **1**: 62, **5**:  
 110  
*mississippiensis*, *Verticordia* **16**: 101  
*missouriensis*, *Amnicola* **12**: 43, **28**: 12  
*missouriensis*, *Pleurobema* **15**: 74, **28**:  
 140  
*missouriensis*, *Trochus* **30**: 115  
*mittelli*, *Macoma* **9**: 33, **14**: 119  
*mittelli*, *Scala* **9**: 112  
*mittelli*, *Unio* **10**: 71, **10**: 107, **12**: 93  
*mittelliana*, *Helix* **6**: 126  
*mittelliana*, *Mesodon* **6**: 126, **8**: 116  
*mittelliana*, *Polygyra* **11**: 96, **16**: 51,  
**22**: 52, **24**: 92, **29**: 128  
*mittelliana*, *Pyramidula* **9**: 28  
*mite*, *Pisidium* **19**: 84  
*mitescens*, *Pseudosubulina* **34**: 50, **34**:  
 52  
*miticula*, *Ricnula* **27**: 90  
*Mitra abbotis* **33**: 133  
*adansonii* **5**: 50  
*adornata* **33**: 134  
*alabamensis* **33**: 134  
*amada* **33**: 31  
*barbadensis* **5**: 67, **20**: 57, **25**: 71  
*belcheri* **24**: 111  
*buriasensis* **33**: 134  
*burnupiana* **34**: 105  
*conimitra* **2**: 9  
*corrugata* **33**: 134  
*costellaris* **26**: 77  
*crenulata* **26**: 77  
*Mitra deshayesii* **26**: 77  
*dolorosa* **17**: 132  
*ebenus* **12**: 52, **22**: 131  
*elegans* **33**: 134  
*episcopalis* **18**: 84  
*fergusoni* **2**: 9, **25**: 71  
*fultoni* **20**: 143  
*funiculata* **26**: 143  
*fusca*, **5**: 50  
*gronlandica* **15**: 102-3  
*haycocki* **25**: 24  
*idae* **20**: 143  
*lens* **24**: 112  
*lintoidea* **7**: 97  
*lowei* **17**: 132, **18**: 20, **20**: 143,  
**22**: 134, **27**: 27  
*maura* **7**: 72, **7**: 75, **10**: 57, **11**: 66,  
**12**: 89, **17**: 68, **18**: 20, **21**: 40,  
**21**: 58, **22**: 134  
*miliepora* **33**: 134  
*montereyi* **34**: 71  
*nexilis* **34**: 131  
*nodocancellata* **4**: 72  
*nodulosa* **10**: 122, **25**: 71  
*oreutti* **33**: 103  
*orientalis* **20**: 143  
*picta* **20**: 57, **33**: 134  
*plicata* **26**: 77  
*polymorpha* **33**: 134  
*pontificalis* **33**: 133  
*regina* **33**: 134  
*rossiae* **33**: 134  
*rugosa* **33**: 134  
*savignyi* **12**: 52  
*signa* **33**: 31  
*rushii* **2**: 9  
*simplicissima* **17**: 12  
*sphaerulata* **34**: 132  
*tessellata* **34**: 131  
*waltonensis* **23**: 121  
*mitra*, *Acmaea* **5**: 57, **7**: 71, **10**: 69, **11**:  
 24, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **12**: 89, **17**: 67,  
**21**: 45, **21**: 66, **22**: 38, **24**: 45, **28**:  
 14, **26**: 135, **28**: 27, **31**: 98  
*mitra*, *Melania* **12**: 2  
*Mitrella scripta* **12**: 52  
*Mitromorpha aspera* **7**: 72, **21**: 40, **21**:  
 58, **22**: 135, **25**: 74  
*eocenensis* **22**: 13  
*filosa* **10**: 57, **16**: 41, **17**: 67, **21**: 40,  
**21**: 58, **25**: 74, **27**: 27  
*gracilior* **27**: 27, **33**: 22  
*intermedia* **22**: 38  
*pygmaea* **22**: 13  
*Mitrolaria tortilis* **26**: 79  
*mitsukurii*, *Ischnochiton* **12**: 51  
*mixta*, *Helix* **7**: 78



miyakejimana, Euhadra 17: 52  
 miyakejimana, Eulota 17: 52  
 mobilensis, Polygyra 28: 128  
 mobiliana, Helix 5: 66, 5: 69  
 mobiliana, Mesodon 5: 66, 5: 69  
 mobiliana, Polygyra 11: 96, 26: 120  
 modesta, Anodonta 6: 65  
 modesta, Cancellaria 10: 18, 18: 124, 31: 98, 33: 22  
 modesta, Crania 28: 94  
 modesta, Fulvia 7: 101  
 modesta, Idaliella 23: 101  
 modesta, Mulinia 8: 5-6, 8: 41  
 modesta, Odostomia 23: 39, 23: 59  
 modesta, Pupa 27: 24  
 modesta, Tellina 14: 120, 22: 137  
 modesta, Vertigo 20: 95, 21: 133  
 modestum, Astralium 9: 86  
 modestus, Angulus 2: 90, 5: 55, 13: 102  
 modestus, Tellina 2: 90, 13: 29  
 modica, Leucochila 11: 117  
 modica, Pupa 6: 4  
 modicella, Galba 29: 47, 31: 93, 33: 15  
 modicella, Lynnaea 18: 127, 22: 120, 23: 77, 24: 62, 29: 92, 31: 114, 32: 42-3  
 modicella, Truncilla 24: 77, 24: 79-80  
 modicum, Pisidium 26: 137  
 modicus, Pupoides 19: 39, 21: 100-04, 26: 17-19, 26: 21, 26: 31-4, 27: 64, 31: 54-5, 33: 18  
 Modiola adriatica (see also *Modiolus*)  
   americana 7: 115  
   barbata 7: 115, 12: 56, 22: 133, 24: 10  
   californiensis 30: 2  
   capax 33: 67  
   cinnamomea 30: 1  
   demissa 7: 115  
   discrepans 15: 106  
   fornicata 7: 72, 13: 29  
   fusca 30: 1  
   gallica 9: 96  
   glandula 15: 106  
   hamata 15: 96  
   inflata 7: 52  
   lignea 4: 6  
   modiolus 7: 82, 9: 34-5, 9: 39, 9: 119-20, 10: 125, 11: 24, 12: 111, 14: 63, 15: 104, 16: 119  
   opifex 16: 43  
   petagnae 12: 56  
   plicatula 3: 28, 4: 6, 6: 28, 6: 40, 7: 82, 9: 34, 12: 143, 13: 53, 13: 86, 14: 73, 14: 115, 28: 35  
 Modiola polita 18: 20, 21: 70  
 recta 10: 57, 11: 24, 21: 92, 28: 26

Modiola schmidtii 30: 2  
   semicostata 6: 40  
   sulcata 5: 43  
   tulipa 1: 22, 3: 28, 3: 53, 4: 6, 13: 53  
   umbilicata 10: 123?  
   vagina 30: 1  
 Modiolaria, 7: 82, 101, 15: 106, 17: 111, 21: 143  
   corrugata 17: 111, 25: 106  
   costulata 12: 56  
   discors 15: 106, 17: 111, 7: 82, 21: 143  
   laevigata 7: 101, 24: 47  
   lateralis 13: 53  
   nigra 7: 82, 7: 101, 17: 111, 21: 143  
   seminuda 12: 10  
   substriata 28: 18  
   taylori 12: 10  
   verniciosa 24: 47  
 modioliformis, Lampsilis 33: 106  
 modioliformis, Unio 2: 112, 4: 125, 6: 113  
 Modiolus, 15: 95  
   arciformis 23: 131  
   californianus 21: 56  
   californiensis 33: 64  
   capax 9: 39, 24: 47, 29: 130, 31: 103  
   citrinus 27: 143  
   demissus 19: 104, 27: 143, 28: 35, 30: 11, 33: 113, 34: 91, 34: 121  
   diegensis 24: 110, 30: 2  
   flabellatus 21: 19, 29: 131, 31: 104  
   fornicatus 21: 19, 24: 47  
   granosissimus 28: 35  
   hamatus 15: 96  
   modiolus 15: 104, 19: 104, 21: 98, 24: 47, 25: 106, 30: 91, 30: 130, 32: 27, 32: 67, 34: 101  
   opifex 27: 27  
   plicatulus 15: 105, 21: 98, 25: 132, 26: 73, 26: 116, 27: 143, 30: 91, 30: 130, 32: 91, 33: 113  
   rectus 21: 19, 22: 137, 29: 131, 31: 97, 31: 104  
   tulipus 34: 122  
 modiolus, Modiola 7: 82, 9: 34-5, 9: 39-40, 9: 119-20, 10: 125, 11: 24, 12: 111, 14: 63, 15: 104, 16: 119  
 modiolus, Modiolus 9: 40, 15: 104, 19: 104, 21: 98, 24: 47, 25: 106, 30: 91, 30: 130, 32: 27, 32: 67, 34: 101  
 modiolus, Mytilus 15: 104  
 Modulus floridanus 4: 24, 13: 53, 34: 124

- Modulus lenticularis **5**: 67  
     modulus **10**: 122, **16**: 49, **21**: 71  
 modulus, Modulus **16**: 49, **21**: 71  
 Moellendorffia, **1**: 64, **19**: 65  
     biscalpta **19**: 65  
     callitricha **19**: 66  
     deflexa **19**: 66  
     diminuta **19**: 66  
     eastlakeana **19**: 65  
     erdmanni **19**: 66  
     eucharistus **19**: 66  
     faberiana **19**: 66  
     hensaniensis **19**: 65  
     hiraseana **19**: 66  
     horrida **19**: 66  
     loxotata **19**: 65  
     messengeri **19**: 66  
     sculptilis **19**: 65  
     spurca **19**: 65  
     tokunoensis **19**: 66  
     trisinuata **19**: 66  
 moellendorffiana, Ganesella **17**: 78  
 Moellendorffiella, **19**: 65  
 moenensis, Cerithium **27**: 120  
 Moerella salmonea **24**: 46  
 moesta, Carunculina **34**: 89  
 moesta, Drillia **2**: 68, **12**: 89, **21**: 58, **27**: 28  
 moesta, Helix **22**: 130  
 mogollonensis, Ashmunella **19**: 70, **28**: 110, **28**: 112, **29**: 13, **29**: 30, **29**: 42, **32**: 84  
 Moitessieria, **3**: 42  
 Molleria costulata **17**: 111  
     quadrae **10**: 19, **12**: 10, **24**: 44, **33**: 26  
 Molleriopsis, **12**: 72  
 mollicella, Achatina **12**: 92  
 mollis, Tagelus **10**: 123  
 moluccensis, Clausilia **13**: 87  
 moluccensis, Turbo **11**: 126  
 Monacha incarnata **22**: 55  
 Monadenia **11**: 48  
 monas, Acanthinula **5**: 51  
 monas, Helix **5**: 51  
 monas, Paludestrina **13**: 21-2, **24**: 2  
 monas, Pisidium **14**: 100, **28**: 19  
 monelasmus, Clausilia **14**: 108  
 moneta, Cypraea **11**: 123, **23**: 85, **30**: 35  
 Monia foliata **16**: 43  
 macroschisma **21**: 20, **22**: 39, **22**: 137, **24**: 47, **28**: 26, **32**: 67  
 moniezi, Bulimulus **13**: 18  
 Monilea incerta **33**: 35  
     nucleolus **17**: 70  
 moniliata, Cleopatra **20**: 45  
 monilifera, Barretia **7**: 105  
 monilifera, Euglandina **34**: 43, **34**: 48, **34**: 51  
 monilifera, Surcula **17**: 12  
 moniliferum, Pleurocera **2**: 94, **18**: 39, **20**: 41  
 moniliferus, Trochus **6**: 106  
 monksae, Fusinus **29**: 55  
 Monoceros cingulatum **26**: 122  
     engonatum **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **8**: 101, **10**: 83, **11**: 24, **11**: 51, **12**: 89, **13**: 24, **21**: 58, **27**: 26  
     grandis **33**: 34  
     lapilloides **7**: 72, **9**: 103, **11**: 24, **12**: 9, **17**: 68, **21**: 41, **21**: 58  
     lugubre **16**: 29, **16**: 40, **27**: 25  
     muricata, **33**: 34  
     muricatum **27**: 29  
     pauciliratum **27**: 26  
     spiratum **12**: 89  
 Monocondylaea, **7**: 18, **10**: 24, **24**: 130  
     lentiformis **10**: 81  
     pazii **10**: 81  
 Monodactylus, **13**: 76  
 monodon, Buccinum **34**: 98  
 monodon, Helix **3**: 98, **3**: 103, **3**: 110, **3**: 131, **4**: 137, **6**: 17, **7**: 126  
 monodon, Polygyra **8**: 126, **8**: 136, **10**: 101, **11**: 96, **11**: 111, **13**: 36, **13**: 58, **13**: 88, **13**: 103, **14**: 26-7, **14**: 30, **14**: 52, **14**: 56, **14**: 64, **14**: 68-9, **14**: 75, **14**: 93, **16**: 51, **18**: 23, **18**: 45, **18**: 92, **19**: 58, **19**: 62-3, **19**: 93, **19**: 141, **20**: 17, **20**: 35, **20**: 101, **23**: 82, **25**: 12, **26**: 93-4, **28**: 9, **28**: 17, **29**: 19, **29**: 91, **29**: 89, **30**: 65-6, **30**: 84, **31**: 106, **31**: 116, **33**: 14  
 monodon, Stenotrema **3**: 103, **5**: 138, **7**: 34, **7**: 68, **7**: 135, **8**: 136, **26**: 38  
 Monodonta articulata **22**: 133  
     labio **9**: 85, **9**: 101  
     sauciata **5**: 51  
 monodonta, Cumberlandia **26**: 14, **31**: 121  
 monodonta, Margaritana **1**: 57, **10**: 24, **10**: 29, **20**: 54, **25**: 57, **26**: 13-14, **29**: 5, **31**: 122  
 monodonta, Rissoa **22**: 132  
 monodonta, Tornatellina **18**: 6  
 monodonta, Unio **26**: 13  
 monodontus, Unio **1**: 51  
 Monomyaria, **3**: 83  
 Monoptygma cingulata **24**: 54  
 monotimeris, Chlamys **11**: 116  
 monotimeris, Pecten **21**: 56, **28**: 82  
 Monotremata, **4**: 126-7  
 monozona, Parthenina **12**: 53

monroensis, Chama **16**: 100  
 monroensis, Hydrobia **3**: 24, **13**: 20, **13**: 22  
 monroensis, Littoridina **13**: 22, **31**: 54-5, **31**: 57  
 monroensis, Paludestrina **21**: 39  
 monroensis, Unio **1**: 27, **6**: 113  
 monstrosa, Megerlia **33**: 144  
 Montacuta, **3**: 57  
     bidentata **14**: 106  
     elevata **14**: 106  
     planulata **29**: 110  
 montaguei, Achatinella **33**: 91  
 montagui, Alvania **12**: 53  
 montagui, Amastra **27**: 39, **27**: 69  
 montagui, Partulina **27**: 39  
 montagui, Polinices **25**: 34  
 montagui, Truncatella **15**: 119  
 montana, Amastra **19**: 136  
 montana, Cylindrella **8**: 19  
 montana, Ena **33**: 34  
 montana, Limnaea **15**: 111  
 montana, Sonorella **33**: 19, **33**: 39  
 montana, Vallonia **11**: 71, **29**: 125-7  
 montanella, Bifidaria **19**: 122  
 montanella, Pupa **11**: 119, **11**: 136, **16**: 59, **19**: 122, **19**: 125  
 montanensis, Cymella **32**: 60  
 montanensis, Galba **26**: 115  
 montanensis, Liopistha **32**: 60  
 montanensis, Polygyrella **2**: 80, **11**: 105  
 montanus, Agriolimax **3**: 100, **5**: 31, **11**: 138, **25**: 58, **26**: 131  
 montanus, Buliminus **5**: 118  
 montanus, Limax **10**: 135, **15**: 129  
 Montereina, **18**: 132  
     nobilis **18**: 132  
 montereyensis, Amaura **21**: 42, **21**: 131  
 montereyensis, Archidoris **21**: 34, **21**: 106  
 montereyensis, Chlorostoma **17**: 67  
 montereyensis, Chrysallida **21**: 42  
 montereyensis, Cirsiotrema **20**: 128, **21**: 42  
 montereyensis, Doris **17**: 7  
 montereyensis, Odostomia **21**: 42, **21**: 131  
 montereyensis, Pleurotoma **22**: 134  
 montereyensis, Scala **20**: 128, **21**: 42  
 montereyensis, Seila **22**: 40  
 montereyensis, Trachydermon **21**: 51  
 montereyensis, Triforis **21**: 43, **25**: 74  
 montereyensis, Turbonilla **22**: 39  
 montereyensis, Yoldia **7**: 29  
 montereyi, Chlorostoma **11**: 53, **21**: 46  
 montereyi, Mitra **34**: 71  
 montereyi, Tegula **28**: 27-8

monterosatoi, Cyclostrema **12**: 55  
 montezuma, Bulimulus **7**: 26-7, **9**: 114  
 montezuma, Scutalus **7**: 26-7  
 montezuma, Sonorella **33**: 20, **33**: 41  
 montforti, Busycon **20**: 121  
 monticola, Acmaea **28**: 14  
 monticola, Kaliella **20**: 5  
 monticola, Mesomphix **25**: 112-13  
 monticularis, Cryptoconus **7**: 32  
 montivaga, Omphalina **9**: 15, **11**: 129  
 montrouzieri, Cypraea **30**: 36  
 mooiensis, Ancyclus **25**: 141  
 mooreana, Helix **6**: 103  
 mooreana, Partula **6**: 75  
 mooreana, Polygyra **4**: 70, **11**: 83, **22**: 65-6, **24**: 4-5, **31**: 36  
 mooreana, Vitrinella **18**: 24  
 mooreanus, Bulimulus **4**: 50, **5**: 48, **11**: 106, **16**: 32, **20**: 33, **22**: 65, **25**: 116  
 mooresiana, Succinea **7**: 44, **11**: 143  
 Mopalia, **7**: 31  
     acuta **24**: 45  
     ciliata **4**: 33, **5**: 58, **7**: 72, **21**: 52, **21**: 67, **24**: 45, **33**: 27  
     egretta **33**: 70  
     grisea **33**: 36  
     heathii **32**: 12  
     hindsii **5**: 58, **11**: 53, **21**: 52, **24**: 45, **28**: 28, **30**: 71, **33**: 27  
     imporcata **10**: 49, **31**: 126, **33**: 28  
     laevior **31**: 126  
     lignosa **2**: 68, **7**: 72, **8**: 57, **24**: 45, **31**: 98, **33**: 27  
     lionotus **31**: 126  
     lowei **31**: 125  
     muscosa **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 42, **21**: 52, **21**: 67, **24**: 45, **27**: 28, **28**: 26, **31**: 98  
     phorminx **33**: 70  
     porifera **31**: 126  
     sinuata **31**: 126, **33**: 28  
     swanii **5**: 94  
     vespertina **28**: 26  
     wossnessenskii **5**: 58, **21**: 52, **31**: 98, **33**: 27  
 moquini, Limax **9**: 120  
 morchi, Pyrgiscus **22**: 41  
 morchi, Turbonilla **22**: 41  
 morchianum, Buccinum **18**: 88  
 mordax, Patula **6**: 77, **6**: 103, **7**: 122  
 mordax, Pyramidula **11**: 140, **14**: 76, **15**: 7, **16**: 108  
 moreleti, Clavator **16**: 80  
 moreleti, Veronicella **8**: 141  
 moreletiana, Cyclostoma **26**: 111  
 moreletianum, Cyclostoma **20**: 103  
 moretonianus, Anodon **21**: 50

- moricandi, Aneylus **17**: 98  
 Moricandia, **12**: 57  
     fusiformis **12**: 57  
 moriforme, Pleurocera **20**: 41  
 morini, Holospira **12**: 12  
 Morio echinophora **22**: 132, **24**: 101  
 mormonum, Arionta **26**: 50  
 mormonum, Epiphragmophora **11**: 48,  
     **12**: 59, **13**: 64, **13**: 128, **16**: 61, **20**:  
     131, **26**: 49, **31**: 94  
 mormomum, Helix **26**: 50  
 morrelli, Achatina **14**: 144  
 morrhuana, Agriopoma **16**: 139  
 morrhuana, Callocardia **16**: 139, **18**:  
     47, **21**: 143, **26**: 74, **29**: 110, **32**: 92  
 Morum tuberculatum **26**: 143  
 morus, Drupa **27**: 79, **31**: 102  
 morseana, Cochlicopa **11**: 127, **20**: 120  
     **26**: 15  
 morseana, Menestho **23**: 59  
 morseana, Odostomia **22**: 123, **23**: 59  
 morseanum, Punctum **16**: 5  
 morsei, Laqueus **22**: 29  
 morsei, Vertigo **8**: 89, **11**: 120, **12**: 63,  
     **20**: 120  
 mortoni, Amusium **2**: 9  
 mortoni, Cardium **1**: 21, **13**: 53, **33**: 114  
 mortoni, Conulus **12**: 114-16  
 mortoni, Cypraea **6**: 51  
 mortoni, Laevicardium **1**: 52, **21**: 98,  
     **27**: 74, **29**: 110  
 mortoni, Liocardium **3**: 45, **12**: 143, **34**:  
     122  
 mortoni, Quadrula **16**: 39  
 mortoni, Turritella **8**: 75  
 mortoni, Venus **1**: 52, **16**: 140, **34**: 122  
 mortonii, Cardium **3**: 45  
 mortonii, Laevicardium **3**: 45  
 mortonii, Unio **24**: 135  
 motaguensis, Agriolimnax **22**: 57  
 moussoni, Physa **14**: 84  
 moussonianus, Unio **13**: 42  
 movilla, Cerithiopsis **25**: 24  
 mowbrayi, Gastrochaena **17**: 128  
 mucronata, Oliva **24**: 66  
 mucronata, Gryphaea **12**: 108  
 Mulinia, **8**: 27, **8**: 41  
     acuta **8**: 6, **8**: 41  
     angulata **8**: 6, **8**: 41  
     bistrigata **8**: 42  
     bradleyi **8**: 6, **8**: 41  
     carinata **8**: 6  
     coloradoensis **8**: 6, **8**: 41  
     congesta **24**: 131  
     corbuloides **8**: 27  
     donaciformis **8**: 6, **8**: 41  
     edulis **8**: 27  
     Mulinia exalbida **8**: 42  
     gabbii **8**: 41-2  
     guadelupensis **8**: 27, **19**: 80, **34**:  
     41  
     pallida **8**: 6  
     lateralis **2**: 78, **8**: 27, **9**: 119-20,  
     **11**: 8, **21**: 80, **21**: 99, **24**: 131,  
     **28**: 39, **30**: 120, **32**: 92  
     modesta **8**: 5-6, **8**: 41  
     pallida **8**: 41-3  
     typica, **8**: 27  
 mullani, Helix **5**: 41, **17**: 7  
 mullani, Polygyra **4**: 70, **11**: 93  
 mullani, Triodopsis **16**: 23  
 mulleri, Velutina **31**: 98  
 Mulleria, **33**: 33  
 multangula, Muricea **6**: 39  
 multannulatus, Acteon **22**: 76  
 multicarinata, Paludina **32**: 120  
 multicarinatus, Potamolithus **10**: 87  
 multicolor, Schizoplax **34**: 22-3  
 multicostata, Arca **32**: 27  
 multicostata, Cytherea **16**: 141  
 multicostata, Patula **2**: 64  
 multicostata, Pyramidula **11**: 141  
 multicostatus, Boreotrophon **24**: 30  
 multidentata, Gastrodonta **1**: 54-5,  
     **5**: 137, **7**: 135, **11**: 134, **11**: 138, **12**:  
     86-7, **14**: 58, **20**: 101  
 multidentata, Hyalina **29**: 122  
 multidentata, Jaminia **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
 multidentata, Paravitrea **33**: 115, **34**: 28  
 multidentata, Vitrea **20**: 110, **25**: 113,  
     **25**: 125, **33**: 115  
 multidentatus, Zonites **4**: 137, **6**: 16,  
     **7**: 126, **10**: 99, **12**: 144  
 multifasciatus, Bulimulus **20**: 27  
 multifilosa, Chlorostoma **6**: 86  
 multiformis, Mytilus **12**: 70-1  
 multilatus, Bulimulus **20**: 27  
 multilineata, Elimia **30**: 32  
 multilineata, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60  
 multilineata, Goniobasis **4**: 49, **6**: 36,  
     **8**: 139  
 multilineata, Helix **2**: 41, **3**: 75, **6**: 16,  
     **7**: 126, **9**: 94, **10**: 84, **14**: 124  
 multilineata, Melania **32**: 62  
 multilineata, Mesodon **4**: 108, **6**: 126, **7**:  
     132  
 multilineata, Paludina **32**: 62  
 multilineata, Polygyra **9**: 28, **9**: 89, **10**:  
     74, **11**: 94, **16**: 51, **16**: 105, **19**: 58, **19**:  
     63, **19**: 141, **20**: 81, **21**: 37, **22**: 119,  
     **23**: 82, **23**: 110, **25**: 64, **25**: 96, **25**: 131,  
     **29**: 19, **29**: 124, **29**: 128, **30**: 66, **31**:  
     106  
 multilineata, Triodopsis **9**: 89

multilineatus, Drymaeus 9: 115, 11: 107, 17: 48, 19: 39, 20: 24, 21: 72, 21: 100-01, 26: 18, 26: 21  
 multilineatus, Mesodon 7: 68  
 multilineatus, Planorbis 13: 48  
 multilineolata, Mangilia 12: 53  
 multilirata, Cleopatra 20: 45  
 multilirata, Trivia 17: 86  
 multiplicata, Quadrula 22: 112  
 multiplicatus, Unio 1: 62, 2: 4, 5: 16, 5: 61-3, 5: 110, 7: 19, 9: 21, 9: 93, 9: 116, 10: 30, 10: 106, 11: 3, 11: 18, 11: 21, 11: 101, 12: 8, 13: 80, 13: 5, 16: 60, 21: 49, 22: 100, 30: 62  
 multiradiata, Lampsilis 22: 92, 23: 12, 23: 14, 23: 120, 24: 95, 27: 21, 27: 81, 27: 95  
 multiradiatus, Lampsilis 14: 78, 20: 52  
 multiradiatus, Unio 4: 21, 4: 137, 6: 44, 12: 136, 18: 56, 22: 100  
 multistriata, Campeloma 32: 62  
 multistriata, Cepolis 29: 136  
 multistriata, Helix 26: 112  
 multistriata, Jeanneretia 26: 104-5  
 multistriata, Melania 32: 62  
 multistriata, Ostrea 28: 3  
 multistriata, Puncturella 28: 63, 33: 26  
 multistriata, Scala 3: 114  
 multistriatum, Epitonium 32: 93  
 multistriatus, Chlamys 22: 133  
 multistriatus, Unio 7: 20, 8: 118  
 Multistrophia, 9: 12  
 multivaricifera, Scala 25: 56  
 multivolis, Planorbis 6: 36, 6: 136, 9: 4, 21: 61, 23: 9, 32: 128  
 multizona, Achatinella 33: 89  
 Mumiola amiantis 16: 41  
     tenuis 10: 19  
 mumiola, Cerion 10: 120, 11: 108  
 munda, Ocinebra 22: 38  
 mundus, Murex 21: 41  
 mundus, Ocinebra 21: 41  
 munia, Strophia 3: 13  
 munita, Cerithiopsis 16: 41, 21: 43  
 muralis, Helix 3: 83, 22: 130  
 murchisonianus, Unio 9: 100  
 Murex alba 21: 106  
     asperus 21: 41  
     axicornis 9: 86  
     barbarensis 21: 41  
     beauui 25: 81, 27: 120  
     bellus 19: 16  
     brandaris 22: 131, 24: 83  
     brevifrons 5: 66, 19: 16  
     bubo 28: 80  
     burnsii 7: 98  
     californicus 18: 20, 22: 134

Murex carpenteri 14: 38, 21: 41, 21: 105  
     22: 134  
     cellulosa 1: 44  
     clavus 34: 128  
     circumtextus 21: 41  
     despectus 26: 47  
     edwardsi 22: 131  
     elenensis 23: 131, 32: 27  
     elongatus 34: 128  
     erinaceus 24: 83  
     ferrugineus 24: 37  
     festivus 21: 58, 22: 134, 29: 130, 31: 104  
     fimbriatus 34: 128  
     foliatus 21: 41  
     fortispina 22: 48  
     fulvescens 26: 120, 33: 6  
     hippocastaneum 34: 25  
     hystrix 27: 79-80  
     incisus 21: 58, 22: 134, 27: 28  
     interfossus 21: 41  
     lactuca 24: 37  
     longaevus 18: 93  
     luridus 21: 41  
     marcoensis 17: 89  
     messorius 17: 88  
     mundus 21: 41  
     muricatus 22: 41  
     nucius 1: 44, 6: 39  
     nuttalli 21: 41, 21: 58, 27: 28  
     nuttingi 10: 120  
     painei 17: 132, 18: 30  
     palma-rosae 26: 76  
     peritus 21: 41  
     petri 14: 37, 21: 41  
     plicatus 23: 131, 34: 99  
     pomum 1: 44, 5: 66, 10: 122, 34: 123  
     potulana 22: 131  
     ramosus 26: 76  
     reticularis 34: 128  
     ricinus 27: 79  
     rota 26: 76  
     rubecula 26: 59  
     rubeta 28: 80  
     rubidum 17: 89  
     rufus 13: 53, 34: 123  
     santarosana 19: 14, 22: 134  
     senegalensis 5: 44  
     similis 27: 120  
     spincostata 3: 104, 33: 6  
     squamuliferus 21: 41  
     stearnsii 32: 26  
     subangulatus 21: 41  
     tenuispina 26: 76  
     tremperi 24: 96  
     trialatus 9: 103, 13: 29, 14: 38, 28: 28

- Murex tritonis* 17: 55, 26: 59, 27: 55-6, 34: 98, 34: 125  
*trunculus* 12: 52, 22: 131  
*muricata*, *Acanthina* 32: 27  
*muricata*, *Atrina* 11: 25-6  
*muricata*, *Chama* 12: 9, 18: 19  
*muricata*, *Cuma* 22: 134  
*muricata*, *Lamellidoris* 23: 102, 30: 130  
*muricata*, *Littorina* 2: 118  
*muricata*, *Lucina* 7: 114  
*muricata*, *Monoceros* 33: 34  
*muricata*, *Ocenebra* 22: 41, 22: 134  
*muricata*, *Pinna* 4: 6, 7: 116, 9: 107, 11: 26, 12: 143, 20: 3, 34: 120, 34: 121  
*muricata*, *Turbinella* 34: 100  
*muricata*, *Voluta* 34: 100  
*muricatum*, *Buccinum* 34: 125  
*muricatum*, *Cardium* 1: 52, 4: 5, 5: 43, 6: 110, 7: 106, 8: 79, 34: 122  
*muricatum*, *Monoceros* 27: 29  
*muricatus*, *Chiton* 8: 55  
*muricatus*, *Littorina* 5: 67  
*muricatus*, *Murex* 22: 41  
*muricatus*, *Tectarius* 11: 32, 15: 85, 17: 57, 19: 55  
*Murchisonella*, 18: 24  
*Muricidea barbarensis* 13: 29  
*californica* 28: 28  
*cristata* 12: 52  
*dubia* 26: 143  
*floridana* 34: 123  
*hemphilli* 1: 44  
*inessa* 13: 29, 18: 20  
*incisa* (see *inessa*) 10: 57, 13: 29, 18: 20  
*multangula* 6: 39  
*santarosana* 13: 29, 18: 20  
*muricina*, *Voluta* 19: 143, 20: 130  
*muricina*, *Volutilithes* 20: 131  
*Muricodrupa*, 33: 35  
*murina*, *Fissuridea* 21: 47, 21: 66, 28: 28, 32: 24  
*murinus*, *Ptychorynchus* 24: 93  
*murinus*, *Unio* 24: 93  
*mus*, *Conus* 4: 24, 5: 67, 10: 122, 17: 57, 25: 71, 26: 122  
*muscarum*, *Cerithium* 1: 53, 6: 40, 8: 79  
*muscarum*, *Polymita* 26: 2, 32: 104  
*muscorum*, *Jaminia* 18: 105, 18: 114-15, 18: 117  
*muscorum*, *Pupa* 3: 72, 3: 95, 4: 3-4, 5: 45-6, 6: 3, 7: 66, 8: 64, 11: 118, 11: 136, 13: 58, 14: 70, 17: 93, 17: 100-02, 17: 130, 18: 45, 18: 103, 18: 105, 18: 115, 18: 117  
*muscorum*, *Pupilla* 19: 130, 21: 6, 21: 144, 23: 94, 25: 35, 25: 59, 25: 79-80, 26: 74, 26: 81, 27: 38, 29: 91, 29: 127, 30: 135, 32: 41  
*muscorum*, *Turbo* 5: 45, 17: 115  
*muscosa*, *Mopalia* 11: 53, 11: 66, 12: 9, 12: 89, 16: 42, 21: 52, 21: 67, 25: 45, 27: 28, 28: 26, 31: 98  
*Musculium contractum* 18: 57, 33: 17  
*decisum* 33: 140  
*declive* 25: 103  
*elevatum* 23: 93, 25: 127, 26: 94, 26: 140, 33: 17  
*jayanum* 20: 82, 22: 120  
*jayense* 29: 94  
*orbiculare* 26: 140  
*partumeium* 29: 94  
*parvum* 23: 67, 28: 19  
*pusillum* 24: 3  
*raymondi* 21: 122, 23: 78  
*rosaceum* 25: 104, 28: 19, 30: 8  
*ryckholti* 24: 3, 28: 19  
*secure* 20: 83, 24: 62, 28: 89, 29: 94  
*securis* 22: 105, 23: 17-18, 23: 66-7, 28: 19, 30: 8  
*sphaericum* 23: 67  
*transversum* 20: 83, 23: 17-18, 23: 93, 26: 94, 26: 96, 31: 85, 31: 124, 33: 17  
*truncatum* 28: 9, 29: 124, 31: 84, 33: 17  
*winkleyi* 23: 66, 28: 19, 28: 48  
*Musculus laevigatus* 31: 97, 32: 67  
*niger* 31: 97, 32: 67  
*phenax* 28: 138  
*vernicus* 32: 67  
*musica*, *Voluta* 20: 129, 20: 143  
*musiva*, *Japonia* 17: 31  
*mustang*, *Sonorella* 33: 20  
*mustelina*, *Achatinella* 34: 111-12  
*mustelina*, *Marginella* 29: 138  
*mustelina*, *Oliva* 24: 66  
*mustellina*, *Cassidula* 12: 15  
*mutabilis*, *Alvania* 12: 53  
*mutabilis*, *Charopa* 7: 76, 7: 125  
*mutabilis*, *Nassa* 12: 52, 24: 83  
*mutabilis*, *Partulina* 22: 68  
*mutator*, *Ashmunella* 29: 31  
*Mutela*, 7: 18, 7: 20, 10: 24  
*Mutelidae*, 7: 18, 7: 20, 7: 30, 10: 24, 24: 129  
*Mutelinae*, 7: 18, 24: 130  
*mutica*, *Olivella* 1: 44, 3: 105, 6: 39, 13: 54, 27: 60  
*mweruensis*, *Cleopatra* 20: 46  
*Mya*, 2: 47  
*acuta* 2: 47

*Mya alaskana* **24**: 45  
   *arenaria* **2**: 47, **3**: 28, **4**: 4, **4**: 99,  
     **4**: 112, **4**: 138, **5**: 25-6, **5**: 55,  
     **5**: 59, **6**: 26, **7**: 82, **8**: 13, **9**: 34-  
     **5**, **9**: 42, **10**: 125, **11**: 66, **12**:  
     **74**, **12**: 112, **14**: 45, **14**: 63, **15**:  
     **105**, **19**: 103, **21**: 74, **21**: 99,  
     **21**: 143, **22**: 96, **22**: 116, **28**:  
     **39**, **28**: 95, **30**: 90, **30**: 130, **31**:  
     **97**, **32**: 92, **33**: 5, **33**: 112  
   *complanata* **3**: 93, **34**: 99  
   *gigas* **34**: 128  
   *hemphilli* **12**: 112  
   *hyalina* **2**: 77  
   *mercenaria* **2**: 47  
   *nasuta* **3**: 94  
   *oblonga* **4**: 22  
   *ovalis* **34**: 128  
   *radiata* **4**: 22  
   *rugulosa* **4**: 47  
   *tellinoidea* **33**: 121  
   *truncata* **2**: 47, **17**: 111, **24**: 45,  
     **30**: 90, **31**: 97, **32**: 68  
   *undulata* **4**: 47  
*Myacidae*, **2**: 47, **9**: 105  
*myalis*, *Yoldia* **21**: 142  
*Mycetopoda*, **10**: 24  
*Mycetopus*, **7**: 18, **7**: 20, **9**: 64  
*myersiana*, *Hyriopsis* **30**: 85  
*Myllita*, **12**: 40  
   *auriculata* **12**: 40  
   *deshayesii* **12**: 40-1  
   *inaequalis* **12**: 41  
   *stowei* **12**: 40  
   *tasmanica* **12**: 40-1  
*mynesites*, *Pyramidula* **30**: 60  
*Myoforceps aristatus* **13**: 131  
*myomphala*, *Ganesella* **14**: 116, **16**: 137  
*Myonera lamellifera* **7**: 115  
*Myonia virgo* **24**: 55  
*myopsis*, *Thracia* **21**: 143  
*Myosotis bidentatus* **33**: 108  
   *denticulatus* **33**: 108  
*myosotis*, *Alexia* **5**: 54, **5**: 56, **9**: 34, **15**:  
   **35**, **22**: 131, **34**: 83, **32**: 94  
*myosotis*, *Phytia* **17**: 93  
*myrmecoon*, *Aesopus* **30**: 27, **25**: 75  
*Myrina diegenis* **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
*mysarus*, *Planorbis* **9**: 82  
*Mysia*, **3**: 65  
   *pellucida* **14**: 34  
*Mysella planulata* **26**: 73, **26**: 74  
*Mytilidae* **12**: 84, **13**: 36, **9**: 105, **15**: 94  
*mytiliformis*, *Patella* **34**: 129  
*Mytilimeria flexuosa* **9**: 96  
   *nuttalli* **11**: 53, **21**: 21, **24**: 46,  
     **28**: 28, **31**: 97, **32**: 67, **33**: 67

*mytilina*, *Patella* **34**: 129  
*mytiloides*, *Pleurobema* **29**: 114, **30**: 45  
*mytiloides*, *Unio* **4**: 137, **12**: 136, **24**:  
   **6-7**, **24**: 18, **25**: 53, **29**: 103, **29**: 114  
*Mytilopsis leucophaeta* **1**: 27, **12**: 84,  
   **25**: 96, **34**: 121  
   *sallei* **34**: 42, **34**: 46  
*Mytilus*, **15**: 94  
   *adamsianus* **33**: 65  
   *africanus* **12**: 56  
   *bifurcatus* **12**: 9, **12**: 67-9, **12**:  
     **89**, **33**: 65  
   *borealis* **15**: 94  
   *californianus* **4**: 100, **5**: 55, **7**: 28,  
     **11**: 24, **11**: 53, **12**: 68, **17**: 67-8,  
     **21**: 19, **29**: 131, **31**: 97, **31**: 104,  
     **32**: 67, **33**: 64  
   *californicus* **4**: 88, **7**: 72, **10**: 57,  
     **11**: 81, **16**: 43, **27**: 26, **28**: 26  
   *canaliculatus* **5**: 43, **6**: 110, **11**: 9  
   *canalis* **7**: 115  
   *castaneus* **34**: 128  
   *condoni* **4**: 89  
   *conradinus* **27**: 103  
   *cubitus* **1**: 52, **27**: 143  
   *cygneus* **25**: 91  
   *darwinianus* **11**: 9  
   *decussatus* **15**: 106  
   *demissus* **28**: 35  
   *denticulatus* **33**: 65  
   *dichotomus* **17**: 12  
   *discors* **15**: 106, **28**: 138  
   *discrepans* **15**: 106  
   *domingensis* **27**: 143  
   *edulis* **3**: 28, **4**: 88, **4**: 100, **4**: 138,  
     **5**: 43, **5**: 55, **5**: 59, **5**: 64, **6**: 27,  
     **7**: 28, **7**: 82, **9**: 34, **9**: 40, **11**: 9,  
     **11**: 24, **11**: 58, **12**: 111, **14**: 63,  
     **15**: 94, **17**: 101, **19**: 104, **21**: 98,  
     **21**: 143, **22**: 133, **24**: 47, **24**:  
     **102**, **24**: 111, **25**: 106, **28**: 26,  
     **28**: 138, **30**: 91, **30**: 130, **31**: 58,  
     **31**: 97, **32**: 91, **33**: 113, **34**: 101  
   *exiguus* **6**: 110  
   *exustus* **1**: 52, **4**: 6, **5**: 69, **7**: 93,  
     **7**: 115, **10**: 123, **21**: 70, **21**: 143,  
     **34**: 42  
   *glomeratus* **5**: 55  
   *hamatus* **2**: 72, **3**: 29, **4**: 6, **6**: 40,  
     **8**: 14, **12**: 112, **13**: 86, **15**: 96,  
     **21**: 70  
   *illictus* **4**: 56  
   *lingua* **34**: 128  
   *magellanicus* **5**: 43  
   *minus* **4**: 96, **12**: 56  
   *modiolus* **15**: 104  
   *multiformis* **12**: 70-1

- Mytilus niveus* **13**: 122  
     *notatus* **15**: 94  
     *pellucidus* **6**: 27, **15**: 94-5, **32**: 91  
     *pictus* **34**: 128  
     *platensis* **7**: 2, **11**: 9  
     *rugosus* **2**: 46  
     *serratus* **15**: 96  
     *soleniformis* **30**: 1  
     *stearnsi* **12**: 70-1  
     *unguis* **34**: 128  
     *ungulatus* **34**: 128  
     *vulgaris* **15**: 94
- Myurella* **21**: 124  
     *simplex* **13**: 29, **13**: 102, **22**: 134, **28**: 82
- myuros*, *Terebra* **21**: 125
- Myxa*, **17**: 132
- Nacella inessa* **7**: 72, **16**: 42, **28**: 28  
     *palacea* **16**: 42  
     *parva* **8**: 128  
     *stabilia* **28**: 28
- nacelloides*, *Acmaea* **17**: 67, **21**: 45, **21**: 92, **27**: 27, **28**: 14
- Naesiotus*, **32**: 36, **34**: 31
- nagaensis*, *Spiraculum* **14**: 87
- nahaensis*, *Arnouldia* **14**: 82
- nahantensis*, *Solecurtoides* **13**: 119
- nahantensis*, *Solen* **2**: 35
- Naiades*, **3**: 92, **7**: 18-19
- nakadai*, *Coelopoma* **15**: 62
- nakadai*, *Spiropoma* **15**: 62-3
- nakadai*, *Tornatellina* **16**: 57
- nana*, *Cassia* **13**: 132
- nana*, *Cuspidaria* **32**: 28
- nana*, *Helix* **3**: 139
- nana*, *Lucidella* **5**: 34, **8**: 32, **13**: 56
- nana*, *Pholas* **18**: 100
- nana*, *Polinices* **25**: 106
- nana*, *Tropidomya* **32**: 28
- nanaimoensis*, *Unio* **15**: 10
- Nanina cambodjiensis* **1**: 53  
     *citrina* **10**: 63  
     *diadema* **11**: 37  
     *dohertyi* **6**: 90, **6**: 133  
     *duplocincta* **10**: 105  
     *gemina* **12**: 1  
     *infantis* **2**: 22  
     *javanica* **10**: 105  
     *marangensis* **12**: 2  
     *nasuta* **6**: 90  
     *naninoides* **12**: 2  
     *ruschenbergeri* **4**: 64
- Naninidae*, **2**: 39
- naninoides*, *Nanina* **12**: 2
- nannodes*, *Carychium* **19**: 91, **15**: 122, **25**: 126, **33**: 140
- nannodonta*, *Helix* **8**: 4
- nannodonta*, *Pleurodonte* **8**: 4
- nanodes*, *Kaliella* **16**: 55
- nanum*, *Architectonica* **23**: 131
- nanum*, *Solarium* **23**: 131
- nanus*, *Ancylus* **25**: 129
- nanus*, *Somatogyrus* **17**: 136, **18**: 44, **22**: 85, **22**: 88, **29**: 49
- Napaeus obscurus* **22**: 55
- nashotahensis*, *Galba* **27**: 68
- nashotahensis*, *Lymnaea* **23**: 19
- naso*, *Papuina* **6**: 125, **7**: 74
- Nassa acuta* **3**: 105  
     *albescens* **26**: 76  
     *ambigua* **1**: 44, **3**: 105, **10**: 122  
     *arcularia* **26**: 76  
     *beaumontensis* **15**: 74  
     *beata* **6**: 47-8  
     *bidentata* **15**: 74  
     *bifasciata* **22**: 39  
     *bimaculosa* **26**: 76  
     *brunneostoma* **7**: 10-11  
     *californiana* **5**: 47, **7**: 72, **21**: 40  
     *californica* **10**: 33  
     *canaliculata* **26**: 76  
     *cerritensis* **28**: 82  
     *complanata* **7**: 11  
     *compta* **19**: 34  
     *consensa* **1**: 44, **6**: 39, **17**: 127  
     *cooperi* **11**: 53, **12**: 89, **13**: 102, **21**: 40, **22**: 38, **22**: 134, **28**: 27  
     *cornicula* **22**: 131  
     *coronata* **26**: 76  
     *corpulenta* **26**: 143  
     *costulata* **12**: 52, **22**: 131  
     *cuvieri* **22**: 131  
     *fissilabris* **26**: 76  
     *flavida* **22**: 131  
     *fossata* **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **7**: 75, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **16**: 40, **21**: 40, **21**: 58, **22**: 134, **28**: 27, **28**: 82  
     *gemma* **26**: 76  
     *gibbsi* **17**: 7  
     *hotessieri* **27**: 120  
     *incrassata* **5**: 50, **12**: 52, **24**: 83  
     *insculpta* **10**: 34, **18**: 20, **22**: 134  
     *laevis* **12**: 52  
     *limata* **27**: 17  
     *luteostoma* **26**: 122  
     *mendica* **5**: 57, **7**: 71-2, **7**: 101, **11**: 24, **12**: 7, **13**: 23, **13**: 102, **21**: 40, **21**: 58, **22**: 134, **24**: 31, **28**: 27, **28**: 82  
     *minor*, **12**: 52, **26**: 77  
     *mutabilis* **12**: 52, **24**: 83  
     *newcombei* **11**: 65  
     *nitida* **22**: 131  
     *nodifera* **26**: 76



*Nassa obsoleta* 1: 35, 3: 28, 3: 105, 6: 42,  
9: 34, 9: 119, 9: 140, 16: 142, 19:  
48, 21: 99, 21: 144, 23: 39, 30:  
89  
optata 6: 47-8  
panamensis 26: 122  
perpinguis 11: 80, 12: 7, 13: 102,  
16: 40, 18: 20, 21: 40, 21: 58  
22: 39, 22: 134, 28: 27, 28: 82  
pulla 23: 77  
raricostata 24: 83  
reticulata 24: 83, 30: 89  
spurca 6: 47-8  
tegula 7: 11, 10: 82, 10: 93, 11:  
90, 13: 102, 21: 58, 28: 82  
trivittata 3: 28, 3: 105, 7: 83, 9:  
34-5, 9: 141, 12: 73-4, 16: 119,  
16: 142, 19: 103, 21: 99, 21: 144,  
25: 106, 29: 110, 32: 144  
vibex 1: 44, 3: 105, 5: 67, 8: 79,  
9: 119, 10: 122, 11: 32, 12: 143,  
13: 53, 19: 17, 21: 99, 34: 123  
*Nassaria lyrata* 24: 32  
*nassula*, Fissuridea 5: 106  
*nassula*, Goniobasis 14: 77, 20: 42  
*nassula*, Liomesus 15: 89  
*nasuta*, Corbula 1: 52, 9: 77  
*nasuta*, Dyakia 20: 47  
*nasuta*, Euryntia 3: 94, 30: 55  
*nasuta*, Helix 10: 109, 20: 47  
*nasuta*, Lampsilis 22: 93, 22: 102, 23:  
119, 24: 95, 27: 21  
*nasuta*, Lucina 7: 114  
*nasuta*, Macoma 5: 3, 5: 55, 5: 58,  
7: 29, 9: 41, 11: 53, 11: 66, 14: 120,  
21: 57, 24: 46, 28: 26, 29: 130, 31: 103  
*nasuta*, Mactra 8: 39-40, 31: 97, 33: 67  
*nasuta*, Mactrotoma 8: 39  
*nasuta*, Mya 3: 94  
*nasuta*, Nanina 6: 90  
*nasuta*, Pandora 2: 62  
*nasuta*, Pseudopartula 10: 110  
*nasutus*, Gnathodon 8: 27  
*nasutus*, Lampsilis 12: 32, 18: 65, 18:  
67, 22: 32  
*nasutus*, Odontostomus 12: 57  
*nasutus*, Unio 2: 40, 2: 105, 3: 94,  
4: 21, 4: 115, 6: 44, 7: 129, 8: 140,  
9: 91, 21: 88, 22: 112, 25: 67  
*nasutulus*, Unio 11: 55  
*Natalina caffra* 14: 60  
*natalensis*, Helix 1: 53  
*natalensis*, Spatha 31: 77  
*nathorsti*, Planorbis 19: 94  
*Natica abyssina* 8: 79  
bifasciata 32: 27  
brunnea 21: 70

*Natica canrena* 10: 123, 17: 57, 27: 120,  
34: 124  
chemnitzianum 26: 143  
chinensis 26: 78  
clausa 21: 143, 22: 38, 24: 31,  
25: 106, 26: 135, 31: 98, 33: 25  
dakotensis 33: 123  
dillwyni 12: 52  
duplicata 1: 44, 3: 28, 3: 79, 3: 115,  
6: 28, 6: 29, 6: 40, 21: 70  
filosa 19: 34  
fordiana, 2: 51, 2: 70, 3: 24  
glaucina 24: 102  
hebraea 24: 102  
heros 3: 28, 6: 28, 9: 34, 9: 140,  
30: 88  
intermedia 17: 127  
intricatoides 19: 34, 24: 102  
isabelleana 11: 7  
josephinae 22: 132  
lineata 26: 78  
livida 12: 143  
macilenta 19: 34  
macroccana 11: 7, 19: 55  
millepunctata 22: 132  
occidentalis 33: 122  
pallida 31: 98  
prietoi 19: 34  
pusilla 1: 44, 3: 115, 10: 123, 13:  
54, 33: 114  
rusa, 18: 20  
semisulcata 26: 46  
triseriata 3: 28, 9: 140  
*naticarum*, Crepidula 19: 50  
*Naticina papilla* 26: 78  
*naticoides*, Otopoma 20: 116  
*naticoides*, Pedipes 8: 33  
*naufuragum*, Siphonaria 23: 132, 33: 6,  
34: 122  
*nautilus*, Planorbis 3: 40, 10: 117, 10:  
130, 10: 139, 13: 105, 19: 120  
*Nautilina deflecta* 1: 77  
*nautiloides*, Adeorbis 24: 73  
*Nautilus dekayi* 8: 74  
pompius 11: 43  
scrobiculatus 34: 128  
*navalis*, Terebra 2: 84, 3: 29, 4: 4, 7:  
117, 16: 24, 22: 123, 32: 92, 34:  
122  
*Navanax*, 8: 131  
inermis 8: 131  
*Navarchus*, 8: 131  
*navarchus*, Chlamys 24: 47  
*navarchus*, Pecten 24: 47, 27: 122, 31:  
97  
*Navicella tessellata* 12: 2  
*navicelloides*, Anomia 11: 97, 16: 99

- navicelloides, *Crepidula* **2**: 68, **5**: 57,  
**7**: 72, **11**: 53, **12**: 89, **13**: 28, **18**: 19,  
**21**: 65, **22**: 38, **22**: 135, **24**: 31, **28**: 28  
 navicelloides, *Mytilus* **11**: 24  
 navicelloides, *Scutellina* **14**: 62  
 navia, *Gryphaea* **12**: 108  
 navicula, *Donax* **5**: 126, **14**: 105  
 navicula, *Drymaeus* **9**: 115  
 navicula, *Panopea* **18**: 75  
 navicula, *Voluta* **34**: 131  
 navicularis, *Ammonites* **33**: 108  
 naviculus, *Argonauta* **34**: 125  
 navigatoria, *Partula* **6**: 74  
 navisa, *Ividea* **21**: 43, **22**: 40  
 navisa, *Odostomia* **21**: 43, **22**: 40  
 Neaera, **2**: 61  
     *californica* **18**: 20  
     *pellucida* **2**: 61  
 Neaplysia, **15**: 90  
 Nearctula, **6**: 5, **11**: 118  
 nebrascensis, *Campeloma* **32**: 63  
 nebrascensis, *Helix* **32**: 63  
 nebrascensis, *Viviparus* **32**: 62  
 nebrates, *Cypraea* **26**: 78  
 nebulata, *Crepidula* **9**: 82  
 nebulosa, *Bulla* **11**: 68, **11**: 80, **11**: 90,  
**13**: 24  
 nebulosa, *Cypraea* **24**: 36  
 nebulosa, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60  
 nebulosa, *Euryia* **21**: 87, **27**: 94, **28**:  
 64, **34**: 90  
 nebulosa, *Helix* **14**: 124  
 nebulosa, *Lampsilis* **29**: 64  
 nebulosa, *Limacella* **5**: 6-7, **5**: 22  
 nebulosa, *Littorina* **21**: 71, **34**: 41  
 nebulosa, *Micromya* **29**: 64, **34**: 90  
 nebulosum, *Siphonium* **10**: 122  
 nebulosus, *Conus* **25**: 72  
 nebulosus, *Eumelus* **5**: 6, **5**: 8, **5**: 22  
 nebulosus, *Philomycus* **5**: 54, **27**: 3  
 negata, *Goniobasis* **18**: 40  
 negatus, *Unio* **6**: 44, **10**: 139  
 neglecta, *Fissurella* **22**: 133  
 neglecta, *Melania* **30**: 123  
 neglecta, *Polygyra* **13**: 40-1, **25**: 40-1  
 neglecta, *Strophia* **3**: 48  
 neglecta, *Thalotia* **7**: 60  
 neglectum, *Pisidium* **20**: 44, **20**: 87,  
**22**: 114, **31**: 85  
 neglectum, *Pleurocera* **1**: 81, **2**: 94, **6**:  
 140, **33**: 16  
 nehoueensis, *Helicina* **11**: 27  
 neissleri, *Unio* **12**: 6  
 nelsonensis, *Hyalina* **7**: 78  
 nelsonensis, *Rhenea* **7**: 89  
 nelsoni, *Ceres* **12**: 27  
 nelsoni, *Colobostylus* **27**: 99  
 nelsoni, *Polygyra* **11**: 74  
 nelsoni, *Sonorella* **18**: 95  
 nemausensis, *Helix* **24**: 83  
 Nemodon conradi **19**: 35  
 nemoralina, *Helicina* **15**: 137  
 nemoralis, *Helicina* **29**: 83  
 nemoralis, *Helix* **1**: 12, **3**: 51, **3**: 73-4, **3**:  
 87, **3**: 139, **4**: 137, **6**: 131, **7**: 60, **8**:  
 52, **8**: 92, **9**: 24, **10**: 104, **10**: 126,  
**10**: 142, **11**: 47, **13**: 32, **16**: 143,  
**20**: 78, **24**: 84, **28**: 11, **31**: 107, **31**:  
 133, **33**: 34  
 nemoralis, *Tachea* **8**: 69-70, **10**: 104,  
**22**: 55  
 nemoraloides, *Dialeuca* **5**: 33, **8**: 5  
 nemoraloides, *Helix* **8**: 5, **8**: 72, **5**: 33  
 nemorensis, *Glandina* **8**: 2, **14**: 133  
 nemorensis, *Oleacina* **5**: 33  
 nemorivaga, *Helix* **25**: 71  
 Nenia cooki **32**: 80  
     *smithiae* **15**: 37, **15**: 39  
 Neobeliscus, **10**: 46  
 Neocorbicula, **16**: 82  
 Neocyclotus **3**: 71  
     *annotator* **8**: 22  
     *bakeri* **8**: 144  
     *biswichi* **8**: 22  
     *chrysacme* **20**: 4  
     *corrugator* **8**: 22  
     *corrugatissimus* **8**: 22  
     *corrugatus* **8**: 22  
     *crassus* **8**: 22  
     *dubiosum* **8**: 21  
     *gamma* **8**: 22  
     *granulatus* **8**: 22  
     *jamaicensis* **8**: 22  
     *jugosus* **8**: 22  
     *novaspei* **8**: 22  
     *portlandiensis* **8**: 21  
     *pretiosus* **8**: 22  
     *ruber* **8**: 22  
     *rufilabris* **8**: 22  
     *rupisfontis* **8**: 22  
     *seminudus* **8**: 21  
     *subrugosus* **8**: 22  
     *varians* **8**: 22  
     *zigzag* **8**: 22  
 Neohelix, **6**: 122, **6**: 130  
 neohexagonum, *Dentalium* **13**: 28, **13**:  
 102, **17**: 108, **18**: 19, **21**: 22, **21**: 57,  
**22**: 137, **28**: 81, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
 neomexicana, *Amnicola* **29**: 111  
 neomexicana, *Oreohelix* **19**: 71, **34**: 5-6  
 neomexicanus, *Zonitoides* **13**: 114  
 Neopetraeus, **9**: 115  
 Neoplanorbis, **20**: 50  
     *carinatus* **21**: 127, **33**: 140

Neoplanorbis smithii 21: 126, 33: 140  
 tantillus 20: 51, 21: 126  
 umbilicatus 21: 126, 33: 140  
 Neorapana, 33: 34  
 Neosimnia catalinensis 30: 21  
 neozelanica, Gundlachia 31: 4  
 Nephronaia, 15: 53, 31: 47  
 averyi 15: 51  
 calamitarum 15: 51, 34: 42  
 cyrenoides 15: 52  
 douglasiae 31: 128  
 dysoni 15: 51, 31: 47, 34: 46  
 flucki 20: 4, 20: 36  
 gibba 27: 91, 27: 94  
 goascoranensis 15: 51  
 ligamentina 30: 7  
 medellinus 15: 51  
 melleus 31: 47  
 ortmanni 31: 47, 34: 40  
 perdix 27: 82, 27: 91, 27: 94, 34: 89  
 persulcatus 31: 47  
 ravistellus 31: 47, 34: 46  
 scamnatus 15: 51  
 tabascoensis 15: 51  
 nepos, Epiphragmophora 11: 60  
 nepos, Helix 14: 124  
 Nepotilla 32: 69  
 Neptunea curta 2: 24  
 decemcostata 16: 119, 28: 36, 30: 89, 31: 58, 34: 101  
 despecta 28: 36  
 fornicata 26: 46  
 japonica 34: 71  
 neptuni, Buccinum 34: 98  
 neptuni, Tritonium 34: 98  
 neptuni, Voluta 34: 131  
 nereideum, Buccinum 34: 125  
 Nerita, 3: 2  
 angularis 32: 114  
 bernhardi 26: 143  
 cancellata 26: 46  
 duplicata 34: 124  
 fulgurans 4: 24, 5: 67, 19: 56  
 fulgurata 34: 41  
 peloronta 1: 13, 2: 118, 3: 137, 5: 68, 15: 48, 17: 57, 19: 56, 33: 6, 34: 124  
 praecognita 19: 56, 21: 71  
 scabricosta 26: 122  
 tessellata 1: 13, 2: 118, 5: 68, 19: 56, 17: 57  
 versicolor 1: 13, 5: 68, 3: 137, 11: 32, 17: 57, 19: 56, 33: 6, 34: 124  
 neritea, Cyclonassa 22: 131, 24: 83  
 neritea, Neritula 4: 96  
 neritella, Helicina 5: 34, 8: 24

Neritina, 3: 43, 6: 123, 10: 15  
 coccinea 10: 91  
 cornea 12: 15  
 fluviatilis 10: 13, 22: 132, 33: 33  
 jamaicensis 8: 33  
 lineata 19: 56  
 lineolata 21: 71, 33: 7  
 listeri 34: 41, 34: 43, 34: 46  
 meleagris 30: 110  
 meridionalis 22: 132  
 picta 21: 93  
 punctulata 8: 33, 34: 41  
 pupa 17: 57, 19: 57  
 reclinata 3: 137, 15: 48, 33: 7  
 reticulata 15: 48, 19: 56, 34: 41, 34: 45-6  
 rubida 10: 91  
 showalteri 10: 13, 20: 51  
 tenebricosa 8: 33  
 tristis 8: 33  
 turrita 12: 15  
 virginea 3: 137, 5: 68, 7: 111, 11: 32, 12: 143, 13: 139, 19: 57, 21: 71, 25: 39, 26: 127, 27: 59, 27: 120, 34: 41, 34: 124, 33: 7  
 viridis 22: 132, 27: 59  
 zigzag 12: 15  
 Neritilia guatemalensis 34: 41  
 neritiniiformis, Ampullaria 33: 10  
 neritiniiformis, Felipponea 33: 10  
 neritoides, Ampullaria 33: 10  
 neritoides, Littorina 12: 53, 22: 83, 22: 132  
 Neritostoma, 6: 30  
 Neritula kamieschi 4: 96  
 lucida 13: 132  
 neritea 4: 96  
 Nesiotas, 9: 114  
 nesiotica, Helicina 5: 97, 6: 87  
 nesiotica, Hirasea 15: 119  
 nesiotica, Idesa 5: 97, 6: 87  
 nesiotica, Kaliella 17: 54  
 Nesobia 2: 39  
 Nesopupa, 17: 116  
 boettgeri 33: 57  
 dedecora 17: 118  
 farquhari 31: 50  
 griqualandica 31: 51  
 plicifera 33: 56  
 tamagonari 17: 118  
 tryphera 33: 56  
 Nettastomella darwinii 11: 81, 12: 9, 21: 92  
 neustriacus, Arion 13: 9  
 nevadense, Pisidium 26: 137  
 nevadensis, Pyrgulopsis 5: 9, 12: 22  
 Neverita, 2: 52

- Neverita duplicata **4**: 138, **12**: 143, **13**: 54, **21**: 74, **21**: 99  
 recluziana **9**: 80, **13**: 24, **24**: 125, **32**: 24  
 nevillei, Cyclophorus **11**: 37  
 newberryana, Glyptostoma **3**: 78, **11**: 48, **14**: 14, **16**: 70, **20**: 61, **21**: 57, **21**: 122, **27**: 25  
 newberryi, Ancyclus **13**: 65, **17**: 14, **31**: 2  
 newberryi, Carinifex **13**: 65, **22**: 142, **24**: 12  
 newberryi, Gryphaea **12**: 108  
 newberryi, Lanx **13**: 65  
 newcombei, Cytherea **11**: 64  
 newcombei, Nassa **11**: 65  
 newcombei, Rissoina **10**: 19, **12**: 10, **16**: 9, **33**: 24  
 newcombi, Pyramidula **11**: 140  
 newcombi, Tornatellaria **23**: 124, **33**: 56  
 Newcombiana carinella **19**: 136  
 newcombiana, Callista **18**: 19  
 newcombiana, Partula **6**: 98  
 newcombiana, Pitaria **16**: 140  
 neweenitarium, Partula **11**: 44  
 newtonensis, Astarte **23**: 121  
 newtoni, Choanopoma **5**: 83  
 nexilis, Mitra **34**: 131  
 nexus, Lepidopleurus **25**: 74  
 nexus, Leptochiton **18**: 19, **32**: 2  
 niagarensis, Calymene **12**: 64  
 niagarensis, Goniobasis **3**: 89, **5**: 133, **6**: 140, **15**: 84  
 niagarensis, Physa **6**: 35, **14**: 23, **15**: 55, **27**: 7-8, **28**: 9  
 nicaraguanus, Potamopyrgus **34**: 46  
 nicaraguensis, Strombus **19**: 32, **25**: 109  
 nicholii, Conus **16**: 143  
 niciensis, Helix **7**: 73  
 nickliniana, Arionta **7**: 71, **25**: 71  
 nickliniana, Bythinella **4**: 53, **5**: 144, **6**: 139, **12**: 64, **12**: 124, **13**: 22, **30**: 32  
 nickliniana, Epiphragmophora **11**: 59, **14**: 144, **22**: 40, **25**: 17, **25**: 68-9  
 nickliniana, Helix **5**: 56, **11**: 51, **13**: 116, **14**: 112, **25**: 70  
 nickliniana, Paludestrina **13**: 22, **27**: 82, **28**: 9, **31**: 46  
 nicklinii, Physa **14**: 23, **15**: 55  
 nicocheanum, Sistrum **14**: 3  
 nidicostata, Brachypodella **34**: 35  
 nigellus, Cyllindrus **28**: 99  
 nigellus, Unio **18**: 135  
 niger, Agriolimax **5**: 32, **5**: 70, **17**: 9, **28**: 87  
 niger, Cypraea **30**: 34  
 niger, Hesperarion **11**: 139, **27**: 143  
 niger, Lithophaga **27**: 143  
 niger, Musculius **31**: 97, **32**: 67  
 niger, Unio **9**: 92, **30**: 47, **33**: 128  
 nigerrima, Crassispira **32**: 23  
 nigerrima, Micromya **31**: 118  
 nigerrimus, Lampsilis **14**: 78, **16**: 39  
 nigerrimus, Unio **4**: 125, **5**: 110, **7**: 69, **13**: 80, **24**: 135  
 nigra, Veronicella **8**: 60  
 nigrescens, Cerithium **17**: 129  
 nigricans, Agriolimax **5**: 70  
 nigricans, Cypraea **16**: 141  
 nigricans, Petaloconchus **10**: 29  
 nigricans, Streptostyla **34**: 50  
 nigricans, Vermetus **10**: 29  
 nigrina, Goniobasis **4**: 87-8, **13**: 65-6, **30**: 94-5  
 nigrina, Lampsilis **23**: 119  
 nigrinus, Unio **4**: 6, **13**: 69  
 nigrisquamata, Patella **5**: 79, **8**: 66-7, **8**: 91  
 nigrisquamatus, Helcioniscus **8**: 66-7, **8**: 91, **8**: 118  
 nigrita, Lucapinella **8**: 107  
 nigrita, Oliva **24**: 124  
 nigritella, Planaxis **26**: 143  
 nigritella, Trochomorpha **9**: 120  
 nigrocincta, Goniobasis **18**: 40  
 nigrocincta, Triphoris **32**: 93  
 nigrocincta, Triforis **3**: 115, **27**: 59, **33**: 114  
 nigrolabris, Amastra **25**: 14, **25**: 17  
 nigrolineata, Patella **5**: 79  
 nigromaculata, Doridopsis **21**: 106  
 nigromontanus, Bulimulus **33**: 20  
 nigrum, Bittium **1**: 44, **9**: 119, **21**: 74, **21**: 99, **29**: 110  
 nijimana, Euhadra **17**: 53  
 nijimana, Eulota **17**: 53  
 nijimana, Sitala **17**: 54  
 nilagirianus, Cyclophorus **20**: 116  
 nilotica, Veronicella **23**: 108  
 niloticus, Trochus **31**: 140  
 nimbose, Azara **11**: 8  
 nimbose, Fissurella **5**: 68  
 nimbose, Macrocallista **16**: 139, **33**: 4  
 nimbose, Venus **34**: 100  
 nimia, Amnicola **31**: 87  
 nioba, Odostomia **25**: 24  
 nipponense, Carychium **18**: 7, **22**: 42  
 nipponensis, Diplommatina **14**: 88, **15**: 23  
 nipponensis, Ovula **26**: 114  
 nipponica, Ischnochiton **31**: 144  
 nipponica, Lepidozona **31**: 144  
 nishimoshimana, Clausilia **22**: 42  
 Nisiturtis, **20**: 36  
 Niso angles 1: 44  
 interrupta **25**: 72

niso, Bulimus **18**: 105  
 niso, Jaminia **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
 nitela, Strophia **3**: 48  
 nitelinus, Bulimulus **4**: 62  
 niteloides, Cerion **10**: 120  
 nitens, Cyclostrema **12**: 54  
 nitens, Diplodonta **14**: 35  
 nitens, Ervilia **7**: 113, **10**: 25  
 nitens, Goniobasis **20**: 42  
 nitens, Mangilia **25**: 75  
 nitens, Tellina **7**: 117  
 nitentior, Cadulus **13**: 102, **17**: 108, **21**:  
   22, **22**: 137, **28**: 81  
 nitida, Alcadia **26**: 104-5  
 nitida, Argonauta **34**: 125  
 nitida, Columbella **4**: 24  
 nitida, Gastrodonta **8**: 134-5  
 nitida, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60  
 nitida, Helix **5**: 139  
 nitida, Hyalina **3**: 100, **5**: 137, **8**: 69  
 nitida, Lyonsia **21**: 21, **22**: 137  
 nitida, Machaera **13**: 119  
 nitida, Marginella **1**: 44  
 nitida, Nassa **22**: 131  
 nitida, Proserpina **8**: 32  
 nitida, Pupa **18**: 115  
 nitida, Terebra **26**: 75  
 nitida, Vitrea **8**: 135  
 nitida, Zonitoides **8**: 135, **9**: 88, **20**: 17,  
   **20**: 98, **20**: 101, **23**: 54, **23**: 95,  
   **24**: 69, **25**: 26, **29**: 47, **29**: 91  
 Nitidella, **15**: 108  
   baccata **30**: 26  
   cervinetta **30**: 26  
   cribraria **17**: 127, **26**: 143, **30**: 26  
   dalli **30**: 26  
   dichroa **30**: 26  
   elegans **30**: 26  
   filosa **30**: 27  
   gouldii **7**: 101, **30**: 26  
   hendersoni **22**: 31  
   incerta **6**: 88, **30**: 26  
   laevigata **30**: 26  
   millepunctata **6**: 88  
   nitidula **10**: 122  
   ocellata **30**: 26  
 nitidiuscula, Glandina **8**: 1  
 nitidiuscula, Helix **5**: 51  
 nitidiuscula, Plebecula **5**: 31  
 nitidula, Nitidella **10**: 122  
 nitidula, Olivella **3**: 105  
 nitidula, Vitrea **19**: 94  
 nitidulus, Triton **27**: 55  
 nitidum, Caecum **26**: 69, **32**: 76  
 nitidum, Meioceras **13**: 53, **26**: 69, **27**:  
   59  
 nitidus, Helix **3**: 130, **4**: 68, **14**: 124

nitidus, Hyalina **8**: 116  
 nitidus, Planorbis **2**: 68, **19**: 105  
 nitidus, Zonites **4**: 136, **5**: 40, **6**: 15, **7**:  
   16, **7**: 69, **7**: 126, **9**: 35, **10**: 99, **14**: 28  
 nitidus, Zonitoides **7**: 13, **11**: 131, **13**: 3,  
   **13**: 58, **19**: 58, **19**: 63, **20**: 90, **22**:  
   50, **29**: 124  
 nivea, Crepidula **19**: 26, **21**: 44, **28**: 27,  
   **28**: 28, **31**: 98, **33**: 25  
 nivea, Cypraea **22**: 121  
 nivea, Mactra **34**: 128  
 nivea, Oliva **24**: 123  
 nivea, Olivella **4**: 47, **5**: 50, **10**: 122, **17**:  
   57  
 nivea, Petricola **13**: 121-2  
 nivea, Turbonilla **17**: 111, **23**: 56, **32**:  
   92  
 niveus, Mytilus **13**: 122  
 nivosa, Oliva **24**: 123, **28**: 114, **29**: 70  
 noachina, Cemoria **12**: 73  
 noachina, Puncturella **5**: 106, **7**: 82, **17**:  
   111, **21**: 143, **25**: 105, **28**: 62-3  
 noae, Arca **5**: 69, **7**: 105, **11**: 32, **12**: 56,  
   **12**: 83, **22**: 133  
 noae, Fusus **18**: 94  
 nobile, Pleurocera **18**: 39  
 nobile, Sphaerium **9**: 98, **9**: 102, **12**: 118  
 nobilior, Cyllindrella **8**: 19  
 nobilis, Anisodoris **21**: 34, **22**: 24  
 nobilis, Bela **21**: 144, **25**: 105  
 nobilis, Harpa **25**: 65  
 nobilis, Helix **5**: 33, **8**: 4  
 nobilis, Lucerna **5**: 33  
 nobilis, Montereina **18**: 132  
 nobilis, Oliva **24**: 51, **28**: 98  
 nobilis, Pleurodonte **8**: 4  
 nobilis, Tritogonia **31**: 120  
 nobilis, Triton **5**: 66  
 nobilis, Voluta **34**: 131  
 nobilitatum, Ctenopoma **27**: 72  
 nocturnus, Conus **34**: 126  
 nodifera, Nassa **26**: 76  
 nodifera, Quadrla **16**: 39, **23**: 103  
 nodifera, Unio **24**: 135  
 nodiferum, Lotorium **24**: 83  
 nodiferus, Triton **5**: 50, **12**: 52, **12**: 74,  
   **17**: 55, **34**: 125  
 nodiferus, Unio **5**: 75-6, **10**: 107, **13**: 90  
 nodocancellata, Mitra **4**: 72  
 nodosa, Argonauta **33**: 76, **34**: 125  
 nodosa, Cremidis **5**: 68  
 nodosa, Fissurella **5**: 68, **5**: 103  
 nodosa, Haliotis **4**: 103  
 nodosa, Partula **6**: 75  
 nodosus, Lyropecten **11**: 116  
 nodosus, Pecten **21**: 69, **34**: 121  
 nodosus, Vermetus **34**: 116

- Nodularia, 31: 128  
   asperula 26: 14  
   brandtii 24: 97  
   caffer 22: 107, 24: 97, 24: 93  
   crispata 24: 97  
   douglasiae 24: 93, 26: 141  
   grayana 24: 97  
   ingallsiana 24: 98  
   involuta 24: 97  
   japanensis 24: 97, 31: 128  
   jourdyi 24: 98, 26: 141  
   orientalis 24: 98  
   paxii 24: 97-8  
   rustica 26: 141  
   subpressa 24: 94  
 nodulatum, Ctenopoma 29: 137  
 noduliferum, Carychium 15: 24, 16: 57, 18: 7  
 nodulosa, Arca 34: 124  
 nodulosa, Cassis 26: 78  
 nodulosa, Mitra 10: 122, 25: 71  
 nodulosa, Ricinula 4: 24, 5: 66  
 nodulosum, Sistrum 5: 66, 7: 93, 10: 122, 14: 4, 19: 16  
 nodulosa, Turritella 32: 24  
 nodulosus, Littorina 5: 67  
 Noemia 24: 56  
 nolani, Campeloma 18: 44  
 nolani, Melantho 28: 126  
 nolani, Paludina 28: 124  
 nolani, Vivipara 28: 126  
 normalis, Polygyra 14: 54, 16: 106  
 normalis, Tornatella 17: 12  
 normalis, Valvata 15: 125, 19: 28, 20: 24, 20: 31, 30: 8, 31: 89  
 Norrisia norrisii 7: 133, 9: 80, 12: 9, 12: 89, 17: 67, 19: 50, 21: 45, 21: 66, 22: 136  
 norrisiarum, Crepidula 19: 51, 33: 67  
 norrissii, Norrisia 7: 133, 9: 80, 12: 9, 12: 89, 17: 67, 19: 50, 21: 45, 21: 66, 22: 136  
 norrissii, Trochiscus 16: 42  
 northamptonensis, Unio 22: 112  
 norvegica, Panopea 2: 47  
 norvegica, Panomya 17: 111, 23: 63, 25: 105  
 nosophora, Blanfordia 29: 1, 31: 141  
 nosophora, Katayama 31: 141  
 Notacolidia 19: 72  
   notabilis, Alvania 16: 41  
   notabilis, Binneya 14: 124, 17: 8  
   notata, Cypraea 1: 34  
   notata, Mercenaria 2: 102  
   notata, Rissoina 24: 75  
   notata, Venus 2: 102-3, 3: 29, 32: 92  
   notatus, Mytilus 15: 94  
   notoensis, Ganesella 16: 116  
   Notoplax, 7: 32  
   noumeensis, Ancyclus 7: 123  
   noumeensis, Cypraea 30: 35  
   nova, Barbatia 9: 83  
   novaehollandiae, Diplodon 16: 30  
   novangliae, Ancyclus 21: 138  
   novangliae, Cardita 17: 110  
   novangliae, Cyclocardia 3: 82  
   novangliae, Ferrissia 21: 138  
   novangliae, Venericardia 21: 143, 25: 106  
   nova-spei, Neocyclus 8: 22  
   nova-spei, Platystoma 8: 22  
   noveboracense, Pisidium 6: 67, 15: 67, 15: 126, 17: 82, 18: 129, 19: 31, 19: 118, 20: 44, 20: 88, 20: 91, 20: 100, 21: 47, 26: 6, 26: 96, 27: 82  
   novemcostata, Verticordia 21: 86  
   novemcostatum, Dentalium 22: 133  
   novi-eboraci, Unio 1: 49, 4: 21, 6: 45, 7: 69, 7: 129, 11: 122, 13: 35  
   novimundi, Emmericia 23: 46  
   novimundi, Emmericiella 23: 46  
   noyesii, Sigaretus 17: 37  
   nubecula, Fissurella 12: 55, 22: 133, 24: 10  
   nubilis, Drymaeus 18: 22  
   nuceola, Lithasia 20: 41  
   nucleus, Murex 1: 44, 6: 39  
   nuciformis, Odostomia 12: 89, 21: 59, 22: 13  
   nuclea, Lithasia 14: 77  
   nuclea, Paludina 12: 123  
   nucleiformis, Diplodonta 14: 34  
   nucleolus, Monilea 17: 70  
   nucleolus, Rossiteria 17: 70  
   nucleus, Cypraea 11: 123  
   nucleus, Mactra 8: 28  
   nucleus, Nucula 12: 56  
   nucleus, Pecten 7: 115, 11: 9, 13: 53  
   nucleus, Planaxis 5: 67, 19: 56  
   Nucula, 4: 58  
     belloti 18: 20, 21: 19, 24: 47  
     castrensis 22: 137, 21: 97, 32: 66  
     charlottensis 12: 10  
     corticata 4: 58  
     delphinodonta 4: 68, 7: 82, 17: 110  
     eborea 1: 52  
     exigua 13: 29  
     impressa 33: 121  
     iphigenia 10: 48  
     lateralis 29: 110  
     limatula 4: 70  
     nucleus 12: 56  
     ovula 9: 77  
     proxima 3: 54, 4: 58, 4: 71, 7: 82, 9: 119-20, 12: 74, 13: 53, 16: 15,

**Nucula**

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

**Obliqua**

- 16: 119, 21: 142, 25: 106, 28: 84,  
29: 110, 33: 114
- Nucula puelcha* 11: 9
- sapotilla* 15: 92
- shaleri* 8: 84
- suprastrata* 28: 82
- tenuis* 6: 50, 7: 101, 13: 29, 17: 110,  
  25: 106, 31: 97, 32: 66
- truncula* 32: 91
- uruguayensis* 11: 9
- Nuculidae*, 4: 58, 9: 105
- Nuculocardia divaricata* 7: 115
- nuculoides*, *Cyprea* 16: 98, 22: 98
- nuculopsis*, *Pleurobema* 20: 54
- nuda*, *Microcystina* 16: 79
- nuda*, *Polygyra* 18: 86
- nuda*, *Solariella* 10: 48
- Nudibranchiata*, 7: 118
- nugax*, *Valvata* 30: 84
- numellata*, *Vertigo* 34: 144
- nummaria*, *Crepidula* 25: 25
- nummus*, *Zonitoides* 23: 95, 25: 115,  
  34: 70
- nussatella*, *Conus* 26: 75
- nuttalli*, *Anodonta* 6: 135
- nuttalli*, *Cardium* 11: 66, 24: 114
- nuttalli*, *Cerostoma* 12: 9, 12: 89, 16: 40
- nuttalli*, *Chaetopleura* 16: 42
- nuttalli*, *Chiton* 8: 45-6
- nuttalli*, *Lucina* 10: 142, 16: 42, 18: 19
- nuttalli*, *Murex* 21: 41, 27: 28
- nuttalli*, *Mytilimeria* 11: 53, 21: 21,  
  24: 46, 28: 28, 32: 67
- nuttalli*, *Physa* 30: 83
- nuttalli*, *Trachydermon* 12: 89
- nuttallii*, *Saxidomus* 5: 59, 10: 68, 14: 1,  
  14: 2-3, 16: 42, 16: 140, 21: 20, 28:  
  27, 29, 130, 31: 103, 33: 65, 33: 67
- nuttallii*, *Schizothaerus* 5: 25, 5: 55,  
  7: 72, 11: 52, 11: 80, 11: 110, 21:  
  141, 24: 46, 28: 27, 28: 144, 29: 130,  
  31: 97, 31: 103, 32: 24, 33: 64
- nuttallii*, *Cardium* 15: 9
- nuttallii*, *Mactra* 8: 27
- nuttallii*, *Murex* 21: 58
- nuttallii*, *Mytilimeria* 31: 97, 33: 67
- nuttallii*, *Phacoides* 28: 28, 33: 67
- nuttallii*, *Sanguinolaria* 11: 68, 12: 33,  
  21: 57, 29: 130, 31: 103
- nuttallii*, *Siliqua* 13: 120, 21: 141
- nuttallii*, *Tresus* 8: 42, 11: 66, 21: 141
- nuttalliana*, *Anodonta* 5: 55, 23: 41
- nuttalliana*, *Fluminicola* 12: 123, 12:  
  125, 19: 97
- nuttalliana*, *Helix* 20: 13
- nuttalliana*, *Limnaea* 5: 54, 5: 56, 15:  
  111, 17: 84, 21: 123, 23: 77, 29: 21
- nuttalliana*, *Succinea* 5: 92, 6: 23, 9:  
  102, 11: 143, 12: 110, 13: 64, 15: 129,  
  17: 84, 21: 24, 29: 92
- Nuttallina californica* 8: 57, 21: 52,  
  21: 93
- Nuttallina scabra* 5: 58, 7: 72, 7: 133-4,  
  8: 57, 19: 36, 21: 67, 27: 28
- nuttii*, *Colobostylus* 17: 62, 17: 65
- nuttingi*, *Murex* 10: 120
- nuttingi*, *Phyllonotus* 27: 120
- nux*, *Bulimulus* 7: 96, 9: 114
- nux*, *Unio* 10: 136
- nux*, *Conus* 26: 122, 26: 143
- nux*, *Pleurobema* 20: 54
- nyangensis*, *Parreysia* 27: 85-6
- Nyctilochus*, 26: 59
- nylanderi*, *Pisidium* 11: 125, 13: 106,  
  15: 129
- nylanderi*, *Pyramidula* 34: 59
- nylander*, *Valvata* 19: 95, 20: 27-8,  
  20: 32, 22: 19
- nylanderi*, *Vertigo* 22: 107, 22: 143, 28:  
  20
- nympheola*, *Espiphylla* 30: 113
- Obba*, 6: 124
- batanensis* 32: 16
- costata* 32: 16
- marginata* 22: 47
- sororcula* 22: 47
- worcesteri* 27: 48
- Obeliscus homalogyra* 28: 106
- obeliscus* 33: 108
- obeliscus*, *Obeliscus* 33: 108
- obeliscus*, *Pachychilus* 34: 47
- obesa*, *Brachypodella* 23: 132
- obesa*, *Campeloma* 6: 138, 11: 122
- obesa*, *Cancellaria* 32: 23
- obesa*, *Columbella* 21: 70
- obesa*, *Cuspidaria* 18: 19
- obesa*, *Cylindrella* 8: 19
- obesa*, *Donax* 4: 5, 14: 105, 33: 4
- obesa*, *Liparotes* 23: 132
- obesa*, *Partula* 6: 98
- obesa*, *Physa* 15: 43
- obesa*, *Quadrula* 23: 102
- obesa*, *Yoldia* 15: 92
- obesina*, *Oliva* 24: 124, 28: 115-16
- obesum*, *Campeloma* 13: 55, 14: 77, 25:  
  67
- obesus*, *Cryptodon* 3: 57
- obesus*, *Unio* 2: 112, 4: 125, 5: 16, 6:  
  119, 6: 144, 12: 139, 14: 131
- obilosum*, *Fulgur* 17: 74
- obiensis*, *Albersia* 16: 96
- obiensis*, *Helix* 16: 96
- obiensis*, *Papuina* 16: 96
- obliqua*, *Clementia* 27: 103

- obliqua, Cyrena **33**: 120  
obliqua, Diplodonta **14**: 35  
obliqua, Marcia **27**: 103  
obliqua, Perna **7**: 116  
obliqua, Pleurobema **23**: 117  
obliqua, Quadrula **14**: 78, **16**: 105, **20**: 55, **22**: 101, **24**: 10, **24**: 16, **24**: 20  
obliqua, Solen **13**: 119  
obliqua, Solena **13**: 119  
obliqua, Succinea **2**: 23-4, **3**: 69, **3**: 98, **3**: 130, **3**: 138, **4**: 114, **4**: 136, **5**: 138, **6**: 18, **19**: 6, **30**: 7, **33**: 7, **45**: 7, **66**: 7, **69**: 7, **127**: 8, **64**: 8, **116**: 8, **126**: 8, **134**: 8, **137**: 9, **3**: 9, **89**: 10, **74**: 10, **102**: 11, **111**: 11, **143**: 13, **3**: 13, **88**: 13, **104**: 14, **58**: 14, **64**: 14, **102**-3, **14**: 105, **16**: 34, **17**: 100-02, **20**: 90, **20**: 101, **21**: 32, **21**: 68, **25**: 28, **30**: 58  
obliqua, Urocoptis **25**: 43  
obliqua, Venus **2**: 102  
Obliquaria, **12**: 82, **15**: 53, **23**: 119  
depressa **30**: 45  
interrupta **30**: 45  
lens **14**: 79  
obliquata **30**: 45  
pusilla **30**: 46  
reflexa **14**: 79, **16**: 104, **15**: 39, **20**: 53, **23**: 104, **23**: 119, **27**: 22, **30**: 14, **31**: 120  
retusa **30**: 46  
subrotunda **30**: 46  
tuberculata **30**: 45-6  
verrucosa **30**: 45  
obliquata, Obliquaria **30**: 45  
obliquata, Trochus **24**: 102  
obliquata, Turbonilla **12**: 53  
obliquum, Pleurobema **34**: 17  
obliquus, Ancyclus **4**: 48, **10**: 79, **12**: 46, **18**: 81  
obliquus, Planorbis **1**: 77, **9**: 55  
obliquus, Solen **13**: 120  
obliquus, Unio **4**: 137, **8**: 116, **12**: 136, **18**: 57, **24**: 6-8, **25**: 51, **29**: 103  
obliterata, Chione **16**: 141  
oblonga, Ancyclus **7**: 123  
oblonga, Cemoria **5**: 107  
oblonga, Cyrenella **9**: 78  
oblonga, Mactra **4**: 4, **8**: 26  
oblonga, Mya **4**: 22  
oblonga, Oliva **28**: 116  
oblonga, Succinea **34**: 35  
oblongata, Mactra **8**: 26  
oblongus, Bulimus **5**: 69, **8**: 35, **34**: 99  
oblongus, Bulimulus **5**: 65  
oblongus, Serridens **15**: 144, **22**: 137  
oblongus, Strophocheilus **10**: 78, **29**: 82  
obnubilus, Unio **18**: 136  
Obovaria, **15**: 53, **23**: 119  
castanea **16**: 39, **20**: 53, **23**: 102, **28**: 75, **31**: 119  
circulus **14**: 79, **15**: 81, **22**: 93, **23**: 13-14, **23**: 119, **24**: 95  
ellipsis **15**: 81, **20**: 53, **22**: 93, **23**: 119, **27**: 22, **30**: 30  
irrorata **30**: 46  
leibii **27**: 22  
lens **15**: 81, **23**: 13  
ligamentina **23**: 119  
retusa **20**: 53, **22**: 93, **23**: 119, **24**: 47, **27**: 132  
stegaria **30**: 46  
tinkeri **20**: 53  
tuberculata **30**: 45-6  
unicolor **20**: 53  
obovata, Lithasia **1**: 56, **2**: 93, **13**: 97, **14**: 77, **17**: 93  
obrapum, Fulgur **17**: 74  
obrussa, Galba **25**: 107, **27**: 54, **28**: 9, **29**: 129, **31**: 92  
obrussa, Limnaea **5**: 54, **5**: 56, **22**: 21-2, **22**: 120, **23**: 94, **23**: 96, **24**: 62, **25**: 126, **26**: 95, **27**: 82, **27**: 92, **28**: 118, **28**: 120, **29**: 21, **29**: 92, **29**: 126, **32**: 42-3  
obscura, Ena **34**: 71  
obscura, Laevapex **33**: 101  
obscura, Margarita **17**: 110  
obscura, Oreohelix **32**: 46  
obscura, Pupa **18**: 115  
obscura, Solariella **19**: 130, **25**: 106, **33**: 26  
obscura, Colubraria **34**: 125  
obscurus, Ancyclus **9**: 138-9, **16**: 88, **17**: 14, **17**: 25, **27**: 92, **33**: 99, **34**: 73  
obscurus, Agriolimax **5**: 70  
obscurus, Bulimulus **5**: 118, **18**: 105, **18**: 117  
obscurus, Limax **3**: 95, **19**: 84  
obscurus, Napaeus **22**: 55  
obsoleta, Alectrion **30**: 89, **30**: 130, **31**: 58, **32**: 93, **33**: 112  
obsoleta, Corbicula **16**: 82  
obsoleta, Ilyanassa **2**: 35, **7**: 83, **15**: 105, **19**: 103, **21**: 75, **21**: 91, **26**: 73, **29**: 43  
obsoleta, Nassa **1**: 35, **3**: 28, **3**: 105, **6**: 42, **9**: 34, **9**: 119, **9**: 140, **16**: 142, **19**: 48, **21**: 99, **21**: 144, **28**: 39, **29**: 43, **30**: 89  
obsoleta, Oreohelix **33**: 70  
obsoleta, Polygyra **7**: 140, **11**: 84, **21**: 7, **26**: 79  
obsoleta, Terebratella **18**: 20  
obsoleta, Terebratalia, **24**: 96



obsoleta, Triodopsis **25**: 79  
 obsoletum, Cyclostoma **16**: 82  
 obsoletus, Potamolithus **10**: 80  
 obstructa, Helix **6**: 77, **8**: 104  
 obstructa, Polygyra **7**: 139-40, **11**: 95,  
**14**: 75, **16**: 127, **20**: 34, **25**: 60, **25**:  
 124  
 obstructa, Triodopsis **7**: 34, **25**: 60  
 obstructa, Planorbula **13**: 139  
 obstructa, Segmentina **20**: 108, **21**: 78,  
**27**: 135, **34**: 46  
 obtusa, Amnicola **14**: 71, **15**: 32  
 obtusa, Bythinella **2**: 80-1, **4**: 53, **4**:  
 64, **5**: 133, **6**: 137, **7**: 129, **9**: 5, **9**:  
 126, **13**: 5, **15**: 30-2  
 obtusa, Cancellaria **21**: 105  
 obtusa, Cypraea **24**: 36  
 obtusa, Isapis **13**: 102, **24**: 112, **26**: 135  
 obtusa, Paludestrina **13**: 60  
 obtusa, Paludina **15**: 30, **15**: 32  
 obtusa, Pupa **9**: 51  
 obtusa, Pupilla **18**: 104  
 obtusa, Tellina **14**: 120  
 obtusa, Turbinella **33**: 107  
 obtusa, Valvata **14**: 71  
 obtusale, Pisidium **17**: 43  
 obtusaria, Oliva **28**: 97  
 obtusata, Littorina **22**: 83, **29**: 60  
 obtusatus, Bulimus **10**: 46  
 obtusatus, Clavator **16**: 80  
 obtusus, Angulus **13**: 102  
 obtusus, Fossarus **22**: 136  
 obtusus, Somatogyrus **17**: 134, **18**: 44,  
**22**: 85, **29**: 49  
 obvelata, Cadlina **23**: 101  
 obvia, Helix **11**: 16  
 obvoluta, Helicodonta **28**: 11, **33**: 108  
 obvoluta, Helix **5**: 118  
 occata, Goniobasis **4**: 72, **13**: 65-6  
 occidens, Lampsilis **15**: 50  
 occidens, Unio **1**: 62, **4**: 21, **4**: 137, **5**:  
 62-3, **5**: 112, **6**: 43, **6**: 45, **7**: 69, **8**:  
 121, **8**: 123, **9**: 20-1, **9**: 128, **10**: 106-  
 7, **12**: 7-8, **13**: 5, **13**: 80, **22**: 112  
 occidentale, Carychium **12**: 94  
 occidentale, Diplommatina **29**: 83  
 occidentale, Pisidium **5**: 55, **9**: 99, **21**:  
 20, **24**: 46, **30**: 95  
 occidentale, Sphaerium **2**: 49-50, **4**: 40,  
**6**: 66, **7**: 69, **7**: 129, **9**: 6, **9**: 98, **10**:  
 29, **12**: 118, **13**: 30, **14**: 142, **19**: 27,  
**19**: 32, **20**: 98, **22**: 120, **23**: 67, **26**: 6,  
**26**: 64, **27**: 54, **28**: 9, **30**: 95  
 occidentalis, Agriolimax **5**: 51, **11**: 138,  
**30**: 38, **31**: 83  
 occidentalis, Aporrhais **17**: 109, **25**: 106,  
**31**: 58

occidentalis, Arca **7**: 105, **12**: 83, **19**:  
 35, **20**: 3, **21**: 70, **34**: 122  
 occidentalis, Bulla **1**: 44, **12**: 143, **13**:  
 53, **17**: 57, **34**: 122  
 occidentalis, Calyculina **20**: 43  
 occidentalis, Carychium **4**: 109, **8**: 63,  
**9**: 102  
 occidentalis, Circinaria **11**: 128  
 occidentalis, Helix **32**: 63  
 occidentalis, Leuconia **23**: 65  
 occidentalis, Limax **5**: 56, **17**: 9  
 occidentalis, Lucina **7**: 114  
 occidentalis, Lymnaea **4**: 26, **18**: 142  
 occidentalis, Natica **33**: 122  
 occidentalis, Planorbis **17**: 8  
 occidentalis, Pyramidula **11**: 140, **27**:  
 105  
 occidentalis, Solemya **22**: 2  
 occidentalis, Terebratella **18**: 20  
 occidentalis, Trochus **6**: 49  
 occidentalis, Vaginulus **5**: 34  
 occidentalis, Veronicella **8**: 21, **8**: 50  
 occidentalis, Vertigo **21**: 90, **21**: 123,  
**21**: 133, **23**: 75, **33**: 52  
 occulens, Rissoa **2**: 54 (see *aculeus*)  
 occulta, Helicina **3**: 18, **3**: 20, **3**: 113,  
**4**: 108, **5**: 40, **6**: 24, **7**: 135, **9**: 36,  
**10**: 118, **11**: 46, **14**: 53, **14**: 128, **19**:  
 58, **19**: 63, **20**: 47, **23**: 96, **28**: 17,  
**30**: 64, **30**: 66, **34**: 63-4  
 occulta, Urocoptis **26**: 56  
 occultus, Helix **7**: 78  
 occultus, Unio **1**: 51, **6**: 114  
 Oceanida, **24**: 56  
 graduata **24**: 56-7  
 ocellata, Alcyna **7**: 108  
 ocellata, Leucozonia **6**: 111  
 ocellata, Nitidella **30**: 26  
 ochracea, Acmaea **28**: 14  
 ochracea, Lampsilis **18**: 65, **18**: 67, **22**:  
 92, **22**: 112, **27**: 21, **32**: 52  
 ochracea, Ostrea **28**: 2  
 ochracea, Tellina **14**: 120  
 ochraceus, Unio **1**: 62, **8**: 121-2, **8**:  
 131, **8**: 140, **8**: 143, **10**: 23, **21**: 31,  
**21**: 33, **25**: 29  
 ochreatea, Azara **6**: 111  
 ochracina, Succinea **19**: 41  
 Ocinebra aciculata **12**: 52  
 aspera **28**: 28, **33**: 23  
 atropurpurea **22**: 134  
 cala **11**: 7  
 circumtexta **2**: 68, **3**: 81, **7**: 72, **9**:  
 16, **12**: 89, **14**: 115, **16**: 40, **17**:  
 67-8  
 edwardsi **12**: 52  
 foveolata **13**: 29, **22**: 134

Ocinebra gracillima **3**: 81, **16**: 40, **21**: 58,  
     **27**: 27  
     haneti **6**: 111  
     interfossa **2**: 68, **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **11**:  
         53, **12**: 89, **21**: 58, **22**: 38, **22**:  
         134, **28**: 27, **33**: 33  
     intermedia **17**: 127  
     jenksii **3**: 80  
     lurida **2**: 68, **5**: 57, **11**: 53, **18**: 20,  
         **22**: 38, **24**: 30, **28**: 27  
     michaeli **3**: 81  
     munda **22**: 38, **28**: 27  
     muricata **22**: 134  
     perita **22**: 38  
     poulsonii **13**: 24, **21**: 58  
     subangulata **24**: 30  
 octolineata, Scala **9**: 112  
 octona, Opeas **8**: 137  
 octona, Stenogyra **1**: 13, **5**: 34, **5**: 69,  
     **8**: 20, **14**: 94  
 octona, Subulina **6**: 107, **8**: 20, **11**: 120,  
     **13**: 24, **19**: 79, **26**: 101, **26**: 112, **30**:  
     **12**, **32**: 106, **33**: 80, **34**: 42, **34**: 44-5,  
     **34**: 48  
 octonoides, Opeas **13**: 46  
 octonoides, Stenogyra **5**: 34, **5**: 69,  
     **8**: 20, **17**: 48, **11**: 120  
 octonoides, Subulina **8**: 20  
 Octopus digueti **9**: 82  
     punctatus **5**: 3, **21**: 93  
     rugosus **3**: 104  
     vulgaris **12**: 56  
 octoradiata, Acmaea **6**: 89-90, **18**: 94  
 octoradiata, Subemarginula **5**: 68, **5**:  
     107, **10**: 123, **17**: 57, **19**: 78  
 oculus-capri, Cyclophorus **20**: 116  
 oculus, Patella **34**: 129  
 oculus-hirci, Patella **34**: 129  
 odeca, Hygromia **33**: 34  
 Odetta, **24**: 56  
 Odontostomia bisuturalis **7**: 82 (see  
     also *Odostomia*)  
     matthewsensis **11**: 97  
     trifida **7**: 82  
 Odontostomus, **12**: 57  
     angulatus **12**: 57  
     auriscervina **12**: 57  
     bahiensis **12**: 57  
     bouvieri **12**: 57  
     branneri **23**: 129  
     cordovanus **12**: 58  
     degeneratus **12**: 58  
     dentatus **10**: 78  
     deraini **17**: 103  
     exesus **17**: 103  
     fasciatus **12**: 58  
     fusiformis **12**: 57

Odontostomus gemellatus **17**: 104  
     glabratus **17**: 103  
     grayanus **12**: 58  
     leptodon **17**: 103  
     nasutus **12**: 57  
     odontostomus **12**: 58  
     pantagruelinus **12**: 57  
     punctatissimus **12**: 57, **17**: 104  
     riojanus **17**: 104  
     squarrosus **17**: 103  
     wagneri **17**: 103  
     willi **12**: 57  
 odontostomus, Macrodonates **12**: 57  
 odontostomus, Odontostomus **12**: 58  
 Odontura, **5**: 48, **5**: 128  
 Odostomella, **24**: 56  
 Odostomia, **18**: 24, (see also *Odonto-*  
     *stomia*), **22**: 123  
     aequisculpta **33**: 67  
     amehitkana **24**: 44, **33**: 24  
     americana **16**: 41, **18**: 24, **22**: 135  
     amianta **20**: 20, **21**: 42, **22**: 135  
     angularis **21**: 42  
     astrieta **22**: 136  
     avellana **16**: 41, **22**: 136, **24**: 44  
     babylonia **30**: 74  
     bartschi **26**: 54, **29**: 110  
     bedequensis, **22**: 123, **23**: 39, **23**:  
         59  
     bisuturalis **9**: 34, **9**: 119-20, **14**:  
         126, **21**: 74, **23**: 39, **23**: 59, **23**:  
         87, **26**: 54, **26**: 73-4, **26**: 116,  
         **28**: 39, **29**: 110, **32**: 93, **33**: 112,  
         **33**: 115  
     bushiana **23**: 58, **22**: 123  
     canfieldi **21**: 131  
     cineta **10**: 19  
     columbiana **33**: 24  
     cookeana **23**: 138, **24**: 30, **24**: 44,  
         **33**: 24  
     dealbata **23**: 59, **23**: 62  
     deliciosa **24**: 44  
     delmontensis **22**: 40, **22**: 136  
     dotella **30**: 73  
     edmondi **34**: 106  
     euglypta **34**: 106  
     fusca **21**: 74, **23**: 87  
     gibbosa **23**: 59, **26**: 55, **26**: 74, **28**:  
         48  
     gouldii **12**: 89, **22**: 136, **23**: 59  
     granatina **1**: 44  
     gravida **5**: 57  
     grippi **22**: 136  
     grippiana **33**: 24  
     gumia **24**: 54  
     helga **22**: 136, **25**: 74, **27**: 27  
     hendersoni **22**: 123, **23**: 58

*Odostomia impressa* 3: 114, 14: 126,  
21: 47, 23: 59, 32: 93, 33: 112  
*inflata* 24: 44  
*insculpta* 22: 136  
*interrupta* 3: 54  
*io* 28: 82  
*katherinae* 23: 88  
*kennerleyi* 18: 20  
*laquearia* 24: 54  
*migma* 24: 54  
*modesta* 23: 39  
*montereyensis* 21: 42, 21: 131  
*morseana* 22: 123, 23: 59  
*navisa* 21: 43, 22: 40  
*nioba* 25: 24  
*nuciformis* 12: 89, 21: 59, 22: 136  
*oregona* 21: 42  
*ovilensis* 22: 123, 23: 59, 26: 73,  
28: 18  
*pilsbryi* 18: 24  
*pocahontasae* 28: 84  
*polita* 22: 132  
*pupiformis* 21: 65  
*rangii* 30: 73  
*rissoides* 12: 52  
*satura* 33: 24  
*seminuda* 10: 39, 21: 74, 29: 110  
*stephensi* 33: 24  
*straminea* 21: 42, 22: 136, 25: 74  
*subplanata* 13: 29  
*sulcata* 23: 58, 23: 62, 22: 123  
*talpa* 24: 114, 33: 24  
*tenuis* 28: 27, 28: 82  
*tenuisculpta* 25: 74  
*toyatani* 28: 84  
*trifida* 9: 119, 14: 126, 21: 74,  
21: 99, 23: 59, 23: 87, 26: 54,  
26: 55, 26: 73-4, 26: 116, 32:  
93, 33: 112, 33: 114-15  
*turricula* 21: 92, 16: 41  
*turrita* 12: 52  
*valdezi* 21: 43, 22: 136, 24: 44  
*vancouverensis* 33: 24  
*virginalis* 22: 136  
*virginica* 28: 84  
*willisi* 22: 123  
*willettii* 33: 24  
*winkleyi* 22: 123, 23: 87, 26: 54-5,  
26: 74, 28: 48  
*zeteki* 33: 32  
*Oedalina subdiaphana* 9: 80  
*Oedalia subdiaphana* 11: 90  
*officinalis*, *Sepia* 22: 130, 24: 82  
*ogasawarae*, *Buliminus* 14: 128  
*ogasawarana*, *Tornatellina* 16: 57  
*ogasawaranum*, *Opeas* 17: 54  
*ogeecheensis*, *Lampsilis* 20: 52

*ohiensis*, *Lastena* 30: 15  
*ohioense*, *Pisidium* 17: 20  
*ohioense*, *Sphaerium* 26: 139  
*ohioensis*, *Goniobasis* 17: 33  
*ohioensis*, *Philomycus* 29: 122  
*okeneana*, *Pleurodonte* 16: 1-2  
*okiana*, *Kaliella* 16: 6, 16: 79, 17: 46  
*okiensis*, *Chloritis* 22: 42, 22: 44  
*okiensis*, *Diplommata* 22: 42-3  
*okiensis*, *Ganesella* 22: 42, 22: 44  
*okiensis*, *Kaliella* 22: 42, 22: 45  
*okinoshimae*, *Trishoplita* 16: 135  
*okinoshimae*, *Clausilia* 16: 6  
*olanivanensis*, *Cochlostyla* 17: 48  
*oldroydii*, *Bifidaria* 30: 48  
*Oldroydia*, 8: 90  
*oldroydi*, *Alaba* 19: 15  
*oldroydi*, *Columbella* 28: 82  
*oldroydi*, *Lepidopleurus* 25: 74  
*oldroydi*, *Mangilia* 33: 21  
*oldroydi*, *Pinna* 24: 126  
*oldroydi*, *Turbonilla* 22: 135  
*oldroydi*, *Vitrinella* 25: 74  
*oldroydii*, *Atrina* 14: 143  
*oldroydii*, *Eunaticina* 21: 44  
*oldroydii*, *Sigaretus* 11: 85  
*oleacea*, *Oleacina* 26: 104-5, 26: 113  
*oleacea*, *Physa* 6: 35, 9: 127, 12: 65,  
14: 23, 15: 27, 15: 45, 16: 35, 20:  
82, 22: 120, 23: 96, 33: 16  
*Oleacina*, 7: 21  
*follicularis* 26: 111  
*incisa* 29: 137  
*laeviscula* 5: 33  
*leucozonias* 5: 33  
*nemorensis* 5: 33  
*oleacea* 26: 104-5, 26: 112  
*paragramma* 26: 111  
*perplexa* 5: 33  
*procera* 5: 33  
*propinqua* 5: 33  
*similis* 5: 33  
*solidula* 26: 104-5, 26: 111, 27:  
64, 27: 139, 28: 105, 29: 137  
*straminea* 27: 139, 29: 137  
*subulata* 26: 3, 26: 105, 28: 106  
26: 111  
*olearium*, *Tritonium* 34: 123  
*oleata*, *Hemiplecta* 16: 65  
*olfersi*, *Astraliu* 6: 112  
*oligomphala*, *Phasianella* 17: 69  
*Oligospira*, 2: 22  
*oligostata*, *Erato* 16: 44  
*Oligostylus*, 9: 51  
*Oliva alba* 29: 68  
*albescens* 29: 69  
*algida* 29: 71

Oliva amethystina 24: 68, 24: 124, 28:  
 103, 29: 68  
 andamanensis 26: 77  
 angulata 23: 132, 24: 24, 24: 122,  
 24: 125, 34: 131  
 angustata 24: 66  
 annulata 24: 124, 28: 103, 29: 68  
 araneosa 10: 3, 24: 121, 28: 115  
 athenia 24: 66, 28: 100  
 aurata 24: 68, 28: 103  
 australis 24: 68  
 avellana 28: 101  
 azemula 28: 98  
 bicincta 28: 101  
 bicingulata 28: 101, 24: 65  
 bifasciata 28: 114, 29: 70, 24: 123  
 biplicata 17: 68  
 brasiliana 28: 103, 28: 104  
 brunnea 28: 116  
 bulbiformis 24: 66  
 bulbosa 24: 65, 28: 101, 29: 68  
 bullata 24: 134, 28: 115  
 caerulea 24: 67, 28: 102  
 candida 28: 102, 29: 71  
 carneola 24: 66  
 carolinensis 28: 114, 28: 139  
 castanea 24: 122, 29: 67, 132  
 circinata 24: 121, 24: 123, 28: 114,  
 28: 139-40  
 citrina 28: 114, 29: 70  
 concinna 24: 51, 28: 98  
 crassa 28: 101  
 cruenta 28: 103  
 cryptospira 4: 135-6, 10: 5, 24:  
 50, 28: 98, 29: 69  
 cumingi 24: 122, 28: 116  
 cylindracea 28: 114  
 cylindrica 28: 98, 28: 114, 28: 139  
 dactyliola 24: 66  
 duclosi 24: 68  
 elegans 24: 50, 25: 65  
 emicator 24: 68, 28: 103  
 episcopalis 24: 67, 28: 102  
 erythrostoma 10: 4, 24: 51, 29: 98  
 evania 24: 67, 28: 101  
 fabagina 24: 65, 28: 101, 29: 68  
 fabreii 28: 100  
 fallax 24: 65, 28: 100, 29: 68  
 fenestrata 24: 64, 28: 100, 29: 69  
 flava 24: 65  
 flammulata 24: 68  
 flaveola 28: 102, 29: 71  
 fordi, 24: 51, 28: 98, 29: 69  
 formosa 24: 123, 28: 115, 29: 70  
 fulgurata 24: 121-3, 28: 115, 29: 67  
 fulminans 24: 64, 28: 100, 29: 69  
 fumosa 24: 51, 28: 97

Oliva funebris 24: 65-6, 28: 100  
 fusca 28: 100  
 fuscata 24: 122, 28: 116  
 fusiformis 24: 124, 28: 115  
 galiola 28: 101  
 gibbosa 28: 103  
 glandiformis 24: 64, 28: 101  
 granitella 28: 97  
 graphica 24: 122, 28: 116, 29: 70  
 gratiose, 29: 71  
 guttata 24: 68, 28: 103  
 guttula 28: 102  
 harpularia 28: 116  
 hemphilli 24: 122, 28: 115, 29: 70  
 hepatica 24: 123  
 hispidula 28: 97, 28: 102  
 holserica 28: 100  
 immaculata 29: 68  
 incrassata 24: 121, 32: 23  
 inflata 3: 20, 4: 112, 10: 3, 24: 65,  
 26: 77, 28: 101, 29: 68  
 infranata 24: 65  
 intorta 21: 40  
 irisans 4: 135-6, 10: 3-4, 24: 50,  
 28: 98  
 ispida 24: 124  
 ispidula 24: 67-8, 28: 102, 28:  
 115, 29: 71  
 jaspidea 24: 68  
 johnsoni 23: 58  
 julietta 10: 3, 24: 121  
 kaleontina 24: 68  
 labradorensis 24: 66, 28: 100  
 lepida 24: 66  
 leucophaea 28: 103  
 leucostoma 24: 66, 28: 100  
 lignaria 28: 98, 29: 69  
 ligneola 28: 116  
 literata 1: 44, 3: 105, 8: 79-80, 12:  
 143, 13: 44, 24: 66, 24: 123, 28:  
 114, 28: 139-40, 34: 122  
 livida 24: 122, 29: 67  
 lugubris 28: 102  
 macleayi 24: 64, 29: 69  
 maculata 28: 103  
 magnifica 28: 98  
 mantichora 24: 68, 28: 103, 29: 68  
 mariae 28: 116, 29: 70  
 marrati 24: 51, 29: 58  
 maura 10: 3, 24: 64-5, 24: 124, 28:  
 99  
 mauritiana 24: 64, 28: 89  
 mazaria 28: 98  
 melchersi 28: 115  
 memnonia 28: 114  
 mercatoria 28: 114  
 miniacea 24: 51, 28: 98

- Oliva miniata 28: 98  
   mucronata 24: 66  
   mustelina 24: 66  
   nigrita 24: 124  
   nivea 24: 123  
   nivosa 24: 123, 28: 114, 29: 70  
   nobilis 24: 51, 28: 98  
   obesina 24: 124, 28: 115-16  
   oblonga 28: 116  
   obtusaria 28: 97  
   oliva 24: 124, 28: 99, 29: 69  
   olivaceus 28: 114  
   olorinella 28: 115, 29: 70  
   olympiadina 28: 98  
   onisca 28: 115, 29: 70  
   oriola 28: 116  
   ornata 10: 3, 28: 98, 29: 69  
   ovum-ralli 3: 20, 28: 101, 29: 68  
   pallida 24: 123, 28: 115  
   panniculata 24: 68  
   perfecta 24: 122, 28: 115, 29: 70  
   peruviana 10: 3, 24: 121-2, 29: 67  
   philantha 28: 102, 29: 68  
   pica, 24: 51, 28: 98, 29: 69  
   picta 28: 101  
   pindarina 24: 122, 28: 115, 29: 70  
   plicata 28: 115  
   polpasta 24: 122, 28: 116  
   ponderosa 24: 51, 28: 98  
   porcea 24: 122, 28: 116  
   porphyria, 10: 5, 24: 121, 26: 122  
   porphritica 28: 98, 29: 69  
   propinqua 28: 101  
   punctata 24: 122  
   punctulata 28: 116  
   quersolina 24: 123, 28: 115  
   reclusa 28: 114  
   rufopicta 24: 68  
   reticulata 28: 102, 29: 69  
   reticularis 10: 3, 24: 50, 24: 121,  
     24: 123, 28: 114, 28: 116, 29: 70  
   samarensis 29: 71  
   sanguinolenta 24: 50, 24: 67, 28:  
     102  
   sayana 28: 139, 29: 70  
   scripta 24: 66  
   sericea 24: 50, 24: 64, 28: 97, 29: 69  
   sepulturalis 24: 64, 28: 100, 29: 69  
   similis 24: 66  
   sowerbyi 28: 114  
   spicata 24: 121, 29: 70  
   splendidula 24: 121  
   stainforthii 28: 100  
   stellata 28: 102, 29: 71  
   subangulata 24: 122, 28: 115, 29:  
     70  
   subcastanea 29: 68
- Oliva sylvia 28: 98, 29: 69  
   taeniata 28: 102, 29: 71  
   tenebrosa 24: 51, 28: 98, 29: 69  
   tessellata 24: 66  
   testacea 19: 18  
   textilina 10: 4, 24: 50, 28: 97  
   tigridella 28: 102, 29: 71  
   tigrina 24: 64, 28: 100, 29: 68  
   timorea 24: 122  
   tisophona 29: 70  
   tisophana 28: 114  
   todosina 24: 66  
   tremulina 10: 4, 24: 50, -1 28:  
     97, 29: 69  
   tricolor 24: 66-7, 28: 102, 29: 68  
   tuberosa 28: 101, 29: 68  
   undata 24: 65  
   undulata 28: 101  
   ustulata 28: 116, 29: 70  
   vadi 29: 132  
   variegata 24: 67, 28: 101, 29: 69  
   venulata 24: 121, 28: 116, 29: 70  
   vidua 24: 64, 24: 124  
   violacea 28: 116, 29: 70  
   volutella 26: 121  
   zebra 28: 102  
   zeilanica 24: 50-1, 28: 98, 29: 69  
   zelanica 10: 4
- oliva, Oliva 24: 124, 29: 69, 28: 99  
 oliva, Voluta 28: 99  
 olivacea, Amnicola 7: 121, 8: 95, 8: 115  
 olivacea, Cyclemis 30: 114  
 olivacea, Cyrena 33: 7  
 olivacea, Liotia 31: 127  
 olivacea, Parmacella 2: 68, 11: 77  
 olivacea, Uvanilla 6: 86  
 olivacea, Vaginulus 11: 144  
 olivacea, Veronicella 8: 141, 8: 143,  
   27: 1  
 olivaceum, Pleurocera 20: 41  
 olivaceus, Chiton 8: 56  
 olivaceus, Melampus 11: 90, 13: 24, 21:  
   57, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103  
 olivaceus, Oliva 28: 114  
 Olivancillaria auricularia 6: 111, 11: 7  
   contortoplicata 6: 111  
   deshayesiana 6: 111  
   litterata 28: 140  
   pallida 6: 111  
   urceus 28: 103  
 Olivella alba 12: 67, 29: 72  
   albata 29: 72  
   anazora 23: 134, 34: 117  
   angelena 32: 34, 34: 118  
   biplicata 2: 54, 2: 107, 5: 57, 7: 72,  
     9: 80, 10: 142, 11: 24, 11: 53,  
     11: 66, 12: 89, 16: 40, 17: 68,

- 21: 40, 21: 58, 22: 134, 28: 27,  
28: 81, 29: 130, 31: 103, 34: 117
- Olivella blanesi 12: 66, 29: 72
- boetica 7: 101, 9: 71, 11: 66, 11:  
90, 13: 29, 13: 102, 17: 68, 34:  
117
- bullula 12: 67, 13: 54
- dama 32: 23, 32: 27
- diegensis 34: 118
- floralia 4: 47, 13: 54, 27: 60
- fucana 34: 118
- gaylordi 8: 104, 29: 72
- gracilis 8: 104
- intorta 28: 27, 28: 81, 34: 117
- jaspidea 10: 122, 23: 133
- lapillus 29: 71
- mexicana 34: 118
- mutica 1: 44, 3: 105, 6: 39, 6: 111,  
13: 54, 27: 60
- nitidula 3: 105
- nivea 4: 47, 5: 50, 10: 122, 17: 57
- parva 34: 119
- pedroana 21: 40, 21: 58, 22: 134,  
28: 81, 29: 130, 31: 103, 33: 22,  
34: 117
- petiolita 6: 111, 34: 117
- puelchana 11: 7
- porteri 23: 133-4
- pulla 23: 134
- pura 12: 67
- rosalina 12: 67, 17: 127
- rufifasciata 34: 117
- olla, Bulimulus 7: 53
- olla, Cymbium 24: 83
- olneyae, Helix 11: 93
- olneyae, Polygyra 5: 47
- olneyae, Triodopsis 5: 47, 10: 84
- olorinella, Oliva 28: 115
- olympiadina, Oliva 28: 98
- olympica, Acmaea 28: 14
- Omalaxis singleyi 4: 25
- Omalodiscus 19: 105, 19: 108
- Omalonyx convexa 10: 78
- unguis 10: 78
- omiensis, Bulimulus 14: 32
- omiensis, Diplommata 15: 23, 17: 59
- omiensis, Plectotropis 16: 76
- omissa, Albersia 16: 96
- omissa, Helix 16: 96
- Ommastrephes bartramii 3: 104, 11: 6
- gigas 23: 130
- Omphalina, 9: 19, 9: 110, 11: 128
- andrewsae 9: 14, 11: 129, 12: 98-  
101, 14: 56
- cuprea 25: 112-13, 34: 28
- friabilis 11: 129, 14: 26-7, 14: 30,  
24: 4, 26: 94, 31: 114
- Omphalina fuliginosa 10: 10, 10: 23,  
11: 29, 11: 128, 12: 86, 12: 98,  
13: 58, 13: 88, 14: 69, 16: 128,  
18: 30, 18: 109, 20: 35, 20: 90,  
20: 98, 20: 100, 22: 51, 24: 72,  
25: 62, 27: 82, 29: 121
- inornata 9: 14-15, 10: 10, 10: 23,  
11: 129, 13: 88, 18: 109, 19: 63,  
20: 90, 20: 98, 20: 100, 24: 91,  
25: 63, 29: 121
- kopnodes 11: 128, 14: 59, 25: 124
- laevigata 8: 105, 11: 129, 12: 101,  
13: 70, 13: 142-3, 14: 56, 14:  
76, 18: 30, 18: 55, 20: 35, 21: 48
- laminarum 20: 132
- latior 14: 56
- montivaga 9: 15, 11: 129, 12: 98,  
14: 56
- oxycoocus 16: 106
- ozarkensis 25: 40
- perlaevis 14: 56, 24: 91, 25: 63
- pilsbryi 18: 30, 26: 15, 33: 140
- polita 11: 129, 12: 86, 12: 98, 14:  
56, 18: 55
- rugeli 9: 15, 11: 129
- subplana 11: 129, 12: 101, 14: 56
- Omphalius aureotinctus 24: 125
- brasiliensis 6: 112
- fuscescens 12: 89
- hotessierianus 10: 123
- indusii 19: 78
- patagonicus 6: 112
- viridulus 19: 78
- omphalodes, Ganesella 14: 116, 22: 44
- Omphalotropis colombeliana 12: 3
- conella 19: 45
- dohertyi 12: 1, 12: 3
- macromphala 20: 47
- quadrasi 20: 47
- Omphemis 30: 114
- lacustris 30: 114
- phaioxis 30: 114
- Omphiscola, 30: 113
- Oncaea, 32: 99
- perdix 32: 99
- Onchidella binneyi 7: 132
- borealis 5: 92
- carpenteri 5: 92, 7: 132
- Onchidiidae, 11: 144
- Onchidium floridanum 4: 24
- lesliei 6: 97
- Onchidoris pallida 23: 102
- Ondina, 24: 56
- sulcata 24: 56
- oneida, Amnicola 31: 46, 31: 88, 32: 21
- oneida, Physa 33: 11
- oneidensis, Lampsilis 30: 74, 31: 84

onisca, Oliva **29**: 70  
 Oniscidia dennisoni **19**: 131  
 oniscus, Corbula **9**: 77  
 oniscus, Ischnochiton **12**: 41-2  
 oniscus, Lambidium **10**: 122, **17**: 57  
 oniscus, Trivia **24**: 36, **26**: 99  
 oniska, Oliva **28**: 115  
 Onithochiton, **6**: 105  
 Onoba, aculeus **7**: 82  
     asser **23**: 138, **24**: 44  
     cerinella **23**: 138  
 onustus, Trochus **34**: 130  
 onychina, Acmaea **5**: 44, **6**: 112, **10**: 123,  
     **11**: 6  
 Onychoteuthis brachyptera **23**: 130  
 onyx, Crepidula **21**: 65, **22**: 135, **26**: 143,  
     **28**: 81, **32**: 27  
 Oocorys sulcata **10**: 54  
 opaca, Anodonta **23**: 102  
 opaca, Pleurocera **27**: 82  
 opacum, Pisidium **19**: 81  
 opacus, Unio **4**: 125  
 opalescens, Aeolis **17**: 7  
 opalescens, Siphonaria **17**: 127  
 Opalia borealis **22**: 80  
     crenata **12**: 52  
     crenatoides **9**: 103, **12**: 89, **27**: 27,  
         **32**: 27  
     retiporosa **18**: 20  
     rugifera **22**: 80  
     varicostata **22**: 80  
 opalina Anodonta **6**: 64  
 opalina, Marginella **13**: 54  
 opalina, Proserpina **8**: 32  
 opalina, Zonites **5**: 33  
 opalinus, Unio **6**: 45  
 Opalliostyla, **9**: 108  
 oparicum, Opeas **19**: 44  
 Opeas, **11**: 120, **12**: 26  
     achatinacea **12**: 16  
     acutissima **12**: 16  
     beckiana **21**: 77, **29**: 82, **34**: 39,  
         **34**: 43, **34**: 48, **34**: 52  
     goodalli **11**: 120, **24**: 31  
     gracile **21**: 77, **25**: 114-15, **26**: 19  
     gracillima **11**: 127, **13**: 46  
     hastata **12**: 16  
     kyotoense **26**: 24  
     mauritiana **30**: 12  
     mica **11**: 120, **13**: 139, **21**: 77, **25**:  
         92, **26**: 12, **26**: 19, **27**: 98, **29**:  
         82, **29**: 143, **34**: 39, **34**: 45, **34**: 48  
     octona **8**: 137  
     octonoides **13**: 46  
     ogasawaranum **17**: 54  
     oparicum **19**: 44  
     paroensis **12**: 16

Opeas plicatellum **29**: 82  
     pumilum **24**: 31, **27**: 64, **33**: 31,  
         **34**: 43, **34**: 48, **34**: 94  
     pusillum **34**: 45  
     strigile **33**: 108  
     subula **11**: 120, **13**: 19  
 opercularis, Pecten **10**: 125  
 opercularis, Planorbis **5**: 56, **9**: 52-3, **9**:  
     55, **13**: 48, **19**: 94, **21**: 127, **30**: 38  
 operculata, Corbula **7**: 106  
 operculata, Psammotellina **20**: 1  
 operculata, Sanguinolaria **20**: 1  
 operculiformis, Pecten **30**: 69  
 ophiderma, Turris **28**: 27, **28**: 82, **29**:  
     130, **31**: 104  
 Ophiopila, **1**: 64  
 opifex, Botulina **10**: 123  
 opifex, Modiolus **16**: 43, **27**: 27  
 Opisthoporus biciliatus **20**: 115  
     birostra **20**: 115  
 Opisthosiphon, **19**: 72  
     bahamense **27**: 64, **32**: 88  
     berryi **32**: 86  
     denegatum **32**: 88  
     pupoides **32**: 87-8  
     rugulosum **32**: 88  
     sculptum **32**: 88  
 Opisthoteuthis pluto **32**: 70  
 oppilata, Polygyra **11**: 83, **21**: 71  
 optata, Nassa **6**: 47-8  
 optabilis, Gibbula **22**: 136  
 optima, Ganesella **15**: 116  
 opulens, Patula **2**: 7  
 opulentora, Astarte **23**: 122  
 oquirrhensis, Oreohelix **34**: 141  
 oquirrhensis, Patula **2**: 64  
 oquirrhensis, Pyramidula **11**: 141  
 orbella, Diplodonta **9**: 72, **12**: 9, **12**: 89,  
     **14**: 34-5, **16**: 43, **18**: 19, **21**: 20, **21**:  
     56, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 27, **32**: 68,  
     **32**: 24  
 orbella, Paphia **16**: 140, **21**: 20, **28**: 26  
 Orbestella hinemoa **33**: 144  
 orbiculare, Musculium **26**: 140  
 orbicularis, Codakia **16**: 48, **19**: 35, **20**:  
     3  
 orbiculata, Amnicola **2**: 91, **12**: 44  
 orbiculata, Codakia **27**: 60  
 orbiculata, Helicina **1**: 9, **1**: 21, **1**: 26,  
     **3**: 123, **3**: 137, **6**: 78, **6**: 103, **7**: 33,  
     **7**: 132, **8**: 18, **11**: 46, **13**: 44, **13**: 142-  
     3, **14**: 76, **16**: 53, **18**: 38, **18**: 55, **20**:  
     34, **21**: 100-04, **23**: 89, **25**: 117, **26**:  
     18, **26**: 20, **26**: 33, **29**: 143, **31**: 55,  
     **31**: 117, **34**: 94  
 orbiculata, Lampsilis **22**: 93, **23**: 119,  
     **24**: 16, **31**: 117

orbiculata, Semele **4**: 4, **5**: 70, **14**: 105  
 orbiculatus, Lampsilis **20**: 52  
 orbiculatus, Unio **1**: 50, **8**: 116, **18**: 57  
 Orbiculoidea humilis **28**: 94  
 orbiculus, Planorbis **33**: 78, **34**: 38  
 orbignyanum, Chlorostoma **13**: 111  
 orbignyi, Acmaea **23**: 131  
 orbignyi, Arca **6**: 110  
 orbignyi, Pisania **12**: 52  
 orbignyi, Potamolithus **10**: 80, **10**: 88,  
**12**: 113  
 orbignyi, Scala **6**: 111  
 orbignyi, Tritonidea **22**: 131  
 Orbis, rotella **4**: 25  
 Orcula, **17**: 116  
 orcutti, Anisospira **24**: 34  
 orcutti, Chlamydoconcha **11**: 91  
 orcutti, Eucalodium **24**: 34  
 orcutti, Fusinus **29**: 57  
 orcutti, Macrocallista **32**: 24  
 orcutti, Macron **31**: 127  
 orcutti, Mitra **33**: 103  
 orcutti, Sonorella **18**: 95  
 orcuttii, Caecum **16**: 41, **22**: 135, **33**: 63  
 oregona, Acmaea **28**: 14  
 oregona, Chrysallida **21**: 42  
 oregona, Odostomia **21**: 42  
 oregonense, Argobuccinum **24**: 30  
 oregonense, Triton **24**: 30  
 oregonense, Tritonium **12**: 111-12  
 oregonensis, Ancylus **9**: 137, **13**: 65,  
**17**: 14  
 oregonensis, Anodonta **5**: 55, **6**: 135,  
**9**: 102, **12**: 111, **28**: 43  
 oregonensis, Argobuccinum **24**: 29, **31**:  
 98  
 oregonensis, Catenoscala **22**: 80  
 oregonensis, Epiphragmophora **26**: 49  
 oregonensis, Helix **26**: 49-50  
 oregonensis, Planorbis **9**: 52-4, **13**: 48,  
**19**: 94  
 oregonensis, Polygyra **11**: 93  
 oregonensis, Priene **7**: 71-2, **9**: 39, **10**:  
 33, **11**: 66, **18**: 69, **21**: 43, **24**: 29-30,  
**33**: 24  
 oregonensis, Succinea **3**: 78, **5**: 56, **5**: 92,  
**7**: 44, **9**: 102, **11**: 144, **13**: 4, **14**: 125,  
**23**: 76, **29**: 125, **29**: 144, **31**: 34  
 oregonensis, Unio **8**: 116-17  
 oreta, Helix **10**: 104  
 oreta, Xerophila **10**: 104  
 Oreohelix, **19**: 69  
 albofasciata **25**: 137  
 alpina **26**: 89, **29**: 48  
 alta **26**: 144  
 avalonensis **19**: 71  
 barbata **19**: 71, **28**: 110-12, **29**: 30

Oreohelix berryi **29**: 48, **29**: 127  
 betheli **26**: 144, **27**: 39  
 carinifera **26**: 89  
 chiricahuana **19**: 71, **27**: 51, **30**: 101  
 clappi **18**: 53, **19**: 71  
 clutei **34**: 5  
 compactula **19**: 46  
 concentrata **25**: 19, **26**: 39  
 cooperi **25**: 133, **25**: 137-8, **26**: 9,  
**27**: 105-6, **27**: 38, **27**: 52, **29**:  
 81, **29**: 91, **30**: 101, **32**: 40, **32**:  
 43, **32**: 84, **34**: 12  
 corrugata **30**: 96  
 cumingsi **34**: 5  
 dakani **27**: 38  
 depressa **25**: 18-19, **25**: 133, **25**:  
 136, **26**: 29-30, **26**: 41, **27**: 111,  
**30**: 101, **32**: 41, **34**: 6  
 elrodi **26**: 30  
 eurekaensis **30**: 96, **31**: 94  
 extremitatis **27**: 50, **32**: 41, **32**: 44  
 gabbiana **25**: 133, **26**: 11, **26**: 30,  
**27**: 38  
 handi, **31**: 33, **31**: 94  
 haydeni **25**: 133, **26**: 11, **26**: 89,  
**26**: 144  
 hemphilli **19**: 71, **26**: 89, **27**: 51,  
**31**: 33, **31**: 94  
 hendersoni **26**: 11, **26**: 29, **27**: 38  
 huachucana **19**: 71, **25**: 19, **33**: 43  
 idahoensis **27**: 54  
 iowensis **27**: 134  
 magnicornu **29**: 141  
 maxima **32**: 41  
 metcalfei **18**: 113, **19**: 71, **30**: 101  
 minor **26**: 10, **27**: 38, **27**: 53, **29**:  
 48, **32**: 40  
 neomexicana **19**: 71, **34**: 5-6  
 obscura **32**: 46  
 obsoleta **33**: 70  
 oquirrhensis **34**: 141  
 peripherica **27**: 53, **30**: 96  
 pilsbryi **30**: 102  
 pygmaea **27**: 37, **27**: 52, **32**: 41  
 socorroensis **19**: 71  
 stantoni **19**: 95  
 striogsa **18**: 54, **19**: 47, **20**: 132,  
**21**: 24, **26**: 81, **29**: 112, **32**: 41,  
**34**: 141  
 tenuistriata **30**: 96  
 toolensis **30**: 96  
 utahensis **29**: 139  
 yavapai **19**: 71, **25**: 18, **26**: 30, **27**:  
 51  
 orientalis, Amastra **25**: 16  
 orientalis, Lima **7**: 75, **9**: 71, **16**: 43,  
**18**: 19, **21**: 86



orientalis, Macmoa **14**: 120  
 orientalis, Mitra **20**: 143  
 orientalis, Nodularia **24**: 98  
 oriola, Oliva **28**: 116  
 orizabensis, Amnicola **9**: 69  
 Orizosoma, **5**: 9  
 ornata, Adelomelon **20**: 130  
 ornata, Doris **23**: 101  
 ornata, Littorina **29**: 60  
 ornata, Lucina **3**: 56, **7**: 114  
 ornata, Oliva **10**: 3, **29**: 69, **28**: 98  
 ornata, Perdicella **19**: 113  
 ornata, Trigonulina **7**: 117  
 ornata, Verticordia **18**: 20  
 ornata, Voluta **33**: 134  
 ornatella, Microcystis **10**: 119  
 ornatissima, Cuspidaria **7**: 107  
 ornatus, Pecten **7**: 115, **10**: 123, **17**: 127,  
**34**: 121  
 oroboena, Helix **2**: 64  
 oronensis, Galba **25**: 107  
 oronoensis, Limnaea **18**: 62  
 orophila, Epiphragmophora **17**: 82  
 oropouchensis, Brachypodella **33**: 108  
 orpheus, Boreotrophon **24**: 30  
 Orphnus hanleyi **10**: 46  
 Orthalicus, **8**: 37, **11**: 107  
     floridensis **8**: 37-8, **11**: 107, **13**: 19  
     melanocheilus **8**: 38, **8**: 57, **13**: 19  
     princeps **13**: 19  
     undatus **5**: 32, **5**: 34, **5**: 66, **5**: 69,  
**7**: 110, **8**: 19, **8**: 38-9, **11**: 31,  
**11**: 107, **13**: 19  
     zebra **5**: 69, **8**: 38  
 orthorhinus, Pleurodonte **26**: 60  
 Orthotomium, **9**: 114, **11**: 106, **12**: 57  
 ortmanni, Nephronaias **27**: 14, **31**: 47,  
**34**: 40  
 ortmanni, Unio **27**: 14  
 Oryctomya **11**: 135  
 oryza, Cylichna **27**: 1-2, **32**: 94  
 oryza, Leptachatina **33**: 11  
 oryza, Trivia **11**: 123, **26**: 98  
 oscari, Clausilia **18**: 21  
 oscari, Unio **5**: 124, **9**: 122  
 oscariana, Clausilia **18**: 21  
 oscariana, Pupa **4**: 39  
 oscariana, Vertigo **3**: 136, **6**: 6, **11**: 120,  
**19**: 54, **22**: 108, **28**: 137, **33**: 140  
 Oscilla, **24**: 54  
     aequisculpta **16**: 41  
     cingulata **24**: 54  
     lirata **24**: 54  
 osculans, Crepidula **15**: 61  
 osculans, Hyalosagda **8**: 2  
 osculans, Physa **5**: 9, **21**: 79, **22**: 65  
 osculans, Sagda **8**: 2

oshimae, Pupinella **16**: 137  
 oshimana, Ennea **17**: 53  
 oshimana, Eulota **16**: 115  
 oshimana, Plectotropis **16**: 115  
 oshimanus, Buliminus **16**: 56  
 oshimanus, Alycaeus **18**: 7  
 Osteodesma hyalina **2**: 77  
 ostergreni, Enteroxenos **16**: 36  
 Ostodes liberatus **3**: 41  
 Ostrea aequinoctialis **6**: 110  
     amara **28**: 2  
     angelica **28**: 2  
     angulata **24**: 102  
     arrosis **18**: 61  
     borealis **3**: 28, **4**: 138, **15**: 131, **28**: 2  
     canadensis **15**: 131, **28**: 2  
     carinata **7**: 115  
     chilensis **28**: 3  
     chiloensis **28**: 3  
     cochlea **12**: 56  
     columbiensis **28**: 2  
     compressirostris **8**: 75  
     conchaphila **28**: 2  
     contracta **13**: 93  
     cristata **5**: 43, **34**: 121  
     cucullata **34**: 128  
     cumingiana **28**: 2  
     denselamellosa **12**: 50  
     edulis **15**: 132, **22**: 133  
     elongata **15**: 131, **28**: 2, **34**: 99  
     equestris **4**: 6  
     expansa **9**: 40, **28**: 2  
     fisheri **28**: 1  
     floridensis **28**: 2  
     folium **7**: 115, **17**: 127  
     frons **4**: 6, **34**: 121  
     gallus **28**: 1  
     gigas **4**: 95  
     grandis **34**: 99  
     iridescens **28**: 1  
     isognomum **34**: 127  
     jacobaea **28**: 1  
     lucasiana **28**: 2  
     laticaudatus **28**: 2  
     lurida **4**: 99, **5**: 55, **5**: 59, **7**: 28,  
**11**: 66, **21**: 56, **28**: 2, **28**: 82,  
**31**: 97  
     maxima **15**: 131  
     megodon **28**: 1  
     mexicana **28**: 2  
     multistriata **28**: 3  
     ochracea **28**: 2  
     palmula **28**: 2  
     parasitica **7**: 115  
     percrassa **13**: 93  
     perna **34**: 127  
     perrini **30**: 80

Ostrea plicatula 7: 115  
 prismatica 28: 1  
 puelchana 5: 33, 7: 2, 11: 9  
 purpurea 34: 128  
 rostrata 28: 2  
 rufoides 23: 2, 29: 130, 31: 103  
 sellaeformis 18: 61, 24: 74  
 serra 28: 2  
 spathulata 28: 1  
 spinosa 28: 3  
 taylori 28: 1  
 tubulifera 28: 3  
 tulipa 28: 2  
 turturina 28: 2  
 veatchii 28: 1, 32: 24  
 virginiana 7: 82, 15: 131, 26: 73, 28: 2  
 virginica 1: 52, 3: 26, 3: 28, 4: 6, 4: 97, 4: 112, 4: 138, 6: 26, 7: 28, 8: 14, 9: 34, 13: 91, 15: 131, 19: 104, 20: 4, 21: 98, 28: 2, 30: 130, 32: 91, 33: 107, 34: 99, 34: 121  
 Ostreidae, 9: 105, 15: 131  
 ostreivaga, Plicatula 9: 83  
 ostrina, Nucella 24: 30  
 ostrina, Purpura 5: 57, 11: 53, 11: 66, 24: 30, 24: 38, 25: 31  
 ostrina, Thais 24: 30, 28: 28  
 osumiensis, Helicina 14: 127  
 otaheitana, Partula 6: 75  
 othcaloogaensis, Truncilla 24: 77-8, 24: 80  
 otis, Helix 34: 127  
 otis, Labyrinthus 34: 127  
 otis, Pleurodonte 26: 60  
 Otopoma naticoides 20: 116  
 Otostomus, 9: 114  
 ottonis, Chondropoma 29: 137  
 ottonis, Fusus 18: 93  
 ovalina, Mactra 8: 26, 8: 39  
 ovalis, Ancyclus 16: 86, 16: 88, 9: 139, 18: 78  
 ovalis, Callocardia 10: 48  
 ovalis, Mactra 2: 78, 8: 26  
 ovalis, Mya 34: 128  
 ovalis, Pedipes 8: 33  
 ovalis, Pisidium 14: 103  
 ovalis, Psephidium 16: 140, 18: 20, 21: 21, 22: 38, 22: 137, 32: 68  
 ovalis, Succinea 3: 69, 3: 110, 3: 132, 4: 114, 5: 138, 6: 18, 6: 22-3, 7: 33, 7: 46, 7: 69, 7: 86, 7: 127, 8: 126, 8: 137, 9: 3, 9: 89, 10: 16, 10: 84, 10: 102, 11: 10, 11: 111, 11: 122, 11: 143, 12: 103, 13: 3, 13: 35, 13: 104, 14: 47, 14: 70, 14: 76, 14: 102, 16: 34,

16: 105, 19: 4, 19: 59, 19: 141, 20: 90, 20: 98, 21: 32, 21: 68, 21: 106, 22: 32, 22: 120, 24: 63, 24: 69, 24: 72, 25: 67, 25: 75, 26: 74, 27: 24, 27: 82, 27: 141, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 47, 29: 109, 29: 123, 30: 64, 31: 106, 34: 63-4, 33: 68, 33: 98, 32: 136  
 ovalis, Vertigo 11: 120, 19: 40, 26: 15, 26: 20  
 ovata, Anodonta 2: 21, 6: 65, 7: 70, 8: 65, 33: 17  
 ovata, Cardita 7: 105  
 ovata, Cyndrella 8: 19  
 ovata, Cypraea 3: 10, 15: 108  
 ovata, Gastrochaena 17: 128  
 ovata, Glandina 4: 126, 11: 127  
 ovata, Iridina 20: 39  
 ovata, Lampsilis 22: 92, 23: 120, 28: 68, 34: 20  
 ovata, Limnaea 10: 126 13: 132  
 ovata, Patularia 20: 39  
 ovata, Pupa 1: 54, 27: 24  
 ovata, Quadrula 24: 93  
 ovata, Radix 29: 21  
 ovata, Rocellaria 1: 52  
 ovata, Vertigo 3: 72, 3: 136, 2: 96, 4: 19, 5: 92, 5: 119, 5: 138, 6: 6, 6: 8, 6: 18, 7: 69, 7: 127, 7: 135, 8: 64, 8: 70, 8: 89-90, 8: 137, 9: 3, 9: 89, 9: 116, 10: 42-3, 10: 101, 10: 143 11: 110, 11: 120, 12: 24, 13: 3, 14: 10, 14: 68, 14: 86, 14: 86, 19: 58, 19: 130, 20: 81, 20: 90, 20: 101, 21: 90, 22: 9, 22: 52, 22: 104, 22: 143, 23: 95, 24: 63, 25: 27, 25: 75, 25: 124, 29: 89, 29: 91, 29: 123, 29: 125, 30: 38, 30: 93, 32: 136, 33: 14, 33: 141, 34: 14  
 ovatus, Anodon 20: 39  
 ovatus, Baculites 8: 74  
 ovatus, Bulimulus 3: 29, 34: 99  
 ovatus, Lampsilis 14: 78, 20: 52  
 ovatus, Schistodesmus 24: 93  
 ovatus, Unio 1: 62, 5: 112, 8: 116, 12: 137, 21: 31  
 overi, Pisidium 29: 95, 26: 136, 31: 85  
 oviforme, Pleurobema 27: 94, 34: 85  
 oviformis, Limicolaria 14: 42  
 ovilensis, Menestho 22: 123, 23: 59, 28: 18  
 ovilensis, Odostomia 22: 123, 23: 59, 26: 73, 28: 18  
 ovipara, Helix 34: 99  
 ovoidea, Pholadidea 28: 28  
 ovoidea, Turbinella 10: 122  
 ovoideum, Schizostoma 18: 41  
 Ovula barbarensis 24: 125  
 bulla 26: 115

Ovula carpenteri **26**: 114  
 gibbosa **3**: 114, **15**: 108, **33**: 6  
 hirasei **26**: 114  
 nipponensis **26**: 114  
 punctata **26**: 115  
 sowerbyana **26**: 114  
 spelta **22**: 135  
 subtruncata **16**: 99  
 symmetrica **16**: 99  
 texana **16**: 99  
 tortilis **34**: 125  
 uniplicata **33**: 6, **3**: 114  
 vidleri **24**: 125  
 ovula, Nucula **9**: 77  
 Ovulactaeon aldrichi **24**: 13  
 ovulata, Columbella **15**: 108, **17**: 57  
 Ovulum secale **2**: 54  
 spelta **26**: 114  
 ovulum, Vertigo **5**: 119, **6**: 6-8  
 ovum, Meretrix **5**: 27  
 ovum, Rhyssota **32**: 58  
 ovum-ralli, Oliva **3**: 20, **28**: 101, **29**: 68  
 ovumreguli, Cepolis **31**: 42  
 owascoensis, Limnaea **20**: 98, **18**: 141, **19**: 52  
 oweni, Drillia **8**: 88  
 oweniana, Helicina **34**: 40  
 owenii, Donax **5**: 44  
 oxianus, Buliminus **2**: 6  
 oxurus, Limacella **5**: 6  
 oxyacme, Euplecta **16**: 54  
 Oxychona, **6**: 117, **6**: 128, **11**: 87  
 bifasciata **30**: 126  
 blanchetiana **30**: 127  
 bosciiana **30**: 126  
 currani **30**: 53, **30**: 128  
 gyrina **30**: 126  
 lonchostoma **30**: 126  
 nimarum **30**: 126, **30**: 129  
 pyramidella **30**: 53, **30**: 126  
 oxycoccus, Omphalina **16**: 106  
 oxygonus, Pecten **7**: 115  
 Oxygyrus keraudrenii **5**: 68  
 Oxymetris, **21**: 124  
 Oxyrhyncha, Helicina **18**: 22  
 Oxystyla, floridensis **19**: 39, **34**: 108  
 maracaibensis **26**: 84  
 princeps **13**: 139, **19**: 79, **21**: 76, **34**: 39, **34**: 42, **34**: 48  
 reses **19**: 39  
 varia **29**: 83  
 zonifera **22**: 114  
 oxytenes, Pleurodonte **15**: 137, **15**: 139  
 Oxytremia **30**: 113  
 ozarkensis, Fusconaia **31**: 62  
 ozarkensis, Lamprosis **31**: 62  
 ozarkensis, Omphalina **25**: 40

ozarkensis, Polygyra **26**: 91  
 ozarkensis, Pyrgulopsis **30**: 12  
 pabloanus, Planorbis **9**: 107, **17**: 12  
 paceana, Strombina **30**: 28  
 Pachnodus rufoniger **16**: 80  
 Pachychilus **7**: 61  
 chrysalis **13**: 139  
 cinereus **34**: 51  
 corvinus **15**: 48, **19**: 56, **34**: 42, **34**: 44, **34**: 49-51  
 glaphyrus **7**: 61-4, **34**: 45  
 helleri **13**: 139  
 hinkleyi **34**: 51  
 immanus **34**: 47  
 indiorum **33**: 79, **34**: 42, **34**: 44, **34**: 49  
 lacustris **34**: 37, **34**: 47  
 largillierii **34**: 38, **34**: 44-5  
 obeliscus **34**: 47  
 polygonatus **7**: 63  
 potamarchus **7**: 63-4  
 pottisianus **34**: 47, **34**: 54  
 pyramidalis **34**: 42, **34**: 45, **34**: 47, **34**: 49-50  
 rovirosai **7**: 62  
 transcendens **34**: 50  
 vallesensis **21**: 25  
 vallesi **21**: 79  
 violaceus **25**: 88  
 vulneratus **13**: 139  
 Pachydesma, **5**: 26-7, **13**: 75  
 crassatelloides **5**: 27, **13**: 24, **16**: 140  
 pachygaster, Lymnaea **25**: 24  
 Pachypoma inaequale **7**: 72, **17**: 68, **18**: 20, **21**: 45, **22**: 136, **22**: 135, **24**: 111  
 lithophorum, **23**: 135  
 magdalena **23**: 135  
 spiratum **24**: 111  
 pachysoma, Plectotropis **15**: 19  
 pachystyla, Helix **3**: 47  
 pacifica, Ancula **18**: 132  
 pacifica, Calyptogenia **5**: 47  
 pacifica, Cavolina **18**: 19  
 pacifica, Cypraea **33**: 92  
 pacifica, Lima **26**: 143  
 pacifica, Mactra **8**: 40  
 pacifica, Mesodesma **30**: 79  
 pacifica, Pholadomya **22**: 116, **22**: 142  
 pacifica, Pholas **11**: 80, **28**: 144, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **33**: 65  
 pacifica, Tellina **14**: 120  
 pacifica, Trivia **26**: 143  
 pacificum, Benthodolium **10**: 48  
 pacificum, Propysaon **3**: 111-12, **4**: 24, **5**: 31-2, **6**: 92, **11**: 77, **12**: 48

- pacificus, Boreotrophon **33**: 23  
 Paedoclione doliiformis **21**: 119  
 pagoda, Schizostoma **18**: 41  
 pagodoides, Columbarium **10**: 54  
 pagodula, Alvania **12**: 53  
 pagoduloides, Kaliella **16**: 7  
 painei, Actaeon **17**: 132, **18**: 19  
 painei, Murex **17**: 132, **18**: 20  
 painei, Rictaxis **17**: 132  
 Paladilhia, **3**: 40, **3**: 42, **23**: 47  
 paladilhianus, Pomatias **22**: 132  
 Palaina francoisi **19**: 44  
 palawanicus, Paludomus **5**: 17-18  
 paleacea, Acmaea **7**: 75, **12**: 89, **21**: 66  
 paleacea, Nacella **16**: 42  
 palaceus, Amphidromus **12**: 1  
 palenquensis, Microceramus **26**: 130  
 Paleoglossa, **25**: 96  
 Paleohelix, **6**: 130  
 Palio lessonii **22**: 15-16, **23**: 102, **30**: 130  
 pallasiana, Helix **4**: 66  
 pallasiana, Mandarinina **15**: 118, **15**: 141  
 pallasii, Chiton **3**: 3  
 pallaryi, Ennea **34**: 71  
 pallaryi, Ferrissia **27**: 127  
 pallescens, Pleurodonte **16**: 1, **16**: 3  
 palliata, Alcadia **8**: 32  
 palliata, Helix **3**: 110, **3**: 130-1, **4**: 137, **6**: 18, **7**: 7, **7**: 126  
 palliata, Littorina **3**: 28, **9**: 34, **16**: 119, **19**: 103, **21**: 144, **30**: 88, **30**: 130, **32**: 93, **34**: 101  
 palliata, Polygyra **4**: 69, **7**: 139-40, **10**: 11, **11**: 95, **13**: 58, **13**: 88, **14**: 54, **14**: 70, **14**: 75, **16**: 51, **16**: 127, **20**: 34, **20**: 90, **20**: 97, **20**: 101, **22**: 52, **24**: 24, **24**: 92, **25**: 112-13, **25**: 123, **26**: 59, **29**: 47, **29**: 122, **30**: 58, **30**: 84  
 palliata, Triodopsis **5**: 138-9, **7**: 68, **7**: 135, **10**: 11  
 pallida, Amnicola **6**: 139, **13**: 5, **30**: 32  
 pallida, Anodonta **6**: 64  
 pallida, Chemnitzia **12**: 53  
 pallida, Cypraea **16**: 141  
 pallida, Doris **23**: 102  
 pallida, Helix **3**: 140, **20**: 77  
 pallida, Idaliella **23**: 101  
 pallida, Kaliella **16**: 55  
 pallida, Lamellidoris **22**: 15, **23**: 101  
 pallida, Leptinaria **8**: 20  
 pallida, Limnaea **6**: 34  
 pallida, Lunatia **26**: 135, **33**: 25  
 pallida, Mulinia **8**: 6, **8**: 41-2  
 pallida, Natica **31**: 98  
 pallida, Oliva **24**: 123, **28**: 115  
 pallida, Olivancillaria **6**: 111  
 pallida, Onchidoris **23**: 102  
 pallida, Patella **5**: 79  
 pallida, Stenogyra **8**: 20  
 pallida, Strophia **3**: 48  
 pallidior, Bulimus **18**: 58  
 pallidula, Gongylostoma **26**: 57  
 pallidula, Urocoptis **26**: 57  
 pallidum, Amoerrecium **23**: 101  
 pallidum, Pleurocera **5**: 52, **6**: 140  
 pallidum, Prophysaon **5**: 31  
 pallidum, Trypanostoma **30**: 124  
 pallidus, Clanculus **17**: 71  
 pallidus, Ischnochiton **8**: 129  
 pallidus, Planorbis **8**: 33  
 pallidus, Polinices **24**: 31  
 pallidus, Solen **34**: 129  
 Pallifera **5**: 5, **5**: 8, **9**: 111, **11**: 140  
     dorsalis **5**: 7, **8**: 70, **32**: 136, **33**: 86  
     hemphilli **20**: 120  
     wetherbyi **5**: 7  
 pallium, Pecten **4**: 79  
 Pallochiton, **7**: 107  
 palm-rosae, Murex **26**: 76  
 palmeri, Coelocentrum **22**: 96  
 palmeri, Hendersonia **19**: 48  
 palmeri, Pecten **11**: 85  
 palmeri, Tritonia **16**: 117, **17**: 7  
 palmula, Ostrea **28**: 2  
 palmulatus, Callistochiton **21**: 52  
 palomasensis, Bythinella **9**: 68, **29**: 111  
 Paludestrina, **12**: 113, **12**: 122  
     acuta **24**: 101  
     aequicostata **13**: 22  
     attenuata **13**: 22  
     australis **5**: 44  
     bermudensis **24**: 144  
     brevissima **13**: 22, **24**: 2  
     diaboli **25**: 117  
     hemphilli **12**: 121-2  
     imitator **12**: 121-2  
     jenkinsi **33**: 108, **34**: 36, **34**: 72  
     laevis **32**: 93  
     longinqua **12**: 122, **12**: 124  
     minuta **19**: 90, **32**: 93, **33**: 112, **33**: 115  
     monas **13**: 21-2, **24**: 2  
     monroensis **21**: 39  
     nickliniana **13**: 22, **27**: 82, **28**: 9, **31**: 46  
     obtusata **13**: 60  
     peristomata **10**: 119  
     plana **24**: 139  
     protea **12**: 122, **23**: 78  
     reevei **13**: 60

Paludestrina salsa 19: 90, 19: 107, 21: 75, 22: 53-4, 22: 82, 26: 54, 26: 116, 29: 85  
 seemanni 13: 79, 30: 135  
 stagnalis 34: 35  
 stearnsiana 12: 121-2, 12: 124, 23: 78  
 tampicoensis 21: 39, 21: 79, 23: 97  
 tenuipes 17: 126  
 vermicularis 23: 78  
 paludicolus, Unio 1: 27, 13: 48  
 Paludina, 10: 119  
   allegianiensis 15: 30  
   angularis 32: 115  
   burrughiana 32: 120  
   carinata 32: 109, 32: 120  
   coarctata 28: 121  
   compressa 28: 122  
   costata 32: 117  
   cumingii 32: 113  
   decapitata 28: 123  
   decisus 28: 123  
   emarginata 15: 31-2  
   exilis 28: 121  
   georgiana 3: 137  
   grana 12: 42  
   heterostropha 10: 23  
   hyalina 9: 55  
   incrassata 28: 121, 28: 126  
   integra 4: 60, 5: 62-3  
   japonica 5: 114-15, 6: 51, 7: 144, 25: 31-2  
   kowiayensis 2: 41  
   lagrandierei 12: 94  
   lineata 4: 60  
   lustrica 4: 53  
   multicarinata 32: 120, 32: 62  
   nolani 28: 124  
   nuclea 12: 123  
   obtusata 15: 30, 15: 32  
   ponderosa 28: 122, 30: 113  
   quadrata 32: 115  
   scalaris 31: 8  
   simonis 12: 94  
   subglobosa 33: 119  
   subsolidum 23: 123  
   tricarinata 32: 121  
   unicolor 32: 110  
   vetula 32: 64  
   vetusta 32: 64  
 paludinaeformis, Turbo 33: 122  
 paludinaeformis, Vivipara 33: 122  
 Paludinella, 17: 116  
 Paludomus, 5: 17  
   lacunoides 3: 47, 5: 18  
   palawanicus 5: 17-18  
 paludosa, Polygyra 26: 105

palumba Helix 8: 125  
 palustris, Alaea 18: 106  
 palustris, Galba 25: 67, 26: 117, 27: 54, 29: 21, 29: 95, 29: 129, 30: 9, 34: 10  
 palustris, Limnaea 4: 123, 5: 56, 5: 94, 6: 32, 7: 43, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 85, 7: 128, 7: 135, 8: 65, 9: 102, 9: 127, 12: 65, 12: 110-11, 13: 5, 13: 58, 13: 88, 13: 112, 14: 69-71, 15: 111, 15: 129, 16: 96, 19: 3, 20: 22, 20: 56, 20: 82, 20: 91, 20: 98, 20: 127, 21: 122, 30: 33, 22: 19, 22: 21-2, 22: 33, 22: 69-70, 22: 121, 22: 131, 23: 76, 24: 62, 25: 9, 26: 131, 28: 118, 29: 92, 29: 95, 29: 125-6, 31: 12, 31: 106, 33: 59-60, 34: 10  
 palustris, Pupa 18: 115  
 panamensis, Auricula 26: 123  
 panamensis, Amnicola 23: 98  
 panamensis, Cyrena 20: 3  
 panamensis, Discopsis 33: 32  
 panamensis, Fusinus 29: 55  
 panamensis, Glyptostyla 7: 7  
 panamensis, Heliacis 33: 32  
 panamensis, Macoma 14: 120  
 panamensis, Nassa 26: 122  
 panamensis, Polymesoda 20: 3  
 panamensis, Solemya 22: 2  
 panamensis, Trivia 16: 43, 17: 86  
 Panda, 6: 9, 8: 35  
 Pandora, 2: 62  
   arenosa 17: 95  
   bicarinata 18: 20, 21: 57  
   bilirata 32: 67  
   bushiana 1: 52, 3: 24  
   carolinensis 17: 95  
   filosa 24: 45  
   forresterensis 32: 67  
   gouldiana 3: 28, 7: 82, 18: 47, 19: 103, 19: 111, 21: 143, 32: 91, 33: 114  
   grandis 24: 45  
   inaequivalvis 24: 103  
   nasuta 2: 62  
   punctata 24: 46  
   trilineata 1: 52, 2: 62, 6: 39, 9: 119-20, 27: 77  
 pandorae, Helix 14: 138, 20: 13, 32: 56  
 pandura, Buccinum 34: 125  
 panniculata, Oliva 24: 68  
 panniculus, Conus 26: 122  
 pannosa, Chama 34: 127  
 pannosa, Strophia 3: 48  
 pannosum, Cerion 12: 26-7  
 Panacca, 18: 143  
 Panomya ampla 32: 69, 32: 106  
   arctica 32: 68

Panomya norvegica 17: 111, 23: 63, 25: 105

Panopea, 2: 47 (see *Panope*)

americana 18: 75

bitruncata 18: 74-5, 33: 5

floridana 18: 75

generosa 5: 26, 28: 47, 29: 131,

31: 104, 32: 25, 32: 68

glycymeris 34: 128

menardi 18: 75

navicula 18: 75

norvegica 2: 47

reflexa 18: 75

smithii 30: 79

taeniata 32: 25

pantagruelinus, Odontostomus 12: 57

Pantellaria 33: 144

panthera, Achatina 10: 105

pantherina, Cypraea 24: 36, 26: 78, 30:

36, 34: 127

pantherina, Gerontia 6: 56

panzosensis, Amnicola 34: 49

papagorum, Sonorella 33: 20

papalis, Voluta 33: 133

Paphia, 2: 89, 16: 140

grata 32: 27

laciniata 16: 140, 28: 82, 29: 130,

31: 103

orbella 16: 140, 21: 20, 28: 26

petiti 16: 140, 21: 20

rigida 16: 140

runderata 16: 140, 28: 26

staminea 16: 140, 21: 20, 21: 141,

24: 46, 28: 26, 28: 82, 29: 130,

31: 97, 31: 103, 32: 68

sulculosa 16: 140

tenerrima 16: 140, 21: 21, 22: 137,

28: 26, 29: 131, 31: 97, 31: 104

paphia, Chione 16: 140, 16: 141, 27: 120

paphia, Venus 7: 118

Paphiidae 2: 89

papilio, Strombus 13: 77

papilio, Voluta 33: 134

papilla, Naticina 26: 78

papillata, Papillina 22: 98

papilliformis, Ganesella 16: 116

Papillina papillata 22: 98

papillosa, Aeolidia 30: 130

papillosa, Aeolidiella 33: 36-7

papillosa, Fasciolaria 33: 44, 33: 142

papillosa, Goniobasis 4: 64, 4: 124, 24: 2

papillosa, Pleurophorella 18: 36

papillosum, Cardium 12: 56

papillosus, Ischnochiton 13: 54, 13: 130

papua, Cyrena 8: 30, 27: 59

Papuina, 7: 73, 12: 95

bidwilli 7: 73-4

Papuina cerea 7: 136

conscondens 7: 73

dampierensis 34: 70

folicola 7: 74

fucata 7: 73

macgillivrayi 6: 125, 7: 74

naso 6: 125, 7: 74

rhynchostoma 16: 96

tayloriana 34: 70

papyracea, Helicostyla 24: 138

papyracea, Labiosa 8: 41

papyracea, Mactra 8: 27

papyracea, Thracia 27: 74

papyraceus, Unio 1: 81, 6: 114, 13: 48

papyratia, Pyrula 3: 115, 11: 32, 13: 53,

19: 55, 34: 123

papyria, Lutraria 22: 98

Papyridea, 3: 13

petitianum 15: 9

semisulcatum 15: 9

Papyrina, 8: 26, 29: 61

Parachatina, 32: 99

Parachondria 19: 72

paradesii, Pupoides 29: 96

Paradione squalida 26: 143

paradoxa, Addisonia 3: 2

paradoxa, Adelomelon 20: 130

paradoxa, Vertigo 13: 103

paragramma, Oleacina 26: 111

Parahelix, 6: 122, 6: 130

parallela, Aemaea 28: 14

parallela, Anodonta 32: 60

parallela, Euglandina 21: 100-04, 26:

31-2, 33: 18

parallela, Glandina 4: 126, 11: 127

parallela, Gongylostoma 26: 67

parallela, Urocoptis 26: 67

Parallelodontidae, 12: 83

parallelopipedon, Unio 10: 80

parallelus, Ancyclus 2: 2-3, 3: 34, 6:

137, 7: 128, 9: 5, 9: 128, 11: 10, 13: 6,

13: 105, 14: 71, 14: 102, 15: 128,

16: 88, 17: 120, 18: 17, 18: 77, 20:

23, 20: 91, 22: 105, 26: 117, 27: 8, 27:

127, 29: 93, 30: 8, 30: 31, 31: 90

parallelus, Helicodiscus 19: 130, 20:

107, 21: 8, 21: 68, 21: 144, 22: 9,

22: 119, 23: 95, 24: 63, 24: 69, 25:

35, 25: 67, 25: 75, 25: 80, 25: 114, 25:

125, 26: 74, 27: 24, 28: 10, 28: 17,

29: 19, 29: 92, 29: 90, 30: 65-6,

30: 72, 31: 115, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33:

68, 33: 98, 34: 63-4

Paramenia, 16: 118

Parametaria, 30: 25

Paramusium dalli 11: 116

- Parapholas californica **11**: 24, **11**: 53,  
**11**: 66, **11**: 81, **12**: 9, **21**: 21, **21**: 57,  
**28**: 26  
 parapsis, Cyclophorus **20**: 115  
 Paraptera, **28**: 7  
     gracilis **31**: 119  
 Pararrhopalia, **16**: 118  
     pruvoti **16**: 118  
 parasitica, Chama **9**: 83  
 parasitica, Ostrea **7**: 115  
 Paraspera, **19**: 107  
 Parastarte triquetra **1**: 52, **4**: 5, **6**: 39,  
**13**: 53, **16**: 140  
 Paratropis, **16**: 118  
 Paravitrea, **11**: 130  
     lamellidens **33**: 98  
     multidentata **34**: 28  
 parcipicta, Gibbula **21**: 46, **22**: 136  
 pardalina, Cypraea **1**: 34  
 parietalis, Pupa **2**: 80  
 parietalis, Sonorella **33**: 40  
 parietalis, Vertigo **20**: 95, **25**: 59, **29**:  
 127, **30**: 38, **31**: 33, **33**: 50  
 parilis, Helix **12**: 21  
 parkeri, Physa **5**: 9, **12**: 63, **15**: 44  
 parkinsonii, Solemya **22**: 1  
 parma, Limacellus **5**: 22  
 parma, Patula **4**: 17  
 parma, Pyramidula **11**: 141  
 Parmacella calyculata **2**: 68  
     maculata **2**: 68, **11**: 77  
     olivacea **2**: 68, **11**: 77  
     punctulata **2**: 68  
     typica **2**: 68  
     valencienni **2**: 67-8  
 Parmulina, **18**: 113  
 Parmulophora, **18**: 113  
 paroensis, Opeas **12**: 16  
 paropseides, Planorbis **10**: 79  
 parraiana, Helix **26**: 105  
 Parreysia, **23**: 139  
     barnumi **18**: 12, **32**: 60  
     corrugata **22**: 107, **23**: 139-40  
     dalliana **26**: 142  
     dimotus **26**: 142  
     hauttecoeursi **27**: 85  
     lobensis **27**: 85  
     nyangensis **27**: 86  
     wynegungaensis **22**: 107, **23**: 139-  
     40, **24**: 106, **24**: 130  
 parsoni, Thersites **18**: 68  
 Parthenia armata **9**: 72  
     emaciata **12**: 53  
     excavata **12**: 53  
     gracilis **12**: 53  
     interstincta **12**: 53  
     jeffreysi **12**: 53  
 Parthenia monozona **12**: 53  
     scalaris **12**: 53  
     tricincta **12**: 53  
     turbanilloides **12**: 53  
 Partula **6**: 73, **6**: 74, **6**: 123  
     abbreviata **6**: 98  
     actor **6**: 98  
     alabastrina **6**: 99  
     albescens **6**: 99  
     annectens **6**: 98  
     arguta **6**: 98  
     assimilis **6**: 98  
     attenuata **6**: 75  
     auraniana **6**: 99, **19**: 44  
     auriculata **6**: 74  
     bellula **6**: 98  
     bicolor **6**: 75  
     bilineata **6**: 75  
     brazieri **11**: 44  
     bulimoides **6**: 98  
     caledonica **6**: 99  
     califera **6**: 74  
     calypso **6**: 99  
     carnicolor **6**: 99  
     carteriensis **6**: 75  
     clara **6**: 75  
     cinerea **6**: 75  
     citrina **6**: 74  
     compacta **6**: 74  
     compressa **6**: 99  
     concinna **6**: 76  
     confluens **3**: 8-9  
     conica **6**: 98  
     cooperi **3**: 8  
     corneola **6**: 75  
     coxi **6**: 76  
     crassilabris **6**: 75  
     decussatula **6**: 98  
     dentifera **6**: 74  
     eburnea **6**: 99  
     elevata **3**: 8-9  
     emersoni **27**: 67  
     eximia **6**: 99, **11**: 44  
     faba **6**: 74  
     filosa **6**: 75  
     flexuosa **6**: 75  
     formosa **6**: 74  
     fusca **6**: 74  
     ganymedes **6**: 98  
     garrettii **6**: 75  
     gibba **6**: 65  
     gonocheila **6**: 98  
     guamensis **6**: 98  
     hartmani **6**: 76  
     hastula **6**: 75  
     hebe, **6**: 75  
     hyalina **6**: 75

*Partula imperforata* 6: 74

- inflata 6: 98
- kubaryi 6: 76
- laevigata 6: 76
- lignaria 6: 75
- lineata 6: 75
- lutea 6: 75
- lyrata 6: 75
- macgillivrayi 6: 99, 11: 44
- magdalena 6: 98
- micans 6: 75
- minima 6: 75
- minuta 6: 98
- mooreana 6: 75
- navigatoria 6: 74
- newcombiana 6: 98
- neweenitarium 11: 44
- nodosa 6: 75
- obesa 6: 98
- otaheitana 6: 75
- paterna 6: 99
- pellucida 6: 76
- planilabra 6: 74
- producta 6: 75
- proxima 6: 99
- pyramis 6: 99
- radiata 6: 74
- radiolata 6: 99
- regularis 6: 75
- repanda 6: 98
- rosea 6: 98
- rufa 6: 98
- simulans 6: 76
- stolida 6: 75
- subgonocheila 6: 98
- suturalis 6: 75
- taeniata 6: 75
- thala 6: 74
- trifasciata 3: 8-9
- turgida 6: 98
- turricula 6: 99
- typica 3: 8-9
- umbilicata 6: 75
- vanikorensis 6: 75
- varia 6: 98
- virginea 6: 74
- virgulata 6: 98
- vittata 6: 75
- woodlarkiana 6: 75

*Partulina carnicolor* 19: 112

- cooperi 19: 135
- dubia 27: 39, 34: 110-11
- dwrightii 27: 39
- flemingi 19: 111
- fulvicans 19: 135
- hayseldeni 10: 31
- kauaeana 19: 113

*Partulina kuhnsi* 27: 71

- lemmoni 19: 112
- montagui 27: 39
- mutabilis 22: 68
- perdix 27: 71
- semicarinata 10: 31
- theodorei, 22: 68
- variabilis 22: 68
- winniei 22: 67

*partumeia Calyculina* 12: 119, 13: 112, 14: 79, 16: 90, 16: 92, 19: 32, 20: 98*partumeium, Musculium* 29: 94*partumeium, Sphaerium* 2: 49, 4: 5, 4: 40, 6: 66, 6: 140-1, 7: 129, 8: 139, 9: 141, 13: 4, 15: 103, 21: 8, 21: 143, 22: 32, 30: 30*parva, Anachis* 30: 25*parva, Amnicola* 2: 91, 13: 31, 19: 27, 19: 117, 20: 23, 26: 65*parva, Carunculina* 23: 119, 28: 75, 28: 129, 28: 141-2, 30: 15, 30: 20, 31: 119*parva, Columbella* 30: 25*parva, Galba* 25: 116, 27: 105, 28: 9, 29: 47*parva, Eriphyla* 3: 65, 7: 113*parva, Helicina* 12: 1*parva, Lampsilis* 16: 104, 22: 93, 23: 92, 24: 105, 24: 127, 27: 21, 30: 15*parva, Limnaea* 2: 110, 8: 116, 18: 126, 19: 52, 20: 56, 20: 125-6, 23: 94, 23: 96, 25: 116, 26: 65, 28: 118, 28: 120, 29: 92, 29: 123, 29: 125-6, 34: 10*parva, Nacella* 8: 128*parva, Olivella* 34: 119*parva, Physa* 12: 65, 14: 19, 15: 71*parva, Pholadidea* 5: 55, 11: 53, 21: 22, 28: 28*parva, Pseudogalba* 34: 10*parva, Sonorella* 19: 71*parvidens, Bifidaria* 12: 128, 13: 14, 13: 16, 18: 122, 26: 81*Parvilucina approximata* 32: 24*parviplica, Tornatina* 8: 132*parvula, Cypraea* 1: 34*parvula, Cytherea* 33: 121*parvula, Donax* 5: 126*parvula, Fusconaia* 32: 11, 34: 17*parvula, Hyalina* 5: 10*parvula, Succinea* 6: 31*parvula, Vertigo* 3: 136, 6: 6, 19: 54*parvula, Vallonia* 7: 94, 9: 17, 11: 71, 11: 82, 11: 120, 20: 81, 23: 81, 23: 95, 29: 19, 29: 91*parvulus, Cyclotus* 20: 114*parvulus, Somatogyrus* 8: 102, 17: 133-4, 17: 142, 29: 49



parvulus, Unio **18**: 57  
 parvum, Amnicola **12**: 44  
 parvum, Buccinum **30**: 26  
 parvum, Calliostoma **19**: 108, **22**: 136  
 parvum, Musculum **23**: 67, **28**: 19  
 parvum, Pleurocera **3**: 89  
 parvus, Gyraulus **2**: 2, **3**: 24  
 parvus, Helix **2**: 2  
 parvus, Lampsilis **14**: 78, **14**: 131, **20**: 17  
     **20**: 53, **20**: 83, **22**: 65, **29**: 93, **33**: 17  
 parvus, Pectunculus **3**: 56  
 parvus, Planorbis **2**: 2, **2**: 40, **2**: 68, **3**:  
     **24**, **4**: 114, **6**: 137, **7**: 69, **7**: 85, **7**: 128,  
     **8**: 65, **8**: 138, **9**: 5, **9**: 36, **9**: 53-5, **9**:  
     117, **9**: 127, **10**: 43, **10**: 117, **11**: 10,  
     **11**: 122, **12**: 60, **13**: 6, **13**: 30, **13**: 35,  
     **13**: 48, **13**: 58, **13**: 65, **13**: 101, **13**:  
     105, **13**: 112, **14**: 10, **14**: 70, **14**: 14:  
     76, **14**: 86, **14**: 102-4, **15**: 10, **15**:  
     128, **17**: 84, **17**: 93, **17**: 113, **19**: 28,  
     **19**: 120, **19**: 130, **20**: 17, **20**: 23,  
     **20**: 92, **20**: 98, **21**: 8, **21**: 35, **21**: 123,  
     **22**: 9, **22**: 65, **22**: 32, **22**: 104-6,  
     **22**: 121, **23**: 78, **23**: 96, **24**: 2, **24**: 62,  
     **25**: 67, **25**: 116, **25**: 126, **26**: 96, **26**:  
     131, **27**: 68, **28**: 8, **29**: 87, **29**: 93, **29**:  
     95, **29**: 126, **30**: 9, **30**: 31, **30**: 33, **30**:  
     135, **31**: 12, **31**: 91, **32**: 42-3, **32**: 97,  
     **33**: 15, **33**: 61, **34**: 68  
 parvus, Unio **1**: 21, **1**: 62, **1**: 75, **2**: 111,  
     **4**: 21, **4**: 133, **4**: 137, **5**: 62-3, **5**: 75,  
     **5**: 77, **6**: 45, **9**: 20, **9**: 91, **10**: 58, **10**:  
     58, **10**: 60, **12**: 31, **12**: 33, **12**: 82,  
     **12**: 137, **28**: 69, **31**: 113  
 Paryphanta, **7**: 123  
     busbyi **13**: 115  
 pasadenae, Punctum **10**: 21, **11**: 142,  
     **21**: 35, **30**: 38,  
 Pasithea, elegans **24**: 75  
 pasonis, Bulimulus **16**: 32, **18**: 49  
 pasonis, Holospira **8**: 112, **9**: 50, **11**:  
     108, **30**: 124  
 patagonica, Fissuridea **6**: 112, **11**: 7  
 patagonica, Lima **16**: 16  
 patagonica, Mactra **6**: 111  
 patagonica, Solemya **22**: 2  
 patagonica, Sonorella **33**: 20, **33**: 40  
 patagonica, Terebra **6**: 111  
 patagonicum, Omphalius **6**: 112  
 patagonicus, Trophon **34**: 99  
 patagonicum, Chlorostoma **13**: 110-11  
 patagonicus, Trochus **13**: 110  
 Patella, **14**: 44  
     aenigmatica **9**: 82  
     amussitata **5**: 80  
     antillarum **5**: 86  
     aponogetonis **28**: 129

Patella argentata **8**: 92  
     argenvillei **7**: 143  
     aspera **12**: 55, **24**: 102  
     asteriscus **5**: 92  
     auricularia **34**: 128  
     azorica **5**: 51  
     boninensis **5**: 79, **8**: 66-7, **8**: 91  
     caerulea **12**: 55, **22**: 133  
     candeana **5**: 86  
     cinnamomea **14**: 61  
     confusa **4**: 47  
     elegans **5**: 86  
     equestris **14**: 45  
     exarata **4**: 100-01  
     fornicata **28**: 129  
     fungoides **34**: 128  
     galathea **14**: 61  
     geometrica **11**: 65  
     gigantea **7**: 143  
     gondola **34**: 129  
     gorgonica **34**: 128  
     grata **8**: 67  
     japonica **34**: 141  
     kermadecensis **7**: 109, **7**: 142-3  
     lusitanica **12**: 55, **22**: 133  
     macrochisma **34**: 129  
     magellanica **18**: 113  
     mazatlanica **4**: 101, **8**: 67  
     mexicana **7**: 109, **7**: 143  
     mytiliformis **34**: 129  
     mytilina **34**: 129  
     nigrisquamata **8**: 66-7, **8**: 91  
     nigrolineata **5**: 79  
     oculus **34**: 129  
     oculus-hirci **34**: 129  
     pallida **5**: 79  
     patriarcha **7**: 109, **7**: 143  
     personata **5**: 82  
     pica **7**: 142  
     porcellana **28**: 129  
     pulchra **34**: 129  
     stearnsii **4**: 100, **5**: 79, **8**: 66-7  
     stellaeformis **5**: 80  
     talcosa **8**: 92  
     tarentina **12**: 55  
     tenera **5**: 86  
     testudinaria **9**: 101  
     toreuma **5**: 80  
     umbrella **34**: 129  
     umbraculum **34**: 129  
     unguis **34**: 128  
     vulgata **5**: 51, **10**: 126, **24**: 102  
 Patellipurpura patula **32**: 23  
 patelloides, Ancyclus **12**: 59, **13**: 64, **17**:  
     14  
 patelloidea, Lanx **12**: 60, **13**: 65, **31**: 2  
 paterna, Partula **6**: 99

patina, *Acmaea* **3**: 144, **5**: 3, **5**: 57, **7**: 71,  
**9**: 42, **11**: 23, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **12**: 89,  
**12**: 111, **21**: 45, **21**: 66, **24**: 45, **26**:  
135, **28**: 14, **28**: 27, **29**: 131, **31**: 98,  
**31**: 104, **33**: 26  
patina, *Pleurodonte* **15**: 137, **15**: 139-40  
Patinella, **18**: 113  
Patinigera, **18**: 113  
patriarcha, *Patella* **7**: 109, **7**: 143  
patriarchus, *Bulimulus* **5**: 48  
patzcuarensis, *Physa* **5**: 9  
patzcuarensis, *Pyrgulopsis* **5**: 9  
Patula, **3**: 62, **6**: 54-5, **6**: 57, **6**: 68, **6**:  
117, **6**: 122-3, **7**: 92, **8**: 7, **11**: 140  
alba **3**: 8, **6**: 16  
albida **4**: 17  
albina **3**: 102  
alternata **3**: 69, **3**: 110, **4**: 31,  
**4**: 122, **4**: 137, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **6**:  
16, **7**: 33, **7**: 66, **7**: 68, **7**: 92, **7**:  
122, **7**: 126, **7**: 135, **8**: 70, **9**: 3,  
**10**: 84, **22**: 52, **22**: 96, **24**: 91, **29**:  
122  
angulosa **2**: 7  
anthonyi **29**: 122  
appressa **8**: 52  
asteriscus **4**: 66, **6**: 16, **9**: 3  
bicolor **3**: 133  
bruneri **2**: 64  
buttoni **4**: 24  
caeca **3**: 62, **3**: 138  
carinata **7**: 68  
carnea **4**: 15  
castanea **2**: 64  
concentrica **10**: 70, **10**: 135  
confluens **3**: 102  
conspecta **3**: 102  
cooperi **3**: 21, **3**: 101, **3**: 133, **4**: 108,  
**5**: 83, **6**: 102, **7**: 96, **29**: 129  
cronkhitei **3**: 102, **12**: 85-6, **13**: 104  
cryptobidens **6**: 55  
cumberlandiana **6**: 9, **6**: 77  
decora **13**: 132  
depressa **3**: 102  
elevata **3**: 102  
fragilis **4**: 17  
glissoni **10**: 90  
globulosa **3**: 101  
gortschana **3**: 102  
gouldi **2**: 64  
harpa **3**: 98  
haydeni **2**: 64, **3**: 135  
hemphilli **2**: 64, **3**: 102, **6**: 102, **7**:  
132  
hybrida **4**: 14  
idahoensis **3**: 135  
incrusteda **3**: 63

*Patula ingersolli* **3**: 103  
intersum **3**: 135  
jessica **6**: 55  
jugalis **3**: 134, **4**: 24  
lactea **3**: 134  
lineata **3**: 103, **3**: 138, **4**: 114, **4**:  
137, **6**: 16, **7**: 126  
major **3**: 102  
minor **3**: 8, **3**: 21, **3**: 102  
minutissima **3**: 102  
mordax **6**: 77, **6**: 103, **7**: 122  
multicostata **2**: 64  
opulens **2**: 7  
oquirrhensis **2**: 64  
parma **4**: 17  
pauper **2**: 7, **12**: 24, **13**: 132  
peripherica **2**: 64  
perspectiva **3**: 83, **4**: 137, **5**: 137,  
**5**: 139, **6**: 16, **6**: 77, **7**: 33, **7**: 68,  
**7**: 126, **7**: 135, **8**: 105, **22**: 52,  
**24**: 99, **29**: 122  
picta **4**: 16  
pygmaea **3**: 103  
rota **6**: 70  
rotundata **22**: 55  
ruderata **2**: 7, **14**: 112  
rugosa **4**: 16  
solitaria **4**: 137, **7**: 33-4, **7**: 68,  
**7**: 135, **10**: 84, **22**: 52  
striatella **3**: 97, **3**: 102, **4**: 114, **4**:  
137, **5**: 92, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **6**: 16,  
**7**: 66, **7**: 68, **7**: 86, **7**: 126, **7**: 135,  
**10**: 16, **14**: 112, **19**: 96, **22**: 52,  
**24**: 99  
strigosa **2**: 64, **3**: 101, **3**: 134, **4**: 31,  
**4**: 122, **4**: 145, **5**: 40, **6**: 1, **6**:  
102, **7**: 96, **9**: 84, **9**: 108, **10**:  
84, **29**: 142  
subcarinata **3**: 133, **4**: 24  
timandra **6**: 55  
trifasciata **3**: 102  
typica **3**: 102  
utahensis **2**: 64, **29**: 142  
variegata **6**: 70  
viridula **3**: 102  
wasatchensis **2**: 64  
patula, *Amphibulima* **5**: 69, **8**: 35  
patula, *Emmericia* **23**: 45  
patula, *Hartmannia* **33**: 108  
patula, *Machaera* **5**: 59, **9**: 42, **10**: 33  
patula, *Patellipurpura* **32**: 23  
patula, *Purpura* **1**: 13, **5**: 66, **19**: 17  
patula, *Siliqua* **5**: 55, **10**: 57, **11**: 53, **11**:  
66, **13**: 120, **32**: 68  
Patularia, **20**: 39  
ovata **20**: 39  
Patulastra, **7**: 93

*Patulastra pugetensis* 8: 130, 9: 18  
*Patulidae*, 6: 121  
*patuloides*, *Gastrodonta* 9: 15, 9: 120  
*patuloides*, *Pseudohyalina* 9: 15  
*patuloides*, *Zonitoides* 11: 131, 14: 57  
*Patulopsis*, 6: 56  
*paucicostata*, *Leptothyra* 12: 89, 16: 42, 21: 45, 22: 38, 25: 75  
*paucicostatum*, *Cardium* 12: 56, 22: 133  
*paucilirata*, *Acanthina* 33: 34  
*paucilirata*, *Trivia* 14: 144  
*pauciliratum*, *Monoceros* 27: 26  
*pauciplicata*, *Quadrula* 12: 93, 16: 37  
*pauciplicatus*, *Barbata* 12: 93  
*pauluccia*, *Helix* 20: 94  
*paulus*, *Lampsilis* 18: 134  
*paulus*, *Unio* 10: 60  
*pauper*, *Patula* 2: 7, 12: 24, 13: 132  
*pauper*, *Pyramidula* 12: 86, 16: 56  
*pauperata*, *Geomelania* 8: 21  
*pauperata*, *Tellina* 14: 119  
*paupercula*, *Goniobasis* 14: 77, 20: 42  
*pauperculum*, *Pisidium* 10: 64, 10: 66, 13: 55, 13: 91, 13: 106, 14: 100, 14: 103, 22: 113, 31: 85  
*pauperculum*, *Pleurobema* 34: 18  
*pauperculus*, *Opeas* 8: 20  
*pauperculus*, *Stenogyra* 8: 20  
*pavonia*, *Anodonta* 4: 21  
*pavonius*, *Strophitus* 29: 94, 32: 17  
*Paxillus lyratus* 15: 22  
*paxillus*, *Diplommatina* 22: 43  
*paysanduanus*, *Potamolithus* 24: 15  
*pazi*, *Aperostoma* 15: 135  
*pazii*, *Monocondylaea* 10: 81  
*pazii*, *Nodularia* 24: 97-8  
*pazii*, *Unio* 24: 98  
*paziana*, *Tellina* 14: 120  
*pealii*, *Conus* 1: 44, 6: 39, 11: 36, 13: 54  
*pealii*, *Loligo* 3: 104, 33: 69  
*pearmaniana*, *Adamsiella* 15: 49  
*peasei*, *Cypraea* 1: 34  
*peasei*, *Diplomorpha* 6: 99  
*pecosensis*, *Ashmunella* 16: 105, 19: 70  
*Pecten*, 11: 116, 15: 113  
*aequisulcatus* 7: 28, 11: 40, 11: 80, 13: 24, 17: 67, 20: 71, 21: 56, 21: 103, 27: 122, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103  
*alaskensis* 4: 36, 11: 86, 32: 66  
*alba* 7: 115  
*albidus* 20: 71, 27: 122  
*andersoni* 30: 82  
*beringianus* 27: 122  
*borealis* 18: 48, 19: 104, 21: 98, 30: 91, 32: 91  
*californicus* 30: 69

*Pecten cataractes* 27: 131  
*caurinus* 11: 66, 22: 39, 24: 47, 27: 122, 32: 66  
*circularis* 20: 71, 27: 122, 32: 24, 32: 27  
*clarkensis* 30: 68  
*complexicosta* 30: 69  
*concentricus* 15: 113  
*davidsoni* 11: 86  
*dentatus* 27: 121, 32: 27  
*diegensis* 13: 100, 21: 19, 22: 137, 24: 96, 24: 126  
*digitatus* 27: 122  
*dilleri* 14: 117  
*dislocatus* 1: 52, 4: 6, 13: 53, 20: 4, 27: 122, 34: 121  
*estrellanum* 14: 117  
*excavatus* 27: 121  
*exasperatus* 7: 115, 21: 69  
*flabellum* 34: 137  
*flexuosus* 27: 17  
*floridus* 10: 34, 13: 100, 18: 20  
*fuscopurpureus* 34: 121  
*gibbosus* 27: 122  
*gibbus* 7: 115, 30: 91  
*giganteus* 21: 19, 22: 137, 28: 26, 29: 131, 31: 104  
*guppyi* 16: 100  
*hallae* 34: 76  
*hastatus* 5: 55, 7: 72, 7: 101, 9: 41, 10: 33, 10: 68, 10: 84, 10: 125, 11: 52-3, 11: 104, 20: 71, 21: 19, 22: 39, 24: 47, 24: 96, 24: 126, 25: 133, 27: 121-2, 28: 26, 33: 66  
*heermanni* 14: 117  
*hericeus* 18: 20, 20: 71, 21: 19, 24: 47, 24: 96, 27: 121-2, 31: 97, 32: 66, 33: 66  
*hindsii* 20: 71, 24: 47, 27: 121-2, 31: 97, 32: 76  
*inaequalis* 7: 115  
*irradians* 1: 21, 3: 28, 4: 113, 4: 138, 6: 28, 9: 119, 11: 39-40, 15: 113, 18: 48, 21: 69, 27: 122, 28: 52, 30: 91  
*interradiatus* 30: 69  
*islandicus* 12: 74, 16: 15, 17: 109, 21: 143, 23: 63, 25: 106, 27: 121-2, 30: 91, 31: 97, 32: 68  
*jacobaes* 24: 102  
*japonicus* 9: 86  
*jeffersonius* 14: 117  
*jordani* 22: 39, 33: 135  
*kincaidi*, 33: 135  
*landi* 34: 137  
*laqueatus* 9: 86

Pecten latiauritus **13**: 29, **16**: 43, **18**: 20,  
     **27**: 27, **28**: 82, **33**: 67  
   madisonius **14**: 117  
   magellanicus **10**: 74, **11**: 116, **12**:  
     74, **15**: 114, **16**: 15, **16**: 119,  
     **19**: 130, **21**: 143, **25**: 106, **30**:  
     91, **30**: 130, **34**: 50, **34**: 99  
   magnolia **14**: 117  
   monotimeris **21**: 56, **28**: 82  
   navarchus **24**: 47, **27**: 122, **31**: 97  
   nodosus **21**: 69, **34**: 121  
   nucleus **7**: 115, **11**: 9, **13**: 53  
   opercularis **10**: 125  
   operculiformis **30**: 69  
   ornatus **7**: 115, **10**: 123, **17**: 127,  
     **34**: 121  
   oxygonus **7**: 115  
   pallium **4**: 79  
   palmeri **11**: 85  
   perplanus **13**: 143  
   pes-felis **27**: 6, **27**: 17  
   pes-lutuae **10**: 125  
   pugetensis **33**: 136  
   pustulosus **11**: 116  
   randolphi **11**: 85, **20**: 71, **32**: 66  
   raveneli **21**: 69  
   rhytidus **34**: 77  
   rubidus **26**: 133, **27**: 121, 2  
   sinensis **27**: 121  
   strategus **27**: 122  
   sulcatus **24**: 102  
   subminutus **16**: 100  
   subnodosus **27**: 29, **27**: 122, **32**:  
     27  
   tenuicostatus **3**: 5, **4**: 113, **4**: 138,  
     **5**: 64, **15**: 114, **17**: 109  
   thetidis **7**: 115  
   tillamookensis **20**: 71  
   tolmani **30**: 82  
   tumidus **27**: 122  
   undatus **11**: 116  
   vancouverensis **7**: 100-01, **8**: 84,  
     **18**: 20  
   varius **10**: 125, **12**: 56, **24**: 102  
   vaughani **34**: 137  
   vaun **34**: 137  
   ventricosus **20**: 71, **27**: 122  
   waylandi **34**: 137  
   yessoensis **27**: 122  
   ziezac **6**: 110  
   zigzag **7**: 115  
 pecten, Lucina **1**: 52, **7**: 114  
 pectinata, Atrina **11**: 25  
 pectinata, Cuspidaria **7**: 101  
 pectinata, Lucina **7**: 114  
 pectinata, Trigonina **1**: 45  
 pectinatus, Lepidopleurus **5**: 68

pectinatus, Pectunculus **1**: 52, **7**: 116  
 pectinatus, Phacoides **21**: 70  
 Pectinella sigsbei **11**: 116  
 pectinella, Lucina **7**: 114  
 Pectinidae, **9**: 105, **12**: 83  
 pectorina, Venus **6**: 110, **10**: 123  
 pectorosa, Actinonaias **34**: 89  
 Pectunculus, **5**: 84, **12**: 83  
   acuticostatus **7**: 115  
   angulatus **7**: 115  
   angulosus **7**: 116  
   castaneus **7**: 116  
   decussatus **7**: 116  
   gaditanus **24**: 102  
   longior, **11**: 9  
   minor **23**: 131  
   parvus **3**: 56  
   pectinatus **1**: 52, **7**: 116  
   pennaceus **7**: 116, **34**: 122  
   sulcatus **3**: 70  
   undatus **7**: 116  
   violacescens **12**: 56  
 peculiaris, Diplodon **24**: 118  
 peculiaris, Unio **11**: 22  
 pedersenii, Enaeta **20**: 130  
 Pedicularis californica **6**: 48, **7**: 72, **21**:  
   43  
 pediculus, Pupa **6**: 101, 125  
 pediculus, Trivia **3**: 114, **5**: 50, **17**: 57,  
   **24**: 11, **34**: 123  
 pedina, Macrochlamys **14**: 35  
 Pedipes afra **5**: 51  
   angulata **26**: 123  
   liratus **32**: 55, **33**: 65  
   mirabilis **5**: 69, **27**: 59  
   naticoides **8**: 33  
   ovalis **8**: 33  
   unisulcata **17**: 8, **33**: 65, **21**: 57  
 pedroana, Cerithiopsis **27**: 27, **28**: 82,  
   **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
 pedroana, Drillia **13**: 28, **24**: 143  
 pedroana, Olivella **21**: 40, **21**: 58, **22**:  
   134, **28**: 81, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **33**:  
   22, **34**: 117  
 pedroana, Triforis **27**: 27  
 Pegias, **15**: 53, **28**: 45  
   fabula **34**: 88  
 peilei, Turbonilla **25**: 24  
 pelagica, Scyllaea **8**: 107  
 Pelecypoda, **2**: 18-19, **5**: 55, **7**: 104  
 pelidna, Cypraea **18**: 96  
 peliomphala, Euhadra **15**: 20, **22**: 42  
 peliomphala, Eulota **22**: 42  
 pella, Leda **10**: 2  
 pellis-serpentis, Helix **34**: 99  
 Pellicula depressa **8**: 35  
 pellucens, Auricula **13**: 47

- pellucens, Buliminus **2**: 6  
 pellucens, Spiraxis **8**: 20  
 pellucens, Stenogyra **8**: 20  
 pellucida, Amastra **25**: 16  
 pellucida, Avicula **30**: 69  
 pellucida, Bifidaria **19**: 39  
 pellucida, Chama **3**: 65, **11**: 53, **12**: 9,  
**12**: 89, **16**: 42, **21**: 20, **21**: 56, **28**:  
 26, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
 pellucida, Cyclonassa **24**: 83  
 pellucida, Gastrocopta **32**: 72, **34**: 52  
 pellucida, Hyalina **11**: 129, **13**: 12  
 pellucida, Labiosa **8**: 41  
 pellucida, Mysia **14**: 34  
 pellucida, Neara **2**: 61  
 pellucida, Partula **6**: 76  
 pellucida, Pupa **3**: 62, **4**: 142  
 pellucida, Vertigo **26**: 106  
 pellucida, Vitrina **9**: 95, **21**: 30, **22**: 55  
 pellucidula, Trivia **17**: 86  
 pellucidum, Bulimus **13**: 118  
 pellucidus, Mytilus **6**: 27, **15**: 94-5, **32**:  
 91  
 pellucidus, Solen **10**: 126  
 peloncilensis, Sonorella **32**: 83  
 peloritana, Leptothyra **5**: 51  
 peloronta, Nerita **1**: 13, **2**: 119, **3**: 137,  
**5**: 68, **15**: 48, **17**: 57, **19**: 56, **33**: 6,  
**34**: 124  
 pelta, Acmaea **5**: 57, **7**: 71, **9**: 42, **11**:  
 23, **11**: 43, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **21**: 92,  
**24**: 45, **28**: 14, **28**: 27, **31**: 98, **33**: 26  
 Peltatus, **22**: 11  
 Peltodoris greeleyi **23**: 132  
 peltoides, Siphonaria **21**: 35, **21**: 57,  
**28**: 81  
 peltoides, Williamia **16**: 42, **18**: 20,  
**21**: 86  
 pembertoni, Ataphrus **30**: 70  
 penderi, Leda **32**: 66  
 penicillata, Anachis **16**: 40  
 penicillata, Cepolis **28**: 106  
 penicillata, Columbella **25**: 74, **27**: 27  
 penicillata, Drillia **13**: 24, **19**: 51, **21**:  
 58, **22**: 135, **27**: 29  
 penicillatus, Medionidus **18**: 136  
 penicillatus, Unio **13**: 138  
 peninsulae, Ancylos **9**: 138, **13**: 48,  
**16**: 86, **16**: 88, **17**: 26, **17**: 28, **20**: 9,  
**33**: 7  
 peninsulae, Galba **25**: 107  
 peninsulae, Lymnaea **22**: 9, **22**: 16,  
**22**: 19  
 peninsulae, Physa **13**: 48, **13**: 70  
 peninsularis, Gastrocopta **34**: 93-4  
 peninsularis, Planorbis **17**: 11  
 peninsularis, Sonorella **29**: 16, **29**: 100  
 penita, Penitella **21**: 57  
 penita, Pholadidea **5**: 55, **5**: 59, **7**: 72,  
**10**: 93, **11**: 24, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **12**: 9,  
**21**: 22, **28**: 26  
 penita, Truncilla **24**: 77, **24**: 79-80  
 penitus, Unio **6**: 45, **18**: 57  
 Penitella penita **21**: 57  
 pennaceus, Pectunculus **7**: 116, **34**: 122  
 pennatifera, Xylotrya **5**: 55  
 pennsylvanica, Goniobasis **30**: 4, **33**: 74  
 pennsylvanica Helix **4**: 137  
 pennsylvanica, Lucina **7**: 114, **11**: 32,  
**12**: 143, **17**: 57  
 pennsylvanica, Mesodon **7**: 68, **7**: 135  
 pennsylvanica, Polygyra **11**: 95, **16**: 51,  
**24**: 92, **25**: 131, **26**: 91, **26**: 93, **28**:  
 16, **33**: 14, **34**: 28  
 pennsylvanicus, Phacoides **19**: 35  
 pennsylvanicus, Philomycus **11**: 140, **30**:  
 58, **33**: 80, **33**: 88  
 pennsylvanicus, Somatogyrus **17**: 135,  
**17**: 140, **19**: 116, **29**: 49  
 peoriensis, Succinea **6**: 19, **11**: 143  
 pepiniana, Anodonta **4**: 65,  
 pepo, Voluta **34**: 131  
 peponum, Tornatellina **23**: 123  
 pentabrancheus, Doridunculus **22**: 24  
 Pentadactylus fusco-imbricatus **33**: 71  
 pentadelpia, Vitrea **14**: 57  
 pentagonoides, Quadrula **16**: 39-40  
 pentagryra, Zonitoides **21**: 28, **21**: 77  
 Pentataenia **3**: 52  
 pentodon, Bifidaria **11**: 118, **13**: 3, **13**:  
 15, **13**: 46, **13**: 79, **13**: 103, **14**: 31,  
**14**: 64, **14**: 74, **14**: 93, **14**: 103, **17**:  
 131, **19**: 58, **19**: 121-2, **19**: 134,  
**20**: 101, **20**: 141, **21**: 68, **21**: 144, **22**:  
 65, **22**: 120, **23**: 94, **24**: 63, **25**: 35,  
**25**: 64, **25**: 75, **25**: 116, **26**: 15, **27**:  
 96, **28**: 11, **29**: 19, **29**: 91, **29**: 123,  
**30**: 38, **30**: 72, **32**: 136  
 pentodon, Gastrocopta **31**: 54, **31**: 56,  
**31**: 70, **31**: 114, **33**: 14, **33**: 68, **33**:  
 97, **34**: 39, **34**: 48, **34**: 52  
 pentodon, Pupa **1**: 54, **2**: 54, **3**: 69, **3**:  
 84, **3**: 123, **3**: 131, **3**: 138, **6**: 4, **6**: 7,  
**6**: 100, **7**: 69, **7**: 86, **8**: 64, **8**: 70,  
**8**: 107, **8**: 126, **8**: 137, **9**: 89, **10**: 43,  
**10**: 106, **11**: 110, **11**: 136, **14**: 64,  
**16**: 59, **25**: 27  
 pentodon, Vertigo **3**: 84, **5**: 138, **6**: 18,  
**7**: 127, **7**: 135, **9**: 3, **10**: 101, **19**: 121  
 peoriensis, Succinea **7**: 127, **20**: 90, **20**:  
 98, **20**: 120  
 peracuta, Amnicola **3**: 24, **22**: 65  
 peracuta, Pleurodonte **15**: 102  
 peracutissima, Helix **7**: 112, **8**: 4

- peracutissima, Pleurodonte **8**: 4, **9**: 14, **15**: 33, **15**: 102, **16**: 1, **16**: 14
- peraeformis, Unio **10**: 81
- peraffinis, Helix **5**: 33
- peraffinis, Microphysa **5**: 33
- peraffinis, Thysanophora **8**: 3
- perakensis, Melania **12**: 14
- peraltum, Pisidium **14**: 5-6, **14**: 79, **19**: 31, **20**: 44, **26**: 95
- peramabilis, Cardium **3**: 14
- peramabilis, Solarisella **4**: 36, **7**: 102, **26**: 136, **33**: 26
- peramabilis, Tegula **18**: 20
- perampla, Lymnaea **22**: 8
- peraperta, Aegista **17**: 45
- peraperta, Eulota **18**: 34
- perattenuata, Magilia **18**: 123
- peraudieri, Ancyclus **27**: 124
- percallosa, Gastrodonta, **11**: 132, **11**: 13
- percarinatus, Planorbis **23**: 6
- perconfusa, Valvata **31**: 36
- perconicus, Microceramus **26**: 106, **26**: 13
- percorrugata, Unio **18**: 12, **23**: 141
- percostata, Polygyra **13**: 37, **14**: 26, **14**: 2
- percrassa, Licina **26**: 100, **32**: 89
- percrassa, Oldroydia **8**: 90, **16**: 42, **21**: 47, **22**: 136
- percrassa, Ostrea **13**: 93
- percrassum, Buccinum **10**: 18
- percrassus, Lepidopleurus **8**: 90, **16**: 42, **21**: 47, **22**: 136
- perdepressa, Helix **5**: 53, **5**: 69
- perdepressa, Microphysa **5**: 33, **5**: 69
- perdepressa, Thysanophora **8**: 3
- perdepressa, Valvata **20**: 30-1
- Perdicella ornata **19**: 113
- perdix, Cyclophorus **12**: 1
- perdix, Dolium **3**: 115, **10**: 132, **19**: 55
- perdix, Lampsilis **15**: 50
- perdix, Nephronaias **27**: 82, **27**: 91, **27**: 94, **34**: 89
- perdix, Oncaea **32**: 99
- perdix, Partulina **27**: 71
- perdix, Unio **1**: 62
- pereger, Limnaea **33**: 108
- peregra, Limnaea **3**: 40, **10**: 105, **16**: 96
- peregrinus, Planorbis **6**: 81, **10**: 79
- perelongata, Pseudachatina **34**: 71
- Pereudesia **34**: 69
- perexilis, Campolaemus **6**: 96
- perexilis, Tomigerus **6**: 96
- perfecta, Oliva **24**: 122, **28**: 115, **29**: 70
- perforata, Macrochlamys **16**: 78
- perfragilis, Macrochlamys **16**: 78
- perfragilis, Anchura **12**: 95
- pergranosa, Trishoplita **22**: 42, **22**: 43
- pericalles, Cypraea **18**: 96
- perideris, Hindsia **24**: 32
- perigrapta, Helix **8**: 51
- perigrapta, Polygyra **7**: 140, **11**: 92, **11**: 95, **12**: 98, **13**: 54-5, **13**: 70, **13**: 142-3, **14**: 31, **14**: 54, **18**: 54, **18**: 89, **20**: 34, **25**: 124
- perigrapta, Triodopsis **13**: 54
- Peringiella elongata **12**: 54
- peripherica, Oreohelix **27**: 53, **30**: 96
- peripherica, Patula **2**: 64
- Periploma, **2**: 77
- argentaria **9**: 104
- carpenteri **10**: 48
- cochlodesma **9**: 142
- discus **4**: 72, **6**: 48, **7**: 75, **22**: 137, **29**: 131, **31**: 104
- fragilis **21**: 143
- inequivalvis **19**: 79
- leana **2**: 77, **9**: 35, **32**: 91, **33**: 114
- planiuscula **7**: 133, **11**: 81, **29**: 131, **31**: 104
- stearnsii **10**: 48
- sulcata **17**: 122
- Perirhoe, **21**: 124
- periselidus, Chrysodomus **5**: 47
- Perissodon, **8**: 27
- Peristernia, carolinae **31**: 102
- incarnata **31**: 102
- thaanumi **31**: 101
- peristomata, Paludestrina **10**: 119
- peristomatus, Potamolithus **10**: 87
- perstriata, Cochliopa **34**: 47
- perita, Ocinebra **21**: 41, **22**: 38
- peritus, Murex **21**: 41
- perizonatum, Fulgur **17**: 75
- perkinsiana, Pleurotoma **17**: 12
- perlaevis, Omphalina **14**: 56, **24**: 91, **25**: 63
- perlucidus, Bulimulus **17**: 103
- permagna, Trivia **24**: 12
- Perna, **12**: 83
- alata **5**: 70
- bicolor **7**: 116
- chemnitziana **26**: 143
- ephippium **1**: 13, **4**: 24, **7**: 116
- obliqua **7**: 116
- recognita, **9**: 83
- rigida **7**: 116
- perna, Isognoma **34**: 127
- perna, Ostrea **34**: 127
- pernobilis, Scala **9**: 111
- pernodosa, Quadrla **15**: 50
- pernula, Pinna **11**: 25
- Peronaeus, **9**: 114
- peronii, Atlanta **5**: 68

peronii, *Bulimus* **15**: 8  
 peronii, *Cantharidus* **16**: 71  
 peronii, *Spirula* **3**: 104, **8**: 36, **12**: 57,  
**19**: 16, **24**: 82, **33**: 108  
*Perostylus*, **8**: 17, **8**: 67  
     *brazieri* **8**: 17  
     *fordianus* **8**: 18, **68**  
*perovalis*, *Unio* **18**: 57  
*perovatus*, *Unio* **10**: 136, **13**: 7  
*perpallida*, *Clausilia* **14**: 108  
*perpinguis*, *Alectrion* **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
*perpinguis*, *Nassa* **11**: 80, **12**: 7, **13**:  
 102, **16**: 40, **18**: 20, **21**: 40, **21**: 58,  
**22**: 39, **22**: 134, **28**: 27, **28**: 82  
*perplana*, *Venericardia* **1**: 52  
*perplanus*, *Pecten* **13**: 143  
*perplexa*, *Acmaea* **6**: 89-90, **18**: 94  
*perplexa*, *Clausilia* **10**: 144  
*perplexa*, *Cylindrella* **15**: 3  
*perplexa*, *Eutivela* **5**: 28-9, **5**: 44  
*perplexa*, *Glandina* **8**: 1  
*perplexa*, *Meretrix* **5**: 28  
*perplexa*, *Oleacina* **5**: 33  
*perplexa*, *Thaumasia* **15**: 3  
*perplexa*, *Truncilla* **14**: 79, **15**: 52, **15**:  
 81, **20**: 52, **24**: 76-8, **24**: 80  
*perplexus*, *Unio* **4**: 21, **6**: 45, **11**: 20,  
**18**: 57  
*perplicata*, *Crenodonta* **28**: 21, **28**: 76,  
**31**: 122  
*perplicata*, *Melania* **12**: 2  
*perplicatus*, *Quadrula* **17**: 112, **20**: 54,  
**22**: 112, **23**: 103  
*perplicatus*, *Unio* **5**: 1, **5**: 75, **10**: 30,  
**10**: 107, **13**: 80, **24**: 136  
*perplicata*, *Verticordia* **27**: 48  
*perpolita*, *Lymnaea* **19**: 95  
*perpunctatus*, *Chloritis* **15**: 116, **16**:  
 117, **16**: 134, **17**: 32  
*perpurpurea*, *Eurynia* **27**: 81, **27**: 94, **29**:  
 63, **34**: 90  
*perpurpurea*, *Lampsilis* **29**: 63  
*perpurpurea*, *Micromya* **29**: 63, **34**: 90  
*Perrieria*, **6**: 82  
*perrierae*, *Plectopylis* **12**: 60  
*perrini*, *Ostrea* **30**: 80  
*perroquini*, *Heterocyclus* **2**: 80, **6**: 95, **3**:  
 41  
*perrugatus*, *Urosalpinx* **4**: 29-30, **6**: 39,  
**13**: 53  
*perryi*, *Vertigo* **19**: 53  
*persicus*, *Buliminus* **2**: 6  
*persicus*, *Planorbis* **14**: 84  
*persona*, *Acmaea* **5**: 57, **11**: 23, **7**: 71, **9**:  
 42, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **12**: 89, **16**: 42,  
**21**: 45, **21**: 66, **24**: 125, **27**: 27, **28**:  
 14, **29**: 131, **31**: 104, **33**: 26

*personata*, *Circe* **34**: 141  
*personata*, *Helix* **5**: 118, **14**: 112  
*personata*, *Patella* **5**: 82  
*personata*, *Truncilla* **15**: 52, **15**: 81,  
**20**: 52, **24**: 77-8, **24**: 80  
*personatus*, *Unio* **14**: 96  
*Personella*, **18**: 69  
*perspectiva*, *Gonyodiscus* **34**: 28  
*perspectiva*, *Patula* **3**: 83, **4**: 137, **5**:  
 137, **5**: 139, **6**: 16, **6**: 77, **7**: 33, **7**: 68,  
**7**: 126, **7**: 135, **8**: 105, **22**: 52, **24**:  
 99, **25**: 40-1, **29**: 122  
*perspectiva*, *Pyramidula* **9**: 111, **10**:  
 11, **11**: 30, **11**: 141, **13**: 143, **14**: 31,  
**14**: 76, **14**: 58, **15**: 123, **16**: 51, **16**:  
 106, **16**: 128, **18**: 55, **19**: 58, **19**: 63,  
**20**: 98, **20**: 101, **25**: 114, **25**: 125,  
**26**: 93-4, **28**: 17, **29**: 47, **30**: 64, **33**: 15  
*perspectiva*, *Vallonia* **6**: 77, **8**: 64, **9**: 17,  
**9**: 89, **10**: 42-3, **11**: 71, **22**: 9, **25**: 35,  
**29**: 91, **34**: 14, **34**: 29  
*perspectivum*, *Rhytidopoma* **28**: 136  
*perspectivus*, *Sigaretus* **1**: 44, **3**: 29,  
**3**: 115, **5**: 44, **8**: 79, **12**: 143, **13**: 54,  
**34**: 124  
*perstriata*, *Goniobasis* **7**: 121, **25**: 126  
*persulcatus*, *Nephronaias* **31**: 47  
*persulcatus*, *Unio* **15**: 51, **27**: 15  
*pertusa*, *Voluta* **33**: 133-4  
*pertenuis*, *Aegista* **18**: 34  
*pertenuis*, *Eulota* **18**: 34  
*pertenuis*, *Retusa* **17**: 111, **21**: 144, **26**:  
 73-4  
*peruensis*, *Thais* **23**: 131  
*peruviana*, *Anomia* **23**: 131, **29**: 131,  
**31**: 104  
*peruviana*, *Gadina* **26**: 143  
*peruviana*, *Oliva* **10**: 3, **24**: 121-2, **29**: 67  
*peruviana*, *Purpura* **23**: 131  
*peruviana*, *Unio* **30**: 62  
*peruvianus*, *Bulimulus* **9**: 114  
*peruvianus*, *Concholepas* **23**: 131  
*peruvianus*, *Strombus* **13**: 77  
*perversa*, *Antiplanes* **18**: 3  
*perversa*, *Balea* **1**: 12, **5**: 51  
*perversa*, *Bifidaria* **12**: 90, **13**: 14, **13**:  
 16, **18**: 122  
*perversa*, *Crassispira* **33**: 21  
*perversa*, *Pleurotoma* **18**: 3, **18**: 20, **22**:  
 134, **24**: 143  
*perversum*, *Busyon* **30**: 89  
*perversum*, *Fulgur* **3**: 28, **3**: 104, **8**: 79,  
**8**: 119, **10**: 28, **10**: 54, **11**: 32, **12**: 143,  
**13**: 53, **16**: 63, **17**: 74, **22**: 48, **34**: 122  
*perversus*, *Triforis* **12**: 53, **22**: 132, **24**:  
 101  
*pesa*, *Cerithiopsis* **25**: 34

pes-felis, Chlamys **22**: 133  
 pes-felis, Pecten **27**: 17, **27**: 6  
 pespelicani, Chenopus **22**: 132, **24**: 101  
 pes-lutuae, Pecten **10**: 125  
 pessimum, Carychium **17**: 119  
 petagnae, Modiola **12**: 56  
 petaloconchus irregularis **10**: 122  
 petechialis, Cytherea **21**: 29  
 petersi, Lymnaea **19**: 95  
 petiolita, Olivella **6**: 111, **34**: 117  
 petiti, Marginella **18**: 21  
 petiti, Paphia **16**: 140, **21**: 20  
 petiti, Valvata **2**: 80, **3**: 41  
 Petitia, **11**: 82  
     petitia **11**: 82, **12**: 92  
 petitia, Petitia **11**: 82, **12**: 92  
 petitiana, Cypraea **1**: 34  
 petitiana, Lavignon **14**: 105  
 petitianum, Cardium **14**: 106  
 petitianum, Papyridea **15**: 9  
 petitianus, Macroceramus **26**: 128, **26**: 130  
 petitianus, Potamolithus **10**: 88  
 petiveria, Helix **3**: 76, **3**: 87, **8**: 93  
 petoskeyensis, Lymnaea **22**: 6, **22**: 18-19  
 Petrasma, **22**: 2  
 petravis, Anachis **30**: 26  
 petri, Murex **14**: 37, **21**: 41  
 Petricola **2**: 101, **18**: 143  
     californica **21**: 21  
     carditoides **9**: 104, **5**: 55, **7**: 72, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **13**: 100, **16**: 42, **21**: 21, **21**: 56, **28**: 26  
     cognata **13**: 121-2  
     dactylus **2**: 101, **14**: 106, **28**: 95, **34**: 101  
     denticulata **13**: 121-2, **14**: 106, **28**: 82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **33**: 65  
     fornicata **2**: 101  
     lapidica **14**: 106  
     lithophaga **12**: 56  
     nivea **13**: 121-2  
     pholadiformis **1**: 4, **2**: 101, **3**: 28, **4**: 5, **9**: 35, **11**: 9, **13**: 121, **14**: 106, **16**: 8, **19**: 103, **21**: 98, **27**: 74, **28**: 95, **32**: 92, **34**: 120  
     robusta **6**: 110  
     tenuis **13**: 121  
     typicus **4**: 5, **14**: 106  
     ventricosa **13**: 121  
 petricola, Epiphragmophora **30**: 12, **31**: 108  
 Petricolidae, **2**: 101  
 petrinus, Barbata **12**: 93  
 petrinus, Unio **5**: 76, **12**: 93  
 petrophila, Hyalina **7**: 14

petrophila, Vitrea **11**: 130, **14**: 30, **14**: 57  
 petrophilus, Zonites **7**: 69  
 Petropoma, **7**: 84  
 petrosa, Voluta **20**: 131  
 petrosus, Volutilithes **9**: 77, **20**: 131, **20**: 142  
 petterdi, Cystopelta **7**: 77  
 petterdi, Gundachia **7**: 122-3, **9**: 61, **9**: 63-5, **9**: 66, **9**: 68, **31**: 4  
 petterdi, Helix **7**: 78  
 Petterdiana, **13**: 144  
     tasmanica **13**: 144  
     thaanumi **13**: 144  
 Petterdiella, **13**: 144 (= Petterdiana)  
 pexata, Arca **1**: 21, **2**: 72, **3**: 27, **6**: 28, **7**: 105, **9**: 120, **12**: 83, **18**: 48, **21**: 98, **27**: 143, **30**: 90  
 pexata, Argina **15**: 93  
 pfeifferi, Achatina **32**: 99  
 pfeifferi, Chlorostoma **11**: 53, **28**: 28  
 pfeifferi, Cyclophorus **11**: 37  
 pfeifferi, Holospira **9**: 50, **14**: 118  
 pfeifferi, Scalpellum **4**: 96  
 pfeifferi, Succinea **6**: 22-3, **6**: 30, **7**: 44, **22**: 55, **22**: 131  
 pfeifferi, Vitrina **3**: 100, **5**: 91, **11**: 129, **13**: 64, **14**: 47, **14**: 82, **14**: 85, **16**: 58, **19**: 95, **19**: 107, **32**: 41  
 pfeifferianum, Chondropoma **26**: 104-5  
 Phacellozona, **7**: 139  
 Phacoides annulata **31**: 97, **21**: 20, **22**: 137, **32**: 68  
     approximatus **21**: 20, **22**: 137  
     californicus **21**: 20, **33**: 66  
     caloosana **18**: 112  
     childreni **18**: 110  
     filosa **33**: 5  
     lamprus **26**: 143, **32**: 24  
     lingualis **32**: 24  
     nuttallii **28**: 82, **33**: 67  
     pectinatus **21**: 70  
     pennsylvanicus **19**: 35  
     richthofeni **33**: 66  
     tenuisculptus **24**: 46, **31**: 97, **32**: 65  
     xantusi **18**: 111  
 Phacusa, **6**: 56, **6**: 68, **7**: 88-9  
     hamiltoni **7**: 89  
     savesi **7**: 89  
     stephensi **7**: 89  
 phaeniceus, Chrysodomus **5**: 47, **33**: 22  
 phaeogramma, Eulota **17**: 53  
 phaeozona, Achatinella **33**: 92  
 phaoxis, Omphemis **30**: 114  
 pharcida, Cepolis **19**: 36  
 pharcida, Plagioptycha **19**: 36  
 Pharellinae, **2**: 34-5



- phaseolina, Thracia **27**: 74-5  
 phaseolus, Lampsilis **15**: 39  
 phaseolus, Ptychobranhus **14**: 79,  
     **20**: 53, **22**: 103, **23**: 13-14, **23**: 118,  
     **24**: 95, **27**: 58, **27**: 82, **27**: 94, **30**: 30,  
     **31**: 120  
 phaseolus, Unio **4**: 21, **4**: 137, **6**: 45,  
     **7**: 69, **7**: 129, **11**: 21, **12**: 7, **12**: 20,  
     **12**: 32, **12**: 137, **28**: 7  
 Phasianella, **12**: 60  
     brevis **3**: 48  
     bulimoides **2**: 54  
     compta **7**: 72, **11**: 90, **12**: 89,  
         **16**: 42, **18**: 20, **21**: 45, **21**: 66,  
         **22**: 136, **28**: 82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
     fordiana **23**: 128  
     lurida **10**: 19  
     minuta **10**: 123  
     oligomphala **17**: 69  
     pulchella **3**: 48, **27**: 59  
     pulex **24**: 102  
     pulla **3**: 48, **4**: 96, **12**: 54, **22**: 132  
     pulloides **10**: 17, **10**: 19, **12**: 9, **16**:  
         42, **21**: 45, **22**: 136, **25**: 74  
     punctata **22**: 132  
     sulcosa **23**: 58  
     tristis **17**: 69  
     umbilicata **1**: 44, **5**: 68  
 phasianella, Turbo **12**: 60  
 Phasianellinae, **3**: 20  
 Phasis, **7**: 92  
 Phenacaron, **3**: 127-8, **12**: 48  
     foliolatus **3**: 127  
     hemphilli **11**: 78, **12**: 48  
 phenacodorum, Boysia **28**: 36  
 Phenacohelcidae, **7**: 87  
 Phenacohelix, **6**: 56, **7**: 88  
     pilula **6**: 56  
 Phenacolepas, **5**: 89, **14**: 61  
     galathea **14**: 63  
     linguaviverrae **14**: 62  
     magdalena **31**: 127  
     senta **14**: 62  
 Phenacoptygma, **32**: 107  
 Phenacotaxus, **26**: 72  
 phenax, Macoma **14**: 120  
 phenax, Musculus **28**: 138  
 philantha, Oliva **28**: 102, **29**: 68  
 philberti, Defracia **12**: 53  
 Philine aperta **22**: 131  
     lima **23**: 63, **25**: 106  
     lineolata **23**: 63  
     quadrata **25**: 106  
 philippiana, Adelomelon **20**: 130  
 philippiana, Glandina **9**: 2  
 philippiana, Lucina **33**: 5  
 philippiana, Urocoptis **26**: 104  
 philippinarum, Meta **30**: 29  
 philippinarum, Solen **13**: 119  
 philippinarum, Tapes **9**: 85, **32**: 124,  
     **34**: 107  
 philippinensis, Callolima **27**: 47  
 philippinensis, Lima **27**: 47  
 philippii, Marginella **22**: 131, **24**: 83  
 philippii, Physa **6**: 20, **15**: 28-9  
 philippii, Pupa **22**: 130  
 philippii, Sigaretus **24**: 102  
 Philobrya, **13**: 36  
     atlantica **10**: 48  
     setosa **16**: 43, **21**: 19, **22**: 137, **32**: 66  
 Philomycidae **9**: 110-11, **11**: 140  
 Philomycus, **5**: 4-6, **5**: 8, **5**: 21, **5**: 23,  
     **5**: 53, **9**: 111, **11**: 140, **12**: 48  
     arizonensis **30**: 119  
     auratus **27**: 3  
     carolinensis **5**: 23, **5**: 142, **8**: 137,  
         **11**: 140, **13**: 24, **13**: 142, **14**: 64,  
         **16**: 106, **18**: 66, **20**: 98, **21**: 106,  
         **22**: 52, **22**: 65-6, **23**: 95, **24**: 69,  
         **25**: 28, **25**: 67, **25**: 114, **29**: 19,  
         **29**: 122, **32**: 136, **33**: 15, **33**: 80,  
         **33**: 83, **33**: 106  
     costaricensis **27**: 3  
     crosseana **27**: 3  
     dorsalis **5**: 7, **11**: 140, **14**: 64, **19**:  
         58, **25**: 64, **27**: 3, **29**: 123  
     hemphilli **11**: 140, **14**: 59, **27**: 3  
     lactiformis **13**: 24  
     nebulosus **5**: 54, **27**: 3  
     ohioensis **29**: 122  
     pennsylvanicus **11**: 140, **30**: 58, **33**:  
         80, **33**: 88  
     rushi **33**: 87  
     sallei **27**: 3  
     secretus **14**: 59, **16**: 108, **27**: 3  
     wetherbyi **11**: 140, **33**: 82  
 Philonesia baldwini **33**: 55, **33**: 57  
 Pholadidae, **2**: 19, **9**: 105, **12**: 84  
 Pholadida darwinii **21**: 22  
     ovoidea **28**: 28  
     parva **5**: 55, **11**: 53, **21**: 22, **28**: 28  
     penita **5**: 55, **5**: 59, **7**: 72, **10**: 93,  
         **11**: 24, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **12**: 9, **21**:  
         22, **28**: 26  
     sagitta **21**: 22, **25**: 73  
 pholadiformis, Petricola **1**: 4, **2**: 101, **3**:  
     28, **4**: 5, **9**: 35, **11**: 9, **13**: 121, **14**: 106,  
     **16**: 8, **19**: 103, **21**: 98, **27**: 74, **28**: 95,  
     **32**: 92, **34**: 120  
 Pholadinae, **2**: 19  
 pholadis, Saxicava **5**: 55, **21**: 21, **28**: 26,  
     **32**: 69  
 Pholadomya africana **22**: 116-17  
     arata **18**: 143, **22**: 116-17

- Pholadomya candida* 22: 115  
   *harrigani* 30: 77  
   *loveni* 22: 116  
   *pacifica* 22: 116, 22: 142  
   *progressiva* 17: 11  
   *undata* 32: 60  
*Pholas*, 2: 19  
   *beauiana* 18: 101  
   *bifrons* 2: 34  
   *campechiensis* 4: 4, 5: 44, 19: 79  
   *caribaea* 18: 102  
   *clavata* 7: 116, 18: 100  
   *conoidea* 18: 100  
   *corticaria* 7: 116, 18: 101  
   *costata* 2: 19-20, 3: 28, 4: 4, 6: 27, 8: 70, 27: 143, 33: 114, 34: 120  
   *crispata* 2: 34, 3: 28, 6: 28, 16: 8  
   *cuneiformis* 18: 101  
   *dactylus* 24: 103  
   *falcata* 18: 100  
   *hornbeckii* 18: 100  
   *latus* 2: 34  
   *martesia* 7: 116  
   *nana* 18: 100  
   *pacifica* 11: 80, 28: 144, 29: 130, 31: 103, 33: 65  
   *pusilla* 18: 100, 7: 116  
   *semicostata* 18: 101, 18: 112, 27: 143  
   *striata* 18: 100  
   *terediniformis* 18: 101  
   *truncata* 1: 65, 2: 19, 3: 28, 4: 4, 9: 55, 16: 8, 27: 143, 30: 91, 33: 114  
*Pholeoteras euthrix* 18: 67  
*phorminx*, *Mopalia* 33: 70  
*Phos candei* 27: 120  
   *cocosensis* 10: 48  
   *d'orbigny* 19: 17  
   *guadeloupensis* 5: 67  
*Phrixgnathus*, 6: 55, 6: 121, 7: 78, 7: 88-90  
   *caesus* 7: 89  
   *furneauxensis* 7: 89  
   *halli* 7: 89  
   *henryana* 7: 89  
   *hobarti* 7: 89  
   *pictilis* 7: 89  
   *pipaensis* 7: 89  
   *weldii* 7: 89  
*phlyctaena*, *Epiphragmophora* 31: 108  
*Phlyctiderma*, 14: 34-5  
*Phyllaplysia taylori* 14: 92  
*Phyllonotus bicolor* 32: 23, 32: 27  
   *nuttingi* 27: 120  
   *princeps* 32: 23  
   *stearnsii* 32: 23  
*phymotis*, *Stomatia* 4: 72  
*Physa*, 2: 111, 3: 68, 3: 88, 6: 123  
   *acuta* 17: 125, 18: 129, 27: 112, 28: 69  
   *alba*, 15: 29  
   *albofilata* 15: 45, 15: 54  
   *altonensis* 14: 23, 15: 71  
   *ampullacea* 4: 27, 5: 144, 13: 6, 15: 112  
   *anatina* 6: 35, 15: 57, 15: 70-1, 20: 82, 23: 93, 23: 96, 31: 114, 32: 42, 33: 126  
   *ancillaria* 4: 114, 5: 9, 6: 20, 6: 34, 6: 83, 7: 128, 8: 65, 8: 126, 8: 138, 9: 5, 11: 10, 11: 122, 13: 6, 13: 35, 13: 59, 13: 89, 13: 104, 14: 97, 15: 27-8, 15: 42, 15: 55, 15: 57, 15: 128, 16: 122, 17: 39, 20: 82, 20: 91, 22: 120, 23: 93, 24: 62, 25: 28, 27: 141, 29: 92, 30: 31, 33: 12, 34: 79  
   *aurea* 14: 23  
   *billingsi* 15: 56  
   *brevispira* 6: 35, 15: 57, 15: 71  
   *bullata* 33: 118  
   *bullatula* 33: 118  
   *caliban* 24: 144  
   *carinifera* 2: 113  
   *carltoni* 4: 123, 33: 118  
   *cernica* 23: 70  
   *charpentieri* 15: 29  
   *columbiana* 4: 27, 18: 96  
   *compacta* 16: 106  
   *conoidea* 13: 15, 22: 64-5  
   *cooperi* 21: 123, 23: 77  
   *costata* 4: 122, 15: 27  
   *crandalli* 23: 93, 27: 92, 29: 92, 33: 16  
   *crassa* 14: 98, 15: 42-3, 33: 12  
   *craveni* 14: 84  
   *crocata* 15: 70, 25: 126  
   *cubensis* 13: 70, 15: 58, 20: 9, 21: 8, 26: 106, 31: 55  
   *cyanea* 22: 131  
   *cylindrica* 6: 20, 12: 65, 14: 19, 15: 54  
   *deformis* 6: 35, 15: 55  
   *diaphana* 5: 54, 5: 56, 27: 105, 30: 93, 30: 95  
   *distorta* 15: 70, 25: 126  
   *d'orbignyana* 5: 56  
   *elliptica* 6: 35, 14: 23, 15: 45, 15: 54, 16: 35, 33: 16  
   *febigeri* 6: 35, 14: 23, 15: 55  
   *fontana* 6: 20-1, 14: 17, 15: 71  
   *fontinalis* 27: 112, 28: 70, 30: 110  
   *forsheyii* 15: 69, 15: 27, 22: 64-5

*Physa fragilis* 6: 31, 6: 34, 15: 29  
*gabbi* 3: 78, 5: 56, 9: 102, 31: 34  
*globosa* 15: 71  
*grosvenorii* 15: 69  
*gyrina* 2: 98, 2: 111, 3: 21, 3: 24,  
 3: 50-1, 6: 20-1, 6: 35, 7: 33,  
 7: 69, 8: 65, 9: 4, 9: 127, 12: 65,  
 14: 16-17, 14: 19, 14: 22, 14: 77,  
 15: 25, 15: 27, 15: 45, 15: 54,  
 15: 71, 15: 112, 16: 17, 16: 105,  
 17: 113, 18: 31, 20: 23, 20: 40,  
 20: 82, 20: 98, 22: 120, 23: 77,  
 25: 67, 25: 108, 26: 65, 26: 92,  
 26: 94-5, 26: 131, 27: 54, 28: 9,  
 29: 47, 29: 90, 29: 92, 29: 124-6,  
 30: 8, 30: 31, 31: 113, 32: 42-3,  
 33: 16  
*halei* 6: 21, 6: 103, 7: 121, 25:  
 126, 31: 63  
*hawnii* 14: 19  
*heterostrophia* 1: 20, 2: 40, 2: 111,  
 3: 21, 3: 139, 4: 134, 5: 23, 5:  
 62-3, 5: 111, 6: 20-1, 6: 35, 6:  
 83, 7: 33, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 135,  
 8: 65, 8: 126, 8: 138, 11: 12,  
 11: 122, 12: 65, 12: 137, 13: 6, 13:  
 30, 13: 35, 13: 48, 13: 58, 13:  
 70, 13: 89, 13: 101, 13: 104,  
 13: 113, 14: 16-17, 14: 69-71,  
 14: 77, 14: 102-4, 15: 27-9,  
 15: 42-3, 15: 55, 15: 71, 15: 112,  
 17: 113, 18: 66, 19: 28, 20: 40,  
 20: 82, 20: 91, 20: 98, 21: 8,  
 21: 24, 21: 35, 22: 32, 23: 10,  
 24: 2, 24: 62, 24: 72, 25: 28, 26:  
 96, 26: 117, 27: 92, 27: 112, 27:  
 140, 28: 9, 28: 69, 30: 31, 30:  
 33, 31: 90, 31: 106, 33: 12, 33:  
 60  
*hildrethiana* 6: 35, 7: 128, 14: 19,  
 15: 45, 20: 82, 22: 120, 33: 16  
*hordacea* 6: 135  
*humerosa* 19: 96, 29: 92  
*inflata* 15: 71  
*integra* 6: 35, 9: 5, 9: 127, 11: 122,  
 12: 138, 13: 35, 14: 16-17, 14: 23,  
 15: 55-6, 15: 58, 16: 105, 19:  
 28, 20: 23, 20: 98, 28: 9, 29:  
 92, 30: 8, 31: 89, 32: 42-3, 33:  
 16, 33: 71  
*interioris* 34: 4, 34: 7  
*jamaicensis* 5: 69, 8: 33  
*lata* 15: 29  
*layardi* 19: 44  
*lirata* 14: 84  
*lordi* 6: 34, 8: 65, 15: 28, 15: 44,  
 23: 9, 23: 77

*Physa magnalacustris* 14: 97, 15: 42-3,  
 16: 122  
*mexicana* 10: 107, 13: 15, 21: 79,  
 22: 65  
*microstoma* 15: 70, 25: 126  
*minor* 15: 55  
*moussoni* 14: 84  
*niagarensis* 6: 35, 15: 55, 27: 7-8,  
 28: 9  
*nicklinii* 14: 23, 15: 55  
*nuttalli* 30: 83  
*obesa* 15: 43  
*oleacea* 6: 35, 9: 127, 12: 65, 14:  
 23, 15: 27, 15: 45, 16: 35, 20:  
 82, 22: 120, 23: 96, 33: 16  
*oneida* 33: 11  
*osculans* 5: 9, 21: 79, 22: 65  
*parkeri* 5: 9, 12: 63, 15: 44  
*parva* 12: 65, 14: 19, 15: 71  
*patzcuarensis* 5: 9  
*peninsulæ* 13: 49, 13: 70  
*philippii* 6: 20, 15: 28-9  
*plicata* 6: 20-1, 14: 19, 15: 28-9  
*politissima* 3: 51, 21: 123, 23: 77  
*pomilia* 3: 139, 4: 64, 6: 35, 6: 40,  
 6: 119, 10: 40, 13: 70, 14: 77,  
 15: 70, 18: 45, 20: 40  
*primeana* 15: 29  
*rhomboidea* 15: 37, 19: 96, 22: 65,  
 21: 79  
*rhyssa* 21: 79  
*saffordi* 14: 19, 15: 56  
*sayii* 6: 21, 6: 34, 7: 128, 12: 65, 13:  
 98, 14: 17-18, 15: 28, 15: 43, 20:  
 23, 20: 98, 22: 19, 24: 69, 26: 65,  
 27: 141, 29: 92, 32: 41, 33: 16  
*scalaris* 2: 113, 3: 41  
*showalteri* 6: 21, 6: 35, 15: 70  
*smithiana* 33: 142  
*smithii* 33: 142, 33: 144  
*smithsoniana* 15: 54  
*solida* 1: 20, 15: 45, 15: 71  
*striata* 15: 29, 14: 19  
*sowerbyana* 10: 78  
*subarata* 15: 71  
*tenuissima* 15: 71  
*thermalis* 27: 113  
*traskii* 5: 56, 13: 15, 23: 77  
*triticea* 3: 49-51, 13: 65, 17: 84  
*troostiana* 17: 84, 14: 23, 15: 54-5,  
 20: 40  
*vinosa* 6: 21, 6: 35, 9: 127, 15: 42-3,  
 15: 57  
*virginica* 5: 56, 23: 77  
*virgata* 13: 79, 30: 135  
*walkerii* 15: 37, 15: 57, 27: 68,  
 29: 47, 29: 92, 32: 42

Physa warreniana 6: 34, 14: 18, 15: 44,  
20: 82, 27: 68, 30: 8, 31: 89,  
32: 42, 32: 98, 33: 12  
whitei 15: 69

Physella globosa 4: 27

Physidae, 3: 8, 4: 114, 8: 65, 12: 137  
13: 48

Physina, 30: 110

physis, Cypraea 24: 36

physis, Hydatina 34: 98

Physopsis africana 31: 141

Physunio crossei 27: 141

micropterus 26: 141

Phytia acuta 33: 78

brevispira 33: 77

myosotis 17: 93

rhoadsi 33: 78

setifer 33: 78

triplicata 33: 78

pica, Livona 5: 68, 19: 78, 34: 124

pica, Oliva, 24: 51, 28: 98, 29: 69

pica, Patella 7: 142

pica, Turbo 1: 13, 2: 118

piceus, Acanthopleura 5: 68

piceus, Chiton 6: 104-5

pecta, Adorbis 16: 49

pecta, Anculosa 18: 42

pecta, Austrosarepta 13: 132

pecta, Cochliopa 23: 99-100

pecta, Collonia 33: 35

pecta, Columbella 26: 76

pecta, Fissurella 5: 82

pecta, Galvina 23: 36

pecta, Helix 4: 78, 4: 112, 34: 99

pecta, Laminella 22: 68, 27: 71

pecta, Mitra 20: 57

pecta, Neritina 21: 93

pecta, Patula 4: 16

pecta, Polymita 26: 69, 26: 100

pecta, Synaptocochlea 15: 11

pecta, Pyramidula 11: 141, 34: 23

pecta, Strophia 3: 48

pectilis, Helix 7: 78

pectilis, Phrixgnathus 7: 89

pictorum, Spondylus 25: 11

pictorum, Unio 9: 24, 25: 21, 23: 32,

31: 76, 34: 15

pictum, Cardium 27: 143

pictum, Chondropoma 26: 104, 28: 106

picturata, Helix 8: 4

picturata, Pleurodonte 8: 4, 16: 1, 16: 3

pictus, Agriolimax 11: 138

pictus, Amphidromus 18: 95

pictus, Lampsilis 15: 50

pictus, Macroceramus 26: 3

pictus, Mytilus 34: 128

pila, Polinices 25: 32

pilaris, Fusconaia 34: 81

pilaris, Quadrula 28: 141

pilaris, Unio 8: 116, 12: 137

pileare, Cymatium 19: 16

pileare, Triton 22: 60

pileare, Tritonium 34: 123

pilearis, Litorium 26: 78

pilearis, Simpulium 5: 66

pileiformis, Bulimulus 17: 103

piliscus, Helix 16: 96

piliscus, Papuina 16: 96

pilocerei, Holospira 9: 50

pilosa, Acanthodoris 23: 36, 23: 101,  
30: 130

pillsburyi, Cerion 12: 26, 27: 64

Pilsbrya, 1: 54

pilsbryana, Ashmunella 27: 109, 28:

110, 29: 16, 29: 42, 32: 85

pilsbryana, Bifidaria 11: 118, 12: 128,

13: 14, 14: 83, 14: 85-6, 16: 58

pilsbryana, Clausilia 18: 21

pilsbryana, Gastrocopta 31: 33, 33: 70,  
34: 14

pilsbryana, Idiostemma 28: 4, 28: 49

pilsbryana, Lymnaea 22: 4, 22: 18

pilsbryana, Paravitrea 33: 9, 33: 140

pilsbryana, Pupa 3: 123-4, 6: 4, 9: 116

pilsbryana, Urocoptis 28: 4, 28: 49

pilsbryana, Vitrea 23: 9, 33: 140

pilsbryanum, Sphaerium 22: 141

pilsbryanus, Buliminus 14: 43

pilsbryanus, Ischnochiton 31: 144

pilsbryanus, Petraeus 14: 43

pilsbryanus, Somatogyrus 17: 142, 18:  
45, 29: 49

pilsbryi, Amastra 27: 68

pilsbryi, Amnicola 19: 116

pilsbryi, Anctus 4: 81, 4: 134-5

pilsbryi, Ashmunella 29: 30

pilsbryi, Bifidaria 19: 121, 28: 38

pilsbryi, Cerithium 7: 38, 7: 51

pilsbryi, Holospira 9: 50, 11: 108, 20: 72

pilsbryi, Leptolimnaea 4: 25

pilsbryi, Limnaea 4: 25

pilsbryi, Lioplax 18: 133

pilsbryi, Lucidella 27: 100

pilsbryi, Odostomia 18: 24

pilsbryi, Omphalina 18: 30, 26: 15, 33:  
140

pilsbryi, Oreohelix 30: 102

pilsbryi, Polygyra 14: 25, 14: 29, 30: 139

pilsbryi, Pristiloma 13: 36

pilsbryi, Tornatellides 28: 79

pilsbryi, Unio 5: 1, 7: 1, 9: 134

pilula, Bulimulus 9: 114

pilula, Lucina 3: 56

pilula, Phenacohelix 6: 56

## Pilula

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

## Pisidium

*pilula*, *Polygyra* **14**: 55, **16**: 108, **19**: 26  
*pilula*, *Trivia* **21**: 59, **26**: 98  
*pimesoma*, *Helix* **4**: 120  
*pindarina*, *Oliva* **24**: 122, **28**: 116, **29**: 70  
*pinei*, *Ampullaria* **12**: 75  
*pinei*, *Unio* **11**: 40  
*Pineria*, **26**: 112  
    *beathiana* **20**: 103, **26**: 112  
    *bonairensis* **17**: 48  
    *terebra* **20**: 103, **26**: 112  
*pinerium*, *Cerion* **26**: 112  
*pingeli*, *Limnaea* **19**: 3  
*pinguis*, *Limnaea* **9**: 4  
*pinguis*, *Voluta* **28**: 104  
*pinicola*, *Polygyra* **30**: 112  
*pinkstonii*, *Unio* **10**: 136  
*Pinna*, *bullata* **11**: 25  
    *carnea* **11**: 25  
    *degenerata* **11**: 25  
    *flabellum* **11**: 25  
    *muricata* **4**: 6, **7**: 116, **9**: 107, **11**: 26, **12**: 143, **20**: 3, **34**: 120-1  
    *rigida* **34**: 129  
    *rudis* **5**: 52, **11**: 25  
    *rugosa* **32**: 27  
    *oldroydi* **24**: 126  
    *pernula* **11**: 25  
    *seminuda* **4**: 6, **34**: 120-1  
    *varicosa* **11**: 25  
*Pinnidae*, **11**: 25  
*pinnulatum*, *Cardium* **3**: 45, **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **12**: 74, **17**: 110, **21**: 143, **25**: 106, **32**: 91  
*pintadina*, *Acmaea* **31**: 98  
*pinto*, *Clausilia* **15**: 63  
*Pintoa*, **32**: 99  
*pipaensis*, *Phrixgnathus* **7**: 89  
*piperata*, *Cypraea* **24**: 36  
*piratica*, *Tellina* **32**: 69  
*Pirostoma bidentata* **22**: 55  
    *plicatula* **22**: 55  
    *pumila* **22**: 55  
    *septentrionalis* **22**: 55  
*pirriensis*, *Plekocheilus* **26**: 60  
*pisana*, *Euparypha* **10**: 104  
*pisana*, *Helix* **3**: 76, **10**: 104, **14**: 112, **17**: 126, **22**: 130, **29**: 72, **33**: 63, **34**: 136  
*Pisania claibornensis* **22**: 98  
    *d'orbignyi* **24**: 83, **12**: 52  
    *janeirensis* **10**: 122  
    *maculosa* **12**: 52, **24**: 83  
    *pusio* **19**: 17  
    *variegata* **5**: 44  
*piscinalis*, *Anodonta* **25**: 22  
*piscinalis*, *Valvata* **28**: 10

*Pisidium*, **2**: 48-9, **6**: 123  
    *abditum* **2**: 40, **3**: 33, **5**: 55, **6**: 66, **7**: 34, **7**: 69, **7**: 86, **7**: 129, **8**: 100, **8**: 126, **8**: 139, **9**: 6, **9**: 75-6, **9**: 98-9, **9**: 102, **9**: 128, **9**: 142, **10**: 16, **11**: 114, **12**: 78, **12**: 118, **13**: 4, **13**: 30, **13**: 48, **13**: 55, **13**: 90, **13**: 106, **13**: 112, **14**: 64, **14**: 71, **14**: 103-4, **15**: 126, **18**: 46, **19**: 27, **19**: 120, **21**: 143, **22**: 106, **22**: 113-14, **26**: 6, **26**: 65, **29**: 94, **29**: 134, **30**: 95, **31**: 85  
    *abyssorum* **6**: 66, **9**: 99, **11**: 124  
    *adamsi* **6**: 66, **7**: 118, **10**: 16, **13**: 106, **14**: 102, **26**: 8  
    *aequilaterale* **2**: 50, **3**: 33, **6**: 67, **9**: 142, **11**: 126, **13**: 106, **13**: 132, **19**: 118, **22**: 113-14, **26**: 6  
    *affine* **15**: 66, **22**: 105, **22**: 113, **29**: 94, **31**: 85  
    *alabamense* **19**: 120, **33**: 140  
    *albidum* **25**: 2, **33**: 140  
    *alleni* **26**: 9  
    *amnicum* **12**: 117, **13**: 9, **14**: 71, **25**: 1  
    *angelicum* **9**: 99  
    *armatum* **19**: 84  
    *arrosum* **19**: 82  
    *ashmuni* **17**: 42, **23**: 79  
    *atlanticum* **19**: 31, **20**: 44  
    *bakeri* **14**: 71  
    *boreale* **13**: 12, **13**: 105  
    *brevius* **19**: 118  
    *calcareum* **32**: 96  
    *californicum* **21**: 122, **23**: 79  
    *cicer* **28**: 19  
    *columbianum* **26**: 117  
    *complanatum* **17**: 79, **31**: 85  
    *compressum* **2**: 49-50, **3**: 33, **6**: 66, **7**: 129, **8**: 65, **8**: 99-100, **8**: 140, **9**: 6, **9**: 75, **9**: 88, **9**: 102, **9**: 128, **10**: 20, **11**: 10, **11**: 122, **11**: 126, **12**: 117-18, **13**: 12, **13**: 30, **13**: 35, **13**: 79, **13**: 90-1, **13**: 106, **14**: 6, **14**: 47, **14**: 102-3, **15**: 68, **17**: 38, **17**: 43, **17**: 48, **17**: 81-2, **17**: 84, **18**: 129, **19**: 2, **19**: 30, **19**: 81, **20**: 18, **20**: 43, **22**: 32, **22**: 104, **22**: 113-14, **25**: 1, **25**: 29, **26**: 6, **26**: 96, **26**: 138, **27**: 7, **29**: 94-5, **27**: 82, **29**: 126, **30**: 8, **30**: 30, **30**: 33, **31**: 85, **33**: 17  
    *confertum* **19**: 82, **19**: 118  
    *contortum* **13**: 10, **13**: 59, **13**: 106, **14**: 103-4, **22**: 106, **29**: 94  
    *contrarium* **19**: 83, **33**: 140  
    *coosaense* **19**: 83, **33**: 140

*Pisidium corpulentum* 20: 88  
 costatum 17: 22, 22: 106, 32: 96  
 cristatum 31: 85  
 cruciatum 8: 97, 8: 100, 10: 20,  
 12: 118, 13: 12, 13: 31, 13: 90,  
 17: 43, 19: 30  
 crystalense 29: 95  
 cuneatum 17: 81  
 cuneiforme 17: 81  
 dabneyi 5: 49, 5: 52  
 danielsi 17: 42  
 decorum 33: 17  
 dispar 25: 2, 33: 140  
 elevatum 19: 119  
 errans 19: 84  
 expansum 19: 118  
 fallax 10: 20, 12: 79, 12: 118, 13: 12,  
 13: 31, 13: 90, 13: 106, 17: 43,  
 19: 30, 33: 17  
 ferrissii 13: 4  
 ferrugineum 3: 33, 9: 128, 10: 66,  
 12: 118, 13: 106, 15: 129, 17: 21,  
 22: 113-14, 30: 8, 31: 85  
 fontinale 30: 59  
 fragilimum 20: 18  
 fraternum 19: 120  
 fraudulentum 26: 95, 33: 17  
 friersoni 20: 20  
 furcatum 26: 118  
 glabellum 26: 137  
 guatemalensis 34: 40  
 handwerki 13: 90, 14: 100, 20: 18  
 harfordianum 9: 99, 14: 100  
 henslowanum 12: 118, 13: 9, 17:  
 48, 30: 8  
 huachucanum 27: 144  
 idahoense 4: 85, 9: 6, 9: 98, 9: 103,  
 12: 120, 19: 2, 26: 118, 30: 59,  
 34: 69  
 illinoisensis 33: 17  
 imbecille 14: 5, 14: 100  
 indianense 19: 80  
 inermis 33: 17  
 inornatum 25: 3  
 insigne 9: 99, 31: 34  
 jamaicensis 7: 118  
 kirklandi 13: 11, 15: 68, 17: 43,  
 19: 30, 29: 94  
 lacteum 28: 20  
 laevigatum 19: 81, 29: 95, 29: 136,  
 30: 8, 31: 85  
 lens 13: 112  
 lermondi 26: 138  
 levissimum 20: 18  
 limatulum 18: 108, 19: 31, 25: 117  
 33: 140  
 limicolum 19: 81

*Pisidium lineatum* 19: 119  
 madagascariense 20: 46  
 mainense 12: 79, 13: 106, 14: 103,  
 17: 21, 22: 106, 29: 94  
 marci 23: 42  
 medianum 13: 10, 13: 55, 13: 106,  
 17: 21, 29: 95  
 milium 9: 6, 10: 117, 13: 10, 13: 55,  
 13: 59, 22: 106, 13: 106  
 minus 26: 7, 28: 19  
 minusculum 20: 17  
 minutum 13: 11, 13: 106, 14: 104,  
 22: 106  
 mite 19: 84  
 modicum 26: 137  
 monas 14: 100, 28: 19  
 neglectum 20: 44, 20: 87, 22: 114,  
 31: 85  
 nevadense 26: 137  
 novaboracense 6: 67, 15: 67, 15:  
 126, 17: 82, 18: 129, 19: 31, 19:  
 118, 20: 44, 20: 88, 20: 91, 20:  
 100, 21: 47, 26: 6, 26: 96, 27: 82  
 nylanderii 11: 125, 13: 106, 15: 129  
 obtusale 17: 43  
 occidentale 5: 55, 9: 99, 21: 20,  
 24: 46, 30: 98  
 ohioense 17: 20  
 opacum 19: 81  
 overi 26: 136, 29: 95, 31: 85  
 pauperculum 10: 64, 10: 66, 13:  
 55, 13: 91, 13: 106, 14: 100, 14:  
 103, 22: 113  
 peraltum 14: 5-6, 14: 79, 19: 31,  
 20: 44, 26: 95  
 planatum 20: 46  
 politum 9: 75, 9: 128, 11: 114,  
 12: 118, 13: 106, 15: 126  
 proximum 20: 5  
 pulchellum 12: 46  
 punctatum 8: 114, 8: 99, 9: 6,  
 10: 20, 11: 113, 12: 118, 13: 12,  
 13: 31, 13: 90, 13: 106, 14: 100,  
 18: 108, 19: 32, 33: 17  
 pusillum 20: 88  
 pygmaeum 7: 118  
 quadrulum 19: 119  
 randolphi 9: 99, 9: 102, 12: 131, 26:  
 119  
 regulare 26: 7  
 rhombicum 26: 119  
 roperi 12: 77-8, 13: 30, 13: 55,  
 13: 106, 14: 59, 14: 100, 21: 47,  
 26: 9, 31: 34  
 rostratum 19: 82, 19: 119  
 rotundatum 6: 7, 9: 6, 9: 128, 9:  
 142, 10: 21, 13: 11, 14: 103

**Pisidium**

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

**Plagiodon**

*Pisidium rowelli* 17: 80, 31: 34  
*sargenti* 15: 67, 29: 95, 31: 85, 33: 17  
*scholtzii* 17: 22, 17: 48  
*scutellatum* 9: 99, 10: 66, 14: 103, 19: 2, 23: 43, 29: 47, 30: 30, 31: 12, 31: 85  
*seminulum* 14: 103  
*septentrionale* 12: 78, 13: 12, 19: 84  
*simplex* 19: 84, 22: 106, 28: 19, 31: 85  
*singleyi* 11: 112, 19: 31, 20: 44, 21: 80, 25: 117, 34: 49  
*smithii* 19: 83  
*sphaericum* 26: 8, 28: 20  
*splendidulum* 11: 113, 11: 124-5, 12: 118, 13: 31, 13: 106, 13: 112, 14: 100, 14: 103-4, 17: 42, 20: 100, 22: 106, 22: 114, 26: 138-9, 31: 85  
*steenbuckii* 15: 10  
*sterkianum* 12: 46  
*streatori* 14: 100, 21: 47  
*strengii* 15: 126, 17: 43  
*subrotundum* 20: 19, 22: 106, 24: 69, 26: 7, 26: 65, 29: 94  
*subtruncatum* 17: 81  
*succineum* 20: 99, 22: 114  
*superius* 20: 98  
*supinum* 12: 118  
*tenuilineatum* 33: 33  
*tenuissimum* 14: 99, 20: 19, 22: 106  
*torquatum* 9: 142  
*trapezoideum* 9: 124, 20: 89, 20: 99  
*triangulare* 22: 106  
*ultramontanum* 9: 98, 9: 102, 13: 67, 17: 80  
*variabile* 2: 49, 6: 67, 7: 129, 8: 126, 8: 140, 9: 6, 9: 76, 9: 98-9, 9: 102, 9: 128, 10: 16, 11: 10, 12: 117-18, 13: 4, 13: 106, 14: 5, 14: 103-4, 15: 132, 17: 82, 18: 129, 19: 2, 19: 32, 19: 118, 20: 44, 20: 98, 22: 32, 22: 105-6, 22: 113-14, 23: 11, 25: 1, 26: 6, 26: 96, 26: 118, 26: 138, 29: 94-5, 31: 85  
*ventricosum* 3: 33, 6: 67, 9: 6, 10: 21, 11: 114, 13: 55, 13: 106, 14: 103-4, 17: 22, 20: 91, 22: 114, 22: 106  
*vesiculare* 10: 21, 11: 114, 31: 12, 31: 86  
*vile* 12: 46  
*virginicum* 4: 85, 4: 115, 6: 66, 7: 34, 7: 129, 8: 139, 9: 6, 9: 75, 9: 128, 10: 67, 12: 117, 12: 118,

13: 4, 13: 30, 14: 79, 15: 132, 17: 82, 18: 57, 19: 30, 20: 43, 25: 1, 25: 29, 25: 127, 27: 83, 30: 30, 25: 144  
*Pisidium volutabundum* 24: 144  
*walkeri* 9: 75, 9: 128, 10: 67, 12: 79, 13: 31, 13: 106, 14: 103, 17: 21, 20: 18, 26: 136, 29: 95  
*pisiformis*, *Strigilla* 7: 117, 14: 119, 34: 41  
*Pisinna elongata* 12: 54  
*glabrata* 12: 54  
*punctulum* 12: 54  
*seminulum* 12: 54  
*pisum*, *Stoastoma* 8: 32, 24: 85, 24: 90  
*Pitar*, *dione* 20: 2  
*Pitaria albida* 16: 139  
*alternata* 16: 141  
*circinata* 16: 141  
*dione* 16: 129  
*eucymata* 16: 139  
*fulminata* 16: 139-40, 17: 127, 34: 122  
*lupanaria* 16: 140  
*newcombiana* 16: 140  
*simpsoni* 16: 139, 34: 122  
*tomeana*, 16: 140  
*pitcheri*, *Gryphaea* 12: 108  
*pityonesica*, *Helix* 26: 112  
*pityonesica*, *Jeanneretia* 26: 112  
*Pitys*, 6: 68-9  
*placenta*, *Anomia* 34: 129  
*placenta*, *Placuna* 13: 130, 34: 129  
*placentula*, *Hyalina* 16: 23  
*placentula*, *Vitrea* 11: 130, 14: 57, 21: 89  
*placentula*, *Zonites* 7: 16-17, 7: 33, 16: 23  
*Placiphorella rufa* 32: 25, 33: 28  
*sinuata* 7: 102  
*velata* 18: 20, 21: 52, 25: 74, 33: 28  
*Placobranchius californicus* 25: 25  
*catulus* 31: 132  
*Placopecten*, 11: 116  
*Placostylus*, 8: 35  
*alienus* 7: 116  
*francoisi* 19: 44  
*hebridarum* 19: 44  
*Placuna ehippium* 34: 129  
*placenta* 13: 130, 34: 129  
*sinuosa* 7: 116  
*Placunanomia echinata* 7: 116  
*macroschisma* 5: 55, 7: 72, 9: 39-40, 10: 69, 11: 53, 12: 84, 12: 112, 13: 29  
*rudis* 5: 43, 13: 84  
*Plagiodon*, 7: 20, 7: 30

Plagiodontes dentatus 12: 57  
 plagioglossa, Polygyra 11: 74  
 Plagiola, 12: 82, 15: 53, 23: 119  
   cyrenoides 15: 52  
   donaciformis 14: 78, 19: 59, 20:  
     53, 23: 92, 27: 22, 30: 15  
   elegans 14: 78, 15: 52, 16: 104,  
     20: 53, 23: 102, 27: 22, 28: 76,  
     29: 93, 30: 45  
   macrodon 22: 65  
   reflexa 23: 119  
   securis 14: 78, 16: 104, 20: 53,  
     22: 93, 23: 102-3, 23: 119, 27:  
     132, 30: 45  
 Plagioptycha, 6: 48  
 plagioptycha, Helix 3: 62, 33: 94  
 plagioptycha, Thysanophora 11: 105,  
   13: 45, 19: 38, 21: 100, 21: 102, 21:  
     104, 26: 12, 26: 17-21, 26: 31, 26:  
     33-4, 29: 82, 29: 143, 33: 18, 33: 94,  
     34: 39, 34: 48, 34: 94, 34: 108  
 plagosum, Busycon 27: 142  
 plana, Anodonta 2: 21, 2: 36, 4: 21, 4:  
   48, 5: 63, 6: 65, 7: 70, 8: 65, 13: 5  
 plana, Buccinum 8: 78  
 plana, Crepidula 1: 44, 3: 28, 6: 28, 6:  
   41-2, 6: 63, 10: 122, 13: 54, 19: 26,  
   19: 55, 19: 103, 21: 99, 25: 106, 29:  
   110, 30: 90, 30: 130, 32: 93, 33: 112,  
   34: 124  
 plana, Paludestrina 24: 139  
 plana, Polygyra 33: 72  
 planata, Haliotis 12: 106  
 planata, Tellina 24: 103  
 planata, Tornatina 22: 137  
 planatum, Pisidium 20: 45  
 Planaxis lineatus 5: 67  
   nigritella 26: 143  
   nucleus 5: 67, 19: 56  
 planaxis, Littorina 5: 57, 7: 71-2, 10:  
   56, 11: 23, 11: 53, 11: 90, 12: 89,  
   16: 41, 21: 44, 21: 65, 28: 27, 29:  
   131, 31: 104  
 planetica, Cuspidaria 32: 67  
 planicosta, Cardita 8: 75  
 planicosta, Venericardia 9: 77, 22: 36  
 planicostatus, Lampsilis 14: 78  
 planiforme, Solarium 9: 2  
 planilabra, Partula 6: 74  
 planilirata, Haliotis 4: 103  
 Planispira aldrichi 12: 15  
   endoptycha 19: 64  
   hardouini 11: 37  
   infracta 19: 64  
   porcellana 19: 64  
   trochalia 12: 16  
 planispira, Lithasia 14: 77

planiuscula, Periploma 7: 133, 11: 81,  
   29: 131, 31: 104  
 planivieta, Cytherea 7: 107  
 Planogyra, 7: 93, 11: 142  
   asteriscus 2: 54, 3: 97-8, 34: 58  
 Planorbis 2: 111, 3: 8, 3: 68, 3: 88,  
   6: 123  
   aequalis 19: 101  
   affinis 5: 34, 8: 33  
   alabamensis 8: 114, 9: 52-3, 9: 55  
     18: 34, 25: 126, 31: 55  
   albina 9: 24  
   albus 1: 78, 6: 137, 7: 128, 9: 55, 13:  
     6, 19: 4, 19: 20, 20: 91, 26: 117  
   altissimus 32: 95  
   ammon 5: 54, 5: 56, 13: 137, 17: 75  
   angistomus 23: 2, 23: 4, 24: 137,  
     28: 8  
   anitensis 17: 11  
   anodonta 34: 38  
   angulatus 23: 21  
   antiquitus 24: 140  
   antrosus 23: 1-2, 23: 5, 24: 137,  
     26: 28, 26: 96, 26: 131, 27: 7,  
     27: 106, 28: 8, 29: 90, 29: 92,  
     29: 95, 29: 125, 30: 9, 30: 135,  
     31: 91, 31: 106, 32: 41, 32: 95,  
     32: 97, 33: 15, 33: 60-1  
   arcticus 15: 10  
   armigera 1: 21, 13: 6  
   aroostookensis 8: 115, 8: 126, 9: 5,  
     13: 105, 23: 3, 23: 7, 27: 141  
   avus 24: 2  
   bicarinatus 2: 40, 3: 23, 4: 114,  
     4: 136, 6: 83, 6: 103, 6: 136, 7:  
     33, 7: 69, 7: 128, 7: 135, 8: 65, 8:  
     115, 8: 126, 8: 138, 9: 5, 9: 127,  
     10: 84, 10: 117, 11: 10-12, 11:  
     121, 12: 65, 12: 138, 13: 6,  
     13: 35, 13: 58, 13: 79, 13: 89,  
     14: 70-1, 14: 76, 14: 102, 15:  
     120, 15: 128, 17: 39, 17: 113,  
     18: 54, 19: 66, 19: 28, 20: 17, 20:  
     23, 20: 82, 20: 91, 20: 98, 21: 106,  
     22: 19, 22: 32, 22: 64-5, 22: 105,  
     22: 121-2, 23: 1, 23: 10, 23:  
     21, 23: 96, 24: 62, 24: 69, 24:  
     72, 24: 136, 24: 140, 25: 28,  
     25: 67, 25: 117, 25: 126, 26:  
     38, 26: 41, 26: 117, 26: 131, 27:  
     68, 27: 92, 27: 141, 28: 89-90,  
     29: 95, 30: 31, 30: 33, 32: 41,  
     32: 128  
   billingsi 9: 54  
   binneyi 9: 102, 13: 134, 14: 34,  
     18: 96, 20: 98, 23: 41, 23: 113,  
     25: 67, 30: 9, 31: 91



- Planorbis boissyi 31: 141  
 boucardianus 33: 78  
 brogniartiana 1: 76, 9: 54  
 buchamensis 1: 76, 9: 54, 32: 106  
 callioglyptus 9: 52-4, 9: 102, 26: 131, 29: 126  
 caloderma 34: 46, 34: 48  
 campanulatus 6: 137, 7: 69, 7: 128, 8: 126, 9: 4, 9: 127, 11: 10, 11: 121-2, 12: 64, 13: 6, 13: 35, 13: 58, 13: 89, 13: 101, 13: 104, 14: 70-1, 14: 102, 15: 128, 17: 39, 17: 113, 20: 23, 20: 91, 20: 98, 21: 62, 22: 32, 22: 105, 22: 121, 23: 2, 24: 62, 25: 28, 25: 67-8, 27: 141, 28: 9, 28: 89, 30: 9, 30: 31, 31: 91, 32: 96, 32: 98, 32: 127  
 caribaeus 34: 38, 34: 48  
 carinifera 2: 113  
 carus 25: 116  
 castaneonitens 10: 79  
 centervillensis 9: 35, 9: 52-3, 19: 94  
 circumstriatus 9: 54  
 cirratus 33: 118  
 cirrus 33: 118  
 complanatus 2: 68, 3: 40, 11: 11  
 concavus 2: 2, 9: 54  
 corneus 9: 24, 10: 126  
 corpulentus 4: 122, 6: 126, 13: 6, 13: 133, 14: 33, 17: 75, 23: 42, 30: 31  
 corrugatus 6: 136, 23: 5  
 costatus 6: 137, 9: 54-5, 10: 117, 10: 139  
 crista 13: 59, 13: 105, 14: 102-3, 31: 12  
 cristatus 9: 53, 13: 6, 13: 59, 13: 105, 14: 103-4, 22: 131  
 cultratus 3: 63, 7: 95, 13: 48, 21: 78, 27: 135, 34: 38  
 decipiens 8: 21, 8: 33  
 deflectus 1: 77, 6: 137, 8: 126, 8: 138, 8: 36, 9: 53-5, 9: 117, 11: 10-11, 11: 122, 12: 64, 13: 35, 13: 105, 13: 112, 14: 47, 14: 70-1, 17: 39, 19: 120, 20: 23, 20: 91, 20: 98, 23: 93, 25: 28, 27: 8, 27: 141, 28: 9, 28: 20, 29: 93, 29: 95, 30: 31, 30: 33, 30: 83, 31: 91, 32: 132  
 dentiferus 8: 33  
 dilatatus 1: 63, 1: 77, 3: 139, 8: 114-15, 8: 138, 9: 54-5, 12: 144, 13: 48, 17: 126, 18: 54, 19: 34, 20: 40, 20: 91, 24: 2, 26: 96, 30: 95, 31: 114, 33: 16  
 Planorbis disjunctus 5: 120, 17: 10  
 duryi 2: 113, 34: 31, 34: 121  
 eburneus 23: 21, 24: 137  
 edentata 8: 33  
 elevatus 9: 55, 24: 62  
 engobatus 23: 1, 23: 2, 24: 137  
 eucosmius 22: 34, 23: 1  
 exacutus 1: 76, 3: 23, 6: 137, 7: 128, 8: 114, 8: 138, 9: 5, 9: 53-5, 9: 127, 10: 84, 10: 117, 13: 6, 13: 51-2, 13: 79, 13: 105, 17: 39, 17: 113, 19: 94, 20: 91, 20: 98, 24: 62, 28: 88, 29: 87, 29: 95, 29: 123, 30: 31  
 exacuosus 21: 33, 27: 68, 29: 93, 30: 9, 31: 9  
 fallax 3: 23, 7: 69, 31: 91  
 fieldii 33: 79  
 florissantensis 19: 100, 20: 132  
 fontanus 19: 105  
 glaber 17: 93  
 glabratus 3: 23, 4: 122, 20: 40, 33: 123  
 guadeloupensis 31: 141  
 havanensis 1: 20  
 heloicus 10: 79  
 hemisphaerula 19: 105  
 hirsutus 1: 78, 9: 53, 9: 55, 127, 11: 10, 13: 105, 14: 104, 15: 128, 19: 4, 20: 23, 22: 105, 22: 131, 24: 62, 25: 67, 28: 20, 30: 9, 30: 31, 32: 97  
 harni 4: 137, 13: 51-2  
 hornii 13: 65, 17: 84  
 hyalina 1: 76  
 imus 24: 144  
 intercalaris 13: 47, 20: 9  
 isthmicus 33: 78  
 jenksii 2: 2, 3: 22  
 kermatoides 3: 63  
 laevissimus 21: 25  
 lautus 23: 1-2  
 lens 1: 76, 9: 55  
 lenticularis 1: 76, 9: 55  
 lentus, 3: 23, 6: 136, 8: 65, 26: 36, 30: 31, 30: 33, 31: 63  
 liebmanni 3: 60, 21: 78, 22: 65, 27: 135, 33: 78  
 lunatus 24: 132  
 macrostomus 13: 6  
 madagascariensis 16: 81  
 magnificus 17: 75, 21: 90, 22: 34, 23: 41  
 major 6: 136, 24: 137, 30: 31  
 maya 33: 78  
 megas 19: 95  
 minor 6: 137

*Planorbis multilineatus* 13: 48  
*multivolvis* 6: 36, 6: 136, 9: 4, 21: 61, 23: 9, 32: 138  
*mysarus* 9: 82  
*nathorsti* 19: 94  
*nautilus* 3: 40, 9: 54-5, 10: 117, 10: 130, 10: 139, 13: 105, 19: 120  
*nitidus* 2: 68, 19: 105  
*obliquus* 1: 77, 9: 55  
*occidentalis* 17: 8  
*opercularis* 5: 56, 9: 52-5, 13: 48, 19: 14, 21: 127, 30: 38  
*orbiculus* 33: 78, 34: 38  
*oregonensis* 9: 52-3, 13: 48, 19: 94  
*pabloanus* 9: 107, 17: 12  
*pallidus* 8: 33  
*paropseides* 10: 79  
*parvus* 2: 2, 2: 40, 2: 68, 3: 24, 4: 114, 6: 137, 7: 69, 7: 85, 7: 128, 8: 65, 8: 138, 9: 5, 9: 53-5, 9: 36, 9: 117, 9: 127, 10: 43, 10: 117, 11: 10, 11: 122, 12: 60, 13: 6, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 48, 13: 58, 13: 65, 13: 101, 13: 105, 13: 112, 14: 10, 14: 70-1, 14: 76, 14: 86, 14: 102-4, 15: 10, 15: 104, 15: 128, 17: 84, 17: 93, 17: 113, 19: 28, 19: 120, 19: 130, 20: 17, 20: 23, 20: 92, 20: 98, 21: 8, 21: 35, 21: 123, 22: 9, 22: 32, 22: 65, 22: 104-5, 22: 121, 23: 11, 23: 78, 23: 96, 24: 2, 24: 62, 25: 67, 25: 116, 25: 126, 26: 96, 26: 131, 28: 8, 28: 68, 29: 87, 29: 93, 29: 95, 29: 126, 30: 9, 30: 31, 30: 33, 30: 135, 31: 12, 31: 91, 32: 42-3, 32: 97, 33: 16, 33: 61, 34: 68  
*peninsularis* 17: 11  
*percarinatus* 23: 7  
*peregrinus* 6: 81, 10: 79  
*persicus* 14: 84  
*planulatus* 9: 55, 17: 7, 19: 94  
*plexatus* 5: 120, 6: 136  
*portagensis* 22: 45, 23: 8, 27: 141  
*pseudotrivolvis* 33: 123  
*redfieldi* 8: 33  
*regularis* 6: 136  
*rotundatus* 19: 105  
*royalensis* 23: 9  
*rubellus* 8: 107, 9: 5, 13: 51-2  
*rudentis* 19: 95, 21: 62, 25: 119, 32: 128  
*sampsoni* 9: 36, 9: 52-5, 30: 95, 31: 114  
*scalaris* 2: 113, 4: 64, 13: 48, 34: 31  
*similaris* 33: 144, 34: 68

*Planorbis smithii* 25: 118, 32: 128  
*spirorbis* 12: 94  
*striatus* 15: 120, 20: 23, 22: 34, 22: 45, 23: 5, 23: 7, 29: 95  
*subangulatus* 14: 84, 22: 131  
*tantillus* 18: 54  
*tenuis* 13: 139  
*traski* 31: 34  
*trivolvis* 2: 40, 2: 111, 3: 89, 4: 114, 5: 23, 5: 94, 5: 111, 6: 40, 6: 119, 6: 136, 7: 33, 7: 69, 7: 86, 7: 121, 7: 128, 8: 115, 8: 126, 8: 138, 9: 127, 10: 84, 10: 117, 11: 10, 11: 122, 12: 64-5, 12: 139, 12: 143, 13: 6, 13: 35, 13: 58, 13: 65, 13: 89, 13: 104, 13: 112, 13: 133-4, 14: 33, 14: 69-71, 14: 76, 14: 102-3, 15: 103, 15: 129, 17: 76, 18: 54, 19: 3-4, 19: 28, 19: 103, 20: 17, 20: 22, 20: 40, 20: 82, 20: 91, 20: 98, 21: 123, 22: 65-6, 22: 104, 22: 106, 22: 121, 22: 142, 23: 41, 23: 77, 23: 93, 23: 96, 24: 2, 24: 62, 25: 67, 25: 126, 26: 117, 27: 141, 28: 9, 29: 81, 29: 93, 29: 95, 29: 123, 30: 9, 30: 31, 31: 12, 31: 90, 31: 114, 33: 15, 33: 60-1, 33: 123, 34: 10  
*trochoides* 19: 105  
*truncatus* 6: 136, 12: 64  
*tumens* 5: 56, 12: 60  
*tumidus* 3: 139, 6: 40, 13: 47, 20: 9, 21: 8, 22: 64-5, 29: 93, 31: 55  
*uliginosus* 24: 144  
*umbilicalis* 19: 105  
*umbilicatus* 2: 68, 8: 65, 9: 53-5, 9: 117, 9: 127, 10: 140, 13: 6, 14: 10, 29: 92, 29: 125, 30: 95  
*umbilicatus* 2: 68, 8: 64, 9: 55, 10: 126  
*unicarinatus* 23: 3  
*vaughani* 22: 34  
*urbanensis* 32: 94  
*vermicularis* 5: 66, 9: 36, 9: 55, 9: 102, 21: 123, 27: 144  
*vetulus* 32: 64  
*virens* 1: 77, 9: 55  
*wheatleyi* 1: 20-1  
*walkeri* 16: 58  
*planorbis*, *Ditropis* 10: 105  
*planorbis*, *Skenea* 2: 54, 7: 82, 9: 140, 10: 39, 10: 74, 12: 54, 21: 144, 26: 73  
*Planorbula*, 3: 34, 2: 2  
*anodonta* 34: 40  
*armigera* 4: 114  
*exacutus* 3: 34  
*obstructa* 13: 139

planorbulum, Crossopoma **12**: 17  
 planospira, Austenia **13**: 10  
 planostriata, Clausilia **3**: 54  
 planulata, Hemimactra **8**: 40  
 planulata, Hirasea **17**: 45  
 planulata, Kellia **3**: 58, **14**: 106  
 planulata, Limnaea **18**: 127  
 planulata, Mactra **7**: 138, **29**: 131, **31**: 104, **33**: 67  
 planulata, Montacuta **29**: 110  
 planulata, Mysella **26**: 73-4  
 planulata Rochefortia **32**: 91, **33**: 114  
 planulata, Spisula **8**: 40, **21**: 21  
 planulatus, Planorbis **9**: 55, **17**: 7, **19**: 94  
 planus, Unio **24**: 19  
 platensis, Diplodonta **14**: 35  
 platensis, Mytilus **7**: 2, **11**: 9  
 platensis, Solecurtus **7**: 2  
 platensis, Tagelus **5**: 43-4  
 plateolus, Medionidus **34**: 90  
 platessa, Leda **10**: 2  
 Platidia anomioides **21**: 86, **22**: 39, **22**: 137, **28**: 81  
 platychela, Helix **13**: 118  
 platylenus, Ancyclus **27**: 124  
 Platyodon, **2**: 47  
     cancellatus **5**: 3, **7**: 29, **10**: 93, **11**: 53, **21**: 57, **28**: 26, **28**: 82, **28**: 144, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
 platyptera, Teleoteuthis **23**: 130  
 platyrhynchus, Ferrissia **27**: 125  
 Platysemus **32**: 1  
 Platystoma **8**: 21  
 platystyla, Dialeuca **8**: 5  
 platystyla, Helix **8**: 5  
 Plaxiphora, **7**: 31  
     biramosa **8**: 8  
     setigera **25**: 36  
     superba **8**: 8,  
     suteri **8**: 8  
 pleasii, Unio **5**: 2, **10**: 36, **32**: 14  
 Plebecula, **34**: 133  
     bowditchiana **34**: 113, **34**: 133  
     lactescens **34**: 136  
     punctulata **34**: 114, **34**: 135  
     vulgata **34**: 136  
 plebeius, Goniobasis **7**: 34, **31**: 117  
 plebeius, Solen **34**: 99  
 Plecotrema cubense **31**: 54  
     striata **13**: 83  
 Plectopylis blanda **12**: 60  
     brunnescens **22**: 79  
     cutisculpta **18**: 59  
     hirasei **18**: 58  
     leucochilus **12**: 60  
     perrieri **12**: 60

Plectopylis quadrasii **22**: 79  
     trochospira **22**: 79  
 Plectostylus, **9**: 114  
 Plectotropis, **1**: 76  
     cara **16**: 137  
     chondroderma **33**: 34  
     deflexa **18**: 3  
     pachysoma **15**: 19  
     shikokuensis **17**: 105  
 plectotropis, Helix **1**: 76, **11**: 17  
 plectrum, Buccinum **10**: 17-18, **33**: 22  
 Pleiodon, **7**: 20, **7**: 30, **10**: 24  
 pleistocenica, Polygyra **34**: 63-4, **34**: 66  
 Plejona, **19**: 143, **20**: 130, **20**: 143  
     fossilis **20**: 131, **20**: 143  
 Plekocheilus coloratus **26**: 60  
     pirriensis **26**: 60  
     taylorianus **10**: 41  
 plena, Quadrula **20**: 55, **24**: 20  
 plena, Strepobasis **20**: 41  
 plenus, Unio **1**: 74, **18**: 57, **22**: 27, **24**: 19  
 pleuricostatum, Epitonium **33**: 23  
 pleuristriatus, Goniobasis **4**: 49  
 Pleurobema, **15**: 53, **23**: 117  
     aesopus **14**: 79, **16**: 105, **20**: 54, **22**: 100, **23**: 117, **24**: 94  
     argenteum **27**: 94, **31**: 63, **34**: 85  
     bigbyense **28**: 140  
     breve **31**: 63  
     bulbosa **20**: 54  
     chattanoogaensis **18**: 135  
     clara **14**: 79  
     clava **22**: 100, **23**: 13-14, **23**: 117, **27**: 132, **32**: 106  
     coccinea **23**: 117, **24**: 94  
     cooperiana **23**: 117  
     curta **20**: 54  
     decisa **20**: 54  
     dolabelloides **20**: 54  
     edgariana **14**: 79, **20**: 54  
     fassinans **19**: 14, **28**: 31  
     friersoni **28**: 30, **31**: 122  
     hartmanianum **28**: 140  
     holstonense **34**: 85, **20**: 54  
     lewisii **29**: 114, **29**: 116  
     maculatum **27**: 94  
     missouriensis **15**: 74, **28**: 140  
     mytiloides **29**: 114, **30**: 45  
     nuculopsis **20**: 54  
     nux **20**: 54  
     obliqua **23**: 117  
     obliquum **34**: 17  
     oviforme **27**: 94, **34**: 85  
     pauperculum **34**: 18  
     pyramidata **23**: 117, **31**: 122  
     rhomboidea **31**: 59

*Pleurobema riddelli* 28: 31  
*simpsoni* 30: 47  
*solidum* 30: 20  
*taitianum* 20: 54  
*tombigbeanum* 22: 27-8  
*tumescens* 20: 54  
*utterbacki* 31: 62  
*Pleurobranchopsis aurantiaca* 15: 11  
*agassizi* 23: 132  
*californicus* 14: 92  
*diguetti* 9: 82, 14: 93  
*Pleurocera*, 2: 81, 2: 94, 30: 110  
*alabamensis* 20: 41  
*alveare* 2: 94, 8: 82, 20: 41  
*annuliferum* 18: 38, 20: 41  
*anthonyi* 18: 39  
*bicinctum* 12: 62  
*brumbyi* 7: 121, 25: 126  
*canaliculatum* 2: 94, 7: 34, 12: 137,  
 17: 33, 31: 113, 31: 116  
*canalitium* 18: 39  
*conicum* 3: 89  
*currierianum* 12: 62, 25: 126  
*curtum* 3: 89  
*dignum* 18: 39  
*elevatum* 2: 94, 6: 140, 9: 20, 9:  
 77, 10: 107, 11: 122, 12: 7, 13:  
 35, 13: 30, 20: 23, 20: 41, 31:  
 113, 31: 116  
*elongatum* 2: 94  
*estabrookii* 3: 89  
*excuratum* 18: 39, 20: 41, 25: 126  
*fastigiatum* 3: 89  
*filum* 14: 77  
*formanii* 18: 39  
*incrassatum* 18: 39  
*incurvum* 20: 41  
*intensum* 5: 52, 6: 139  
*labiatum* 6: 140  
*lativittatum* 20: 41  
*lewisii* 2: 94, 5: 62-3, 9: 20  
*lyoni* 3: 89  
*moniliferum* 2: 94, 18: 39, 20: 41  
*moriforme* 20: 41  
*neglectum* 1: 81, 2: 94, 6: 140, 33:  
 16  
*nobile* 18: 39  
*olivaceum* 20: 41  
*opaca* 27: 82  
*pallidum* 5: 52, 6: 140, 20: 23  
*parvum* 3: 89  
*ponderosum* 18: 39, 20: 41  
*striatum* 18: 39  
*subulare* 2: 81, 2: 94, 3: 34, 4: 60,  
 5: 52, 6: 138-40, 7: 34, 9: 37,  
 9: 126, 12: 7, 14: 69-71, 30:  
 122, 31: 113, 31: 116

*Pleurocera sycamorensis* 3: 89, 14: 77  
*tenebrocinetum* 27: 82  
*thorntonii* 18: 39, 20: 41  
*trivittatum* 14: 58, 20: 41  
*troostii* 2: 94  
*unciale* 3: 89, 27: 81, 27: 92-3  
*undulatum* 2: 94, 14: 77, 20: 41  
*verucosa* 30: 110  
*vestitum* 18: 39  
*Pleuroceridae*, 4: 50, 7: 61, 12: 137  
*Pleurodonte acuta* 9: 14, 15: 137, 15:  
 140  
*acutangula* 24: 137-8  
*acutissima* 15: 140  
*adamsiana* 15: 33, 15: 37  
*angulata* 24: 136  
*anomala* 9: 14, 16: 1, 16: 3  
*atavus* 16: 1, 16: 3  
*auricoma* 27: 139, 29: 136, 32: 104  
*bainbridgei* 9: 13, 15: 137, 15: 140  
*bizonalis* 15: 15  
*bronni* 16: 1, 16: 3  
*browneana* 16: 1, 16: 4  
*bowdeniana* 8: 144  
*canaliculatum* 8: 116  
*cara* 15: 102, 16: 1, 16: 4  
*caracolla* 33: 33  
*carmelita* 15: 101, 15: 137, 15: 139  
*chemnitziana* 15: 137, 15: 139  
*clappi* 15: 34, 15: 37  
*cognata* 25: 49  
*crispata* 15: 14  
*debooyi* 33: 33  
*emarginata* 26: 69  
*fordiana* 23: 128  
*fuscolabris* 15: 140  
*gigantea* 15: 14, 15: 36, 25: 49  
*goldmani* 26: 50  
*guantanamoensis* 30: 50  
*imperfiorata* 15: 139  
*indigna* 15: 139  
*ingens* 15: 137, 15: 139  
*invalida* 16: 1, 16: 3  
*julia* 15: 140  
*labyrinthus* 26: 60  
*lindsleyana* 16: 1, 16: 3  
*lucerna* 15: 140  
*marginella* 26: 3, 32: 104  
*okeneana* 16: 1, 16: 3  
*orthorhinus* 26: 60  
*otis* 26: 60  
*oxytenes* 15: 137, 15: 139  
*pallascens* 16: 1, 16: 3  
*patina* 15: 137, 15: 139-40  
*peracutissima* 9: 14, 15: 33, 15:  
 102, 16: 1, 16: 4  
*picturata* 16: 1, 16: 4

Pleurodonte pretiosa 9: 13-14, 15: 137, 15: 140

provisoria 26: 3, 32: 104

rangeliana 27: 139

sagemon 28: 49

schroeteriana 16: 1, 16: 4

semiaperta 32: 72

sieversi 15: 34,

simpsoni 16: 1, 16: 3

sinuata 15: 33

sinuosa 16: 1, 16: 3-4

sipunculata 26: 60

sloaneana 16: 1, 16: 3

soror 15: 102, 16: 1, 16: 4

spengleriana 15: 137, 15: 141

strangulata 16: 1

subacuta 15: 101, 15: 137, 15: 139

sublucerna 15: 140

tenaculum 23: 129

torrei 30: 49

tridentina 16: 1, 16: 4

undulata 15: 14

uncigera 23: 129

vacillans 15: 101

valida 9: 14, 16: 1

Pleurotoma albida 27: 120

aulaca 10: 48

carpenteri 18: 20

carpenteriana 5: 57, 11: 90, 18: 2,

20: 37, 21: 39, 21: 58, 22: 134

caseyi 16: 97

catalinae 18: 2

centimata 10: 131

chariessa 10: 131

clarkeana 7: 98

comatotropis 10: 131

cooperi 18: 2, 20: 38

decipiens 17: 12

fuscescens 5: 67

limonitella 1: 53

montereyensis 22: 134

perkinsiana 17: 12

perversa 18: 3, 18: 20, 22: 134,

24: 143

riversiana 20: 39

santarosana 18: 3, 22: 134

serga 10: 131

sigsbeeii 10: 131

simpsoni 1: 53

stearnsiana 18: 1, 20: 38, 22: 134

tigrina 26: 76

tryoniana 18: 2, 20: 38, 22: 135

uniangulata 33: 122

weldiana 16: 49

Pleurotomaria, 3: 48

adansoniana 5: 119, 10: 53

beyrichi 8: 131, 17: 35, 22: 36

Pleurotomaria hirasei 17: 35

pleurotomaria, Bela 17: 110, 25: 106

Pleurotomella castanea 10: 48

Pleurolimnaea, 25: 9

Pleuromeris tridentata 1: 52, 27: 60

Pleurophorella papillosa 18: 36

Pleurophoridae, 9: 105

Pleurophyllidia californica 17: 7

Pleuropygus chemnitzoides 6: 87

Pleuroxia, 2: 38

plexatus, Planorbis 5: 120, 6: 136

plica, Limnaea 18: 127, 28: 20

plicaria, Voluta 33: 134

plicata, Amblema 30: 14

plicata, Anculosa 18: 42

plicata, Bela 29: 110

plicata, Clathurella 3: 114

plicata, Helix 34: 127

plicata, Mangilia 33: 114

plicata, Mitra 26: 77

plicata, Oliva 28: 115

plicata, Physa 6: 20-1, 14: 19, 15: 28-9

plicata, Plicatula 7: 116

plicata, Polygyra 11: 83, 14: 75, 25: 123

plicata, Quadrula 14: 70, 14: 78, 16:

105, 17: 111-12, 20: 54, 23: 102, 25:

99, 27: 22, 30: 14

plicata, Thais 24: 37

plicata, Thracia 18: 20, 26: 143, 29:

131, 31: 104

plicata, Unio 21: 33

plicatellum, Opeas 29: 82

Plicatula barbadensis 7: 116

cristata 7: 116, 27: 143

gibbosa 12: 84, 27: 143

ostreivaga 9: 83

plicata 7: 116

ramosa 1: 52, 4: 6, 6: 110, 10: 123,

11: 9, 12: 84, 12: 143, 20: 4

reniformis 7: 116

spondyloopsis 9: 83

vexillata 7: 116

plicatula, Glandina 15: 134

plicatula, Helicina 10: 118

plicatula, Modiola 3: 28, 4: 6, 6: 28, 6:

40, 7: 82, 9: 34, 12: 143, 13: 53,

13: 86, 14: 73, 14: 115, 28: 35

plicatula, Ostrea 7: 115

plicatula, Pirostoma 22: 55

plicatum, Buccinum 24: 37

plicatulum, Umbraculum 17: 19

plicatulus, Modiolus 15: 105, 25: 132,

26: 73, 26: 116, 27: 143, 30: 91,

30: 130, 32: 91, 33: 113

plicatulus, Unio 21: 50, 31: 47

plicatus, Murex 23: 131, 34: 99

- plicatus, Unio 1: 62, 2: 4-5, 5: 62, -3 5:  
 75, 6: 45, 6: 47, 7: 69, 9: 21, 9: 77,  
 9: 116, 10: 106, 12: 8, 12: 137, 13: 5,  
 14: 95, 30: 62  
 plicidens, Bilidaria 16: 75, 29: 73  
 plicidens, Pupa 29: 74  
 plicifera, Goniobasis 4: 27, 4: 50, 4: 87-  
 8, 13: 65 6, 33: 119  
 plicifera, Nesopupa 33: 56  
 plicifera, Terebra 33: 119  
 pliciferus, Unio 12: 93  
 Plicolumna, 9: 107, 9: 114  
 plumbea, Milax 34: 114  
 plumula, Lithophagus 11: 53, 11: 81,  
 12: 9, 21: 19, 21: 56, 25: 73, 29: 131,  
 31: 104  
 plumulata, Lithophagus 28: 28  
 pluricostata, Opalia 21: 42  
 pluricostata, Scala 21: 42  
 pluridentata, Fissurella 9: 82  
 pluto, Opisthotentis 32: 70  
 pocahontasae, Odostomia 28: 84  
 pocahontasae, Turbonilla 28: 84  
 Pododesmus, 12: 84  
   adamsi 32: 27  
   macrochisma 31: 97  
 Poecilostola, 1: 54, 1: 20, 1: 26  
 Poecilozonites, 6: 130, 9: 18, 9: 110  
   corneus 3: 95  
   reinianus 3: 24  
   zonata 17: 126  
 poecilus, Drymaeus 26: 72  
 poeyana, Urocoptis 11: 107, 13: 45,  
 19: 39, 26: 107, 26: 126, 29: 136  
 poeyanum, Chondropoma 29: 137  
 poeyanus, Bulimus 26: 112  
 poeyanus, Glandinella 26: 112  
 poeyi, Gundlachia 9: 62  
 poeyi, Tagelus 13: 120, 19: 79, 34: 41  
 Poeyia, 9: 62, 31: 3  
   gundlachioides 9: 62  
 Poirertia algira 22: 130  
 poiretia, Helix 3: 75  
 polii, Ischnochiton 22: 133  
 Polinices (see also *Polynices*)  
   ampla 9: 86  
   bathyrapphe 25: 33  
   brunnea 19: 55  
   duplicata 18: 47, 30: 88, 32: 93,  
   34: 101  
   heros 16: 119, 18: 47, 25: 106, 30:  
   88, 30: 130, 32: 93, 34: 101  
   immaculata 25: 106  
   lactea 19: 55  
   lewisi 21: 66, 22: 135, 24: 31, 25:  
   33, 29: 130  
   montagui 25: 34  
   nana 25: 106  
 Polinices pallidus 24: 31  
   pila 25: 32  
   recluziana 21: 66, 22: 135, 28: 82,  
   29: 130, 32: 27  
   triseriata 25: 106, 30: 130, 31: 58,  
   33: 115  
   uber 16: 41, 21: 66, 26: 143, 32: 24  
 Polita binneyana 33: 98  
   cellaria 22: 55  
   cumberlandiana 33: 8  
   dalliana 29: 143, 33: 18, 34: 108  
   hammonis 29: 91, 30: 72, 33: 97,  
   34: 28  
   implicans 29: 82  
   indentata 29: 143, 30: 72, 30: 135,  
   31: 71, 33: 18, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34:  
   28, 34: 94-5, 34: 140  
   rhoadsii 33: 8  
   umbilicata 33: 70, 34: 14  
 polita, Cypraea 3: 10, 11: 123  
 polita, Modiola 18: 20, 21: 70  
 polita, Odostomia 22: 132  
 polita, Omphalina 11: 129, 12: 86, 12:  
 98, 14: 56, 18: 55  
 polita, Polygyra 21: 38-9, 21: 71  
 polita, Ptycheulimella 23: 39, 23: 56  
 polita, Tellina 3: 29, 4: 5, 14: 119  
 polita, Turbonilla 23: 39, 23: 56  
 politissima, Physa 3: 51, 21: 123, 23: 77  
 politula, Marginella 27: 27  
 politum, Pisidium 9: 75, 9: 128, 11: 114,  
 12: 118, 13: 106, 15: 126  
 politus, Cyclotus 22: 46  
 politus, Tagelus 26: 143  
 pollicipes, Anatifa 34: 127  
 polpasta, Oliva 24: 122, 28: 116  
 Polycera atra 18: 132, 21: 35  
 polygona, Thysasira 32: 67  
 polygonalis, Voluta 34: 100  
 polygonatus, Pachychilus 7: 63  
 polygonus, Latirus 26: 77  
 Polygyra, 1: 64, 2: 79, 4: 69, 4: 112, 5:  
 41, 6: 122, 6: 129-30, 7: 6, 11:  
 72, 19: 69  
   alabamensis 16: 30, 26: 80  
   alba 20: 81  
   albolabris 4: 69-70, 8: 125, 8: 126,  
   10: 74-5, 10: 99-100, 10: 107,  
   11: 29, 11: 94, 12: 98-9, 12: 101,  
   13: 38, 13: 57, 13: 70, 13: 88,  
   13: 103, 13: 108, 13: 142, 14:  
   27-8, 14: 53, 14: 63-4, 14: 69,  
   14: 75, 15: 107, 16: 51, 16: 106,  
   17: 130, 18: 65, 18: 109-10, 19:  
   58, 20: 27, 20: 80, 20: 90, 20: 97,  
   20: 101, 21: 68, 21: 91, 21: 106,  
   22: 32, 22: 52, 24: 63, 24: 69,

- 24: 72, 24: 91, 25: 27, 25: 64, 25: 67, 25: 75, 25: 112-13, 25: 123, 26: 40, 26: 74, 27: 63, 27: 96, 27: 141, 28: 11, 29: 19, 29: 47, 28: 122, 29: 128, 29: 143, 30: 57, 30: 64, 30: 66, 30: 72, 30: 140, 31: 106, 31: 115, 32: 135, 33: 59, 33: 68, 34: 28  
 Polygyra algonquinensis 19: 141  
 aliciae 11: 105, 14: 27, 14: 30, 23: 82, 25: 12, 25: 124, 26: 92-3, 31: 116  
 alleni 11: 94, 14: 27-8, 21: 37, 23: 82, 25: 40-1, 25: 130, 26: 92-3, 28: 16  
 altispira 7: 141, 11: 96, 16: 108, 20: 111  
 altissima 12: 76  
 altivaga 14: 51, 14: 54, 18: 90  
 altonensis 34: 63, 34: 65  
 andrewsi 4: 69  
 andrewsae 9: 36, 11: 92, 11: 95, 12: 99-100, 14: 51, 14: 54, 14: 56, 15: 125, 25: 131  
 appressa 4: 69, 7: 139-40, 11: 92, 11: 95, 12: 36, 12: 99, 13: 54-5, 13: 88, 14: 31, 14: 54, 14: 75, 13: 142-3, 16: 51, 16: 113, 16: 126-7, 17: 130, 20: 34, 24: 92, 25: 40-1, 64, 96, 134, 26: 91-4, 27: 82, 28: 16, 30: 64, 30: 66, 33: 14, 34: 63, 34: 64  
 approximans 19: 74, 33: 140  
 ariadnae 11: 83  
 arkansaensis 4: 131, 11: 94, 13: 37, 14: 26  
 armigera 22: 40  
 ashmuni 10: 144, 11: 3, 11: 84, 12: 75  
 aulacomphala 21: 38, 21: 71  
 auriculata 4: 70, 11: 72, 13: 108, 13: 118, 31: 55, 34: 31  
 auriformis 10: 107, 11: 72, 13: 143, 20: 107, 26: 15  
 avara 11: 72, 13: 44  
 bahamensis 33: 72  
 barbata 18: 85, 33: 140  
 barbigera 11: 96, 16: 126, 16: 128, 20: 35, 27: 12, 30: 139  
 bidentata 13: 58  
 bicornuta 13: 107, 13: 118  
 bicurris 11: 83  
 binneyana 11: 83, 13: 38, 13: 60, 14: 26, 14: 27-8, 21: 37  
 binominata 4: 69  
 blandi 11: 93  
 blandiana 28: 12  
 Polygyra bradleyi 25: 120  
 brevipila 20: 110, 28: 78, 30: 4, 33: 140  
 bryanti 14: 59  
 bucculenta 11: 93, 13: 57, 14: 68, 14: 75  
 caloosaensis 14: 75  
 carolinensis 7: 139-40, 11: 95, 14: 68, 18: 54, 25: 124, 31: 116  
 carpenteriana 11: 72, 13: 44, 13: 53-4, 13: 108, 18: 138, 19: 38, 20: 9, 21: 100-04, 25: 92, 26: 16-17, 26: 19-21, 26: 31-4, 31: 54-5, 33: 18, 33: 72, 34: 94  
 cava 27: 141  
 cereolus 11: 72, 13: 44, 13: 53-4, 13: 68, 13: 108, 19: 38, 19: 48, 26: 16-17, 26: 19-20, 26: 33-4, 26: 39, 31: 55  
 chadwicki 21: 37, 23: 82  
 charlestonensis 27: 142  
 cherokeeensis 30: 3, 33: 140  
 chilhoweensis 11: 94, 12: 98-9, 12: 101, 14: 53, 16: 137, 17: 88  
 chiricahuana 10: 71, 11: 2, 11: 84, 12: 75  
 christyi 11: 96, 12: 98-9, 14: 52, 14: 55, 21: 13  
 cincta 11: 95, 11: 105, 14: 52, 14: 56, 14: 59, 25: 12  
 clappi 11: 93  
 clarkii 11: 92, 11: 95, 12: 98, 12: 100, 14: 51, 14: 54, 25: 120  
 clausa 9: 89, 11: 95, 12: 36, 14: 31, 14: 55, 14: 75, 20: 34, 23: 82, 25: 41, 26: 15, 26: 91, 26: 93, 28: 16, 30: 64, 31: 116, 33: 14  
 clingmanica 18: 90  
 cohuttensis 28: 78, 30: 4, 33: 140  
 collisella 11: 74  
 columbiana 4: 69, 9: 102, 11: 93, 12: 109, 19: 93, 22: 40, 28: 87, 30: 94-5, 30: 119, 31: 12, 33: 28  
 complanata 11: 84, 12: 22, 12: 120, 13: 71, 17: 143  
 copei 11: 84, 13: 39-40  
 cragini 11: 84, 13: 39-41, 14: 26, 14: 28, 16: 31, 26: 80  
 decepta 19: 25, 33: 140  
 deltoidea 4: 23, 11: 83, 13: 39  
 demissa 12: 98  
 denotata 34: 28  
 dentata 11: 94, 13: 88, 20: 97, 20: 101  
 dentifera 7: 140, 8: 125, 10: 100, 11: 92, 11: 94, 13: 103, 18: 109, 20: 97, 21: 68, 21: 106, 25: 112-13

Polygyra depilata 9: 16, 11: 96, 12: 98,  
 14: 51, 14: 55  
 devia 9: 102, 4: 70, 11: 93  
 discoidea 17: 142, 18: 92  
 divesta 11: 94, 13: 38-9, 14: 28,  
 14: 75, 23: 82, 25: 131, 31: 115  
 dorfeuilliana 4: 69, 7: 33-4, 8: 18,  
 11: 83, 12: 36, 13: 37, 14: 26, 14:  
 28, 22: 65, 23: 82, 24: 5, 26:  
 91-2, 31: 115  
 downiana 11: 96, 14: 75, 18: 55  
 edentata 11: 93, 21: 37, 25: 40-1,  
 28: 16  
 edentilabris 11: 84  
 edgariana 11: 96  
 edwardsi 11: 96, 12: 120, 14: 52,  
 14: 55, 27: 12, 30: 139  
 elevata 9: 28, 11: 95, 14: 31, 14:  
 59, 14: 75, 16: 51, 16: 128, 25:  
 123, 26: 40, 26: 91, 27: 93, 28:  
 16, 30: 64, 30: 66  
 espiloca 10: 106, 11: 72, 24: 5, 26: 36  
 exodon 16: 128  
 exoleta 4: 69, 11: 29, 11: 94, 12:  
 36, 13: 70, 14: 28, 14: 53, 14: 75,  
 16: 51, 16: 113, 20: 34, 26: 40,  
 20: 101  
 fallax 4: 70, 7: 140, 8: 52, 8: 136,  
 11: 84, 13: 88, 13: 142, 21: 7,  
 26: 79-80, 30: 72, 33: 68  
 fastigans 8: 58  
 fastigiata 11: 83  
 febigeri 11: 72, 26: 36  
 ferrissi 11: 92, 11: 94, 12: 99-101,  
 14: 50, 14: 53, 19: 67  
 fimbriata 30: 139  
 floridana 5: 132, 11: 72  
 fraterna 10: 101, 11: 30, 11: 105,  
 14: 30, 16: 106, 18: 55, 18: 65, 18:  
 92, 19: 58, 19: 63, 20: 81, 20:  
 90, 20: 97, 20: 101, 21: 106, 21:  
 68, 21: 109, 21: 144, 22: 32,  
 22: 52, 22: 65, 23: 82, 23: 94,  
 24: 63, 24: 69, 24: 72, 24: 92,  
 25: 12, 25: 27, 25: 67, 25: 75,  
 25: 113, 26: 40, 26: 91, 26: 94,  
 28: 11, 28: 17, 29: 122, 30: 65-  
 6, 32: 135, 33: 97  
 fraudulentula 8: 52, 10: 23, 11: 30,  
 11: 84, 13: 41, 14: 53, 20: 34,  
 22: 52, 25: 113, 25: 123, 26:  
 91, 26: 93, 29: 47, 27: 96, 29: 19  
 friersoni 13: 36, 14: 27, 14: 30,  
 14: 68, 23: 94, 24: 5, 25: 12  
 fuscolabris 25: 123, 30: 24  
 germana 9: 102, 11: 105, 19: 94,  
 24: 87

Polygyra goniosoma 26: 80  
 goodrichi 30: 60  
 gularis 12: 98  
 harfordiana 5: 40, 11: 93  
 helictomphala 13: 139, 34: 40  
 hemphilli 11: 93, 15: 129  
 henriettae 11: 84, 13: 39-40  
 hinds 11: 83  
 hippocrepis 11: 84  
 hirsuta 4: 70, 8: 24, 8: 75, 8: 134,  
 8: 136, 9: 89, 11: 30, 11: 96,  
 13: 70, 13: 88, 14: 55, 14: 70,  
 16: 128, 18: 55, 18: 65, 18: 92,  
 19: 25, 19: 58, 19: 63, 20: 101,  
 21: 68, 22: 52, 23: 23, 24: 69,  
 25: 27, 25: 64, 25: 75, 25: 113,  
 25: 124, 26: 15, 26: 40, 26: 91,  
 26: 94, 27: 96, 28: 9, 28: 17,  
 28: 11, 19: 122, 30: 65-6, 32:  
 135, 33: 14, 34: 38, 34: 63-4  
 hopetonensis 4: 70, 11: 84, 13: 142  
 21: 7, 26: 79  
 hyperolia 21: 38  
 hyporhyssa 12: 77, 20: 135  
 imperforata 14: 30, 25: 12, 26: 94  
 implicata 21: 71  
 indianorum 13: 39, 14: 26, 14: 28,  
 21: 37  
 inflecta 4: 70, 11: 30, 11: 93, 13:  
 142, 13: 143, 14: 28, 14: 53,  
 14: 75, 16: 31, 16: 51, 16: 127,  
 18: 54, 19: 74, 20: 34, 22: 52,  
 24: 92, 25: 40, 25: 96, 25: 123,  
 26: 39, 26: 91-4, 28: 16, 29: 19,  
 30: 65, 31: 115  
 intermedia 16: 108  
 intertexta 12: 98  
 introferens 4: 70, 25: 27  
 jacksoni 7: 33-4, 8: 18, 8: 36, 11:  
 83, 13: 39, 14: 28, 25: 40  
 jejuna 11: 96, 13: 44, 34: 120  
 juxtidens 8: 52, 8: 134, 8: 136, 11:  
 84, 13: 58, 18: 64, 24: 92, 34: 28  
 kiowaensis 9: 72, 11: 94, 13: 37,  
 13: 39, 14: 26  
 labiosa 11: 93  
 labrosa 11: 96, 14: 29, 14: 31, 25:  
 40, 25: 41  
 latispira 11: 83  
 lawae 11: 96, 17: 88, 25: 132  
 leai 9: 89, 11: 105, 11: 111  
 leporina 7: 34, 7: 68, 8: 19, 11: 72,  
 14: 28, 20: 34, 24: 5, 26: 94,  
 31: 115  
 levettei 11: 3, 11: 84, 12: 75, 13: 50  
 lingualis 12: 144  
 loricata 11: 93, 13: 64, 30: 93-5



- Polygyra magnifumosa 14: 55  
   major 9: 36, 11: 94, 16: 127, 27:  
     82, 30: 24  
   maritima 11: 94, 14: 74, 20: 80,  
     25: 35, 31: 108  
   martensiana 21: 26, 21: 71, 21: 133  
   matermontana 11: 74, 11: 83, 22:  
     114  
   maxillata 11: 96  
   mearnsii 10: 71, 11: 69, 11: 84, 12:  
     75, 16: 59  
   megasoma 19: 14  
   microdonta 13: 68, 19: 24, 23: 65,  
     27: 64  
   microforis 4: 23, 11: 72  
   minor 22: 52  
   miorhyssa 12: 75, 12: 77, 12: 107  
   mitchelliana 11: 96, 16: 51, 22: 52,  
     24: 92, 29: 128  
   mobiliana 11: 96, 26: 120, 28: 128  
   monodon 8: 126, 8: 136, 10: 101,  
     11: 96, 11: 111, 13: 36, 13: 58,  
     13: 88, 13: 103, 14: 26-7, 14: 30,  
     14: 52, 14: 56, 14: 64, 14: 68-9,  
     14: 75, 14: 93, 16: 51, 18: 23,  
     18: 45, 18: 92, 19: 58, 19: 62-3,  
     19: 93, 19: 141, 20: 17, 20: 35,  
     20: 101, 23: 82, 25: 12, 26: 93-4,  
     28: 9, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 89, 29:  
     91, 30: 65-6, 30: 84, 33: 14, 31:  
     106, 31: 116  
   mooreana 4: 70, 11: 83, 22: 65-6,  
     24: 4-5, 31: 36  
   mullani 4: 70, 11: 93  
   multilineata 9: 28, 9: 89, 10: 74,  
     11: 94, 16: 51, 16: 105, 19: 58,  
     19: 63, 19: 141, 20: 81, 21: 37,  
     22: 119, 23: 82, 23: 110, 25: 64,  
     25: 96, 25: 131, 29: 19, 29: 124,  
     29: 128, 30: 66, 31: 106  
   neglecta 13: 40-1, 25: 40-1  
   nelsoni 11: 74  
   normalis 14: 54, 16: 106  
   nuda 18: 86  
   obsoleta 7: 140, 11: 84, 21: 7, 26: 79  
   obstricta 7: 139-40, 11: 95, 14: 75,  
     16: 127, 20: 34, 25: 60, 25: 124  
   oppilata 11: 83, 21: 71  
   oregonensis 11: 93  
   ozarkensis 26: 91  
   palliatia 4: 69, 7: 139-40, 10: 11,  
     11: 95, 13: 58, 13: 88, 14: 54,  
     14: 70, 14: 75, 16: 51, 16: 127,  
     20: 34, 20: 90, 20: 97, 20: 101,  
     22: 52, 24: 24, 25: 59, 25: 112-  
     13, 25: 123, 29: 47, 29: 122, 30:  
     58, 30: 84
- Polygyra paludosa 26: 105  
   pennsylvanica 11: 95, 16: 51, 24:  
     92, 25: 151, 26: 91, 26: 93, 28:  
     16, 33: 14, 34: 28  
   percostata 13: 37, 14: 26, 14: 28  
   perigrapta 7: 140, 11: 92, 11: 95,  
     12: 98, 13: 54-5, 13: 70, 13: 142-  
     3, 14: 31, 14: 54, 18: 54, 18: 59,  
     20: 34, 25: 124  
   perspectiva 25: 40-1  
   pilsbryi 14: 25, 14: 29, 30: 139  
   pilula 14: 55, 16: 108, 19: 26  
   pinicola 30: 12  
   plagioglossa 11: 74  
   plana 33: 72  
   pleistocenica 24: 63-4, 34: 66  
   plicata 11: 83, 14: 75, 25: 123  
   polita 21: 38-9, 21: 71  
   postelliana 11: 72, 12: 141-2, 21: 8  
   profunda 10: 23, 11: 93, 14: 53, 14:  
     75, 16: 51, 16: 119, 19: 58,  
     20: 27, 20: 81, 22: 52, 22: 96,  
     23: 82, 25: 112-13, 25: 131,  
     26: 40, 27: 82, 27: 93, 28: 16,  
     29: 19, 30: 64, 30: 64, 34: 28  
   pseudodonta 10: 144, 11: 2, 11: 84,  
     12: 75  
   ptychophora 11: 94, 15: 129, 17: 4  
   pulchella 11: 95  
   pustula 11: 72, 13: 44, 13: 142  
   pustuloides 11: 72, 12: 101, 14: 53,  
     18: 54, 21: 8, 26: 15  
   redii 12: 98  
   rhyssa 11: 2-3, 11: 84, 12: 75, 12:  
     77, 12: 85  
   richardsoni 12: 144  
   robusta 32: 41  
   roemeri 4: 70, 11: 94, 24: 4, 22: 65  
   roperi 4: 24, 11: 93, 12: 59, 12:  
     131, 13: 64  
   rubra 20: 81  
   rugeli 4: 70, 11: 93, 12: 100, 14: 53,  
     14: 75, 16: 127, 27: 82, 25: 124  
   salmonensis 4: 70  
   sampsongi 7: 33-4, 8: 19, 8: 36, 13:  
     37, 14: 28, 22: 65, 25: 40  
   sanctijohannis 11: 72  
   sanctisimonis 15: 8  
   sanburni 4: 70, 11: 93  
   sargentiana 7: 139-40, 11: 95, 25:  
     124  
   sayana 20: 108, 21: 106, 24: 72,  
     25: 112-13  
   sayi 8: 126, 10: 11, 10: 100, 11: 94,  
     13: 88, 13: 103, 14: 63, 14: 69,  
     18: 46, 20: 27, 20: 90, 20: 97,  
     20: 101

- Polygyra sculptior 13: 70  
   seminuda 18: 86  
   septemvolva 9: 56, 11: 72, 13: 44,  
     13: 116, 26: 20, 31: 55, 34:  
     124  
   sericea 19: 67  
   smithii 19: 73, 25: 122, 25: 124, 33:  
     140  
   soelneri 21: 13  
   solitaria 17: 4  
   spinosa 11: 96, 14: 59, 18: 55, 20:  
     34, 25: 124  
   stenotrema 4: 70, 11: 96, 13: 70,  
     13: 143, 14: 30, 14: 55, 14: 75,  
     14: 135, 16: 51, 16: 106, 16: 126,  
     16: 128, 18: 55, 18: 85, 24: 92,  
     25: 64, 25: 124, 27: 82, 31: 116  
   strontiana 30: 60  
   subclausa 12: 141  
   subglobosa 11: 96, 20: 35  
   subpallata 7: 5, 7: 7, 7: 140, 11:  
     92, 11: 95, 16: 106, 19: 74  
   tallulahensis 11: 96, 12: 22  
   tennesseensis 16: 108, 18: 54  
   texasiana 4: 69-70, 7: 33-4, 10:  
     107, 11: 83, 13: 79, 14: 27-8,  
     16: 31, 19: 69, 20: 17, 21: 26,  
     22: 65, 24: 4-5, 28: 89, 31: 36  
   texasensis 16: 31, 26: 90  
   tholus 11: 83  
   thompsoniana 11: 84  
   thyroides 4: 70, 8: 134, 8: 136,  
     11: 29, 11: 95, 12: 36, 13: 57,  
     13: 88, 14: 27, 14: 29, 14: 55,  
     14: 68, 14: 70, 14: 75, 15: 8,  
     16: 51, 16: 106, 16: 113, 16: 128,  
     18: 55, 18: 65, 18: 109, 19: 58,  
     20: 27, 20: 34, 20: 90, 20: 97, 20:  
     101, 21: 7, 22: 52, 24: 92, 25: 27,  
     25: 40-1, 25: 112-13, 25: 124,  
     26: 91-3, 27: 82, 27: 96, 28: 9,  
     28: 16, 28: 19, 29: 47, 29: 122,  
     29: 128, 30: 58, 30: 64, 30: 66,  
     30: 72, 31: 106, 32: 135, 33: 14,  
     33: 59, 33: 68, 34: 28  
   tillandsiae 31: 36  
   townsendiana 9: 102, 11: 94, 15:  
     129, 17: 4  
   traversensis 11: 94  
   tridentata 4: 70, 7: 140, 8: 52, 8:  
     136, 10: 11, 11: 84, 12: 98, 13:  
     55, 13: 58, 13: 70, 13: 88, 14:  
     46, 14: 53, 14: 69, 14: 75, 14:  
     135, 16: 50, 16: 106, 16: 126-7,  
     17: 143, 18: 64-5, 18: 92, 20: 90,  
     97, 20: 101, 21: 7, 21: 68, 22: 52,  
     24: 72, 25: 27, 25: 67, 25: 75,  
     25: 113, 25: 123, 26: 15, 26:  
     38-9, 29: 47, 29: 122, 32: 135  
 Polygyra tridentoides 4: 70, 8: 18, 11:  
   83, 13: 84  
   troostiana 11: 83, 14: 75, 20: 34,  
     25: 123  
   tryoniana 18: 89  
   uncifera 14: 29-30  
   uvulifera 4: 70, 11: 72, 13: 44, 13:  
     53, 13: 54, 13: 68, 13: 107-8,  
     13: 118, 19: 38, 20: 9, 21: 100,  
     21: 102, 21: 104, 31: 55, 34: 31,  
     34: 95  
   van-nostrandii 4: 70, 11: 84, 16:  
     31, 26: 79, 34: 120  
   ventrosula 11: 83, 13: 19  
   volvaxis 11: 72, 21: 103, 24: 5, 26:  
     31  
   vultuosa 11: 84, 13: 39, 13: 41  
   wetherbyi 4: 70, 11: 94, 13: 70  
   wheatleyi 11: 95, 12: 98-9, 12: 101,  
     14: 55, 18: 90  
   yucatanica 13: 139  
   zaleta 24: 91, 25: 112-13, 25: 123,  
     26: 91, 27: 82, 29: 19, 29: 122,  
     30: 66, 30: 140, 31: 115, 34: 28  
 polygyra, Holospira 12: 12  
 polygyrata, Helix 4: 78  
 polygyratus, Conulus 12: 116, 14: 64  
 polygyratus, Euconulus 20: 81, 20: 98,  
   21: 68, 22: 119, 24: 63, 31: 115  
 polygyratus, Mastus 2: 7  
 Polygyrella, 5: 41, 11: 105  
   harfordiana 3: 15, 11: 105  
   montanensis 2: 80, 11: 105  
   polygyrella 2: 80, 5: 41, 11: 105  
 polygyrella, Epirobia 34: 50  
 polygyrella, Holospira 12: 12  
 polygyrella, Helix 2: 80, 3: 15, 5: 42,  
   17: 7  
 polygyrella, Polygyrella 2: 80, 11: 105  
 Polygyrinae, 11: 71  
 Polymesoda inflata 15: 48  
 Polymita muscarum 26: 2, 32: 104  
   picta 26: 69, 26: 100  
   versicolor 31: 43  
 polymorpha, Dreissensia 9: 38, 10: 126  
 polymorpha, Mitra 33: 134  
 polymorphus, Unio 13: 42  
 Polyrrhynchus 25: 9  
 Polynices (see also *Polinices*) 7: 8  
   brunnea 5: 44, 10: 123  
   candidissima 10: 122  
   draconica 28: 27  
   duplicata 7: 8  
   heros 7: 8, 7: 83  
   lactea 10: 122

Polynices lewisii **28**: 27, **31**: 103, **31**: 105  
 porcellana **10**: 122  
 recluziana **31**: 103  
 rufilabris **10**: 123  
 triseriata **7**: 83  
 polynyma, Hemimactra **8**: 26  
 polynyma, Mactra **7**: 137-8  
 polynyma, Spisula **8**: 26  
 polyodon, Jaminia **18**: 115  
 polyodon, Pupa **18**: 105  
 polyphragma, Thylacodes **5**: 93  
 Polyplacognatha, **7**: 88  
 Polyplacophora, **5**: 58  
 Polyplex rugosus **24**: 37  
 Polypus fontanianus **23**: 130, **23**: 144  
 punctatus **22**: 59  
 Pomatia, **3**: 80, **5**: 48, **6**: 117, **6**: 122,  
 aspersa **13**: 60  
 crassilabrum **10**: 105  
 pomatia, Helicogena **22**: 55  
 pomatia, Helix **1**: 57, **6**: 81, **7**: 60, **10**:  
 105, **10**: 126, **11**: 70, **12**: 34,  
 19: 58, **28**: 11  
 pomatia, Pomatia **10**: 105  
 Pomatias, **5**: 84  
 paladilhianus **22**: 132  
 Pomatiopsinae, **2**: 91  
 Pomatiopsis, **2**: 81, **2**: 91, **12**: 123  
 binneyi **12**: 121, **12**: 123-4  
 californica **12**: 121, **12**: 123, **12**:  
 126, **14**: 12, **21**: 97  
 cincinnatiensis **6**: 139, **8**: 115, **8**:  
 126, **10**: 37, **10**: 84, **11**: 10, **11**: 11,  
 12: 127, **13**: 31, **13**: 105, **16**:  
 35, **21**: 97, **27**: 82, **29**: 47  
 hinkleyi **10**: 37, **12**: 126, **20**: 43,  
 21: 97  
 hirasei **14**: 12  
 intermedia **5**: 57, **10**: 37, **12**: 121,  
 12: 126  
 lapidaria **2**: 91, **3**: 131, **4**: 53,  
 4: 114, **6**: 78, **6**: 139, **7**: 34,  
 7: 69, **8**: 105, **8**: 115, **8**: 134, **8**:  
 139, **10**: 37, **11**: 111, **11**: 144,  
 12: 126, **14**: 77, **16**: 51, **19**: 63,  
 19: 141, **20**: 24, **30**: 43, **20**: 90,  
 21: 97, **25**: 28, **25**: 127, **29**: 47,  
 33: 16  
 robusta **21**: 97  
 Pomaulax turbanicus **23**: 134  
 undosus **9**: 80, **12**: 89, **16**: 42,  
 17: 68, **21**: 66, **22**: 136, **27**: 29  
 pomilia, Physa **3**: 139, **4**: 64, **6**: 35, **6**:  
 40, **6**: 119, **10**: 40, **13**: 70, **14**: 77, **15**:  
 70, **18**: 45, **20**: 40  
 Pompholyx, **4**: 122  
 effusa **12**: 60, **13**: 65, **23**: 41

pompilius, Nautilus **11**: 43  
 pomum, Chicoreus **5**: 66  
 pomum, Murex **1**: 44, **5**: 66, **10**: 122,  
 34: 123  
 ponderosa, Arca **3**: 27, **4**: 6, **11**: 32, **12**:  
 143, **15**: 93, **18**: 48, **28**: 86, **32**: 94,  
 34: 120  
 ponderosa, Campeloma **6**: 138  
 ponderosa, Dosinia **16**: 140, **27**: 29, **32**:  
 24  
 ponderosa, Haliotis **4**: 103  
 ponderosa, Mactra **2**: 78, **5**: 28, **8**: 26  
 ponderosa, Oliva **24**: 51, **28**: 98  
 ponderosa, Paludina **28**: 122, **30**: 113  
 ponderosa, Ranella **10**: 122  
 ponderosa, Unio **28**: 7  
 ponderosa, Voluta **34**: 131  
 ponderosum, Campeloma **7**: 34, **14**:  
 77, **18**: 44, **20**: 42, **28**: 126  
 ponderosum, Pleurocera **18**: 39, **20**: 41  
 ponderosus, Strombus **13**: 78  
 ponsonbyi, Circinaria **15**: 134, **33**: 139  
 pontificalis, Mitra **33**: 133  
 pontificus, Macroceramus **11**: 107, **13**:  
 45, **16**: 23, **19**: 39, **26**: 19, **26**: 20-1,  
 26: 31-3, **34**: 95  
 pontonia, Leda **10**: 2  
 popayanum, Aperostoma **15**: 135  
 popei, Unio **16**: 69, **21**: 79-80  
 poraria, Cypraea **11**: 123  
 porata, Amnicola **2**: 80, **2**: 91, **6**: 62, **6**:  
 139, **7**: 69, **8**: 139, **7**: 129, **9**: 126, **12**:  
 44, **13**: 5, **13**: 21, **20**: 23, **21**: 75,  
 24: 62, **31**: 87  
 porcatum, Burnupena **33**: 35  
 porcea, Oliva **24**: 122, **28**: 116  
 porcellana, Patella **28**: 129  
 porcellana, Planispira **19**: 64  
 porcellana, Polynices **10**: 122  
 porcina, Voluta **34**: 132  
 porcus, Amastra **25**: 14  
 porifera, Mopalia **31**: 126  
 Poromyidae, **9**: 105  
 porosus, Callistochiton **19**: 36  
 Porphyria amethystina **24**: 68  
 arachnoidea **24**: 121, **28**: 115  
 bulbosa **24**: 65, **28**: 101  
 caerulea **24**: 67, **28**: 102  
 fulgurator **24**: 123, **28**: 115  
 litterata **28**: 115  
 miniacea **24**: 51  
 reticulata **24**: 67, **28**: 102  
 sericea **24**: 50, **28**: 97  
 spicata **28**: 115  
 urceus **28**: 103  
 variegata **24**: 67, **28**: 101  
 vidua **24**: 64, **28**: 99

porphyria, Amastra **25**: 14, **25**: 17  
 porphyria, Oliva **10**: 5, **24**: 121, **26**: 122  
 porphyritica, Oliva **28**: 98, **29**: 69  
 Porphyrobaphe albolabris **17**: 89  
     augusti **17**: 90  
     galactostoma **17**: 89  
     sarcostoma **17**: 83, **17**: 104  
     sublabeo **17**: 90  
     vicaria **17**: 90  
     victor **17**: 90  
     yatesi **17**: 90  
 porphyrostoma, Amastra **25**: 14, **25**: 17  
 porrecta, Lacuna **5**: 57, **11**: 43, **24**: 44  
 porrectus, Unio **5**: 77  
 portagensis, Planorbis **23**: 8, **27**: 141, **22**: 45  
 porterae, Ashmunella **13**: 49-50, **15**: 35, **15**: 109, **19**: 70  
 porterae, Chromodoris **16**: 20, **21**: 92  
 porteri, Chloritis **6**: 125, **13**: 72  
 porteri, Olivella **23**: 133-4  
 portia, Helix **7**: 124  
 porticus, Fusinus **29**: 56  
 portlandica, Astarte **19**: 110  
 portlandiensis, Cyclotus **5**: 32, **5**: 34  
 portlandiensis, Neocyclotus **8**: 21  
 portlandiensis, Platystoma **8**: 21  
 portoricensis, Veronicella **8**: 60  
 portulana, Murex **22**: 131  
 postbiplicata, Unio **18**: 12  
 postelliana, Helix **5**: 119  
 postelliana, Polygyra **11**: 72, **12**: 141-2, **21**: 8  
 Potamanax, **7**: 63, **8**: 131  
     roviosai **7**: 63-4  
 potamarchus, Pachychilus **7**: 64  
 Potamides californica **15**: 82  
     cancelloides **24**: 138  
     carbonicola **17**: 12  
     davisiana **17**: 12  
     saltillensis **24**: 132  
 Potamololithus, **10**: 86, **12**: 113  
     bisinuatus **10**: 80, **10**: 88  
     buschii **10**: 80, **10**: 88  
     conicus **10**: 80, **10**: 88  
     dinochilus **10**: 80, **10**: 87  
     filipponei **24**: 15  
     gracilis **10**: 80, **10**: 88  
     hidalgoi **10**: 80, **10**: 87  
     impressus **24**: 15  
     iheringi **10**: 80, **10**: 87  
     jacuhyensis **12**: 113  
     lapidum **10**: 80, **10**: 88, **12**: 113  
     microthauma **10**: 80, **10**: 87  
     multicarinatus **10**: 87  
     obsoletus **10**: 80, **10**: 88  
     orbignyi **10**: 80, **10**: 88, **12**: 113

Potamololithus paysanduanus **24**: 15  
     peristomatus **10**: 87  
     petitianus **10**: 88  
     rushii **10**: 77, **10**: 80, **10**: 86-7  
     sinulabris **24**: 15  
     supersulcatus **10**: 80, **10**: 88  
     sykesii **10**: 80, **10**: 88  
     tricostatus **10**: 80, **10**: 88  
     viridis **10**: 80, **10**: 89  
 Potamopyrgus **3**: 35, **3**: 43-4, **9**: 64, **10**: 86  
     bakeri **5**: 8  
     brevior **19**: 46  
     candana **8**: 33  
     coronatus **13**: 47, **21**: 79, **23**: 97, **34**: 38  
     jenkinsi **34**: 72  
     nicaraguanus **34**: 46-7  
     texanus **21**: 79  
     whiteleggei **19**: 46  
 potaninianus, Buliminus **2**: 6  
 potosiana, Euglandina **24**: 134  
 potosiana, Xanthonyx **19**: 48  
 pottsonianus, Pachychilus **34**: 47, **34**: 54  
 poulsoni, Tritonalia **28**: 81  
 poulsonii, Ocinebra **13**: 24, **21**: 58  
 pourtalesii, Haliotis **4**: 104, **25**: 81, **30**: 11  
 powhatani, Turbonilla **28**: 84  
 praecognita, Nerita **19**: 56, **21**: 71  
 praecursor, Ammonitella **24**: 132  
 praecursor, Boreotrophon **22**: 38  
 praeparca, Venus **2**: 102  
 praerosa, Anculosa **2**: 94, **3**: 88, **16**: 112, **20**: 42, **21**: 110-11, **26**: 47, **30**: 113  
 praestans, Megaustenia **26**: 70  
 praestans, Vitrina **26**: 70  
 praetexta, Tellina **9**: 86  
 Prasina, **12**: 84  
 prasina, Cypraea **24**: 36  
 Prasinidae, **12**: 84  
 prasinus, Unio **29**: 102  
 Praticola, **6**: 128  
 praticola, Conulus **12**: 114  
 Praticolella, **6**: 117, **11**: 71, **6**: 128  
     ampla **10**: 59  
     bakeri **34**: 31  
     berlandieriana **10**: 107, **11**: 71, **20**: 33, **22**: 63, **22**: 64, **24**: 4-5, **31**: 36  
     griseola **10**: 59, **10**: 107, **11**: 71, **20**: 33, **21**: 71, **22**: 63, **22**: 65  
     jejuna **20**: 33, **20**: 46, **21**: 101, **21**: 103, **26**: 19, **26**: 21, **26**: 31, **29**: 143, **31**: 55, **34**: 31  
 preblei, Lymnaea **19**: 95  
 pressa, Alasmodonta **13**: 57, **13**: 88, **14**: 70

pressa, Eulota **18**: 33  
 pressa, Plectotropis **18**: 33  
 Pressodonta, **28**: 7, **28**: 45, **32**: 35  
 pressus, Margaritana **12**: 28  
 pressus, Margaron **29**: 59  
 pressus, Unio **1**: 63, **2**: 114, **4**: 22, **6**: 45,  
**6**: 114, **7**: 69, **11**: 122, **12**: 137, **13**: 35,  
**33**: 127  
 prestoni, Annularia **28**: 50  
 prestoni, Cypraea **24**: 36  
 pretiosa, Pleurodonte **9**: 13-14, **15**: 137,  
**15**: 140  
 pretiosa, Scalaria **1**: 12  
 pretiosum, Dentalium **10**: 18, **12**: 8,  
**17**: 124, **21**: 92, **33**: 21  
 pretiosum, Punctum **16**: 5  
 pretiosus, Neocyclotus **8**: 22  
 pretiosus, Platystoma **8**: 22  
 priama, Cancellaria **22**: 98  
 priamus, Ampulla **22**: 83, **32**: 98, **34**:  
 125  
 Priene oregonensis **7**: 71-2, **9**: 39, **10**:  
 33, **11**: 66, **18**: 69, **21**: 43, **33**: 24  
 prietoi, Natica **18**: 21, **19**: 34  
 prima, Caeciloides **29**: 120  
 prima, Coralliophila **11**: 135  
 prima, Kellia **22**: 74  
 primeana, Physa **15**: 29  
 primeanum, Sphaerium **9**: 98, **9**: 102,  
**13**: 118  
 Primella, **5**: 120  
 primus, Karolus **29**: 119  
 princeps, Aplexa **26**: 12  
 princeps, Architeuthis **22**: 59  
 princeps, Conus **26**: 122, **26**: 143  
 princeps, Cypraea **3**: 10, **10**: 53, **10**: 63  
 princeps, Fasciolaria **33**: 46  
 princeps, Orthalicus **13**: 19  
 princeps, Oxystyla **13**: 139, **19**: 79,  
**21**: 76, **34**: 39, **34**: 42, **34**: 48  
 princeps, Phyllonotus **32**: 23  
 princeps, Spondylus **4**: 79  
 Prionodesmacea, **9**: 105  
 Priotrochatella constellata **32**: 48  
 stellata **32**: 48  
 torrei **32**: 47  
 prisca, Azara **6**: 111  
 prismatica, Ostrea **28**: 1  
 prismatica, Vaginula **5**: 12  
 prismaticum, Buccinum **34**: 125  
 prismaticus, Atopes **6**: 125  
 Prisodon, **10**: 24  
 Pristigloma, **14**: 44  
 Pristiloma, **1**: 54, **5**: 132, **9**: 19, **9**: 110,  
**11**: 138  
 aetica **13**: 36  
 japonica **17**: 79

Pristiloma lansingi **9**: 101, **11**: 138, **17**:  
 79, **5**: 92  
 pilsbryi **13**: 36  
 taylori **13**: 36  
 Pristina **1**: 20, **1**: 26, **1**: 54  
 pristiphora, Tellina **14**: 120  
 pritchardi, Lucapinella **8**: 107  
 Privatula, **6**: 101  
 probosciferus, Fusus **8**: 67-8  
 procera, Bifidaria **11**: 117, **12**: 50, **14**:  
 10, **14**: 31, **14**: 47, **14**: 76, **14**: 86, **20**:  
 35, **21**: 8, **21**: 77, **22**: 104, **23**: 81,  
**23**: 94, **24**: 99, **25**: 116, **25**: 124, **26**:  
 95, **27**: 96, **29**: 89, **29**: 91, **30**: 66  
 procera, Geomelania **5**: 34, **8**: 21  
 procera, Mactra **8**: 26, **34**: 99  
 procera, Oleacina **5**: 33  
 procera, Pupa **4**: 140-4, **6**: 4, **7**: 33,  
**9**: 89, **9**: 116, **10**: 43  
 procerum, Cardium **28**: 82  
 Prochilus, **9**: 108  
 Proctaporia fusca **23**: 101-2  
 procteri, Bulimus **28**: 60  
 proctori, Leucotaenius **16**: 68  
 producta, Partula **6**: 75  
 producta, Pyramidella **23**: 56, **26**: 55,  
**29**: 110  
 producta, Streptostyla **34**: 40, **34**: 43,  
**34**: 51  
 producta, Strigilla **7**: 117  
 producta, Syrnola **23**: 56, **29**: 110  
 productus, Elliptio **28**: 32  
 productus, Lepidopleurus **5**: 68  
 productus, Unio **23**: 117, **25**: 91, **32**:  
 52  
 proficua, Semele **17**: 127  
 profuga, Hemiplecta **16**: 65  
 profunda, Helix **4**: 137, **6**: 17, **6**: 126,  
**8**: 106, **9**: 28  
 profunda, Mesodon **6**: 126, **7**: 68, **7**: 135  
 profunda, Polygyra **10**: 23, **14**: 53, **14**:  
 75, **16**: 51, **16**: 119, **19**: 58, **20**: 27,  
**20**: 81, **22**: 52, **22**: 96, **23**: 82, **25**: 112-  
 13, **25**: 121, **26**: 40, **27**: 82, **27**: 93,  
**28**: 16, **29**: 19, **30**: 64, **34**: 28  
 profunda, Pyramidula **9**: 28  
 profundicola, Siphon **10**: 131  
 profundispira, Hirasea **16**: 47, **16**: 137  
 Progabbia, **32**: 107  
 progressiva, Pholadomya **17**: 11  
 progressiva, Triplicosta **17**: 11  
 projecta, Thais **33**: 23  
 proles, Epiphragmophora **11**: 48, **31**:  
 108  
 Prolepis, **3**: 105  
 prolongata, Miodontiscus **31**: 97, **32**: 67  
 prolongata, Unio **15**: 51

- prolongata, Velutina **31**: 98  
 prolongata, Venericardia **32**: 67  
 prolongatus, Miodon **4**: 72  
 promera, Tellina **14**: 119, **17**: 128  
 prometheus, Conus **16**: 143  
 Pronesopupa acanthinula **33**: 57  
 Prophysaon, **3**: 59, **3**: 126-8, **4**: 2, **4**:  
     6-7, **6**: 69, **9**: 111, **11**: 139  
     andersoni **3**: 113, **4**: 7, **5**: 31, **5**: 94,  
     **8**: 34, **11**: 77, **11**: 79, **12**: 48  
     caeruleum **3**: 112, **4**: 24, **11**: 77,  
     **11**: 139, **12**: 47  
     dubium **3**: 112  
     fasciatum **4**: 124, **11**: 78-9, **11**:  
     139, **12**: 48  
     flavum **3**: 111, **4**: 24, **11**: 77  
     foliolatum **11**: 78, **11**: 139, **12**: 47-8  
     hemphilli **3**: 128, **4**: 7, **5**: 31, **5**: 92,  
     **11**: 77-9, **28**: 87  
     humile **3**: 111-12, **4**: 24, **5**: 31,  
     **11**: 78-9, **12**: 47-8  
     pacificum **3**: 111-12, **4**: 24, **5**: 31-2,  
     **5**: 92, **11**: 77, **12**: 48  
     pallidum **5**: 31  
 Propeamusius **11**: 116  
 Propebela, **33**: 35  
 propinqua, Anoma **15**: 2  
 propinqua, Columbella **26**: 76  
 propinqua, Cyllindrella **15**: 2  
 propinqua, Cypraea **16**: 141, **19**: 78  
 propinqua, Glandina **8**: 1  
 propinqua, Melia **5**: 33  
 propinqua, Oleacima **5**: 33  
 propinqua, Oliva **28**: 101  
 propinqua, Truncilla **20**: 52, **24**: 77-8,  
     **24**: 81  
 propius, Chiton **32**: 2  
 Proptera, **23**: 119, **28**: 40  
     alata **23**: 15, **23**: 119, **24**: 95, **30**: 15,  
     **34**: 19  
     capax **28**: 67, **30**: 15  
     gracilis **23**: 119, **24**: 95, **28**: 75  
     laevissima **30**: 15  
     purpurata **31**: 119  
 prorutus, Leiorhynchus **22**: 98  
 Proserpina, **5**: 84  
     bidentata **8**: 32  
     depressa **26**: 105, **29**: 137  
     discoidea **8**: 32  
     nitida **8**: 32  
     opalina **8**: 32  
     pulchra **8**: 32  
 Prosobranchiata, **11**: 45  
 Prosopaeus argentea **12**: 16  
 protea, Aplysia **3**: 137  
 protea, Paludestrina **12**: 122, **23**: 78  
 protea, Tryonia **5**: 9, **7**: 35  
 proteiforme, Endoceras **19**: 102  
 proteus, Bulimulus **7**: 26-7, **9**: 114  
 proteus, Conus **8**: 79, **34**: 122, **34**: 126  
 proteus, Gongylostoma **25**: 43  
 proteus, Scutalaria **7**: 26  
 proteus, Urocoptis **25**: 43, **25**: 79, **25**:  
     76  
 protexta, Cyrena **3**: 79  
 protexta, Solemya **22**: 2  
 protexta, Terebra **1**: 44, **13**: 54  
 protextus, Clavilithes **22**: 98  
 protextus, Fusus **22**: 98  
 Protocardia centiflora **18**: 19, **21**: 20,  
     **22**: 137  
     richardsoni **32**: 68  
 protracta, Cypraea **30**: 36  
 protractus, Donax **5**: 126  
 protrusum, Cardium **34**: 126  
 provancheriana, Arconaia **4**: 127  
 provancheriana, Unio **4**: 127  
 Provexillum, **32**: 69  
 provisoria, Helix **1**: 13  
 provisoria, Pleurodonte **26**: 3, **32**: 104  
 Provocator, pulcher **10**: 54  
 proxima, Ashmunella **19**: 70, **29**: 30  
 proxima, Goniobasis **14**: 58, **16**: 106  
 proxima, Glandina **8**: 2  
 proxima, Lymnaea **5**: 56, **13**: 64, **34**: 10,  
     **32**: 40  
 proxima, Nucula **3**: 54, **4**: 6, **4**: 58, **4**: 71,  
     **7**: 82, **9**: 119-20, **12**: 74, **13**: 53, **16**: 15,  
     **16**: 119, **21**: 142, **25**: 106, **28**: 84, **29**:  
     110, **33**: 114  
 proxima, Partula **6**: 99  
 proxima, Semele **7**: 116, **26**: 143  
 proxima, Thysanophora **26**: 12  
 proxima, Tudora **8**: 23  
 proximum, Pisidium **20**: 5  
 proximus, Strombus **25**: 109-10  
 pruinosa, Cyllindrella **26**: 111  
 pruinosa, Urocoptis **26**: 111-12  
 pruvoti, Pararhopalia **16**: 118  
 pygmaea Geomelania **8**: 21  
 pygmaeus, Siphon **6**: 50  
 przevalskii, Bulimulus **2**: 6  
 Psammacoma brasiliana **34**: 132  
 Psammobia, **12**: 33  
     affinis **7**: 116  
     biradiata **7**: 116  
     californica **13**: 82, **21**: 21, **29**: 130,  
     **31**: 97, **31**: 103, **32**: 68, **33**: 67  
     cerina **7**: 116  
     edentula **13**: 29  
     fusca **2**: 101  
     purpureo-maculata **7**: 116  
     rubro-radiata **7**: 71-2, **9**: 42, **10**:  
     69, **11**: 68, **26**: 134

- Psammosolen cumingianus** 13: 120  
     **sanctae-marthae** 13: 120  
**Psammobidae**, 12: 33  
**Pseudochatina daillyana** 34: 71  
     **perelongata** 34: 71  
**pseudalatum**, **Annularia** 26: 43, 27: 37  
**Pseudampullaria**, 13: 144  
**Pseudanodonta**, 25: 22  
**Pseudiberus**, 1: 76  
     **anisopleurus** 11: 17  
     **uniformis** 11: 17  
**Psephidia lordi** 16: 140, 24: 46, 31: 97,  
     7: 101  
     **ovalis** 22: 38, 22: 137, 32: 68, 16:  
         140, 18: 20, 21: 21  
     **salmonia** 16: 42, 22: 137  
     **tantilla** 13: 42  
     **tellimyalis** 13: 100, 13: 121-2,  
         14: 106  
**pseudocampylaea**, **Euhadra** 14: 83  
**pseudocarinatus**, **Vivipara** 32: 111  
**Pseudoclavator** 28: 60  
**Pseudodon**, 7: 18, 7: 30, 10: 24, 24: 97  
     **resupinatus** 24: 97  
     **vondembuschiana** 22: 106  
     **walpolei** 22: 106  
**pseudodontata**, **Ashmunella** 12: 131, 13:  
     16, 18: 122, 19: 70  
**pseudodontata**, **Polygyra** 10: 144, 11: 2,  
     11: 84, 12: 75  
**Pseudogalba**, 26: 120, 28: 118, 28: 120  
**pseudohexagonum**, **Dentalium** 17: 108,  
     28: 81  
**Pseudohyalina**, 9: 18, 11: 131  
     **alternata** 9: 15  
     **conspicua** 8: 64  
     **laeviuscula** 8: 64  
     **maya** 34: 39  
     **milium** 9: 18, 9: 88  
     **minuscula** 8: 64, 9: 18, 9: 88  
     **perspectiva** 9: 15  
     **puncticipitis** 34: 51  
**pseudointerrupta**, **Turbonilla** 23: 57-8  
**pseudolima**, **Cardium** 4: 79  
**Pseudoliva vetusta** 9: 77  
**Pseudomurex meyerendorffii** 12: 52, 27: 6  
**Pseudopartula** 10: 109, 20: 47  
     **dohertyi** 10: 110  
     **galericulum** 10: 110  
     **gedeana** 10: 110  
     **nasuta** 10: 110  
**pseudopinguis**, **Lymnaea** 21: 54  
**Pseudopythina rugifera** 31: 97  
**pseudoscorpio**, **Pterocera** 13: 93  
**Pseudosubulina**, 9: 107  
     **martensiana** 34: 44  
     **nitescens** 34: 50  
**Pseudosubulina salvini** 34: 52  
**Pseudosuccinea**, 25: 9, 28: 118, 28: 120  
     **chalybea** 30: 9, 31: 92  
     **championi** 34: 38  
     **columella** 20: 9, 26: 17, 33: 15,  
         33: 59, 33: 61  
**pseudosuccineus**, **Drymaeus** 9: 115  
**pseudotrivolis**, **Planorbis** 33: 123  
**Pseudunio**, 25: 6  
**Psilocochlis**, 18: 9, 20: 128  
     **mecallei** 20: 128  
**psittacea**, **Hemithyris** 31: 97  
**psoricus**, **Psoroniaias** 31: 48  
**Psoroniaias**, 31: 48  
     **crocodilorum** 31: 48  
     **kuxensis** 31: 48, 34: 51  
     **psoricus** 31: 48  
     **semigranosus** 31: 48  
**Psyra**, 6: 68  
**Pteria**, 12: 83  
     **sterna** 24: 112  
**Pterides**, 23: 47  
     **bisulabris** 23: 48  
     **pterostoma** 23: 48, 24: 14  
     **rhabdus** 23: 48  
**Pteriidae**, 9: 105, 12: 83  
**Ptereulima elegans** 16: 18  
**Pterocera**, 13: 78  
     **aurantia** 13: 93  
     **bryonia** 13: 93, 34: 130  
     **elongata** 13: 93  
     **lambis** 13: 93  
     **millipeda** 13: 93  
     **pseudoscorpio** 13: 93  
     **scorpio** 13: 93  
     **subulare** 30: 31  
     **violacea** 13: 94  
**Pterocyclos anguliferus** 20: 115  
     **rupestris** 20: 117  
     **sluiteri** 12: 17  
**Pteronotus**, 5: 84  
     **carpenteri** 12: 138  
     **festivus** 10: 56, 10: 83  
     **macropterus** 27: 120  
**Pteropoda**, 7: 118  
     **pterophora**, **Helicina** 18: 22  
**Pteropsinae**, 8: 41  
**Pteropurpura**, 12: 138  
**Pterorhytis foliatus** 10: 68  
     **trialatus** 9: 103  
**pterostoma**, **Pterides** 23: 48, 24: 14  
**ptilocrinicola**, **Eulima** 21: 48  
**Ptycheulimella**, 22: 123  
**ptychius**, **Ischnochiton** 8: 53  
**Ptychobranchus**, 23: 118, 28: 7  
     **clintonense** 31: 120  
     **incertus** 24: 93

*Ptychobranchus murinus* 24: 93  
*phaseolus* 14: 79, 20: 53, 22: 93,  
 22: 102, 23: 13-14, 23: 118, 24:  
 95, 27: 58, 27: 82, 27: 94, 30:  
 30, 31: 120  
*subtentus* 27: 81, 27: 94, 34: 88  
*Ptychochilus*, 17: 116, 19: 107  
*ptychocyma*, *Clausilia* 15: 63  
*ptychodes*, *Thysanophora* 8: 3  
*Ptychodon*, 7: 87-8  
*Ptychopatala*, 3: 62, 6: 117  
*ptychophora*, *Helix* 4: 41, 6: 130  
*ptychophora*, *Mesodon* 7: 132, 10: 84  
*ptychophora*, *Polygyra* 11: 94, 15: 129,  
 17: 4  
*ptychostylis*, *Helix* 1: 53  
*puber*, *Chione* 16: 141  
*pubescens*, *Tritonofusus* 27: 142  
*pubica*, *Cypraea* 19: 75  
*pubica*, *Drillia* 13: 28  
*pubica*, *Helix* 34: 127  
*pubicus*, *Unio* 31: 59  
*puelcha*, *Nucula* 11: 9  
*puelchana*, *Olivella* 11: 7  
*puelchana*, *Ostrea* 5: 43, 7: 2, 11: 9  
*pugetensis*, *Gebia* 7: 101  
*pugetensis*, *Patulastra* 8: 130, 9: 18  
*pugetensis*, *Pecten* 33: 136  
*pugetensis*, *Punctum* 8: 130  
*pugetensis*, *Striatura* 30: 83  
*pugetensis*, *Vitrea* 9: 27, 30: 37  
*pugetensis*, *Zonitoides* 11: 132  
*pugetensis*, *Zonites* 9: 101  
*pugiloides*, *Strombus* 25: 109  
*pugilis*, *Strombus* 1: 44, 3: 114, 5: 67,  
 6: 111, 10: 122, 11: 32, 12: 142-3,  
 13: 78, 18: 138-9, 19: 32, 19: 85,  
 25: 109-10, 27: 120, 34: 41, 34: 123  
*pulchella*, *Achatina* 11: 82, 12: 92  
*pulchella*, *Anachis* 27: 60  
*pulchella*, *Brachypodella* 34: 43-4  
*pulchella*, *Cyclas* 12: 46  
*pulchella*, *Cypraea* 1: 34  
*pulchella*, *Eutrochatella* 8: 32  
*pulchella*, *Frenulina* 25: 87  
*pulchella*, *Goniobasis* 6: 140, 17: 33  
*pulchella*, *Helix* 3: 103, 3: 130, 4: 137,  
 5: 51, 6: 18  
*pulchella*, *Idalia* 22: 24  
*pulchella*, *Idaliella* 23: 101  
*pulchella*, *Lucina* 7: 115  
*pulchella*, *Phasianella* 3: 48, 27: 59  
*pulchella*, *Polygyra* 11: 95  
*pulchella*, *Scala* 24: 102  
*pulchella*, *Scutellina* 14: 62  
*pulchella*, *Truncatella* 8: 21, 11: 45,  
 14: 130, 17: 125, 31: 54

*pulchella*, *Vallonia* 3: 69, 3: 103, 3: 106,  
 4: 82, 5: 51, 5: 100-01, 5: 138, 7: 69,  
 7: 126, 7: 135, 8: 64, 8: 70, 9: 16-17,  
 10: 101, 10: 117, 10: 143, 11: 71,  
 12: 60, 12: 71, 13: 2, 13: 57, 13: 64,  
 13: 70, 13: 88, 13: 103, 14: 28, 14:  
 66-7, 14: 70, 14: 74, 14: 76, 14: 130,  
 16: 50, 16: 62, 16: 133, 17: 93, 18:  
 129, 19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 96, 20: 90,  
 20: 97, 20: 101, 21: 144, 22: 52, 22:  
 55, 23: 75, 24: 63, 24: 99, 25: 27, 25:  
 80, 27: 96, 29: 19, 29: 90, 29: 133,  
 30: 66, 32: 136, 33: 68  
*pulchellum*, *Caecum* 22: 54, 22: 95, 32:  
 73, 32: 75  
*pulchellum*, *Pisidium* 12: 46  
*pulchellus*, *Callistochiton* 17: 59  
*pulchellus*, *Fusus* 22: 131  
*pulchellus*, *Strombus* 13: 76  
*pulchellus*, *Turbo* 3: 48  
*pulcher*, *Conus* 34: 126  
*pulcher*, *Lamellidens* 26: 141  
*pulcher*, *Provocator* 10: 54  
*pulcher*, *Unio* 26: 141  
*pulcherrima*, *Cancellaria* 11: 27  
*pulcherrimus*, *Bulimulus* 34: 71  
*pulcherrimus*, *Drymaeus* 34: 71  
*pulchra*, *Adamsiella* 8: 22  
*pulchra*, *Littorina* 16: 41  
*pulchra*, *Patella* 34: 129  
*pulchra*, *Proserpina* 8: 32  
*pulchra*, *Ranella* 9: 111  
*pulchra*, *Ricinus* 31: 102  
*pulchra*, *Rissoina* 1: 44, 17: 127  
*pulchra*, *Rostanga* 18: 132, 21: 34  
*pulchra*, *Semele* 13: 29, 13: 102, 18: 20,  
 21: 21, 22: 137  
*pulchrior*, *Helix* 8: 72  
*pulchrum*, *Choanopoma* 20: 115  
*pulex*, *Phasianella* 24: 102  
*pulex*, *Trivia* 22: 132  
*pulicaria*, *Chione* 16: 141  
*pulicarius*, *Eurytus* 14: 42  
*pulla*, *Eutropia* 12: 54  
*pulla*, *Nassa* 26: 77  
*pulla*, *Olivella* 23: 134  
*pulla*, *Phasianella* 3: 48, 4: 96, 12: 54,  
 22: 132  
*pullata*, *Cerithidea* 19: 133  
*pullaster*, *Buliminus* 2: 6  
*pulligo*, *Chlorostoma* 7: 72, 17: 108,  
 21: 46, 22: 136  
*pulligo*, *Tegula* 28: 27, 33: 26  
*pullioides*, *Phasianella* 10: 17, 10: 19,  
 12: 9, 16: 42, 21: 45, 22: 136, 25: 74  
*pullus*, *Mastus* 2: 7  
*Pulmonata*, 2: 92, 5: 56, 11: 46



pulvinata, Waldheimia **10**: 69  
 pumila, Chloritis **15**: 116, **16**: 117  
 pumila, Pirostoma **22**: 55  
 pumilio, Euchelus **7**: 60  
 pumilum, Opeas **24**: 31, **27**: 64, **33**: 31,  
     **34**: 43, **34**: 48, **34**: 94  
 pumilum, Schizostoma **18**: 41  
 pumilus, Ancylos **18**: 82, **27**: 139  
 pumilus, Bulimus **24**: 32  
 pumilus, Somatogyrus **17**: 139, **18**: 45,  
     **19**: 114-15, **20**: 43, **29**: 39  
 punctata, Clidiophora **9**: 71, **9**: 104,  
     **11**: 81, **24**: 46  
 punctata, Columbella **30**: 29  
 punctata, Diplodonta **14**: 34  
 punctata, Eucosmia **12**: 60  
 punctata, Harpa **25**: 66  
 punctata, Littorina **24**: 101  
 punctata, Oliva **24**: 122  
 punctata, Ovula **26**: 115  
 punctata, Pandora **24**: 46  
 punctata, Phasianella **22**: 132  
 punctata, Venus **34**: 130  
 punctatissima, Veronicella **8**: 143  
 punctatissimus, Odontostomus **12**: 57,  
     **17**: 104  
 punctatum, Buccinum **30**: 29  
 punctatum, Pisidium **8**: 99, **8**: 114,  
     **9**: 6, **10**: 20, **11**: 113, **12**: 118, **13**: 12,  
     **13**: 31, **13**: 90, **13**: 106, **14**: 100, **18**:  
     **108**, **19**: 32, **33**: 17  
 punctatus, Actaeon **1**: 44, **3**: 137  
 punctatus, Agriolimax **5**: 70  
 punctatus, Leptochiton **4**: 36  
 punctatus, Octopus **5**: 3, **21**: 93  
 punctatus, Polypus **22**: 59  
 puncticipitis, Pseudohyalina **34**: 51  
 puncticulatus, Conus **16**: 132  
 punctocaelatus, Actaeon **7**: 75, **10**: 57,  
     **11**: 15, **11**: 90, **12**: 89, **18**: 19, **21**: 57,  
     **22**: 40, **22**: 137, **28**: 81  
 punctocaelatus, Rictaxis **7**: 75, **7**: 102,  
     **9**: 71, **10**: 57  
 punctocostatus, Callistochiton **10**: 50  
 punctostriatus, Actaeon **13**: 53, **27**: 59,  
     **32**: 93, **33**: 114  
 punctostriatus, Donax **5**: 126  
 punctulata, Acanthina **33**: 33  
 punctulata, Acmaea **5**: 69, **17**: 57, **17**:  
     127, **27**: 59  
 punctulata, Bulla **26**: 143  
 punctulata, Cypraea **22**: 125, **24**: 36, **26**:  
     123  
 punctulata, Neritina **8**: 33, **34**: 41  
 punctulata, Oliva **28**: 116  
 punctulata, Parmacella **2**: 68  
 punctulata, Plebecula **34**: 114, **34**: 135

punctulatissimus, Ischnochiton **18**: 19,  
     **19**: 36  
 punctulus, Pisinna **12**: 54  
 Punctum, **5**: 132, **6**: 55, **6**: 121, **7**: 92,  
     **9**: 111, **11**: 142  
     amblygonum **16**: 5, **17**: 107  
     apertum **18**: 5  
     blandianum **14**: 45, **14**: 58, **26**: 16  
     californicum **11**: 134, **11**: 142, **23**:  
         76, **29**: 92, **31**: 34  
     clappi **11**: 142  
     consectum **5**: 56, **5**: 92, **9**: 102,  
         **10**: 21, **11**: 133-4, **11**: 142, **12**:  
         109, **16**: 133, **21**: 35, **23**: 76, **25**:  
         18, **30**: 83  
     elachistum **18**: 5  
     infans **17**: 107  
     japonicum **14**: 82, **16**: 5  
     leptum **16**: 5, **18**: 5  
     minutissimum **3**: 97, **4**: 114, **5**: 92,  
         **5**: 138, **6**: 16, **7**: 126, **7**: 135, **8**:  
         70, **8**: 135, **10**: 22, **10**: 76, **25**:  
         58, **32**: 136  
     morseanum **16**: 5  
     pasadenae **10**: 21, **11**: 142, **21**: 35,  
         **30**: 38  
     pretiosum **16**: 5  
     pygmaeum **3**: 97, **6**: 77, **7**: 69, **9**:  
         89, **10**: 76, **10**: 99, **11**: 142, **13**:  
         3, **13**: 104, **14**: 64, **16**: 58, **18**:  
         46, **19**: 59, **22**: 55, **22**: 65, **22**:  
         120, **23**: 95, **24**: 24, **24**: 63, **25**:  
         75, **25**: 80, **25**: 115, **25**: 125, **27**:  
         96, **28**: 11, **29**: 92, **29**: 122, **30**:  
         72, **31**: 71, **33**: 15, **33**: 68, **33**: 98,  
         **34**: 28  
     randolphi **9**: 102, **10**: 22, **11**: 142  
 punctum, Helix **3**: 62  
 Puncturella, **5**: 104, **5**: 106  
     caryophylla **28**: 63  
     circularis **5**: 106  
     cognata **28**: 63  
     conica **28**: 63  
     cooperi **5**: 106, **7**: 102, **22**: 136,  
         **24**: 44, **28**: 63, **33**: 26  
     cucullata **5**: 106, **7**: 102, **18**: 20,  
         **21**: 47, **22**: 136, **28**: 63, **28**: 87,  
         **31**: 98, **33**: 26  
     erecta **5**: 106  
     eritmeta **5**: 106  
     expansa **28**: 62  
     falklandica **28**: 63  
     galeata **5**: 47, **5**: 106, **7**: 102, **18**:  
         20, **24**: 45, **31**: 98, **33**: 26  
     jacksonensis **5**: 113  
     longifissa **28**: 63  
     major **5**: 47, **5**: 106, **28**: 64

- Puncturella multistriata* 28: 63, 33: 26  
 noachina 5: 106, 7: 82, 17: 111,  
 21: 143, 25: 106, 28: 52, 28: 63  
*puncturella*, *Diplodonta* 14: 35  
*punicea*, *Tellina* 14: 119, 7: 117  
*Pupa*, 6: 3, 6: 123, 7: 93, 11: 118  
 accedens 11: 119, 11: 136  
 alticola 6: 4, 6: 7, 7: 86  
 anglica 17: 116  
 anodonta 6: 95  
 antivertigo 18: 115-16, 18: 119,  
 armifera 1: 54, 1: 67, 3: 37-8, 3:  
 69, 3: 95, 3: 105, 3: 119, 4: 136,  
 5: 138, 6: 4, 6: 18, 6: 77, 6: 100,  
 7: 33, 7: 69, 7: 127, 8: 64, 8:  
 136, 9: 89, 10: 84, 10: 101, 11:  
 110, 22: 110, 25: 27  
 armigerella 6: 100-101  
 arizonensis 3: 118-19, 6: 4, 6: 100,  
 9: 116, 10: 42, 10: 143, 11: 117,  
 11: 136  
 artemis 6: 101  
 australis 6: 6  
 avenacea 18: 105, 22: 130  
 barbadensis 6: 101  
 bigorrensis 10: 105  
 bigranata 5: 45, 11: 118  
 blandi 3: 72, 5: 45, 6: 3, 8: 64, 9:  
 116, 10: 42-3, 11: 118, 11: 136,  
 12: 129, 14: 10, 14: 47, 14: 85-  
 6, 18: 103  
 borealis 11: 119  
 calamitosa 3: 61, 4: 24, 4: 27-8,  
 4: 44, 6: 5, 11: 119  
 californica 3: 62, 4: 8, 4: 18-19, 4:  
 44, 5: 56, 11: 118, 12: 104, 14: 124  
 capensis 17: 116  
 castanea 11: 119  
 catalinaria 4: 9, 4: 18, 11: 118,  
 14: 124  
 cincinnatiensis 19: 121, 19: 124  
 cinerea 17: 115, 18: 105, 18: 117  
 clementina 4: 39, 4: 44, 6: 5, 11:  
 119, 14: 124  
 columbiana 11: 119, 12: 103  
 coloradoensis 5: 132, 11: 119, 16:  
 59, 19: 125  
 concinnula 11: 119, 11: 136, 12: 103  
 contracta 1: 54, 1: 67, 3: 37-8, 3:  
 119, 3: 124, 3: 130-1, 4: 114, 4:  
 136, 5: 34, 5: 101, 5: 138, 6: 4,  
 6: 18, 6: 77, 6: 100-01, 7: 33,  
 7: 69, 7: 127, 8: 70, 8: 134, 8:  
 137, 9: 3, 9: 89, 11: 111, 17:  
 116, 18: 107, 19: 126, 25: 27  
 corpulenta 3: 62, 11: 119, 12: 103,  
 16: 59  
*Pupa corticaria* 1: 54, 3: 69, 3: 105, 3:  
 118, 5: 138, 6: 4, 6: 18, 6: 77, 6:  
 100-01, 7: 69, 7: 126, 7: 136,  
 8: 70, 8: 137, 9: 89, 25: 27  
 curta 19: 122, 19: 125  
 curvidens 1: 54, 1: 67, 3: 119-20,  
 6: 7, 5: 101, 6: 7, 6: 77, 6: 100-  
 01, 7: 69, 8: 116, 9: 89, 11: 136,  
 19: 121, 19: 124  
 cyclops 4: 18, 11: 119  
 cylindrica 18: 115  
 dalliana 4: 19, 5: 5  
 decora 3: 62, 8: 64, 11: 119, 12:  
 103-4, 12: 132, 12: 109, 12: 111  
 diegoensis 4: 18, 11: 118  
 draparnaudi 22: 11  
 edentata 8: 64  
 edentula 1: 54, 3: 72, 5: 45-6, 6:  
 4, 9: 89, 17: 115-16, 18: 115  
 elongata 4: 18, 11: 118, 14: 124  
 exigua 6: 101  
 exilis 10: 12  
 fallax 1: 54, 1: 67, 3: 105-6, 3: 118,  
 3: 138, 4: 82, 4: 137, 5: 34, 6: 4,  
 6: 18, 7: 33, 7: 69, 8: 70, 8: 137,  
 9: 116, 10: 11, 10: 106, 17: 48,  
 25: 27  
 fasciolata 5: 51  
 floridana 6: 4, 6: 7  
 fordiana 6: 4  
 fuscidula 5: 51  
 gabbi 10: 143, 11: 117, 11: 136  
 gracilis 6: 4, 6: 7, 6: 77, 8: 107, 19:  
 122, 19: 125  
 gouldi 1: 54  
 granum 18: 105  
 gredleri 6: 7  
 grevillei 6: 101, 8: 20  
 haydeni 11: 119, 11: 136  
 hebes 6: 3, 11: 136  
 hemphilli 4: 27-8, 4: 39, 4: 44, 6: 5,  
 11: 119  
 holzingeri 3: 37, 3: 96, 3: 119, 4: 23,  
 5: 93, 6: 4, 8: 64, 8: 107, 9: 89,  
 11: 82  
 hoppii 7: 85-6, 11: 119, 12: 104  
 hordeacea 3: 62, 4: 141-3, 6: 4,  
 6: 99, 6: 101-2, 9: 116, 10: 42-3,  
 17: 116, 18: 107  
 hordeacella 3: 123-4, 3: 138, 4:  
 141-3, 6: 4, 6: 7, 9: 116, 10:  
 42-3  
 hunana 6: 99, 6: 101  
 ingersolli 10: 134-5, 11: 119, 16:  
 59  
 jamaicensis 8: 20  
 krausseana 6: 6

Pupa lamellidens 6: 100  
   lata 8: 20  
   lyrata 4: 36  
   marginata 5: 45, 18: 104, 18: 115,  
     25: 27  
   meridionalis 6: 101  
   mexicanorum 10: 143  
   microspora 5: 51  
   miliun 1: 54, 3: 21, 5: 138, 6: 5,  
     6: 7  
   minutissima 18: 106-7, 18: 114-  
     16  
   modica 6: 4  
   modesta 27: 24  
   montanella 11: 119, 11: 136, 16:  
     59, 19: 122, 19: 125  
   muscorum 3: 72, 3: 95, 4: 3-4,  
     5: 45-6, 6: 3, 7: 66, 8: 64,  
     11: 118, 11: 136, 13: 58, 14: 70,  
     17: 93, 17: 100-02, 17: 130,  
     18: 45, 18: 103, 18: 105, 18: 115,  
     18: 117  
   nitida 18: 115  
   obscurus 18: 115  
   obtusa 9: 51  
   oscariana 4: 39  
   ovata 1: 54, 27: 24  
   palustris 18: 115  
   parietalis 2: 80  
   pediculus 6: 101, 6: 125  
   pellucida 1: 54, 3: 62, 4: 142  
   pentodon 1: 54, 1: 67, 2: 54, 3: 69,  
     3: 84, 3: 119, 3: 123, 3: 131,  
     3: 138, 6: 4, 6: 7, 6: 100, 7: 69,  
     7: 86, 8: 64, 8: 70, 8: 107, 8:  
     126, 8: 137, 9: 89, 10: 43, 10:  
     106, 11: 110, 11: 136, 14: 64,  
     16: 59, 25: 27  
   philippii 22: 130  
   pilsbryana 3: 123-4, 6: 4, 9: 116  
   plicidens 29: 74  
   polyodon 18: 105  
   procera 4: 140-3, 6: 4, 7: 33, 9: 89,  
     9: 116, 10: 43  
   pygmaea 18: 115  
   quadridens 17: 116, 18: 104  
   recondita 6: 100-01  
   revoluta 18: 115  
   riograndensis 6: 4, 11: 117  
   rowelli 3: 62, 4: 8, 11: 119,  
   rupicola 3: 62, 3: 105-6, 4: 82,  
     4: 139-40, 4: 142-3, 5: 138, 6: 4,  
     6: 100  
   saxicola 6: 4  
   secale 17: 115, 18: 104, 18: 105  
   servilis 3: 125, 4: 141-3, 6: 4, 8:  
     20, 17: 116, 18: 107

Pupa signata 6: 3, 11: 118  
   simplex 4: 66, 5: 138  
   sonorana 12: 128, 16: 58  
   sterkiana 3: 95, 6: 4, 11: 118  
   sterri 3: 72, 5: 45, 6: 4  
   strophostoma 6: 101  
   sublubrica 6: 3, 11: 118, 11: 136  
   superioris 12: 103  
   syngenes 4: 3-4, 4: 39, 5: 39, 6: 4,  
     8: 35, 8: 64, 11: 118  
   tantilla 17: 116  
   tappaniana 19: 121, 19: 126  
   tenella 12: 129  
   tenuidens 8: 20  
   tridens 17: 116, 18: 104  
   trinotata 4: 18, 11: 118  
   triplicata 12: 129  
   umbilicata 1: 12, 5: 51, 17: 115-16,  
     18: 105-6, 19: 117  
   unidentata 5: 45  
   utahensis 11: 119  
   vetusta 9: 9  
   vulgaris 18: 115  
 pupa, Ena 22: 130  
 pupa, Neritina 17: 57, 19: 57  
 Pupidae, 3: 42, 3: 117-18, 3: 136-7, 4:  
   114, 6: 6, 8: 64, 11: 108, 13: 45  
 pupiformis, Bulimulus 9: 114  
 pupiformis, Odostomia 21: 65  
 Pupilla, 6: 7, 6: 100, 11: 118, 17: 115,  
   18: 103, 18: 106  
   alba 18: 104  
   albescens 34: 14  
   bigranata 18: 104  
   blandi 18: 104, 19: 130, 22: 104,  
     23: 94, 25: 59, 26: 81, 29: 91,  
     29: 125, 34: 14  
   corpulenta 5: 92  
   dextroversa 19: 130, 25: 59, 34: 13  
   floridana 19: 121, 19: 125  
   hebes 18: 104, 34: 7, 34: 14, 23: 94  
   muscorum 19: 130, 21: 6, 21: 144,  
     23: 94, 25: 35, 25: 59, 25: 80,  
     26: 74, 26: 81, 27: 38, 29: 91,  
     29: 127, 30: 135, 32: 41  
   obtusa 18: 104  
   sonorana 13: 16, 18: 104, 18: 122,  
     31: 33  
   sterkiana 18: 104  
   sublubrica 18: 104  
   syngenes 18: 104, 25: 59, 34: 13  
   tenella 13: 16, 18: 104, 18: 122  
   umbilicata 18: 104  
   unidentata 18: 104  
   xerobia 28: 38, 32: 41, 32: 44  
 pupilla, Margarita 7: 101, 9: 39, 11: 53,  
   21: 46, 22: 38, 31: 98, 24: 44, 28: 28

- Pupillaea, 4: 96  
 Pupillidae, 18: 107  
 pupillus, Margarites 33: 26  
 Pupina, 6: 124-5  
 Pupinella funatoi 15: 62-3  
     oshimae 16: 137  
     rufa 15: 63  
     tanegashimae 15: 63  
 Papisoma japonicum 16: 21  
 pupoidea, Fenella 12: 47  
 pupoidea, Lyogyrys 7: 128  
 pupoidea, Valvata 2: 80, 2: 113, 6: 61  
 Pupoides chordatus 29: 96  
     fallax 20: 35  
     hordaceus 14: 47, 14: 85, 19: 130,  
         22: 104, 29: 96, 34: 13  
     inornatus 29: 91, 29: 95  
     marginatus 14: 10, 14: 30, 14: 74,  
         14: 76, 14: 86, 16: 51, 19: 58,  
         19: 63, 19: 130, 20: 17, 20: 101,  
         21: 76, 22: 9, 22: 77, 22: 65, 22:  
         104, 23: 94, 24: 99, 25: 35, 25:  
         116, 25: 124, 26: 92-4, 28: 106,  
         29: 89, 29: 91, 30: 72, 30: 135,  
         31: 114, 33: 14, 33: 68, 34: 14  
     modicus 19: 39, 21: 100-04, 26:  
         17-19, 26: 21, 26: 31-4, 27: 64,  
         31: 54-5, 33: 18  
 pupoides, Cyclodontina 12: 57  
 pupoides, Cyclostoma 20: 103, 26: 111  
 pupoides, Halistylus 10: 19, 11: 7, 13:  
     28, 21: 46, 21: 66, 22: 136, 33: 36  
 pupoides, Lyogyrys 6: 61-2, 6: 83, 6:  
     138  
 pupoides, Opisthosiphon 32: 87-8  
 pupoides, Tudora 20: 117  
 pupula, Helix 12: 114  
 pura, Hyalinia 7: 14  
 pura, Olivella 12: 67  
 Purpura analoga 24: 37  
     attenuata 24: 37  
     beringiana 24: 37  
     biserialis 27: 29  
     canaliculata 5: 57, 24: 37, 26: 134  
     conradi 24: 38  
     consul 6: 111  
     coronata 13: 130  
     crispata 8: 14, 9: 16, 9: 39, 10:  
         68, 11: 53, 11: 66, 24: 37  
     decemcostata 11: 66, 24: 30, 24: 37  
     deltoidea 4: 24, 5: 66, 34: 123  
     emarginata 5: 57, 7: 72, 7: 76, 10:  
         57, 11: 81, 24: 30, 24: 37-8, 25:  
         31  
     fenestrata 33: 35  
     floridana 6: 111, 19: 16, 33: 5, 34:  
         120  
 Purpura foliacea 31: 100  
     foliata 24: 30, 28: 37, 31: 98, 33: 23  
     freycineti 24: 38  
     fuscata 24: 38  
     haemastella 3: 104, 5: 44, 5: 50,  
         5: 66, 6: 111, 10: 122, 11: 32,  
         12: 52, 12: 143, 19: 16, 21: 70,  
         22: 131, 24: 83  
     hippocastanum 7: 132  
     imbricata 10: 85, 21: 144  
     inermis 6: 111  
     lactuca 9: 39  
     lamellosa 24: 30  
     lapillus 2: 24, 2: 54, 5: 64, 6: 50,  
         7: 83, 9: 34, 10: 74, 11: 57-8,  
         12: 74, 16: 119, 19: 103, 21: 74,  
         21: 144, 23: 36, 25: 30  
     lima 5: 57, 11: 53, 11: 81, 12: 111,  
         21: 41, 24: 30, 25: 31, 26: 134  
     ostrina 5: 57, 11: 53, 11: 66, 24: 30,  
         24: 38, 25: 31  
     patula 1: 13, 5: 66, 19: 17  
     peruviana 23: 131  
     saxicola 5: 57, 7: 72, 8: 12, 8: 100,  
         9: 103, 11: 24, 11: 53, 11: 81,  
         17: 68, 21: 41, 24: 30, 24: 38,  
         25: 30, 35: 31, 26: 134  
     septentrionalis 5: 57, 25: 31  
     trinitatis 10: 122, 19: 16  
     triserialis 26: 143  
     tumulosa 9: 86  
     umbilicata 11: 57  
     undata 3: 104, 5: 66, 11: 32, 12:  
         143, 17: 127  
 purpurea, Gemma 13: 86  
 purpuracens, Unio 3: 93  
 purpurascens, Conus 26: 122, 32: 23  
 purpurascens, Semele 14: 105  
 purpurata, Dione 5: 43  
 purpurata, Prothera 28: 75, 31: 119  
 purpurata, Venus 6: 110  
 purpuratus, Lampsilis 20: 17, 20: 53,  
     22: 65, 22: 67, 23: 92, 23: 103, 26: 22  
 purpuratus, Strongylocentrotus 22: 39  
 purpuratus, Unio 5: 75-6, 5: 110, 5:  
     140, 24: 135, 9: 77, 10: 107, 13: 80,  
     26: 22  
 purpureo-maculata, Psammobia 7: 116  
 purpurea, Aglaja 15: 72  
 purpurea, Aeolis 23: 100  
 purpurea, Alvania 16: 41  
 purpurea, Cerithiopsis 21: 43  
 purpurea, Cyrena 2: 110  
 purpurea, Gemma 16: 140, 24: 131, 32:  
     92, 33: 112  
 purpurea, Ostrea 34: 128  
 purpurea, Rissoa 22: 40

purpurea, Rissoina **21**: 44, **22**: 40  
 purpurea, Simpsonella **16**: 118  
 purpureus, Melampus **17**: 126  
 purpureus, Unio **3**: 93, **33**: 128  
 purpurissata, Chione **16**: 141  
 pusilla, Alcadia **22**: 96  
 pusilla, Bela **23**: 62  
 pusilla, Diplommatica **14**: 88, **15**: 23, **15**: 64, **17**: 59  
 pusilla, Elysiella **31**: 132  
 pusilla, Martesia **27**: 143  
 pusilla, Metzgeria **17**: 51-2  
 pusilla, Natica **1**: 44, **3**: 115, **10**: 123, **13**: 54, **33**: 114  
 pusilla, Obliquaria **30**: 46  
 pusilla, Rissoa **12**: 53  
 pusilla, Solemya **22**: 2  
 pusilla, Tralia **8**: 33  
 pusilla, Vertigo **22**: 55  
 pusilla, Vertilla **6**: 7  
 pusillum, Musculium **24**: 3  
 pusillum, Pisidium **20**: 88  
 pusillum, Opeas **34**: 45  
 pusillus, Melampus **5**: 69, **8**: 33  
 pusillus, Pholas **7**: 116, **18**: 100  
 pusillus, Unio **30**: 46  
 pusio, Pisania **19**: 17  
 pustula, Daedalochila **5**: 66, **5**: 69  
 pustula, Fissurella **5**: 103  
 pustula, Helix **3**: 138, **5**: 66, **5**: 69  
 pustula, Polygyra **3**: 138, **11**: 72, **13**: 44, **13**: 142  
 pustulata, Cratena **23**: 100  
 pustulata, Cypraea **26**: 123, **34**: 127  
 pustulata, Quadrula **16**: 38, **16**: 105, **28**: 21  
 pustulatus, Unio **1**: 62, **4**: 22, **5**: 111, **6**: 45, **9**: 20, **12**: 8  
 pustulina, Hyalina **14**: 81  
 pustulosa, Quadrula **14**: 78, **15**: 50, **19**: 60, **20**: 17, **20**: 55, **22**: 65-6, **22**: 101, **23**: 14, **23**: 92, **23**: 116, **24**: 131, **25**: 99, **27**: 22, **27**: 132, **28**: 76, **29**: 94, **30**: 14, **30**: 46, **31**: 123  
 pustuloides, Helix **6**: 77  
 pustuloides, Polygyra **11**: 72, **12**: 101, **14**: 53, **18**: 54, **21**: 8, **26**: 15  
 pustulosum, Buccinum **34**: 125  
 pustulosus, Pecten **11**: 116  
 pustulosus, Unio **1**: 43, **1**: 62, **1**: 75, **4**: 22, **4**: 137, **5**: 62-3, **5**: 75-6, **5**: 111, **6**: 45, **9**: 20, **9**: 77, **9**: 91, **10**: 106, **12**: 7-8, **12**: 137, **14**: 95  
 putris, Annularia **31**: 44  
 putris, Succinea **6**: 30-1, **7**: 43, **22**: 55  
 putzeysi, Nodularia **26**: 70  
 putzeysi, Unio **26**: 70

pybasii, Goniobasis **18**: 40  
 Pycnogyras berendti **21**: 28  
 pygmaea, Chione **16**: 140, **17**: 127  
 pygmaea, Hyalina **5**: 10  
 pygmaea, Mitromorpha **22**: 13  
 pygmaea, Oreohelix **27**: 37, **27**: 52, **32**: 41  
 pygmaea, Patula **3**: 103  
 pygmaea, Vertigo **6**: 5, **9**: 142, **11**: 111, **11**: 120, **17**: 114, **20**: 97, **24**: 99  
 pygmaeus, Pisidium **7**: 118  
 pygmaeus, Punctum **3**: 97, **6**: 77, **7**: 69, **9**: 89, **10**: 76, **10**: 99, **11**: 142, **13**: 3, **13**: 104, **14**: 64, **16**: 58, **18**: 46, **19**: 59, **22**: 55, **22**: 65, **22**: 120, **23**: 95, **24**: 24, **24**: 63, **25**: 75, **25**: 80, **25**: 115, **25**: 125, **27**: 96, **28**: 11, **29**: 92, **29**: 122, **30**: 92, **31**: 71, **33**: 15, **33**: 68, **33**: 98, **34**: 28  
 pygmaeus, Acanthochites **13**: 130  
 pygmaeus, Chrysodomus **7**: 83  
 pygmaeus, Colus **30**: 89  
 pygmaeus, Conus **1**: 44  
 pygmaeus, Siphon **17**: 110, **23**: 106, **32**: 144  
 pygmaeus, Somatogyrus **22**: 88, **29**: 39, **33**: 140  
 pyramidalis, Bela **33**: 22  
 pyramidalis, Pachycheilus **34**: 42, **34**: 47, **34**: 49-50  
 pyramidata Cleodora **5**: 66, **7**: 118  
 pyramidata, Glottidia **4**: 6  
 pyramidata, Helicella **14**: 107  
 pyramidata, Pleurobema **23**: 117, **31**: 122  
 pyramidata, Pythia **12**: 15  
 pyramidata, Quadrula **14**: 77, **20**: 55, **22**: 27-8, **22**: 101, **23**: 103, **24**: 20  
 pyramidatus, Unio **4**: 22, **7**: 135, **9**: 77, **12**: 31-2, **18**: 57, **24**: 7, **24**: 17, **29**: 114, **25**: 53  
 pyramidatoides, Unio **23**: 141  
 pyramidatum, Schizostoma **18**: 41  
 Pyramidella, **18**: 24, **22**: 122  
   bartschi **23**: 39, **26**: 54  
   candida **13**: 53  
   conica **3**: 115, **22**: 136  
   dodona **18**: 24  
   dolabrata **17**: 57  
   fusca **23**: 56, **26**: 54, **26**: 73, **28**: 48, **32**: 92  
   producta **23**: 56, **26**: 55  
   smithii **23**: 56  
   tessellata **1**: 44  
   variegata **21**: 59  
   winkleyi **22**: 123, **32**: 92  
 pyramidella, Oxychona **30**: 53, **30**: 126

## Pyramidellidae, 18: 24

Pyramidula 3: 62, 7: 92-3, 9: 111, 11: 140

alabama 34: 25

alba 13: 104, 15: 7

albofasciata 11: 141

albolabris 9: 28

alpina 17: 2

alternata 8: 125, 8: 134-5, 9: 28,

9: 84, 9: 89, 9: 111, 10: 23, 10:

74-5, 10: 99-100, 11: 30, 11:

140, 12: 36, 13: 58, 12: 98, 13:

41, 13: 88, 13: 104, 13: 114, 13:

143, 14: 31, 14: 41, 14: 58, 14:

69, 14: 76, 15: 6-7, 16: 51, 16:

113, 16: 128, 17: 101-2, 18: 46,

18: 55, 19: 58, 19: 63, 20: 36,

20: 80, 20: 90, 20: 98, 20: 101,

21: 6, 21: 106, 21: 144, 22: 65,

22: 119, 23: 95, 24: 4, 24: 63, 24:

72, 25: 27, 25: 67, 25: 75, 25:

114, 25: 125, 26: 16, 26: 38,

26: 74, 26: 93-4, 27: 63, 27: 96,

28: 11, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 20,

29: 47, 29: 92, 29: 129, 30: 58,

30: 64, 30: 66, 31: 115, 32: 136,

33: 15, 33: 59, 33: 98, 34: 28,

34: 63-4

anthonyi 20: 81, 20: 95, 20: 108,

21: 106, 21: 144, 22: 32, 22: 119,

24: 63, 24: 49, 24: 72, 25: 59,

25: 80, 26: 74, 26: 131, 27: 24,

27: 38, 27: 54, 27: 96, 28: 9,

28: 11, 29: 19, 29: 47, 29: 92, 32:

41, 32: 43, 32: 136, 33: 68, 33:

98, 34: 29

appressa 9: 28, 28: 17

asteriscus 10: 99, 11: 133, 11: 142,

13: 104, 33: 98

bicolor 11: 141

binneyi 11: 141

bruneri 11: 141

bryanti 11: 141, 14: 76

buttoni 11: 141

carinata 11: 140, 14: 76, 15: 7

castanea 11: 141

catskillensis 9: 89, 11: 141, 12: 86,

13: 70, 19: 59, 21: 68, 25: 75, 30:

58, 33: 98

circumcarinata, Helix 15: 130

cockerelli 12: 85, 13: 17, 14: 85,

18: 122, 25: 133, 26: 81, 31: 34

columba 34: 35

concentrata 11: 141, 16: 107

confluens 11: 141

conica 16: 77

cooperi 11: 141, 16: 105, 17: 34

## Pyramidula conspectum 9: 18

costata 13: 41, 14: 58, 15: 7

costifera 12: 98

cronkhitei 11: 141, 12: 109-10,

13: 64, 23: 76, 29: 92, 29: 125,

29: 127, 30: 93, 30: 95, 31: 33

cumberlandiana 11: 140, 15: 7, 25:

125, 26: 16, 34: 24

depressa 16: 56

elevata 11: 141

elrodi 14: 40, 15: 88, 15: 130, 16:

61, 16: 63, 16: 83, 16: 109, 16:

144, 17: 60

erianis 30: 60

fergusoni 11: 140, 15: 7, 18: 64,

18: 66, 33: 68

flocculus 12: 86

gabbiana 11: 141

globulosa 11: 141

gouldi 11: 141

hachijoensis 16: 56

haydeni 11: 141

hemphilli 11: 141, 14: 85, 15: 130,

16: 62

hybrida 11: 141

idahoensis 11: 140, 14: 41

intersum 11: 141

iowensis 11: 141

jugalis 11: 141

knoxensis 15: 6

lactea 11: 141

lecontei 20: 131

limitaris 11: 140

lineata 8: 125, 8: 136

minor 11: 141

mordax 11: 140, 14: 76, 15: 7, 16:

108

multicostata 11: 141

mynesites 30: 60

newcombi 11: 140

nylanderi 34: 59

occidentalis 11: 140, 27: 105

oquirrhensis 11: 141

parma 11: 141

pauper 12: 86, 16: 56

picta 11: 141, 34: 23

perspectiva 9: 111, 10: 11, 11: 30,

11: 141, 13: 143, 14: 31, 14: 58,

14: 76, 15: 123, 16: 51, 16: 106,

16: 128, 18: 55, 19: 58, 19: 63,

20: 98, 20: 101, 25: 114, 25: 125,

26: 93-4, 27: 96, 28: 17, 29: 47,

30: 64, 33: 15

ptychophora 17: 4

pygmaeum, 9: 18

randolphii 8: 130, 9: 18

rarinotata 13: 114, 14: 31, 15: 7

**Pyramidula****INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Quadrula**

Pyramidula roseoapicata **30**: 60  
 rupestris **16**: 78, **34**: 58  
 shimekii **34**: 63, **34**: 65  
 solitaria **11**: 40, **14**: 26, **14**: 31,  
**16**: 51, **16**: 78, **17**: 4, **20**: 27, **26**:  
**91**, **26**: 93, **27**: 105, **28**: 17, **29**:  
**19**, **30**: 64, **30**: 66, **33**: 15  
 striatella **8**: 64, **8**: 125, **8**: 134, **8**:  
**136**, **9**: 15, **9**: 89, **10**: 99, **11**: 141,  
**12**: 85-7, **12**: 109, **13**: 3, **13**: 64,  
**13**: 70, **13**: 104, **14**: 10, **14**: 63-4,  
**14**: 69, **14**: 93, **15**: 123, **15**: 130,  
**16**: 51, **16**: 128, **17**: 99-102,  
**18**: 46, **18**: 48, **19**: 4, **19**: 58,  
**19**: 130, **19**: 141, **20**: 90, **20**:  
**98**, **20**: 101, **20**: 108, **21**: 6, **25**: 27,  
**27**: 141, **32**: 41  
 strigosa **10**: 119, **11**: 35, **11**: 140, **12**:  
**24**, **14**: 41, **14**: 85, **15**: 88, **17**: 1,  
**17**: 5, **17**: 50, **17**: 84  
 strontiana **30**: 60  
 subcarinata **11**: 141  
 trifasciata **11**: 141  
 victoriana **21**: 77  
 viridula **14**: 85  
 wasatchensis **11**: 140, **15**: 130  
 Pyramis striatula **22**: 123  
 pyramis, Partula **6**: 99  
 Pyrazus, milium **27**: 59  
 Pyrena, **15**: 108  
 pyrenaica, Helicigona **14**: 83  
 Pyreneola, **33**: 35  
 Pyrgiscus, **22**: 123  
 Pyrgophorus, **3**: 44  
 Pyrgula, **3**: 107-8  
 mississippiensis **19**: 116  
 Pyrgulina gliiriella **24**: 56  
 Pyrgulopsis, **3**: 43, **3**: 108, **12**: 122  
 nevadensis **5**: 9, **12**: 122  
 ozarkensis **30**: 12  
 mississippiensis **14**: 114, **19**: 116,  
**20**: 43, **21**: 117  
 patcuarensis **5**: 9  
 spinosus **3**: 43  
 wabashensis **21**: 117, **22**: 56  
 pyriformis, Fulgur **17**: 75  
 pyriformis, Marginella **13**: 102, **16**: 40,  
**21**: 40, **22**: 134, **24**: 31, **25**: 74  
 pyriformis, Volutella **7**: 101, **24**: 31, **26**:  
**134**, **33**: 22  
 Pyropsis, **8**: 74  
 Pyrrha, **6**: 56, **6**: 68, **7**: 88, **13**: 72  
 cressida **6**: 56  
 pyrrha, Clausilia **13**: 87  
 pyrrha, Triphoris **28**: 84  
 pyrrhizona, Cathaica **9**: 100  
 Pyrula, **7**: 7

Pyrula, papyratia **3**: 115, **11**: 32, **13**: 53,  
**19**: 55, **34**: 123  
 smithii **18**: 10  
 pyrum, Busycon **17**: 142, **30**: 89  
 pyrum, Cassis **8**: 88, **9**: 86  
 pyrum, Cypraea **22**: 132, **24**: 101  
 pyrum, Fulgur **1**: 44, **3**: 105, **8**: 79,  
**11**: 32, **12**: 143, **13**: 53, **17**: 73, **17**: 75,  
**34**: 122  
 pyrum, Turbinella **8**: 68, **33**: 107  
 Pythia pyramidata **12**: 15  
 scarabaeus **12**: 2  
 striata **12**: 15  
 Pythina **12**: 40  
 quadrae, Molleria **10**: 19, **12**: 10, **24**: 44,  
**33**: 26  
 quadrangularis Verticordia **16**: 101  
 quadrans, Astarte **3**: 70, **19**: 110, **25**:  
**106**, **30**: 130  
 quadrans, Inoceramus **7**: 52  
 quadrasi, Endodonta **10**: 60  
 quadrasi, Megalomastoma **29**: 59  
 quadrasi, Omphalotropis **20**: 47  
 quadrasi, Plectopylis **22**: 79  
 quadrasi, Strobilops **22**: 79  
 quadrata, Paludina **32**: 115  
 quadrata, Philine **25**: 106  
 quadrata, Unio **29**: 78  
 quadrata, Vivipara **9**: 100, **11**: 37, **32**: 115  
 quadratum Caecum **21**: 43  
 quadratus, Somatogyrus **19**: 98, **20**: 43,  
**29**: 50  
 quadricincta Goniobasis **18**: 40  
 quadridens, Buliminus **10**: 104, **26**: 27  
 quadridens, Bulimulus **10**: 104  
 quadridens, Bulimus **18**: 105  
 quadridens, Jaminia **18**: 115  
 quadridens, Pupa **17**: 116, **18**: 104  
 quadridentata, Bifidaria **12**: 127 **13**: 16,  
**18**: 122  
 quadrifilatum, Bittium **10**: 18, **11**: 24,  
**16**: 41, **21**: 65, **22**: 38, **22**: 136, **25**: 74  
 quadrifissatus, Cadulus **13**: 29, **21**: 57,  
**22**: 30, **22**: 137  
 quadritissatus, Polyschides **13**: 29  
 quadrigenarium, Cardium **9**: 41, **9**: 80,  
**9**: 104, **17**: 67, **18**: 19, **21**: 20, **21**:  
**56**, **22**: 137, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
 quadrilira, Turritella **12**: 95  
 quadrilus, Limacella **5**: 6  
 quadrimaculata, Cypraea **6**: 119  
 quadripunctata, Trivia **17**: 57  
 quadrisulcata, Divaricella **5**: 43, **18**:  
**48**, **32**: 91, **33**: 5  
 quadrisulcata, Lucina **3**: 56, **7**: 114  
 Quadrula, **12**: 82, **15**: 53, **18**: 113, **23**: 116  
 aesopus **15**: 39, **24**: 16

*Quadrula andrewsi* 15: 115, 16: 8, 28: 141  
*apiculata* 16: 39, 23: 140  
*archeri* 19: 13  
*askewii* 15: 76, 16: 39  
*asper*, 20: 54  
*aspera* 31: 123  
*asperrima* 23: 102-3  
*aurea* 16: 38, 19: 14, 22: 65, 22: 67  
*beadleanus* 16: 39  
*beauchampii* 16: 7, 28: 141  
*cerina* 20: 55  
*chunii* 16: 38  
*coccinea* 14: 78, 15: 84, 22: 101, 22: 144, 23: 93, 24: 20, 31: 63, 31: 124  
*cooperiana* 14: 78, 22: 101  
*cylindrica* 14: 78, 20: 54, 22: 101, 23: 103, 23: 116, 23: 140, 31: 122  
*dombeyana* 23: 102-3  
*ebena* 16: 105  
*ebenus* 20: 55, 23: 103  
*forsheyi* 15: 39, 22: 65, 23: 140  
*globata* 14: 78, 16: 8, 28: 141  
*granifera* 20: 55  
*hebetata* 20: 55  
*heros* 14: 78, 15: 39, 15: 78, 16: 105, 17: 111-12, 20: 54, 22: 100, 27: 132, 29: 4, 30: 14  
*hippopaea* 22: 101, 27: 22  
*houstonensis* 16: 38  
*infucata* 23: 140  
*intermedia* 20: 54, 27: 93  
*kirtlandiana* 22: 101, 23: 116  
*kleiniana* 23: 140  
*lachrymosa* 14: 78, 16: 105, 20: 17, 22: 120, 23: 92, 23: 116, 23: 140, 27: 22, 28: 22, 29: 94, 30: 46, 30: 14, 31: 123  
*lananensis* 15: 75, 16: 39  
*latecostata* 16: 39, 20: 54, 23: 92, 33: 16  
*lesueurianus* 28: 141  
*metanevra* 14: 78, 15: 39, 16: 105, 20: 54, 22: 101, 23: 102-3, 23: 116, 31: 125  
*mortoni* 16: 39  
*multiplicata* 22: 112  
*nodifera* 16: 39, 23: 103  
*obesa* 23: 102  
*obliqua* 14: 78, 16: 105, 20: 55, 22: 101, 24: 10, 24: 16, 24: 20  
*ovata* 24: 93  
*pauciplicata* 16: 37  
*paupercula* 27: 22  
*pentagonoides* 16: 39-40  
*plena* 20: 55

*Quadrula pernodosa* 15: 50  
*perplicata* 17: 113, 20: 54, 22: 112, 23: 103  
*pilaris* 28: 141  
*plicata* 14: 70, 14: 78, 16: 105, 17: 111-12, 20: 54, 23: 102, 25: 99, 27: 22, 30: 14  
*pustulata* 15: 38, 16: 105, 28: 21  
*pustulosa* 14: 78, 15: 50, 19: 60, 20: 17, 20: 55, 22: 65-6, 22: 101, 23: 14, 23: 92, 23: 115, 24: 131, 25: 99, 27: 22, 27: 132, 28: 76, 29: 94, 30: 14, 30: 46, 31: 123  
*pyramidata* 14: 77, 20: 55, 22: 27-8, 22: 101, 23: 103, 24: 20  
*quadrula* 30: 14  
*rubida* 19: 14, 20: 55  
*rubidula* 19: 14  
*rubiginosa* 14: 70, 14: 77, 19: 60, 20: 55, 22: 101, 23: 15, 23: 93, 23: 116, 24: 20, 27: 22, 27: 41  
*rumphiana* 20: 55  
*schoolcraftensis* 23: 93  
*solida* 14: 78, 15: 84, 20: 55, 24: 20, 31: 124  
*speciosa* 15: 39, 23: 140  
*sphaerica* 23: 103  
*spheniopsis* 15: 50  
*stapes* 20: 54  
*strigillata* 27: 81, 27: 93, 27: 132  
*subrotunda* 20: 55, 22: 101, 23: 13-14, 23: 116, 24: 16, 24: 94, 130, 27: 22, 28: 140, 30: 46  
*trapezoides* 16: 37, 16: 39, 17: 112, 20: 54, 20: 68, 22: 101, 22: 112, 23: 103  
*trigona* 14: 77, 15: 52, 16: 38, 16: 105, 17: 99, 19: 14, 19: 60, 23: 103, 23: 116, 24: 8, 24: 20, 30: 14  
*tritogonia* 23: 116  
*tuberculata* 15: 39, 16: 105, 22: 101, 23: 14-15, 23: 116, 23: 140, 27: 22, 28: 76, 30: 14  
*undulata* 14: 77, 15: 70, 16: 105, 19: 60, 22: 100, 23: 14, 23: 92, 23: 116, 24: 94, 27: 22, 29: 94, 29: 134  
*verrucosa* 14: 78, 30: 14  
*quadrula*, *Quadrula* 30: 14  
*Quadrulinae*, 15: 53  
*quadrulum*, *Psidium* 19: 119  
*quaesita*, *Helix* 8: 10  
*queenslandicus*, *Limax* 4: 107, 5: 12  
*quercinus*, *Conus* 34: 126  
*quercollis*, *Fusus* 18: 93  
*queretaroana*, *Lysinoe* 11: 73  
*quersolina*, *Oliva* 24: 123, 28: 115



quindecimradiata, Arca **7**: 51  
 quinquedentata, Jaminia **18**: 115, **18**: 117  
 quinquefasciata, Helix **3**: 75  
 quinquefasciatum, Tudora **8**: 23  
 quinquelamellata, Jaminia **18**: 105, **18**: 115, **18**: 117  
 quinquevittata, Helix **3**: 140, **20**: 77, **20**: 94  
 quintardii, Amblema **30**: 20  
 quisqualis, Drillia **13**: 28  
 quoyi, Bulla **22**: 137  
 quoyi, Triton **18**: 69  
 rabei, Helicina **11**: 34, **11**: 87  
 Rachis aldabrae **23**: 70  
 racketti, Gibbula **12**: 55  
 raddei, Conulopolita **1**: 20  
 raderi, Vitrea **11**: 100, **11**: 130  
 radians, Ischnochiton **10**: 17, **21**: 51, **33**: 27  
 radians, Trivia **32**: 24  
 radians, Trochatella **7**: 131  
 radiata, Ancistrosyrinx **25**: 72  
 radiata, Avicula **4**: 6, **7**: 105  
 radiata, Emarginula **5**: 106  
 radiata, Gadinia **17**: 8  
 radiata, Galatea **17**: 94  
 radiata, Lampsilis **4**: 22, **22**: 92, **22**: 102, **23**: 119, **25**: 67, **27**: 21, **27**: 34, **30**: 7, **30**: 30, **31**: 84  
 radiata, Margaritophora **6**: 110, **34**: 121  
 radiata, Mya **4**: 22  
 radiata, Partula **6**: 74  
 radiata, Rowellia **17**: 8  
 radiata, Siphonaria **8**: 16  
 radiata, Tellina **4**: 79, **7**: 117, **14**: 119, **17**: 128, **19**: 35, **21**: 70  
 radiata, Tivela **16**: 140  
 radiata, Unio **4**: 57  
 radiata, Vitrea **17**: 117  
 radiatella, Vitrea **17**: 117  
 radiatula, Helix **5**: 139, **13**: 3, **13**: 132  
 radiatula, Hyalina **3**: 101, **5**: 137, **6**: 53, **7**: 14, **7**: 86, **7**: 135, **11**: 129, **22**: 51, **29**: 122  
 radiatula, Vitrea **8**: 64, **8**: 135, **9**: 88, **17**: 92, **19**: 93, **22**: 51, **25**: 63, **26**: 131, **27**: 96, **30**: 58  
 radiatulus, Zonites **3**: 97, **4**: 113, **6**: 15, **6**: 76, **7**: 66, **7**: 126, **9**: 35, **10**: 99, **11**: 122, **13**: 35  
 radiatus, Ancyclus **16**: 87, **17**: 28  
 radiatus, Donax **23**: 131  
 radiatus, Lampsilis **18**: 47, **18**: 65, **18**: 67, **20**: 91, **21**: 88, **22**: 112, **24**: 61  
 radiatus, Solecurtoides **13**: 119

radiatus, Unio **4**: 22-3, **5**: 53, **5**: 77-8, **5**: 86-7, **5**: 112-13, **5**: 139-40, **6**: 44-6, **7**: 69, **8**: 140, **10**: 23, **13**: 5, **19**: 34  
 radicula, Vermetus **3**: 114  
 Radiocentrum, **19**: 71  
 Radiodiscus millecostata **29**: 82  
 radiolata, Partula **6**: 99  
 Radiolites hamlini **14**: 36  
 radiosum, Cistula **34**: 44  
 radiosum, Chondropoma **13**: 140  
 radiosus, Unio **31**: 59  
 Radius barbarensis **21**: 43  
 variabilis **21**: 43  
 Radix, **25**: 9, **28**: 118, **28**: 120  
 ampla **34**: 79  
 auricularia **25**: 11, **26**: 116-17  
 ovata **29**: 21  
 utahensis **33**: 119  
 radula, Lucina **16**: 17  
 Raeta, **8**: 27, **8**: 41  
 californica **8**: 41  
 canaliculata **1**: 52, **3**: 28  
 undulata **11**: 81  
 raffrayi, Helix **2**: 39  
 rafinesqui, Tyrodina **3**: 121  
 ragsdalei, Bulimulus **3**: 122, **5**: 39, **5**: 48, **11**: 106  
 raimondii, Helix **3**: 41  
 rainbirdi, Helix **3**: 47  
 ramentosa, Bulimulus **9**: 114  
 ramentosa, Columna **9**: 51, **17**: 10  
 ramentosa, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60, **25**: 69  
 ramentosa, Helix **1**: 76, **25**: 71  
 ramentosa, Rhodaea **5**: 120, **17**: 10  
 rammata, Liotia **31**: 127  
 ramosa, Plicatula **1**: 52, **4**: 6, **6**: 110, **10**: 123, **11**: 9, **12**: 84, **12**: 143, **20**: 4  
 ramosus, Murex **26**: 76  
 ramsdeni, Annularia **26**: 42, **27**: 37  
 ramsdeni, Brachypodella **28**: 5  
 ramsdeni, Ceratodiscus **27**: 134  
 ramsdeni, Gyraxis **28**: 5  
 ramsdeni, Zachrysis **31**: 78  
 randolphi, Galba **34**: 68  
 randolphi, Limnaea **18**: 63, **19**: 3, **19**: 94  
 randolphi, Pecten **11**: 86, **20**: 71, **32**: 60  
 randolphi, Pisidium **9**: 99, **9**: 102, **12**: 131, **26**: 119  
 randolphi, Pseudamusium **20**: 71, **32**: 66  
 randolphi, Zonitoides **12**: 87, **12**: 110  
 randolphi, Punctum **9**: 102, **10**: 22, **11**: 142  
 randolphii, Pyramidula **8**: 130, **9**: 18  
 Ranella argus **34**: 125

- Ranella caelata 26: 123  
     californica 11: 90, 16: 40, 18: 20,  
         27: 29, 33: 65  
     cruentata 7: 132  
     gigantea 18: 69  
     lampas 9: 86, 28: 30  
     leucostoma 8: 88  
     ponderosa 10: 122  
     pulchra 9: 111  
     vexillum 18: 69  
 Ranellina, 18: 69  
 ranellina, Scala 9: 111  
 rangeliana, Pleurodonte 27: 139  
 rangelinum, Cyclostomus 20: 118  
 Rangia, 8: 27, 8: 102-3  
     cuneata 24: 131  
     cyrenoides 8: 27, 8: 59  
     lecontei 24: 112  
 rangiana, Truncilla 14: 79, 22: 92, 23:  
     12, 23: 14, 23: 120, 24: 77-8, 24: 81,  
     27: 21  
 Rangianella, 8: 41, 8: 59, 8: 27  
 rangianus, Unio 4: 22, 6: 46, 9: 91  
 rangii, Chemnitzia 30: 73  
 rangii, Odostomia 30: 73  
 rangii, Scalenostoma 30: 73  
 Ranularia, 17: 24  
 ranulosa, Atrina 11: 25  
 rapa, Turbinella 34: 122  
 rapa, Voluta 34: 131  
 Rapana bezoar 9: 86  
     bulbosa 26: 77  
 rapella, Cancellaria 17: 143  
 raphaelis, Waldheimia 22: 30  
 raphidia, Limnaea 16: 96  
 rapus, Fulgur 10: 54, 17: 74  
 raricostata, Nassa 24: 83  
 rarilineata, Gibbula 12: 55  
 rarinotata, Pyramidula 13: 114, 14: 31,  
     15: 7  
 rarisipina, Athleta 20: 131, 20: 142  
 rarotonganus, Limax 5: 12  
 rashleighana, Cypraea 3: 10, 11: 126,  
     12: 80-1, 16: 141  
 rathbuni, Callolima 27: 47  
 rathbuni, Lima 27: 47  
 rathouisiana, Alycaeus 20: 115  
 Rathouisiidae, 4: 126  
 raveneli, Mactra 8: 26  
 raveneli, Pecten 21: 69  
 raveneliana, Alasmidonta 34: 87  
 raveneliana, Decurambis 34: 87  
 raveneliana, Margaritana 11: 124  
 raveneliana, Unio 28: 7  
 Ravenia, 12: 25  
     blandi 12: 25  
     hollandi 12: 25  
 ravistellus, Nephronaias 31: 47  
 raymondi, Ancyclus 27: 124  
 raymondi, Calyculina 16: 93  
 raymondi, Cyanoplax 8: 46, 10: 19,  
     33: 27  
 raymondi, Helix 3: 41  
 raymondi, Ischnochiton 28: 26  
 raymondi, Musculium 21: 122, 23: 78  
 raymondi, Sphaerium 5: 120, 9: 98, 9:  
     102, 17: 10  
 raymondi, Trachydermon 8: 46, 8: 57,  
     10: 19, 24: 28, 24: 45  
 reamura, Helix 3: 75, 31: 133  
 recisa, Succinea 19: 79, 34: 38, 34: 45,  
     34: 48  
 reclinata, Neritina 3: 137, 15: 48, 33: 7  
 reclusa, Oliva 28: 114  
 reclusa, Tellina 14: 120  
 reclusus, Unio 11: 111, 12: 5  
 recludiana, Neverita 9: 80, 13: 24, 24:  
     125, 32: 24  
 recludiana, Polinices 21: 66, 22: 135,  
     28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103, 32: 27  
 recognita, Perna 9: 83  
 recognitus, Bulimulus 9: 83  
 recognitus, Globulus 9: 83  
 recondita, Pupa 6: 100-01  
 recta, Euryntia 27: 91, 27: 95, 31: 118,  
     34: 19  
 recta, Lampsilis 14: 70, 14: 78, 15:  
     84, 16: 104, 19: 59, 20: 52, 22: 93,  
     23: 14, 23: 119, 27: 21, 27: 57, 27:  
     93, 32: 60  
 recta, Modiola 10: 57, 21: 19, 11: 24,  
     21: 92, 22: 137, 28: 26, 29: 131,  
     31: 97, 31: 104  
 recta, Tornatina 16: 42  
 rectilaminata, Scala 20: 127, 21: 42  
 rectirostris, Chrysodomus 10: 18, 33: 22  
 rectius, Dentalium 10: 18, 21: 22, 24: 45  
 rectoides, Unio 32: 60  
 Rectoleacina cubensis 27: 139  
     episcopalis 27: 139  
     suturalis 29: 137  
 rectus, Unio 1: 50, 1: 63, 4: 20, 4: 22,  
     4: 137, 5: 63, 6: 46, 7: 129, 8: 116,  
     9: 21, 9: 91, 9: 116, 9: 128, 10: 106,  
     11: 110, 12: 7, 12: 137, 13: 5, 18: 57,  
     22: 112  
 recurva, Mactra 8: 27  
 recurva, Tellina 14: 120  
 redfieldi, Melampus 17: 126  
 redfieldi, Planorbis 8: 33  
 redfieldianus, Colobostylus 8: 23, 17: 63  
 redii, Polygyra, 12: 98  
 redimicula, Fissuridea 5: 105  
 redimita, Cypraea 34: 35

redimita, *Helix* **14**: 124  
 redimita, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60  
 reeveana, *Ricinula* **27**: 79–80  
 reevei, *Cypraea* **1**: 34  
 reevei, *Enaeta* **20**: 130  
 reevei, *Fasciolaria* **33**: 45  
 reeviana, *Arca* **27**: 28, **32**: 27  
 reeviana, *Ricinula* **26**: 122  
 reflexa, *Ampullaria* **19**: 56  
 reflexa, *Galba* **29**: 21  
 reflexa, *Glycimeris* **4**: 4, **18**: 74, **33**: 5  
 reflexa, *Haloconcha* **28**: 138  
 reflexa, *Limnaea* **2**: 103–4, **6**: 32, **7**: 69, **7**: 128, **9**: 4, **9**: 127, **12**: 65, **18**: 11, **20**: 22, **20**: 82, **20**: 98, **23**: 20, **23**: 96  
 reflexa, *Obliquaria* **14**: 79, **15**: 39, **16**: 104, **20**: 53, **23**: 104, **23**: 119, **27**: 22, **30**: 14, **31**: 120  
 reflexa, *Panopea* **18**: 75  
 reflexa, *Plagiola* **23**: 119  
 refulgens, *Unio* **13**: 80, **24**: 135  
 regaliana, *Buliminus* **2**: 6  
 regina, *Admete* **25**: 20  
 regina, *Cerion* **12**: 26  
 regina, *Eutrochatella* **25**: 50, **27**: 138  
 regina, *Mitra* **33**: 134  
 regina, *Uvanilla* **6**: 85, **11**: 1, **23**: 135, **24**: 111, **27**: 29  
 reginae, *Helix* **10**: 60  
 regis, *Holospira* **19**: 69  
 regula, *Malleus* **32**: 38  
 regulare, *Caecum* **22**: 135  
 regulare, *Pisidium* **26**: 7  
 regularis, *Conus* **26**: 122, **32**: 27  
 regularis, *Ischnochiton* **12**: 89, **21**: 51  
 regularis, *Lampsilis* **14**: 78  
 regularis, *Marginella* **16**: 40, **21**: 40, **13**: 102, **21**: 92, **22**: 134, **25**: 74  
 regularis, *Partula* **6**: 75  
 regularis, *Planorbis* **6**: 136  
 regularis, *Unio* **12**: 101  
 regularoides, *Cerithiopsis* **21**: 9  
 rehsei, *Chloritis* **10**: 119  
 rehsei, *Sulcobasis* **10**: 119  
 reibischii, *Bulimulus* **8**: 126  
 reibischii, *Naesiotus* **8**: 126  
 reinhardtii, *Euconulus* **14**: 81  
 reinhardtii, *Kaliella* **16**: 55  
 Reinhardtia, **17**: 115  
 reiniana, *Clausilia* **16**: 137  
 reiniana, *Ena* **22**: 42  
 reinianus, *Poecilozonites* **3**: 24  
 reinii, *Helicina* **14**: 128, **16**: 130–1  
 remediensis, *Gongylostoma* **25**: 44  
 remediensis, *Urocoptis* **25**: 44, **25**: 79  
 remondi, *Epiphragmophora* **9**: 72  
 remondi, *Helix* **2**: 63, **3**: 41, **29**: 102

*Remondia furcata* **10**: 132  
 remondii, *Holospira* **9**: 50  
 remossii, *Vivipara* **32**: 110  
 renati, *Helix* **8**: 107  
 renati, *Jacosta* **8**: 107  
 renaudi, *Drillia* **24**: 143  
 reniformis, *Plicatula* **7**: 116  
 repanda, *Cadlina* **23**: 101  
 repanda, *Partula* **6**: 98  
 requieni, *Unio* **22**: 133  
 requienina, *Helix* **3**: 87, **8**: 93  
 reses, *Oxystyla* **19**: 39  
 resinula, *Leptachatina* **28**: 62  
 resplendens, *Macrochlamys* **11**: 37  
 Resupinata **12**: 11  
 resuspinatus, *Pseudodon* **24**: 97  
 reticularis, *Murex* **34**: 128  
 reticularis, *Oliva* **10**: 3, **24**: 50, **24**: 121, **24**: 123, **28**: 114, **28**: 116, **29**: 70  
 reticularis, *Semele* **7**: 116  
 reticulata, *Amastra* **30**: 27, **33**: 23  
 reticulata, *Arca* **19**: 36, **21**: 56  
 reticulata, *Cancellaria* **3**: 114, **19**: 19, **34**: 122  
 reticulata, *Cypraea* **11**: 123, **24**: 36  
 reticulata, *Gadina* **7**: 72, **10**: 57, **11**: 23, **11**: 42, **16**: 42, **17**: 67, **21**: 35, **21**: 57, **27**: 27  
 reticulata, *Helix* **8**: 34, **25**: 71  
 reticulata, *Lucina* **12**: 56  
 reticulata, *Lysinoe* **8**: 34  
 reticulata, *Mesalia* **7**: 101  
 reticulata, *Nassa* **24**: 83, **30**: 89  
 reticulata, *Neritina* **15**: 48, **19**: 56, **34**: 41, **34**: 45–6  
 reticulata, *Oliva* **28**: 102, **29**: 69  
 reticulata, *Porphyria* **24**: 67, **28**: 102  
 reticulata, *Rissoa* **22**: 136  
 reticulata, *Semele* **6**: 39, **10**: 123, **14**: 105  
 reticulata, *Tegula* **32**: 37  
 reticulata, *Tuba* **12**: 95  
 reticulata, *Venus* **7**: 118  
 reticulatum, *Bittium* **4**: 96, **5**: 50, **12**: 53, **24**: 101  
 reticulatum, *Lotorium* **22**: 132  
 reticulatus, *Agriolimax* **3**: 86, **5**: 70  
 reticulatus, *Ancylus* **7**: 123  
 reticulatus, *Limax* **3**: 95  
 reticulatus, *Triton* **27**: 55  
 retifera, *Acrilla* **19**: 131  
 retifera, *Lachesis* **12**: 53  
 retifera, *Scala* **19**: 131  
 retiporosa, *Opalia* **18**: 20  
 retiporosa, *Scala* **22**: 135  
 retiporosus, *Ischnochiton* **33**: 27  
 retiporosus, *Trachydermon* **20**: 63  
 retrodens, *Buliminus* **2**: 6

- retrojectus, *Acanthochites* **7**: 107  
 retrorsa, *Ariophanta* **11**: 37  
 Retusa, *gouldii* **17**: 111, **21**: 144, **25**:  
     106, **26**: 73  
     *pertenuis* **17**: 111, **21**: 144, **26**: 73-4  
     *turrita* **23**: 63, **28**: 19  
 retusa, *Cleodora* **7**: 118  
 retusa, *Obliquaria* **30**: 46  
 retusa, *Obovaria* **20**: 53, **22**: 93, **23**: 119,  
     **24**: 7, **27**: 132  
 retusa, *Succinea* **6**: 23, **11**: 143, **12**: 64,  
     **12**: 103, **13**: 3, **13**: 58, **16**: 34, **17**:  
     39, **17**: 113, **19**: 4, **19**: 59, **19**: 63,  
     **19**: 96, **19**: 109, **20**: 81, **20**: 98, **20**:  
     101, **21**: 144, **22**: 53, **22**: 120, **25**:  
     67, **26**: 131, **27**: 24, **27**: 141, **28**: 9,  
     **29**: 19-20, **29**: 47, **29**: 123, **29**: 125,  
     **30**: 9, **31**: 93, **32**: 136, **33**: 98, **34**: 10,  
     **34**: 28-9  
 retusoides, *Unio* **18**: 12, **23**: 141  
 retusus, *Unio* **13**: 32, **18**: 57  
 revelata, *Helix* **33**: 107  
 revinctum, *Chondropoma* **26**: 3  
 revinctus, *Bulimulus* **13**: 18  
 revoluta, *Pupa* **115**  
 revirosai, *Unio* **13**: 140  
 reyrei, *Helix* **1**: 64  
 rhabdus, *Pterides* **23**: 48  
 Rhabdotus, **9**: 114  
 Rhenea, **7**: 78, **7**: 89-90  
     *nelsonensis* **7**: 89  
 rhinoceros, *Cypraea* **21**: 36  
 Rhinus, **9**: 114  
 Rhiphidoglossa, **3**: 2, **11**: 46  
 rhoadsi, *Bifidaria* **13**: 46, **21**: 99-100  
 rhoadsi, *Polita* **33**: 8  
 rhoadsi, *Vitrea* **12**: 101, **12**: 120, **13**: 70,  
     **14**: 8, **19**: 109, **20**: 98, **20**: 120, **23**:  
     95, **25**: 75, **27**: 96, **28**: 9, **32**: 136  
 rhoadsi, *Phytia* **33**: 78  
 rhodaceus, *Ancylus* **20**: 40  
 rhodacme, *Ancylus* **18**: 54, **21**: 139  
 rhodacme, *Rhodacmea* **31**: 8  
 Rhodacmea, **31**: 5, **31**: 6  
     *cahawbensis* **31**: 7, **33**: 140  
     *elatior* **31**: 8  
     *filosa* **31**: 6  
     *gwatkiniana* **31**: 8, **33**: 140  
     *hinkleyi* **31**: 8  
     *rhodacme* **31**: 8  
 Rhodacmeinae, **31**: 5  
 Rhodea, *ramentosa* **5**: 120, **17**: 10  
     *californica* **5**: 120  
 rhodeus, *Acanthochites* **7**: 32  
 Rhodocephala, **31**: 8  
 rhombea, *Arca* **6**: 110, **7**: 105  
 rhombica, *Anodonta* **6**: 64  
 rhombica, *Lamellaria* **21**: 44  
 rhombicum, *Pisidium* **26**: 119  
 rhomboidea, *Cyclas* **3**: 21-2  
 rhomboides, *Physa* **15**: 37, **15**: 44, **19**:  
     96, **22**: 65  
 rhomboidea, *Pleurobema* **31**: 59  
 rhomboideum, *Fusconaia* **27**: 93  
 rhomboideum, *Sphaerium* **3**: 21, **6**: 66,  
     **7**: 129, **9**: 6, **9**: 98, **9**: 128, **12**: 118, **13**:  
     88, **13**: 106, **14**: 102-3, **14**: 142, **19**:  
     32, **20**: 91, **22**: 32, **22**: 105, **29**: 94  
 Rhopalithes, **18**: 94  
 rhuacoica, *Unio* **7**: 2  
 rykholti, *Calculus* **16**: 93  
 rhynchostoma, *Papuina* **16**: 96  
 Rhysotina, **1**: 53  
 rhyssa, *Ashmunella* **13**: 16, **18**: 72, **18**:  
     122, **19**: 70, **20**: 134, **21**: 11  
 rhyssa, *Cerion* **19**: 36  
 rhyssa, *Physa* **21**: 79  
 rhyssa, *Polygyra* **11**: 2-3, **11**: 84, **12**:  
     75, **12**: 77  
 Rhyssotopsis, **1**: 64  
 Rhyssota, **1**: 53, **9**: 19  
     *ovum* **32**: 58  
 Rhytida, **7**: 77, **7**: 89-90  
     *lampra* **7**: 77  
     *meesoni* **7**: 123  
     *ruga* **7**: 89  
     *sinclairi* **7**: 89  
 Rhytidopoma, *bilabiatum* **32**: 89  
     *perspectivum* **28**: 136  
     *tollini* **28**: 135  
 rhytidus, *Patinopecten* **34**: 77  
 richardi, *Gibbula* **12**: 55  
 richardsoni, *Polygyra* **12**: 144  
 richardsoni, *Protocardia* **32**: 68  
 richmondi, *Mactra* **8**: 26, **8**: 28  
 richthofeni, *Phacoides* **33**: 66  
 Ricinula, *albolabris* **27**: 80  
     *andrewsi* **27**: 80  
     *arachnoides* **27**: 79-80  
     *biconica* **27**: 79-80  
     *clathrata* **27**: 79-80  
     *dactyloides* **27**: 79-80  
     *digitata* **27**: 79-80  
     *elegans* **27**: 80  
     *fusca* **27**: 80  
     *horrida* **27**: 79-80  
     *hystrix* **27**: 79  
     *laurentiana* **27**: 79-80  
     *lobata* **27**: 80  
     *miticula* **27**: 80  
     *nodulosa* **4**: 24, **5**: 66  
     *pulchra* **31**: 102  
     *reeviana* **26**: 122, **27**: 79-80  
     *ricinus* **26**: 77

- Ricinula spathulifera* **27**: 80  
     *speciosa* **27**: 79–80  
     *violacea* **27**: 79–80  
*ricinus*, *Drupa* **27**: 80  
*ricinus*, *Murex* **27**: 79  
*ricinus*, *Ricinula* **26**: 77  
*Rictaxis punctocaelata* **7**: 102, **9**: 71  
*riddelli*, *Pleurobema* **28**: 31  
*riddellii*, *Unio* **9**: 135, **13**: 80, **24**: 19, **24**: 135  
*rigida*, *Atrina* **11**: 25, **12**: 143  
*rigida*, *Cytherea* **16**: 140–1  
*rigida*, *Isognoma* **34**: 127  
*rigida*, *Paphia* **16**: 140  
*rigida*, *Perna* **7**: 116  
*rigida*, *Pinna* **34**: 129  
*rigida*, *Tapes* **11**: 66  
*riisei*, *Succinea* **27**: 72  
*Rimella*, **13**: 96  
*rimosus*, *Lemiox* **30**: 39, **34**: 90  
*rimosus*, *Unio* **28**: 7  
*Rimula*, **3**: 2, **5**: 104, **5**: 107  
     *expansa* **10**: 48  
     *frenulata* **5**: 107  
*rimuloides*, *Schismope* **17**: 84, **18**: 125  
*rimuloides*, *Scissurella* **16**: 42  
*rinconensis*, *Sonorella* **27**: 135  
*Ringicula auriculata* **12**: 54  
*ringiculum*, *Cardium* **14**: 106  
*riograndensis*, *Cochliopa* **20**: 108, **21**: 79, **23**: 97, **23**: 99  
*riograndensis*, *Pupa* **6**: 4, **11**: 117  
*rojanus*, *Odontostomus* **17**: 104  
*Rissoa aculeus* **2**: 54, **10**: 74, **18**: 139  
     *acutilirata* **16**: 41, **21**: 44, **23**: 38  
     *aequisculpta* **16**: 41  
     *albolirata* **16**: 94  
     *carinata* **17**: 110  
     *cimex* **24**: 101  
     *cingulus* **5**: 51  
     *compacta* **21**: 65  
     *epidaurica* **23**: 65  
     *exarata* **17**: 101  
     *glabrata* **23**: 65  
     *grippiana* **21**: 136, **22**: 136, **25**: 74  
     *incurvata* **21**: 137  
     *kelseyi* **16**: 94  
     *lactea* **24**: 101  
     *minuta* **9**: 34, **9**: 140  
     *monodonta* **22**: 132  
     *pusilla* **12**: 53  
     *reticulata* **22**: 136  
     *simplex* **12**: 54  
     *stewardsoni* **23**: 65  
     *subcostulata* **22**: 132  
     *tumida* **21**: 137  
     *turrita* **22**: 132  
*Rissoa ventricosa* **24**: 101  
     *venusta* **22**: 132  
     *violacea* **4**: 96, **12**: 54  
*Rissoella eburnea* **17**: 111  
*rissoi*, *Chiton* **12**: 55  
*rissoi*, *Lepidopleurus* **12**: 55  
*Rissoidae*, **2**: 81, **2**: 90, **3**: 47  
*rissoides*, *Odostomia* **12**: 52  
*Rissoina aequisculpta* **16**: 41, **21**: 65  
     *bakeri* **16**: 9, **16**: 41, **21**: 44, **22**: 136  
     *bruguierei* **12**: 53, **22**: 132  
     *cancellata* **27**: 59  
     *chesnelii* **5**: 67, **13**: 54, **27**: 59  
     *dalli* **25**: 74  
     *decussata* **27**: 59  
     *infrequens* **9**: 72, **16**: 41  
     *interfossa* **16**: 41  
     *kelseyi* **22**: 136  
     *laevigata* **28**: 59  
     *newcombei* **10**: 19, **12**: 10, **16**: 9, **33**: 24  
     *notata* **24**: 75  
     *pulchra* **1**: 44, **17**: 127  
     *purpurea* **21**: 44, **22**: 40  
*ritteri*, *Neaplysia* **15**: 90  
*ritteri*, *Tethys* **15**: 90, **29**: 84  
*ritteri*, *Trivia* **17**: 85, **18**: 20  
*riversiana*, *Genota* **18**: 14, **20**: 39  
*riversiana*, *Pleurotoma* **20**: 39  
*riviculus*, *Unio* **2**: 95  
*rivularis*, *Ancylus* **2**: 3, **2**: 40, **3**: 44, **4**: 114, **6**: 137, **7**: 69, **8**: 32, **8**: 65, **8**: 116, **8**: 138, **9**: 139, **9**: 141, **11**: 122, **12**: 138, **13**: 6, **13**: 35, **13**: 79, **13**: 105, **14**: 77, **16**: 85, **16**: 87–8, **17**: 25, **18**: 16–17, **18**: 25, **20**: 23, **20**: 82, **20**: 91, **20**: 98, **23**: 93, **25**: 28, **25**: 142, **30**: 31, **30**: 135, **31**: 3, **33**: 16  
*rivularis*, *Ferrissia* **32**: 42  
*rixfordi*, *Micrarionta* **33**: 53  
*robertsi*, *Cypraea* **22**: 125, **24**: 36  
*robertsi*, *Cylindrella* **8**: 20  
*robillardi*, *Ampelita* **16**: 67  
*robusta*, *Ashmunella* **19**: 70  
*robusta*, *Petricola* **6**: 110  
*robusta*, *Pomatiopsis* **21**: 97, **32**: 41  
*robustaxis*, *Urocoptis* **25**: 44, **25**: 79  
*robustum*, *Cardium* **14**: 106, **15**: 9, **21**: 70, **34**: 98, **34**: 120  
*robustum*, *Dinocardium* **15**: 9  
*robustus*, *Dendronotus* **22**: 15  
*robustus*, *Fusinus* **29**: 55  
*robustus*, *Fusus* **21**: 40, **22**: 38  
*Rocellaria ovata* **1**: 52  
*Rocheortia aleutica* **24**: 47  
     *grippi* **25**: 128  
     *planulata* **32**: 91, **33**: 114

Rochefortia tumida **21**: 20, **22**: 137, **24**: 47, **32**: 68  
 recisa, Succinea **34**: 40  
 roemerii, Donax **5**: 125  
 roemerii, Gyrulina **17**: 59  
 roemerii, Helix **3**: 123, **6**: 103  
 roemerii, Holospira **11**: 108, **6**: 6, **16**: 58, **18**: 49  
 roemerii, Hyalinia **17**: 59  
 roemerii, Polygyra **4**: 70, **11**: 94 **22**: 65, **24**: 4  
 roemerii, Vitrea **22**: 65, **25**: 115  
 rogersi, Sonneratia **30**: 69  
 rogersi, Vitrea **17**: 12  
 roissyi, Ampullaria **10**: 79  
 rollandi, Astarte **24**: 29, **24**: 47  
 rollandii, Submarginula **5**: 107  
 rombergii, Strigilla **14**: 119  
 roosveltiana, Sonorella **31**: 14  
 roperi, Fusus **12**: 4, **12**: 131, **18**: 18  
 roperi, Helix **3**: 14  
 roperi, Pisidium **12**: 77-8, **13**: 30, **13**: 55, **13**: 106, **14**: 59, **14**: 100, **21**: 47, **26**: 9, **31**: 34  
 roperi, Polygyra **4**: 24, **11**: 93, **12**: 59, **12**: 131, **13**: 64  
 roperi, Triodopsis **5**: 41  
 Roperia, **29**: 54  
 roperia, Fusinus **29**: 54  
 roperia, Roperia **29**: 54  
 rosea, Achatinella **34**: 27  
 rosea, Anomia **33**: 35  
 rosea, Bela **25**: 106  
 rosea, Bouchardia **10**: 123  
 rosea, Clanculus **22**: 133  
 rosea, Corbula **19**: 108, **22**: 137  
 rosea, Cylindrella **5**: 34, **8**: 19  
 rosea, Euglandina **21**: 100-02, **26**: 19, **26**: 31, **31**: 54, **34**: 31, **34**: 94, **34**: 108, **34**: 124  
 rosea, Fissurella **5**: 44, **10**: 123  
 rosea, Fissuridea **6**: 112  
 rosea, Glandina **22**: 98  
 rosea, Harpa **25**: 65-6, **34**: 125  
 rosea, Partula **6**: 98  
 rosea, Sanguinolaria **5**: 44, **7**: 116, **20**: 1  
 rosacea, Acmaea **16**: 42, **21**: 45, **21**: 66  
 rosacea, Astyris **30**: 26  
 rosacea, Calyculina **16**: 92  
 rosacea, Columbella **21**: 144  
 rosacea, Drillia **18**: 21  
 rosacea, Hopkinsia **18**: 131, **21**: 35, **21**: 9  
 rosacea, Lampsilis **27**: 21, **30**: 30, **34**: 20  
 rosaceum, Musculium **25**: 104, **28**: 19, **30**: 8  
 rosaceum, Sphaerium **6**: 66, **9**: 6

rosaceus, Solen **10**: 57, **13**: 120, **21**: 57, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
 rosalina, Olivella **12**: 67, **17**: 127  
 roseatus, Liguus **34**: 94, **34**: 139  
 roseoplicata, Pyramidula **30**: 60  
 roseolabiata, Arionta **22**: 55  
 roseolabiata, Helix **22**: 72  
 roseolabiata, Tachea **22**: 55  
 roseolabrum, Dentellaria **25**: 48  
 roseolabrum, Helix **25**: 48  
 roseum, Cardium **34**: 126  
 rosetta, Chaetopleura **21**: 51  
 Rossia australis **32**: 70  
 rossiae, Mitra **33**: 134  
 rossiteri, Bulimus **2**: 41, **2**: 54  
 rossiteri, Cypraea **16**: 142  
 Rostanga pulchra **18**: 132, **21**: 34  
 Rostellaria, **13**: 95  
     curvirostra **26**: 79  
 Rostellites texturatus **8**: 74  
 rostrata, Cypraea **30**: 36  
 rostrata, Cytherea **5**: 44, **11**: 8  
 rostrata, Helicina **34**: 42  
 rostrata, Mactra **2**: 78, **8**: 27  
 rostrata, Meretrix **6**: 110  
 rostrata, Ostrea **28**: 2  
 rostrata, Venus **13**: 53, **16**: 140  
 rostratum, Pisidium **19**: 82, **19**: 119  
 rostratus, Donax **7**: 113  
 rostratus, Fusus **5**: 50, **27**: 17  
 rostratus, Gnathodon **8**: 27  
 rostratus, Solen **34**: 129  
 rostratus, Unio **3**: 94  
 rota, Murex **26**: 76  
 rota, Patula **6**: 70  
 rotella, Orbis **4**: 25  
 rotelloidea, Helicina **33**: 56  
 Rotula argentea **16**: 64  
 rotula, Crassispira **33**: 21  
 rotulatus, Unio **13**: 22  
 rotunda, Alcadia **29**: 137  
 Rotundaria, **23**: 116  
     tuberculata **23**: 117, **30**: 14, **30**: 20  
 rotundata, Glebula **16**: 39-40  
 rotundata, Helix **1**: 12, **5**: 51, **7**: 93  
 rotundata, Patula **5**: 51, **22**: 55  
 rotundata, Succinea **33**: 56  
 rotundatum, Pisidium **6**: 67, **9**: 6, **9**: 128, **9**: 142, **10**: 21, **13**: 11, **14**: 103  
 rotundatus, Anodon **20**: 39  
 rotundatus, Planorbis **19**: 105  
 rotundatus, Unio **9**: 116, **10**: 107  
 rotundibasis, Macroceramus **26**: 130  
 rousii, Sepia **26**: 75  
 rovirosai, Lampsilis **13**: 140  
 rovirosai, Pachychilus **7**: 62  
 rovirosai, Potamanax **7**: 63-4

rowelli, Cochliopa 4: 52, 10: 86, 19: 91, 20: 10, 20: 108  
 rowelli, Epiphragmophora 8: 81, 11: 59  
 rowelli, Helix 2: 63  
 rowelli, Pisidium 17: 80, 31: 34  
 rowelli, Pupa 3: 62, 4: 8, 11: 119  
 rowelli, Sonorella 16: 32, 27: 135  
 rowelli, Unio 8: 117-18  
 rowelli, Vertigo 6: 5, 23: 75  
 rowellii, Limnaea 5: 56, 20: 127  
 royalensis, Planorbis 23: 9  
 rubecula, Murex 26: 59  
 rubella, Helix 3: 20, 3: 74-6, 3: 87, 28: 11  
 rubellus, Arion 25: 64  
 rubellus, Planorbis 8: 107, 9: 5, 13: 51-2  
 rubellus, Unio 13: 110, 18: 57  
 rubens, Amastra 25: 14-16  
 rubens, Helix 11: 16  
 ruber, Chiton 20: 63, 32: 2  
 ruber, Neocyclotus 8: 22  
 ruber, Platystoma 8: 22  
 ruber, Tonicella 19: 89, 33: 27  
 ruber, Trachydermon 9: 35, 17: 110, 19: 89, 19: 129, 20: 62, 21: 47, 21: 142  
 rubescens, Tellina 14: 120  
 rubescens, Terebratula 24: 96  
 rubeta, Bursa 28: 80  
 rubeta, Murex 28: 80  
 rubicola, Cypraea 16: 24  
 rubicunda, Amastra 25: 16  
 rubicunda, Glabaris 10: 81  
 rubicunda, Goniobasis 18: 40  
 rubicunda, Septa 17: 24, 17: 55  
 rubicunda, Strophia 1: 13, 3: 48  
 rubicundum, Chondropoma 34: 42, 34: 44, 34: 52  
 rubida, Amastra 25: 16  
 rubida, Neritina 10: 91  
 rubida, Quadrula 19: 14, 20: 55  
 rubidum, Murex 17: 89  
 rubidus, Pecten 26: 133, 27: 121-2  
 rubidus, Unio 18: 57, 24: 135  
 rubiginosa, Anculosa 18: 43  
 rubiginosa, Fusconaja 28: 29, 31: 123, 34: 82  
 rubiginosa, Goniobasis 13: 66  
 rubiginosa, Hygromia 13: 60  
 rubiginosa, Quadrula 14: 70, 14: 77, 19: 60, 20: 55, 22: 101, 23: 15, 23: 93, 23: 116, 24: 20, 27: 22, 27: 41  
 rubiginosus, Unio 1: 43, 1: 74-5, 4: 20, 4: 22, 5: 23, 6: 45-6, 7: 69, 7: 129, 8: 116, 9: 20, 11: 18, 11: 21, 12: 31, 12: 81, 12: 136-7, 13: 5, 24: 17  
 rubra, Barleeia 12: 53

rubra, Cyliodrella 5: 34, 8: 19  
 rubra, Helix 9: 28  
 rubra, Kellia 3: 58  
 rubra, Lasaea 11: 81, 12: 9, 12: 41, 12: 56, 14: 106, 16: 43, 25: 75, 29: 131, 31: 104  
 rubra, Leptothyra 25: 75  
 rubra, Polygyra 20: 81  
 rubra, Tellina 2: 101  
 rubra, Trivia 24: 36  
 rubra, Velutina 33: 25  
 rubra, Venus 7: 118  
 rubriata, Psammobia 13: 14  
 rubrifasciata, Marginella 29: 138  
 rubristoma, Amastra 19: 137  
 rubrolineata, Semele 11: 53, 28: 28  
 rubropicta, Semele 13: 29, 21: 21, 22: 137, 26: 134, 28: 27, 31: 97, 32: 68  
 rubroradiata, Psammobia 7: 71-2, 9: 42, 10: 69, 11: 68, 26: 134  
 rubroradiata, Semele 10: 69  
 rubuscaesius, Drupa 27: 79-80  
 rubusidaeus, Drupa 27: 79-80  
 rude, Lepton 7: 101  
 rudentis, Planorbis 19: 95, 21: 62, 25: 119, 32: 128  
 ruderalis, Chama 7: 106  
 rudrata, Helix 21: 30  
 rudrata, Paphia 16: 140, 28: 26  
 rudrata, Patula 2: 7, 14: 112  
 rudrata, Tapes 5: 55, 11: 53  
 rudis, Alvania 12: 53  
 rudis, Arcturus 3: 71  
 rudis, Littorina 3: 29, 9: 34, 9: 120, 16: 119, 21: 99, 21: 144, 22: 83, 29: 43, 30: 88, 30: 130, 31: 58, 32: 93, 33: 115, 34: 101  
 rudis, Melania 12: 2  
 rudis, Pinna 5: 52, 11: 25  
 rudis, Placunanomia 5: 43, 12: 84  
 rudis, Solen 13: 119-20  
 rudis, Triton 27: 55  
 rufa, Campeloma 2: 66, 4: 136, 6: 138, 16: 122  
 rufa, Melantho 5: 133  
 rufa, Partula 6: 98  
 rufa, Placiphorella 32: 35, 33: 28  
 rufa, Pupinella 15: 63  
 rufescens, Agriolimnax 5: 70  
 rufescens, Ashmunella 14: 72  
 rufescens, Haliotis 2: 68, 3: 36, 4: 14, 4: 59, 4: 67, 4: 103, 5: 3, 7: 72, 9: 131, 11: 23, 13: 81, 16: 27, 16: 84, 17: 67-8, 20: 86, 20: 136, 21: 46, 21: 66, 22: 136, 25: 73, 28: 27, 33: 62  
 rufescens, Helix 5: 49, 10: 98-9

rufescens, Hygromia 11: 47  
 rufescens, Limax 3: 95  
 rufescens, Soletellina 5: 44  
 rufescens, Succinea 6: 30, 11: 143  
 rufescens, Trichia 5: 49  
 rufibranchialis, Coryphella 23: 101  
 ruficincta, Epiphragmophora 11: 60, 13: 18  
 ruficincta, Helix 1: 76, 14: 121-2, 14: 124  
 ruficincta, Micrarionta 14: 122  
 rufifasciata, Olivella 34: 117  
 rufilabre, Tudora 8: 23  
 rufilabris, Colobostylus 24: 85  
 rufilabris, Neocyclotus 8: 22  
 rufilabris, Platystoma 8: 22  
 rufilabris, Polynices 10: 123  
 rufilabrum, Tudora 5: 34  
 rufipunctatus, Malleus 32: 38  
 rufiterae, Epiphragmophora 30: 12  
 rufocallosa, Helicina 11: 87  
 rufocaudatus, Fusus 10: 48  
 rufogastra, Cochlostyla 32: 59  
 rufoniger, Pachnodus 16: 80  
 rufoides, Ostrea 28: 2, 29: 130, 31: 103  
 ufopicta, Oliva 24: 68  
 rufosonata, Helix 3: 140, 20: 77  
 rufum, Campeloma 9: 126, 13: 31, 20: 24, 28: 124, 33: 60  
 rufus, Arion 13: 118  
 rufus, Melantho 5: 52  
 rufus, Murex 13: 53, 34: 123  
 ruga, Bulimus 11: 26  
 ruga, Diplomorpha 11: 36, 19: 44  
 ruga, Rhytida 7: 89  
 rugatina, Cytherea 16: 140  
 rugatum, Bittium 25: 74  
 rugatus, Aperostoma 29: 83  
 rugatus, Cyclotus 20: 117  
 rugatus, Fusus 18: 93  
 rugatus, Lepidopleurus 10: 17, 10: 19, 12: 9, 21: 47  
 rugatus, Mycetopus 26: 142  
 rugatus, Solenaria 26: 142  
 rugeli, Helix 6: 77  
 rugeli, Omphalina 9: 15, 11: 129  
 rugeli, Polygyra 4: 70, 11: 93, 12: 100, 14: 53, 14: 75, 16: 127, 25: 124, 27: 82  
 rugeli, Triodopsis 3: 85  
 Rugifera, 28: 7, 28: 46  
 rugifera, Erycina 13: 132, 24: 46  
 rugifera, Opalia 22: 80  
 rugifera, Pseudopythina 31: 97  
 rugiferus, Bulimulus 7: 54, 8: 127  
 ruginosus, Hemisinus 34: 47  
 rugosa, Alasmodontia 13: 57, 13: 88, 14: 70, 14: 79

rugosa, Anachis 30: 29  
 rugosa, Anomalocardia 32: 24  
 rugosa, Ceratozona 34: 124  
 rugosa, Clausilia 1: 12  
 rugosa, Crepidula 7: 72, 10: 83, 16: 41, 19: 50, 29: 130, 31: 103  
 rugosa, Donax 5: 125-6  
 rugosa, Fissurella 26: 143  
 rugosa, Harpago 13: 94  
 rugosa, Margaritana 2: 5, 4: 21, 4: 137, 5: 23, 5: 62-3, 6: 64, 7: 70, 7: 135, 8: 134, 9: 21, 9: 116, 10: 24, 11: 122, 12: 8, 12: 28, 12: 136, 13: 5, 13: 35  
 rugosa, Melania 30: 112  
 rugosa, Mitra 33: 134  
 rugosa, Patula 4: 16  
 rugosa, Pinna 32: 27  
 rugosa, Saxicava 2: 46, 6: 50, 7: 82, 12: 111, 28: 27  
 rugosa, Tellina 32: 124  
 rugosa, Unio 10: 106  
 rugosa, Venus 7: 118, 16: 140  
 rugosula, Vertigo 3: 136, 6: 6, 10: 106, 11: 120, 14: 68, 25: 116, 25: 124  
 rugosum, Astralium 12: 54, 22: 132, 24: 102  
 rugosum, Fulgur 9: 26, 17: 75  
 rugosus, Donax 5: 44  
 rugosus, Fusinus 29: 55  
 rugosus, Mytilus 2: 46  
 rugosus, Octopus 3: 104  
 rugosus, Polyplex 24: 37  
 rugulosa, Mya 4: 47  
 rugulosa, Vertigo 4: 39, 6: 7  
 rugulosum, Ctenopoma 26: 104, 29: 137  
 rugulosum, Opisthosiphon 32: 88  
 rugulosus, Unio 15: 51  
 ruida, Kaliella 15: 21, 22: 42  
 ruidosensis, Bifidaria 13: 36, 23: 54  
 Rumina, 11: 127  
 decollata 8: 17, 11: 127, 13: 117, 22: 130, 26: 4, 26: 36, 26: 101, 27: 142, 28: 11  
 major 10: 105  
 rumphiana, Quadrula 20: 55  
 rumphianus, Unio 13: 90, 18: 57  
 rumphii, Dolabella 34: 128  
 Rupellaria, lamellifera 7: 72, 11: 24, 12: 9, 17: 67  
 rupestris, Cerithium 12: 53, 24: 101  
 rupestris, Eutrochatella 28: 106, 29: 137  
 rupestris, Helix 34: 58  
 rupestris, Pterocyclos 20: 117  
 rupestris, Pyramidula 16: 78, 34: 58  
 rupicola, Ancyclus 27: 114



rupicola, Bifidaria **11**: 117, **13**: 46, **19**: 39, **21**: 100-04, **25**: 92, **26**: 12, **26**: 18-20, **26**: 32, **26**: 34, **27**: 64  
 rupicola, Gastrocopta **31**: 54-6, **33**: 18, **34**: 94, **34**: 108  
 rupicola, Pupa **3**: 62, **3**: 105-6, **4**: 82, **4**: 139-40, **4**: 142-3, **5**: 138, **6**: 4, **6**: 100  
 rupis-fontis, Neocyclotus **8**: 22  
 rupis-fontis, Platystoma **8**: 22  
 rupium, Semele **10**: 57, **12**: 9, **21**: 57, **27**: 28  
 ruschenbergeri, Nanina **4**: 64  
 ruschenbergeriana, Mandarinina **15**: 141, **16**: 137  
 rushi, Philomycus **33**: 87  
 rushii, Acus **21**: 125  
 rushii, Bulimulus **10**: 78  
 rushii, Chilina **10**: 78, **12**: 46  
 rushii, Mitra **2**: 9  
 rushii, Potamolitus **10**: 77, **10**: 80, **10**: 86-7  
 rushii, Thracia **11**: 9  
 rushii, Urosalpinx **11**: 8  
 russa, Natica **18**: 20  
 rustica, Chlorostoma **9**: 86  
 rustica, Columbella **12**: 52, **22**: 131, **24**: 83  
 rustica, Galba **27**: 8  
 rustica, Linnaea **18**: 127  
 rustica, Melania **12**: 2  
 rustica, Succinea **5**: 92, **7**: 44-5, **14**: 125, **21**: 24, **23**: 96  
 rusticoideis, Columbella **13**: 53  
 rusticum, Cardium **7**: 106  
 rusticus, Nodularia **26**: 141  
 rusticus, Unio **30**: 107  
 rutersvillensis, Unio **5**: 77  
 rutidoloma, Astralium **7**: 60  
 rutila, Eulima **18**: 19, **10**: 79, **13**: 28, **13**: 71, **13**: 102, **21**: 42, **21**: 59, **22**: 135  
 ryckholtsi, Musculium **24**: 3, **28**: 19  
 saburon, Cassis **24**: 101  
 saccharina, Acmaea **6**: 89-90, **18**: 94  
 sacrata, Cerithidea **10**: 93, **13**: 24, **19**: 133  
 sadoensis, Alycaeus **16**: 129  
 sadoensis, Euhadra **16**: 115  
 sadoensis, Eulota **16**: 115  
 sadoensis, Helicina **16**: 128  
 sadoensis, Japonia **17**: 31, **17**: 105  
 sadoensis, Kaliella **17**: 46  
 saffordi, Goniobasis **14**: 58, **14**: 77  
 saffordii, Physa **14**: 19, **15**: 56  
 sagamiensis, Scala **25**: 42  
 Sagda alligans **8**: 2  
 alveare **8**: 2

Sagda arboreoides **8**: 2  
 connectens **8**: 2  
 cookiana **8**: 2  
 delaminata **8**: 2  
 epistylum **8**: 2  
 epistylodes **8**: 2  
 foremaniana **8**: 2  
 hollandi **8**: 2  
 jayana **8**: 2, **5**: 32  
 maxima **8**: 2, **8**: 144  
 osculans **8**: 2  
 spiculosa **8**: 2  
 Sagdinae, **11**: 105  
 sagdinoides, Gastrodonta **16**: 23  
 sagdinoides, Zonites **16**: 23  
 sagebieni, Chondropoma **27**: 139  
 sagemon, Caraculus **28**: 49  
 sagemon, Pleurodonte **28**: 49  
 sagensis, Inoceramus **7**: 52  
 sageri, Lampsilis **27**: 57  
 sageri, Unio **6**: 46  
 saginata, Diplommata **15**: 142  
 sagitta, Pholadidea **21**: 22, **25**: 73  
 sagittifera, Hemiplecta **32**: 15  
 sagra, Succinea **8**: 21, **26**: 105  
 sagraiana, Alcadia **27**: 138  
 sagraiana, Emoda **27**: 138  
 sagraiana, Jeannerettia **26**: 104  
 sagraianum, Cerion **27**: 143, **28**: 106  
 sakhalinensis, Liothyris **22**: 28  
 sakhalinensis, Terebratula **22**: 28  
 Salassia carinata **24**: 56-7  
 Salassilla, **24**: 57  
 guatemalensis **34**: 48  
 joaquinae **21**: 77  
 salebrosa, Angitrema **20**: 41  
 salebrosum, Schizostoma **18**: 40  
 salinasensis, Lampsilis **21**: 87, **22**: 82  
 salleana, Ceres **12**: 28  
 salleana, Succinea **6**: 30, **11**: 142, **14**: 68, **21**: 24  
 sallei, Mytilopsis **34**: 42, **34**: 46  
 sallei, Philomycus **27**: 3  
 salmonacea, Cavolina **23**: 101  
 salmonacea, Coryphella **22**: 15  
 salmonacea, Eolis **23**: 101  
 salmonea, Angulus **5**: 55  
 salmonea, Anodonta **7**: 70  
 salmonea, Anodontites **30**: 11  
 salmonea, Margarita **21**: 46  
 salmonea, Moerella **24**: 46, **32**: 68  
 salmonea, Psephidea **22**: 137  
 salmonea, Psephis **16**: 42  
 salmonea, Tellina **14**: 120, **21**: 21, **31**: 97, **32**: 68  
 salmonensis, Helicodiscus **4**: 24, **3**: 15, **11**: 93

salmonensis, Polygyra **4**: 70  
 salmonia, Anodonta **6**: 65, **13**: 88, **14**:  
 70, **33**: 17  
 salsa, Paludestrina **19**: 90, **19**: 107, **21**:  
 75, **22**: 53-4, **22**: 82, **26**: 54, **26**: 116,  
**29**: 85  
 saltana, Epiphragmophora **13**: 19  
 saltillensis, Amnicola **24**: 139  
 saltillensis, Potamides **24**: 132  
 salvatoris, Helix **1**: 13  
 salvini, Pseudosubulina **34**: 52  
 salvini, Strobila **6**: 129  
 sageri, Lampsilis **27**: 21  
 samar, Strombus **13**: 95  
 samarensis, Oliva **29**: 71  
 sampsoni, Planorbis **9**: 36, **9**: 52-3, **9**:  
 55, **30**: 95, **31**: 114  
 sampsoni, Polygyra **7**: 33-4, **8**: 19, **8**:  
 36, **13**: 37, **14**: 28, **22**: 65, **25**: 40  
 sampsoni, Truncilla **24**: 77-8, **24**: 81  
 sanburni, Polygyra **4**: 70, **11**: 93  
 sanctaclaræ, Carinifex **23**: 40  
 sanctaemariae, Limnaea **6**: 31  
 sanctaemarthæ, Aporostoma **15**: 134,  
**33**: 139  
 sanctaemarthæ, Helicina **15**: 136, **33**:  
 139  
 sanctaemarthæ, Psammosolen **13**: 120  
 sanctarosana, Pleurotoma **18**: 3  
 sanctarosana, Tellina **22**: 137  
 sanctijohannis, Amnicola **13**: 20, **13**:  
 22, **13**: 47  
 sanctijohannis, Polygyra **9**: 56, **11**: 72  
 sanctisimonis, Polygyra **15**: 8  
 sanctispiritis, Microceramus **26**: 127  
 Sandahlia, **17**: 115  
 sandiegensis, Diaulula **21**: 35, **21**: 92  
 sandiegensis, Doris **17**: 7  
 sandvichensis, Fusinus **31**: 100  
 sanguinea, Anomia **34**: 124  
 sanguinea, Cyllindrella **5**: 34, **8**: 19, **15**:  
 3  
 sanguinea, Doris **17**: 7  
 sanguinea, Leptothyra **4**: 36, **5**: 24, **13**:  
 29, **21**: 86, **22**: 132, **27**: 6  
 sanguinea, Terebratula **34**: 124  
 sanguinea, Trivia **17**: 86  
 Sanguinolaria, **12**: 33  
     diphos **34**: 129  
     fusca **2**: 101  
     nuttallii **11**: 68, **21**: 57, **29**: 130,  
     **31**: 103  
     operculata **20**: 1  
     rosea **5**: 44, **7**: 116, **20**: 1  
     sanguinolenta **5**: 69, **34**: 99, **34**: 130  
 sanguinolenta, Oliva **24**: 50, **24**: 67, **28**:  
 102

sanguinolenta, Sanguinolaria **5**: 69, **34**:  
 99, **34**: 130  
 sanguinolentus, Cantharus **26**: 134  
 santana, Crenella **17**: 12  
 santaclaræ, Carinifex **24**: 12  
 santarosæ, Muricidea **13**: 29  
 santarosæ, Tellina **14**: 120  
 santarosana, Muricidea **18**: 20  
 santarosana, Murex **18**: 14, **22**: 134  
 santarosana, Phyllonotus **19**: 14  
 santarosana, Pleurotoma **22**: 134  
 sapotalensis, Unio **8**: 117  
 sapotilla, Leda **15**: 92  
 sapotilla, Nucula **15**: 92  
 sapotilla, Yoldia **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **15**: 92,  
**17**: 110, **25**: 106  
 sapperi, Lampsilis **15**: 50  
 Saraphia, **17**: 115  
     tridentata **18**: 106  
 sarcostoma, Porphyrobaphe **17**: 83, **17**:  
 104  
 sarcosus, Ischnochiton **16**: 42  
 sarda, Chama **3**: 64  
 sargenti, Helix **6**: 8, **6**: 48, **11**: 95  
 sargenti, Pisidium **15**: 67, **29**: 95, **31**:  
 85, **33**: 17  
 sargenti, Somatogyrus **8**: 102, **8**: 105,  
**17**: 139, **22**: 88, **29**: 50  
 sargentiana, Helix **5**: 77, **6**: 48, **8**: 15  
 sargentiana, Polygyra **7**: 139-40, **11**: 95  
**25**: 124  
 sargi, Streptosylla **34**: 51  
 sargi, Trichodiscina **34**: 50  
 satur, Lampsilis **22**: 65, **23**: 103, **30**:  
 56, **31**: 117  
 satur, Unio **1**: 62, **9**: 77, **13**: 80, **24**:  
 135  
 satura, Odostomia **33**: 24  
 saturata, Cypraea **16**: 141  
 saturnalis, Fissuridea **5**: 105  
 sauciata, Monodonta **5**: 51  
 saucius, Epiphragmophora **31**: 108  
 saulæ, Cypraea **1**: 34  
 saulæ, Helix **8**: 125  
 sauridens, Conus **22**: 98  
 savei, Phacusa **7**: 89  
 savignyi, Mitra **12**: 52  
 sawinae, Scala **17**: 132, **18**: 20, **22**: 135  
 Saxicava **2**: 46  
     arctica **5**: 55, **7**: 72, **9**: 34, **11**: 53,  
     **11**: 66, **12**: 56, **12**: 89, **16**: 42,  
     **21**: 21, **21**: 143, **24**: 45, **25**: 75,  
     **25**: 106, **27**: 26, **28**: 82, **28**: 28,  
     **30**: 130, **31**: 97, **32**: 69, **33**: 67,  
     **34**: 101, **34**: 130  
     pholadis **5**: 55, **21**: 21, **28**: 26,  
     **32**: 69

Saxicava rugosa **2**: 46, **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **12**: 111, **28**: 27  
 Saxicavidae, **2**: 46  
 saxicola, Agriodesma **24**: 46  
 saxicola, Amastra **17**: 34  
 saxicola, Bifidaria **11**: 117  
 saxicola, Entodesma **5**: 55, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **21**: 21, **27**: 26, **28**: 28, **31**: 97, **32**: 67  
 saxicola, Lyonsia **5**: 55, **32**: 78  
 saxicola, Nucella **24**: 30  
 saxicola, Pupa **6**: 4  
 saxicola, Purpura **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **8**: 12, **8**: 100, **9**: 103, **11**: 24, **11**: 53, **11**: 81, **17**: 68, **21**: 41, **24**: 30, **24**: 38, **25**: 31, **26**: 134  
 saxicola, Thais **24**: 30, **28**: 27  
 saxicola, Thysanophora **29**: 136  
 Saxidomus aratus **5**: 3, **5**: 55, **10**: 68, **11**: 53, **14**: 1-2  
     brevis **31**: 97  
     brevisiphonatus **8**: 43, **10**: 68, **14**: 1  
     giganteus **16**: 140, **17**: 120, **24**: 46, **28**: 82, **31**: 97, **32**: 68  
     gracilis **14**: 1  
     nuttalli **5**: 59, **10**: 68, **14**: 1-3, **16**: 42, **16**: 140, **21**: 20, **28**: 27, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **33**: 65, **33**: 67  
     squalidus **5**: 59, **10**: 68, **11**: 66, **12**: 111  
 saxosa, Urocoptis **27**: 138  
 saxoniana, Helicina **11**: 27  
 sayana, Amnicola **7**: 69, **16**: 35  
 sayana, Cytherea **2**: 109, **6**: 52-3, **16**: 139  
 sayana, Dione **5**: 135  
 sayana, Oliva **28**: 139, **29**: 70  
 sayana, Polygyra **20**: 108, **21**: 106, **24**: 72, **25**: 112-13  
 sayana, Scala **3**: 106-7  
 Sayella crosseana **27**: 59-60  
 sayii, Callista **2**: 109  
 sayii, Cytherea **2**: 109  
 sayii, Helix **3**: 72, **6**: 17, **7**: 126, **9**: 3, **10**: 99, **20**: 107  
 sayii, Mactra **8**: 26  
 sayii, Mesodon **5**: 138-9, **7**: 6, **7**: 68, **8**: 116, **10**: 11  
 sayii, Physa **6**: 21, **6**: 34, **7**: 128, **12**: 65, **13**: 89, **14**: 17-18, **15**: 28, **15**: 43, **20**: 23, **20**: 98, **22**: 19, **24**: 69, **26**: 65, **27**: 141, **29**: 92, **32**: 41, **33**: 16  
 sayii, Polygyra **8**: 126, **10**: 11, **10**: 100, **11**: 94, **13**: 88, **13**: 103, **14**: 63, **14**: 69, **18**: 46, **20**: 27, **20**: 90, **20**: 97, **20**: 101  
 sayi, Solecurtoides **13**: 119  
 sayii, Solen **2**: 35

sayii, Tellina **14**: 119  
 sayi, Unio **5**: 75, **5**: 77, **23**: 92, **27**: 132  
 scabra, Acmaea **7**: 71, **9**: 42, **10**: 56, **11**: 23, **12**: 89, **16**: 42, **21**: 45, **21**: 66, **24**: 125, **27**: 27, **28**: 14, **28**: 27  
 scabra, Lima **5**: 70, **7**: 113  
 scabra, Littorina **2**: 118  
 scabra, Lucina **7**: 115  
 scabra, Melania **12**: 2  
 scabra, Nuttallina **5**: 58, **7**: 72, **7**: 133-4, **8**: 57, **19**: 36, **21**: 67, **27**: 28  
 Scabrella, **32**: 69  
 scabricostata, Cardita **7**: 105  
 scabricostata, Nerita **26**: 122  
 scabricostatus, Ischnochiton **10**: 49  
 scabriuscula, Cypraea **3**: 10  
 scabriuscula, Helix **18**: 3, **1**: 76  
 scabriuscula, Voluta **34**: 132  
 scabriusculus, Euchelus **7**: 60  
 scaeva, Urocoptis **26**: 104  
 scafa, Voluta **34**: 132  
 Scala, **3**: 48 (see also *Scalaria*)  
     acuminata **9**: 112  
     angulata **3**: 106-7, **3**: 114  
     bellastriata **13**: 29, **18**: 20, **20**: 44, **22**: 135  
     borealis, **21**: 42  
     berryi **20**: 127, **21**: 42  
     catalinae **22**: 135  
     clathratula **20**: 127  
     clathrus **3**: 106  
     communis **12**: 52, **22**: 132  
     commutata **24**: 102  
     crebricostata **5**: 57, **18**: 20, **21**: 42  
     crenatoides **21**: 58  
     doloda **21**: 11  
     elegans **11**: 7  
     hemphilli **22**: 135  
     hindsii **9**: 71, **10**: 57, **13**: 102, **16**: 41, **21**: 42, **21**: 58, **22**: 135  
     groenlandica **5**: 54, **5**: 57, **9**: 35, **12**: 73, **19**: 129, **25**: 106  
     humphreysii **3**: 106-7, **3**: 114, **6**: 28  
     indianorum **7**: 72, **7**: 102  
     kamakurana **25**: 41-2  
     lamellosa **24**: 102  
     lineata **3**: 107, **3**: 114, **6**: 28  
     lowei **20**: 54, **22**: 135  
     maculosa **25**: 34  
     mazyckii **9**: 111  
     mitchelli **9**: 112  
     montereyensis **20**: 138, **21**: 42  
     multistriata **3**: 114  
     multivaricifera **25**: 56  
     octolineata **9**: 112  
     orbignyi **6**: 111

- Scala pernobilis 9: 111  
 pluricostata 21: 42  
 pulchella 24: 102  
 ranellina 9: 111  
 rectilaminata 20: 127, 21: 42  
 retifera 19: 131  
 retiporosa 22: 135  
 sagamiensis 25: 42  
 sawinae 17: 132, 18: 20, 22: 135  
 sayana 3: 106-7  
 spongiosa 21: 42  
 stearnsii 9: 111  
 stigmatica 25: 34  
 subcoronata 21: 42  
 tenuistriata 11: 8  
 tincta 7: 72, 16: 41, 21: 59  
 turricula 3: 114  
 vetusta 21: 10
- scalare, Chlorostoma 5: 68, 16: 49
- Scalaria (see also *Scala*) 3: 47-8  
 angulata 1: 44, 3: 29, 3: 52-3, 3: 106  
 candidissima 18: 21  
 groenlandica 17: 110  
 hindsii 2: 68, 12: 89  
 lineata 3: 29, 31: 69  
 pretiosa 1: 12  
 trigemmata 33: 119  
 turricula 3: 53
- scalaricosta, Bulimulus 26: 72
- scalariformis, Cerithidea 3: 115, 6: 40, 8: 79-80, 13: 53, 33: 6
- scalariformis, Craspedotriton 26: 143
- scalariformis, Strombus 13: 76, 13: 95
- scalariformis, Triton 27: 55
- scalarina, Anachis 30: 29
- scalarina, Truncatella 8: 21
- Scalarinella, 12: 58
- scalarinum, Cerion 14: 65
- scalaris, Ameria 3: 8
- scalaris, Arianta 22: 55
- scalaris, Bela 17: 110
- scalaris, Helisoma 2: 113
- scalaris, Limnaca 6: 33, 7: 128
- scalaris, Paludina 2: 113, 3: 8, 3: 41
- scalaris, Parthenina 12: 53
- scalaris, Physa 2: 113, 3: 41
- scalaris, Planorbis 2: 113, 4: 64, 13: 48, 34: 31
- Scalenostoma babylonia 30: 74  
 carinatum 30: 73  
 magnifica 30: 74  
 rangii 30: 75  
 suteri 33: 35
- Scalatella striata 7: 75
- Scalpellum pfeifferi 4: 96  
 stearnsii 4: 96
- scalpellum, Mactra 5: 44
- scammoni, Liocyma 16: 140
- scammatus, Nephronaia 15: 51
- scammatus, Unio 13: 76
- scandens, Auriculina 12: 53
- scapha, Voluta 34: 131
- Scaphander lignarius 27: 17
- Scapharca braziliana 20: 3
- Scaphella, 19: 143, 20: 129  
 angulata 6: 111  
 arnheimi 5: 111  
 benthalis 10: 48  
 undulata 19: 143
- Scaphellinae, 20: 129
- Scaphites conradi 5: 20
- Scaphopoda, 2: 3
- scarabaeus, Pythia 12: 2
- scepasma, Eulota 15: 19
- scepasma, Plectotropis 15: 19
- schafferianus, Anodonta 6: 65
- schafferianus, Strophitus 20: 53
- Schazicheila hidalgoana 11: 62, 21: 71, 24: 134  
 hinkleyi 34: 52  
 walkeri 34: 52-3
- scheepmakeri, Fasciolaria 33: 47
- schiedeanus, Bulimulus 3: 72, 3: 122, 5: 48, 6: 103, 8: 35, 9: 114, 10: 107, 11: 106, 16: 32, 20: 107, 21: 72, 22: 63, 28: 132
- Schismope rimuloides 17: 84, 18: 125  
 striatula 12: 55
- Schistodesmus ovatus 24: 93  
 spinosus 24: 93
- schivelyae, Vaginulus 5: 39
- Schizoplax brandti 33: 27, 34: 23  
 multicolor 34: 22-3
- Schizopyga californiana 5: 47
- Schizostoma alabamiensis 18: 40  
 amplum 18: 40  
 babylonicum 18: 41  
 bulbosum 18: 40  
 castaneum 18: 40  
 constrictum 18: 40  
 demissum 18: 41  
 ellipticum 18: 40  
 excisum 18: 41  
 glandula 18: 41  
 glans 18: 40  
 incisum 18: 41  
 lewisii 18: 41  
 ovoideum 18: 41  
 pagoda 18: 41  
 pumilum 18: 41  
 pyramidatum 18: 41  
 salebrosus 18: 40  
 showalteri 18: 41

Schizostoma wetumpkaensis 18: 41  
 Schizothaerus, 8: 42  
   capax 32: 24  
   nuttallii 5: 25, 5: 55, 7: 72, 11: 52,  
     11: 80, 11: 110, 21: 141, 24: 46,  
     28: 27, 28: 144, 29: 130, 31: 97,  
     31: 103, 32: 24, 33: 64  
 schlagintweiti, Anadenus 11: 77  
 Schloenbachia templetoni 30: 78  
 schlumbergeri, Berthelinia 9: 83  
 schmidtii, Lithophagus 30: 2  
 schmidtii, Modiola 30: 2  
 schneehageni, Taonius 23: 130  
 schneideri, Streptostyla 34: 43  
 scholtzii, Pisidium 17: 22, 17: 48  
 schombergianus, Tetraplodon 15: 52  
 schoolcraftii, Unio 1: 75, 5: 76, 6: 46,  
   7: 129, 12: 7, 29: 102  
 schoolcraftensis, Quadrula 23: 93  
 schrockeri, Amnicola 26: 1, 28: 20,  
   28: 48, 31: 46  
 schroeteri, Voluta 33: 134  
 schroeteria, Helix 3: 77, 8: 4  
 schroeteriana, Pleurodonte 8: 4, 16: 1,  
   16: 4  
 schuchi, Clausilia 18: 21  
 scillae, Eulimella 24: 53  
 scillae, Melania 24: 53  
 Scintilla chloris 31: 127  
 scintillans, Abraiopsis 25: 93  
 scintilliformis, Cooperella 21: 21  
 Scissilabra dalli 21: 46  
 Scissurella crispata 22: 95  
   dalli 17: 90  
   kelseyi 18: 124  
   lyttletonensis 18: 71  
   rimuloides 16: 42  
   umbilicata 18: 125  
 scitulus, Trophon 5: 47  
 scobinata, Arangia 28: 133  
 scobinata, Scutellina 14: 62  
 scobinata, Urocoptis 28: 133  
 scolymus, Turbinella 1: 13, 34: 100  
 Scopelophila, 6: 101  
 scopulorum, Helicina 26: 111  
 scopolus, Melania 2: 68  
 scorio, Pterocera 13: 93  
 scotti, Cypraea 22: 35, 24: 36  
 scripta, Donax 5: 26  
 scripta, Mitrella 12: 52  
 scripta, Oliva 24: 66  
 scriptum, Unio 28: 7  
 scriptus, Anodon 10: 81  
 Scrobicularia biangulata 14: 120  
 scrobiculator, Lampas 5: 50  
 scrobiculator, Ranella 5: 50  
 scrobiculatus, Chiton 32: 2

scrobiculatus, Nautilus 34: 128  
 scudderi, Lymnaea 20: 132, 22: 70, 25:  
   24  
 Sculptaria sculpturata 9: 108  
 sculptilis, Alvania 12: 53  
 sculptilis, Goniobasis 32: 61  
 sculptilis, Melania 32: 61  
 sculptilis, Moellendorffia 19: 65  
 sculptilis, Strophitus 4: 47  
 sculptilis, Vitrea 11: 130, 12: 87, 12:  
   120, 14: 57, 14: 76, 22: 63, 22: 65  
 sculptilis, Zonites 12: 103  
 sculptior, Polygyra 13: 70  
 sculpturata, Helicodonta 9: 108  
 sculpturata, Mangilia 7: 101, 13: 29,  
   21: 40, 22: 135  
 sculpturata, Sculptaria 9: 108  
 sculptum, Opisthosiphon 32: 88  
 sculptus, Unio 24: 93  
 scurra, Cypraea 11: 123  
 Scurria aeruginosa 28: 14  
   mesoleuca 26: 143, 27: 28, 28: 14  
 Scutalus, 9: 114  
 Scutella, 5: 88-9  
   crenulata 14: 61  
 scutella, Austenia 12: 10  
 Scutellastra, 7: 109  
 scutellatum, Pisidium 9: 99, 10: 66, 14:  
   103, 19: 2, 23: 43, 29: 47, 30: 30,  
   31: 12, 31: 85  
 Scutellina 5: 88-9  
   aculeata 14: 62  
   antillarum 14: 62  
   arabica 14: 61  
   asperulata 14: 61  
   cancellata 14: 62  
   compressa 14: 62  
   costata 14: 62  
   elongata 14: 62  
   ferruginea 14: 61  
   fischeri, 14: 62  
   granocostata 14: 62  
   laevicostalis 14: 62  
   navicelloides 14: 62  
   pulchella 14: 62  
   scobinata 14: 62  
   squamosa 14: 62  
   unguiformis 14: 62  
 Scutellinidae 3: 48  
 scutulata, Littorina 5: 57, 7: 72, 10:  
   56, 11: 23, 11: 66, 12: 89, 16: 41, 21:  
   44, 21: 65, 24: 44, 28: 27, 29: 130-1,  
   31: 98, 31: 103-4, 33: 25  
 scutulata, Struthiolaria 8: 88  
 scutulum, Testacella 20: 59  
 scutum, Acmaea 5: 57, 21: 45, 23: 131,  
   24: 45

- Scyllaea pelagica **8**: 107  
 Scyphomya, **18**: 113  
 Searlesia, **28**: 36, **32**: 36  
     dira **30**: 11  
 sebastiana, Helix **11**: 73  
 sebastiana, Lysinoe **11**: 73  
 secale, Abida **18**: 104  
 secale, Jaminia **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
 secale, Ovulum **2**: 54  
 secale, Pupa **17**: 115, **18**: 104-5  
 secale, Vertigo **18**: 104  
 secale, Volva **2**: 54  
 secalinus, Buliminus **2**: 6  
 secretus, Philomycus **14**: 59, **16**: 108, **27**: 3  
 secta, Macoma **7**: 29, **7**: 72, **9**: 41, **11**: 52, **13**: 24, **14**: 120, **16**: 42, **21**: 92, **24**: 46, **28**: 26, **29**: 131, **31**: 97, **31**: 104  
 secticostata, Arca **27**: 143, **34**: 122  
 secunda, Bulla **11**: 82  
 securis, Amygdaloniais **31**: 120  
 securis, Calyculina **12**: 119, **13**: 106, **13**: 112, **14**: 102, **15**: 129, **16**: 90, **16**: 93, **19**: 32, **20**: 98  
 secure, Musculium **20**: 83, **22**: 105, **23**: 17-18, **23**: 66-7, **24**: 62, **28**: 19, **28**: 89, **29**: 94, **30**: 8  
 securis, Plagiola **14**: 78, **16**: 104, **20**: 53, **22**: 93, **23**: 102-3, **23**: 119, **27**: 132, **30**: 45  
 securis, Sphaerium **3**: 22-3, **4**: 39-40, **6**: 66, **9**: 129, **21**: 75, **22**: 32  
 securis, Unio **1**: 75, **4**: 137, **8**: 116, **9**: 77, **11**: 20, **12**: 8, **12**: 137, **18**: 57  
 seemani, Bythinella **12**: 122  
 seemani, Hydrobia **7**: 35  
 seemani, Paludestrina **13**: 79, **30**: 135  
 seemani, Tryonia **12**: 124  
 Segmentaria **2**: 2  
 Segmentina, **2**: 2, **19**: 105  
     armigera **2**: 2, **3**: 34, **6**: 137, **7**: 69, **7**: 128, **8**: 138, **9**: 128, **13**: 113, **14**: 70, **19**: 3, **19**: 28, **20**: 23, **20**: 82, **20**: 108, **20**: 122-4, **22**: 32, **22**: 121, **24**: 62, **24**: 69, **25**: 67, **26**: 65, **27**: 54, **28**: 9, **29**: 93, **29**: 124, **30**: 31, **31**: 92  
     christyi **19**: 95, **24**: 11, **29**: 81, **29**: 93  
     crassilabris **20**: 122-3  
     havanensis **26**: 36  
     obstructa **20**: 108, **21**: 78, **27**: 135, **34**: 46  
     wheatleyi **2**: 2, **6**: 137, **19**: 94, **20**: 40, **20**: 122-4, **20**: 108  
 Seila adamsi **27**: 143  
     assimilata **21**: 43, **22**: 40, **22**: 136  
 Seila montereyensis **22**: 40  
     terebialis **27**: 59, **27**: 142  
 selecta, Fusconia **28**: 76  
 selenina, Helix **19**: 38  
 selenina, Thysanophora **19**: 38, **21**: 100-01, **21**: 103-4, **26**: 17-21, **26**: 31, **26**: 33-4, **27**: 64, **27**: 98, **28**: 106, **29**: 136, **29**: 143, **34**: 95  
 Selenitidae, **4**: 127  
 Selenites, **11**: 127  
     catalinensis **4**: 42, **14**: 124  
     concava **3**: 20, **3**: 131, **4**: 43, **4**: 136, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **6**: 15, **6**: 76, **7**: 33, **7**: 122, **7**: 126, **7**: 135, **8**: 134, **9**: 88, **10**: 10, **10**: 84, **10**: 98, **10**: 100, **11**: 111, **duranti** **3**: 95, **4**: 42, **14**: 124, **21**: 35  
     hybrida **4**: 42, **9**: 101, **11**: 128  
     keepi **4**: 42, **11**: 128  
     sportella **4**: 43, **5**: 91, **9**: 101, **28**: 87  
     tenuis **11**: 128  
     vancouverensis **4**: 26, **4**: 42-3, **5**: 56, **5**: 91, **9**: 101, **11**: 51, **12**: 2  
 selenkai, Conulus **7**: 55  
 selenitoides, Zonites **3**: 95, **4**: 24  
 selenitoides, Zonitoides **11**: 131  
 sellaeformis, Ostrea **18**: 61, **24**: 74  
 Semele bellastriata **14**: 105  
     cancellata **1**: 52, **14**: 105  
     decussata **5**: 70, **9**: 80  
     decisa **9**: 80, **11**: 68, **16**: 42, **21**: 57, **27**: 28, **28**: 82, **33**: 65  
     jayanum **7**: 116  
     obliqua **14**: 105  
     orbiculata **4**: 4, **5**: 70, **14**: 105  
     proficua **17**: 127  
     proxima **7**: 116, **26**: 143  
     pulchra **13**: 29, **13**: 102, **18**: 20, **21**: 21, **22**: 137  
     purpurascens **14**: 105  
     reticulata **6**: 39, **7**: 116, **10**: 123, **14**: 105  
     rubrolineata **11**: 53, **28**: 28  
     rubropicta **13**: 29, **21**: 21, **22**: 137, **26**: 134, **28**: 27, **31**: 97, **32**: 68  
     rubroradiata **10**: 69  
     rupium **10**: 57, **12**: 9, **21**: 57, **27**: 28  
     uruguayensis **11**: 9  
     variegata **7**: 116  
     werburtoni **16**: 49  
 Semelidae, **2**: 89  
     semenlini, Guppya **29**: 82  
     semiaperta, Pleurodonte **32**: 72  
     semiaspera, Diplodonta **14**: 35, **11**: 8  
     semicanum, Cyclostoma **26**: 111  
     semicatenata, Goniobasis **7**: 126, **7**: 129, **14**: 70, **17**: 33, **33**: 73

- semicarinata, Partulina **10**: 31  
 Semicassis, **17**: 132  
   inflata **3**: 115  
 Semiclausaria, **9**: 115  
 semiclausus, Drymaeus **9**: 115  
 semicostata, Goniobasis **18**: 40  
 semicostata, Modiola **6**: 40  
 semicostata, Pholas **18**: 101, **18**: 112, **27**: 143  
 semidecussata, Euplecta **14**: 36  
 semidecussata, Macrocyclus **16**: 23  
 semidentata, Astarte **17**: 12  
 semiferrugineum, Cerithium **34**: 123  
 semigranosum, Psoroniaias **31**: 48  
 semigranosus, Unio **15**: 52  
 semilabre, Chondropoma **15**: 14, **15**: 86  
 Semimopalia, **33**: 36  
 seminalis, Fluminicola **12**: 121, **12**: 126, **13**: 66  
 seminigra, Amastra **25**: 16  
 seminuda, Amastra **19**: 137  
 seminuda, Atrina **11**: 25-6  
 seminuda, Cylindrella **8**: 20  
 seminuda, Modiolaria **12**: 10  
 seminuda, Odostomia **10**: 39, **21**: 74, **29**: 110  
 seminuda, Pinna **4**: 6, **34**: 120-1, (see also *Atrina*)  
 seminuda, Polygyra **18**: 86  
 seminudum, Cyclotus **20**: 114  
 seminudus, Neocyclotus **8**: 21  
 seminudus, Platystoma **8**: 21  
 seminulum, Pisidium **14**: 103  
 seminulum, Pisinna **12**: 54  
 semiplicata, Columbella **1**: 44  
 semiplicata, Helix **1**: 54  
 semiplota, Cypraea **1**: 34, **3**: 10, **11**: 123  
 semipolitus, Dentalium **13**: 28  
 semireticulata, Lucina **11**: 8  
 semirubida, Acmaea **28**: 14  
 semirufus, Agriolimax **18**: 91  
 semirugosa, Diplodonta **14**: 35  
 semisculpta, Holospira **4**: 72, **9**: 50, **26**: 90  
 semisericata, Macrochlamys **16**: 54, **17**: 106  
 semistriata, Cingula **12**: 54  
 semistriata, Cyrena **6**: 52  
 semistriata, Donax **12**: 56  
 semistriata, Holospira **8**: 112, **11**: 38  
 semistriata, Metastoma **11**: 38  
 semisulcata, Natica **2**: 51  
 semisulcatum, Cardium **14**: 106  
 semisulcatum, Papyridea **15**: 9  
 senckenbergiana, Euhadra **16**: 75, **22**: 42  
 senegalensis, Murex **5**: 44  
 senilis, Amastra **17**: 35  
 senilis, Arca **7**: 105  
 senilis, Turbonilla **22**: 123  
 senta, Phenacolepas **14**: 62  
 Separatista **3**: 47  
 Sepia esculenta **7**: 144  
   hercules **7**: 144  
   media **34**: 66  
   officinalis **22**: 130, **24**: 82  
   rouxii **26**: 75  
 Septa, **17**: 34, **18**: 69, **26**: 58  
   rubicunda **17**: 24, **17**: 55  
   tritonis **15**: 108  
 Septaria suborbicularis **19**: 46  
 septangularis, Hadropleura **12**: 53  
 septemdentata, Jaminia **18**: 105, **18**: 115  
 septemvolva, Helix **3**: 139, **4**: 112, **26**: 38  
 septemvolva, Patula **8**: 51  
 septemvolva, Polygyra **11**: 72, **13**: 44  
   **13**: 116, **26**: 20, **31**: 55, **34**: 124  
 septemplicata, Clausilia **22**: 130  
 septemspiralis, Hartmannia **33**: 108  
 septemstriatum, Cerithium **8**: 132, **17**: 129  
 septentrionale, Pisidium **12**: 78, **13**: 12, **19**: 84  
 septentrionalis, Axinaea **26**: 134  
 septentrionalis, Euhadra **16**: 68  
 septentrionalis, Eulota **16**: 68  
 septentrionalis, Glycymeris **32**: 66  
 septentrionalis, Pirostoma **22**: 55  
 septentrionalis, Purpura **5**: 57, **25**: 31  
 septentrionalis, Terebratulina **6**: 50, **8**: 78, **12**: 74  
 septentrionalis, Thais **24**: 37  
 septentrionalis, Thersites **11**: 36  
 Septidae, **17**: 55, **18**: 69  
 Septifer bifurcatus **7**: 72, **12**: 9, **12**: 67-9, **16**: 43, **21**: 19, **21**: 56, **33**: 65  
 septimus, Strombus **13**: 76  
 sepulchralis, Bulimus **1**: 13  
 sepulchralis, Bulimulus **26**: 107  
 sepulturalis, Oliva **24**: 64, **28**: 100, **29**: 69  
 sequicola, Epiphragmophora **11**: 48, **22**: 40  
 sequicola, Helix **17**: 8, **19**: 42  
 sequicola, Helminthoglypta **29**: 104  
 Seraphs, **5**: 84, **13**: 95  
 sericata, Axinopsis **24**: 46  
 sericata, Diplodonta **14**: 35, **32**: 24, **32**: 27  
 sericata, Felania **9**: 72  
 sericata, Felaniella **32**: 24

- sericatum, *Leptopoma* **20**: 116  
 sericatus, *Axinopsis* **31**: 97  
 sericatus, *Cryptodon* **7**: 101  
 sericea, *Oliva* **24**: 50, **24**: 64, **29**: 69, **28**: 97  
 sericea, *Polygyra* **19**: 67  
 sericea, *Porphyria* **24**: 50, **28**: 97  
 serga, *Pleurotoma* **10**: 131  
 serotinus, *Cyrtulus* **18**: 93  
 Serpaea, **32**: 99  
 serperastrus, *Bulimulus* **4**: 62, **7**: 56  
 serperastrus, *Drymaeus* **9**: 115, **11**: 106  
*Serpula attrahens* **34**: 129  
   *gigantea* **34**: 129  
   *tortuosa* **34**: 129  
*Serpulorbis squamigerus* **10**: 142  
 serra, *Ostrea* **28**: 2  
 serrae, *Strioturbonilla* **21**: 42  
 serrae, *Turbonilla* **21**: 42  
 serrata, *Atrina* **11**: 26, **14**: 143  
 serrata, *Lamellina* **23**: 123  
 serratoides, *Cerithium* **7**: 99  
 serratum, *Cardium* **7**: 106, **14**: 106, **15**: 9, **27**: 143  
 serratum, *Laevicardium* **4**: 5, **14**: 106, **15**: 9, **34**: 122  
 serratus, *Fusus* **22**: 83  
 serratus, *Mytilus* **15**: 96  
 Serridens oblongus **15**: 144, **22**: 137  
*Serripes gronlandicus* **15**: 10, **17**: 110, **23**: 63, **24**: 46, **31**: 97  
 sertulariarum, *Columbella* **11**: 7  
 servilis, *Bifidaria* **11**: 117, **13**: 46, **27**: 64  
 servilis, *Pupa* **3**: 125, **4**: 141-3, **6**: 4, **8**: 20, **17**: 116, **18**: 107  
 setacea, *Xylotia* **5**: 55, **28**: 27, **31**: 143  
*Setia amabilis* **12**: 54  
   *benjamina* **12**: 54  
   *micrometrica* **12**: 54  
 setifer, *Alexia* **17**: 9  
 setifer, *Phytia* **33**: 78  
 setigera, *Plaxiphora* **25**: 36  
 setocincta, *Helix* **18**: 3  
 setosa, *Bryophila* **21**: 92, **25**: 75  
 setosa, *Melania* **12**: 2, **19**: 46  
 setosa, *Philobrya* **16**: 43, **21**: 19, **22**: 137, **32**: 66  
 setosa, *Tiara* **12**: 2  
 sexfasciata, *Helix* **3**: 77  
 shaefferiana, *Anodonta* **7**: 70  
 shaleri, *Nucula* **8**: 84  
 sharpi, *Ancylus* **27**: 116  
 sharpii, *Trachydermon* **10**: 50  
 sheldoni, *Amnicola* **4**: 52, **9**: 5, **14**: 114  
*Sheldonia* **1**: 53  
 shepardii, *Vitrea* **30**: 83  
 shepardii, *Zonites* **5**: 132, **14**: 124  
 shepardiana, *Tudora* **8**: 23, **20**: 117  
 shikokuensis, *Eulota* **18**: 3  
 shikokuensis, *Macrochlamys* **16**: 129  
 shikokuensis, *Trishoplita* **16**: 135  
 shimekii, *Ancylus* **16**: 88, **17**: 93, **18**: 81-2, **20**: 23, **20**: 82, **27**: 129  
 shimekii, *Pyramidula* **34**: 63, **34**: 65  
 shimekii, *Zonites* **4**: 3, **4**: 107, **4**: 127, **5**: 39-40  
 shimekii, *Zonitoides* **11**: 131  
 shimeri, *Vitrinella* **28**: 39  
 showalteri, *Goniobasis* **18**: 40  
 showalteri, *Lepyrium* **10**: 15, **20**: 51  
 showalteri, *Neritina* **10**: 13, **20**: 51  
 showalteri, *Physa* **6**: 21, **6**: 35, **15**: 70  
 showalterii, *Schizostoma* **18**: 41  
 shumardi, *Lymnaea* **22**: 70  
 shuttleworthi, *Achatina* **11**: 82, **12**: 92  
 shuttleworthi, *Chondropoma* **27**: 139  
 shuttleworthii, *Diplodon* **21**: 118  
 siboldi, *Strombus* **13**: 76  
 sicana, *Helix* **22**: 128, **22**: 130  
 sicarius, *Solen* **13**: 29, **13**: 120, **21**: 21, **28**: 27, **31**: 97  
 siculum, *Cyclostoma* **22**: 132  
 siculus, *Chiton* **8**: 56  
 siculus, *Lepidopleurus* **12**: 55  
 sieboldii, *Lutaria* **8**: 43  
 sieversi, *Helix* **15**: 34  
 sieversi, *Pleurodonte* **15**: 34  
 sieverti, *Lymnaea* **20**: 132, **22**: 70, **25**: 24  
*Sigaretus concavus* **13**: 85  
   *costatus* **17**: 11  
   *debilis* **31**: 13  
   *declivis* **22**: 98  
   *erectoides* **22**: 75  
   *maculatus*, **3**: 115, **5**: 44, **6**: 112  
   *martinianus*, **3**: 115  
   *noyesi* **17**: 37  
   *oldroydii* **11**: 85, **13**: 85  
   *perspectivus* **1**: 44, **3**: 115, **5**: 44, **8**: 79, **12**: 143, **13**: 54, **34**: 124  
   *philippii* **24**: 102  
 sigmoides, *Helix* **6**: 129  
 signa, *Mitra* **33**: 31  
 signata, *Pupa* **6**: 3, **11**: 118  
 significans, *Gastrodonta* **1**: 55, **11**: 132, **12**: 101, **14**: 52, **14**: 58  
 significans, *Paravitrea* **31**: 115  
 significans, *Taxedonta* **33**: 15  
 significans, *Vitrea* **31**: 115  
 significans, *Zonites* **7**: 15-17  
 sigsbeeii, *Pleurotoma* **10**: 131  
 silicula, *Goniobasis* **30**: 119  
 silicula, *Mactra* **8**: 26  
 Siliqua, **2**: 35  
   *alta* **13**: 120



- Siliqua californica* **13**: 120  
     *costata* **2**: 35, **9**: 35, **9**: 142, **13**: 119,  
     **25**: 106, **30**: 90, **32**: 92, **33**: 114,  
     **34**: 101  
     *lucida* **13**: 120, **21**: 21, **22**: 137,  
     **28**: 27, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
     *media* **13**: 120  
     *nuttallii* **13**: 120, **28**: 27  
     *patula* **5**: 55, **10**: 57, **11**: 53, **11**: 66,  
     **13**: 120, **32**: 68  
     *squama* **13**: 119  
*siliqua*, *Cyrtodaria* **2**: 47, **19**: 103, **23**:  
     **63**, **25**: 105-6  
*siliqua*, *Ensis* **17**: 60  
*siliqua*, *Glycymeris* **30**: 90  
*siliqua*, *Solen* **13**: 119  
*Siliquaria gibbus* **2**: 35, **3**: 29  
     *wilmana* **33**: 34  
*siliquoideus*, *Unio* **32**: 129  
*sillimani*, *Succinea* **6**: 29, **7**: 127  
*silongweensis*, *Unio* **26**: 35  
*similaris*, *Dorcasia* **5**: 69  
*similaris*, *Helix* **5**: 69  
*similaris*, *Planorbis* **33**: 144, **34**: 68  
*similaris*, *Volutaxis* **10**: 59  
*simile*, *Sphaerium* **6**: 65, **9**: 6, **9**: 136-7,  
     **11**: 122, **13**: 57, **12**: 64, **12**: 118, **13**: 4,  
     **13**: 30, **13**: 35, **13**: 88, **13**: 106, **14**:  
     70-1, **14**: 102-3, **19**: 32, **20**: 70, **20**:  
     82, **20**: 91, **21**: 33, **22**: 32, **22**: 120,  
     **23**: 93, **25**: 29, **27**: 113, **28**: 8, **29**: 94,  
     **30**: 30, **30**: 33, **31**: 17  
*similis*, *Apicularia* **12**: 53  
*similis*, *Bifidaria* **23**: 53  
*similis*, *Columbella* **13**: 53, **32**: 93  
*similis*, *Cyclas* **3**: 32, **21**: 33  
*similis*, *Cypraea* **22**: 35  
*similis*, *Glandina* **8**: 1, **14**: 133  
*similis*, *Helix* **5**: 33  
*similis*, *Hemimactra* **8**: 26  
*similis*, *Hyalosagda* **5**: 32-3  
*similis*, *Mactra* **4**: 4, **8**: 26  
*similis*, *Murex* **27**: 120  
*similis*, *Oleacina* **5**: 33  
*similis*, *Oliva* **24**: 66  
*similis*, *Sphaerium* **2**: 40  
*similis*, *Spisula* **32**: 92  
*similis*, *Turbonilla* **16**: 41  
*simillima*, *Chione* **7**: 28  
*simillima*, *Clausilia* **13**: 87  
*simillima*, *Venus* **16**: 140  
*Simnia deflexa* **6**: 111  
     *uniplicata* **33**: 6  
*Simomactra* **8**: 40  
*simonis*, *Paludina* **12**: 94  
*simonis*, *Unio* **27**: 85  
*simplex*, *Ancylus* **27**: 124  
     *simplex*, *Anomia* **7**: 82, **7**: 104, **9**: 83,  
     **11**: 39-40, **13**: 53, **21**: 98, **21**: 143,  
     **25**: 106, **29**: 110, **30**: 130, **32**: 91,  
     **34**: 121  
     *simplex*, *Blanfordia* **16**: 114, **29**: 2  
     *simplex*, *Chondropoma* **27**: 100  
     *simplex*, *Goniobasis* **27**: 81, **27**: 92-3  
     *simplex*, *Leptinaria* **29**: 82  
     *simplex*, *Myurella* **13**: 29, **13**: 102,  
     **22**: 134, **28**: 82  
     *simplex*, *Pisidium* **19**: 84, **22**: 106, **28**:  
     19, **31**: 85  
     *simplex*, *Pupa* **4**: 66, **5**: 138  
     *simplex*, *Rissoa* **12**: 54  
     *simplex*, *Sphyradium* **10**: 101  
     *simplex*, *Tellina* **14**: 119  
     *simplex*, *Terebra* **7**: 133, **21**: 57  
     *simplex*, *Tornatellides* **23**: 124  
     *simplex*, *Valvata* **6**: 137, **9**: 26, **15**: 124,  
     **20**: 24, **20**: 31, **22**: 120, **28**: 105  
     *simplex*, *Vertigo* **1**: 54, **2**: 54, **3**: 72,  
     **5**: 92, **6**: 18, **9**: 102, **10**: 75, **11**: 142,  
     **26**: 60  
*Simplicaria* **6**: 68-9  
*simplicilabris*, *Circinaria* **11**: 126  
*simplicissima*, *Mitra* **17**: 12  
*Simpsonaias*, **28**: 7  
*Simpsonella*, **16**: 118  
     *purpurea* **16**: 118  
*simpsoni*, *Lampsilis* **14**: 38, **16**: 14  
*simpsoni*, *Liguus* **34**: 140  
*simpsoni*, *Mangilia* **3**: 24  
*simpsoni*, *Meretrix* **9**: 10  
*simpsoni*, *Pitaria* **16**: 139, **34**: 122  
*simpsoni*, *Pleurobema* **30**: 47  
*simpsoni*, *Pleurodonte* **16**: 1-2  
*simpsoni*, *Pleurotoma* **1**: 53, **3**: 24  
*simpsoni*, *Turbonilla* **18**: 20  
*simpsoni*, *Vitrea* **11**: 130, **13**: 39, **13**:  
     107, **14**: 30-1, **30**: 138  
*simpsoni*, *Zonites* **3**: 72, **4**: 24, **4**: 127  
*Simpsonia*, **25**: 9, **26**: 120  
*simpsonianana*, *Anodonta* **13**: 88  
*simpsonianus*, *Medionidus* **18**: 136  
*Simpsoniconcha*, **28**: 40  
*simrothi*, *Bulimulus* **7**: 54  
*simulacrum*, *Tomocyclus* **34**: 52  
*simulans*, *Partula* **6**: 76  
*simulans*, *Stenopus* **8**: 2  
*simulans*, *Unio* **12**: 5  
*simulans*, *Zonites* **8**: 2  
*simulata*, *Cythara* **17**: 127  
*sinapidium*, *Discoconulus* **14**: 82  
*sinapidium*, *Microcystina* **16**: 79  
*sincera*, *Helix* **5**: 69  
*sincera*, *Microphysa* **5**: 69  
*sincera*, *Strigilla* **14**: 120

sincera, *Thysanophora* **8**: 3  
 sincera, *Valvata* **2**: 113, **3**: 40, **3**: 42,  
**5**: 52, **6**: 137-8, **7**: 69, **8**: 5, **9**: 102,  
**11**: 10, **11**: 11, **12**: 7, **12**: 24, **12**: 110,  
**13**: 5, **13**: 101, **13**: 105, **14**: 69-71,  
**14**: 102, **15**: 10, **15**: 128, **19**: 2, **20**:  
 24-5, **20**: 32, **21**: 122, **22**: 105, **23**:  
 105, **24**: 2, **30**: 32, **31**: 89, **32**: 96  
 sinclairi, *Boysia* **28**: 36  
 sinclairi, *Chiton* **8**: 55  
 sinclairi, *Rhytida* **7**: 89  
 sindicus, *Buliminus* **2**: 6  
 sinensis, *Amphidromus* **11**: 37  
 sinensis, *Calyptraea* **24**: 101  
 sinensis, *Cyclina* **9**: 100-01  
 sinensis, *Pecten* **27**: 121  
 singleyana, *Glandina* **5**: 132, **11**: 127  
 singleyana, *Hyalina* **6**: 53-4  
 singleyanus, *Zonitoides* **11**: 131, **14**: 10,  
**21**: 28, **21**: 77, **21**: 100-04, **22**: 9,  
**22**: 65, **23**: 81, **23**: 95, **25**: 115, **26**:  
 19-20, **26**: 31, **29**: 91, **29**: 143, **33**:  
 18, **34**: 94  
 singleyanus, *Unio* **5**: 29, **10**: 59-60  
 singleyanus, *Zonites* **3**: 24, **4**: 23  
 singleyi, *Cyclinella* **16**: 44  
 singleyi, *Eupera* **21**: 80, **25**: 117, **29**: 82  
 singleyi, *Omalaxis* **4**: 25  
 singleyi, *Pisidium* **11**: 112, **19**: 31, **20**:  
 44, **21**: 80, **25**: 117, **34**: 49  
 singleyi, *Sphaerium* **3**: 24  
 singularis, *Bulimus* **10**: 110  
 singularis, *Draparnaudia* **11**: 27  
 singularis, *Helix* **11**: 27, **19**: 43  
 singularis, *Mathilda* **21**: 10  
 singularis, *Unio* **13**: 75, **18**: 135  
 sinistrorsa, *Amastra* **19**: 138  
 sinistrorsa, *Draparnaudia* **11**: 27  
 sinistrorsa, *Laminella* **19**: 138  
 sinistrorsa, *Vertigo* **12**: 72  
 sinistrorsum, *Limnaea* **33**: 108  
 sinistrorsus, *Bulimus* **10**: 109-10, **12**: 95  
 sinuata, *Helix* **5**: 69, **7**: 112, **8**: 4  
 sinuata, *Lucerna* **5**: 69  
 sinuata, *Margaritana* **25**: 6-7, **27**: 88  
 sinuata, *Mopalia* **31**: 126, **33**: 28  
 sinuata, *Placiphorella* **7**: 102  
 sinuata, *Pleurodonte* **8**: 4, **15**: 33, **16**: 1,  
**16**: 4  
 sinuata, *Unio* **9**: 23  
 sinuatus, *Strombus* **34**: 120  
 sinulabris, *Potamolithus* **24**: 15  
*Simum californicum* **31**: 13  
     *debilis* **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
 sinuosa, *Cyrena* **8**: 30  
 sinuosa, *Helix* **5**: 33, **8**: 4  
 sinuosa, *Hirasea* **15**: 118

sinuosa, *Lucerna* **5**: 33  
 sinuosa, *Placuna* **7**: 116  
 sinuosa, *Pleurodonte* **8**: 4, **16**: 1, **16**: 3  
 sinuosa, *Cumingia* **14**: 105  
 Sinupalliata, **2**: 19  
 sionnestia, *Helix* **3**: 75  
 Siphon islandicus **16**: 119  
 Siphon liratulus **19**: 110  
     *profundicola* **10**: 131  
 pygmaeus **6**: 50, **17**: 110, **25**: 106,  
**32**: 144  
 stimpsoni **17**: 110, **25**: 106  
 verkruzeni **4**: 36, **10**: 17  
 Siphonalia cassidariaeformis **9**: 8  
     *fuscolineata* **8**: 31  
     *fusoides* **8**: 31  
     *kellettii* **9**: 70, **9**: 86, **21**: 58  
     *longirostris* **8**: 31, **9**: 86  
     *stearnsii* **8**: 31  
 Siphonaria acmaeoides **8**: 16  
     *algisrae* **12**: 55, **24**: 83  
     *alternata* **17**: 127, **27**: 59  
     *atra* **8**: 10  
     *brunnea* **2**: 118, **17**: 127  
     *capuloides* **17**: 12  
     *cochleariformis* **34**: 141  
     *corensis* **8**: 10  
     *henica* **17**: 126-7  
     *intermedia* **17**: 127  
     *japonica* **34**: 141  
     *lecanium* **26**: 143  
     *lessoni* **11**: 8  
     *lineolata* **3**: 139, **11**: 33, **12**: 143,  
     **21**: 70, **23**: 131-2, **33**: 6  
     *naufurum* **23**: 132, **33**: 6, **34**: 122  
     *opalescens* **17**: 127  
     *peltoides* **21**: 35, **21**: 57, **28**: 81  
     *radiata* **8**: 16  
     *sirius* **8**: 9  
     *thersites* **33**: 21  
 Siphonariidae, **2**: 3  
 Siphonida, **2**: 19  
 Siphonium nebulosum **10**: 122  
 Siphonorbis marshalli **33**: 25  
 sipunculata, *Pleurodonte* **26**: 60  
 siriones, *Glabaris* **10**: 81  
 sirius, *Siphonaria* **8**: 9  
 siskiyouensis, *Goniobasis* **13**: 65  
 Sistrophia, **1**: 64  
 Sistrum carbonarium **18**: 20  
     *concatenatum* **31**: 99  
     *cretaceum* **17**: 11  
     *fragum* **31**: 99  
     *nicocheanum* **14**: 3  
     *nodulosum* **7**: 93, **10**: 122, **14**: 4,  
     **19**: 16  
 sisurnius, *Bulinus* **32**: 60

- Sitala, 2: 39, 12: 114  
     bilirata 12: 2  
     circumcincta 15: 63  
     elata 15: 62-3  
     hangchowensis 20: 5  
     latissima 16: 55  
     marangensis 12: 1-2  
     nijimana 17: 54  
 sitchana, Littorina 9: 86, 9: 101, 12: 111, 24: 44, 31: 98, 33: 25  
 sitiens, Flammulina 7: 88  
 sitkana, Littorina 33: 25  
 sitkana, Macoma 14: 120  
 sitkensis, Chrysodomus 28: 36  
 Skenea planorbis 2: 54, 7: 82, 9: 140, 10: 39, 10: 74, 12: 54, 21: 144, 26: 73  
 skinneri, Helix 2: 22  
 sloaneana, Helix 5: 140, 8: 4  
 sloaneana, Pleurodonte 8: 4, 16: 1, 16: 3  
 sloanei, Eutrochatella 26: 104-5, 29: 137  
 sloanii, Solen 13: 132  
 sloanii, Vaginulus 5: 34  
 sloanii, Veronicella 6: 128, 8: 21, 8: 60, 13: 131, 16: 84, 34: 104  
 sloatianus, Unio 10: 30  
 sluiteri, Pterocyclus 12: 17  
 smaragdinus, Ischnochiton 8: 129  
 smaragdus, Limax 34: 130  
 smaragdus, Turbo 34: 130  
 smithi, Achatina 11: 82, 12: 92  
 smithi, Ancyclus 4: 71, 7: 123  
 smithi, Aperostoma 15: 135, 33: 139  
 smithi, Callolima 27: 47  
 smithi, Cleopatra 29: 45  
 smithi, Lima 27: 47  
 smithi, Martesia 27: 143, 33: 114  
 smithi, Spirotropis 24: 143  
 smithi, Trophon 18: 20  
 smithii, Carditella 10: 120  
 smithii, Diplothyra 2: 34, 18: 102  
 smithii, Neoplanorbis 21: 126, 33: 140  
 smithii, Panopea 30: 79  
 smithii, Physa 33: 142, 33: 144  
 smithii, Pisidium 19: 83  
 smithii, Planorbis 25: 118, 32: 128  
 smithii, Polygyra 19: 73, 25: 122, 25: 124, 33: 140  
 smithii, Pyramidella 23: 56  
 smithii, Pyruia 18: 10  
 smithii, Syrnela 23: 56  
 smithiae, Nenia 15: 37, 15: 39  
 smithiana, Physa 33: 142  
 smithiana, Trishoplita 14: 116  
 smithsoniana, Physa 15: 54  
 smockana, Lucina 7: 51  
 sobria, Melania 12: 2  
 socorroensis, Oreohelix 19: 71  
 sodalis, Epiphragmophora 14: 122  
 sodalis, Helix 14: 122, 14: 124, 17: 68  
 soelneri, Polygyra 21: 13  
 sogdianus, Buliminus 2: 6  
 solandri, Clavilithes 18: 93  
 solandri, Trivia 7: 133, 10: 57, 17: 67, 21: 65, 22: 126, 22: 135, 27: 28, 32: 27  
 Solariella, 6: 133  
     bella 19: 111  
     cancellata 27: 87  
     ceratophora 10: 48  
     cidaris 26: 136, 33: 26  
     nuda 10: 48  
     obscura 19: 130, 25: 106, 33: 26  
     peramabilis 4: 36, 7: 102, 26: 136, 33: 26  
     triplostephanus 24: 34  
     varicosa 7: 102  
 Solaropsis, 6: 117, 6: 129  
     brasilensis 34: 99  
 solaris, Trochus 34: 130  
 Solarium alabamense 9: 1  
     bellastratum 9: 77  
     bimixta 9: 1  
     cupola 9: 1  
     granulatum 21: 71  
     nanum 23: 131  
     planiforme 9: 2  
 solea, Vaginulus 7: 3, 10: 78  
 solea, Veronicella 7: 3  
 Solecurtoides nahantensis 13: 119  
     radiatus 13: 119  
     sayi 13: 119  
 Solecurtus, 2: 35  
     candidus 17: 60  
     caribaeus 2: 35  
     costatus 2: 35, 3: 28  
     divisus 1: 52  
     gibbus 2: 35, 30: 21  
     platensis 7: 2  
     strigillatus 17: 60  
 soledadensis, Unio 21: 79-80  
 Solemya, 22: 1  
     agassizii 22: 2, 22: 62  
     australis 22: 1  
     bartschii 22: 61  
     borealis 3: 5, 3: 58, 22: 2, 25: 106, 30: 90, 34: 101  
     grandis 22: 2  
     japonica 22: 2  
     johnsoni 5: 47, 22: 2  
     macroductyla 22: 2  
     mediterranea 22: 2, 22: 133  
     occidentalis 22: 2  
     panamensis 22: 2  
     parkinsonii 22: 1

*Solemya patagonica* 22: 2

protecta 22: 2

pusilla 22: 2

solen 22: 1

togata 22: 2

valvulus 22: 2

velum 3: 5, 4: 5, 3: 58, 22: 2,

25: 106, 30: 90, 33: 5, 33: 114

ventricosa 22: 2

## Solemyidae, 3: 58, 9: 105

## Solen 2: 34

ambiguus 7: 117

americana 4: 4, 6: 28-9, 9: 119,

10: 28, 13: 53, 13: 119

caribaeus 2: 35

costatus 2: 35

crispus 2: 34

directus 13: 119

ensis 2: 34, 3: 29, 4: 113, 10: 126,

13: 29, 13: 119, 17: 60, 34: 96

gibbus 2: 35

gigas 13: 120

grandis 13: 120

magnus 13: 119

maximus 13: 120

minor 13: 119

nahantensis 2: 35

obliqua 13: 119-20

pallidus 34: 129

pellucidus 10: 126

philippinarum 13: 119

plebeius 34: 99

rosaceus 10: 57, 13: 120, 21: 57,

29: 131, 31: 104, 34: 129

rostratus 34: 129

rudis 13: 119-20

sayii 2: 35, 13: 119

sicarius 13: 29, 13: 120, 21: 21,

28: 27, 31: 97

siliqua 13: 119

sloanii 13: 132

splendens 13: 120

vagina 17: 60, 24: 103

vaginoides 22: 133

viridis 2: 34, 3: 29, 4: 4, 6: 28, 13:

119

*Solena obliqua* 13: 119

rudis 13: 120

solen, *Solemya* 22: 1*Solenaia*, 7: 18, 7: 20, 10: 24

rugatus 26: 142

*Solenidae*, 2: 34, 9: 105*soleniformis*, *Mytilus* 30: 1*Soleninae*, 2: 34*Solenomya borealis* 3: 58, 27: 73, 27: 107

velum 3: 58, 27: 107

*Solenosteira anomala* 32: 23*Soletellina boeddinghausi* 9: 86

rufescens 5: 44

solida, *Arca* 22: 137, 32: 27solida, *Cyrena* 34: 42solida, *Ischnochiton* 31: 40solida, *Lymnaea* 21: 53solida, *Mactra* 8: 26, 8: 40solida, *Physa* 1: 20, 15: 45, 15: 71solida, *Quadrula* 14: 78, 15: 84, 20: 55,

24: 20

solidens, *Helix* 9: 82solidens, *Polygyra* 9: 82solidissima, *Hemimactra* 2: 78, 8: 26,

34: 99

solidissima, *Mactra* 2: 78, 3: 28, 4: 4,

4: 113, 4: 138, 6: 27, 9: 35, 10: 39,

10: 47, 30: 90

solidissima, *Spisula* 2: 78, 8: 26, 8: 28,

19: 103, 21: 99, 25: 106, 30: 90, 32:

92, 34: 59, 101

solidula, *Emarginula* 12: 55, 22: 133solidula, *Goniobasis* 8: 75solidula, *Lacuna* 24: 44, 28: 28solidula, *Oleacina* 26: 104-5, 26: 111,

27: 64, 27: 139, 28: 106, 29: 137

solidula, *Tellina* 2: 101solidula, *Strombina* 32: 24solidulum, *Sphaerium* 2: 48, 5: 62-3,

6: 66, 7: 69, 9: 128, 13: 4, 14: 141,

18: 57, 19: 31, 20: 11, 20: 70, 26:

94, 27: 82, 31: 84, 33: 17

solidum, *Pleurobema* 30: 20solidus, *Unio* 1: 74, 13: 7-8, 24: 19solitaria, *Alcacia* 5: 34, 8: 31solitaria, *Eulima* 22: 135solitaria, *Haminea* 9: 141, 23: 15, 26:

73-4, 29: 110, 33: 114, 34: 41

solitaria, *Helix* 7: 92solitaria, *Leiostraca* 30: 133solitaria, *Patula* 4: 137, 6: 16, 7: 33-4,

7: 68, 7: 135, 10: 84, 22: 52

solitaria, *Polygyra* 17: 4solitaria, *Pyramidula* 16: 51, 16: 78,

11: 140, 14: 26, 14: 31, 17: 4, 20: 29,

26: 91, 26: 93, 27: 105, 28: 17, 29:

19, 30: 64, 30: 66, 33: 15

solitaria, *Spiraxis* 8: 20solitaria, *Stenogyra* 8: 20sololensis, *Streptostyla* 34: 51solutum, *Buccinum* 26: 46solutus, *Bulimulus* 9: 114solutus, *Ceratodiscus* 15: 73, 27: 133-4*Somatogyrus*, 2: 81, 2: 90

aldrichi 19: 100, 19: 114, 22: 85,

29: 39

altisii 2: 40-1, 4: 114, 25: 28

*Somatogyrus amnicoloides* 29: 39, 29: 52, 31: 116  
*aureus* 8: 102, 17: 133-4, 18: 44, 22: 85, 29: 39  
*biangulatus* 19: 19, 20: 43, 29: 39  
*constrictus* 17: 135, 18: 44, 22: 85, 29: 39  
*coosaensis* 17: 137, 18: 44, 22: 85, 29: 40  
*crassilabris* 29: 40, 29: 53, 30: 12  
*crassus* 17: 138, 18: 44, 19: 98, 22: 85, 29: 39  
*curricrianus* 8: 102, 12: 63, 17: 133-4, 25: 126, 29: 40  
*decipiens* 22: 86-7, 29: 40, 33: 140  
*depressa* 1: 90-1, 8: 102, 28: 88, 29: 40  
*excavatus* 19: 100, 20: 43, 29: 40  
*georgianus* 17: 134, 17: 139, 19: 98, 19: 115, 20: 42, 29: 40  
*hendersoni* 22: 87, 29: 40, 33: 140  
*hinkleyi* 17: 135, 17: 141, 18: 44, 22: 85-7, 29: 41  
*humerosus* 19: 98, 20: 43, 29: 41  
*integer* 8: 102, 17: 140, 20: 90, 29: 41, 29: 93  
*isogonus* 5: 133, 6: 139  
*mexicanus* 23: 98, 29: 41  
*nanus* 17: 136, 18: 44, 22: 85, 22: 88, 29: 49  
*obtus* 17: 134, 18: 44, 22: 85, 29: 49  
*parvulus* 8: 102, 17: 133-4, 29: 49  
*pennsylvanicus* 17: 135, 17: 140, 19: 116, 29: 49  
*pilsbryanus* 17: 142, 18: 45, 29: 49  
*pumilus* 17: 139, 18: 45, 19: 114-15, 20: 43, 29: 39  
*pygmaeus* 22: 88, 29: 39, 33: 140  
*quadratus* 19: 98, 20: 43, 29: 50  
*sargenti* 8: 102, 8: 105, 17: 139, 22: 88, 29: 50  
*strengi* 19: 99, 19: 115, 20: 43, 21: 117, 29: 37, 29: 50  
*subglobosus* 2: 80, 2: 90-1, 5: 62-3, 8: 102, 10: 107, 14: 71, 17: 133-4, 18: 45, 18: 140, 19: 97, 20: 24, 20: 42, 28: 50, 29: 93, 30: 8, 31: 87  
*substriatus* 19: 97, 20: 42, 22: 85, 29: 50  
*tennesseensis* 19: 114, 20: 43, 29: 39  
*trothi* 17: 139, 29: 50  
*umbilicatus* 17: 134, 17: 137, 18: 45, 19: 99, 29: 115, 29: 39  
*virginicus* 17: 141, 17: 135, 29: 50  
*walkerianus* 18: 140, 29: 50

*Somatogyrus wheeleri* 29: 51, 31: 116  
*somboriensis*, *Harmandia* 26: 141  
*somersiana*, *Columbella* 25: 24  
*Sonneratia rogersi* 30: 69  
     *stantoni* 30: 70  
*sonomaensis*, *Lymnaea* 20: 108, 22: 141  
*sonorana*, *Pupa* 12: 128, 16: 58  
*sonorana*, *Pupilla* 12: 128, 13: 16, 18: 104, 18: 122, 31: 33  
*Sonorella*, 19: 69  
     *aguacalientensis* 33: 38  
     *argus* 26: 37  
     *ashmuni* 18: 95, 18: 122  
     *baileyi* 18: 95, 21: 135  
     *betheli* 27: 123, 32: 3  
     *bowiensis* 19: 71  
     *cayetanensis* 33: 19, 33: 38  
     *circumstriata* 19: 71  
     *coloradoensis* 26: 39, 27: 132, 31: 15, 34: 2  
     *cotis* 33: 20  
     *dalli* 18: 95, 33: 21, 33: 42  
     *delicata* 32: 82  
     *elizabethae* 33: 20, 33: 41  
     *fisheri* 18: 95, 21: 135, 26: 37  
     *fraterna* 33: 38  
     *goldmani* 18: 95  
     *grannlatissima* 16: 32, 19: 71  
     *hachitana* 16: 32, 32: 82  
     *hinkleyi* 33: 19, 33: 38  
     *huachucana* 19: 71  
     *insignis* 33: 21  
     *latis* 19: 71, 33: 42  
     *leucura* 33: 70  
     *lioderma* 18: 59, 29: 16, 29: 98  
     *lohrii* 18: 59, 29: 16, 29: 98  
     *mearnsi* 18: 95, 33: 41  
     *merrilli* 18: 95, 29: 100  
     *montana* 33: 10, 33: 38-9  
     *montezuma* 33: 20, 33: 41  
     *mustang* 33: 20  
     *nelsoni* 18: 95  
     *orcutti* 18: 95  
     *papagorum* 33: 20  
     *parietalis* 33: 40  
     *parva* 19: 71  
     *patagonica* 33: 20, 33: 40  
     *peloncillensis* 32: 83  
     *peninsularis* 29: 16, 29: 100  
     *rinconensis* 27: 135  
     *roosveltiana* 31: 14  
     *rowelli* 16: 32, 27: 135  
     *tumacacori* 33: 19, 33: 38  
     *ultima* 29: 16, 29: 101  
     *virilis* 19: 71  
     *wolcottiana* 20: 137, 33: 33  
*sonorensis*, *Helicodiscus* 17: 11

- Sonorina, 9: 114  
 sophiae, Cypraea 3: 10  
 soquela, Epiphragmophora 19: 41  
 soquela, Helix 19: 41  
 sordida, Marginella 29: 139  
 sordidula, Urocoptis 26: 66  
 sordidus, Bulimulus 7: 26  
 soror, Achatinella 25: 15  
 soror, Diplodonta 7: 107, 14: 34  
 soror, Lucina 7: 115  
 soror, Pleurodonte 15: 102, 16: 1, 16: 4  
 sororcula, Ganesella 15: 116  
 sororcula, Kaliella 17: 107, 22: 45  
 sororcula, Obba 22: 47  
 sotoensis, Adeorbis 24: 74  
 sotoensis, Cancellaria 22: 74  
 souleyetiana, Tellina 1: 52  
 southalli, Cokeria 29: 133  
 southwicki, Volvaria 17: 128  
 sowerbyana, Arangia 27: 11  
 sowerbyana, Ovula 26: 114  
 sowerbyana, Physa 10: 78  
 sowerbyana, Urocoptis 27: 11, 28: 134  
 sowerbyanus, Chiton 17: 59  
 sowerbyi, Achatina 12: 92  
 sowerbyi, Cypraea 22: 125  
 sowerbyi, Oliva 28: 114  
 spadicea, Cypraea 3: 144, 4: 54, 4: 71, 7: 133, 10: 57, 11: 43, 16: 41, 17: 67, 21: 65, 22: 126, 27: 29, 29: 131, 31: 104, 33: 65  
 spadicea, Luponina 3: 144, 4: 54  
 spadix, Cypraea 11: 123  
 spaldingi, Achatinella 34: 109, 34: 111  
 spaldingi, Amastra 25: 16  
 sparta, Tractolira 10: 48, 20: 130  
 spartenburgensis, Goniobasis 17: 33  
 Spartocentrum, 9: 51  
 sparus, Unio 18: 57  
 Spatha, 7: 20, 10: 24, 24: 130  
     kamerunensis 24: 38-9, 24: 107, 24: 130, 27: 85, 31: 77  
     natalensis 31: 77  
     wahlbergi 31: 77  
 spathulata, Congeria 25: 95  
 spathulata, Ostrea 28: 1  
 spatulatus, Unio 1: 63, 1: 74, 5: 2, 6: 43, 6: 46, 7: 69, 10: 36, 11: 122, 13: 5, 13: 35  
 spathulifera, Ricinula 27: 80  
 spathuliferus, Spondylus 34: 121  
 speciosa, Glandina 14: 5  
 speciosa, Quadrula 15: 39, 23: 140  
 speciosa, Ricinula 27: 79-80  
 speciosum, Eucalodium 12: 11  
 speciosus, Barbala 12: 93  
 speciosus, Ischnochiton 8: 129  
 speciosus, Unio 12: 93, 10: 107, 15: 79  
 spectabilis, Corolla 3: 31  
 spectrum, Acmaea 5: 57, 7: 71, 9: 42, 10: 56, 11: 53, 21: 45, 21: 66, 24: 125, 27: 27, 28: 14, 28: 27  
 spelaea, Vitrea 9: 27, 11: 130  
 spelta, Amphiperas 24: 101  
 spelta, Ovula 22: 135, 26: 114  
 speluncae, Holospira 12: 12  
 spengleriana, Pleurodonte 15: 137, 15: 141  
 spenglerianus, Turbo 26: 46  
 Sphenia californica 21: 21, 25: 75  
 spheniopsis, Quadrula 15: 50  
 spheniopsis, Unio 15: 52  
 sphenorhynchus, Unio 27: 15  
 Sphaerella tumida 14: 35  
 sphaerica, Calyculina 16: 93  
 sphaerica, Quadrula 23: 103  
 sphaerica, Unio 24: 135  
 sphaericula, Batissa 12: 2  
 sphaericum, Sphaerium 4: 40, 6: 66  
 sphaericum, Pisidium 26: 8, 28: 20  
 sphaericus, Unio 13: 80  
 Sphaeriidae, 17: 48, 17: 94  
 Sphaerium, 2: 48-9, 3: 68  
     acuminatum 26: 139, 29: 80, 29: 94  
     amphibium 29: 47, 29: 124  
     argentinum 12: 46  
     aureum 6: 55, 16: 91, 22: 142  
     contractum 4: 5, 4: 40  
     corneum 12: 118, 14: 142  
     crassum 14: 140  
     croceum 6: 66, 4: 40  
     cubense 3: 19  
     deformis 3: 22, 4: 40, 16: 18  
     dentatum 9: 98  
     elevatum 4: 40, 10: 107  
     emarginatum 6: 66, 12: 118  
     fabale 6: 66, 7: 139, 14: 71, 14: 79, 19: 32, 20: 98, 27: 82  
     flavum 6: 66, 12: 118  
     florissantense 20: 132  
     forbesi 20: 21  
     fragilis 5: 120  
     hendersoni 20: 69, 33: 105  
     jayanum 2: 48, 6: 140, 9: 128, 13: 4  
     lenticula 5: 120  
     lilycashense 12: 65, 13: 30  
     lineatum 23: 142  
     nobile 9: 98, 9: 102, 12: 118  
     occidentale 2: 49-50, 6: 66, 7: 69, 4: 40, 7: 129, 9: 6, 9: 98, 10: 29, 12: 118, 13: 30, 14: 142, 19: 27, 19: 32, 20: 98, 22: 120, 23: 67, 26: 6, 26: 64, 27: 54, 28: 9, 30: 95, 33: 17

- Sphaerium ohioense 26: 139  
 partumeium 2: 49, 3: 12, 4: 5, 4: 40, 6: 66, 6: 140-1, 7: 129, 8: 130, 9: 141, 13: 4, 15: 103, 21: 8, 21: 143, 22: 32, 30: 30  
 pilsbryanum 22: 141  
 primeanum 9: 98, 9: 102, 12: 118  
 raymondi 5: 120, 9: 98, 9: 102, 17: 10  
 rhomboideum 3: 21, 6: 66, 7: 129, 9: 6, 9: 98, 9: 128, 12: 118, 13: 4, 13: 88, 13: 106, 14: 102-3, 14: 142, 19: 32, 20: 91, 22: 32, 22: 105, 29: 94  
 rosaceum 6: 66, 9: 6  
 secure 4: 39-40, 6: 66, 21: 75, 22: 32  
 securis 3: 22-3, 9: 128  
 singleyi 3: 24  
 similis 2: 40  
 simile 6: 65, 9: 6, 9: 136-7, 11: 122, 12: 64, 12: 118, 13: 4, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 57, 13: 88, 13: 106, 14: 70-1, 14: 102-3, 19: 32, 20: 70, 20: 82, 20: 91, 20: 98, 21: 33, 22: 32, 22: 120, 23: 93, 25: 29, 27: 113, 28: 8, 29: 94, 30: 30, 30: 33, 31: 17  
 solidulum 2: 48, 5: 62-3, 6: 66, 7: 69, 9: 128, 13: 4, 14: 141, 18: 57, 19: 31, 20: 11, 20: 70, 26: 94, 27: 82, 33: 17, 31: 84  
 sphaericum 4: 40, 6: 66  
 stamineum 6: 66, 7: 34, 12: 64-5, 12: 118, 12: 137, 13: 30, 14: 70-1, 14: 141, 19: 31, 20: 21, 20: 43, 20: 82, 20: 98, 26: 140, 33: 17  
 stramineum 13: 4, 29: 94  
 striatinum 2: 48-9, 3: 21, 4: 9, 4: 115, 6: 66, 6: 83, 7: 34, 7: 69, 7: 129, 7: 135, 8: 126, 8: 134, 8: 139, 9: 6, 9: 128, 9: 136-7, 11: 11, 11: 122, 12: 65, 12: 118, 12: 137, 13: 4, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 88, 13: 106, 15: 129, 18: 57, 19: 31, 20: 43, 20: 82, 20: 91, 20: 98, 23: 93, 25: 29, 26: 140, 27: 7, 27: 140, 28: 9, 29: 94, 30: 8, 30: 30, 31: 124, 33: 17  
 sulcatum 2: 40, 2: 48, 3: 32, 7: 34, 7: 69, 8: 126, 8: 139, 8: 65, 9: 128, 10: 120, 11: 10, 13: 4, 14: 79, 22: 105, 22: 142, 28: 89-90, 29: 94, 31: 84, 33: 17  
 tenue 6: 66, 13: 4, 34: 59  
 tetensi 27: 143  
 transversum 2: 48-9, 4: 115, 5: 111, 6: 66, 7: 34, 8: 134, 8: 139, 9: 128, 10: 29, 13: 4, 14: 70, 30: 30, 30: 65  
 Sphaerium truncatum 2: 49, 6: 66, 7: 69, 7: 129, 9: 107, 9: 128, 10: 29, 11: 12  
 veatleyi 7: 118  
 vermontanum 6: 66, 30: 8, 31: 84  
 walkerii 14: 141, 19: 1  
 sphaeroides, Cypraea 16: 98  
 Sphaerostoma, 33: 34  
 sphaerula, Trivia 11: 123  
 sphaerulata, Mitra 34: 132  
 Spincterochila, 2: 23  
 Sphyradium 11: 142, 17: 115-16, 18: 103, 18: 115  
 alticola 11: 142, 25: 58, 26: 60  
 columella 25: 59  
 edentulum 11: 110, 11: 142, 13: 104, 16: 75, 17: 100, 18: 46, 18: 117, 20: 95, 21: 106, 25: 75, 26: 60, 29: 122, 33: 15  
 gredleri 25: 59  
 hasta 26: 60  
 simplex 10: 101  
 spicata, Hanleya 33: 70  
 spicata, Oliva 24: 121, 29: 70  
 spicata, Porphyria 24: 121, 28: 115  
 spiculatus, Bulimulus 26: 72  
 spiculosa, Sagda 8: 2  
 spiculosus, Acanthochites 13: 54, 13: 130  
 spillmanii, Strophitus 20: 53  
 spilota, Marginella 27: 142  
 spinella, Goniobasis 27: 92  
 Spineoterebra, 21: 125  
 spinicostata, Murex 3: 104, 33: 6  
 spiniger, Fulgur 17: 74  
 spinigera, Cocculina 3: 2  
 spinosa, Chama 3: 65, 16: 42  
 spinosa, Helix 6: 9, 6: 77, 8: 105  
 spinosa, Io 3: 89, 9: 36, 20: 40  
 spinosa, Ostrea 28: 3  
 spinosa, Polygyra 11: 96, 14: 59, 18: 55  
 spinosa, Voluta 19: 143, 20: 130-1, 20: 142-3  
 spinosum, Cardium 7: 106, 14: 106, 15: 9, 15: 10, 34: 126  
 spinosum, Chama 7: 72  
 spinosum, Crucibulum 7: 72, 11: 68, 11: 90, 13: 24, 21: 65, 28: 81, 29: 130, 31: 103, 32: 24  
 spinosum, Drupa 27: 80  
 spinosum, Papyridea 15: 10  
 spinosus, Chiton 6: 104  
 spinosus, Potamopyrgus 3: 43  
 spinosus, Pyrgulopsis 3: 43

spinus, Schistodesmus **24**: 93  
 spinus, Volutilithes **20**: 131  
 spinulosa, Terebra **21**: 125  
 spinulosum, Calliostoma **7**: 60  
 Spiraculum assamense **14**: 87  
     nagaensis **14**: 87  
 spirata, Acanthina **28**: 81, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
 spirata, Anchura **8**: 74  
 spirata, Diaphana **22**: 24  
 spirata, Ebura **26**: 76  
 spirata, Trochita **26**: 143  
 spirata, Vermicularia **10**: 122, **13**: 54, **19**: 55, **21**: 71  
 spiratum, Monoceros **12**: 89  
 spiratum, Pachypoma **24**: 111  
 spiratus, Clavelifusus **18**: 93  
 Spiraxis, **12**: 25  
     livingstonensis **34**: 44  
     longior **34**: 44  
     tampicoensis **21**: 28, **21**: 77  
 spirifer, Bulimulus **9**: 114, **10**: 103  
 spirifer, Leptobryus **2**: 63  
 spirizona, Amastra **25**: 14-15, **25**: 71  
 Spiropoma nakadai **15**: 62-3  
 Spirorbis, **19**: 105  
 spirorbis, Planorbis **12**: 94  
 Spirotropsis smithi **24**: 143  
 Spirula australis **17**: 128  
     fragilis **6**: 119  
     peronii **3**: 104, **8**: 36, **12**: 57, **19**: 16, **24**: 82, **33**: 108  
     spirula **21**: 69, **34**: 41  
 spirula, Spirula **21**: 69, **34**: 41  
 Spisula, **8**: 26, **8**: 40  
     alaskana **8**: 40, **30**: 58, **31**: 97, **32**: 68  
     catilliformis **21**: 21, **28**: 27, **8**: 40  
     curta **19**: 103  
     fragilis **8**: 26  
     hemphilli **8**: 40, **22**: 137  
     planulata **8**: 40, **21**: 21  
     polynyma **8**: 26  
     similis **8**: 26, **32**: 92  
     solidissima **2**: 78, **8**: 26, **8**: 28, **19**: 103, **21**: 99, **25**: 106, **30**: 90, **32**: 92, **34**: 59, **34**: 101  
     subimbricata **8**: 28  
     subtruncata **8**: 28  
     voyi **30**: 58  
 Spisulina, **8**: 26  
 Spixia spixii **12**: 57  
     wagneri **12**: 57  
 spixii, Ampullaria **10**: 79  
 spixii, Spixia **12**: 57  
 Spixiconcha, **7**: 30  
 splendens, Calliostoma **13**: 27-8, **16**: 42, **18**: 19, **21**: 46, **24**: 125

splendens, Haliotis **4**: 14, **4**: 104, **9**: 131, **12**: 89  
 splendens, Solen **13**: 120  
 splendida, Oliva **24**: 121  
 splendidulum, Pisidium **11**: 124-5, **12**: 118, **13**: 31, **13**: 106, **13**: 112, **14**: 100, **14**: 103-4, **17**: 42, **20**: 100, **22**: 106, **22**: 114, **26**: 138-9, **31**: 85  
 spondyloopsis, Plicatula **9**: 85  
 Spondylus americanus **26**: 46  
     bostrychites **7**: 117  
     croceus **6**: 110  
     echinatus **12**: 84, **25**: 11, **26**: 46  
     gaederopus **22**: 133, **26**: 46  
     inermis **10**: 123  
     mediterraneus **26**: 46  
     pictorum **25**: 11  
     princeps **4**: 79  
     spathuliferus **34**: 121  
 Spongiocliton, **7**: 31  
 spongiophila, Lyonsia **21**: 21  
 Spongioradsia, **32**: 2  
 spongiosa, Opalia **21**: 42  
 spongiosa, Scala **21**: 42  
 sportella, Selenites **4**: 43, **5**: 91, **9**: 101, **28**: 87  
 spreta, Thysanophora **8**: 2  
 spurca, Cypraea **22**: 132, **25**: 71, **34**: 123  
 spurca, Moellendorffia **19**: 65  
 spurca, Nassa **6**: 47-8  
 Spurilla braziliana **23**: 132  
 squalida, Chionella **21**: 29  
 squalida, Helix **22**: 130  
 squalida, Macrocallista **16**: 140, **21**: 29, **32**: 24  
 squalida, Paradione **26**: 143  
 squalidus, Saxidomus **5**: 59, **10**: 68, **11**: 66, **12**: 111  
 squama, Siliqua **13**: 119  
 squamifera, Tellina **14**: 119  
 squamigerus, Serpularia **10**: 142  
 squamigerus, Turbo **26**: 143  
 squamigerus, Vermetus **21**: 43, **21**: 65, **33**: 24  
 squamosa, Helix **4**: 120  
 squamosa, Lima **12**: 56, **12**: 84, **24**: 102  
 squamosa, Lucina **1**: 52, **11**: 8  
 squamosa, Scutellina **14**: 62  
 squamosa, Thracia **33**: 67  
 squamosa, Tridacna **31**: 70  
 squamosissima, Atrina **11**: 26  
 squamosus, Chiton **2**: 118  
 squamosus, Lophyrus **5**: 68  
 squamula, Anomia **15**: 130  
 squamuliferus, Murex **21**: 41  
 squamuliferus, Ocinebra **21**: 41  
 squarrosus, Odontostomus **17**: 103



squyerii, Cypraea 6: 51, 7: 52  
 stabilis, Nacella 28: 28  
 stagnalis, Lymnaea 4: 26, 5: 31, 6: 32, 7: 128, 9: 3, 9: 127, 11: 122, 13: 5, 13: 34, 13: 88, 14: 69, 16: 96, 18: 142, 19: 94, 20: 56, 20: 91, 22: 8, 22: 70, 22: 120, 23: 112, 23: 125, 25: 9, 28: 118, 29: 21, 29: 81, 30: 113  
 stagnalis, Paludestrina, 34: 35  
 Stagnicola, 25: 9  
 stainforthii, Oliva 23: 100  
 staminea, Paphia 16: 140, 21: 20, 21: 141, 24: 46, 28: 26, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 97, 31: 103, 32: 68  
 staminea, Tapes 4: 99, 5: 55, 5: 59, 7: 28, 7: 72, 11: 51, 11: 53, 11: 90, 12: 112, 13: 24, 16: 42, 17: 67, 21: 56, 21: 141, 24: 114, 26: 135, 27: 25  
 staminea, Protothaca 16: 140, 24: 46, 32: 68  
 stamineum, Cyclas 21: 33  
 stamineum, Sphaerium 6: 66, 7: 34, 12: 64, 12: 66, 12: 118, 12: 137, 13: 30, 14: 70-1, 14: 141, 19: 31, 20: 21, 20: 43, 20: 82, 20: 98, 26: 140, 33: 17  
 stamineus, Unio 1: 51  
 Standella, 7: 138, 8: 26  
     californica 5: 55, 7: 137, 8: 40  
     falcata 7: 72  
 standeni, Tropicophora 33: 108  
 stangeri, Chiton 8: 54  
 standleyensis, Gerontia 7: 89  
 stantoni, Cerithium 21: 22  
 stantoni, Oreohelix 19: 95  
 stantoni, Sonneratia 30: 70  
 stapes, Quadrula 20: 54  
 staphylea, Cypraea 11: 123, 26: 78  
 starkeyae, Teinostoma 13: 132  
 Staurodon, 17: 114  
 stearnsi, Aesopus 30: 27  
 stearnsi, Ganesella 16: 116  
 stearnsi, Hyalina 1: 20  
 stearnsi, Lamellaria 33: 26  
 stearnsi, Mytilus 12: 70-1  
 stearnsi, Pristiloma 5: 92, 9: 102, 11: 138  
 stearnsi, Terebra 5: 93  
 stearnsi, Zonites 1: 26  
 stearnsii, Adelmelon 20: 130  
 stearnsii, Callocardia 10: 48  
 stearnsii, Clausilia 8: 47, 15: 18  
 stearnsii, Columbella 1: 44  
 stearnsii, Helcioniscus 4: 100  
 stearnsii, Murex 32: 26  
 stearnsii, Patella 4: 100, 5: 79, 8: 66-7  
 stearnsii, Periploma 10: 48  
 stearnsii, Phyllonotus 32: 23, 32: 26

stearnsii, Scala 9: 11  
 stearnsii, Scalpellum 4: 96  
 stearnsii, Siphonalia 8: 31  
 stearnsii, Stereophaedusa 8: 47  
 stearnsii, Terebratula 5: 19  
 stearnsiana, Arionta 3: 35  
 stearnsiana, Bathytoma 24: 110  
 stearnsiana, Epiphragmophora 20: 13, 20: 61, 20: 139, 21: 57  
 stearnsiana, Genota 18: 1, 18: 15, 20: 38  
 stearnsiana, Helix 3: 78, 14: 137-9, 16: 42, 20: 14, 27: 25  
 stearnsiana, Lamellaria 7: 72, 22: 135  
 stearnsiana, Paludestrina 12: 121-2, 12: 124, 23: 78  
 stearnsiana, Pleurotoma 18: 1, 20: 38, 22: 134  
 stearnsianus, Anctus 10: 41  
 steenbuchii, Pisidium 15: 10  
 Steenstrupiella chilensis 23: 130  
 steetzneri, Clausilia 33: 53  
 steetzneri, Euphaedusa 33: 53  
 steganela, Helix 9: 82, 29: 98-9  
 stegaria, Obovaria 30: 46  
 Stegoderma, 1: 54, 19: 65  
     augusticollis 19: 64, 19: 66  
     triscapta 19: 66  
 steindachneri, Ariolimnax 14: 71  
 stella, Acmaea 6: 90  
 stella, Tellina 17: 128  
 stellaeformis, Patella 5: 80  
 stellaris, Acmaea 6: 89-90  
 stellata, Acanthodoris 23: 101  
 stellata, Aeolis 23: 101  
 stellata, Coryphella 23: 101  
 stellata, Doris 23: 101  
 stellata, Mangilia 13: 54, 27: 60  
 stellata, Oliva 28: 102, 29: 71  
 stellata, Priotrochatella 32: 48  
 stellata, Trochatella 20: 103, 26: 111  
 stelleri, Cryptochiton 5: 58, 7: 31, 10: 69, 11: 3, 11: 36, 11: 53, 11: 66, 17: 67, 21: 52, 24: 45, 28: 26, 33: 28  
 stelmaphora, Vivipara 15: 91, 22: 33, 25: 31  
 stenacme, Bulimulus 13: 18  
 stenochorias, Ancyclus 25: 140  
 stenochorias, Ferrissia 25: 140  
 Stenothyra glabra 18: 8  
 Stenogyra 12: 26  
     aberrans 8: 20  
     beckiana 5: 69  
     decollata 10: 106, 24: 133  
     echelensis 12: 16  
     laeviusculus 5: 69  
     octona 1: 13, 5: 34, 5: 69, 8: 20, 14: 94

- Stenogyra octonoides* **5:** 34, **5:** 69, **8:** 20, **11:** 120, **17:** 48  
*pallida* **8:** 20  
*pauperculus* **8:** 20  
*pellucens* **8:** 20  
*solitaria* **8:** 20  
*striosa* **8:** 20  
*subula* **5:** 69, **8:** 20, **25:** 115  
*terebella* **8:** 20  
*Stenogyridae*, **12:** 25  
*Stenothyra formosana* **18:** 8  
*Stenoradsia magdalensis* **2:** 68, **4:** 33, **9:** 103  
*Stenotrema*, **4:** 69, **4:** 112, **5:** 41, **11:** 96  
*edgarianum* **7:** 34  
*fraterna* **7:** 34, **7:** 68, **7:** 135  
*germanum* **2:** 64, **5:** 92  
*hirsuta* **5:** 138, **7:** 68, **7:** 135, **8:** 76-7  
*labrosum* **7:** 34, **8:** 19, **8:** 36  
*leaii* **7:** 34, **7:** 68  
*maxillata* **7:** 68  
*monodon* **5:** 138, **7:** 34, **7:** 68, **7:** 135, **26:** 38  
*stenotremum* **7:** 34, **7:** 68  
*stenotrema*, *Helix* **6:** 9, **6:** 77, **7:** 122, **8:** 105  
*stenotrema*, *Polygyra* **4:** 70, **11:** 96, **13:** 70, **13:** 143, **14:** 30, **14:** 75, **14:** 55, **14:** 135, **16:** 51, **16:** 106, **16:** 126, **16:** 128, **18:** 55, **18:** 85, **24:** 92, **25:** 64, **25:** 124, **27:** 82, **31:** 116  
*stenotremum*, *Stenotrema* **7:** 34, **7:** 68  
*Stenosemus*, **32:** 1  
*stenostoma*, *Eulima* **26:** 55  
*stenurus*, *Agriolimax* **28:** 57  
*Stephanoda binneyana* **13:** 18  
*dissimilis* **13:** 18  
*gratioleti* **13:** 18  
*iheringi* **13:** 17  
*latastei* **13:** 17  
*stephensae*, *Cerithiopsis* **33:** 24  
*stephensi*, *Odostomia* **33:** 24  
*stephensi*, *Phacusa* **7:** 89  
*stercoraria*, *Cypraea* **30:** 36  
*stereoma*, *Clausilia* **15:** 62-3  
*Sterkia*, **11:** 119  
*sterkiana*, *Pupa* **3:** 95, **5:** 4, **11:** 118  
*sterkiana*, *Pupilla* **18:** 104  
*sterkianum*, *Pisidium* **12:** 46  
*sterkii*, *Conulus* **6:** 106, **11:** 131  
*sterkii*, *Elliptio* **32:** 9, **34:** 18  
*sterkii*, *Euconulus* **25:** 125, **28:** 11, **29:** 122, **29:** 143, **31:** 71  
*sterkii*, *Guppya* **34:** 28  
*sterkii*, *Hyalinia* **3:** 96, **6:** 106  
*sterkii*, *Lymnaea* **19:** 51, **22:** 121, **29:** 123  
*sterkii*, *Torinia* **22:** 57  
*sterkii*, *Vitrea* **11:** 130  
*sterkii*, *Zonites* **4:** 23, **6:** 118, **6:** 76, **7:** 13  
*sterna*, *Pteria* **24:** 112  
*sterri*, *Pupa* **3:** 72, **6:** 4, **5:** 45  
*stevensoni*, *Cerion* **14:** 65  
*stevensoni*, *Strobilops* **13:** 46  
*stewardsoni*, *Nodulus* **23:** 65  
*stewardsoni*, *Rissoa* **23:** 65  
*stewardsonii*, *Truncilla* **24:** 77-8, **24:** 80  
*stewartiana*, *Anodonta* **5:** 77, **5:** 11, **7:** 70, **9:** 116, **10:** 107  
*stewartii*, *Boreotrophon* **31:** 98  
*stictica*, *Voluta* **33:** 133  
*stigmata*, *Mopaliella* **23:** 131  
*stigmata*, *Tonicella* **23:** 131  
*stigmatica*, *Helix* **26:** 104-5  
*stigmatica*, *Microphysa* **26:** 104-5  
*stigmatica*, *Scala* **25:** 34  
*stigmatica*, *Thysanophora* **29:** 136  
*Stigmaulax*, **2:** 51  
*stimpsoni*, *Colus* **30:** 89, **30:** 130, **31:** 58, **34:** 101  
*stimpsoni*, *Liomesus* **27:** 120  
*stimpsoni*, *Transenella* **16:** 139, **27:** 60  
*stimpsoni*, *Truncatella* **11:** 46, **15:** 83, **16:** 42, **21:** 65, **27:** 27, **33:** 65  
*stimpsoni*, *Tritonofusus* **21:** 144, **27:** 142  
*stimpsonii*, *Chrysodomus* **7:** 67-8, **7:** 83  
*stimpsonii*, *Sipho* **7:** 67-8, **17:** 110, **23:** 106  
*stimpsonianana*, *Gundlachia* **9:** 63, **21:** 15, **31:** 4, **33:** 16  
*stirophora*, *Chloritis* **10:** 119  
*stirophora*, *Sulcobasis* **10:** 119  
*Stiva*, **18:** 94  
*stiversiana*, *Epiphragmophora* **11:** 59  
*Stoastoma chittiana* **5:** 34  
*gouldianum* **8:** 32  
*jayanum* **8:** 32  
*pisum* **8:** 32, **9:** 14, **24:** 85, **24:** 90  
*stoliczkana*, *Helix* **11:** 16  
*stolida*, *Cypraea* **4:** 71, **7:** 52, **26:** 78  
*stolida*, *Partula* **6:** 75  
*stolli*, *Adelopoma* **34:** 52, **21:** 78  
*stolli*, *Ammonicerias* **34:** 39, **34:** 51  
*stolli*, *Diplommatina* **21:** 78  
*stolli*, *Veronicella* **27:** 1  
*Stomatella mariei* **15:** 100  
*Stomatia intermedia* **17:** 12  
*phymotis* **4:** 72  
*stonei*, *Chrysodomus* **7:** 64, **7:** 67, **8:** 84  
*stonei*, *Gastrodonta* **8:** 135  
*stonei*, *Sipho* **7:** 64, **7:** 67  
*stonei*, *Zonites* **3:** 46, **4:** 23, **4:** 113

- stonensis, Unio **11**: 124  
 stoweii, Myllita **12**: 40  
 straminea, Evalea **21**: 42  
 straminea, Odostomia **21**: 42, **22**: 136, **25**: 74  
 straminea, Oleacina **27**: 139, **29**: 137  
 stramineum, Sphaerium **13**: 4, **29**: 94  
 stramineus, Ariolimax **4**: 120, **11**: 139, **14**: 124  
 stramineus, Bulimulus **4**: 81  
 stramineus, Unio **29**: 102  
 strangulata, Pleurodonte **16**: 1  
 strangulata, Urocoptis **25**: 77  
 Straparollina harpa **19**: 101  
 Straparollus deplanatus **19**: 35  
 Strategus inermis **17**: 7  
 strategus, Pecten **27**: 122  
 streatorii, Helix **3**: 95  
 streatorii, Pisidium **14**: 100, **21**: 47  
 strebelii, Strobila **7**: 94  
 strebelii, Strobilops **7**: 57, **11**: 108, **14**: 56, **23**: 91, **34**: 53  
 strebelii, Subulina **29**: 83  
 strebelii, Unio **26**: 23  
 strebelii, Veronicella **8**: 142  
 strengii, Somatogyrus **19**: 99, **19**: 115, **20**: 43, **21**: 117, **29**: 37, **29**: 50  
 strengii, Pisidium **15**: 126, **17**: 43  
 Strepobasis curta **20**: 41  
 Strepobasis plena **20**: 41  
 Strephona literata **28**: 140  
 Strepomatidae, **2**: 81, **2**: 93, **3**: 88, **4**: 50, **4**: 115  
 Streptaxidae, **12**: 25  
 Streptaxis, **2**: 39, **6**: 123  
     alveus **2**: 39  
     cavicola **2**: 39  
     deformis **5**: 68, **29**: 82-3  
 Streptoneura, **11**: 45  
 Streptostyla bartschi **22**: 139  
     clavulata **17**: 56  
     delibuta **34**: 43, **34**: 51  
     flucki **20**: 4  
     gracilis **21**: 77, **24**: 134  
     lattrei **34**: 43, **34**: 51  
     ligulata **6**: 130, **34**: 40  
     nigricans **34**: 50  
     producta **34**: 40, **34**: 43, **34**: 51  
     sargi **34**: 51  
     schneideri **34**: 43  
     sololensis **34**: 51  
     sumichrasti **17**: 56  
     supracostata **24**: 134  
     tabiensis **5**: 9  
 stretchiana, Succinea **6**: 31, **7**: 46, **11**: 144, **13**: 64, **23**: 96, **30**: 38, **30**: 83, **30**: 93, **30**: 95, **31**: 34  
 striata, Bulla **5**: 51, **5**: 68, **6**: 111, **10**: 122, **22**: 131, **24**: 83  
 striata, Cylindrella **8**: 19  
 striata, Discina **7**: 104  
 striata, Donax **5**: 125-6, **20**: 2, **34**: 42  
 striata, Glandina **15**: 134  
 striata, Harpa **25**: 66  
 striata, Hyalocylix **5**: 66  
 striata, Litiopa **2**: 71  
 striata, Littorina **5**: 51  
 striata, Lyonsia **32**: 67  
 striata, Martesia **18**: 100, **18**: 112-13, **27**: 143  
 striata, Melaraphe **5**: 51  
 striata, Pholas **7**: 116, **18**: 100  
 striata, Physa **14**: 19, **15**: 29  
 striata, Plecotrema **13**: 83  
 striata, Pythia **12**: 15  
 striata, Scalatella **7**: 75  
 striata, Styliola **5**: 66  
 striata, Tellina **7**: 117  
 striata, Turbonilla **23**: 57  
 striata, Valvata **2**: 113, **3**: 40, **3**: 43, **9**: 5, **6**: 137, **19**: 2, **20**: 25, **20**: 29  
 striatella, Patella **5**: 92  
 striatella, Patula **3**: 97, **3**: 102, **3**: 114, **4**: 137, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **6**: 16, **7**: 66, **7**: 68, **7**: 86, **7**: 126, **10**: 16, **14**: 112, **19**: 96, **22**: 52, **24**: 99  
 striatella, Pyramidula **8**: 64, **8**: 125, **8**: 134, **8**: 136, **9**: 15, **9**: 89, **10**: 99, **12**: 85-7, **12**: 109, **13**: 3, **13**: 64, **13**: 70, **13**: 104, **14**: 10, **14**: 63-4, **14**: 69, **15**: 123, **15**: 130, **16**: 51, **16**: 128, **17**: 99-102, **18**: 46, **18**: 48, **19**: 4, **19**: 58, **19**: 130, **19**: 141, **20**: 90, **20**: 98, **20**: 101, **20**: 108, **21**: 6, **25**: 27, **27**: 141, **32**: 41  
 striatinum, Cyclas **21**: 33  
 striatinum, Sphaerium **2**: 48-9, **3**: 21, **4**: 9, **4**: 115, **5**: 23, **6**: 66, **6**: 83, **7**: 34, **7**: 69, **7**: 129, **7**: 135, **8**: 126, **8**: 134, **8**: 139, **9**: 6, **9**: 128, **9**: 136-7, **11**: 11, **11**: 122, **12**: 65, **12**: 118, **12**: 137, **13**: 4, **13**: 35, **13**: 30, **13**: 88, **13**: 106, **15**: 129, **18**: 57, **19**: 31, **20**: 43, **20**: 82, **20**: 91, **20**: 98, **23**: 93, **25**: 29, **26**: 140, **27**: 6, **27**: 140, **28**: 9, **29**: 94, **30**: 8, **30**: 30, **31**: 124, **33**: 17  
 striatula, Bythinia **9**: 100  
 striatula, Couthouyella **25**: 106  
 striatula, Eucosmia **12**: 60  
 striatula, Gastrochaena **17**: 20  
 striatula, Goniobasis **25**: 126  
 striatula, Mactra **8**: 26, **29**: 61  
 striatula, Menestho **19**: 129  
 striatula, Pyramis **22**: 123

striatula, Schismope 12: 55  
 striatula, Tellina 6: 111  
 striatulus, Utriculus 12: 55  
 striatum, Crucibulum 17: 110, 21: 114, 30: 90  
 striatum, Pleurocera 18: 39  
 Striatula, 11: 130  
     exigua 33: 98  
     ferrea 32: 136, 33: 98  
     meridionalis 26: 12, 30: 83, 30: 93, 30: 95  
     milium 30: 72, 32: 136, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34: 28  
     pugetensis 30: 83  
 striatus, Ancyclus 22: 131, 27: 124  
 striatus, Planorbis 15: 120, 20: 23, 22: 34, 22: 45, 23: 5, 23: 7, 29: 95  
 striatus, Unio 30: 47  
 stricta, Gongylostoma 26: 66  
 stricta, Urocoptis 26: 66  
 strictilabris, Ennea 12: 72  
 strictus, Ancyclus 27: 124  
 strigile, Opeas 33: 108  
 Strigilla carnaria 5: 51, 7: 117, 14: 119, 20: 1  
     cicercula 14: 120  
     flexuosa 7: 117, 14: 119, 34: 42  
     fucata 14: 120  
     lenticula 14: 120  
     miocenica 7: 11  
     pisiformis 7: 117, 14: 119, 34: 41  
     producta 7: 117  
     rombergii 14: 119  
     sincera 14: 120  
 strigilla, Lucina 3: 56  
 strigillata, Acmaea 28: 14  
 strigillata, Quadrula 27: 81, 27: 93, 27: 132  
 strigillata, Terebra 21: 125  
 strigillatum, Buccinum 5: 47  
 strigillatus, Solecurtus 17: 60  
 strigillatus, Unio 12: 6, 13: 90  
 strigillina, Cytherea 16: 140-1  
 strigosa, Helix 2: 64, 4: 9, 4: 111  
 strigosa, Oreohelix 18: 54, 19: 47, 20: 132, 21: 24, 27: 111, 29: 112, 32: 41  
 strigosa, Patula 2: 64, 3: 8-9, 3: 101, 3: 134, 4: 31, 4: 122, 5: 40, 3: 135, 4: 145, 6: 1, 6: 103, 7: 96, 9: 84, 108, 10: 84, 29: 142  
 strigosa, Pyramidula 10: 119, 11: 140, 11: 35, 12: 24, 24: 14, 14: 85, 15: 88, 17: 1, 17: 5, 17: 60, 17: 84  
 striolatum, Dentalium 2: 3, 6: 50, 17: 111  
 striolatus, Ischnochiton 8: 54, 13: 130

striosa, Mangilia 21: 58, 22: 135  
 striosa, Opeas 8: 20  
 striosa, Stenogyra 8: 20  
 Strioterebrum 21: 124  
 Strioturbonilla, 22: 123  
 Strobila, (see also *Strobilops*) 6: 3, 6: 6, 6: 121, 6: 129, 11: 108  
     hubbardi 3: 20, 6: 3, 7: 94  
     labyrinthica 3: 106, 5: 138, 6: 3, 6: 77, 6: 94, 6: 129, 7: 33, 7: 126, 8: 70, 8: 76, 8: 137, 11: 10, 13: 143, 14: 76, 18: 46  
     salvini 6: 129  
     strebeli 7: 94  
 Strobilops, 11: 108, 22: 78  
     affinis 7: 57, 11: 117, 20: 17, 19: 63, 20: 120, 22: 143, 23: 95, 25: 116, 33: 14, 33: 97  
     floridanus 23: 90-1, 26: 21, 26: 33, 30: 72, 31: 55, 33: 68  
     guatemalensis 34: 48, 34: 52  
     hirasei 22: 79  
     hubbardi 7: 84, 11: 117, 13: 46, 21: 76, 21: 100, 23: 91, 26: 12, 26: 19-20, 26: 32-3, 27: 64, 28: 41, 31: 56, 33: 18  
     labyrinthica 7: 57, 7: 69, 7: 126, 8: 126, 11: 108, 11: 122, 13: 2, 13: 35, 13: 45-6, 13: 103, 13: 142, 14: 30, 14: 103, 17: 100, 17: 131, 18: 65, 19: 63, 20: 35, 20: 101, 20: 97, 20: 120, 21: 144, 22: 79, 23: 91, 24: 69, 25: 67, 25: 124, 28: 10, 28: 89, 29: 123, 31: 114, 32: 136, 33: 14, 33: 97  
     quadrasi 22: 79  
     stevensoni 13: 46  
     strebeli 7: 67, 11: 108, 14: 56, 23: 91, 34: 53  
     texasiana 22: 65, 23: 91, 31: 114  
     trochospira 22: 79  
     virgo 7: 57, 9: 3, 9: 89, 11: 117, 13: 103, 14: 64, 19: 58, 20: 120, 22: 120, 24: 63, 26: 15, 28: 9, 30: 58, 31: 114  
 strobilus, Cepolis 26: 69  
 strodeanus, Unio 12: 5, 25: 23  
 Strombella fragilis 5: 47  
     melonis 5: 47  
     middendorffi 5: 47  
 Strombina fusinoides 30: 28  
     colpoica 30: 28  
     dorsata 32: 23  
     lilacina 30: 28  
     paceana 30: 28  
     solidula 32: 24  
 stromboides, Buccinum 26: 47

*Strombus accipitrinus* 1: 13, 11: 32, 12: 143  
*alatus* 25: 109-10  
*amplus* 34: 129  
*aratum* 13: 77  
*auris-dianae* 13: 76, 34: 129  
*australis* 13: 77  
*bicanalifera* 30: 29  
*bituberculatus* 11: 32, 13: 77, 19: 55, 34: 123  
*bulbulus* 13: 76, 13: 95  
*canarium* 13: 94  
*bubonius* 13: 77  
*columba* 26: 79  
*corrugatus* 13: 95-6  
*costatus* 3: 114, 10: 122, 13: 77, 13: 96, 34: 123  
*deformis* 13: 76  
*dentatus* 13: 95-6  
*dilatatus* 13: 76  
*elegans* 13: 95  
*erythrinus* 13: 76  
*fasciatus* 13: 94  
*floridus* 13: 95, 18: 94  
*fusiformis* 13: 76  
*galea* 26: 123  
*galeatus* 13: 77  
*gallus* 5: 67, 10: 122, 13: 77  
*gibberulus* 13: 94, 26: 79  
*gigas* 11: 32-3, 12: 143, 13: 77, 13: 96, 34: 123  
*goliath* 13: 77-8, 13: 96  
*gracilior* 13: 78, 25: 109-10, 26: 143, 32: 24  
*granulatus* 13: 77, 13: 96, 32: 24  
*haemastoma* 13: 95  
*hellii* 13: 76, 13: 95  
*inermis* 13: 96  
*isabella* 13: 94  
*integer* 13: 76-7  
*labiosus* 13: 76  
*laciniatus* 13: 78, 34: 130  
*latissimus* 13: 78  
*lentiginosus* 13: 77  
*listeri* 13: 76  
*luctator* 34: 129  
*luhuanus* 13: 94  
*maculatus* 13: 95  
*mauritanus* 13: 94, 26: 79  
*melanostomus* 13: 77  
*minimus* 13: 76  
*nicaraguensis* 25: 109-10, 19: 32  
*paeana* 20: 28  
*papilio* 13: 77  
*peruvianus* 13: 77  
*ponderosus* 13: 78  
*proximus* 25: 109-10

*Strombus pugiloides* 25: 109  
*pugilis* 1: 44, 3: 114, 5: 67, 6: 111, 10: 122, 11: 32-3, 12: 142-3, 13: 78, 18: 138-9, 19: 32, 19: 85, 25: 109-10, 27: 120, 34: 41, 34: 123  
*pulchellus* 13: 76  
*samar* 13: 95  
*scalariformis* 13: 76, 13: 95  
*septimus* 13: 76  
*sibbaldi* 13: 76  
*sinuatus* 34: 130  
*taurus* 13: 76, 13: 78  
*terebellatus* 13: 76, 13: 95  
*tricornis* 13: 78, 34: 130  
*truncatus* 34: 130  
*tuberculatus* 12: 143  
*urceus* 13: 95, 18: 95  
*ustulatus* 13: 95, 18: 94  
*variabilis* 26: 79  
*strongi*, Taranis 33: 22  
*Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* 22: 39  
*strontiana*, Polygyra 30: 60  
*strontiana*, Pyramidula 30: 60  
*Strophia* (see also *Cerion*) 3: 48, 6: 6, 9: 12  
*alvearia* 1: 13  
*cinerea* 3: 48, 9: 12  
*eximea* 9: 12  
*festiva* 3: 48  
*fusca* 3: 48  
*glans* 1: 12, 3: 48  
*ianthina* 3: 48  
*incana* 3: 48, 6: 6, 31: 56  
*intermedia* 3: 48  
*levigata* 3: 48  
*marmorata* 3: 48  
*martensi* 1: 13  
*microstoma* 3: 138  
*munia* 1: 13  
*neglecta* 3: 48  
*nitela* 3: 48  
*pallida* 3: 48  
*pannosa* 3: 48  
*pieta* 3: 48  
*rubicunda* 1: 13, 3: 48  
*Strophlops*, 8 132  
*decumina* 8: 132  
*Strophitus*, 12: 82, 23: 118  
*edentulus* 13: 57, 14: 79, 16: 39, 16: 104, 18: 67, 19: 59, 20: 91, 22: 94, 22: 112, 23: 102, 23: 118, 24: 94, 27: 22, 27: 81, 27: 94, 29: 93, 30: 7, 30: 15, 30: 30, 31: 121, 32: 17  
*elliotii* 20: 53  
*pavonius* 29: 94, 32: 17

Strophitus schaffnerianus 20: 53  
 sculptilis 4: 47  
 spillmanii 20: 53  
 tombigbeensis 15: 65, 20: 53,  
 undulatus 18: 67, 22: 94, 23: 14-  
 15, 22: 102, 23: 118, 27: 22,  
 30: 7, 32: 52  
 wrightianus 15: 65  
 Strophocheilus 10: 46  
 capillaceus 10: 78  
 lutescens 10: 77-8  
 oblongus 10: 78, 29: 82  
 strophostoma, Pupa 6: 101  
 Struthiolaria, 6: 124  
 scutulata 8: 88  
 stuarti, Boreotrophon 22: 38, 33: 23  
 stultorum, Cytherea 13: 74  
 stultorum, Donax 13: 73-5  
 stultorum, Mactra 8: 26  
 stultorum, Pachydesma 16: 140  
 stultorum Tivela 16: 140, 21: 56, 21: 20  
 stultorum, Trigona 13: 74  
 stultorum, Venus 13: 74  
 stutzeri, Venus 34: 141  
 stygium, Carychium 11: 35, 19: 140  
 stylina, Adula 5: 55, 9: 70, 11: 53, 11:  
 66, 11: 81, 22: 40, 28: 26, 30: 2  
 stylina, Strioturbonilla 22: 41  
 stylina, Turbonilla 10: 17, 10: 20, 18:  
 20, 22: 41  
 Styliola striata 5: 66  
 subula 5: 66  
 Stylobates aeneus 17: 62, 32: 79  
 Stylommatophora, 4: 126, 11: 46  
 subacuta, Pleurodonte 15: 137, 15: 139,  
 15: 101  
 subaequilatera, Astarte 21: 143, 25: 106  
 subalata, Mactrella 8: 42  
 subalba, Cypraea 26: 78  
 subalbida, Helix 3: 140, 13: 32, 20: 76  
 subalpinus, Ancyclus 17: 10  
 subangulata, Anodonta 6: 65, 10: 23  
 subangulata, Margaritana 9: 107  
 subangulata, Ocinebra 24: 30, 21: 41  
 subangulata, Oliva 24: 122, 28: 115, 29:  
 70  
 subangulata, Tritonalia 24: 30  
 subangulatus, Lampsilis 18: 134  
 subangulatus, Murex 21: 41  
 subangulatus, Planorbis 14: 84, 22: 131  
 subangulatus, Unio 10: 137  
 subannulatum, Caecum 12: 54  
 subantialba, Charopa 7: 76  
 subaquila, Helix 5: 68  
 subaquila, Microphysa 5: 68  
 subarata, Physa 15: 71  
 subarboreus, Zonitoides 16: 54, 119

subareolata, Alvania 12: 53  
 subaurantiaca, Clausilia 14: 108  
 subauriculata, Lima 32: 67  
 subauriculata, Limatula 4: 36, 18: 19,  
 32: 67  
 subaustralis, Bulla 11: 82  
 subcancellata, Ervilia 10: 26  
 subcancellatus, Vermetus 22: 132, 24:  
 101  
 subcarinata, Amnicola 22: 132  
 subcarinata, Anodonta 6: 64  
 subcarinata, Epiphragmophora 11: 48,  
 11: 60  
 subcarinata, Helix 14: 124  
 subcarinata, Lioplax 2: 66, 2: 81, 4: 114,  
 6: 138, 8: 139, 14: 77, 20: 24, 25: 28  
 subcarinata, Patula 3: 133, 4: 24  
 subcarinata, Pyramidula 11: 141  
 subcarinata, Vivipara 2: 40  
 subcarinatus, Adeorbis 12: 54, 24: 102  
 subcastanea, Oliva 29: 68  
 subclausa, Polygyra 12: 141  
 subconica, Dialeuca 5: 33  
 subconica, Helix 5: 33, 8: 5, 8: 72  
 subcornea, Amastra 25: 16  
 subcoronata, Scala 21: 42  
 subcostulata, Rissoa 22: 132  
 subcrenata, Arca 9: 86  
 subcrenulata, Alvania 12: 53  
 subcroceus, Unio 5: 77  
 subcylindrica, Helix 13: 3  
 subcylindrica, Ferrussacia 4: 136, 5:  
 92, 5: 138, 6: 18, 6: 83, 6: 102, 7: 66,  
 7: 86, 7: 127, 7: 135, 7: 141, 8: 104,  
 8: 137, 9: 89, 10: 101, 11: 127, 25: 27  
 subcylindrica, Truncatella 11: 46, 15:  
 119  
 subcylindrica, Anodonta 7: 70, 30: 30,  
 subcylindracea, Anodonta 2: 37, 4: 21,  
 5: 23, 6: 65, 9: 6, 11: 122, 12: 82,  
 13: 5, 13: 35, 22: 112  
 subcylindraceus, Anodontoides 13: 88,  
 23: 118, 24: 69, 27: 22, 28: 9, 29: 94  
 subcylindraceus, Anodontopsis 13: 57  
 subdentatus, Vermetus 22: 132  
 subdiaphana, Callista 13: 28, 18: 19  
 subdiaphana, Clementia 6: 116, 7: 101,  
 18: 19, 27: 103  
 subdiaphana, Cooperella 22: 137, 29:  
 130, 31: 103  
 subdiaphana, Marcia 16: 140, 24: 46,  
 31: 97, 32: 68  
 subdiaphana, Oedalia 11: 90  
 subdiaphana, Oedalina 9: 80  
 subdiaphana, Trophon 5: 47  
 subdiaphana, Venerella 24: 46  
 subdivesta, Eulota 18: 3

**Subdivesta****INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Subrostrata**

subdivesta, *Plectotropis* **18**: 3  
 subdolus, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60, **27**: 49  
 subdolus, *Helix* **4**: 41  
 subelimatus, *Macrochlamys* **22**: 42  
 subelongatum, *Cardium* **7**: 105-6  
 Subemarginula, **5**: 104, **5**: 107  
     bella **28**: 62  
     emarginata **5**: 107  
     gigas, **14**: 126  
     golischae **30**: 61  
     octoradiata **5**: 58, **5**: 107, **10**: 123, **17**: 57, **19**: 78  
     rollandii **5**: 107  
     yatesii **14**: 125, **21**: 47, **28**: 62, **33**: 27  
 Subeulima magnifica **30**: 74  
 subfuscus, *Arion* **1**: 7, **12**: 48, **19**: 84  
 subgibbosa, *Anodonta* **6**: 65, **23**: 114  
 subgibbosus, *Unio* **11**: 124, **23**: 102-3, **31**: 122  
 subglobosa, *Anculosa* **20**: 42, **21**: 110-11, **21**: 114, **27**: 81-2, **27**: 92  
 subglobosa, *Angitrema* **20**: 41  
 subglobosa, *Congerina* **25**: 95  
 subglobosa, *Diplodonta* **14**: 34  
 subglobosa, *Helix* **3**: 140, **13**: 32, **20**: 73, **20**: 94, **27**: 61, **27**: 83  
 subglobosa, *Lucina* **7**: 114-15  
 subglobosa, *Paludina* **33**: 119  
 subglobosa, *Polygyra* **11**: 96, **20**: 35  
 subglobosus, *Somatogyrus* **2**: 80, **2**: 90-1, **5**: 62-3, **8**: 102, **10**: 107, **14**: 71, **17**: 133-4, **18**: 45, **18**: 140, **19**: 97, **20**: 24, **20**: 42, **29**: 50, **29**: 93, **30**: 8, **31**: 87  
 subglobulosa, *Helicina* **11**: 46  
 subgonocheila, *Partula* **6**: 98  
 subhybridus, *Goniostomus* **34**: 71  
 subimbricata, *Anomalocardia* **26**: 143  
 subimbricata, *Mactra* **7**: 115  
 subimbricata, *Spisula* **7**: 115, **8**: 28  
 subinflata, *Anodonta* **6**: 65  
 subinflatus, *Unio* **13**: 51  
 sublabeo, *Porphyrobaphe* **17**: 90  
 sublaevigata, *Helicina* **19**: 45  
 sublaevis, *Auris* **29**: 83  
 sublatus, *Unio* **18**: 57  
 subliterata, *Goniobasis* **4**: 124  
 sublubrica, *Pupa* **6**: 3, **11**: 118, **11**: 136  
 sublubrica, *Pupilla* **18**: 104  
 sublucerna, *Pleurodonte* **15**: 140  
 subluridus, *Unio* **6**: 119, **6**: 127, **6**: 143-4  
 submaculatus, *Limax* **4**: 12  
 submandarina, *Euhadra* **15**: 61  
 submandarina, *Eulota* **15**: 61, **15**: 63

submarginata, *Emoda* **26**: 104, **29**: 137  
 submarginata, *Helicina* **26**: 3  
 submarmorea, *Tonicella* **10**: 19, **24**: 45, **31**: 98, **33**: 27  
 submarmoreus, *Chiton* **32**: 1  
 subminutus, *Pecten* **16**: 100  
 subminutus, *Pseudamysium* **16**: 100  
 subobscurus, *Buliminus* **2**: 6  
 subobesa, *Littorina* **17**: 11  
 subobsoleta, *Glycimeris* **24**: 47, **31**: 97  
 suborbicularis, *Kellia* **12**: 9, **16**: 43, **18**: 19, **21**: 20, **22**: 74, **24**: 47-8, **31**: 97, **33**: 67  
 suborbicularis, *Septaria* **19**: 46  
 suborbiculata, *Anodonta* **2**: 36, **4**: 85, **4**: 133-4, **11**: 3, **25**: 129, **27**: 136, **30**: 15, **31**: 121  
 suborbiculata, *Lastena* **30**: 15, **30**: 20  
 subovatus, *Unio* **1**: 62, **1**: 74, **4**: 21, **4**: 137, **5**: 112, **6**: 46, **7**: 69, **9**: 91, **9**: 93, **13**: 5  
 subpressa, *Nodularia* **24**: 94  
 subpupoides, *Halistylus* **12**: 47, **22**: 136  
 subpurpurea, *Vivipara* **2**: 65, **5**: 110-11, **7**: 34, **8**: 59, **9**: 77, **8**: 9, **126**: 22, **56**  
 subnigra, *Nodularia* **26**: 70  
 subnigra, *Unio* **26**: 70  
 subnodosa, *Adelomelon* **20**: 130  
 subnodosus, *Lyropecten* **11**: 116  
 subnodosus, *Nodipecten* **27**: 122  
 subnodosus, *Pecten* **27**: 29, **27**: 122, **32**: 27  
 subpalliata, *Helix* **8**: 15  
 subpalliata, *Polygyra* **7**: 5, **7**: 7, **7**: 149, **11**: 92, **11**: 95, **16**: 106, **19**: 74  
 subpalliata, *Triodopsis* **7**: 7  
 subpallida, *Veronicella* **13**: 131  
 subplana, *Lexingtonia* **28**: 39, **34**: 84  
 subplana, *Omphalina* **11**: 129, **12**: 101, **14**: 56  
 subplana, *Vitrinella* **22**: 136  
 subplanata, *Odostomia* **13**: 29  
 subplanus, *Unio* **28**: 39  
 subpolita, *Clausilia* **13**: 87  
 subquadrata, *Cardita* **21**: 20, **21**: 56, **22**: 137, **25**: 74, **27**: 27, **28**: 26  
 subquadrata, *Carditamera* **11**: 104  
 subquadrata, *Cyclinella* **16**: 44  
 subquadrata, *Cyrena* **33**: 120  
 subquadrata, *Diplodonta* **14**: 35  
 subquadrata, *Dosinia* **16**: 44  
 subquadrata, *Lazaria* **7**: 72, **9**: 103, **10**: 19, **11**: 53, **12**: 89, **16**: 43  
 subradiata, *Tellina* **7**: 117  
 subriparius, *Ancylus* **27**: 124  
 subrostrata, *Chione* **15**: 141, **16**: 140  
 subrostrata, *Cypraea* **16**: 142, **30**: 36

- subrostrata, Euryntia 28: 75, 30: 15, 30: 55, 31: 118  
 subrostrata, Trivia 16: 43  
 subrostrata, Venus 6: 110, 7: 118, 10: 123  
 subrostratus, Lampsilis 12: 32, 14: 78, 20: 83, 23: 92, 29: 93, 30: 15, 33: 16  
 subrostratus, Unio 1: 62, 5: 77, 13: 80, 31: 113  
 subrotunda, Fusconaia 27: 89, 27: 91, 34: 82  
 subrotunda, Obliquaria 30: 46  
 subrotunda, Quadrula 20: 55, 22: 110, 23: 13-14, 23: 116, 24: 16, 24: 94, 24: 130, 27: 22, 28: 140, 30: 46  
 subrotundum, Pisidium 20: 19, 22: 106, 24: 69, 26: 7, 26: 65, 29: 94  
 subrotundus, Ancyclus 18: 96  
 subrotundus, Unio 4: 137, 5: 112, 5: 135, 6: 46, 9: 91-2, 11: 18, 11: 21, 12: 136, 14: 95, 25: 52, 30: 46  
 subrufa, Limax 30: 120  
 subrugata, Thalassia 6: 56  
 subrugosa, Gerontia 7: 89  
 subrugosa, Venus 7: 118  
 subrugosus, Neocyclotus 8: 22  
 subrugosus, Platystoma 8: 22  
 subrupicola, Vitrea 9: 27, 11: 130  
 subsculptilis, Melania 32: 61  
 subsolida, Campeloma 2: 66, 6: 138, 7: 34  
 subsolidum 9: 77-8, 9: 126, 11: 22, 12: 137, 13: 35, 16: 35, 16: 105, 16: 21-2, 20: 24, 22: 120, 23: 96, 28: 124, 29: 36, 29: 129, 30: 65, 31: 113, 33: 16  
 subsolidum, Paludina 28: 123  
 subspirifer, Bulimulus 9: 83, 10: 103  
 subspirifer, Leptobysus 9: 83  
 substriata, Eucosmia 12: 60, 13: 28  
 substriata, Modiolaria 28: 18  
 substriatum, Cardium 21: 56, 22: 137, 29: 130, 31: 103  
 substriatum, Eulithidium 16: 42, 21: 45, 22: 136, 25: 74, 28: 82  
 substriatum, Liocardium 10: 93, 11: 90  
 substriatus, Somatogyrus 19: 97, 20: 43, 22: 85, 29: 50  
 subsulcatus, Cultellus 13: 120  
 subtentum, Ptychobranhus 34: 88, 27: 81, 27: 94  
 subtentus, Unio 11: 92  
 subtenuis, Barlecia 4: 36, 16: 41, 22: 136, 25: 74  
 subteres, Tagelus 29: 130, 31: 103  
 subtilis, Holospira 12: 12  
 subtilis, Succinea 21: 78  
 subtilissima, Kaliella 22: 73  
 subtransversa, Calyculina 16: 93  
 subtriangulata, Mactra 2: 89  
 subtruncata, Ovula 16: 99  
 subtruncata, Spisula 8: 28  
 subtruncatum, Pisidium 17: 81  
 subturrita, Anachis 25: 74, 30: 26  
 Subula, 21: 124  
   floridana 19: 131  
 subula, Opeas 11: 120, 13: 19  
 subula, Spiraxis 8: 20  
 subula, Stenogyra 5: 69, 8: 20, 25: 115  
 subula, Styliola 5: 66  
 subulare, Pleurocera 2: 81, 2: 94, 3: 34, 4: 60, 5: 52, 6: 139-40, 7: 34, 9: 37, 9: 126, 12: 7, 14: 69-71, 30: 31, 30: 122, 31: 113, 31: 116  
 subulare, Trypanostoma 5: 133  
 Subularia, 30: 133  
   metcalfei 30: 134  
 subularis, Melania 30: 122-3  
 subulata, Columbella 30: 38  
 subulata, Elasmatina 23: 123  
 subulata, Leiostrea 30: 133  
 subulata, Oleacina 26: 3, 26: 105, 26: 111, 28: 106  
 subulata, Terebra 21: 125, 34: 125  
 Subulina, 12: 25  
   mimosarum 19: 79  
   octona 6: 107, 11: 120, 13: 34, 19: 79, 26: 101, 26: 112, 30: 12, 32: 106, 33: 80, 34: 42, 34: 44-5, 34: 48  
   strebeli 29: 83  
   trochlea 13: 139  
 suburbana, Hyalinia 22: 130  
 subvexa, Anodonta 18: 57  
 subvirescens, Helix 33: 107  
 subviridis, Atrina 11: 25  
 subviridis, Lasaea 16: 43  
 subviridis, Lasmigona 29: 57-8  
 subviridis, Unio 29: 58  
 succincta, Chione 7: 28, 13: 24, 16: 140, 21: 56, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103, 32: 24  
 succincta, Eulota 14: 90  
 succincta, Gibbula 16: 42  
 succinctum, Buccinum 34: 125  
 succinctus, Margarites 33: 26  
 Succinea, 6: 123, 11: 142  
   alba 7: 43, 11: 143  
   albina 22: 55  
   annexa 4: 23, 7: 45, 11: 144  
   augustior 5: 34, 5: 69, 8: 21  
   approximans 5: 69  
   aurea 3: 138, 6: 18, 7: 44, 8: 70, 8: 116, 11: 143, 20: 40, 21: 8, 33: 99



*Succinea aurelia* 7: 45, 11: 144  
*avara* 3: 69, 3: 110, 4: 114, 4: 136,  
 5: 138, 6: 18-19, 6: 23, 6: 31, 6:  
 77, 7: 33, 7: 43-4, 7: 46, 7: 66,  
 7: 69, 7: 86, 7: 127, 7: 135, 8: 64,  
 8: 70, 8: 137, 9: 3, 9: 89, 10: 43,  
 10: 102, 11: 111, 11: 143, 13: 4,  
 13: 36, 13: 58, 13: 104, 14: 31,  
 14: 64, 14: 74, 14: 76, 14: 103,  
 14: 125, 16: 58, 17: 100-01, 17:  
 130, 18: 23, 18: 46, 19: 59, 19:  
 63, 19: 96, 20: 81, 20: 95, 20:  
 98, 20: 101, 21: 6, 21: 144, 22:  
 53, 22: 63, 22: 120, 23: 94, 23:  
 96, 23: 110, 24: 63, 24: 69, 25:  
 28, 26: 16, 26: 81, 26: 131, 27:  
 24, 27: 82, 28: 9, 29: 47, 29: 90,  
 29: 92, 29: 95, 29: 123, 29: 125,  
 29: 144, 30: 9, 30: 72, 31: 114,  
 32: 41-3, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33:  
 99, 34: 7, 34: 14, 34: 29, 34: 140  
*barbadensis* 5: 69, 17: 125  
*bermudensis* 17: 125  
*bettii* 5: 97, 7: 55  
*brevior* 7: 56  
*brevis* 6: 22  
*brevispirata* 6: 22  
*calumetensis* 11: 143, 17: 93,  
*campestris* 1: 65, 3: 138, 6: 18, 7:  
 45-6, 10: 106, 11: 143, 13: 54,  
 14: 74, 19: 28, 19: 40, 26: 19,  
 26: 36, 31: 57  
*chrysis* 4: 23, 7: 45, 11: 144, 12:  
 110, 13: 132, 19: 94, 31: 12  
*compacta* 7: 44, 11: 143  
*concordialis* 6: 23, 11: 143, 20: 40,  
 24: 5, 33: 15  
*contorta* 8: 21  
*corbis* 7: 55  
*decampii* 6: 19, 7: 45, 11: 143, 12:  
 63  
*dominicensis* 19: 41  
*effusa* 6: 30, 11: 142  
*elegans* 6: 22-3, 6: 29-30, 7: 127  
*elongata* 7: 45, 11: 143  
*floridana* 21: 101-2, 19: 40, 26: 19,  
 26: 32  
*forsheyi* 6: 23, 11: 143  
*gabbi* 11: 144, 17: 84, 31: 34  
*gracilis* 6: 125  
*greeri* 7: 45, 11: 143, 19: 29  
*groenlandica* 7: 45, 11: 144  
*grosvenorii* 6: 30, 8: 65, 11: 143,  
 13: 3, 19: 29, 19: 94, 19: 130,  
 20: 81, 23: 95, 29: 90, 29: 92  
*guadalupensis* 14: 125  
*guatemalensis* 13: 139, 34: 45

*Succinea gyrata* 17: 48  
*haleana* 6: 23, 11: 143  
*halei* 6: 23  
*hawkinsi* 6: 23, 7: 127, 11: 143,  
 13: 3, 23: 109  
*haydeni* 6: 23, 7: 127, 11: 143, 13: 3  
*higginsii* 6: 19, 6: 23, 9: 3, 11: 143,  
 12: 103, 29: 19, 29: 92  
*ikiana* 17: 117  
*indiana* 19: 28  
*inflata* 7: 45, 10: 106  
*latior* 8: 21, 27: 98  
*lineata* 1: 65, 7: 45, 8: 65, 11:  
 143, 13: 3  
*luteola* 3: 138, 6: 40, 7: 43, 11:  
 143, 13: 143, 14: 68, 19: 41, 21:  
 78, 23: 94  
*magister* 11: 143, 12: 103  
*major* 6: 31, 7: 44, 11: 143  
*mascarensis* 23: 70  
*megalonychia* 22: 131  
*minor* 11: 143  
*mooresiana* 7: 44, 11: 143  
*nuttalliana* 5: 92, 6: 23, 9: 102, 11:  
 143, 12: 110, 13: 64, 15: 129,  
 17: 84, 21: 24, 29: 92  
*obliqua* 2: 23-4, 3: 69, 3: 98, 3:  
 130, 3: 138, 4: 114, 4: 136, 5:  
 138, 6: 18-19, 6: 30, 7: 33, 7: 45,  
 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 127, 8: 64, 8: 116,  
 8: 126, 8: 134, 8: 137, 8: 3, 9: 89,  
 10: 74, 10: 102, 11: 111, 11: 143,  
 13: 3, 13: 104, 14: 58, 14: 64,  
 14: 102-3, 16: 34, 17: 100-02,  
 20: 90, 20: 101, 21: 32, 21: 68,  
 25: 28, 30: 58  
*oblonga* 34: 35  
*ochracina* 19: 41  
*oregonensis* 3: 78, 5: 56, 5: 92,  
 7: 44, 9: 102, 11: 144, 13: 4,  
 14: 125, 23: 76, 29: 125, 29:  
 144, 31: 34  
*ovalis* 3: 69, 3: 110, 3: 132, 4: 114,  
 5: 138, 6: 18, 6: 22-3, 7: 33, 7:  
 46, 7: 69, 7: 86, 127, 8: 126, 8: 137,  
 9: 3, 9: 89, 10: 16, 10: 84, 10:  
 102, 11: 10, 11: 111, 11: 122, 11:  
 143, 13: 3, 13: 35, 12: 103, 13:  
 104, 14: 47, 14: 70, 14: 76, 14:  
 102-3, 16: 35, 16: 105, 19: 4,  
 19: 59, 19: 141, 20: 90, 20: 98,  
 21: 32, 21: 68, 21: 106, 22: 32,  
 22: 120, 24: 63, 24: 69, 24: 72,  
 25: 67, 25: 75, 26: 74, 27: 24,  
 27: 82, 27: 141, 28: 17, 29: 47,  
 29: 109, 29: 123, 30: 64, 31: 106,  
 32: 136, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34: 63-4

- Succinea parvula* 6: 31  
*peoriensis* 6: 19, 7: 127, 11: 143, 20: 90, 20: 98, 20: 120  
*peifferi* 6: 30, 7: 44, 22: 55, 6: 22 3, 22: 131  
*putris* 6: 18, 6: 30-1, 7: 43, 22: 55  
*recisa* 19: 79, 34: 38, 34: 40, 34: 45 34: 48  
*retusa* 6: 23, 11: 143, 12: 64, 12: 103, 13: 3, 13: 58, 16: 34, 17: 39, 17: 113, 19: 4, 19: 59, 19: 63, 19: 96, 19: 109, 20: 81, 20: 98, 20: 101, 21: 144, 22: 53, 22: 120, 25: 67, 26: 131, 27: 24, 27: 141, 28: 9, 29: 19-20, 29: 47, 29: 123, 29: 125, 30: 9, 31: 93, 32: 136, 33: 98, 34: 10, 34: 28-9  
*riisei* 27: 72  
*rotundata* 33: 56  
*rufescens* 6: 30, 11: 143  
*rusticana* 5: 92, 7: 44-5, 11: 144, 14: 125, 21: 24, 21: 57, 23: 96  
*sagra* 8: 21, 26: 105  
*salleana* 6: 30, 11: 142, 14: 68, 21: 24  
*sillmani* 6: 29, 7: 127, 11: 143  
*stretchiana* 6: 31, 7: 46, 11: 144, 13: 64, 23: 96, 30: 38, 30: 83, 30: 93, 30: 95, 31: 34  
*subtilis* 21: 78  
*tamsiana* 29: 83  
*texasiana* 7: 43  
*totteniana* 2: 23-4, 4: 136, 6: 30, 10: 102, 11: 143, 14: 76, 16: 34, 18: 46, 19: 59, 20: 90, 20: 101, 21: 6, 21: 106, 21: 144, 25: 80, 27: 96, 32: 136  
*turgida* 7: 45  
*unicolor* 7: 45, 11: 143, 19: 28, 21: 8  
*vagans* 14: 74  
*vermeta* 7: 43, 7: 69, 11: 143, 13: 4, 14: 125, 22: 120  
*yerrilli* 7: 45, 11: 143  
*virescens* 6: 30  
*wardiana* 7: 43, 11: 143  
*wilsoni* 6: 30, 11: 143  
*wolfi* 7: 56  
*succinea*, *Haminea* 13: 53  
*succinea*, *Marginella* 13: 53  
*succinea*, *Truncatella* 8: 21, 21: 102-03, 26: 16-17, 26: 31 2, 26: 34  
*Succinidae*, 4: 114, 8: 64, 11: 142, 33: 18  
*succineum*, *Pisidium* 20: 99, 22: 114  
*succineus*, *Agriolimnax* 5: 70-1  
*succisus*, *Unio* 12: 6  
*sufflatus*, *Bulimus* 9: 114  
*suffusa*, *Atilia* 30: 29  
*suffusa*, *Trivia* 10: 122  
*suffusus*, *Helix* 2: 7-8, 2: 24  
*suffusus*, *Tellina* 14: 120  
*sulcata*, *Astarte* 3: 70, 12: 74, 16: 119  
*sulcata*, *Cardita* 24: 102  
*sulcata*, *Castalia* 15: 52  
*sulcata*, *Crassina* 3: 69  
*sulcata*, *Menestho* 23: 58  
*sulcata*, *Modiola* 5: 43  
*sulcata*, *Natica* 10: 123, 26: 46  
*sulcata*, *Odostomia* 23: 58, 23: 62, 22: 123  
*sulcata*, *Ondina* 24: 56  
*sulcata*, *Oocorys* 10: 54  
*sulcata*, *Periploma* 17: 122  
*sulcata*, *Venus* 3: 69  
*sulcata*, *Truncilla* 20: 52, 24: 76-8, 24: 80, 30: 45  
*sulcatum*, *Cyclas* 21: 33  
*sulcatum*, *Sphaerium* 2: 40, 2: 48, 3: 32, 7: 34, 7: 69, 8: 65, 8: 126, 8: 139, 9: 128, 10: 120, 11: 10, 13: 4, 14: 79, 22: 105, 22: 142, 28: 89, 29: 80, 29: 94, 31: 84, 33: 17  
*sulcatus*, *Chiton* 17: 59  
*sulcatus*, *Chlamys* 22: 133  
*sulcatus*, *Fusinus* 29: 54  
*sulcatus*, *Pecten* 24: 102  
*sulcatus*, *Pectunculus* 3: 70  
*sulcatus*, *Trochus* 34: 120  
*sulcatus*, *Unio* 6: 46, 11: 20, 30: 45  
*sulcidentata*, *Cypraea* 11: 123, 11: 126  
*sulcosa*, *Anachis* 26: 143  
*sulcosa*, *Cassia* 12: 52, 22: 132  
*sulcosa*, *Goniobasis* 3: 89  
*sulcosa*, *Odostomia* 23: 62  
*sulcosa*, *Phasianella* 23: 58  
*Sulcularia*, 28: 7  
*sulculata*, *Jaminia* 18: 105, 18: 115  
*sulculosa*, *Paphia* 16: 140  
*sulphurea*, *Ancula* 23: 37, 23: 101  
*sulphureus*, *Bulimulus* 10: 59  
*sulphureus*, *Drymaeus* 27: 98, 34: 43, 34: 48, 34: 51  
*sumichrasti*, *Streptostyla* 17: 56  
*sumneri*, *Turbonilla* 22: 123, 26: 55  
*sumassi*, *Limnaea* 4: 123, 17: 84, 22: 5  
*sundana*, *Helicina* 14: 84  
*Sunnetta*, 5: 26-7  
*superba*, *Plaxiphora* 8: 8  
*superbum*, *Chondropoma* 16: 88  
*superiorensis*, *Lampsilis* 19: 59, 22: 11  
*superiorensis*, *Unio* 10: 103, 10: 121  
*superioris*, *Nearetula* 12: 103  
*superioris*, *Pupa* 12: 103

- superius, Pisidium 20: 98  
 supersulcatus, Potamolithus 10: 80, 10: 88  
 supinum, Pisidium 12: 118  
 suppressa, Gastrodonta 7: 136, 8: 134-5, 11: 132, 13: 70, 13: 107, 13: 142, 14: 58, 18: 66, 25: 26, 25: 63, 25: 75, 25: 125, 27: 96, 28: 11  
 suppressus, Helix 2: 24  
 suppressus, Zonites 4: 114, 4: 137, 6: 16, 6: 77, 7: 6, 7: 14-16  
 suppressus, Zonitoides 7: 13  
 supracostata, Streptostyla 24: 134  
 supragranosum, Calliostoma 21: 46, 22: 136, 24: 125, 25: 74, 33: 67  
 supraplanus, Fusus 17: 12  
 suprastrata, Nucula 28: 82  
 supravallata, Ethalia 16: 42, 21: 66, 25: 74  
 suprazonata, Trishoplita 14: 80  
 Surcula carpenteriana 7: 72, 10: 34  
   crenatospira 10: 34, 17: 12  
   funiculata 32: 27  
   inconstans 17: 12  
   maculosa 32: 23  
   monilifera 17: 12  
   tryoniana 10: 34, 16: 41  
   undatirugata 24: 83  
 suteri, Scalenostoma 33: 35  
 Suteria, 6: 56, 7: 88  
 sutoris, Marginella 33: 33  
 suttoni, Unio 11: 56  
 suturale, Cyclotus 20: 117  
 suturalis, Brachypodella 28: 132  
 suturalis, Goniobasis 17: 33  
 suturalis, Liparotes 28: 132  
 suturalis, Mangilia 17: 12  
 suturalis, Partula 6: 75  
 suturalis, Rectoleacina 29: 137  
 suturi, Liota 33: 144  
 swanii, Mopalia 5: 94  
 swifti, Triton 1: 65  
 swiftiana, Corbula 1: 52, 7: 106  
 swinhoei, Cyclotus 15: 22  
 swordianus, Unio 11: 4  
 sybaritica, Tellina 14: 119, 17: 128  
 sycamorensis, Pleurocera 3: 89, 14: 77  
 Sycotypus 17: 73  
   canaliculatus 17: 144  
 Syecum, 5: 84  
 sydneyensis, Lima 18: 94  
 sykesii, Potamolithus 10: 80, 10: 88  
 sylvaticus, Agriolimax 3: 86  
 sylvaticus, Limax 3: 95, 5: 70, 9: 3  
 sylvia, Charopa 7: 125  
 sylvia, Oliva 28: 98, 29: 69  
 symmetrica, Goniobasis 18: 40  
 symmetrica, Holoepa 19: 102  
 symmetrica, Kaliella 14: 80  
 symmetrica, Mactra 5: 44  
 symmetrica, Ovula 16: 99  
 symmetricus, Unio 5: 77, 12: 139, 17: 50  
 Symmetrogephyrus 32: 2  
 Symmophomactra, 3: 41  
 Symphynota, 15: 53, 23: 118, 28: 7, 28: 40-2  
   complanata 16: 104, 19: 60, 20: 17, 20: 54, 22: 99, 23: 92, 23: 118, 27: 132, 29: 94, 30: 15, 31: 121  
   compressa 19: 60, 22: 95, 22: 102, 23: 118, 27: 22, 29: 59, 33: 128, 29: 94  
   costata 16: 104, 19: 60, 20: 54, 22: 99, 22: 102, 23: 14-15, 23: 118, 24: 94, 27: 22, 27: 81, 27: 94, 29: 47, 30: 30, 31: 121, 32: 9  
   holstonia 27: 94, 28: 43  
   katherina 29: 94  
   viridis 22: 99, 22: 102, 22: 112, 23: 118, 32: 52  
 Synapterpes, 10: 46  
 Synaptocochlea picta 15: 11  
 Syncyclonema, 11: 116  
 syngenes, Pupa 4: 39, 5: 39, 6: 4, 8: 35, 8: 64, 11: 118  
 syngenes, Pupilla 18: 104, 19: 130, 25: 59, 34: 13  
 Syntagma, 33: 35  
 syracusana, Clausilia 22: 130  
 syracusanus, Fusus 22: 129, 22: 131  
 syringa, Cypraea 26: 78  
 Syrrola, 22: 122  
   caloosensis 13: 53  
   producta 29: 110  
   winkleyi 23: 56  
 Systrophia, 1: 20  
 tabascoensis, Nephronaias 15: 51, 34: 46  
 tabescens, Cypraea 12: 81, 16: 141  
 tabescens, Helix 7: 78  
 tabiensis, Orizosoma 5: 9  
 tabiensis, Streptostyla 5: 9  
 tabulata, Bela 10: 18, 33: 33  
 tabulatus, Chrysodomus 10: 33, 24: 31, 31: 98  
 Taeha, 6: 122, 11: 47  
   fascis-transparentibus 22: 55  
   hortensis 7: 66, 20: 79, 22: 55  
   major 22: 55  
   nemoralis 8: 69-70, 22: 55  
   roscolabiata 22: 55  
 Tachyrhynchus lacteola 24: 31, 33: 24  
 tacomaensis, Melanella 33: 23

- taeniata, Anachis **30**: 26  
 taeniata, Anculosa **18**: 43  
 taeniata, Columbella **30**: 26  
 taeniata, Mangilia **12**: 53  
 taeniata, Oliva **28**: 102, **29**: 71  
 taeniata, Panope **32**: 25  
 taeniata, Partula **6**: 75  
 taeniata, Voluta **33**: 134  
 taeniatum, Conus **26**: 75  
 Taenioglossa, **3**: 2, **11**: 45  
 tageliformis, Macoma **14**: 120  
 Tagelus bidens **7**: 116  
     californianus **21**: 56, **29**: 130, **31**:  
         103, **33**: 65  
     caribaeus **5**: 43, **7**: 116  
     divisus **4**: 5, **22**: 95  
     dombeyi **2**: 35  
     gibbus **4**: 5, **5**: 44, **6**: 111, **7**: 116,  
         **10**: 123, **11**: 9, **12**: 143, **13**: 120,  
         **27**: 77, **29**: 110, **30**: 91, **32**: 92,  
         **34**: 99, **34**: 122  
     mollis **10**: 123  
     platensis **5**: 43-4  
     poeyi **13**: 120, **19**: 79, **34**: 41  
     politus **26**: 143  
     subteres **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
     violaceus **32**: 24  
 tahitensis, Corbula **7**: 106  
 tatiana, Pleurobema **20**: 54, **22**: 28  
 taleosa, Patella **8**: 92  
 tallulahensis, Polygyra **11**: 96, **12**: 22  
 Talopena, **33**: 35  
 talpa, Amaura **24**: 114  
 talpa, Cypraea **3**: 11, **11**: 123, **26**: 78  
 talpa, Odostomia **24**: 114, **33**: 24  
 tamagonari, Nesopupa **17**: 118  
 tamarensis, Gerontia **7**: 89  
 tamaulipensis, Leptinaria **21**: 77, **33**:  
     80  
 tampaensis, Angulus **27**: 60  
 tampaensis, Fulgur **17**: 75  
 tampaensis, Macoma **12**: 143, **13**: 53  
 tampaensis, Tellina **14**: 119  
 tampaensis, Trochus **1**: 53  
 tampaensis, Urosalpinx **4**: 29-30  
 tampicoensis, Paludetrina **21**: 39, **21**:  
     79, **23**: 97  
 tampicoensis, Spiraxis **21**: 28, **21**: 77  
 tampicoensis, Unio **5**: 76, **10**: 107, **11**:  
     110, **21**: 79  
 tamsiana, Helicina **15**: 137  
 tamsiana, Succinea **29**: 83  
 tanegashimae, Clausilia **15**: 63  
 tanegashimae, Diplommatina **15**: 63  
 tanegashimae, Ganesella **15**: 63  
 tanegashimae, Macrochlamys **15**: 62-3,  
     **16**: 6, **16**: 54  
 tanegashimae, Pupinella **15**: 63  
 tanganyicensis, Ancyclus **27**: 116  
 tankervillea, Eutrochatella **8**: 32  
 tanneri, Bulimulus **8**: 127  
 tanneri, Fissuridea **5**: 105  
 tanneri, Naesiotus **8**: 127  
 tanquaryi, Buccinum **33**: 144  
 tantalus, Haplocion **20**: 72  
 tantalus, Holospira **20**: 72  
 tantilla, Helicina **16**: 53, **19**: 38, **26**: 17,  
     **26**: 32, **26**: 34, **31**: 57  
 tantilla, Lucidella **27**: 64, **28**: 50, **34**: 108  
 tantilla, Psephis **16**: 42  
 tantilla, Pupa **17**: 116  
 tantilla, Transennella **16**: 140, **21**: 20,  
     **31**: 97, **33**: 67  
 tantillus, Neoplanorbis **20**: 51, **21**: 126  
 tantillus, Planorbis **18**: 54  
 Taonius, schneehageni **23**: 130  
 tapanensis, Aplexa **16**: 140  
 Tapes, **16**: 140  
     beudanti **22**: 133  
     decussata **12**: 56, **24**: 103  
     diversa **5**: 55  
     floridus **24**: 103  
     geographica **12**: 56, **22**: 133  
     grata **27**: 26  
     laciniata **14**: 2  
     literata, **4**: 79  
     philippinarum **9**: 85, **32**: 124, **34**:  
         107  
     rigida **11**: 66  
     ruderata **5**: 55, **11**: 53  
     staminea **4**: 99, **5**: 55, **5**: 59, **7**: 28,  
         **7**: 72, **11**: 51, **11**: 53, **11**: 90,  
         **12**: 112, **13**: 24, **16**: 42, **17**: 67,  
         **21**: 56, **21**: 141, **24**: 114, **26**: 135,  
         **27**: 26  
     tenerrima **5**: 55, **11**: 53  
 Tapesinae, **2**: 109  
 taphria, Leda **10**: 70, **13**: 29, **13**: 102,  
     **21**: 19, **22**: 137, **28**: 82  
 taphrium, Buccinum **5**: 47  
 Taphrospira, **19**: 60  
     bathychaeax **19**: 60  
     cancellata **19**: 60  
     compluvialis **19**: 60  
     excavata **19**: 60  
 tappaniana, Bifidaria **19**: 122, **19**: 126,  
     **19**: 134, **20**: 81, **22**: 9, **22**: 65, **22**: 120,  
     **23**: 94, **24**: 92, **25**: 116, **25**: 124, **29**:  
     91, **29**: 105, **29**: 124, **32**: 136  
 tappaniana, Gastrocopta **31**: 54, **34**:  
     114, **33**: 14, **33**: 97  
 tappaniana, Pupa **19**: 121, **19**: 126  
 tappanianus, Unio **5**: 23, **6**: 46, **10**: 23,  
     **29**: 75

- Taranis strongi **33**: 22  
 tarentina, Avicula **24**: 102  
 tarentina, Patella **12**: 55  
 tardus, Cypraea **3**: 10  
 tardus, Ancyclus **3**: 34, **6**: 137, **7**: 33, **8**: 116, **11**: 12, **13**: 105, **14**: 70, **16**: 88, **18**: 17, **18**: 25, **18**: 27, **18**: 76-7, **20**: 82, **20**: 91, **34**: 2, **30**: 8, **33**: 16  
 tasmaniae, Gerontia **7**: 89  
 tasmanica, Acmaea **8**: 128  
 tasmanica, Ampullaria **3**: 35, **13**: 144  
 tasmanica, Ethalia **16**: 49  
 tasmanica, Myllita **12**: 40-1  
 tasmanica, Petterdiana **13**: 144  
 tasmanicus, Ancyclus **7**: 123  
 tasmanicus, Bulimus **7**: 7, **7**: 77  
 tasmanicus, Euchelus **7**: 60  
 tastensis, Melaniella **17**: 11  
 tau, Charopa **7**: 125  
 taurinum, Buccinum **7**: 7, **7**: 77  
 taurominica, Clausilia **22**: 130  
 taurus, Strombus **13**: 76, **13**: 78  
 Taxeodonta lamellidens, **11**: 132, **31**: 71  
     significans **33**: 15  
 taylori, Glandina **14**: 133  
 taylori, Melania **32**: 61  
 taylori, Modiolaria **12**: 10  
 taylori, Ostrea **28**: 1  
 taylori, Phyllaplysia **14**: 92  
 taylori, Pristiloma **13**: 36  
 taylori, Pyrgolampros **24**: 31  
 taylori, Turbonilla **24**: 31  
 taylori, Varicella **14**: 133  
 tayloriana, Goniobasis **13**: 66  
 tayloriana, Papuina **34**: 70  
 taylorianus, Plekocheilus **10**: 41  
 Tebennophorus, **5**: 4-5, **5**: 7-8, **5**: 21-3, **9**: 111  
     carolinensis **5**: 6, **5**: 54, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **7**: 33, **8**: 69-70, **10**: 99, **21**: 68  
     dorsalis **5**: 137, **5**: 139  
     hemphilli **4**: 95, **5**: 7  
 techella, Lymnaea **20**: 17, **20**: 108, **22**: 64, **22**: 65, **22**: 141, **23**: 94, **23**: 96, **23**: 144, **26**: 36, **29**: 92  
 tecomatensis, Unio **5**: 76  
 tecta, Goniobasis **17**: 33  
 Tectarius atypus **5**: 72, **7**: 132  
     muricatus **11**: 32, **15**: 85, **17**: 57, **19**: 55  
     trochiformis **15**: 85  
 tectilabris, Colobostylus **8**: 23, **17**: 63, **17**: 65  
 Tectura testudinalis **27**: 72  
     unicolor **12**: 55  
     virginea **12**: 55  
 tectum-sinense, Helix **1**: 76  
 tectus, Trochus **34**: 130  
 Tegula aureotinctum **27**: 28  
     brunnea **28**: 27  
     funebre **28**: 27  
     gallina **27**: 26-8  
     globula **26**: 143  
     hemphilli **34**: 115  
     ligulata **28**: 81, **33**: 66  
     montereyi **28**: 27-8  
     peramabilis **18**: 20  
     pulligo **28**: 27, **33**: 26  
     reticulata **32**: 27  
     tincta **27**: 26  
 tegula, Arcularia **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 23  
 tegula, Nassa **7**: 11, **10**: 82, **10**: 93, **11**: 90, **13**: 102, **21**: 58, **28**: 82  
 tehuelcha, Chaetopleura **11**: 8  
 tehuelca, Cytherea **5**: 44  
 tehuelchus, Chiton **7**: 2  
 Teinostoma, **5**: 91  
     crossei **5**: 91  
     hidalgoana **9**: 52  
     starkeyae **13**: 132  
 Telcoteuthis platyptera **23**: 130  
 telemus, Cavolina **32**: 94  
 Teleodesmacea, **9**: 105  
 tellicoensis, Unio **31**: 59  
 Tellidora burnetti **14**: 119  
     cristata **14**: 119  
 Tellimya, **3**: 65  
     elevata **3**: 65  
     ferruginosa **26**: 55  
     tumida **31**: 97  
 tellimyalis, Psephis **13**: 100, **13**: 121-2, **14**: 106  
 Tellina, **2**: 90  
     aequestris **14**: 119  
     alternata **4**: 5, **13**: 53, **14**: 119, **34**: 120  
     americana **14**: 119  
     amianta **14**: 120  
     angulosa **14**: 119, **20**: 1  
     antonii **7**: 117  
     arcuata **7**: 117  
     balthica **2**: 101  
     bimaculata **7**: 117  
     biradiata **7**: 117  
     bodegensis **5**: 55, **7**: 72, **11**: 13, **14**: 120, **16**: 42, **21**: 57, **22**: 137, **28**: 27  
     brasiliiana **14**: 119, **34**: 122  
     braziliensis **4**: 5  
     brevifrons **1**: 52  
     broderipii **14**: 120  
     buttoni **14**: 120, **22**: 137, **24**: 46, **28**: 27, **32**: 68

- Tellina candeana* **14**: 119  
*caribaea* **7**: 117  
*carpenteri* **14**: 120, **22**: 137, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 68  
*cerrosiana* **14**: 120  
*childreni* **18**: 111  
*cognata* **14**: 120  
*constricta* **7**: 117  
*cruenta* **34**: 99, **34**: 130  
*crystallina* **14**: 119  
*cumana* **24**: 103  
*cumingii* **14**: 120, **26**: 143  
*cuneata* **7**: 117  
*declivis* **14**: 120  
*decora* **14**: 119  
*decussatula* **7**: 117  
*distorta* **24**: 103  
*divaricata* **3**: 56  
*exigua* **27**: 6  
*exilis* **14**: 119  
*fausta* **7**: 117, **14**: 119, **20**: 1  
*fusca* **2**: 101  
*georgiana* **14**: 119  
*gouldii* **14**: 119–20  
*groenlandica* **2**: 101  
*guadeloupensis* **7**: 117  
*idae* **5**: 47, **13**: 29, **14**: 120, **22**: 137  
*inflatula* **10**: 19  
*interrupta* **14**: 119  
*iris* **14**: 119  
*jamaicensis* **7**: 117  
*laevigata* **14**: 119, **34**: 99  
*lamellata* **14**: 120  
*lineata* **7**: 117, **14**: 119  
*lintea* **7**: 117, **14**: 119  
*lutea* **14**: 120  
*lyra* **14**: 120  
*macneilii* **14**: 120  
*magna* **14**: 119, **34**: 122  
*marginalis* **34**: 99  
*martinicensis* **7**: 117, **14**: 119  
*mera* **1**: 52, **14**: 119  
*meropsis* **14**: 120, **28**: 82  
*modesta* **2**: 90, **13**: 29, **14**: 120, **22**: 137  
*nitens* **7**: 117  
*obtusa* **14**: 120  
*ochracea* **14**: 120  
*pacifica* **14**: 120  
*pauperata* **14**: 119  
*pazina* **14**: 120  
*piratica* **32**: 69  
*planata* **24**: 103  
*polita* **3**: 29, **4**: 5, **14**: 119  
*praetexta* **9**: 86  
*pristiphora* **14**: 120  
*promera* **14**: 119, **17**: 128
- Tellina punicea* **7**: 117, **14**: 119  
*radiata*, **4**: 79, **7**: 117, **14**: 119, **17**: 128, **19**: 35, **21**: 70  
*reclusa* **14**: 120  
*recurva* **14**: 120  
*rubescens* **14**: 120  
*rubra* **2**: 101  
*rugosa* **32**: 124  
*salmonea* **14**: 120, **21**: 21, **31**: 97, **32**: 68  
*santarosana* **14**: 120, **22**: 137  
*sayii* **14**: 119  
*simplex* **14**: 119  
*solidula* **2**: 101  
*souleyetiana* **1**: 52  
*squamifera* **14**: 119  
*stella* **17**: 128  
*striata* **7**: 117  
*striatula* **6**: 111  
*subradiata* **7**: 117  
*suffusus* **14**: 120  
*sybaritica* **14**: 119, **17**: 128  
*tampaensis* **14**: 119  
*tenella* **14**: 119, **32**: 92, **32**: 94  
*tenera* **2**: 90, **3**: 29, **4**: 5, **9**: 35, **9**: 119, **10**: 16, **14**: 119, **21**: 98, **26**: 74, **29**: 110, **30**: 120, **32**: 92, **34**: 101  
*tenta* **2**: 90  
*tenuis* **22**: 133  
*texana* **14**: 119  
*tumida* **7**: 117  
*unimaculata* **7**: 117  
*uruguayensis* **11**: 9  
*variegata* **9**: 71, **14**: 120  
*versicolor* **5**: 44, **14**: 119, **32**: 94, **32**: 92  
*virginicum* **15**: 132  
*virgo* **14**: 120  
*viridotincta* **14**: 120  
*zonata* **2**: 101
- Tellinidae*, **2**: 89, **9**: 105  
*Tellinides viridotincta* **26**: 143  
*tellinoides*, *Cumingia* **1**: 52, **2**: 89, **4**: 4, **6**: 39, **33**: 114  
*tellinoides*, *Diplodonta* **14**: 35  
*tellinoides*, *Mactra* **2**: 89  
*tellinoides*, *Unio* **33**: 121  
*tellinoides*, *Mya* **33**: 121  
*Teletremata*, **11**: 144  
*templetoni*, *Schloenbachia* **30**: 78  
*tenaculum*, *Pleurodonte* **23**: 129  
*tenebricosa*, *Neritina* **8**: 33  
*tenebricosus*, *Glabaris* **12**: 46  
*tenebrocinctum*, *Pleurocera* **27**: 82  
*tenebrosa*, *Fissurella* **22**: 98  
*tenebrosa*, *Fissuridea* **5**: 106

tenebrosa, Littorina 7: 82, 18: 48, 30: 88  
 tenebrosa, Oliva 24: 51, 28: 98, 29: 69  
 tenella, Cylinrella 8: 19  
 tenella, Lamellidoris 23: 101  
 tenella, Pupa 12: 129  
 tenella, Pupilla 12: 129, 13: 16, 18: 104,  
 18: 122  
 tenella, Tellina 14: 119, 32: 92, 32: 94  
 tenera, Angulus 2: 90  
 tenera, Arca 7: 105  
 tenera, Emarginula 12: 55  
 tenera, Goniobasis 32: 62, 33: 122  
 tenera, Lima 4: 6, 12: 56, 21: 86  
 tenera, Melania 32: 62  
 tenera, Patella 5: 86  
 tenera, Tellina 2: 90, 3: 29, 4: 5,  
 9: 35, 9: 119, 10: 16, 14: 119, 21: 98,  
 26: 74, 29: 110, 30: 120, 32: 92, 34:  
 101  
 tenerrima, Cysticopsis 5: 33  
 tenerrima, Helix 5: 33  
 tenerrima, Paphia 21: 21, 28: 26, 29:  
 131, 31: 97, 31: 104  
 tenerrima, Tapes 5: 55, 11: 53  
 tenerrima, Zaphysema 8: 3  
 tenerimus, Iphitus 10: 131  
 tenerum, Cerithium 32: 62, 33: 122  
 tenerus, Lampsilis 27: 142  
 tenerus, Unio 33: 106  
 tennesseensis, Polygyra 16: 108, 18: 54  
 tennesseensis, Somatogyrus 19: 114, 20:  
 43, 29: 39  
 tenta, Macoma 4: 5, 14: 120, 28: 18  
 tenta, Peronaea 2: 90  
 tenta, Tellina 2: 90  
 tentaculata, Bithynia 2: 80, 2: 114, 3:  
 46, 5: 52, 5: 71, 6: 139, 8: 143, 13:  
 10, 14: 69-71, 24: 100, 25: 12, 25: 67,  
 28: 10, 30: 8, 30: 32, 31: 87, 32: 97  
 tentoriforme, Astralium 8: 83  
 tenue, Sphaerium 6: 66, 13: 4, 34: 69  
 tenuicosta, Lymnaea 25: 9, 32: 64  
 tenuicostatus, Pecten 3: 5, 4: 113, 4:  
 138, 5: 64, 15: 114, 17: 109  
 tenuicula, Turbonilla 13: 30, 16: 41,  
 25: 74, 28: 82  
 tenuidens, Pupa 8: 20  
 tenuigranosa, Bursa 28: 80  
 tenuilabris, Amastra 25: 16  
 tenuilineatum, Pisidium 33: 33  
 tenuipes, Bythinella 3: 137, 6: 139  
 tenuipes, Paludestrina 17: 126  
 tenuiplica, Diplomatina 15: 23  
 tenuirostris, Macoma 14: 120  
 tenuis, Aclis 23: 56  
 tenuis, Artemis 16: 44  
 tenuis, Cerithium 8: 132

tenuis, Cumingia 14: 105  
 tenuis, Cyclinella 16: 140  
 tenuis, Dosinia 1: 52  
 tenuis, Helix 3: 74  
 tenuis, Lucinopsis 6: 109-10, 10: 123,  
 16: 140  
 tenuis, Mumiola 10: 19  
 tenuis, Nucula 6: 50, 7: 101, 13: 29, 17:  
 110, 25: 105, 31: 97, 32: 66  
 tenuis, Odostomia 28: 27, 28: 82  
 tenuis, Petricola 13: 121  
 tenuis, Planorbis 13: 139  
 tenuis, Selenites 11: 128  
 tenuis, Tellina 22: 133  
 tenuissima, Paphia 22: 137  
 tenuissima, Physa 15: 71  
 tenuissimum, Pisidium 14: 99, 20: 19,  
 22: 106  
 tenuissimus, Lampsilis 14: 38  
 tenuissimus, Leptodea 28: 5  
 tenuissimus, Unio 2: 4, 6: 46, 9: 11, 11:  
 110  
 tenuiscripta, Endodonta 10: 90, 19: 42  
 tenuisculpta, Acmaea 28: 14  
 tenuisculpta, Boreotrophon 31: 98  
 tenuisculpta, Lucina 7: 101, 16: 43  
 tenuisculpta, Mesalia 16: 41, 22: 135  
 tenuisculpta, Odostomia 25: 74  
 tenuisculpta, Trophon 18: 20  
 tenuisculptus, Boreotrophon 24: 30  
 tenuisculptus, Parvilucina 32: 68  
 tenuisculptus, Phacoides 24: 46, 31:  
 97, 32: 68  
 tenuisculus, Unio 25: 29  
 tenuispina, Murex 25: 76  
 tenuispira, Achatinella 25: 15  
 tenuispira, Amastra 25: 16  
 tenuistriata, Oreohelix 30: 95  
 tenuistriata, Scala 11: 8  
 tenuisulcata, Leda 4: 59, 6: 50, 10: 2,  
 12: 74, 17: 110, 25: 106  
 terebella, Opeas 8: 20  
 terebellatus, Strombus 13: 76, 13: 95  
 Terebellum, 5: 84  
 terebellum, Seraphs 13: 95  
 Terebra, 14: 44, 21: 124  
 aciculata 21: 125  
 armillata 32: 23  
 basteroti 21: 125  
 benthalis 21: 125  
 bitorquata 18: 21  
 caerulea 21: 125, 26: 75  
 celidonota 26: 75  
 cerithina 21: 125  
 cinerea 6: 111, 10: 122, 19: 19, 21:  
 70, 26: 75

- Terebra circumcincta* **21**: 125  
     *clarkae* **26**: 75  
     *conceva* **1**: 44  
     *dimidiata* **21**: 125  
     *dislocata* **1**: 44, **3**: 114, **13**: 54, **21**: 125, **34**: 122  
     *duplicata*, **26**: 76, **33**: 32  
     *floridana* **12**: 45  
     *hastata* **19**: 19  
     *histrion* **18**: 21  
     *lamarekii* **26**: 76  
     *lanceata* **21**: 125  
     *maculata* **21**: 125  
     *myuros* **21**: 125  
     *nitida* **26**: 75  
     *patagonica* **6**: 111  
     *plicifera* **33**: 119  
     *protexta*, **1**: 44, **13**: 54  
     *simplex* **7**: 133, **21**: 57  
     *spinulosa* **21**: 125  
     *stearnsi* **5**: 93  
     *strigillata* **21**: 125  
     *subulata* **21**: 125, **34**: 125  
     *texana* **12**: 45  
     *variegata* **26**: 143, **32**: 27  
     *wattsiana* **17**: 12  
*terebrina*, *Pineria* **20**: 103, **26**: 112  
*terebrina*, *Turritella* **10**: 126, **27**: 108  
*terebralis*, *Cerithiopsis* **3**: 115, **29**: 110  
*terebralis*, *Seila* **27**: 59, **27**: 143  
*Terebratalia caurina* **31**: 98  
     *transversa* **22**: 40, **22**: 137, **24**: 47, **31**: 98, **32**: 66  
*Terebratella obsoleta* **18**: 20  
     *occidentalis* **18**: 20  
     *transversa* **7**: 101, **9**: 72, **9**: 103, **13**: 29, **22**: 40, **26**: 133, **33**: 67  
*Terebratula cuneata* **14**: 44  
     *grayi* **34**: 69  
     *obsoleta* **24**: 96  
     *rubescens* **24**: 96  
     *sakhalinensis* **22**: 28  
     *sanguinea* **34**: 124  
     *stearnsii* **5**: 19  
     *wilmingtonensis* **21**: 9  
*Terebratulina brundigensis* **21**: 8  
     *caput-serpentis* **7**: 104, **21**: 18, **22**: 137, **31**: 98, **32**: 66  
     *crosseii* **5**: 19, **24**: 96  
     *kiensis* **5**: 19, **24**: 96  
     *septentrionalis* **6**: 50, **8**: 78, **12**: 74  
     *transversa* **21**: 18  
     *unguicula* **5**: 18–19, **21**: 18, **22**: 137, **31**: 98  
*terebrina*, *Fusus* **21**: 125  
*terebrina*, *Lomastoma* **30**: 114  
*terebrinoides*, *Entrema* **30**: 114  
*Teredidae*, **2**: 19  
*Teredina fistula* **18**: 14  
*terediniformis*, *Pholas* **18**: 101  
*Teredo calamus* **18**: 14  
     *diegensis* **30**: 48, **31**: 143  
     *dilatata* **2**: 84, **22**: 123  
     *fistula* **7**: 117, **18**: 13–14  
     *megotara* **2**: 84  
     *navalis* **2**: 84, **3**: 29, **4**: 4, **7**: 117, **16**: 24, **22**: 123, **32**: 92, **34**: 122  
     *thompsoni* **2**: 84  
*teres*, *Bulimus* **20**: 132  
*teres*, *Cypraea* **12**: 81, **24**: 36  
*teres*, *Holospira* **9**: 50, **14**: 118  
*Teretianax*, **33**: 35  
*terpsichore*, *Anachis* **6**: 111  
*terpsichore*, *Columbella* **6**: 109, **26**: 76, **30**: 25  
*terrestris*, *Helicella* **11**: 47  
*terricula*, *Odostomia* **21**: 92  
*tessellata*, *Cymbium* **34**: 131  
*tessellata*, *Cypraea* **11**: 123  
*tessellata*, *Littorina* **29**: 60  
*tessellata*, *Mitra* **34**: 131  
*tessellata*, *Navicella* **12**: 2  
*tessellata*, *Nerita* **1**: 13, **2**: 118, **5**: 68, **17**: 57, **19**: 56  
*tessellata*, *Oliva* **24**: 66  
*tessellata*, *Pyramidella* **1**: 44  
*tessellata*, *Voluta* **34**: 131  
*Tesseraria*, **7**: 88  
*testacea*, *Agaronia* **19**: 18  
*testacea*, *Oliva* **19**: 18  
*Testacella*, **7**: 21  
     *halioitoidea* **11**: 127, **15**: 59  
     *maugeri* **5**: 83, **8**: 134  
     *scutulum* **20**: 59  
*Testacellidae*, **4**: 126, **11**: 127  
*testiculus*, *Cassis* **11**: 32, **34**: 123  
*testiculus*, *Cypraeacassis* **5**: 67  
*testudinalis*, *Acmaea* **2**: 24, **5**: 57, **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **9**: 34, **9**: 140, **16**: 15, **16**: 119, **21**: 1–4, **21**: 143, **23**: 87, **24**: 12, **28**: 14, **30**: 90, **30**: 130, **31**: 58, **32**: 77, **34**: 101  
*testudinalis*, *Tectura* **27**: 72  
*testudinaria*, *Cypraea* **1**: 34  
*testudinaria*, *Patella* **9**: 101  
*testudo*, *Buccinum* **34**: 98  
*teteni*, *Sphaerium* **27**: 113  
*Tethys californicus* **15**: 90, **21**: 34, **29**: 84  
     *cervina* **23**: 132  
     *dactylomela* **23**: 132  
     *ritteri* **15**: 90, **29**: 84  
*tetracotula*, *Tonna* **34**: 35  
*tetragona*, *Anodonta* **5**: 111



tetralasmus, Unio **11**: 3, **11**: 21, **17**: 49-50, **19**: 49, **20**: 83, **22**: 64-5, **27**: 132, **30**: 14, **31**: 49  
 tetralasmus, Uniomieris **28**: 76, **30**: 14, **30**: 30, **31**: 122, **33**: 17  
 Tetraplodon, **7**: 30, **10**: 24, **24**: 130  
   ambiguus **24**: 118  
   hasemani **24**: 131  
   schombergianus **15**: 52  
   undus **24**: 131, **24**: 117  
 tetrapterus, Typhis **22**: 131  
 tetrica, Angasia **7**: 139  
 tetricus, Unio **18**: 136  
 Tetrodon, **8**: 103  
 tetrodon, Ashmunella **29**: 15-16, **29**: 29  
 tetrodon, Helix **1**: 64  
 Tetrodontina, **1**: 64  
 Teuthidiscus, **32**: 70  
 Teuthis, **34**: 67  
 texana, Hyalina **6**: 54  
 texana, Hydrobia **4**: 43  
 texana, Ovula **16**: 99  
 texana, Tellina **14**: 119  
 texana, Terebra **12**: 45  
 texanopsis, Drillia **16**: 97  
 texanus, Clavilithes **16**: 98  
 texanus, Limipecten **18**: 36  
 texanus, Macroceramus **11**: 107, **12**: 23  
   **16**: 23, **19**: 69, **20**: 72  
 texanus, Potamopyrgus **21**: 79  
 texasiana, Callocardia **16**: 139  
 texasiana, Cytherea **5**: 134  
 texasiana, Donax **5**: 126  
 texasiana, Euglandina **21**: 77, **27**: 135  
 texasiana, Glandina **11**: 127, **16**: 23  
 texasiana, Helix **5**: 40, **6**: 103  
 texasiana, Meretrix **6**: 110  
 texasiana, Polygyra **4**: 69-70, **7**: 33-4, **10**: 107, **11**: 83, **13**: 79, **14**: 27-8, **16**: 31, **19**: 69, **20**: 17, **21**: 26, **22**: 65, **24**: 4, **24**: 5, **29**: 89, **31**: 36  
 texasiana, Strobilops **22**: 65, **23**: 91, **31**: 114  
 texasiana, Succinea **7**: 43  
 texasensis, Anodonta **28**: 76  
 texasensis, Carunculina **28**: 141, **31**: 119  
 texasensis, Lampsilis **14**: 78, **16**: 39, **17**: 76, **19**: 49, **22**: 65, **33**: 16  
 texasensis, Polygyra **16**: 31, **26**: 90  
 texasensis, Unio **5**: 75-7, **5**: 111, **10**: 58, **10**: 60, **11**: 3, **28**: 7, **31**: 49  
 texasianus, Microceramus **20**: 72  
 textile, Conus **26**: 75, **28**: 35, **34**: 127  
 textilina, Oliva **10**: 4, **24**: 50, **28**: 97  
 textilis, Acmaea **28**: 14  
 textilis, Amastra **25**: 16  
 texturatus, Rostellites **8**: 74

thaanumi, Achatinella **34**: 109  
 thaanumi, Amastra **25**: 16, **27**: 69  
 thaanumi, Chemnitzia **22**: 58  
 thaanumi, Peristernia **31**: 101  
 thaanumi, Petterdiana **13**: 144  
 thaanumi, Turbonilla **22**: 58  
 Thais biserialis **32**: 23, **33**: 67  
   canaliculata **33**: 23  
   coronata **27**: 120, **34**: 41  
   decemcostata **24**: 30  
   emarginata **24**: 30, **24**: 37, **31**: 98  
   floridana **33**: 5  
   haemastoma **32**: 27  
   kiosquiformis **32**: 23  
   lamellosa **24**: 30, **28**: 27, **31**: 98, **33**: 23  
   lapillus **30**: 89, **30**: 130, **31**: 58, **34**: 101  
   lima **24**: 30, **24**: 37, **28**: 27, **31**: 98, **33**: 23  
   ostrina **24**: 30, **28**: 28  
   peruensis **23**: 131  
   plicata **24**: 37  
   projecta **33**: 23  
   saxicola **24**: 30, **28**: 27  
   septentrionalis **24**: 37  
 thala, Partula **6**: 74  
 Thalassia, **6**: 56  
   subrugata **6**: 56  
 Thalassohelix **6**: 56, **7**: 78, **7**: 88-9  
   fordei **7**: 89  
   portia **7**: 124  
   zelandiae **7**: 124  
   ziczac **7**: 123-4  
 Thalassophila **2**: 3  
 thatcheri, Cypraea **3**: 60  
 thaumasta, Vertigo **12**: 72  
 Thaumastus, **9**: 114  
 thea, Drillia **13**: 54  
 Thecacera velox **21**: 106  
 Theba, **11**: 47  
 Thecidium barretti **7**: 104  
   mediterraneum **7**: 104  
 Thecosomata, **3**: 31  
 Thelidomus aspera **9**: 14  
   auricoma **26**: 104-5  
   braziliensis **22**: 71  
 theloides, Gastrodonta **16**: 108  
 theodorei, Partulina **22**: 68  
 Theodoxus, **10**: 13  
 Thera, **6**: 55, **6**: 68  
 Therasia, **5**: 56, **6**: 68, **7**: 88  
 theriaca, Cypraea **26**: 78  
 thermalis, Physa **27**: 113  
 Thersites broadbenti **11**: 36  
   consors **18**: 68  
   etheridgei **11**: 36

- Thersites parsoni 18: 68  
 septentrionalis 11: 36  
 thersites, Cypraea 3: 11, 3: 60, 22: 35  
 thersites, Eulima 13: 28, 21: 42, 22: 135  
 thersites, Siphonaria 33: 21  
 thetidis, Pecten 7: 115  
 tholus, Polygyra 11: 83  
 thompsoni, Teredo 2: 84  
 thomsoni, Leucosyrinx 33: 144  
 Thompsonia, 2: 113, 3: 41, 3: 43, 34: 69  
 carinifera 3: 41  
 thomsoniana, Ashmunella 13: 50, 15: 109, 19: 70, 26: 69  
 thomsoniana, Helix 2: 64  
 thomsoniana, Polygyra 11: 84  
 thoracica, Trigonina 12: 95  
 thornstonii, Goniobasis 20: 42  
 thornstonii, Pleurocera 18: 39, 20: 41  
 Thracia, 2: 62  
 antarctica 12: 94  
 challisiana 32: 67  
 conradi 2: 62, 3: 5, 17: 109, 21: 143, 27: 73, 27: 75  
 curta 13: 102, 28: 82, 32: 67, 32: 105, 33: 67  
 distorta 27: 73-4  
 myopsis 21: 143  
 papyracea 27: 74  
 phaseolina 27: 74-5  
 plicata 18: 20, 26: 143, 29: 131, 31: 104  
 rushii 11: 9  
 squamosa 33: 67  
 trapezoides 32: 105  
 truncata 2: 63, 17: 110, 19: 111, 25: 106  
 thraciaeformis, Yoldia 4: 36, 7: 30, 12: 74, 15: 92, 17: 110, 21: 143, 24: 47, 31: 97  
 Thyasira barbarensis 31: 97  
 bisecta 32: 103, 32: 105  
 gouldii 21: 143, 25: 106  
 Thylacodes polygona 32: 68  
 Thylacodes medusae 5: 94  
 polyphragma 5: 93  
 thyroides, Helix 2: 114, 3: 72, 3: 110, 3: 131-2, 4: 114, 4: 137, 5: 141, 6: 17, 6: 77, 7: 122, 7: 126, 8: 76, 9: 94, 10: 84, 10: 105, 21: 33  
 thyroides, Mesodon 3: 68, 4: 132, 5: 138-9, 5: 141, 7: 33, 7: 68, 7: 132, 7: 135, 8: 69, 8: 70, 8: 76, 9: 79, 10: 105-6, 11: 29, 25: 27  
 thyroides, Polygyra 4: 70, 8: 134, 8: 136, 11: 29, 11: 95, 12: 36, 13: 57, 13: 88, 14: 27, 14: 29, 14: 55, 14: 68, 14: 70, 14: 75, 15: 8, 16: 51, 16: 106, 16: 113, 16: 128, 18: 55, 18: 65, 18: 109, 19: 58, 20: 27, 20: 34, 20: 90, 20: 97, 20: 101, 21: 7, 22: 52, 24: 92, 25: 40-1, 25: 27, 25: 112-13, 25: 124, 26: 91-3, 27: 82, 27: 96, 28: 9, 28: 16, 29: 19, 29: 47, 29: 122, 29: 128, 30: 58, 30: 64, 30: 66, 30: 72, 31: 106, 32: 135, 33: 14, 33: 59, 33: 63, 34: 28  
 thyroides, Triodopsis 8: 136  
 Thysanophora 3: 63, 6: 117, 11: 105, 19: 69  
 apex 8: 2  
 bactricola 29: 82  
 boothiana 8: 3, 28: 106, 29: 136  
 brevior 8: 2  
 caeca 11: 106, 13: 45, 26: 20, 31: 74, 33: 18  
 caecoides 33: 95  
 cockerellae 26: 12  
 convexior 11: 105, 29: 127  
 conspurcatella 13: 99, 13: 139, 21: 72, 26: 12, 33: 94  
 diminuta 8: 3  
 dioscoricola 11: 106, 13: 45, 31: 56, 31: 74, 34: 39  
 fischeri 21: 72, 26: 12, 33: 94  
 fuscula 8: 2, 33: 94  
 granum 11: 105, 13: 45, 31: 56  
 hornii 11: 105, 13: 14, 13: 98-9, 21: 72, 26: 12, 28: 110, 32: 82, 33: 94, 34: 13  
 hypolepta 26: 12  
 immunda 8: 3  
 inaguensis 31: 44, 34: 108  
 incrustata 11: 105, 26: 18-19, 26: 21, 26: 31-3, 31: 56  
 ingersolli, 11: 105, 14: 85, 16: 58, 20: 95, 34: 13  
 macneilli 31: 74  
 peraffinis 8: 3  
 perdepressa 8: 3  
 plagioptycha 11: 105, 13: 45, 19: 38, 21: 100, 21: 102, 21: 104, 26: 12, 26: 17-21, 26: 31, 26: 33-4, 29: 82, 29: 143, 33: 18, 33: 94, 34: 39, 34: 48, 34: 94, 34: 108  
 proxima 26: 12  
 ptychodes 8: 3  
 saxicola 29: 136  
 selenina 19: 38, 21: 100-01, 21: 103-4, 26: 17-21, 26: 31, 26: 33-4, 27: 64, 27: 98, 28: 106, 29: 143, 29: 136, 34: 95  
 sincera 8: 3  
 spreta 8: 2  
 stigmatica 29: 136

- Thysanophora tichostoma 28: 40  
 turbiniformis 8: 3  
 vortex 11: 105, 12: 26, 13: 45,  
 26: 104-5, 26: 112  
 thysanoraphe, Colobostylus 17: 63  
 tibetanus, Agriolimax 28: 56  
 ticaonica, Vesicomys 22: 63  
 tichostoma, Helix 28: 41  
 tichostoma, Thysanophora 28: 40  
 tichostoma, Volvidens 28: 41, 28: 106  
 tigidella, Oliva 28: 102, 29: 71  
 tigerina, Codakia 1: 13, 7: 115  
 tigerina, Lucina 5: 69, 7: 115, 11: 32,  
 12: 143, 34: 122  
 tigrina, Oliva 24: 64, 28: 100, 29: 68  
 tigrina, Pleurotoma 26: 76  
 tigrinus, Triton 27: 55  
 tigris, Cypraea 11: 123, 23: 85-6,  
 26: 78, 30: 34  
 tillamookensis, Pecten 20: 71  
 tillandsiae, Polygyra 31: 36  
 timandra, Endodonta 7: 124-5  
 timandra, Patula 6: 55  
 timorea, Oliva 24: 122  
 timorensis, Cypraea 16: 24  
 tineta, Chlorostoma 6: 86  
 tineta, Epitonium, 28: 81  
 tineta, Scala 7: 72, 16: 41, 21: 59  
 tineta, Tegula 27: 26  
 tineta, Tritonidea 6: 39, 10: 122, 34: 123  
 tingitana, Vaucheria 18: 144  
 tinkeri, Obovaria 20: 53  
 tinkeri, Unio 13: 7  
 tintinnabulum, Anculosa 20: 42, 21:  
 110-11, 21: 115, 26: 47  
 tisiphona, Oliva 28: 114, 29: 70  
 Tivela, 5: 26-8  
 bicolor 6: 110  
 byronensis 16: 140  
 crassatelloides 5: 25-8, 7: 28, 11:  
 66, 14: 2-3, 16: 42, 29: 130, 31:  
 104  
 fulminea 5: 44  
 iheringi 6: 110  
 mactroides 5: 44, 6: 110, 16: 140,  
 20: 3, 34: 42  
 marginata 21: 20  
 radiata 16: 140  
 stultorum 16: 140, 21: 20, 21: 56  
 ventricosa 5: 44  
 todosina, Oliva 24: 66  
 togota, Solemya 22: 2  
 tokunoensis, Moellendorffia 19: 66  
 tokunoensis, Trihelix 19: 66  
 tokunoshimana, Aegista 18: 33  
 tokunoshimana, Eulota 18: 33  
 tollini, Rhytidipoma 28: 135  
 tolmanni, Pecten 30: 82  
 tolmiei, Cadulus 12: 10  
 tombigbeanum, Pleurobema 22: 27  
 tombigbeensis, Strophitus 20: 53, 15:  
 65  
 tomeana, Pitaria 16: 140  
 Tomigerus, 6: 96, 12: 57  
 perexilis 6: 96  
 Tomocyclus, 3: 71  
 simulacrum 34: 52  
 Tonicella 20: 63, 32: 1-2  
 blaneyi 19: 72, 19: 88, 19: 111,  
 20: 62, 20: 65  
 index 20: 66  
 lineata 2: 68, 5: 58, 8: 57, 21: 47,  
 24: 45, 28: 27, 31: 98, 33: 27  
 marmorea 17: 110, 19: 89, 19: 90,  
 19: 129, 20: 62, 32: 2  
 ruber 19: 89, 33: 27  
 stigmata 23: 131  
 submarmorea 10: 19, 24: 45, 31:  
 98, 33: 27  
 Tonicia, 6: 104  
 arnheimi 17: 37  
 crenulatus 17: 38  
 Tonna cerevisina 34: 35  
 tetracotula 34: 35  
 variegata 34: 35  
 toolensis, Oreohelix 30: 96  
 toreuma, Helcioniscus 6: 70  
 toreuma, Patella 5: 80  
 toreuma, Venus 13: 30, 16: 42  
 Torinia, discoidea 22: 58  
 sterkii 22: 57  
 Tornatella normalis 17: 12  
 Tornatellaria, 23: 123  
 newcombi 23: 124  
 Tornatellides, 23: 123  
 acicula 33: 56  
 brunneus 33: 57  
 leptospira 33: 57  
 macromphala 33: 56  
 newcombi 33: 56  
 pilsbryi 28: 79  
 simplex 23: 124  
 Tornatellina, 23: 123  
 aperta 23: 123  
 bilamellata 23: 123  
 biplicata 16: 57  
 clausa 23: 123  
 globosa 23: 123  
 hataiana 17: 54  
 inexpectata 15: 23, 17: 54  
 kitaiwojimana 17: 53  
 monodonta 18: 6  
 nakadai 16: 57  
 ogasawarana 16: 57

- Tornatellina peponum **23**: 123  
   turrita **23**: 123  
   varicifera **16**: 57
- Tornatellinidae **23**: 123
- tornatillis, Actaeon **22**: 131
- Tornatina canaliculata **3**: 137, **9**: 119,  
   **14**: 53, **19**: 103, **27**: 59, **27**: 142,  
   **29**: 110, **32**: 94  
   candei **27**: 59  
   carinata **11**: 43, **28**: 81, **33**: 21  
   cerealís **21**: 57, **22**: 38, **22**: 137,  
   **28**: 81  
   culcitella **9**: 71, **11**: 43, **13**: 29,  
   **18**: 20, **21**: 57, **22**: 137, **33**: 21  
   erratica **17**: 12  
   eximia **24**: 45  
   harpa **10**: 17, **10**: 19, **16**: 42, **21**: 22,  
   **22**: 137, **25**: 75, **28**: 81  
   inculta **11**: 43, **13**: 29, **16**: 42, **22**:  
   137  
   parviplica **8**: 132  
   planata **22**: 137  
   recta **16**: 42  
   tumida **34**: 116
- tornatus, Conus **32**: 23
- tornatus, Fusus **3**: 29
- torquata, Strioturbonilla **21**: 42
- torquata, Turbonilla **7**: 101, **10**: 20,  
   **13**: 30, **16**: 41, **18**: 20, **21**: 42, **28**: 81,  
   **22**: 135
- Torquatella, **17**: 115
- torquatum, Pisidium **9**: 142
- Torquilla, **6**: 7, **17**: 115
- torreana, Brachypodella **28**: 4
- torreana, Gyraxis **28**: 4
- torrei, Diplopoma **28**: 134
- torrei, Helicina **23**: 50
- torrei, Pleurodonte **30**: 49
- torrei, Priotrochatella **32**: 47
- torrei, Zachrysia **30**: 49
- torosa, Drillia **7**: 72, **21**: 40
- Tortacella haldemani **33**: 118
- wyomingensis **33**: 119
- tortilis, Mitrularia **26**: 79
- tortilis, Ovula **34**: 125
- tortivus, Unio **18**: 135-6
- tortuganus, Bulimulus **7**: 54
- tortuganus, Naesiotus **7**: 54
- tortuosa, Arca **4**: 127
- tortuosa, Parallelopipedum **4**: 127
- tortuosa, Serpula **34**: 129
- tortuosus, Unio **7**: 20
- tosana, Trishoplita **15**: 19-20
- tosanus, Chloritis **16**: 134, **17**: 31,  
   **22**: 44
- toshimana, Japonia **17**: 104
- totteni, Gemma **2**: 110, **13**: 86
- Tottenia gemma **2**: 109-10
- totteniana, Succinea **2**: 23-4, **4**: 136,  
   **6**: 30, **10**: 102, **11**: 143, **14**: 76, **16**: 34,  
   **18**: 46, **19**: 59, **20**: 90, **20**: 101, **21**:  
   **6**, **21**: 106, **21**: 144, **25**: 80, **27**: 96,  
   **32**: 136
- tourannensis, Vaginula **5**: 12
- townsendi, Anisospira **24**: 35
- townsendi, Ashmunella **18**: 72, **19**: 70,  
   **20**: 133
- townsendi, Eucalodium **24**: 35
- townsendiana, Helix **4**: 41, **6**: 130, **20**: 13
- townsendiana, Mesodon **7**: 132, **9**: 102,  
   **12**: 24
- townsendiana, Polygyra **9**: 102, **11**: 94,  
   **15**: 129
- townsendiana, Pyramidula **17**: 4
- Toxoglossa, **3**: 47
- Toxolasma, **28**: 7
- lividum **34**: 89
- toyatani, Odostomia **28**: 84
- toyatani, Turbonilla **28**: 84
- trabalis, Euryxia **29**: 64
- trabalis, Lampsilis **20**: 53
- trabonjensis, Cleopatra **20**: 45
- Trachia, **12**: 16
- trachyderma, Eulota **18**: 5
- Trachydermon, **8**: 45, **20**: 63, **32**: 1,  
   **32**: 12  
   albus, **17**: 110, **19**: 129, **21**: 142, **24**:  
   45  
   cinereus **8**: 9  
   dentiens **8**: 9, **8**: 56, **12**: 9, **12**: 51,  
   **25**: 74  
   excelsus **24**: 45  
   flectens **18**: 20, **32**: 12, **33**: 27  
   hartwegii **12**: 9, **21**: 47  
   lowei **31**: 127  
   marginatus **8**: 9  
   montereyensis **21**: 51  
   nuttalli **12**: 89  
   raymondi **8**: 46, **8**: 57, **10**: 19, **24**:  
   28, **24**: 45  
   retiporosus **20**: 63  
   ruber **9**: 35, **17**: 10, **19**: 89, **19**:  
   129, **20**: 62, **21**: 47, **21**: 142  
   sharpii **10**: 50
- Trachydomia wheeleri **4**: 30
- Trachyodon, **7**: 7
- Trachypleura triadomarchica **15**: 8
- Trachyradsia aleutica **32**: 2
- Trachytriton **18**: 69
- tracta, Melania **30**: 123
- Traetolira sparta **10**: 48, **20**: 130
- trajectura, Helix **7**: 78
- Tralia cingulata **21**: 71
- minuscula **3**: 24

tranquilla, Helix **7**: 78  
transcendens, Pachychilus **34**: 50  
Transennella conradiana **16**: 139  
    cubaniensis **16**: 139  
    stimpsoni **16**: 139, **27**: 60  
    tantilla **16**: 140, **21**: 20, **31**: 97, **33**: 67  
transfuga, Circinaria **11**: 128, **21**: 92  
transitoria, Gongylostoma **25**: 46  
transitoria, Urocoptis **25**: 46, **25**: 79  
translucens, Goniobasis **6**: 140, **17**: 33, **30**: 5  
translucens, Jeffreysia **25**: 74  
translucidum, Aperostoma **29**: 83  
translucidus, Cyclotus **20**: 116  
transvaalensis, Ancyclus **25**: 142  
transversa, Arca **3**: 27, **4**: 6, **6**: 28, **6**: 39, **9**: 119-20, **15**: 93, **18**: 48, **21**: 98, **28**: 85-6, **29**: 110, **34**: 122  
transversa, Calyculina **12**: 119, **13**: 10, **13**: 30, **14**: 79, **16**: 90-1, **16**: 93, **19**: 32, **20**: 43, **20**: 98, **22**: 65  
transversa, Scapharca **15**: 93, **28**: 85-6  
transversa, Terebratalia **22**: 40, **22**: 137, **22**: 47, **31**: 98, **32**: 66  
transversa, Terebratella **7**: 101, **9**: 72, **9**: 103, **13**: 29, **26**: 133, **33**: 67  
transversa, Terebratulina **21**: 18, **22**: 40  
transversa, Terebratula **34**: 69  
transversalis, Amastra **25**: 16, **33**: 91  
transversum, Musculium **20**: 83, **23**: 17-18, **23**: 93, **26**: 94, **26**: 96, **31**: 85, **31**: 124, **33**: 17  
transversum, Sphaerium **2**: 48-9, **4**: 115, **5**: 111, **6**: 66, **7**: 34, **8**: 134, **8**: 139, **9**: 128, **10**: 29, **13**: 4, **14**: 70, **30**: 30, **30**: 65  
trapesialis, Anodonta **20**: 39  
trapesialis, Glabaris **10**: 81, **21**: 50  
trapezium, Fasciolaria **9**: 86  
trapezoides, Crenodonta **28**: 75-6, **31**: 122  
trapezoides, Quadrula **16**: 37, **16**: 39, **17**: 112, **20**: 54, **20**: 68, **22**: 101, **23**: 103, **32**: 105  
trapezoides, Thracia **32**: 105  
trapezoides, Unio **5**: 75, **5**: 111, **9**: 77, **10**: 30, **13**: 80, **24**: 135, **28**: 7  
trapezoideum, Pisidium **9**: 124, **20**: 89, **20**: 99  
Trapezoideus foliaceus **26**: 142  
    misellus **26**: 142  
trapezoideus, Ancyclus **25**: 141  
traskii, Actaeon **11**: 14, **18**: 19, **28**: 81  
traskii, Epiphragmophora **8**: 82, **11**: 48, **11**: 59, **14**: 13, **22**: 60, **23**: 74, **25**: 70, **31**: 108, **32**: 127, **33**: 32

traskii, Fusinus **29**: 54  
traskii, Helix **4**: 67, **10**: 114, **14**: 14, **32**: 56, **33**: 64  
traskii, Limnaea **5**: 56, **6**: 33, **32**: 40  
traskii, Physa **5**: 56, **13**: 15, **23**: 77  
traski, Planorbis **31**: 34  
Traumatophora **1**: 54, **19**: 64-5  
traversensis, Polygyra **11**: 94  
Tremoctopus minimus **23**: 130  
tremperi, Cymatium **21**: 85  
tremperi, Murex **24**: 96  
tremperiana, Bathytoma **24**: 109-10, **28**: 65  
tremulina, Oliva **10**: 4, **24**: 50-1, **28**: 97, **29**: 69  
trepidula, Helix **10**: 104  
trepidula, Xerophila **10**: 104  
Tresus, **8**: 42  
    nuttallii **8**: 42, **11**: 66, **21**: 141  
triadomarchica, Trachyleura **15**: 8  
trialatus, Murex **9**: 103, **13**: 29, **14**: 38, **28**: 28  
trialatus, Pterohytis **9**: 103  
triangulare, Pisidium **22**: 106  
triangularis, Acmaea **21**: 45, **28**: 14, **28**: 28  
triangularis, Astarte **12**: 56  
triangularis, Congeria **25**: 95  
triangularis, Helix **9**: 82  
triangularis, Polygyra **9**: 82  
triangularis, Truncilla **27**: 21  
triangularis, Unio **4**: 22, **6**: 47, **12**: 137, **14**: 131, **29**: 104  
triangulata, Corbula **17**: 12  
triangulatus, Trophon **5**: 47, **6**: 48, **7**: 135, **18**: 20, **22**: 134  
tribulus, Drupa **27**: 79-80  
tricarinata, Cyclostoma **15**: 121, **15**: 123  
tricarinata, Paludina **32**: 121  
tricarinata, Valvata **2**: 40, **2**: 80, **5**: 52, **5**: 136, **6**: 137, **7**: 69, **8**: 138, **9**: 5, **9**: 126, **11**: 10-11, **11**: 121-2, **12**: 64, **13**: 5, **13**: 35, **13**: 59, **13**: 105, **14**: 69-71, **15**: 121, **15**: 123, **15**: 128, **17**: 113, **19**: 28, **20**: 24, **20**: 26, **20**: 31, **20**: 90, **20**: 98, **22**: 120, **23**: 10, **23**: 2, **24**: 62, **25**: 28, **28**: 9, **28**: 105, **29**: 87, **29**: 93, **29**: 95, **30**: 8, **30**: 32-3, **31**: 89, **32**: 97  
tricarinata, Vivipara **32**: 121  
Trichia hispida **22**: 55  
trichocoma, Helix **10**: 90  
Trichodina, **18**: 143  
Trichodiscina, **6**: 117-18  
    coactiliata **21**: 71  
    crinita **33**: 94  
    sargi **34**: 50

- Trichodiscus, 6: 118  
 Trichotropis borealis 7: 83, 10: 17, 10:  
   19, 17: 110, 21: 144, 25: 106  
   cancellata 24: 31, 31: 98, 33: 24  
   conica 33: 24  
   lemanica 31: 127  
 tricineta, Parthenina 12: 53  
 tricolor, Calliostoma 13: 28, 13: 102,  
   21: 66, 22: 136, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31:  
   103  
 tricolor, Epiphragmophora 11: 60  
 tricolor, Oliva 24: 66-7, 29: 58, 28: 102  
 tricornis, Strombus 13: 78, 34: 130  
 tricostalis, Chiton 8: 54  
 tricostratus, Potamolithus 10: 80, 10: 88  
 Tridacna gigantea 31: 70  
   gigas 2: 47, 10: 53, 15: 98  
   lamarecki 31: 70  
   squamosa 31: 70  
 Tridacnidae, 3: 46, 9: 105  
 tridens, Azeca 33: 108  
 tridens, Bulimus 18: 105  
 tridens, Jaminia 18: 105, 18: 115  
 tridens, Pupa 17: 116, 18: 104  
 tridentata, Cardita 4: 5  
 tridentata, Carychium 18: 106  
 tridentata, Cavolina 16: 40, 21: 57  
 tridentata, Helix 2: 7-8, 3: 110, 4: 137,  
   6: 17, 6: 77, 7: 126, 8: 43, 8: 44, 8:  
   51, 16: 12, 26: 38  
 tridentata, Hyalaea 27: 17  
 tridentata, Mormula 21: 42  
 tridentata, Pleuromeris 1: 52, 27: 60  
 tridentata, Polygyra 4: 70, 8: 52, 8:  
   136, 10: 11, 11: 84, 12: 98, 13: 55,  
   13: 58, 13: 70, 13: 88, 14: 46, 14: 53,  
   14: 69, 14: 75, 14: 135, 16: 50, 16:  
   106, 16: 127, 17: 143, 18: 64-5, 18:  
   92, 20: 90, 20: 97, 20: 101, 21: 7,  
   21: 68, 22: 52, 24: 72, 25: 27, 25: 67,  
   25: 75, 25: 113, 25: 123, 26: 15,  
   26: 38, 9, 29: 47, 29: 122, 31: 106,  
   32: 135  
 tridentata, Saraphia 18: 106  
 tridentata, Triodopsis 5: 138, 7: 68, 7:  
   135, 8: 136, 10: 11, 25: 27  
 tridentata, Turbonilla 9: 71, 10: 20,  
   13: 30, 21: 42, 21: 59, 22: 135  
 tridentata, Venericardia 6: 39  
 tridentata, Vertigo 3: 135, 6: 6, 6: 18,  
   7: 69, 9: 89, 11: 111, 11: 120, 19: 54,  
   22: 53, 23: 95, 29: 123, 30: 72, 33: 68  
 tridentina, Helix 8: 4  
 tridentina, Pleurodonte 8: 4, 16: 1, 16: 4  
 tridentoides, Polygyra 4: 70, 8: 18  
 trifasciata, Mandarinina 16: 137  
 trifasciata, Patula 3: 102  
 trifasciata, Pyramidula 11: 141  
 trifida, Ianthina 12: 89  
 trifida, Menestho 23: 59  
 trifida, Odontostomia 7: 82  
 trifida, Odontostomia 9: 119, 14: 126, 21:  
   74, 21: 99, 23: 59, 23: 87, 26: 54-5,  
   26: 73-4, 26: 116, 32: 93, 33: 112,  
   33: 114-15  
 trifidus, Ischnochiton 24: 45, 33: 27  
 trifidus, Radsella 24: 45  
 Triforidae, 3: 47  
 Triforis, 3: 47  
   adversa 16: 41, 21: 43, 21: 65, 22:  
   40, 22: 136  
   catalinensis 25: 74  
   montereyensis 21: 43, 25: 74  
   nigrocinctus 3: 115, 27: 59, 33: 114  
   pedroana 27: 27  
   perversus 12: 53, 22: 132, 24: 101  
 trigemmata, Scalaria 33: 119  
 Trigonella, 13: 75  
   crassatelloides 13: 74  
 trigonella, Cytherea 7: 107  
 Trigona, 5: 26  
   crassatelloides 13: 74  
   stultorum 13: 74  
 trigona, Quadrula 14: 77, 15: 52, 16:  
   38, 16: 105, 17: 99, 19: 14, 19: 60, 23:  
   103, 23: 116, 24: 8, 24: 20, 30: 14  
 trigona, Vaginula 5: 12  
 Trigonina eufalensis 12: 95  
   lamarecki 8: 88  
   margaritifera 4: 79  
   pectinata 1: 45  
   thoracica 12: 95  
   tuberculata 22: 65, 22: 101  
   verrucosa 14: 79  
 Trigonidae, 9: 105  
 trigonochilus, Buliminus 16: 48  
 trigonostoma, Leptarionta 34: 43  
 trigonostoma, Lysinoe 11: 88  
 Trigonulina ornata 7: 117  
 trigonus, Gnathodon 8: 41  
 trigonus, Unio 1: 74, 2: 4, 5: 62-3, 5: 75,  
   5: 111, 6: 46, 7: 135, 9: 20, 9: 77, 9:  
   135, 10: 106, 12: 7, 12: 137, 14: 95,  
   24: 6-7, 24: 16  
 Trihelix, 1: 64, 19: 65  
 trilamellata, Jaminia 18: 105, 18: 115  
 trilineata, Clidiophora 2: 62  
 trilineata, Pandora 1: 52, 2: 62, 6: 39,  
   9: 119-20, 27: 77  
 triliratum, Cyclotus 20: 117  
 trinidadensis, Microceramus 26: 129  
 trinitatensis, Purpura 10: 122, 19: 15  
 trinodosa, Calyptraphora 8: 75  
 trinodosa, Compsopleura 33: 119

- trinominis, Viviparus **33**: 120  
 trinitata, Pupa **4**: 18, **11**: 118  
 trinitata, Vertigo **6**: 5  
 triodontoides, Helix **5**: 40  
 triodontoides, Polygyra **7**: 33, **11**: 83,  
**13**: 84  
 Triodopsis, **4**: 69, **4**: 112, **5**: 41, **6**: 8,  
**6**: 130, **7**: 6, **8**: 6-7, **11**: 84  
     appressa **3**: 86, **7**: 34, **7**: 68, **8**: 14  
     devia **8**: 8  
     edentata **3**: 85, **7**: 34, **8**: 36, **8**: 108  
     edentula **11**: 93  
     fallax **7**: 34, **7**: 68, **7**: 135, **13**: 41  
     harfordiana **2**: 79, **2**: 113, **5**: 4  
     hopetonensis **10**: 106  
     inflecta **3**: 85-6, **7**: 34, **7**: 68, **8**: 36  
     introfrens **8**: 70  
     levettei **2**: 63, **7**: 132, **8**: 7-8  
     minor **3**: 86  
     mullani **16**: 23  
     obstricta **7**: 34  
     olneyae **10**: 84  
     palliatia **5**: 138-9, **7**: 68, **7**: 135  
     perigrapta **8**: 14-15  
     rugeli **3**: 85  
     tridentata **5**: 138, **7**: 68, **7**: 135  
     vultuosa **8**: 19  
 Triopa, **33**: 34  
     catalinae **17**: 7  
 Triopha aurantiaca **21**: 107  
     carpenteri **21**: 35, **21**: 107  
     grandis **18**: 132  
     maculata **18**: 132, **21**: 35, **21**: 92  
 Triphoris nigrocincta **32**: 93  
     pyrrha **28**: 84  
 Triplex, **5**: 84  
 triplicata, Phytia **33**: 78  
 triplicata, Pupa **12**: 129  
 Triplostephanus, **21**: 124  
 triplostephanus, Solariella **24**: 34  
 triquetra, Parastarte **1**: 52, **4**: 5, **6**: 39,  
**13**: 53, **16**: 140  
 triquetra, Truncilla **14**: 79, **20**: 52,  
**22**: 92, **23**: 120, **24**: 76-7, **24**: 79  
 triqueter, Vermetus **12**: 54  
 triscalpta, Helix **1**: 54, **19**: 64  
 triscalpta, Stegodera **19**: 66  
 triscalpta, Traumatophora **19**: 66  
 triserialis, Purpura **26**: 143  
 triseriata, Lunatia **9**: 120, **12**: 74,  
**19**: 103, **21**: 143  
 triseriata, Natica **3**: 28, **9**: 140  
 triseriata, Polynices **7**: 83, **25**: 106,  
**30**: 130, **31**: 58, **33**: 115  
 triseriata, Terebra **21**: 125  
 Trishoplita bipartita **14**: 107, **15**: 19,  
**22**: 43  
 Trishoplita carinata **16**: 136  
     casta **15**: 19-20, **16**: 135  
     collinsoni **15**: 19-20, **16**: 135  
     cretacea **14**: 107, **15**: 19  
     dacostae **15**: 20  
     endo **22**: 42  
     fusca **14**: 90  
     goodwini **14**: 80, **14**: 90, **14**: 116,  
**16**: 136  
     hiugensis **15**: 20  
     hizenensis **16**: 135  
     kyotoensis **14**: 90  
     lischkeana **15**: 19-20, **16**: 135  
     mesogonia **16**: 135  
     minima **17**: 106  
     okinoshimae **16**: 135  
     pergranosa **22**: 42, **22**: 43  
     shikokuensis **16**: 135  
     smithiana **14**: 116  
     suprazonata **14**: 80  
     tosana **15**: 19-20  
 trisinuata, Helix **1**: 64, **19**: 64  
 trisinuata, Moellendorffia **19**: 65  
 tristrami, Ampullaria **34**: 45, **34**: 47, **34**:  
49  
 tristis, Agriolimax **3**: 100, **5**: 70  
 tristis, Amastra **25**: 14, **25**: 16, **33**: 56  
 tristis, Neritina **8**: 33  
 tristis, Phasianella **17**: 69  
 trisulcata, Lucina **1**: 52  
 Tritiaria, **1**: 36  
 triticea, Physa **3**: 49-51, **13**: 65, **17**: 84  
 Tritogonia nobilis **31**: 120  
     tuberculata **16**: 39, **20**: 17, **20**: 53,  
**21**: 48-9, **23**: 15, **23**: 92, **23**: 116,  
**30**: 14, **30**: 45, **31**: 120  
 Triton, **5**: 84, **26**: 59  
     australe **17**: 24  
     ceylonensis **27**: 55  
     clathratus **27**: 55  
     convolutus **27**: 55  
     decollatus **27**: 55  
     distortus **27**: 55  
     femorale **18**: 69  
     gibbosus **21**: 106, **27**: 29, **27**: 55  
     lignarius **27**: 55  
     lineatus **27**: 55  
     maculosus **27**: 55  
     mediterraneus **27**: 55  
     nitidulus **27**: 55  
     nobilis **5**: 66  
     nodiferus **5**: 50, **12**: 52, **17**: 24, **17**:  
55, **34**: 125  
     oregonense **24**: 30  
     pilearis **22**: 60, **5**: 66  
     quoyi **18**: 69  
     reticulatus **27**: 55

**Triton**

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

**Trivolvis**

- Triton rudis 27: 55  
   scalariformis 27: 55  
   swifti 1: 65  
   tigrinus 27: 55  
   tritonis 9: 86, 18: 69  
 Tritonalia foveolata 28: 82  
   fraseri 33: 135  
   interfossa 31: 98  
   lurida 24: 30, 31: 98  
   michaeli 24: 30  
   poulsoni 28: 81  
   subangulata 24: 30  
 Tritonia, 33: 34  
   holmbergii 16: 117  
   lineata 16: 117  
   palmeri 16: 117, 17: 7  
 Tritonidae, 17: 55  
 Tritonidea orbignyi 22: 131  
   tincta 6: 39, 10: 122, 34: 123  
 Tritoniopsis, 19: 72  
 tritonis, Buccinum 34: 125  
 tritonis, Busycon 17: 143  
 tritonis, Charonia 27: 56  
 tritonis, Fulgur 17: 74  
 tritonis, Murex 17: 55, 26: 59, 27: 55-6,  
   34: 98, 34: 125  
 tritonis, Septa 15: 108  
 tritonis, Triton 9: 86, 18: 69  
 tritonis, Tritonium 10: 122  
 Tritonium chlorostomum 10: 122, 17:  
   57, 34: 123  
   femorale 10: 122, 34: 123  
   gibbosum 7: 75  
   lapillus 11: 58  
   neptuni 34: 98  
   nobile 10: 122  
   olearium 34: 123  
   oregonense 12: 111-12  
   pileare 34: 123  
 Tritonofusus pubescens 27: 142  
   stimpsoni 21: 144, 27: 142  
 tritonoides, Fulgur 17: 74  
 triumphans, Astralium 11: 36  
 triumphans, Unio 11: 101  
 Trivia acutidentata 19: 132  
   acutisulcata 14: 120  
   aperta 24: 36  
   atomaria 16: 43-4  
   buttoni 17: 86  
   californiana 22: 126  
   californica 7: 72, 12: 9, 13: 89, 21:  
   43, 21: 65, 22: 135  
   candidula 17: 86  
   childreni 11: 126  
   costipunctata 22: 126  
   edgari 24: 36  
   eos 26: 99  
 Trivia europaea 12: 53, 17: 86, 22: 132,  
   24: 101  
   exigua 11: 123  
   galapagensis 22: 11  
   globosa 21: 59, 26: 98  
   globulus 11: 123  
   grando 11: 123, 24: 36, 26: 98  
   insecta 11: 123, 26: 98  
   labiosa 24: 12  
   maugeri 22: 10  
   maugeriae 22: 10  
   multilirata 17: 86  
   oniscus 24: 36, 26: 99  
   oryza 11: 123, 26: 98  
   pacificae 26: 143  
   panamensis 16: 43, 17: 86  
   paucilirata 14: 144  
   pediculus 3: 114, 5: 50, 17: 57,  
   24: 11, 34: 123  
   pellucidula 17: 86  
   permagna 24: 12  
   pilula 21: 59, 26: 90  
   pulex 22: 132  
   quadripunctata 17: 57  
   radians 32: 24  
   ritteri 17: 85, 18: 20,  
   rubra 24: 36  
   sanguinea 17: 86  
   solandri 7: 133, 10: 57, 17: 67,  
   21: 65, 22: 126, 22: 135, 27: 28,  
   32: 27  
   sphaerula 11: 123  
   subrostrata 16: 43  
   suffusa 10: 122  
   trivittata 9: 119-20  
 trivialis, Planorbis 16: 81  
 trivittata, Alectron 30: 89, 30: 130,  
   32: 93, 33: 112, 34: 101  
 trivittata, Nassa 3: 28, 3: 105, 7: 85,  
   9: 34-5, 9: 141, 12: 73-4, 16: 119,  
   16: 142, 19: 103, 21: 99, 21: 144,  
   25: 106, 29: 110, 32: 144  
 trivittata, Trivia 9: 119-20  
 trivittatum, Pleurocera 14: 58, 20: 41  
 trizonaloides, Helix 4: 120  
 trivolvis, Helisoma 2: 111  
 trivolvis, Planorbis 2: 40, 2: 111, 3: 89,  
   4: 114, 5: 23, 5: 94, 5: 111, 6: 40, 6:  
   119, 6: 136, 7: 33, 7: 69, 7: 86, 7: 121,  
   7: 128, 8: 115, 8: 126, 8: 138, 9: 127,  
   10: 84, 10: 117, 11: 10, 11: 122, 12:  
   64-5, 12: 138, 12: 143, 13: 6, 13: 35,  
   13: 58, 13: 65, 13: 89, 13: 112, 13:  
   133-4, 14: 33, 14: 69-71, 14: 76, 14:  
   102-3, 15: 103, 15: 129, 17: 76,  
   18: 54, 19: 3-4, 19: 28, 19: 103, 20:  
   17, 20: 22, 20: 40, 20: 82, 20: 91, 20:



98, **21**: 123, **22**: 65–6, **22**: 104, **22**: 106,  
**22**: 121, **22**: 142, **23**: 41, **23**: 77, **23**:  
93, **23**: 95, **24**: 2, **24**: 62, **24**: 67, **25**:  
126, **26**: 117, **27**: 141, **28**: 9, **29**: 81,  
**29**: 93, **29**: 95, **29**: 123, **30**: 9, **30**: 31,  
**31**: 12, **31**: 90, **31**: 114, **33**: 15, **33**:  
60–1, **33**: 123, **34**: 10  
trochalia, Planispira **12**: 16  
Trochatella, **8**: 32  
    browni, **32**: 72  
    constellata **20**: 103, **26**: 111  
    luteo-apicata **26**: 112  
    radians **7**: 131  
    stellata **20**: 103, **26**: 111  
Trochidae, **3**: 3, **3**: 20  
trochiformis, Euconulus **19**: 94, **22**: 25,  
**27**: 105  
trochiformis, Helix **22**: 26  
trochiformis, Lucidella **13**: 56  
trochiformis, Tectarius **15**: 85  
Trochiscus norrissii **16**: 42  
Trochita spirata **26**: 143  
trochlea, Subulina **13**: 139  
Trochocochlea articulata **12**: 55  
    turbinata **12**: 55  
trochoidalis, Arianita **22**: 55  
trochoides, Planorbis **19**: 105  
Trochomorpha, **6**: 124, **7**: 90, **9**: 19  
    annula **6**: 125  
    bicolor **12**: 2  
    boettgeri **10**: 60  
    ceylonica **6**: 125  
    contigua **9**: 120  
    dohertyi **12**: 1–2  
    fuscata **9**: 120  
    gouldiana **15**: 62–3  
    hartmani **12**: 15  
    kusana **3**: 47  
    nigritella **9**: 120  
    valida **6**: 125  
Trochomorphoides, **2**: 39  
Trochorbis, **19**: 105  
trochospira, Plectopylis **22**: 79  
trochospira, Strobilops **22**: 79  
Trochula, **11**: 47  
trochula, Eulota **14**: 80  
trochulus, Conulus **12**: 115–16, **14**: 30  
trochulus, Euconulus **22**: 65, **23**: 95,  
**31**: 115  
Trochus alveolatus **34**: 100  
    americanus **34**: 130  
    cancellatus **27**: 85  
    cookii **34**: 130  
    corrugatus **13**: 110–11  
    fanulum **33**: 35  
    granosus **34**: 120  
    heliotropium **34**: 130

Trochus infundibulum **3**: 2  
    lineatus **24**: 102  
    missouriensis **30**: 115  
    moniliferus **6**: 106  
    niloticus **31**: 140  
    obliquata **24**: 102  
    occidentalis **6**: 49  
    onustus **34**: 130  
    patagonicus **13**: 110  
    solaris **34**: 130  
    sulcatus **34**: 130  
    tampaensis **1**: 53  
    tectus **34**: 130  
    turbinatus **22**: 132  
Tromina **32**: 107  
troostiana, Physa **14**: 23, **15**: 54–5, **20**:  
40  
troostiana, Polygyra **11**: 83, **14**: 75, **20**:  
34, **25**: 123  
troostiana, Vivipara **8**: 59  
troostii, Pleurocera **2**: 94  
tropica, Helicina **1**: 9, **11**: 46, **14**: 27,  
**22**: 65, **23**: 89, **24**: 4–5, **28**: 17  
Tropidiscus, **19**: 105  
Tropidocyclas, **17**: 48  
Tropidophora standeni **33**: 108  
Trophon belcheri **7**: 133, **11**: 81, **13**: 24,  
**17**: 108, **21**: 58, **22**: 134  
    cerrosensis **5**: 47  
    clathratus **12**: 73, **17**: 110  
    costifera **12**: 36  
    disparilis **5**: 47  
    geversianus **34**: 128  
    patagonicus **34**: 90  
    scitulus **5**: 47  
    smithi **18**: 20  
    subdiaphana **5**: 47  
    tenuisculpta **18**: 20  
    triangulatus **5**: 47, **6**: 48, **7**: 133,  
**18**: 20, **22**: 134  
Trophosyon kernianum **17**: 12  
troscheli, Cepolis **12**: 26  
troscheli, Hemitrochus **12**: 26  
troschelianus, Unio **13**: 110  
trossula, Helicina **34**: 39, **34**: 49, **34**: 44  
trossulus, Unio **2**: 67, **2**: 112, **6**: 113, **10**:  
58, **12**: 33  
trothis, Somatogyrrus **17**: 139, **29**: 50  
trotteriana, Helix **1**: 53  
truncata, Alasmidon **28**: 7  
truncata, Alasmodonta **14**: 79, **14**:  
143–4, **19**: 60, **30**: 30  
truncata, Barnea **30**: 91, **30**: 92, **33**: 111  
truncata, Calyculina **13**: 30, **13**: 112,  
**16**: 90, **16**: 92, **19**: 27, **19**: 32, **31**: 17  
truncata, Carychium **12**: 64  
truncata, Cyrtopleura **2**: 19

truncata, Euglandina **21**: 7-8  
 truncata, Glandina **3**: 138, **4**: 132, **11**:  
 127, **13**: 142-3, **19**: 40, **20**: 35, **21**:  
 100, **26**: 36  
 truncata, Margaritana **11**: 124, **12**: 28  
 truncata, Mya **2**: 47, **17**: 111, **24**: 45,  
**30**: 90, **31**: 97, **32**: 68  
 truncata, Pholas **1**: 65, **2**: 19, **3**: 28, **4**: 4,  
**9**: 65, **16**: 8, **27**: 143, **30**: 91, **33**: 114  
 truncata, Thracia **2**: 63, **17**: 110, **19**:  
 111, **25**: 106  
 truncata, Truncilla **30**: 45  
 Truncatella, **6**: 124, **11**: 45  
   bilabiata **11**: 46, **13**: 44, **14**: 130,  
   **19**: 38, **21**: 100-04, **26**: 16-18,  
   **26**: 20, **26**: 31-4, **27**: 59, **31**: 54-  
   5, **33**: 18, **34**: 94, **34**: 108  
   californica **11**: 46, **16**: 41, **21**: 65  
   caribaeensis **11**: 45, **13**: 44, **17**:  
   125, **19**: 38, **21**: 101-03, **26**:  
   18-20, **26**: 31, **26**: 33, **27**: 60, **31**:  
   57, **34**: 108  
   ceylonica **12**: 17  
   clathrus **14**: 130, **21**: 103, **26**: 31,  
   **26**: 33-4, **31**: 54  
   guadalupensis **15**: 83, **16**: 42  
   laevigata **18**: 54  
   montagui **15**: 119  
   pulchella **8**: 21, **11**: 45, **14**: 130, **17**:  
   125, **31**: 54  
   scalarina **8**: 21  
   stimpsoni **11**: 46, **15**: 83, **16**: 42,  
   **21**: 65, **27**: 27, **33**: 65  
   subcylindrica **11**: 46, **15**: 119  
   succinea **8**: 31, **21**: 102, **26**: 16-17,  
   **26**: 31, **26**: 34, **33**: 18  
   truncatula **15**: 35, **15**: 119, **24**: 101,  
   **32**: 77  
   valida **23**: 70  
 truncatella, Lymnaea **25**: 9  
 Truncatellidae, **11**: 45, **13**: 44  
 truncatula, Limnaea **19**: 4, **22**: 70, **22**:  
 131  
 truncatula, Truncatella **15**: 35, **15**: 119,  
**24**: 101, **32**: 77  
 truncatulus, Utriculus **12**: 55  
 truncatum, Musculium **28**: 9, **29**: 124,  
**31**: 84, **33**: 17  
 truncatum, Sphaerium **2**: 49, **4**: 40,  
**6**: 66, **7**: 69, **7**: 129, **9**: 107, **9**: 128,  
**10**: 29, **11**: 12  
 truncatus, Planorbis **12**: 64  
 truncatus, Strombus **34**: 130  
 Truncilla, **15**: 53, **23**: 120  
   arcaeiformis **24**: 77, **24**: 79  
   biemarginata **20**: 52, **24**: 77-8, **24**:  
   81

Truncilla brevidens **20**: 52, **24**: 77, **24**:  
 79-80, **30**: 45  
 capsaeformis **24**: 43, **24**: 77, **24**:  
 79-80, **27**: 81, **27**: 95  
 cincinnatiensis **23**: 12, **23**: 14,  
 compacta **24**: 77-80  
 delicata **27**: 21  
 deviata **24**: 77-8, **24**: 81  
 florentina **20**: 52, **24**: 77, **24**: 79, **24**: 8  
 foliata **15**: 52, **15**: 81, **24**: 43, **24**:  
 76-8, **24**: 80  
 hayesiana **20**: 52, **24**: 76-8, **24**: 80,  
**27**: 95  
 lenior **24**: 76-7, **24**: 79-80  
 lewisii **24**: 42, **24**: 77-8, **24**: 80  
 metastrata **24**: 77-9  
 modicella **24**: 77, **24**: 79-80  
 othcaloogaensis **24**: 77-8, **24**: 80  
 penita **24**: 77, **24**: 79-80  
 perplexa **14**: 79, **15**: 52, **15**: 81, **20**:  
 52, **24**: 76-8, **24**: 80  
 personata **15**: 52, **15**: 81, **20**: 52,  
**24**: 77-8, **24**: 80  
 propinqua **20**: 52, **24**: 77-8, **24**: 81  
 rangiana **14**: 79, **22**: 92, **23**: 12,  
**23**: 14, **23**: 120, **24**: 77-8, **24**: 81,  
**27**: 21  
 sampsoni **24**: 77-8, **24**: 81  
 stewardsonii **24**: 77-8, **24**: 81  
 sulcata **20**: 52, **24**: 76-8, **24**: 80, **30**:  
 45  
 triangularis **27**: 21  
 triquetra **14**: 79, **20**: 52, **22**: 92, **23**:  
 120, **24**: 76-7, **24**: 79  
 truncata **30**: 45  
 turgidula **20**: 52  
 truncula, Nucula **32**: 91  
 trunculus, Donax **12**: 56, **22**: 133, **24**:  
 103  
 trunculus, Murex **12**: 52, **22**: 131  
 tryoni, Amnicola **21**: 79  
 tryoni, Aplexa **6**: 35  
 tryoni, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60  
 tryoni, Holospira **9**: 50  
 tryoni, Leucorhynchia **5**: 91  
 tryoni, Lymnaea **9**: 102, **29**: 92  
 tryonii, Anodonta **4**: 115, **8**: 140  
 tryonii, Helix **14**: 123-4, **14**: 136, **17**: 68  
 Tryonia, **12**: 122  
   clathrata **7**: 35, **12**: 122  
   protea **5**: 9, **7**: 35  
   seemani **12**: 124  
 tryoniana, Bathytoma **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
 tryoniana, Cochliopa **4**: 52, **10**: 86  
 tryoniana, Genota **18**: 15, **20**: 38  
 tryoniana, Pleurotoma **18**: 2, **20**: 38,  
**22**: 135

- tryoniana, Polygyra **19**: 89  
 tryoniana, Surcula **10**: 34, **16**: 41, **20**: 38  
 Trypanostoma labiatum **30**: 124  
   pallidum **30**: 124  
   subulare **5**: 133  
 tryphera, Nesopupa **33**: 56  
 tschudiana, Epiphragmophora **13**: 18  
 tsushimana, Diplommata **22**: 42  
 Tuba reticulata **12**: 95  
 tuba, Bifidaria **22**: 77, 108  
 tuba, Cyclophorus **20**: 116  
 tuba, Gongylostoma **25**: 78  
 tuba, Infundibularia **18**: 52  
 tuba, Urocoptis **25**: 78-9  
 tuber, Astraea **34**: 124  
 tuber, Astralium **5**: 68  
 tuber, Lithopoma **5**: 68  
 tuberculata, Adelomelon **20**: 130  
 tuberculata, Argonauta **34**: 125  
 tuberculata, Cerithiopsis **12**: 53, **16**: 41,  
   **18**: 19, **21**: 43, **21**: 65, **22**: 136  
 tuberculata, Drupa **31**: 102  
 tuberculata, Haliotis **3**: 66, **12**: 106, **24**:  
   102  
 tuberculata, Melania **12**: 2, **18**: 9  
 tuberculata, Obliquaria **30**: 45-6  
 tuberculata, Obovaria **30**: 45-6  
 tuberculata, Quadrula **15**: 39, **16**: 105,  
   **22**: 101, **23**: 14-15-16, **23**: 140, **27**:  
   **22**, **28**: 76, **30**: 14  
 tuberculata, Rotundaria **23**: 117, **23**:  
   140, **30**: 14, **30**: 20  
 tuberculata, Trigonina **22**: 65, **22**: 101  
 tuberculata, Tritogonia **16**: 39, **20**: 17,  
   **20**: 53, **21**: 48-9, **23**: 15, **23**: 92, **23**:  
   116, **28**: 76, **30**: 14, **30**: 45, **31**: 120  
 tuberculatum, Cardium **12**: 56, **22**: 133,  
   **27**: 6  
 tuberculatus, Chiton **34**: 20  
 tuberculatus, Strombus **12**: 143  
 tuberculatus, Unio **2**: 4, **4**: 22, **5**: 62-3,  
   **5**: 76, **5**: 111, **6**: 21, **9**: 77, **9**: 116, **10**:  
   106-7, **12**: 6, **12**: 8, **12**: 137, **13**: 89-  
   90, **14**: 79, **14**: 96, **15**: 79, **16**: 30, **18**:  
   57, **24**: 135, **30**: 45  
 tuberculosa, Atrina **14**: 143  
 tuberosa, Astyris **12**: 89, **16**: 40  
 tuberosa, Cassis **10**: 122, **34**: 123  
 tuberosa, Columbella **18**: 19, **21**: 41,  
   **22**: 38, **22**: 134, **28**: 82, **33**: 22  
 tuberosa, Oliva **28**: 101, **29**: 68  
 tuberosum, Morum **26**: 143  
 Tubicolidae, **2**: 19  
 tubulifera, Ostrea **28**: 3  
 tubulosus, Bulimulus **26**: 72  
 tucumanensis, Epiphragmophora **13**: 19  
 Tugonia **2**: 47  
 tudiculata, Arianta **3**: 78  
 tudiculata, Epiphragmophora **8**: 81, **11**:  
   60, **20**: 61, **21**: 67, **21**: 122-3, **23**: 74,  
   **27**: 49, **30**: 83, **30**: 93, **31**: 33, **31**: 106,  
   **32**: 127  
 tudiculata, Helix **1**: 76, **4**: 42, **8**: 81, **10**:  
   113, **14**: 14, **30**: 83, **33**: 64  
 tudiculata, Helminthoglypta **31**: 33  
 Tudora adamsi **8**: 23  
   armata **5**: 32, **5**: 34, **8**: 23, **24**: 85-6,  
     **24**: 88  
   angustae **5**: 32, **5**: 34, **8**: 23  
   aurora **8**: 23  
   columna **8**: 23  
   crenulosum **8**: 23  
   fascia **5**: 34, **8**: 23  
   fecunda **5**: 34, **5**: 67, **8**: 23, **24**: 89  
   maritima **5**: 34, **8**: 23  
   megacheilus **20**: 117  
   proxima **8**: 23  
   pupoides **20**: 117  
   quinquefasciatum **8**: 23  
   rufilabre **8**: 23, **5**: 34  
   shepardiana, **8**: 23, **20**: 117  
   vilkinsoni, **8**: 23  
 tularica, Epiphragmophora **31**: 108  
 tularensis, Epiphragmophora **11**: 59-  
   60, **27**: 49, **30**: 93-4  
 Tulbaghinia, **12**: 48  
 tulipa, Conus **28**: 35  
 tulipa, Fasciolaria **3**: 79, **3**: 104, **5**: 66,  
   **8**: 79-80, **10**: 29, **13**: 53, **19**: 17, **33**:  
   46-7  
 tulipa, Modiola **1**: 22, **3**: 28, **3**: 53, **4**: 6,  
   **13**: 53  
 tulipa, Ostrea **28**: 2  
 tulipus, Modiolus **34**: 122  
 Tulotoma angulata **18**: 43  
   bimonilifera **18**: 43  
   coasaensis **8**: 59  
   magnifica **7**: 130, **8**: 59, **18**: 43  
 tumacacori, Sonorella **33**: 19, **33**: 38  
 tumens, Amalthea **21**: 66, **22**: 135, **28**:  
   28  
 tumens, Hipponyx **7**: 72, **11**: 53, **12**: 89,  
   **16**: 41, **25**: 75, **28**: 28, **33**: 67  
 tumens, Planorbis **5**: 56, **12**: 60  
 tumescens, Fusconaia **31**: 59  
 tumescens, Pleurobema **20**: 54  
 tumescens, Unio **24**: 19, **31**: 59, **31**: 113  
 tumida, Cysticopsis **5**: 33  
 tumida, Donax **5**: 126  
 tumida, Gastranella **14**: 93, **14**: 106, **28**:  
   95  
 tumida, Helix **5**: 33  
 tumida, Mactra **8**: 37  
 tumida, Rissoa **21**: 137

- tumida, Rochefortia **21**: 20, **22**: 137,  
     **24**: 47, **32**: 68  
 tumida, Sphaerella **14**: 35  
 tumida, Tellimya **31**: 97, **7**: 117  
 tumida, Tornatina **34**: 116  
 tumidus, Pecten **27**: 122  
 tumidus, Planorbis **3**: 139, **6**: 40, **13**: 47,  
     **20**: 9, **21**: 8, **22**: 64-6, **29**: 93, **31**: 55  
 tumidus, Unio **25**: 21, **28**: 33, **34**: 15  
 tumulosa, Purpura **9**: 86  
 tunicata, Katherina **5**: 58, **6**: 104, **11**: 66,  
     **12**: 112, **21**: 52, **30**: 71, **33**: 28, **31**: 98  
 tunicata, Zaphysemia **8**: 3  
 tuniula, Microceramus **26**: 128  
 tuomeyi, Angitrema **20**: 41  
 tuomeyi, Athleta **20**: 131, **20**: 142  
 tuomeyi, Hercoglossa **15**: 36  
 tuomeyi, Unio **14**: 131  
 tuomeyi, Voluta **20**: 142  
 turanicus, Buliminus **16**: 48  
 turbanicus, Pomaulax **23**: 134  
 turbinata, Astele **16**: 49  
 turbinata, Kaliella **23**: 64, **24**: 144  
 turbinata, Trochocochlea **12**: 55  
 turbinatum, Chlorostoma **9**: 86  
 turbinatus, Euconulus **23**: 64  
 turbinatus, Trochus **22**: 132  
 Turbinella acuta **33**: 107  
     comoriensis **33**: 107  
     globosa **33**: 107  
     mccalliei **18**: 9  
     muricata **34**: 100  
     obtusa **33**: 107  
     ovoidea **10**: 122  
     pyrum **8**: 68, **33**: 107  
     rapa **34**: 131-2  
     scolymos **1**: 13, **34**: 100  
 turbinella, Engina **19**: 19  
 turbiniformis, Amnicola **12**: 121, **12**:  
     123, **12**: 126  
 turbiniformis, Helix **5**: 33  
 turbiniformis, Microphysa **5**: 33  
 turbiniformis, Thysanophora **8**: 3  
 Turbinidae, **3**: 20  
 turbinum, Calliostoma **10**: 48, **22**: 136  
 Turcica cafea **22**: 136  
 Turciula, **6**: 133  
     cidaris **8**: 84  
 turdus, Cypraea **15**: 108, **20**: 140, **26**: 78  
 Turbo canaliculatus **26**: 46  
     coronatus **34**: 130  
     crenulatus **34**: 124  
     elephantotus **24**: 14  
     filosus **19**: 57  
     flexuosa **32**: 27  
     japonica **9**: 86  
     minima **12**: 60  
 Turbo moluccensis **11**: 126  
     muscorum **5**: 45, **17**: 115  
     paludinaeformis **33**: 122  
     phasianella **12**: 60  
     pica **1**: 13, **2**: 118  
     pulchellus **3**: 48  
     smaragdus **34**: 130  
     spenglerianus **26**: 46  
     squamigerus **26**: 143  
     undulatus **34**: 130  
 Turbonilla, **18**: 24, **22**: 123  
     abyssicola **22**: 123  
     aequalis **23**: 57, **32**: 92  
     alaskana **24**: 31  
     ambusta **28**: 81  
     anita **21**: 9  
     archeri **18**: 24  
     areolata **3**: 114, **23**: 57, **32**: 92  
     aresta **19**: 20  
     aurantia **18**: 20, **21**: 42  
     auricoma **18**: 20  
     bermudensis **25**: 24  
     berryi **22**: 41  
     branfordensis **22**: 123  
     bushiana **23**: 57  
     buteonis **22**: 123  
     buttoni **25**: 74, **27**: 27  
     canadensis **33**: 24  
     canfieldi **22**: 41  
     cascoensis **22**: 123, **28**: 18  
     castanea **21**: 131, **22**: 135  
     castanella **21**: 131, **33**: 67  
     catalinensis **18**: 20  
     chocolata **7**: 102, **10**: 20, **13**: 29  
     conradi **13**: 53  
     costulata **22**: 123  
     dalli **13**: 53  
     decussata **22**: 58  
     delmontensis **22**: 41  
     dispar **11**: 8  
     edwardensis **22**: 123  
     elegans **9**: 119, **23**: 57  
     elegantula **29**: 110  
     eschscholtzi **22**: 135  
     eucosmobasis **18**: 20  
     fulvocincta **19**: 103  
     gabbiana **22**: 39  
     gracillima **22**: 39  
     harrisi **21**: 9  
     haycocki **25**: 24  
     hemphilli **13**: 53  
     hypolipsa **18**: 20  
     interrupta **11**: 8, **23**: 55, **23**: 57-8,  
         **23**: 87, **32**: 92  
     juani **31**: 35  
     kelseyi **22**: 135  
     kurtzii **27**: 142

- Turbonilla lactea **12**: 53  
   laminata **22**: 135, **23**: 81  
   latifunda **18**: 20  
   lordi **7**: 102, **33**: 24  
   lowei **18**: 18, **18**: 20  
   mighelsi **22**: 123  
   montereyensis **22**: 39  
   morchi **22**: 41  
   nivea **23**: 56, **17**: 111, **29**: 110, **32**: 92  
   obliquata **12**: 53  
   oldroydi **22**: 135  
   painei **22**: 135  
   peilei **25**: 24  
   pocahontasae **28**: 84  
   polita **23**: 39, **23**: 56  
   powhatani **28**: 84  
   pseudointerrupta **23**: 57, 8  
   senilis **22**: 123  
   serrae **21**: 42  
   similis **16**: 41  
   simpsoni **18**: 20  
   striata **23**: 57  
   stylina **10**: 17, **10**: 20, **18**: 20, **22**: 41  
   sumneri **22**: 123, **26**: 55  
   taylori **24**: 31  
   tenuicula **13**: 30, **16**: 41, **22**: 135,  
     **25**: 74, **28**: 82  
   thaanumi **22**: 58  
   torquata **7**: 101, **10**: 20, **13**: 30,  
     **16**: 41, **18**: 20, **21**: 42, **22**: 135,  
     **28**: 81  
   tridentata **9**: 71, **10**: 20, **13**: 30,  
     **21**: 42, **21**: 59, **22**: 135  
   toyatani **28**: 84  
   uruguayensis **11**: 8  
   vancouverensis **21**: 42, **24**: 44  
   verrilli **22**: 123, **26**: 55  
   viniae **22**: 123, **23**: 57, **29**: 110, **32**:  
     92  
   virginica **28**: 84  
   viridaria **1**: 44  
   whiteavesi **22**: 123  
   winkleyi **22**: 123, **23**: 87, **29**: 110  
 turbonilloides, Parthenina **12**: 53  
 turgida, Diplodonta **14**: 35  
 turgida, Gongylostoma **25**: 75  
 turgida, Maetra **8**: 27  
 turgida, Partula **6**: 98  
 turgida, Succinea **7**: 45  
 turgida, Urocoptis **25**: 75, **25**: 79  
 turgidula, Truncilla **20**: 52  
 turgidulus, Bulimus **10**: 110  
 turgidus, Unio **5**: 110-11, **9**: 77  
 Turricula amanda **33**: 31  
 turricula, Bela **12**: 73  
 turricula, Fusinus **31**: 101  
 turricula, Fusus **15**: 108  
 turricula, Ivara **16**: 41  
 turricula, Odostomia **16**: 41  
 turricula, Partula **6**: 99  
 turricula, Scala **3**: 114  
 turricula, Scalania **3**: 53  
 Turris haleyonis **22**: 135  
   incisa **28**: 27  
   legrandi **16**: 50  
   ophioderma **23**: 27, **28**: 82, **29**: 130,  
     **31**: 104  
 turris, Coelocentrum **9**: 51  
 turris, Glandina **13**: 19  
 turrita, Neritina **12**: 15  
 turrita, Io **3**: 89  
 turrita, Odostomia **12**: 52  
 turrita, Retusa **23**: 63, **28**: 19  
 turrita, Rissoa **22**: 132  
 turrita, Tornatellina **23**: 123  
 Turritella acicula **17**: 111  
   arenicola **9**: 77  
   banksi **26**: 123  
   bilineata **33**: 122  
   clevelandia **9**: 77  
   columnaris **26**: 79  
   communis **22**: 132, **24**: 101  
   cooperi **7**: 133, **13**: 30, **18**: 20, **22**:  
     135, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
   cumberlandia **13**: 68  
   diversilineata **11**: 65  
   encrinoides **8**: 74  
   erosa **12**: 74, **17**: 111, **32**: 144  
   goniostoma **16**: 41, **32**: 27  
   humerosa **8**: 75  
   indenta **13**: 68  
   mortoni **8**: 75  
   nodulosa **32**: 24  
   quadrilira **12**: 95  
   terebra **10**: 126, **27**: 108  
 turritella, Amastra **17**: 35, **25**: 14, **25**: 16  
 turritellata, Lachesis **12**: 53  
 turritus, Bulimulus **9**: 114  
 turritus, Bulimus **15**: 19  
 turtoni, Epiphragmophora **13**: 18, **17**:  
   82  
 Turtonia minuta **10**: 74, **24**: 47, **28**: 138  
 turturina, Ostrea **28**: 2  
 tuscumbiensis, Unio **29**: 103  
 Tylodina americana **3**: 121  
   citrina **9**: 78  
   fungina **21**: 57  
   rafinesqui **3**: 121  
 Typhobia, **12**: 39  
 Typhobiidae, **12**: 39  
 Typhis, tetrapterus **22**: 131  
 typica, Littorina **29**: 60  
 typica, Mulinia **8**: 27  
 typica, Parmacella **2**: 68

- typica, Patula **3**: 102  
 typica, Petricola **14**: 106  
 typica, Agriolimax **3**: 86, **3**: 100, **5**: 31, **5**: 70  
 typicus, Limax **3**: 95  
 typicus, Petricola **4**: 5  
 uber, Polinices **16**: 41, **21**: 66, **26**: 143, **32**: 24  
 uberrima, Gongylostoma **25**: 76  
 uberrima, Urocoptis **25**: 76, **25**: 79  
 ufjalvyanus, Buliminus **2**: 6, **16**: 48  
 Ugarteia, **31**: 55  
 ugoensis, Ena **22**: 42  
 uliginosus, Planorbis **24**: 144  
 ullreyana, Drillia **17**: 12  
 Ulostoma, **8**: 7  
 ultima, Sonorella **29**: 16  
 Ultimus gibbosus **25**: 72  
 ultramontanum, Pisidium **9**: 98, **9**: 102, **13**: 67, **17**: 80  
 ulvae, Hydrobia **4**: 53  
 umbella, Patella **34**: 129  
 umbilicalis, Planorbis **19**: 105  
 umbilicaris, Bulimulus **9**: 114  
 umbilicaris, Gastrodonta **1**: 55  
 umbilicata, Amastra **25**: 14  
 umbilicata, Cypraea **1**: 34, **22**: 35, **30**: 36  
 umbilicata, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60, **12**: 22, **27**: 49  
 umbilicata, Galba **25**: 107, **27**: 54  
 umbilicata, Leucochila **5**: 51  
 umbilicata, Lymnaea **6**: 103, **8**: 33, **21**: 143, **22**: 7-8, **22**: 19, **23**: 80, **28**: 118, **28**: 120  
 umbilicata, Modiola **10**: 125  
 umbilicata, Partula **6**: 75  
 umbilicata, Phasianella **1**: 44, **5**: 58,  
 umbilicata, Polita **33**: 70, **34**: 14  
 umbilicata, Pupa **1**: 12, **5**: 51, **17**: 115-16, **18**: 105-6  
 umbilicata, Pupilla **18**: 104  
 umbilicata, Purpura **11**: 57  
 umbilicata, Pyramidula **34**: 58  
 umbilicata, Scissurella **18**: 125  
 umbilicata, Tricolia **5**: 68  
 umbilicata, Vitrea **12**: 120, **16**: 58, **22**: 63, **22**: 65, **22**: 104, **23**: 95, **24**: 4  
 umbilicata, Zonites **12**: 120  
 umbilicatellus, Bulimulus **26**: 72  
 umbilicatellus, Planorbis **2**: 68, **8**: 65, **9**: 53-5, **9**: 117, **9**: 127, **10**: 140, **13**: 6, **14**: 10, **29**: 92, **29**: 125, **30**: 95  
 umbilicatus, Neoplanorbis **21**: 126, **33**: 140  
 umbilicatus, Planorbis **2**: 68, **8**: 64, **9**: 55, **10**: 126  
 umbilicatus, Somatogyrus **17**: 134, **17**: 137, **18**: 45, **19**: 99, **19**: 115, **29**: 39  
 umbilicatus, Utriculus **12**: 55  
 umbilicatus, Zonites **29**: 37  
 umbonata, Acmaea **5**: 57, **28**: 14  
 umbonata, Arca **7**: 105, **20**: 3  
 Umbraculum bermudense **3**: 121  
 elevatum **17**: 19  
 indicum **26**: 79  
 plicatulum **17**: 19  
 umbraculum, Patella **34**: 129  
 umbrella, Doris **9**: 82  
 umbrosa, Hygromia **12**: 35  
 umbrosa, Limnaea **5**: 56, **6**: 32, **18**: 11, **20**: 98, **30**: 31  
 umbrosus, Lampsilis **15**: 51  
 umbrosus, Limax **29**: 84  
 umbrosus, Unio **13**: 141  
 unalaskensis, Cancellaria **10**: 18  
 uncata, Urocoptis **28**: 4  
 unciale, Pleurocera **3**: 89, **27**: 81, **27**: 92-3  
 uncifera, Polygyra **14**: 29-30  
 uncigera, Pleurodonte **23**: 129  
 uncinatum, Cerithium **26**: 143  
 uncinatum, Choanopoma **32**: 88  
 unicus, Cioniscus **12**: 52  
 undata, Amastra **25**: 14, **25**: 16  
 undata, Amphissa **18**: 19  
 undata, Astarte **3**: 70-1, **4**: 36, **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **7**: 101, **17**: 110, **21**: 98, **21**: 143  
 undata, Cymella **32**: 60  
 undata, Cypraea **3**: 10  
 undata, Diplodonta **14**: 35  
 undata, Fusconaia **28**: 21, **28**: 77, **30**: 14, **31**: 113, **31**: 124  
 undata, Helix **5**: 51, **34**: 99  
 undata, Leptaxis **5**: 51, **34**: 113  
 undata, Liopistha **32**: 60  
 undata, Lucinopsis **16**: 44  
 undata, Margarita **3**: 2, **3**: 5  
 undata, Oliva **24**: 65  
 undata, Pholadomya **32**: 60  
 undata, Purpura **3**: 104, **5**: 66, **11**: 32, **12**: 143, **17**: 127  
 undata, Quadrula **27**: 22  
 undatella, Chione **16**: 140-1, **21**: 56, **26**: 143, **28**: 82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 24, **32**: 27  
 undatella, Venus **27**: 29  
 undatirugata, Surcula **24**: 83  
 undatoliratum, Cyclostoma **16**: 82  
 undatum, Buccinum **4**: 138, **5**: 64, **6**: 50, **7**: 67, **7**: 83, **8**: 78, **9**: 34, **12**: 74, **14**: 63, **16**: 119, **17**: 101, **18**: 139, **21**: 144, **25**: 106, **28**: 36, **30**: 89, **31**: 58, **34**: 60, **34**: 101

## Undatus

## INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

## Unio

undatus, Beringius 33: 22  
undatus, Orthalicus 5: 32, 5: 34, 5: 66,  
5: 69, 7: 110, 8: 19, 8: 38-9, 11: 31,  
11: 107, 13: 19  
undatus, Pecten 11: 116  
undatus, Pectunculus 7: 116  
undatus, Unio 24: 6-8, 24: 16, 27: 22,  
29: 103  
undosa, Lithasia 14: 77  
undosa, Astraea 32: 24  
undusus, Astralium 10: 56  
undusus, Pomaulax 9: 80, 10: 56, 12: 89,  
16: 42, 17: 68, 21: 66, 22: 136, 27: 29  
undusus, Tetraplodon 24: 117, 24: 131  
undulata, Alasmidonta 4: 47, 20: 91.,  
22: 32, 22: 99, 22: 112, 23: 118, 24:  
69, 27: 22, 27: 140, 28: 45, 28: 89,  
30: 7, 32: 52  
undulata, Anodonta 4: 57, 4: 137, 5:  
16, 6: 23, 6: 114, 8: 140, 22: 101, 13:  
5, 16: 96.  
undulata, Cassis 24: 101  
undulata, Crenodonta 27: 82, 27: 93,  
31: 122  
undulata, Cyathodonta 32: 24  
undulata, Labiosa 8: 41, 9: 104, 13: 28,  
29: 131, 31: 104  
undulata, Lucidella 13: 56  
undulata, Macoma 14: 120  
undulata, Margarita 6: 49, 8: 78, 12: 74  
undulata, Margaritana 2: 41, 4: 47, 4:  
137, 5: 23, 6: 64, 8: 126, 8: 140, 10:  
23-4, 11: 10-11, 13: 105, 15: 128  
undulata, Mesodon 5: 141  
undulata, Mya 4: 47  
undulata, Oliva 28: 101  
undulata, Pleurodonte 15: 14  
undulata, Quadrula 14: 70, 14: 77, 16:  
105, 19: 60, 22: 100, 23: 14, 23: 92,  
23: 116, 24: 94, 29: 94, 29: 134  
undulata, Raeta 8: 41, 11: 81  
undulata, Scaphella 19: 143  
undulata, Unio 21: 32  
undulatum, Buccinum 28: 36  
undulatum, Pleurocera 2: 94, 14: 77,  
20: 41  
undulatus, Conus 34: 127  
undulatus, Limax 34: 130  
undulatus, Strophitus 18: 67, 22: 94,  
22: 102, 23: 14-15, 23: 118, 27: 22,  
30: 7, 32: 52  
undulatus, Turbo 34: 130  
undulatus, Unio 2: 4-5, 4: 22, 4: 47,  
5: 1, 6: 44, 6: 47, 7: 1, 7: 69, 8: 116,  
9: 91, 10: 30, 12: 7-8, 13: 5, 21: 32  
unguicula, Terebratulina 5: 18-19, 21:  
18, 22: 137, 31: 98

unguifera, Helix 2: 79  
unguifera, Polygyra 2: 79  
unguiformis, Crepidula 3: 114, 12: 54,  
23: 131, 33: 67  
unguiformis, Scutellina 14: 62  
unguis, Limax 7: 4  
unguis, Lingula 34: 128  
unguis, Mytilus 34: 128  
unguis, Omalonyx 10: 76  
unguis, Patella 34: 128  
unguis, Uvanilla 26: 143  
Ungulina, 14: 34  
Ungulinidae, 3: 57, 3: 65  
ungulatus, Mytilus 34: 128  
uniangulata, Pleurotoma 33: 122  
unicarinata, Acanthina 33: 34  
unicarinata, Valvata 6: 137, 15: 124,  
20: 31  
unicarinatus, Macroceramus 26: 106  
unicarinatus, Planorbis 23: 3  
unicolor, Dentellaria 25: 48  
unicolor, Helix 6: 17, 25: 48  
unicolor, Glandina 8: 1  
unicolor, Obovarva 20: 53  
unicolor, Paludina 32: 110  
unicolor, Succinea 7: 45, 11: 143, 19: 28,  
21: 8  
unicolor, Tectura 12: 55  
unicolor, Unio 13: 8, 13: 69  
unicostatus, Lampsilis 18: 135  
unicostatus, Unio 13: 69  
unidentata, Pupa 5: 45  
unidentata, Pupilla 18: 104  
unifasciata, Columbella 30: 26, 30: 28  
unifasciata, Cypraea 11: 123  
unifasciata, Lacuna 5: 57, 11: 24, 11:  
43, 11: 53, 12: 89, 13: 28, 16: 41, 21:  
44, 21: 65, 22: 136, 25: 74, 28: 28,  
28: 82  
unifasciatus, Bulimulus 7: 54  
uniformis, Pseudiberus 11: 17  
unilimeata, Leiostrea 30: 133  
unilineatus, Fissurella 21: 11  
unimaculata, Drillia 12: 127  
unimaculata, Tellina 7: 117  
Unio, 1: 42, 3: 60, 3: 92-3, 4: 56, 6: 114,  
7: 18, 7: 20, 10: 24, 12: 82, 15:  
53, 23: 117, 25: 21, 25: 88  
abacus 9: 134, 11: 4  
aberti 9: 77  
acutissimus 18: 55  
aesopiformis 18: 12  
aesopus 1: 42, 4: 137, 9: 91, 12: 8,  
12: 136, 25: 51-2  
aheneus 1: 27, 2: 67, 2: 105, 5: 124,  
6: 113, 9: 122  
alatus 1: 42, 2: 96, 4: 21, 4: 137, 5:

- 63, 5: 75-6 6: 140, 7: 129,  
7: 135, 9: 21, 9: 78, 9: 91, 9: 93,  
10: 106, 11: 18, 11: 110, 12: 8,  
12: 136, 13: 4, 18: 55, 28: 40
- Unio amabilis* 28: 30
- ambigua* 28: 7
- amphichaenus* 11: 109, 13: 80, 24:  
135
- amygdalum* 1: 51, 2: 67, 2: 105, 6:  
113, 10: 58, 10: 60, 11: 5, 13: 33
- andersonensis* 29: 103
- angasii* 21: 118
- angustatus* 2: 67, 2: 105, 4: 125
- anodontoides* 1: 42, 2: 105, 4: 133,  
5: 62-3, 5: 77, 5: 110, 6: 42, 9:  
21, 9: 78, 9: 115, 10: 106, 11: 20,  
12: 8, 13: 80, 18: 56, 24: 135
- anthonyi* 1: 27, 2: 67, 2: 105, 5: 30,  
6: 113, 9: 122
- apiculatus* 5: 76
- approximus* 5: 76
- arcaeformis* 10: 36
- arctatus* 2: 67, 2: 105, 18: 56, 20: 54
- arctior* 1: 42
- arcus* 18: 56
- argenteus* 9: 133
- armathwaitensis* 11: 123
- askewi* 10: 91, 10: 121, 13: 80, 24:  
135
- asper* 5: 76, 13: 80
- aspera* 24: 135
- asperatus* 18: 56
- asprimus* 1: 42, 1: 51, 5: 62 3, 6:  
43, 7: 129, 13: 4, 13: 90
- atrocostatus* 6: 47, 18: 56
- atropurpureum* 28: 7
- aureus* 10: 107
- averellii* 2: 68
- badius* 28: 7
- bairdianus* 5: 77
- barnesianus* 31: 58
- batavus* 25: 21, 34: 128
- beadleanus* 10: 92, 24: 135
- bealei* 5: 75-7
- bednalli* 21: 118
- berlandierii* 5: 76, 10: 107
- bigbyensis* 31: 59
- biloba* 28: 7
- blandingianus* 2: 95, 2: 105, 2: 112,  
4: 5, 6: 113
- blandianus* 13: 89-90, 18: 56
- bollii* 5: 76
- borealis* 5: 88, 5: 113, 9: 5, 10:  
104, 10: 23, 13: 4
- borneensis* 21: 50
- boydianus* 13: 4
- boykinianus* 5: 110, 11: 101, 12: 6
- Unio brevidens* 10: 36, 11: 20
- brumbyanus* 10: 136, 18: 56
- brimleyi* 10: 138, 28: 30
- browni* 18: 12, 23: 141, 32: 60
- buckleyi* 1: 27, 2: 95, 2: 105, 6:  
113, 6: 119, 6: 126, 6: 144, 10:  
138, 11: 21, 11: 41, 11: 56, 14:  
96, 18: 135, 25: 29, 34: 31
- buddianus* 1: 27, 2: 95, 2: 105, 6:  
113
- bursa-pastoris* 9: 133, 10: 30, 11: 4,
- burtchianus* 10: 137, 18: 135
- burtoni* 12: 38
- buxtoni* 11: 55
- cacao* 2: 105
- caelatus* 6: 43, 28: 7
- caffer* 22: 107, 31: 75
- calamitarum* 15: 51, 27: 15
- cambojensis* 30: 106
- camelus* 9: 77
- camptodon* 5: 75, 5: 77, 13: 51, 22:  
65, 23: 92
- capax* 1: 42-3, 1: 62, 2: 5, 9: 20,  
12: 8
- caperatus* 11: 20
- canadensis* 1: 62, 6: 43, 10: 23, 13:  
3
- cardiacea* 24: 7
- cariosus* 1: 62, 5: 112, 6: 43, 7: 135,  
8: 121-2, 8: 131, 8: 140, 8: 143,  
11: 20
- castaneus* 5: 76, 5: 110, 9: 77, 10:  
136, 13: 8, 13: 80, 24: 135, 26: 23
- catillus* 1: 74
- cahawbaensis* 18: 56
- cerinus* 13: 80, 15: 76, 18: 56, 24:  
135
- charruana* 7: 2, 10: 81
- chattanoogaensis* 18: 56
- chickasawhensis* 10: 92, 24: 136
- chipolaensis* 18: 135
- chunii* 5: 75, 5: 110, 9: 135, 13: 80,  
18: 56, 24: 19
- cicatricoides* 25: 53
- cicatricosus* 25: 51
- cicur* 4: 125
- circularis* 9: 92
- circulus* 4: 21, 6: 43, 13: 23
- claibornensis* 24: 135
- clavus* 4: 21, 4: 137, 12: 7, 14: 96,  
29: 114
- coccineus* 1: 43, 1: 74, 4: 21, 5: 63,  
6: 43, 7: 69, 9: 20, 9: 92, 13: 136,  
14: 95
- coloradoensis* 5: 76, 12: 93
- compactus* 18: 56
- compertus* 25: 53



Unio complanatus 1: 49, 2: 40, 2: 114,  
 3: 16, 3: 93, 4: 9, 4: 115, 5: 23,  
 5: 77, 5: 141, 6: 43, 6: 45, 6: 118,  
 6: 134, 8: 126, 8: 140, 9: 49, 9:  
 83, 9: 142, 10: 6, 10: 106, 11: 10,  
 11: 21, 12: 24, 13: 57, 13: 88,  
 13: 105, 14: 96, 14: 131, 15: 128,  
 18: 47, 18: 65, 18: 67, 20: 91, 21:  
 75, 21: 88, 21: 143, 22: 32, 22:  
 53, 22: 100, 22: 112, 23: 117, 24:  
 61, 24: 69, 25: 67, 25: 91, 27: 22,  
 27: 29, 27: 45, 27: 140, 28: 89,  
 30: 30, 32: 52, 33: 60, 34: 15,  
 34: 97, 34: 128  
 compressus 29: 75, 24: 93  
 concestator 24: 135  
 concolor 10: 136  
 confertus 18: 136  
 confragosa 24: 135  
 conjugans 13: 89-90  
 conradianus 5: 2  
 consentaneus 25: 21  
 cooperianus 12: 136  
 cor 29: 102, 29: 114  
 cordatus 25: 51, 30: 46  
 cornutus 1: 43, 5: 63, 6: 43, 7: 129,  
 8: 116, 9: 20, 9: 77, 11: 21, 12: 8,  
 12: 20, 12: 136, 13: 80, 18: 56,  
 24: 135  
 coruscus 1: 27, 2: 95, 2: 105, 6:  
 113, 6: 126-7, 6: 143-4, 11: 5,  
 11: 41, 18: 135, 25: 29-30  
 costatus 28: 7  
 corvinus 10: 60  
 corvunculus 18: 56  
 crapulus 29: 114, 29: 115-16  
 crassa 33: 128  
 crassidens 1: 43, 4: 137, 5: 76, 8:  
 116, 9: 77, 9: 92-3, 11: 21, 12:  
 134, 12: 136, 14: 95, 16: 105, 18:  
 56, 18: 98, 20: 54, 22: 100, 23: 11,  
 23: 13-14, 23: 117, 24: 135, 25:  
 36, 25: 91, 27: 132, 28: 7  
 crassus 1: 11, 21: 32, 25: 21, 28: 33  
 crudus 31: 59  
 cumingii 21: 49-50  
 cuneatus 9: 92  
 cuneolus 6: 43  
 cuneus 13: 81  
 cunninghami 1: 9, 2: 105  
 curiosus 4: 115  
 curvatus 18: 135  
 cylindricus 4: 21, 4: 137, 10: 6,  
 12: 136, 13: 90  
 danielsii 13: 31, 13: 43  
 dariensis 4: 125  
 decisus 2: 112, 18: 56

Unio declivis 5: 77, 11: 3, 12: 139, 17:  
 49-50  
 decumbens 10: 30  
 depressa 30: 45  
 depygis 12: 63  
 detectus 25: 52  
 diazensis 11: 5  
 dilatata 30: 46  
 dispalans 13: 50  
 distans 5: 78, 6: 45-6, 32: 139  
 distinctus 31: 49  
 diversus 29: 78  
 dolabelloides 24: 19  
 dolabraeformis 1: 62  
 dolosus 18: 56  
 donaciformis 1: 43, 2: 5, 6: 43, 9:  
 20, 10: 106-7, 11: 3, 11: 20, 12:  
 8, 12: 136, 24: 135  
 dorfeuillanus 1: 43  
 douglasiae 31: 128  
 downei 5: 88, 18: 136  
 dromas 11: 20, 18: 56, 24: 135  
 dysoni 27: 15  
 ebenus 1: 43, 9: 20, 10: 106, 12: 8,  
 18: 56, 24: 135, 29: 103  
 edgarianus 29: 103  
 eightsii 11: 3  
 elegans 1: 43, 3: 80, 5: 63, 6: 43,  
 9: 20, 12: 8, 12: 136, 13: 80,  
 24: 135  
 elliotti 2: 5  
 ellipsiformis 6: 43  
 ellipsis 1: 43, 1: 50, 3: 34, 6: 43,  
 7: 20, 7: 129, 7: 135, 8: 82, 9: 11,  
 9: 92, 8: 82, 9: 11, 9: 92, 12: 8  
 estabrookianus 10: 139, 31: 59  
 excavatus 1: 62, 18: 56, 24: 135  
 fabalis 4: 21, 4: 137, 6: 11, 6: 43  
 famelicus 8: 118  
 fassinans 13: 110, 31: 59  
 fasciata 32: 139  
 fasciolaris 28: 7  
 ferrissii 5: 30, 11: 56  
 fibuloides 18: 56  
 firmus 7: 20, 11: 22  
 fisherianus 8: 134, 18: 65, 18: 67,  
 25: 91, 32: 52  
 flavescens 18: 56  
 flavus 24: 17  
 floridensis 2: 105, 11: 112  
 fluvialis 3: 93  
 foliatus 28: 7  
 forbesianus 10: 138, 11: 112, 13: 43  
 foremanianus 18: 56  
 forsheyi 15: 79  
 fragilis 28: 7, 33: 128  
 fragosus 5: 63, 5: 76

- Unio friersoni 9: 134, 11: 4  
   fryanus 6: 126-7, 6: 143, 11: 5  
   fuscatus 1: 27, 2: 105, 4: 5, 6: 113, 11: 5  
   gabonensis 11: 21-2  
   genthii 12: 6  
   geometricus 5: 77, 11: 3, 17: 49-50, 20: 54  
   gibbosus 1: 42, 1: 50, 1: 63, 4: 21, 4: 137, 5: 62-3, 6: 43, 6: 45, 7: 69, 7: 129, 7: 135, 9: 21, 9: 92, 10: 106, 11: 21, 11: 124, 12: 8, 12: 32, 12: 136, 14: 70, 14: 78, 14: 96, 15: 84, 16: 104, 18: 56, 19: 60, 20: 54, 22: 99, 22: 120, 23: 11, 23: 13-14, 23: 103, 23: 117, 24: 130-1, 25: 91, 27: 22, 27: 29, 30: 14, 30: 30, 30: 46  
   giganteus 30: 61  
   gigas 21: 49-50  
   glans 6: 44, 7: 69, 10: 60, 28: 7  
   goascoranensis 27: 15  
   gracilis 1: 21, 1: 50, 2: 4, 5: 62-3, 5: 110, 6: 44, 7: 69, 7: 129, 8: 116, 9: 21, 9: 77, 9: 93, 9: 116, 10: 106, 12: 8, 12: 93, 13: 4, 13: 80, 18: 56, 24: 135, 28: 7, 33: 139  
   graniferus 1: 50, 5: 140, 14: 78  
   granulatus 2: 111, 4: 125  
   greenii 18: 56  
   hagleri 13: 109  
   haleianus 10: 59  
   harperi 13: 6  
   hartwrightii 9: 121, 13: 43  
   hazelhurstianus 5: 125, 6: 144, 9: 122  
   hebetatus 13: 81  
   hembeli, 10: 30  
   hepaticus 4: 125  
   heros 24: 135, 29: 59, 30: 62  
   heterodon, 8: 140, 10: 23, 22: 112  
   higginsii 1: 50  
   hinkleyi 11: 41  
   hildrethianus 28: 7, 29: 7  
   hippopeus 10: 23, 13: 4  
   hjalmarsoni 27: 15  
   holmesianus 23: 140  
   houstonensis 5: 75-6, 5: 110, 12: 93  
   hubbardi 15: 10  
   hyalinus 5: 141  
   hydianus 5: 76, 5: 87, 5: 110, 5: 139, 40, 9: 77, 10: 107, 13: 80, 24: 135  
   iheringi 12: 93  
   incrassatus 12: 6  
   inflata 24: 135  
   inflatus 32: 139
- Unio ingallsiana 24: 98  
   instructus 13: 110, 18: 56  
   interruptus 5: 75  
   interrupta 30: 45  
   iris 4: 21, 4: 137, 6: 44  
   irroratus 4: 21, 11: 21, 12: 19-20, 12: 136  
   jacksonianus 26: 23  
   jamesianus 5: 77  
   jayanus 1: 27, 2: 105, 6: 113  
   jewettii 2: 112, 6: 113  
   kingsii 13: 138  
   kirtlandiana 4: 20, 4: 22, 4: 137, 5: 112, 6: 44, 10: 136, 11: 112, 12: 136, 14: 95  
   kleinianus 2: 112, 11: 18, 11: 21, 11: 112, 14: 95  
   lacrymosus 1: 51, 5: 63, 5: 76, 5: 110  
   lachrymosus 9: 20-1, 10: 106, 12: 8, 13: 4  
   laevisimus 1: 50, 5: 62-3, 5: 75, 6: 44, 9: 20, 9: 93, 10: 106, 11: 20  
   lamellatus 13: 51  
   languiati 10: 24  
   laosensis 10: 30  
   lapillus 6: 11  
   laticostatus 2: 5, 6: 44, 6: 47  
   leai 7: 1  
   lehmanii 10: 137-8  
   liebii 1: 26, 6: 44, 10: 23, 13: 8  
   lens 9: 92, 12: 136  
   lenticularis 31: 59  
   lepidus 1: 27, 2: 67, 2: 112, 6: 113, 10: 58  
   leprosus 6: 46  
   leptodon 33: 128  
   leslevi 9: 134  
   letsoni 23: 141  
   lewisi 18: 56, 29: 103, 29: 114, 29: 116  
   lienosis 11: 112, 13: 69, 18: 56  
   ligamentinus 1: 50-1, 1: 74, 4: 20, 4: 137, 5: 63, 5: 73-4, 5: 88, 5: 90, 6: 44, 7: 69, 7: 129, 7: 135, 9: 21, 9: 91, 9: 115, 9: 128, 10: 106, 12: 8, 12: 134, 12: 136, 13: 4, 14: 96, 17: 51  
   lineatus 1: 62  
   lirans 4: 47  
   lividus 28: 7  
   lugubris 6: 144  
   lyoni 31: 59  
   luteolus 1: 51, 4: 21, 5: 23, 6: 76-8, 5: 86-8, 5: 90, 5: 112-13, 5: 139, 6: 44, 6: 46, 6: 94, 7: 69, 7: 129, 8: 116-17, 9: 5, 9: 20, 9:

- 128, 10: 104, 10: 106, 11: 20,  
12: 7, 12: 81, 12: 136, 13: 5, 14:  
96, 19: 34, 32: 139
- Unio macneilli* 8: 117-18  
*macrodon* 11: 112  
*manubrius* 5: 77, 10: 107, 22: 65  
*margaritifer* 9: 24, 10: 24  
*margaritiferus* 11: 21, 25: 90  
*marginalis* 28: 8  
*marginis* 5: 30, 10: 58, 10: 60  
*medellinus* 21: 80, 22: 82  
*melleus* 27: 15  
*menziezi* 7: 19, 11: 22  
*meredithi* 31: 59  
*metanever* 1: 51, 5: 63, 9: 77, 12:  
136, 18: 56  
*metastratus* 18: 56  
*mexicanus* 25: 36  
*minor* 2: 112, 6: 113, 10: 60, 12: 33  
*mississippiensis* 1: 51, 1: 62, 5: 110  
*mitchelli* 10: 71, 10: 107, 12: 93  
*modioliformis* 2: 112, 4: 125, 6: 113  
*monodonta* 26: 13, 1: 51  
*monroensis* 1: 27, 6: 113  
*mortonii* 24: 135  
*moussonianus* 13: 43  
*murchisonianus* 9: 100  
*murinus* 24: 93  
*multiradiatus* 4: 21, 4: 137, 6: 44,  
12: 136, 18: 56, 22: 100  
*multiplicatus* 1: 51, 1: 62, 2: 4, 5:  
16, 5: 61-3, 5: 110, 7: 19, 9: 21,  
9: 93, 9: 116, 10: 30, 10: 106, 11:  
3, 11: 18, 11: 101, 12: 8, 11: 21,  
13: 5, 13: 80, 16: 60, 21: 49, 22:  
100, 30: 62  
*multistriatus* 7: 20, 8: 118  
*mytiloides* 4: 137, 12: 136, 24: 6-7,  
24: 18, 25: 53, 29: 103, 29: 114  
*nanaimoensis* 15: 10  
*nasutus* 2: 40, 2: 105, 3: 94, 4: 21,  
4: 115, 6: 44, 7: 129, 8: 140, 9:  
91, 21: 88, 22: 112, 25: 67  
*negatus* 6: 44, 10: 139  
*neissleri* 12: 6  
*nigellus* 18: 135  
*niger* 9: 92  
*nigerrimus* 4: 125, 5: 110, 7: 69,  
13: 80, 24: 135  
*nigra* 30: 47, 33: 128  
*nigrinus* 4: 5, 13: 69  
*nodiferus* 5: 75-6, 10: 107, 13: 90,  
24: 135  
*northamptonensis* 22: 112  
*novi-eboraci* 1: 49, 4: 21, 6: 45, 7:  
69, 7: 129, 11: 122, 13: 35  
*nux* 10: 136
- Unio obesus* 2: 112, 4: 125, 5: 16, 6: 119,  
6: 144, 12: 139, 14: 131  
*obliquus* 8: 116, 4: 137, 12: 136,  
18: 57, 24: 6-8, 25: 51, 29: 103  
*obnubilus* 18: 136  
*occidens* 1: 62, 4: 21, 4: 137, 5: 62-  
3, 5: 112, 6: 43, 6: 45, 7: 69, 8:  
121, 8: 123, 9: 20-1, 9: 128,  
10: 106-7, 12: 7-8, 13: 5, 13: 80,  
22: 113  
*occultus* 1: 51, 6: 114  
*ochraceus* 1: 62, 8: 121-2, 8: 131,  
8: 140, 8: 143, 10: 23, 21: 31,  
21: 33, 25: 29,  
*opacus* 4: 125  
*opalinus* 6: 45  
*orbiculatus* 1: 50, 8: 116, 18: 57  
*oregonensis* 8: 116-17  
*ortmanni* 27: 14  
*oscar* 5: 124, 9: 122  
*ovatus* 1: 62, 5: 112, 8: 116, 12:  
137, 21: 31  
*paludicolus* 1: 27, 13: 48  
*papyracea* 1: 81, 6: 114, 13: 48  
*parallelopipedon* 10: 80  
*parvulus* 18: 57  
*parvus* 1: 21, 1: 62, 1: 75, 2: 111,  
4: 21, 4: 133, 4: 137, 5: 62-3, 5:  
75, 5: 77, 6: 45, 9: 20, 9: 91, 10:  
58, 10: 60, 12: 31, 12: 33, 12:  
82, 12: 137, 28: 69, 31: 113  
*paulus* 10: 60  
*pazii* 24: 98  
*peculiaris* 11: 22  
*penicillatus* 11: 92, 13: 138  
*penitus* 6: 45, 18: 57  
*peraeformis* 10: 81  
*percorrugatus* 18: 12, 23: 141  
*perdix* 1: 62  
*perovalis* 18: 57  
*perovatus* 10: 136, 13: 7  
*perplicatus* 5: 1, 5: 75, 10: 107,  
10: 30, 13: 80, 24: 135  
*perplexus* 4: 21, 6: 45, 11: 20, 18:  
57  
*personatus* 14: 96  
*persulcatus* 15: 51, 27: 15  
*petrinus* 5: 76  
*peruviana* 30: 62  
*phaseolus* 4: 21, 4: 137, 6: 45, 7: 69,  
7: 129, 11: 21, 12: 7, 12: 20, 12:  
32, 12: 137, 28: 7  
*pictorum* 9: 24, 25: 21, 28: 32, 31:  
76, 34: 15  
*pilaris* 8: 116, 12: 137  
*pilsbryi* 5: 1, 7: 1, 9: 134  
*pinei* 11: 40

## Unio pinkstonii 10: 136

- pleasii 5: 2, 10: 36, 32: 14  
 plenus 1: 74, 18: 57, 22: 27, 24: 10  
 plicatulus 21: 50, 31: 47  
 plicatus 1: 62, 2: 4-5, 5: 62-3,  
 5: 75, 6: 45, 6: 47, 7: 69, 9: 21,  
 9: 77, 9: 116, 10: 106, 12: 8, 12:  
 137, 13: 5, 14: 95, 21: 33, 30: 62  
 pliciferus 12: 93  
 polymorphus 13: 42  
 ponderosa 28: 7  
 popei 16: 69, 21: 79-80, 22: 82  
 porrectus 5: 77  
 postbiplicata 18: 12  
 prasinus 29: 102  
 pressus 1: 63, 2: 114, 4: 22, 6: 45,  
 6: 114, 7: 69, 11: 122, 12: 28, 12:  
 137, 13: 35, 33: 127  
 productus 23: 117, 25: 91, 32: 52  
 prolongata 15: 51  
 provancheriana 4: 127  
 pudicus 31: 59  
 pulcher 26: 141  
 purpuraceus 3: 93  
 purpuratus 5: 75-6, 5: 110, 5: 140,  
 9: 77, 10: 107, 13: 80, 24: 135  
 purpureus 3: 93, 33: 128  
 purpuriatus 26: 22  
 pusillus 30: 46  
 pustulatus 1: 62, 4: 22, 5: 111,  
 6: 45, 9: 20, 12: 8  
 pustulosus 1: 43, 1: 62, 1: 75, 4:  
 22, 4: 137, 5: 62-3, 5: 75-6, 5:  
 111, 6: 45, 9: 20, 9: 77, 9: 91,  
 10: 106, 12: 7-8, 12: 137, 14: 95  
 putzeysi 26: 70  
 pyramidatus 4: 22, 7: 135, 9: 77,  
 12: 31-2, 18: 57, 24: 7, 24: 17,  
 25: 53, 29: 114  
 pyramidatoides 23: 141  
 quadrata 29: 78  
 radiatus 4: 22-3, 4: 57, 5: 53, 6:  
 77-8, 5: 86-7, 5: 112-13, 5:  
 139-40, 6: 44-6, 6: 94, 8: 140, 7:  
 69, 10: 23, 13: 5, 19: 34  
 radiosus 31: 59  
 rangianus 4: 22, 6: 46, 9: 91  
 raveneliana 28: 7  
 reclusus 11: 111, 12: 5  
 rectoides 32: 60  
 rectus 1: 50, 1: 63, 4: 20, 4: 22, 4:  
 137, 5: 63, 6: 46, 7: 129, 8: 116,  
 9: 21, 9: 91, 9: 116, 9: 128, 10:  
 106, 11: 110, 12: 7, 12: 137, 13:  
 5, 18: 57, 22: 112  
 refulgens 24: 135  
 regularis 12: 101

## Unio requieni 22: 133

- retusoides 18: 12, 23: 141  
 retusus 13: 32, 18: 57  
 rhuacoica 7: 2  
 ridellii 9: 135, 13: 80, 24: 19, 24:  
 135  
 rimosus 28: 7  
 rivicolus 2: 95  
 rostratus 3: 94  
 rotulatus 13: 22  
 rotundatus 9: 116, 10: 107  
 rovirosai 13: 140  
 rowelli 8: 117-18  
 rubellus 13: 110, 18: 57  
 rubidus 18: 57, 24: 135  
 rubiginosus 1: 43, 1: 74-5, 4: 20,  
 4: 22, 5: 23, 6: 45-6, 7: 69, 7:  
 129, 8: 116, 9: 20, 11: 18, 11:  
 21, 12: 17, 12: 81, 12: 136, 12:  
 137, 13: 5, 24: 17  
 rugosa 10: 106  
 rugulosus 15: 51  
 rumphianus 13: 90, 18: 57  
 rusticus 30: 107  
 rutersvillensis 5: 77  
 sageri 6: 46  
 sapotalensis 8: 117  
 satur 1: 62, 9: 77, 13: 80, 24: 135  
 sayi 5: 75, 5: 77, 23: 92, 27: 132  
 scammatus 13: 76  
 schoolcraftii 1: 75, 5: 76, 6: 46, 7:  
 129, 12: 7, 29: 102  
 scriptum 28: 7  
 sculptus 24: 93  
 securis 1: 75, 4: 137, 8: 116, 9: 77,  
 11: 20, 12: 8, 12: 137, 18: 57  
 semigranosus 15: 52  
 siliquoideus 32: 139  
 silongweensis 26: 35  
 simonis 27: 85  
 simulans 12: 5  
 singleyanus 5: 29, 10: 59-60  
 singularis 13: 75, 18: 135  
 sinuata 9: 23  
 sloatianus 10: 30  
 soledadensis 21: 79-80  
 solidus 1: 74, 12: 7-8, 24: 19  
 sparus 18: 57  
 spatulatus 1: 63, 1: 74, 5: 2, 6: 43,  
 6: 46, 7: 69, 10: 36, 11: 122, 13:  
 5, 13: 35  
 speciosus 10: 107, 15: 79  
 sphaericus 13: 80, 24: 135  
 spheniopsis 15: 52  
 sphenorhynchus 27: 15  
 stabilis 18: 57  
 stamineus 1: 51

- Unio stonensis* 11: 124  
*stramineus* 29: 102  
*strebeli* 26: 23  
*striatulus* 28: 30  
*striatus* 30: 47  
*strigillatus* 12: 6, 13: 90  
*strodeanus* 12: 5, 26: 23  
*subangulatus* 10: 137  
*subcroceus* 5: 77  
*subgibbosus* 11: 124, 23: 102-3, 31: 122  
*subinflatus* 13: 51  
*sublatus* 18: 57  
*subluridus* 6: 110, 6: 127, 6: 143-4  
*subnigra* 26: 70  
*subovatus* 1: 62, 1: 74, 4: 21, 4: 137, 5: 112, 6: 46, 7: 69, 9: 91, 9: 93, 13: 5  
*subplanus* 28: 29  
*superiorensis* 10: 103, 10: 121  
*subrostratus* 1: 62, 5: 77, 13: 80, 31: 113  
*subrotundus* 4: 22, 4: 137, 5: 112, 5: 135, 6: 46, 9: 91-2, 11: 18, 11: 21, 12: 136, 14: 95, 25: 52, 30: 46  
*subtentus* 11: 92  
*subviridis* 29: 58  
*succisus* 12: 6  
*sulcatus* 6: 46, 11: 20, 30: 45  
*suttoni* 11: 56  
*swordianus* 11: 4  
*symmetricus* 5: 77, 12: 139, 17: 50  
*tampicoensis* 5: 76, 10: 107, 11: 110, 21: 79  
*tappiananus* 5: 23, 6: 46, 10: 23, 29: 75  
*tecomatensis* 5: 76  
*tellicoensis* 31: 59  
*tellinoides* 33: 121  
*tenerus* 33: 106  
*tenuisculus* 25: 29  
*tenuissimus* 2: 4, 6: 46, 9: 11, 11: 110  
*tetralasmus* 11: 3, 11: 21, 17: 49-50, 19: 49, 20: 83, 22: 64-5, 27: 132, 31: 49  
*tetricus* 18: 136  
*texasensis* 5: 75-7, 5: 111, 10: 58, 10: 60, 11: 3, 28: 7, 31: 49  
*tinkeri* 13: 7  
*tortivus* 18: 135-6  
*tortuosus* 7: 20  
*trapezoides* 5: 75, 5: 111, 8: 77, 10: 30, 13: 80, 24: 135, 28: 7  
*triangularis* 4: 22, 6: 47, 12: 137, 14: 131, 29: 104  
*Unio trigonus* 1: 74, 2: 4, 5: 62, 3: 5, 75, 5: 111, 6: 46, 7: 135, 9: 20, 9: 77, 9: 135, 10: 106, 12: 7, 12: 137, 14: 95, 24: 6, 7, 24: 16  
*triumphans* 11: 101  
*troschelianus* 13: 110  
*trossulus* 2: 67, 2: 112, 6: 113, 10: 58, 12: 33  
*tuberculatus* 2: 4, 4: 22, 5: 62, 3, 5: 76, 5: 111, 9: 21, 9: 77, 9: 116, 10: 106-7, 12: 6, 12: 8, 12: 137, 13: 89-90, 14: 79, 14: 96, 15: 79, 16: 30, 18: 57, 24: 135, 30: 45  
*tumescens* 24: 19, 31: 59, 31: 113  
*tumidus* 25: 21, 28: 33, 34: 15  
*tuomeyi* 14: 131  
*turgidus* 5: 110, 11: 9, 77  
*tuscumbiensis* 29: 103  
*umbrosus* 13: 141  
*undatus* 24: 6-8, 24: 16, 29: 103  
*undulatus* 2: 4-5, 4: 22, 4: 47, 5: 1, 6: 44, 6: 47, 7: 1, 7: 69, 8: 116, 9: 91, 10: 30, 11: 101, 12: 7-8, 13: 5, 21: 32  
*unicolor* 13: 8  
*unicostatus* 13: 69  
*upsonii* 1: 51  
*vanuxemensis* 18: 57  
*variabilis* 10: 81  
*varicosus* 4: 46, 12: 136, 25: 51-2  
*ventricosus* 1: 43, 1: 63, 2: 5, 5: 62, 3, 5: 112, 6: 47, 7: 129, 10: 30, 10: 108, 11: 122, 13: 35  
*venustus* 10: 36  
*verrucosiformis* 18: 12, 23: 141  
*verrucosus* 1: 50, 4: 22, 5: 63, 5: 140, 6: 47, 12: 32, 12: 137  
*vesicularis* 10: 59, 10: 60  
*vestitus* 13: 43, 24: 93  
*vibex* 18: 57  
*vicinus* 26: 35  
*villosus* 12: 32  
*violaceus* 3: 93  
*virginiana* 4: 22  
*viridis* 29: 57, 29: 59, 29: 74, 30: 47  
*walkeri* 11: 91, 13: 138  
*waltoni* 11: 55  
*whitei* 32: 60  
*zigzag* 1: 43, 2: 5, 5: 63, 5: 111, 10: 107  
*Unionidae* 1: 42, 2: 104, 2: 111, 3: 88, 3: 92, 3: 144, 4: 22, 4: 46, 4: 56, 4: 115, 5: 15, 16, 5: 74, 5, 5: 86, 5: 140, 7: 18-20, 7: 30, 8: 65, 9: 105, 10: 24, 12: 135, 13: 48, 24: 129, 25: 7  
*Unioninae* 7: 18, 22: 106, 23: 116, 24: 129, 25: 20

- Uniomeris tetralasmus **28**: 76, **30**: 14,  
     **30**: 20, **31**: 122, **33**: 17  
 undulatus, Unio **30**: 62  
 uniplicata, Ovula **33**: 6,  
 uniplicatum, Ovula **3**: 114  
 uniplicata, Simnia **33**: 6  
 uniplicatus, Fusus **18**: 94  
 unisulcata, Pedipes **17**: 8, **21**: 57, **33**: 65  
 universitatis, Chromodoris **16**: 19, **21**:  
     106  
 upsonii, Unio **1**: 51  
 urbanensis, Planorbis **32**: 94  
 Urcus, **32**: 99  
 urceus, Ampullaria **29**: 83, **33**: 11  
 urceus, Olivancillaria **28**: 103  
 urceus, Porphyria **28**: 103  
 urceus, Strombus **13**: 95, **18**: 94  
 Urocoptidae, **11**: 107, **13**: 45  
 Urocoptis, **11**: 107  
     acicularis **26**: 68  
     albicostulata **26**: 66  
     alvearis **25**: 78-9  
     anafensis **29**: 137  
     auberiana **26**: 107  
     bacillaris **26**: 57, **26**: 69  
     baculum **26**: 56, **26**: 69  
     boqueronis **26**: 67  
     cabrasensis **26**: 110  
     camagueyana **26**: 68, **29**: 18  
     canteroiana **26**: 126  
     cara **26**: 110, **26**: 125  
     castanea **25**: 44, **25**: 79  
     cienfuegosensis **26**: 127  
     cinerea **26**: 55  
     cioniscus **25**: 45, **25**: 76, **25**: 79  
     contentiosa **26**: 58  
     coronadoi **26**: 104  
     cyclostoma **26**: 105  
     dautzenbergiana **22**: 4, **25**: 49  
     dilatata **25**: 47, **25**: 79  
     dimidiata **25**: 77, **25**: 79  
     elegans **26**: 107, **26**: 125  
     elliotti **22**: 4, **25**: 49-50, **25**: 83  
     exilis **26**: 58  
     fabreana **25**: 77  
     fallax **25**: 47, **25**: 79  
     fortis **26**: 104  
     fortiuscula **26**: 57  
     fulva **25**: 45, **25**: 79  
     garceana **28**: 106  
     gracillima **26**: 104  
     guigouana **32**: 72  
     guirensis **27**: 138  
     hidalgoi **26**: 110  
     humboldtiana **26**: 105  
     imparata **26**: 110  
     intermedia **25**: 47, **25**: 77, **25**: 79  
     irrorata **27**: 138  
     ischna **26**: 105  
     jejuna **11**: 107  
     lacteollua **26**: 127  
     livida **26**: 56  
     longa **28**: 109, **26**: 125  
     mayajiguensis **25**: 45, **25**: 79  
     mayensis **28**: 51  
     mediana **26**: 126  
     obliqua **25**: 43  
     occulta **26**: 56  
     pallidula **26**: 57  
     paralela **26**: 67  
     philippiana **26**: 104  
     pilsbryana **28**: 4, **28**: 49  
     poeyana **11**: 107, **13**: 45, **19**: 39  
         **26**: 107, **26**: 126, **29**: 136  
     proteus **25**: 43, **25**: 76, **25**: 79  
     pruinosa **26**: 112  
     remediensis **25**: 43-4, **25**: 79  
     robustaxis **25**: 44, **25**: 79  
     saxosa **27**: 138  
     scaeva **26**: 104  
     scobinata **28**: 133  
     sordidula **26**: 66  
     sowerbyana **27**: 11, **28**: 134  
     strangulata **25**: 77  
     stricta **26**: 66  
     transitoria **25**: 46, **25**: 79  
     tuba **25**: 78-9  
     turgida **25**: 75, **25**: 79  
     uberrima **25**: 76, **25**: 79  
     uncata **28**: 4  
     variegata **26**: 19, **26**: 32, **28**: 106  
     vignalensis **25**: 46  
     villarensis **25**: 42-3, **25**: 79  
     wrighti **26**: 56, **26**: 109, **28**: 51  
 Urosalpinx cinerea **1**: 44, **3**: 29, **3**: 104,  
     **4**: 29-30, **7**: 67, **8**: 13, **9**: 34, **9**:  
         119-20, **11**: 57, **12**: 112, **13**: 8,  
     **14**: 4, **14**: 115, **15**: 132, **19**:  
         103, **21**: 91, **21**: 99, **26**: 73, **28**:  
         84, **30**: 89, **30**: 130, **32**: 93, **33**:  
         112  
     perrugatus **4**: 29-30, **6**: 39, **13**: 53  
     rushii **11**: 8  
     tampaensis **4**: 29-30  
 ursellus, Cypraea **24**: 36  
 uruguayensis, Abra **11**: 9  
 uruguayensis, Bullia **11**: 6  
 uruguayensis, Nucula **11**: 9  
 uruguayensis, Semele **11**: 9  
 uruguayensis, Tellina **11**: 9  
 uruguayensis, Turbonilla **11**: 8  
 usitata, Clausilia **13**: 87  
 ustulata, Oliva **28**: 116, **29**: 70

- ustulatus, Strombus **13**: 95, **18**: 94  
 utahensis, Lymnaea **22**: 142  
 utahensis, Oreohelix **29**: 139  
 utahensis, Patula **2**: 64, **29**: 142  
 utahensis, Pupa **11**: 119  
 utahensis, Radix **33**: 119  
 utahensis, Valvata **13**: 101, **15**: 125, **23**: 104, **23**: 106  
 utahensis, Vertigo **6**: 5  
 Utriculus cuneatus **12**: 55  
     gouldii **7**: 83  
     incultus **7**: 102  
     minutissimus **12**: 55  
     striatulus **12**: 55  
     truncatulus **12**: 55  
     umbilicatus **12**: 55  
 utriculus, Voluta **28**: 103  
 utterbacki, Pleurobema **31**: 62  
 uva, Cerion **8**: 132  
 uva, Drupa **31**: 102  
 Uvanilla americana **10**: 123  
     olivacea **6**: 86  
     regina **6**: 85, **11**: 1, **25**: 135, **27**: 28  
     unguis **26**: 143  
 uvidermis, Vitrinizonites **14**: 57  
 uvulifera, Polygyra **4**: 70, **11**: 72, **13**: 44, **13**: 52, **13**: 54, **13**: 68, **13**: 107-8, **13**: 118, **19**: 38, **20**: 9, **21**: 100, **21**: 102, **21**: 104, **31**: 55, **34**: 31, **34**: 95  
 uzenensis, Diplommata **14**: 88, **15**: 23  
 uzenensis, Helicina **14**: 128, **16**: 131  
 vacillans, Pleurodonte **15**: 101  
 vadi, Oliva **29**: 132  
 vaga, Microcystina **22**: 42  
 vagans, Succinea **14**: 74  
 vagina, Modiola **30**: 1  
 vagina, Solen **17**: 60, **24**: 103  
 vaginatus, Limopsis **5**: 47  
 vaginoides, Solen **22**: 133  
 Vaginula australis **5**: 12  
     hedleyi **5**: 11  
     leydigi **5**: 11  
     prismatica **5**: 12  
     tourannensis **5**: 12  
     trigona **5**: 12  
 Vaginulidae, **11**: 144, **13**: 47  
 Vaginulus, **4**: 126, **5**: 22, **11**: 144  
     floridanus **11**: 144, **13**: 47  
     occidentalis **5**: 34  
     olivacea **11**: 144  
     schivelyae **5**: 39  
     sloanii **5**: 34  
     solea **7**: 3, **10**: 78  
 vahlii, Galba **26**: 116, **34**: 68  
 vahlii, Limnaea **15**: 10, **19**: 3-4  
 valdezi, Evalea **21**: 43, **24**: 44  
 valdezi, Odostomia **21**: 43, **22**: 136, **24**: 44  
 valenciennii, Parmacella **2**: 67-8  
 valentia, Cypraea **1**: 34, **3**: 10, **10**: 54  
 valentiana, Eburna **26**: 76  
 valida, Helix **5**: 33  
 valida, Lucerna **5**: 33  
 valida, Pleurodonte **9**: 14, **16**: 1  
 valida, Trochomorpha **6**: 125  
 valida, Truncatella **23**: 70  
 validus, Cyclophorus **20**: 116  
 vallesensis, Pachycheilus **21**: 25  
 vallesi, Pachycheilus **21**: 79  
 vallicolens, Dentalium **17**: 123, **22**: 137  
 Vallonia, **5**: 100, **6**: 117, **6**: 122  
     albula **9**: 17, **11**: 71  
     americana **7**: 94  
     costata **3**: 106, **5**: 100-01, **6**: 102, **7**: 66, **7**: 86, **8**: 64, **8**: 134, **8**: 136, **9**: 17, **9**: 116, **9**: 142, **10**: 43, **11**: 71, **12**: 72, **13**: 2, **14**: 70, **17**: 101, **19**: 96, **21**: 6, **22**: 52, **22**: 55, **22**: 120, **23**: 95, **24**: 99, **25**: 27, **25**: 75, **27**: 24, **29**: 90, **31**: 142, **34**: 29  
     cyclophorella **3**: 103, **5**: 101, **9**: 17, **9**: 116, **10**: 42, **11**: 71, **14**: 10, **14**: 85-6, **16**: 58, **16**: 105, **17**: 130, **19**: 130, **22**: 104, **25**: 59, **26**: 81, **27**: 38, **28**: 38, **30**: 37, **31**: 33, **31**: 95, **32**: 41, **32**: 44, **34**: 14  
     excentrica **7**: 135, **8**: 136, **9**: 16, **10**: 101, **11**: 71, **13**: 103, **17**: 100, **19**: 96, **20**: 97, **29**: 19, **30**: 72, **27**: 96, **26**: 74, **22**: 52, **24**: 99, **25**: 75, **27**: 24, **28**: 96, **29**: 123, **33**: 97  
     gracilicosta **7**: 86, **8**: 64, **9**: 17, **10**: 42, **11**: 71, **13**: 2, **13**: 36, **14**: 82, **19**: 130, **22**: 9, **28**: 38, **29**: 91, **30**: 135, **31**: 33, **32**: 42-3  
     labyrinthica **10**: 101  
     minuta **9**: 16  
     montana **11**: 71, **29**: 125-7  
     parvula **7**: 94, **9**: 17, **11**: 71, **11**: 82, **20**: 81, **23**: 81, **23**: 95, **29**: 19, **29**: 91  
     perspectiva **6**: 77, **8**: 64, **9**: 17, **9**: 89, **10**: 42-3, **11**: 71, **22**: 9, **25**: 35, **29**: 91, **34**: 14, **34**: 29  
     pulchella **3**: 69, **3**: 106, **4**: 82, **5**: 100-01, **5**: 138, **7**: 69, **7**: 126, **7**: 136, **8**: 64, **8**: 70, **9**: 16-17, **10**: 101, **10**: 117, **10**: 143, **11**: 11, **12**: 60, **12**: 71, **13**: 2, **13**: 57, **13**: 64, **13**: 70, **13**: 88, **13**: 103, **14**: 28, **14**: 66-7, **14**: 70, **14**: 74, **14**: 76, **14**: 130, **16**: 50, **16**: 62, **16**: 133, **17**: 93, **18**: 129, **19**: 58, **19**: 63,

- 19: 96, 20: 90, 20: 97, 20: 101,  
21: 144, 22: 52, 22: 55, 23: 75,  
24: 63, 24: 99, 25: 27, 25: 80,  
27: 96, 29: 19, 29: 90, 29: 123,  
30: 66, 32: 136, 33: 68
- vallotia, *Helix* 3: 139-40
- Valvata, 2: 80, 3: 41, 6: 61
- arenifera 22: 71
- basalis 28: 105
- bicarinata 2: 80, 4: 114, 6: 137,  
8: 138, 9: 126, 12: 7, 15: 121,  
15: 124, 20: 29, 17: 113, 18: 44,  
19: 28, 20: 31, 25: 28
- brownii 3: 67
- californica 22: 82, 23: 78-9, 23:  
104-5
- calli 23: 107
- carinata 13: 101
- confusa 15: 124, 17: 39, 17: 113,  
19: 28, 20: 31, 24: 62, 28: 105
- connectans 20: 30, 20: 31
- danielsi 20: 28, 22: 120
- helicoidea 19: 95, 20: 31-2, 34: 68
- humeralis 6: 138, 15: 124, 19: 130,  
20: 27, 21: 79, 22: 104, 22: 82,  
23: 105, 23: 107
- infracarinata 28: 104
- lewisii 2: 113, 6: 137, 19: 2, 19: 95,  
20: 25, 20: 29, 20: 32, 22: 105, 23:  
78, 23: 105, 25: 67, 29: 87, 29:  
95
- mergella 2: 113, 3: 40, 3: 43, 19: 2,  
31: 12
- mica 23: 99, 30: 83
- normalis 15: 125, 17: 113, 19: 28,  
20: 24, 20: 31, 30: 8, 31: 89
- nugax 30: 84
- nylanderii 19: 95, 20: 27-8, 20:  
32, 22: 19
- obtusa 14: 71
- petiti 2: 80, 3: 41
- perconfusa 31: 36
- perdepressa 20: 30-1
- piscinalis 23: 107, 28: 10
- pupoidea 2: 80, 2: 113, 6: 61
- simplex 6: 137, 9: 126, 15: 124, 20:  
24, 20: 31, 22: 120, 23: 105
- sincera 2: 113, 3: 40, 3: 43, 5: 52,  
6: 137, 8: 7, 69, 9: 5, 9: 102,  
11: 10, 11: 12, 7: 12, 11: 13, 5:  
13, 10: 1, 13: 105, 14: 69-71, 14:  
102, 15: 10, 15: 128, 19: 2, 20:  
24-5, 20: 32, 21: 122, 22: 89,  
22: 105, 23: 105, 24: 2, 30: 32,  
31: 89, 32: 96
- striata 2: 113, 3: 40, 3: 43, 9: 5,  
6: 137, 19: 2, 20: 25, 20: 29
- Valvata tricarinata 2: 40, 2: 80, 5: 52, 5:  
136, 6: 137, 7: 69, 8: 138, 9: 5,  
9: 126, 11: 10-11, 11: 121-2, 12:  
64, 13: 5, 13: 35, 13: 59, 13: 105,  
14: 69-71, 15: 121, 15: 123, 15:  
128, 17: 113, 19: 28, 20: 24,  
20: 26, 20: 31, 20: 90, 20: 98,  
22: 120, 23: 2, 23: 10, 24: 62,  
25: 28, 28: 9, 28: 95, 28: 105,  
29: 87, 29: 93, 30: 8, 30: 32-3,  
31: 89, 32: 97
- unicarinata 6: 137, 15: 124, 20: 31
- utahensis 13: 101, 15: 125, 23: 104,  
23: 106
- virens 13: 67, 23: 41, 23: 104, 23:  
107, 28: 88
- whitei 23: 107
- Valvatidae, 2: 113, 4: 114, 6: 95
- valvulus, *Solemya* 22: 2
- vamberyi, *Buliminus* 2: 6
- vanatta, *Helicina* 24: 134
- vanattai, *Vitrea* 16: 108, 20: 58
- vancouverensis, *Circinaria* 11: 128,  
12: 109, 14: 144, 25: 17, 27: 104, 30:  
119, 31: 13, 32: 143, 33: 28
- vancouverensis, *Cytherea* 11: 64
- vancouverensis, *Helix* 11: 66, 21: 30
- vancouverensis, *Laqueus* 31: 98
- vancouverensis, *Macrocyclus* 16: 23
- vancouverensis, *Odostomia* 33: 24
- vancouverensis, *Pecten* 7: 100-01, 8:  
84, 18: 20
- vancouverense, *Pseudamusium* 8: 84
- vancouverensis, *Selenites* 4: 26, 4: 42-3,  
5: 56, 5: 91, 9: 101, 11: 51, 12: 24
- vancouverensis, *Strioturbonilla* 21: 42,  
24: 44
- vancouverensis, *Turbonilla* 21: 42, 24:  
44
- vanhyningi, *Cerithiopsis* 32: 107
- Vanikoro cancellata 26: 46
- wallacei 33: 35
- vanikorensis, *Partula* 6: 75
- van-nostrandii, *Polygyra* 4: 70, 11: 84,  
16: 31, 26: 79, 34: 120
- vanuxemensis, *Eurynia* 27: 92, 27: 95,  
29: 65, 34: 91
- vanuxemensis, *Glandina* 11: 127
- vanuxemensis, *Lampsilis* 14: 78
- vanuxemensis, *Micromya* 29: 65, 34:  
91
- vanuxemensis, *Unio* 18: 57
- vanuxemiana, *Goniobasis* 18: 40
- vanuxemii, *Goniobasis* 18: 40
- varia, *Anachis* 19: 19
- varia, *Columbella* 19: 19
- varia, *Gibbula* 12: 55



varia, *Marginella* **7**: 133, **11**: 43, **17**: 67,  
**21**: 58, **22**: 134, **25**: 74, **27**: 27, **29**:  
 138, **28**: 81  
 varia, *Oxystyla* **29**: 83  
 varia, *Partula* **6**: 98  
 varia, *Volvaria* **11**: 43, **12**: 9  
 varia, *Volvarina* **9**: 103, **12**: 89, **16**: 40  
 variabile, *Adamsiella* **29**: 117  
 variabile, *Cerithium* **10**: 122, **17**: 129  
 variabile, *Pisidium* **2**: 49, **6**: 67, **7**: 129,  
**8**: 126, **8**: 140, **9**: 6, **9**: 76, **9**: 98-9, **9**:  
 102, **9**: 128, **10**: 16, **11**: 10, **12**: 117-  
 18, **13**: 4, **13**: 31, **13**: 106, **14**: 5, **14**:  
 103, **14**: 104, **15**: 132, **17**: 82, **18**: 129,  
**19**: 2, **19**: 32, **19**: 118, **20**: 98, **22**: 32,  
**22**: 105-6, **22**: 113-14, **23**: 11, **25**: 1,  
**26**: 6, **26**: 96, **26**: 118, **26**: 138, **29**:  
 94-5, **31**: 85  
 variabilis, *Adamsiella* **8**: 22, **24**: 85  
 variabilis, *Cerithium* **27**: 59  
 variabilis, *Donax* **4**: 5, **5**: 125-6, **13**:  
 53, **21**: 70, **33**: 4, **34**: 120  
 variabilis, *Helix* **22**: 130  
 variabilis, *Melania* **12**: 14  
 variabilis, *Partulina* **22**: 68  
 variabilis, *Pisidium* **20**: 44  
 variabilis, *Radiis* **21**: 43  
 variabilis, *Strombus* **26**: 79  
 variabilis, *Unio* **10**: 81  
 variabilis, *Voluta* **33**: 134  
 varians, *Agriolimax* **5**: 70-1  
 varians, *Callista* **10**: 70, **11**: 33  
 varians, *Cepolis* **11**: 71, **13**: 44, **19**: 38,  
**27**: 63-4  
 varians, *Crassinella* **22**: 137  
 varians, *Cytherea* **10**: 123, **16**: 139  
 varians, *Helix* **1**: 13, **4**: 112, **11**: 31  
 varians, *Hemistrochus* **27**: 64  
 varians, *Leiostraca* **22**: 135, **30**: 133  
 varians, *Limax* **5**: 93  
 varians, *Platystoma* **8**: 22  
 varians, *Neocyclotus* **8**: 22  
 varians, *Vermetus* **5**: 67  
 variata, *Goniobasis* **18**: 40  
 Varicella, **12**: 25-6  
     *floridana* **26**: 18-19, **26**: 21, **26**:  
     32-4, **27**: 64, **29**: 143, **31**: 57, **34**:  
     108  
     *gracillima* **27**: 64, **28**: 106, **29**: 137  
     *horrida* **29**: 137  
 varicifera, *Ashmunella* **24**: 71  
 varicifera, *Tornatellina* **16**: 57  
 varicosa, *Alasmidonta* **18**: 67, **22**: 112,  
**23**: 118, **27**: 22  
 varicosa, *Melania* **12**: 14  
 varicosa, *Pinna* **11**: 25  
 varicosa, *Solariella* **7**: 102

varicosa, *Venus* **16**: 140  
 varicosus, *Unio* **4**: 46, **12**: 136  
 varicostata, *Opalia* **22**: 80  
 variegata, *Amastrea* **25**: 17  
 variegata, *Astysis* **30**: 27  
 variegata, *Columbella* **30**: 27  
 variegata, *Corbicula* **16**: 82  
 variegata, *Eucosmia* **12**: 60, **21**: 45  
 variegata, *Fissuridea* **5**: 105  
 variegata, *Helcioniscus* **6**: 70  
 variegata, *Mangilia* **7**: 72, **9**: 71, **13**: 29,  
**16**: 41, **22**: 135, **28**: 81  
 variegata, *Oliva* **24**: 67, **23**: 101, **29**: 69  
 variegata, *Patula* **6**: 70  
 variegata, *Pisania* **5**: 44  
 variegata, *Porphyria* **24**: 67, **28**: 101  
 variegata, *Pyramidella* **21**: 59  
 variegata, *Semele* **7**: 116  
 variegata, *Tellina* **9**: 71, **14**: 120  
 variegata, *Terebra* **26**: 143, **32**: 27  
 variegata, *Tonna* **34**: 35  
 variegata, *Urocoptis* **26**: 19, **26**: 32, **28**:  
 106  
 variegatum, *Calliostoma* **18**: 19, **24**:  
 112, **24**: 44, **31**: 98, **33**: 26  
 variegatus, *Angulus* **10**: 18, **11**: 90, **13**:  
 102, **24**: 126  
 variegatus, *Limax* **11**: 138  
 variolaria, *Cypraea* **24**: 36  
 variolosa, *Vertigo* **3**: 124-5, **6**: 5, **11**:  
 119, **21**: 99, **21**: 102, **26**: 17-18, **26**: 32  
 varium, *Bittium* **13**: 52-3, **17**: 127, **27**:  
 59  
 varius, *Chlamys* **22**: 133  
 varius, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60  
 varius, *Helix* **14**: 124  
 varius, *Pecten* **10**: 125, **12**: 56, **24**: 102  
 Vasmus caestus **26**: 143, **32**: 23  
     *cornigerum* **26**: 77  
 vata, *Cymbulopsis* **3**: 32  
 vatensis, *Melania* **10**: 90  
 Vaucheria, **18**: 144  
     *tingitana* **18**: 144  
 vauhani, *Lepton* **22**: 76  
 vauhani, *Pecten* **34**: 137  
 vauhani, *Planorbis* **22**: 34  
 vaun, *Pecten* **34**: 137  
 vauquelinii, *Mangilia* **24**: 83  
 veatchii, *Epiphragmophora* **31**: 144  
 veatchii, *Helix* **18**: 58, **27**: 28, **32**: 56  
 veatchii, *Micrarionta* **29**: 97  
 veatchii, *Ostrea* **28**: 1, **32**: 24  
 veatleyi, *Sphaerium* **7**: 118  
 vegexspiza, *Bulimulus* **17**: 11  
 velata, *Helix* **2**: 22  
 velata, *Mactra* **8**: 39  
 velata, *Mactroderma* **8**: 39

- velata, Placiphorella 18: 20, 21: 52,  
 25: 74, 33: 28  
 veliei, Calliostoma 13: 128  
 Velletia 17: 14  
 Velorita, 2: 48  
 velox, Thecacera 21: 106  
 velum, Solemya 3: 5, 3: 58, 4: 5, 22: 2,  
 25: 106, 27: 107, 30: 90, 33: 5, 33:  
 114  
 Velutina cryptospira 33: 25  
   halioidea 7: 83, 17: 110  
   laevigata 7: 101, 21: 44, 21: 143  
     24: 31, 26: 135, 32: 106, 33: 25  
   mulleri 31: 98  
   prolongata 31: 98  
   rubra 33: 25  
   zonata 7: 83, 19: 111, 21: 144  
 vendryesi, Helix 5: 140  
 Vendryesia, 10: 43  
 vendryesiana, Diarcia 7: 118  
 vendryesiana, Hyalaea 7: 118  
 Venericardia, 3: 71  
   barbarensis 4: 72  
   borealis 3: 82, 4: 72, 7: 82, 7: 101,  
     10: 20, 21: 143, 25: 106, 27: 102,  
     30: 90, 32: 91, 33: 114  
   crassicostata 26: 143  
   crebricostata 32: 67  
   cuvieri 26: 143  
   flabella 6: 39  
   novangliae 21: 143, 25: 106  
   perplana 1: 52  
   planicosta 9: 77, 22: 36  
   prolongata 32: 67  
   tridentata 6: 39  
   ventricosa 4: 72, 18: 20, 22: 29,  
     22: 137, 24: 47, 31: 97  
 Veneridae, 2: 102, 5: 26, 9: 105  
 veneriformis, Mactra 9: 86  
 Venerinae, 2: 102, 5: 26  
 veneris, Dione 16: 139  
 veneris, Erycina 24: 48  
 Venerupis iris 12: 56, 22: 133, 24: 103  
   lamellifera 16: 140, 21: 21, 22:  
     137, 28: 28, 33: 57  
 venetzii, Angustula 3: 72  
 venetzii, Vertigo 3: 84  
 venetzii, Vertilla 6: 7  
 venezuelensis, Diplodonta 14: 34  
 ventricosa, Amplexis 30: 111  
 ventricosa, Cochlicella 5: 51, 10: 105  
 ventricosa, Eulimella 23: 56  
 ventricosa, Harpa 25: 65-6, 26: 77  
 ventricosa, Helicella 11: 47  
 ventricosa, Helix 5: 51  
 ventricosa, Lampsilis 16: 104, 22: 92,  
   22: 102, 23: 12, 23: 14, 23: 119-20,  
   24: 95, 25: 67, 26: 51-2, 27: 95, 28:  
   9, 30: 15, 30: 33, 32: 42-3, 33: 103  
   (see also *ventricosus*)  
 ventricosa, Lutraria 8: 40, 29: 62  
 ventricosa, Lymnula 30: 111  
 ventricosa, Petricola 13: 121  
 ventricosa, Rissoa 24: 101  
 ventricosa, Solemya 22: 2  
 ventricosa, Tivela 5: 44  
 ventricosa, Venericardia 4: 72, 18: 20,  
   22: 39, 22: 137, 24: 47, 31: 97  
 ventricosa, Vertigo 3: 97, 6: 6, 6: 18,  
   7: 127, 9: 3, 9: 89, 11: 111, 11: 120,  
   13: 103, 14: 103, 17: 100, 18: 46, 19:  
   54, 20: 101, 32: 136, 33: 97  
 ventricosa, Voluta 28: 101  
 ventricostatus, Unio 6: 47  
 ventricosum, Cardium 34: 99  
 ventricosum, Megalomastoma 20: 116  
 ventricosum, Pisidium 3: 33, 6: 67, 9: 6,  
   10: 21, 11: 114, 13: 55, 13: 106, 14:  
   103-4, 17: 22, 20: 91, 22: 106, 22: 114  
 ventricosus, Lampsilis 12: 36, 14: 70,  
   14: 78, 15: 50, 19: 59, 22: 112, 29: 93  
   (see also *ventricosa*)  
 ventricosus, Pecten 5: 30 7: 1  
 ventricosus, Unio 1: 43, 1: 62, 2: 5, 5:  
   62-3, 5: 112, 7: 129, 10: 30, 10: 108,  
   11: 122, 13: 35  
 ventriculus, Cypraea 11: 123  
 ventrosula, Polygyra 11: 83, 13: 19  
 venturenensis, Epiphragmophora 31: 108  
 venulata, Oliva 24: 121, 28: 116, 29: 70  
 Venus 2: 102  
   antillarum 7: 117  
   arakana 18: 23  
   arakanensis 18: 23  
   arctica 34: 130  
   beau 16: 140  
   bisectus 4: 89  
   blandiana 7: 118  
   brazilliana 7: 118  
   campechiensis 16: 140, 34: 71  
   cancellata 1: 52, 4: 5, 5: 69, 7: 118,  
     12: 143, 13: 53, 16: 140  
   cardioides 7: 118  
   castanea 3: 69  
   circinata 6: 110, 10: 123  
   coaxans 34: 130  
   corbicula 5: 26  
   cribraria 10: 123, 11: 33, 12: 143  
   crispata 16: 140  
   effeminata 4: 72  
   erosa 34: 130  
   flexuosa 3: 80, 7: 118, 16: 140  
   fordii 5: 24, 16: 42, 17: 67, 27: 29  
   gallina 12: 56, 22: 133

- Venus gemma **2**: 109, **3**: 5  
   gnidia **10**: 34  
   granulata **5**: 69  
   inaequivalvis **1**: 52  
   interpurpurea **1**: 52  
   islandica **17**: 95  
   kennerleyi **7**: 101  
   kennicottii **16**: 140  
   leptalea **8**: 132  
   listeri **7**: 118  
   macrodon **7**: 118, **12**: 143, **16**: 140  
   maculata **7**: 118  
   manhattanensis **2**: 110  
   mercenaria **2**: 47, **2**: 102, **3**: 29, **4**:  
     **5**, **4**: 113, **4**: 138, **5**: 26, **6**: 26,  
     **9**: 34, **14**: 115, **16**: 140, **17**: 130,  
     **19**: 103, **21**: 74, **21**: 98, **23**: 87,  
     **26**: 74, **29**: 110, **30**: 90, **30**: 130,  
     **32**: 92, **33**: 112, **34**: 71  
   mortoni **1**: 52, **16**: 140, **34**: 122  
   nimbosa **34**: 100  
   notata **2**: 102-3, **3**: 29, **32**: 92  
   obliqua **2**: 102  
   paphia **7**: 118  
   pectorina **6**: 110, **10**: 123  
   praeparca **2**: 102  
   punctata **34**: 130  
   purpurata **6**: 110  
   reticulata **7**: 118  
   rostrata **13**: 53, **16**: 140  
   rugosa **7**: 118, **16**: 140  
   rubra **7**: 118  
   simillima **16**: 140  
   stultorum **13**: 74  
   stutzeri **34**: 141  
   subrostrata **6**: 110, **7**: 118, **10**: 123  
   subrugosa **7**: 118  
   sulcata **3**: 69  
   toreuma **13**: 30, **16**: 42  
   undatella **27**: 29  
   varicosa **16**: 140  
   verrucosa **4**: 32, **12**: 56  
   walli **7**: 118  
   woodwardi **7**: 118  
   zigzag **7**: 118  
 venusta, Cancellaria **17**: 143  
 venusta, Cypraea **3**: 60  
 venusta, Euryntia **32**: 13  
 venusta, Glandina **8**: 1  
 venusta, Lampsilis **32**: 13  
 venusta, Micromya **32**: 13  
 venusta, Rissoa **22**: 132  
 venustus, Unio **10**: 36  
 Vepecula cooperi **33**: 144  
 veracruzensis, Caecilioides **26**: 12, **29**:  
   120, **34**: 39, **34**: 44-5, **34**: 48, **34**: 52  
 veracruzianas, Holospira **9**: 50  
 verbecki, Contradens **30**: 107  
 verdensis, Epiphragmophora **24**: 35  
 verdensis, Trichodiscina **24**: 35  
 veredentiens, Helicina **14**: 127-8  
 veredentiens, Ischnochiton **21**: 51  
 verkruzeni, Chrysodomus **10**: 18  
 verkruzeni, Siphon **4**: 36, **10**: 17-18  
 vermeta, Succinea **11**: 143, **7**: 69, **11**:  
   143, **14**: 125, **22**: 120  
 Vermetus erectus **17**: 128  
   fewkesii **16**: 41, **27**: 28  
   glomeratus **12**: 54  
   lituella **21**: 43  
   nigricans **8**: 80, **10**: 29  
   nodosus **34**: 116  
   radicula **3**: 114  
   squamigerus **21**: 43, **21**: 65, **33**: 24  
   subcancellatus **22**: 132, **24**: 101  
   subdentatus **22**: 132  
   triqueter **12**: 54  
   varians **5**: 67  
 Vermicularia fewkesii **22**: 135  
   spirata **10**: 122, **13**: 54, **19**: 55, **21**:  
     71  
 vermicularis, Paludestrina **23**: 78  
 vermicularis, Planorbis **5**: 56, **9**: 36, **9**:  
   55, **9**: 102, **21**: 123, **27**: 144  
 vermiculata, Helix **10**: 104, **22**: 130  
 vermiculata, Macularia **10**: 104  
 vermiculatus, Bulimulus **7**: 53  
 vermiculus fewkesi **5**: 24  
 vermontanum, Sphaerium **6**: 66, **30**: 8,  
   **31**: 84  
 verna, Epiphragmophora **31**: 108  
 vernalis, Williamia **24**: 125  
 vernicosa, Bulla **11**: 82  
 vernicosa, Modiolaria **24**: 47  
 vernicosus, Musculus **32**: 67  
 veronicae, Cratena **22**: 15, **23**: 36, **23**: 38  
 Veronicella, **4**: 126, **5**: 7, **5**: 21-2  
   adpersa **8**: 142  
   betheli **27**: 2  
   coffaea **6**: 128  
   decipiens **8**: 142  
   dissimilis **8**: 60  
   floridanus **8**: 60  
   maculata **13**: 131  
   mexicana **8**: 142, **27**: 1  
   moreleti **8**: 141  
   nigra **8**: 60  
   nilotica **23**: 108  
   occidentalis **8**: 21, **8**: 60  
   olivacea **8**: 141-2, **27**: 1  
   portoricensis **8**: 60  
   punctatissima **8**: 143  
   sloanii **6**: 128, **8**: 21, **8**: 60, **13**:  
     131, **16**: 84, **34**: 104

- Veronicella solea 7: 3  
   stolli 27: 1  
   streblii 8: 142  
   subpallida 13: 131  
   virgata 8: 60  
 verreauxii, Ancyclus 25: 142  
 verreauxii, Helicarion 7: 77  
 verrilli, Diplodonta 14: 35  
 verrilli, Helix 2: 63, 9: 72  
 verrilli, Succinea 7: 45, 11: 143  
 verrilli, Turbonilla 22: 123, 26: 55  
 verruca, Ancyclus 27: 116  
 verrucosa, Angitrema 2: 93, 16: 71, 20: 41, 30: 110  
 verrucosa, Obliquaria 30: 45  
 verrucosa, Pleurocera 30: 110  
 verrucosa, Quadrula 14: 78, 30: 14  
 verrucosa, Trigonina 14: 79  
 verrucosa, Venus 4: 32, 12: 56  
 verrucosiformis, Unio 18: 12, 23: 141  
 verrucosus, Conus 10: 122, 17: 57  
 verrucosus, Unio 1: 50, 4: 22, 5: 63, 5: 140, 6: 47, 12: 32, 12: 137  
 verruculosum, Megalomastoma 20: 116  
 versicaria, Bulla 34: 98  
 versicolor, Aletrion 32: 27  
 versicolor, Amphissa 12: 89, 16: 41, 21: 40, 21: 58, 22: 134, 25: 74, 27: 28, 28: 27, 28: 82, 30: 27, 30: 29  
 versicolor, Cerithium 4: 96  
 versicolor, Nerita 1: 13, 3: 137, 5: 68, 11: 32, 17: 57, 19: 56, 33: 6, 34: 124  
 versicolor, Polymita 31: 43  
 versicolor, Tellina 5: 44, 14: 119, 32: 92, 32: 94  
 versiculosus, Fusus 22: 83  
 Vertagus lordi 5: 24, 7: 8  
 verticalis, Melampus 17: 127  
 verticillus, Zonites 7: 13  
 Verticpronus, 18: 71  
 Verticordia, 3: 64  
   dalliana 16: 100  
   eocense 16: 100  
   granuloides 22: 75  
   mississippiensis 16: 101  
   novemcostata 21: 86  
   ornata 18: 20  
   perplicata 27: 49  
   quadrangularis 16: 101  
 Verticordidae 3: 45, 3: 64  
 Vertilla, 3: 84, 6: 7  
   angustior 6: 7  
   pusilla 6: 7  
   venetii 6: 7  
 Vertigo, 6: 5, 11: 119  
   accedens 6: 5  
   alabamensis 28: 137, 33: 140  
   allyniana 33: 51  
   altior 20: 97  
   andrusiana 17: 131  
   angustior 22: 55  
   antivertigo 3: 72, 6: 8, 6: 109, 9: 24, 18: 106, 22: 55  
   approximans 3: 136, 6: 6, 11: 120  
   arctica 6: 6, 19: 93  
   arizonensis 19: 130, 34: 14  
   arthurii 6: 6, 11: 120  
   basidens 26: 81  
   binneyana 3: 125, 3: 137, 4: 39, 6: 5, 8: 64, 9: 102, 11: 119, 13: 3, 20: 95, 29: 125  
   bollesiana 3: 69, 3: 125, 4: 8, 5: 101, 5: 138, 6: 6, 6: 18, 7: 69, 7: 136, 8: 76, 9: 3, 10: 101, 11: 111, 11: 120, 13: 103, 14: 56, 14: 64, 18: 46, 32: 136  
   borealis 6: 5  
   californica 6: 5, 10: 135  
   callosa 6: 5, 3: 125  
   castanea 6: 5, 30: 38, 30: 93, 30: 95, 31: 33, 33: 50  
   catalinaria 6: 5  
   columbiana 6: 5  
   coloradensis 6: 5, 10: 134-5, 16: 58  
   concinna 10: 134, 16: 58, 25: 59, 25: 124  
   conechensis 28: 137, 33: 140  
   contracta 3: 69  
   corpulenta 4: 8, 6: 5, 33: 52  
   cubana 4: 36  
   curvidens 6: 18, 7: 127, 11: 111  
   cyclops 6: 5  
   dalliana 4: 39, 11: 119  
   decora 6: 3, 6: 5, 6: 19, 10: 134-5  
   diegensis 30: 83  
   diegoensis 6: 5, 33: 64  
   elator 7: 127, 8: 107, 9: 3, 11: 120, 13: 103, 18: 46, 20: 95, 29: 123  
   elongata 6: 5  
   gouldii 2: 54, 3: 97, 3: 125, 3: 136, 5: 138, 6: 6, 6: 18, 7: 69, 7: 86, 7: 127, 8: 126, 10: 101, 10: 143, 11: 111, 11: 120, 13: 3, 13: 103, 14: 56, 14: 64, 20: 95, 20: 97, 31: 144, 22: 108, 24: 63, 25: 75, 25: 113, 26: 15, 28: 11, 29: 123, 32: 136  
   haydeni 6: 5  
   hebardei 33: 141  
   hirasei 14: 128, 17: 118  
   hoppii 6: 5  
   ingersolli 6: 5, 16: 58, 25: 59  
   insculpta 34: 14  
   japonica 17: 118

Vertigo krauseana 19: 93  
   microphasma 33: 49  
   marki 24: 144  
   milium 2: 96, 3: 84, 3: 136, 6: 18,  
     7: 69, 7: 135, 8: 70, 8: 76, 9: 89,  
     10: 101, 11: 111, 11: 119, 13: 58,  
     14: 74, 19: 58, 20: 90, 21: 77,  
     23: 95, 25: 27, 25: 35, 25: 79-80,  
     25: 116, 26: 15, 28: 11, 29: 91,  
     29: 123, 30: 72, 31: 54, 31: 56,  
     33: 14, 33: 63  
   minutissima 17: 115, 18: 105  
   modesta 20: 95, 21: 133  
   morsei 8: 89, 11: 120, 12: 63, 20:  
     120  
   numellata 24: 144  
   nylanderi 22: 143, 22: 107, 28: 20  
   occidentalis 21: 90, 21: 123, 21: 130  
     23: 75, 33: 52  
   oralis 11: 120, 19: 40, 26: 15  
   oscariana 3: 136, 6: 6, 11: 120, 19:  
     54, 22: 108, 28: 137, 33: 140  
   ovata 2: 96, 3: 72, 3: 136, 4: 19, 5:  
     92, 5: 119, 5: 138, 6: 6, 6: 18, 7:  
     69, 7: 127, 7: 135, 8: 64, 8: 70,  
     8: 89-90, 8: 137, 9: 3, 9: 89,  
     9: 116, 10: 42-3, 10: 101, 10:  
     143, 11: 110, 11: 120, 12: 24,  
     13: 3, 14: 10, 14: 68, 14: 86, 19:  
     58, 19: 130, 20: 81, 20: 90, 20:  
     101, 21: 90, 22: 9, 22: 52, 22:  
     104, 22: 143, 23: 95, 24: 63, 25:  
     27, 25: 75, 25: 124, 29: 89, 29:  
     91, 29: 123, 29: 125, 30: 38, 30:  
     93, 30: 95, 32: 136, 33: 14, 33:  
     141, 34: 14  
   ovulum 5: 119, 6: 6-8  
   paradoxa 13: 103  
   parietalis 20: 95, 25: 59, 29: 127,  
     30: 38, 31: 33, 33: 50  
   parvula 3: 136, 6: 6, 11: 120, 19:  
     54  
   pellucida 26: 106  
   pentodon 3: 84, 5: 138, 6: 18, 7:  
     127, 7: 135, 9: 3, 10: 101, 19: 121  
   perryi 19: 53  
   pusilla 22: 55  
   pygmaea 6: 5, 11: 111, 11: 120, 17:  
     114, 20: 97, 24: 99  
   rowelli 6: 5, 23: 75  
   rugosula 3: 137, 4: 39, 6: 6-7, 10:  
     10, 11: 120, 14: 68, 25: 116, 25:  
     124  
   secale 18: 104  
   simplex 1: 54, 2: 54, 3: 72, 5: 92,  
     6: 18, 9: 102, 10: 75, 11: 142,  
     26: 60

Vertigo sinistrorsa 12: 72  
   substriata 3: 126  
   thaumasta 12: 72  
   tridentata 3: 135, 6: 6, 6: 18, 7: 69,  
     9: 99, 11: 111, 11: 120, 19: 54,  
     22: 53, 23: 95, 29: 123, 30: 72,  
     33: 68  
   trinotata 6: 5  
   utahensis 6: 5  
   variolosa 3: 124-5, 6: 5, 11: 119  
     21: 99, 21: 102, 26: 17-18, 26: 32  
   venetzi 3: 84  
   ventricosa 3: 97, 6: 6, 7: 127, 9: 3,  
     9: 89, 11: 111, 11: 120, 13: 103,  
     14: 103, 17: 100, 18: 46, 19: 54,  
     20: 101, 32: 136, 33: 97  
   xenos 33: 52  
 Vertigopsis 6: 4, 6: 101, 11: 118, 11: 136  
 vescoi, Ferussacia 22: 131  
 veseyanus, Bulimulus 10: 103  
 Vesicomya ticaonica 22: 63  
 vesicula, Haminea 9: 104, 21: 57, 24:  
   45, 29: 130, 31: 103  
 vesiculare, Pisidium 10: 21, 11: 114, 31:  
   12, 31: 86  
 vesicularis, Gryphaea 8: 74  
 vesicularis, Unio 10: 59-60  
 vesiculatus, Malleus 32: 58  
 vespertina, Helix 5: 51  
 vespertina, Mopalia 28: 26  
 vespertina, Placentalia 5: 51  
 vestita, Aegista 18: 33  
 vestita, Cardita 3: 71  
 vestita, Eulota 18: 33  
 vestitum, Pleurocera 18: 39  
 vestitus, Unio 13: 43, 24: 93  
 vetula, Campeloma 32: 64  
 vetula, Paludina 32: 64  
 Vetulonia, 27: 86  
   galapagana 27: 87  
   jeffreysi 27: 87  
 vetulus, Planorbis 32: 64  
 vetusta, Amastra 25: 16  
 vetusta, Paulina 32: 64  
 vetusta, Pseudoliva 9: 77  
 vetusta, Pupa 9: 9  
 vetusta, Scala 21: 10  
 vetusta, Vivipara 32: 64  
 vexillata, Plicatula 7: 116  
 vexillum, Leptopoma 22: 46  
 vexillum, Ranella 18: 69  
 vexillum, Voluta 34: 131  
 viaregis, Cerion 33: 143  
 viator, Limnaea 10: 79  
 vibex, Alectrion 30: 89, 33: 114  
 vibex, Casmaria 7: 132  
 vibex, Cypraea 16: 24

- vibex, Lampsilis **18**: 135 6  
 vibex, Nassa **1**: 44, **3**: 105, **5**: 67, **8**: 79,  
     **9**: 119, **10**: 122, **11**: 32, **12**: 143,  
     **13**: 53, **19**: 17, **21**: 99, **34**: 123  
 vibex, Unio **18**: 57  
 vicaria, Porphyrobaphe **17**: 90  
 vicina, Geomelania **8**: 21  
 vicina, Goniobasis **14**: 77  
 vicinus, Unio **26**: 35  
 vicksburgiana, Lima **24**: 74  
 victor, Porphyrobaphe **17**: 90  
 victoriana, Pyramidula **21**: 77  
 victoriensis, Ancylus **25**: 144  
 vidleri, Ovula **24**: 125  
 vieta, Corbula **7**: 106  
 vignalensis, Urocoptis **25**: 46  
 vidua, Doridopsis **21**: 106  
 vidua, Oliva **24**: 64, **24**: 124  
 vidua, Porphyria **24**: 64, **28**: 99  
 villardiboana, Diplodonta **14**: 34  
 vile, Pisidium **12**: 46  
 vilkinsoni, Tudora **8**: 23  
 villarensis, Gongylostoma **25**: 42  
 villarensis, Urocoptis **25**: 42, **25**: 79  
 villica, Gibbula **12**: 55  
 villicum, Cyclostoma **22**: 132  
 villosa, Lampsilis **31**: 15  
 villosa, Issa **22**: 24  
 villosus, Unio **12**: 32  
 viminea, Corbula **7**: 106  
 vinae, Pyrgiscus **23**: 57  
 vinae, Turbonilla **22**: 123, **23**: 57, **29**:  
     **110**, **32**: 92  
 vicentinus, Bulimulus **4**: 60  
 vineta, Helix **25**: 70  
 vineta, Lacuna **7**: 82, **9**: 34, **10**: 74, **21**:  
     **144**, **24**: 44, **29**: 110, **30**: 130, **31**: 58,  
     **33**: 115, **34**: 101  
 vineta, Lucina **32**: 93  
 vinctus, Alycaeus **16**: 53  
 vinosa, Physa **6**: 21, **6**: 35, **9**: 127,  
     **15**: 57, **15**: 42-3  
 violacea, Bela **4**: 36, **10**: 17-18, **17**:  
     **110**, **23**: 87, **26**: 73  
 violacea, Cypraea **19**: 77  
 violacea, Mercenaria **2**: 102  
 violacea, Oliva **28**: 116, **29**: 70  
 violacea, Pterocera **13**: 94  
 violacea, Ricinula **27**: 79-80  
 violacea, Rissoa **12**: 54  
 violacea, Rissoia **4**: 96  
 violacescens, Pectunculus **12**: 56  
 violaceus, Acanthochites **7**: 32  
 violaceus, Pachycheilus **25**: 88  
 violaceus, Tagelus **32**: 24  
 violaceus, Unio **3**: 93  
 virens, Anodonta **5**: 77, **11**: 3, **31**: 121  
 virens, Fluminicola **12**: 122  
 virens, Planorbis **1**: 77, **9**: 55  
 virens, Valvata **13**: 67, **23**: 41, **23**: 104,  
     **23**: 107  
 virens, Voluta **7**: 86  
 virens-stewartiana, Anodonta **13**: 80  
 virescens, Aplysia **12**: 55  
 virescens, Flammulina **13**: 72  
 virescens, Haminea **7**: 75, **8**: 100, **9**:  
     **104**, **11**: 68, **11**: 90, **12**: 89, **21**: 57,  
     **31**: 98  
 virescens, Pyrrha **13**: 72  
 virescens, Succinea **6**: 30  
 virescens, Voluta **19**: 17, **20**: 129, **34**:  
     **100**, **34**: 132  
 virgata, Anculosa **21**: 110  
 virgata, Helix **7**: 126  
 virgata, Physa **13**: 79, **20**: 135  
 virgata, Veronicella **8**: 60  
 virgatus, Colobostylus **17**: 63  
 virgatus, Ischnochiton **8**: 129  
 virginalis, Odostomia **22**: 136  
 virginiana, Ostrea **7**: 82, **15**: 131, **26**:  
     **73**, **28**: 2  
 virginiana, Unio **4**: 22  
 virginea, Dialeuca **8**: 5  
 virginea, Helix **8**: 5  
 virginea, Liguus **15**: 15  
 virginea, Neritina **3**: 137, **5**: 68, **7**: 111,  
     **11**: 32, **12**: 143, **13**: 139, **19**: 57,  
     **21**: 71, **25**: 39, **26**: 127, **27**: 59, **27**:  
     **120**, **33**: 7, **34**: 41, **34**: 124  
 virginea, Partula **6**: 74  
 virginea, Physa **5**: 56, **23**: 77, **31**: 34  
 virginea, Tectura **12**: 55  
 virginica, Cerithiopsis **28**: 84  
 virginica, Diastoma **28**: 84  
 virginica, Elimia **30**: 31  
 virginica, Goniobasis **2**: 114, **3**: 16, **4**:  
     **49**, **4**: 115, **5**: 23, **5**: 52, **6**: 36, **6**: 140,  
     **8**: 139, **9**: 11, **15**: 83, **17**: 33, **18**: 65,  
     **25**: 29, **33**: 6  
 virginica, Melania **2**: 40, **30**: 112  
 virginica, Odostomia **28**: 84  
 virginica, Ostrea **1**: 52, **3**: 26, **3**: 28,  
     **4**: 6, **4**: 97, **4**: 112, **4**: 138, **6**: 26, **7**:  
     **28**, **8**: 14, **9**: 34, **13**: 91, **15**: 131, **19**:  
     **104**, **20**: 4, **21**: 98, **28**: 2, **30**: 130, **32**:  
     **91**, **33**: 107, **34**: 99, **34**: 121  
 virginica, Turbonilla **28**: 84  
 virginicum, Epitonium **28**: 83  
 virginicum, Pisidium **4**: 85, **4**: 115, **6**:  
     **66**, **7**: 34, **7**: 129, **8**: 139, **9**: 6, **9**: 75,  
     **9**: 128, **10**: 67, **12**: 117, **12**: 118, **13**: 4,  
     **13**: 30, **14**: 79, **15**: 132, **17**: 82, **18**: 57,  
     **19**: 30, **20**: 43, **25**: 1, **25**: 29, **25**: 127,  
     **27**: 82, **30**: 30, **30**: 33

virginicum, Tellina **15**: 132  
 virginicus, Somatogyrus **17**: 135, **17**:  
 141, **29**: 50  
 virgo, Agatha **24**: 54-5  
 virgo, Lucina **7**: 115  
 virgo, Myonia **24**: 55  
 virgo, Strobila **6**: 94  
 virgo, Strobilops **7**: 57, **9**: 3, **9**: 89,  
**11**: 117, **13**: 103, **14**: 64, **19**: 58, **20**:  
 120, **22**: 120, **24**: 63, **26**: 15, **28**: 9,  
**30**: 58, **31**: 114  
 virgo, Tellina **14**: 120  
 virgulatus, Bulimulus **4**: 81  
 virgulatus, Drymaeus **9**: 115  
 virgulata, Partula **6**: 98  
 viridans, Achatinella **33**: 56  
 viridaria, Turbonilla **1**: 44  
 viridescens-alba, Hyalina **3**: 101  
 viridis, Alasmidonta **33**: 129  
 viridis, Cypraea **16**: 24  
 viridis, Helix **2**: 39  
 viridis, Lasmigona **29**: 59, **33**: 127  
 viridis, Liocyma **16**: 140  
 viridis, Lophyrus **5**: 68  
 viridis, Melania **30**: 112  
 viridis, Neritina **22**: 132, **27**: 59  
 viridis, Potamolithus **10**: 80, **10**: 89  
 viridis, Solen **2**: 34, **3**: 29, **4**: 4, **6**: 28,  
**13**: 119  
 viridis, Synphynota **22**: 99, **22**: 102, **22**:  
 112, **23**: 118, **32**: 52  
 viridis, Unio **29**: 57, **29**: 59, **29**: 74, **30**:  
 47  
 viridotincta, Tellina **14**: 120  
 viridotincta, Tellinides **26**: 143  
 viridula, Admete **4**: 36, **6**: 49  
 viridula, Hyalina **3**: 101, **11**: 129  
 viridula, Patula **3**: 102  
 viridula, Pyramidula **14**: 85  
 viridula, Vitrea **8**: 135, **25**: 27  
 viridulus, Omphalius **7**: 78  
 viridulus, Zonites **3**: 129, **7**: 33, **7**: 69  
 virilis, Sonorella **19**: 71  
 vitellina, Erato **7**: 72, **10**: 57, **12**: 89,  
**17**: 67, **18**: 19, **18**: 124, **21**: 43, **21**: 65,  
**22**: 134  
 vitellus, Cypraea **11**: 123  
 vitellus, Helix **34**: 127  
 Vitrea, **7**: 14, **9**: 19, **9**: 110, **11**: 129  
 alaskana **30**: 95  
 alba **25**: 58  
 aldrichiana **20**: 109, **33**: 140  
 alliararia **21**: 131-2, **30**: 37  
 andrewsae **21**: 89, **33**: 10  
 approxima **16**: 108, **20**: 58  
 arborea **8**: 64, **8**: 126, **8**: 134-5,  
**11**: 29, **14**: 69

Vitrea binneyana **11**: 130, **13**: 3, **13**: 103,  
**14**: 64, **18**: 46, **20**: 95, **22**: 119,  
**32**: 135  
 breweri **8**: 64  
 capsella **11**: 130, **13**: 87, **13**: 107,  
**14**: 57, **25**: 125  
 carolinensis **11**: 30, **12**: 102-3,  
**12**: 120, **14**: 45, **14**: 57, **16**: 108,  
**18**: 55, **20**: 35, **25**: 112-13, **25**:  
 125  
 cellaria **8**: 135, **10**: 142, **11**: 129,  
**16**: 95, **17**: 126, **19**: 58, **20**: 98,  
**21**: 131-2, **23**: 75, **25**: 26, **27**: 96  
 chersinella **30**: 95  
 circumstriata **25**: 125, **31**: 115  
 clingmani **11**: 101, **11**: 130  
 conecuhensis **30**: 138, **33**: 140  
 cryptomphala **29**: 95, **33**: 15  
 crystallina **20**: 60  
 cumberlandiana **33**: 140  
 dalliana **21**: 100-03, **21**: 130, **26**: 18,  
**26**: 19-21, **26**: 32-4, **31**: 54, **31**:  
 56  
 diegoensis **11**: 130  
 draparnaldi **11**: 129, **15**: 59, **16**:  
 95, **19**: 58, **25**: 63  
 electrina **8**: 135, **10**: 107, **27**: 24  
 fagalis **21**: 89  
 ferrea **11**: 130, **13**: 103, **14**: 64,  
**18**: 46, **20**: 100, **21**: 68, **25**: 112-  
 13  
 glabra **17**: 12  
 hammonis **11**: 129, **12**: 102, **13**: 58,  
**13**: 64, **13**: 103, **14**: 64, **16**: 51,  
**17**: 92, **17**: 99-102, **18**: 46, **18**:  
 66, **19**: 58, **19**: 63, **19**: 93, **20**: 81,  
**20**: 95, **20**: 98, **21**: 68, **21**: 106,  
**21**: 144, **22**: 119, **24**: 69, **25**: 67,  
**25**: 75, **25**: 79, **26**: 74, **26**: 131,  
**27**: 24, **27**: 96, **28**: 9, **28**: 17,  
**29**: 19, **29**: 47, **29**: 125, **33**: 14,  
**34**: 39  
 helvetica **17**: 12  
 hydatina **22**: 130  
 indentata **8**: 135, **9**: 27, **11**: 130,  
**12**: 36, **12**: 101 3, **12**: 120,  
**13**: 3, **13**: 36, **13**: 46, **13**: 70, **13**:  
 142-3, **14**: 30, **14**: 45, **14**: 57, **14**:  
 69, **14**: 76, **18**: 66, **19**: 58, **20**:  
 90, **21**: 8, **21**: 68, **21**: 102, **21**:  
 104, **21**: 144, **22**: 65, **24**: 69, **25**:  
 27, **25**: 67, **25**: 75, **25**: 113, **25**:  
 115, **25**: 125, **26**: 20, **26**: 92-4, **27**:  
 82, **27**: 96, **28**: 9, **28**: 11, **28**: 17,  
**29**: 19, **29**: 25, **29**: 89, **31**: 56,  
**31**: 114, **32**: 136, **33**: 14  
 johnsoni **9**: 27, **11**: 130

- Vitrea lacteodens* **33**: 10  
*lamellidens* **20**: 110, **33**: 115  
*lawae* **11**: 130  
*lewisiana* **21**: 129, **25**: 122, **25**: 125, **33**: 140  
*lucida* **18**: 130, **21**: 131-2, **32**: 106  
*margaritacea* **21**: 131  
*miliun* **23**: 95, **25**: 113  
*multidentata* **20**: 110, **25**: 113, **25**: 125, **33**: 115  
*nitida* **8**: 135  
*nitidula* **19**: 94  
*pentadelphina* **14**: 57  
*petrophila* **11**: 130, **14**: 30, **14**: 57,  
*pilsbryana* **33**: 9, **33**: 140  
*placentalis* **11**: 130, **14**: 57, **21**: 89  
*pugetensis* **9**: 27, **30**: 37  
*raderi* **11**: 100, **11**: 130  
*radiata* **17**: 117  
*radiatella* **17**: 117  
*radiatula* **8**: 64, **8**: 135, **9**: 88, **17**: 92, **19**: 93, **25**: 63, **26**: 131, **27**: 96, **30**: 58  
*rhoadsi* **12**: 101, **12**: 120, **13**: 70, **14**: 8, **19**: 109, **20**: 98, **20**: 120, **23**: 95, **25**: 75, **27**: 96, **28**: 9, **32**: 136  
*rogersi* **17**: 12  
*roemerii* **22**: 65, **25**: 115  
*culptilis* **11**: 130, **12**: 37, **12**: 120, **14**: 57, **14**: 76, **22**: 63, **22**: 65  
*heparidi* **30**: 83  
*significans* **31**: 115  
*simpsoni* **11**: 130, **13**: 39, **13**: 107, **14**: 30-1, **30**: 138  
*spelaea* **9**: 27, **11**: 130  
*sterkii* **11**: 130  
*subrupicola* **9**: 27, **11**: 130  
*umbilicata* **12**: 120, **16**: 58, **22**: 63, **22**: 65, **22**: 104, **23**: 95, **24**: 4  
*vanattai* **16**: 108, **20**: 58  
*viridula* **25**: 27, **8**: 135  
*wetherbyi* **14**: 45, **16**: 108, **29**: 26  
*wheatleyi* **11**: 100, **11**: 130, **19**: 63, **20**: 58, **20**: 120, **25**: 63, **33**: 14  
*whitneyi* **11**: 130  
*vitrea*, *Leda* **7**: 113  
*Vitrinea*, **4**: 127  
*Vitrina*, **9**: 19, **9**: 110, **11**: 129  
*alaskana* **19**: 95, **21**: 123, **23**: 75, **25**: 58, **21**: 24, **26**: 81, **29**: 91, **29**: 127, **30**: 93, **31**: 33, **32**: 41, **32**: 43, **34**: 14  
*angelicae* **11**: 129  
*angularis* **19**: 107  
*exilis* **11**: 129, **12**: 109, **13**: 132  
*limpida* **2**: 54, **3**: 98, **3**: 100, **5**: 139, **5**: 137, **6**: 15, **7**: 47, **7**: 66, **7**: 86, **7**: 94-5, **7**: 136, **8**: 125, **9**: 3, **9**: 94-5, **10**: 98, **11**: 111, **11**: 129, **13**: 3, **13**: 103, **17**: 91, **17**: 100, **18**: 46, **19**: 4, **19**: 58, **20**: 98, **21**: 6, **22**: 119, **24**: 63, **26**: 74, **27**: 96, **33**: 97  
*Vitrina pellucida* **9**: 95, **21**: 30, **22**: 55  
*pleifferi* **3**: 100, **5**: 91, **11**: 129, **13**: 64, **14**: 47, **14**: 82, **14**: 85, **16**: 58, **19**: 95, **10**: 107, **32**: 41  
*praestans* **26**: 70  
*vitreum*, *Leptopoma* **6**: 125, **12**: 17  
*Vitrinella berryi* **21**: 46  
*complanata* **21**: 66, **22**: 136  
*eshnauri* **21**: 46  
*mooreana* **18**: 24  
*oldroydi* **25**: 74  
*shimeri* **28**: 39  
*subplana* **22**: 136  
*Vitrinizonites*, **9**: 19, **9**: 110, **11**: 129  
*latissimus* **11**: 129, **12**: 97, **12**: 100, **14**: 57, **16**: 106, **17**: 88  
*uvidermis* **14**: 57  
*vittata*, *Euthrena* **33**: 35  
*vittata*, *Gibbula* **17**: 69  
*vittata*, *Partula* **6**: 74  
*vittatus*, *Conus* **32**: 23  
*vittatus*, *Diplodon* **21**: 119  
*vittatus*, *Donax* **24**: 103  
*vittatus*, *Drymaeus* **9**: 115  
*Vivipara*, **2**: 65, **7**: 7  
*altior* **5**: 142  
*amplior* **32**: 111  
*amplius* **32**: 111  
*angularis* **32**: 114, **32**: 120  
*burroughiana* **32**: 120  
*carinata* **32**: 109  
*chinensis* **9**: 36, **9**: 100  
*coarctata* **28**: 125-6  
*contectoides* **2**: 65-6, **4**: 134, **5**: 23, **5**: 133-4, **6**: 138, **7**: 33, **8**: 59, **12**: 64, **14**: 69, **18**: 43, **19**: 27, **20**: 24, **25**: 126, **26**: 84, **30**: 8, **30**: 32, **30**: 72, **31**: 86, **31**: 107  
*costatus* **32**: 112, **32**: 117, **33**: 16  
*decisa* **2**: 40, **28**: 126  
*dissimilis* **32**: 110  
*duplocinctus* **32**: 123  
*elongata* **32**: 63  
*emmonsii* **33**: 119  
*glabra* **33**: 119  
*georgiana* **4**: 64, **5**: 143, **8**: 59, **18**: 133, **24**: 2, **26**: 48, **34**: 120  
*hungaricae* **2**: 66  
*incrassata* **28**: 126  
*intertexta* **2**: 65, **4**: 134, **8**: 59, **9**: 127, **16**: 105, **20**: 42, **30**: 114



Vivipara lecythoides **22**: 33, **25**: 31  
     limnothauma **8**: 116  
     listeri **2**: 66  
     malleata **15**: 91, **25**: 31, **29**: 35,  
         **30**: 48, **31**: 107  
     nolani **28**: 126  
     paludinaeformis **33**: 122  
     pseudocarinatus **32**: 111  
     quadrata **9**: 100, **11**: 37, **32**: 115  
     remossii **32**: 110  
     stelmaphora **15**: 91, **22**: 33, **25**: 31  
     subcarinata **2**: 40, **2**: 65  
     subpurpurea **2**: 65, **5**: 110–11, **7**:  
         **34**, **8**: 59, **9**: 126, **9**: 77–8, **22**:  
         56  
     troostiana **8**: 59  
     vetusta **32**: 64  
     vivipara **2**: 66  
     wareana **8**: 59  
     zamboangensis **32**: 123  
 vivipara, Patula **5**: 133  
 vivipara, Vivipara **2**: 66  
 vivipara, Viviparus **30**: 110  
 Viviparella, **30**: 110  
 Viviparidae, **2**: 65, **4**: 114, **12**: 137  
 Viviparus **7**: 7 (see *Vivipara*)  
     compactus **30**: 42, **32**: 71  
     contectus **23**: 60  
     cumingianus **32**: 113  
     impolitus **30**: 41  
     japonicus **25**: 32  
     limi **32**: 71  
     luzonicus **32**: 122  
     nebrascensis **32**: 62  
     tricarinata **32**: 121  
     trinominis **32**: 120  
     vivipara **30**: 110  
     walkeri **26**: 48  
     waltoni **26**: 49, **34**: 31  
 vixumbilicatus, Euchelus **7**: 60  
 Vola fumata **8**: 88  
 vulcano, Fissurella **2**: 68, **5**: 57, **5**: 103,  
     **7**: 72, **8**: 100, **10**: 57, **11**: 90, **12**: 9,  
     **12**: 89, **16**: 43, **21**: 46, **21**: 66, **27**: 28,  
     **30**: 61, **32**: 24, **33**: 66  
 volutabundum, Pisidium **24**: 144  
 volusiae, Gastrodonta **14**: 40  
 Voluta, **3**: 47, **20**: 129  
     ameghinoi **10**: 118  
     amphora **34**: 130  
     ancilla **19**: 143, **34**: 100  
     angulata **34**: 100  
     angaria **34**: 101  
     annulata **28**: 104  
     arasaica **19**: 143, **34**: 131  
     armata **34**: 131  
     brasiliiana **10**: 118, **34**: 100

Voluta cithara **34**: 131  
     clathrata **33**: 134  
     cruenta **24**: 68  
     deshayesii **24**: 112  
     diadema **34**: 130  
     digitalis **33**: 133  
     dohrni **25**: 72, **25**: 81, **27**: 120  
     dubia **2**: 10, **27**: 120  
     ebraea **20**: 129, **20**: 143  
     elegans **33**: 134  
     elongata **34**: 131  
     ferussaci **10**: 118  
     festiva **11**: 137  
     filosa **34**: 131  
     gibbosa **28**: 103  
     gouldiana **2**: 10, **2**: 25, **27**: 120  
     gravis **34**: 131  
     haustrum **34**: 131  
     imperialis **34**: 131  
     incompta **34**: 131  
     incrassata **24**: 122, **34**: 131  
     ispidula **28**: 102  
     junonia **2**: 10, **19**: 143, **20**: 130,  
         **25**: 81–2  
     muricata **34**: 100  
     muricina **19**: 143, **20**: 130  
     musica **20**: 129, **20**: 143  
     navicula **34**: 131  
     nobilis **34**: 131  
     neptuni **34**: 131  
     oliva **28**: 99  
     ornata **33**: 134  
     papalis **33**: 133  
     papilio **33**: 134  
     pepo **34**: 131  
     pertusa **33**: 133–4  
     petrosa **20**: 131  
     pinguis **28**: 104  
     plicaria **33**: 134  
     polygonalis **34**: 100  
     polyzonalis **34**: 132  
     ponderosa **34**: 131  
     porcina **34**: 132  
     scabriuscula **34**: 132  
     scapha **34**: 131–2  
     schroeteri **33**: 134  
     spinosa **19**: 143, **20**: 130–1, **20**:  
         142–3  
     stictica **33**: 133  
     taeniata **33**: 134  
     tessellata **34**: 131  
     tuomeyi **20**: 142  
     utriculus **28**: 103  
     variabilis **33**: 134  
     ventricosa **28**: 101  
     vexillum **34**: 131  
     virens **7**: 86

- Voluta virescens* **19**: 17, **20**: 129, **34**: 100, **34**: 132  
*Volutaxis similis* **10**: 59  
*Volutella pyriformis* **7**: 101, **26**: 134, **33**: 22  
*volutella*, *Oliva* **26**: 121  
*Volutharpa ampullacea* **12**: 111  
*Volutilithes*, **3**: 47, **19**: 143, **20**: 130  
     *abyssicola* **10**: 54  
     *muricina* **20**: 131  
     *petrosus* **9**: 77, **20**: 131, **20**: 142  
     *spinosus* **20**: 131  
*Volutinae*, **20**: 129  
*Volutoderma woolmani* **7**: 51  
*Volutomitra* **20**: 130  
     *alaskana* **15**: 103, **20**: 130  
     *gronlandica* **20**: 130  
*Volutomitrinae*, **20**: 129–30  
*Volutospina*, **20**: 143  
*Volvaria avena* **17**: 128  
     *southwicki* **17**: 128  
     *varia* **12**: 9  
*Volvarina fusca* **10**: 122  
     *varia* **9**: 103, **12**: 89, **16**: 40  
*Volvidens*, **28**: 40  
     *tichostoma* **28**: 41, **28**: 106  
*volvox*, *Polygyra* **11**: 72, **21**: 103, **24**: 5, **26**: 31  
*Volvuia acuminata* **12**: 55  
     *cylindrica* **13**: 30, **18**: 20, **22**: 137, **28**: 81  
*vondembuschiana*, *Pseudodon* **22**: 106  
*voniheringi*, *Discodoris* **23**: 132  
*vortex*, *Helix* **5**: 33, **68**, **19**: 38  
*vortex*, *Microphysa* **3**: 62, **5**: 33, **68**  
*vortex*, *Thysanophora* **11**: 105, **12**: 26, **13**: 45, **26**: 104–5, **26**: 113  
*voyana*, *Circinaria* **11**: 128  
*voyi*, *Spisula* **30**: 58  
*vriesiana*, *Ennea* **34**: 71  
*vulgaris*, *Buliminus* **5**: 51  
*vulgaris*, *Coenothyris* **28**: 95  
*vulgaris*, *Ena* **5**: 51  
*vulgaris*, *Limax* **3**: 87  
*vulgaris*, *Limnaea* **16**: 96  
*vulgaris*, *Malleus* **32**: 37  
*vulgaris*, *Mytilus* **15**: 94  
*vulgaris*, *Octopus* **13**: 56  
*vulgaris*, *Pupa* **18**: 115  
*vulgata*, *Patella* **5**: 51, **10**: 126, **24**: 102  
*vulgata*, *Plebecula* **34**: 136  
*vulgatum*, *Cerithium* **22**: 132, **24**: 101  
*vulgivaga*, *Eulota* **16**: 46  
*vulneratus*, *Pachychilus* **13**: 139  
*Vulnus*, **19**: 64  
*vultuosa*, *Triodopsis* **8**: 19  
*vultuosa*, *Polygyra* **11**: 84, **13**: 39, **13**: 41  
*wabashensis*, *Pyrgulopsis* **21**: 117, **22**: 56  
*wagneri*, *Odontostomus* **17**: 103  
*wagneri*, *Spixia* **12**: 57  
*wahlbergi*, *Spatha* **31**: 77  
*wahlametensis*, *Anodonta* **6**: 135  
*Wakullina*, **10**: 71  
*walullensis*, *Haliotis* **12**: 106, **14**: 47  
*Waldheimia albida* **22**: 30  
     *imbricata* **17**: 12  
     *pulvinata* **10**: 69  
     *raphaelis* **22**: 30  
*walkerae*, *Drupa* **31**: 99, **33**: 71  
*walkeri*, *Amnicola* **12**: 43, **17**: 113, **19**: 117, **27**: 68  
*walkeri*, *Ancylus* **31**: 114  
*walkeri*, *Ashmunella* **18**: 50, **18**: 53, **19**: 70, **27**: 109  
*walkeri*, *Cypraea* **3**: 10  
*walkeri*, *Draparnaudia* **19**: 43  
*walkeri*, *Gastrodonta* **14**: 45, **14**: 52, **14**: 58  
*walkeri*, *Physa* **15**: 37, **15**: 57, **27**: 68, **29**: 47, **29**: 92, **33**: 42  
*walkeri*, *Pisidium* **9**: 75, **9**: 128, **10**: 67, **12**: 79, **13**: 31, **13**: 106, **14**: 103, **17**: 21, **20**: 18, **26**: 136, **29**: 95  
*walkeri*, *Planorbis* **16**: 58  
*walkeri*, *Schasicheila* **34**: 52–3  
*walkeri*, *Sphaerium* **14**: 141, **19**: 1  
*walkeri*, *Unio* **11**: 91, **13**: 138  
*walkeri*, *Viviparus* **26**: 48  
*walkeriana*, *Amnicola* **31**: 46  
*walkerianus*, *Somatogyrus* **18**: 140, **29**: 50  
*Walkerola*, **28**: 24, **31**: 2  
*wallacei*, *Vanikoro* **33**: 35  
*walli*, *Venus* **7**: 118  
*walloriensis*, *Melania* **2**: 41  
*walpolei*, *Pseudodon* **22**: 106  
*waltonensis*, *Chrysame* **23**: 121  
*waltonensis*, *Conus* **16**: 131  
*waltonensis*, *Mitra* **23**: 121  
*waltoni*, *Helix* **2**: 22  
*waltoni*, *Viviparus* **26**: 48, **34**: 31  
*wanneri*, *Yorkia* **11**: 115  
*wardi*, *Gryphaea* **12**: 108  
*wardiana*, *Succinea* **7**: 43, **11**: 143  
*wareana*, *Vivipara* **8**: 59  
*warreniana*, *Physa* **6**: 34, **14**: 18, **15**: 44, **20**: 82, **27**: 68, **30**: 8, **31**: 89, **32**: 42, **32**: 98, **33**: 12  
*washitaensis*, *Gryphaea* **12**: 108  
*wasatchensis*, *Patula* **2**: 64, **3**: 135  
*wasatchensis*, *Pyramidula* **11**: 140, **15**: 130  
*waterhousiae*, *Cantharus* **13**: 132  
*watlingense*, *Chondropoma* **8**: 132

- wattsiana, Terebra **17**: 12  
 waylandi, Chlamys **34**: 137  
 waylandi, Pecten **34**: 137  
 willcoxi, Aplysia **15**: 11  
 websteri, Diplodon **16**: 30, **22**: 96  
 weeksiana, Helix **6**: 94  
 weinkaufl, Alvania **12**: 53  
 weinlandi, Chondropoma **16**: 89  
 weldiana, Pleurotoma **16**: 49  
 welwitschi, Helix **1**: 53  
 werburtoni, Semele **16**: 49  
 wetherbyi, Gillia **13**: 22, **34**: 31  
 wetherbyi, Helix **7**: 6  
 wetherbyi, Hydrobia **4**: 64, **13**: 22  
 wetherbyi, Limacella **5**: 7  
 wetherbyi, Mesodon **7**: 6  
 wetherbyi, Pallifera **5**: 7  
 wetherbyi, Philomycus **11**: 140, **33**: 82  
 wetherbyi, Polygyra **4**: 70, **11**: 94, **13**: 70  
 wetherbyi, Vitrea **14**: 45, **16**: 108, **29**: 26  
 wetumpkaensis, Schizostoma **18**: 41  
 weyersi, Ariophanta **12**: 1  
 wheatleyi, Astyrus **7**: 141  
 wheatleyii, Hyalina **7**: 14  
 wheatleyi, Hyalina **7**: 135, **25**: 63, **29**: 122  
 wheatleyi, Planorbis **1**: 20-1  
 wheatleyi, Planorbula **2**: 2  
 wheatleyi, Polygyra **11**: 95, **12**: 98-9, **12**: 101, **14**: 55, **18**: 90  
 wheatleyi, Segmentina **2**: 2, **6**: 137, **19**: 94, **20**: 40, **20**: 108, **20**: 122-4  
 wheatleyi, Vitrea **11**: 100, **11**: 130, **19**: 63, **20**: 58, **20**: 120, **25**: 63, **33**: 14  
 wheatleyi, Zonites **11**: 100  
 wheatleyii, Eurycaelon **3**: 88  
 wheatleyii, Goniobasis **18**: 40  
 wheeleri, Arkansia **25**: 98, **31**: 121, **31**: 14  
 wheeleri, Somatogyrus **29**: 51, **31**: 116  
 wheeleri, Trachydomia **4**: 30  
 whiteavesi, Turbonilla **22**: 123  
 whitei, Physa **15**: 69  
 whitei, Unio **32**: 60  
 whitei, Valvata **23**: 107  
 whiteleggei, Potamopyrgus **19**: 46  
 whitneyi, Vitrea **11**: 130  
 wiegmanni, Cymatium **24**: 111  
 wiegmanniana, Ganesella **14**: 116  
 wilcoxi, Chondropoma **26**: 45, **27**: 37  
 wilcoxi, Macoma **30**: 81  
 willetti, Astarte **31**: 11, **31**: 97, **32**: 67  
 willetti, Ischnochiton, **32**: 35, **33**: 27  
 willetti, Lepidozona **32**: 35  
 willetti, Odostomia **33**: 24  
 willi, Odontostomus **12**: 57  
 Williamia galapagana **32**: 36  
     gussoni **21**: 86  
     peltoides **16**: 42, **18**: 20, **21**: 86  
     vernalis **24**: 125  
 williamsii, Anodonta **5**: 141  
 willisi, Chrysallida **22**: 123  
 willisi, Odostomia **22**: 123  
 wilmana, Siliqua **33**: 34  
 wilmingtonensis, Terebratula **21**: 9  
 wilsoni, Succinea **6**: 30, **11**: 143  
 wilsonii, Diplodon **21**: 118  
 winkleyi, Amnicola **26**: 1, **28**: 48, **33**: 125  
 winkleyi, Evalina **22**: 123  
 winkleyi, Musculium **28**: 19, **28**: 48, **28**: 62  
 winkleyi, Odostomia **22**: 123, **23**: 87, **26**: 54-5, **26**: 74, **28**: 48  
 winkleyi, Pyramidella **22**: 123, **32**: 92  
 winkleyi, Syrnela **22**: 123, **23**: 56  
 winkleyi, Turbonilla **22**: 123, **23**: 87, **29**: 110  
 winniei, Partulina **22**: 67  
 winteri, Melania **12**: 2  
 wisconsinensis, Lymnaea **24**: 58  
 wolcottiana, Sonorella **20**: 137, **33**: 33  
 wolfi, Succinea **7**: 56  
 woodia, Helix **3**: 76  
 woodiana, Anodon **20**: 39  
 woodiana, Anodonta **9**: 100, **14**: 96  
 woodii, Chiton **17**: 59  
 woodlarkiana, Partula **6**: 75  
 woodruffi, Limnaea **16**: 96, **17**: 93  
 woodsi, Aneulus **7**: 122-3, **9**: 65, **27**: 116, **31**: 4  
 woodwardi, Venus **7**: 118  
 woodwardiana, Cistella **7**: 104  
 woodworthi, Admete **18**: 123  
 woolmani, Volutoderma **7**: 37, **7**: 51  
 worcesteri, Obba **27**: 48  
 wossnessenskii, Mopalia **5**: 58, **21**: 52, **31**: 98, **33**: 27  
 wrighti, Urocoptis **26**: 56, **26**: 109, **28**: 51  
 wrightianus, Strophitus **15**: 65  
 wroblewski, Epitonium **33**: 23  
 wyneungensis, Parreysia **22**: 107, **23**: 139-40, **24**: 106, **24**: 130  
 wyomingensis, Tortacella **33**: 119  
 xanthocheilus, Cyclostomus **20**: 117-18  
 xanthodon, Cypraea **8**: 88, **19**: 12  
 Xanthonyx potosiana **19**: 48  
 xanthophaes, Helix **5**: 83  
 xanthophaes, Hemitrochus **5**: 83  
 xanthosoma, Agriolimax **5**: 70  
 xanthostoma, Drymaeus **9**: 115  
 xantusi, Miltha **18**: 111

- xantusi, Phacoides **18**: 111  
 xenica, Kaliella **17**: 32  
 Xenophora conchyliophora **34**: 130  
 xenos, Vertigo **33**: 52  
 xerobia, Pupilla **28**: 38, **32**: 41, **32**: 44  
 Xerophila, **6**: 122  
 Nesta, **6**: 124, **9**: 19  
     cincta **22**: 47  
 Nestina granulosa **34**: 71  
 xiengensis, Amphidromus **11**: 37  
 ximense, Conus **32**: 23, **32**: 27  
 Xolotrema, **8**: 7  
 Xylophaga, dorsalis **2**: 84  
 Xylotrya dryas **23**: 131  
     fimbriata **2**: 84  
     gouldi **22**: 123  
     pennatifer **5**: 55  
     setacea **5**: 55, **28**: 27, **31**: 143  
 yaeyamensis, Cyrena **8**: 30  
 yaeyamensis, Euhadra **8**: 10  
 yaeyamensis, Helix **8**: 10  
 yaeyamensis, Kaliella **15**: 21  
 yakuensis, Microcystina **16**: 6, **16**: 55  
 yakushimae, Clausilia **15**: 63  
 yakushimae, Diplommatina **15**: 63-4  
 yakushimae, Ennea **15**: 63, **15**: 65  
 yakushimana, Eulota **17**: 78  
 yantaiensis, Helix **1**: 64  
 yallahensis, Colobostylus **8**: 24, **17**: 63,  
     **17**: 65  
 yatesi, Gonostoma **24**: 132  
 yatesi, Polygyrella **11**: 105  
 yatesi, Porphyrobaphe **17**: 90  
 yatesii, Ammonitella **17**: 8  
 yatesii, Submarginula **14**: 125, **21**: 47,  
     **28**: 62, **33**: 27  
 yatesiana, Amnicola **9**: 107, **17**: 12, **23**:  
     40  
 yavapai, Oreohelix **25**: 18, **26**: 30, **19**:  
     71, **27**: 51  
 yessoensis, Pecten **27**: 122  
 yokohamensis, Melania **11**: 41  
 Yoldia, **4**: 58-9  
     amygdala **31**: 97  
     astoriana **33**: 122  
     cooperi **9**: 104, **11**: 81, **13**: 102,  
         **21**: 92, **29**: 131, **31**: 104  
     ensifera **31**: 97, **24**: 47  
     fremonti **33**: 122  
     impressa **33**: 121  
     limatula **3**: 29, **4**: 70, **9**: 119-20,  
         **13**: 74, **21**: 142, **24**: 47, **25**: 106,  
         **26**: 74, **27**: 77, **28**: 84, **31**: 97,  
         **32**: 94, **33**: 114  
     lucida **21**: 142  
     montereyensis **7**: 29  
     myalis **21**: 142  
 Yoldia obesa **15**: 92  
     sapotilla **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **15**: 92, **17**:  
         110, **25**: 106, **27**: 77  
     thracaeformis **4**: 36, **7**: 30, **12**: 74  
         **15**: 92, **17**: 110, **21**: 143, **24**: 47,  
         **31**: 97  
 yoldiformis, Macoma **7**: 101, **9**: 71, **10**:  
     19, **13**: 39, **14**: 120, **21**: 21, **31**: 97  
 Yorkia, **11**: 115  
     wanneri **11**: 115  
 yosemitensis, Epiphragmophora **30**: 95,  
     **32**: 3  
 youkonensis, Anodonta **6**: 135  
 yucatanica, Polygyra **13**: 139  
 zacalles, Cyclostrema **27**: 142  
 Zachryia, emarginata **31**: 78  
     ramsdeni **31**: 78  
 zaleta, Polygyra **24**: 91, **25**: 112-13, **25**:  
     123, **26**: 91, **27**: 82, **29**: 19, **29**: 122,  
     **30**: 66, **30**: 140, **31**: 115, **34**: 28  
 Zalophancylus, **28**: 24  
 zambesiensis, Ancyclus **25**: 144  
 zamboangensis, Vivipara **32**: 123  
 Zaphysemia columellata **8**: 3  
     macmurrayi **8**: 3  
     tenerrima **8**: 3  
     tunicata **8**: 3  
 Zaplagius, **9**: 115  
 Zebina lis **33**: 33  
 zebra, Achatina **32**: 98  
 zebra, Aneulosa **18**: 42  
 zebra, Bulimus **8**: 38, **32**: 99  
 zebra, Chromodoris **30**: 103, **30**: 140  
 zebra, Limnaea **2**: 104, **6**: 32-3, **9**: 127  
 zebra, Oliva **28**: 102  
 zebra, Orthalicus **5**: 69, **8**: 38  
 zebrinus, Amphidromus **11**: 63  
 zechae, Epiphragmophora **29**: 104, **31**:  
     108  
 Zeidora flabellum **28**: 62  
 zelanica, Oliva **10**: 4  
 zeilanica, Oliva **24**: 50-1, **28**: 98, **29**: 69  
 zelandiae, Helix **6**: 56, **7**: 124  
 zelandiae, Thalassohelix **7**: 124  
 zenonia, Helix **1**: 76  
 zeteki, Cylichnella **33**: 32  
 zeteki, Detracia **33**: 76  
 zeteki, Odostomia **33**: 32  
 zeylanica, Cyrena **34**: 130  
 ziczac, Janira **6**: 110  
 ziczac, Littorina **2**: 118, **4**: 24, **5**: 67, **21**:  
     71  
 ziczac, Pecten **6**: 110  
 ziczac, Thalassohelix **7**: 125  
 Zidona, **20**: 130  
     angulata **20**: 130  
     legrandi **16**: 60

zigzag, *Neocyclotus* **8**: 22  
 zigzag, *Neritina* **12**: 15  
 zigzag, *Pecten* **7**: 115  
 zigzag, *Platystoma* **8**: 22  
 zigzag, *Unio* **1**: 43, **2**: 5, **5**: 63, **5**: 111, **10**: 107  
 zigzag, *Venus* **7**: 118  
*Zippora auriscalpium* **12**: 54  
*Zirfaea*, **12**: 84  
   *gabbi* **28**: 144, **29**: 130, **31**: 103  
*Zirphaea*, **2**: 34  
   *crispata* **2**: 34, **5**: 55, **9**: 42, **9**: 55, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **11**: 80, **21**: 86, **21**: 92, **28**: 27, **30**: 91, **32**: 92, **33**: 114  
*zizyphinum*, *Calliostoma* **24**: 102  
*Zizyphinus depictus* **12**: 55  
   *graviniae* **12**: 55  
*zonalis*, *Columbella* **19**: 110  
*zonaria*, *Cypraea* **22**: 126  
*zonata*, *Bulla* **34**: 126  
*zonata*, *Callocardia* **16**: 139  
*zonata*, *Columbella* **6**: 47-8  
*zonata*, *Poecilozonites* **17**: 126  
*zonata*, *Tellina* **2**: 101  
*zonata*, *Velutina* **7**: 83, **19**: 111, **21**: 144  
*zonatipes*, *Limax* **5**: 56  
*zonifera*, *Oxystyla* **22**: 114  
*Zonitidae*, **1**: 54, **3**: 42, **6**: 68-9, **7**: 90, **7**: 92, **8**: 64, **9**: 110, **11**: 128, **12**: 114, **13**: 46  
*Zonites*, **3**: 88, **6**: 121, **7**: 13, **9**: 19  
   *acerrus* **7**: 122  
   *alachuana* **4**: 23  
   *algius* **7**: 13, **10**: 105  
   *andrewsi* **7**: 16-17, **9**: 15  
   *arboreus* **3**: 69, **3**: 98, **3**: 129, **3**: 138, **4**: 82, **4**: 113, **4**: 136, **5**: 142, **6**: 15, **6**: 76, **6**: 102, **6**: 109, **7**: 15, **7**: 33-4, **7**: 66, **7**: 69, **7**: 126, **8**: 76, **9**: 35, **9**: 101, **10**: 99  
   *baueri* **5**: 98, **6**: 87, **7**: 55  
   *binneyanus* **3**: 97, **6**: 16, **9**: 3, **10**: 99  
   *brittsii* **5**: 99, **7**: 33-4, **13**: 107  
   *capsella* **3**: 72, **6**: 76, **7**: 17  
   *carolinensis* **5**: 132, **7**: 6, **29**: 27  
   *cellarius* **5**: 56, **6**: 15, **8**: 34, **8**: 82, **9**: 84, **10**: 98, **14**: 115  
   *cerinoideus* **2**: 96  
   *dallianus* **2**: 96, **3**: 24, **4**: 23, **6**: 40  
   *demissus* **7**: 14-15, **7**: 33-34  
   *diegoensis* **5**: 132  
   *discoidea* **5**: 33  
   *elliotti* **8**: 58  
   *exiguus* **3**: 97, **6**: 16, **7**: 69, **9**: 3, **10**: 16, **10**: 99, **11**: 10  
   *ferreus* **3**: 97, **6**: 16, **9**: 3, **10**: 99

*Zonites fragilis* **6**: 103  
   *friabilis* **5**: 137, **7**: 33  
   *fuliginosus* **3**: 110, **3**: 131-2, **4**: 136, **5**: 137, **6**: 15, **6**: 76, **7**: 68-9  
   *fulvus* **1**: 41, **3**: 69, **3**: 97, **3**: 131-2, **4**: 137, **6**: 16, **6**: 77, **7**: 13, **7**: 33, **7**: 66, **7**: 69, **7**: 126, **10**: 99, **14**: 95  
   *gularis* **7**: 14-16, **7**: 33  
   *gundlachi* **3**: 63, **7**: 13  
   *indentatus* **3**: 129, **3**: 138, **4**: 113, **4**: 137, **6**: 15, **6**: 76, **6**: 119, **7**: 33, **7**: 69, **7**: 126, **8**: 76, **8**: 105, **12**: 102  
   *inornatus* **4**: 136, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **6**: 15, **8**: 15  
   *internus* **4**: 66, **6**: 9, **6**: 77  
   *intertextus* **1**: 81, **4**: 136, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **6**: 9, **6**: 76, **7**: 15, **7**: 69  
   *johnsoni* **9**: 101  
   *laevigatus* **4**: 136, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **6**: 9, **6**: 76, **7**: 132  
   *lansingi* **1**: 26  
   *lawi* **16**: 23  
   *ligerus* **4**: 136, **5**: 137, **6**: 15, **6**: 76, **7**: 14-16, **7**: 33, **7**: 68, **11**: 111  
   *limatulus* **4**: 3, **5**: 39-40, **6**: 16, **7**: 34, **7**: 69, **8**: 105  
   *lucidus* **8**: 34, **9**: 101, **10**: 70  
   *macilenta* **12**: 40, **12**: 141  
   *millium* **3**: 97, **3**: 138, **4**: 137, **6**: 16, **6**: 76  
   *minusculus* **3**: 95, **3**: 138, **4**: 82, **4**: 114, **6**: 16, **6**: 40, **7**: 33, **7**: 69, **7**: 126  
   *multidentatus* **4**: 137, **6**: 16, **7**: 126, **10**: 99, **12**: 144  
   *nitidus* **4**: 136, **5**: 40, **6**: 15, **7**: 16, **7**: 69, **7**: 126, **9**: 35, **10**: 99, **14**: 28  
   *opalina* **5**: 33  
   *petrophilus* **7**: 69  
   *placentalia* **7**: 16-17, **7**: 33, **16**: 23  
   *pugetensis* **9**: 101  
   *radiatulus* **3**: 97, **4**: 113, **6**: 15, **6**: 76, **7**: 66, **7**: 126, **9**: 35, **10**: 99, **11**: 122, **13**: 35  
   *sagdinoides* **16**: 23  
   *sculptilis* **12**: 103  
   *selenitoides* **3**: 95, **4**: 24  
   *shepardi* **5**: 132, **14**: 124  
   *shimekii* **4**: 3, **4**: 107, **4**: 127, **5**: 39-40  
   *significans* **7**: 15-17  
   *simpsoni* **3**: 72, **4**: 24, **4**: 127  
   *singleyanus* **3**: 24, **4**: 23  
   *simulans* **8**: 2  
   *stearnsi* **1**: 26

Zonites *sterkii* 4: 23, 6: 76, 6: 118, 7: 13  
     *stonei* 3: 46, 4: 23, 4: 113  
     *subarboreus* 16: 119  
     *suppressus* 4: 114, 4: 137, 6: 16, 6: 77, 7: 6, 7: 14-16  
     *umbilicatus* 12: 120, 29: 27  
     *verticillus* 7: 13  
     *viridulus* 3: 129, 7: 33, 7: 69  
     *wheatleyi* 6: 76, 11: 100  
 Zonitinae, 9: 18, 11: 128  
 Zonitoides, 6: 121, 9: 18, 11: 131  
     *alachuana* 11: 131, 13: 47, 19: 40  
     23: 95, 26: 20, 31: 54, 31: 56, 33: 68, 34: 14, 34: 94  
     *alliaria* 20: 144  
     *arboreus* 7: 13, 10: 42, 11: 131, 13: 3, 13: 36, 13: 46, 13: 58, 13: 64, 13: 70, 13: 104, 13: 142-3, 14: 31, 14: 57, 14: 63-4, 14: 74, 14: 76, 14: 82, 14: 85-6, 14: 103, 15: 129, 16: 55, 16: 58, 16: 119, 16: 128, 17: 99-102, 17: 130, 18: 46, 18: 48, 18: 55, 18: 66, 18: 130, 19: 4, 19: 40, 19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 96, 19: 130, 20: 9, 20: 17, 20: 81, 20: 90, 20: 95, 20: 98, 20: 101, 21: 6, 21: 8, 21: 68, 21: 104, 21: 106, 21: 123, 21: 144, 22: 32, 22: 50, 22: 65, 22: 104, 22: 119, 23: 63, 23: 76, 23: 95, 24: 63, 24: 69, 24: 72, 25: 26, 25: 35, 25: 58, 25: 67, 25: 75, 25: 79-80, 25: 113, 25: 125, 26: 20, 26: 36, 26: 73, 26: 81, 26: 92-4, 26: 131, 27: 24, 27: 54, 27: 82, 27: 96, 27: 105, 27: 141, 28: 9, 29: 19, 29: 89, 29: 91, 29: 121, 29: 125, 29: 127, 29: 143, 30: 58, 30: 66, 30: 72, 30: 95, 31: 56, 31: 106, 31: 115, 32: 42-3, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34: 14, 34: 28, 34: 63, 34: 94, 34: 108  
     *bermudensis* 23: 63  
     *bristoli* 26: 12  
     *cellaria* 20: 143  
     *chishimanus* 18: 5  
     *conspectus* 21: 24  
     *dallianus* 11: 131, 13: 46, 19: 40  
     *demissus* 7: 13  
     *elegantula* 21: 77, 34: 39, 34: 51  
     *elliotti* 7: 13, 16: 126, 16: 13  
     *excavata* 23: 63  
     *exiguus* 11: 132, 13: 104, 13: 115, 14: 64, 14: 103, 17: 100, 18: 46, 21: 144, 24: 63, 29: 121, 32: 136

Zonitoides *gularis* 7: 13  
     *hammonis* 32: 136  
     *internus* 7: 13  
     *intertextus* 7: 13  
     *laeviusculus* 11: 131, 14: 31, 25: 115  
     *lateumbilicatus* 11: 131  
     *limatulus* 11: 131, 12: 87  
     *ligerus* 7: 13  
     *milius* 11: 132, 13: 3, 13: 142, 13: 104, 13: 115, 14: 64, 16: 58, 17: 100, 18: 46, 22: 119, 23: 76, 24: 24, 24: 63, 25: 115, 25: 125, 28: 17, 29: 121, 33: 15  
     *minusculus* 11: 131, 13: 3, 13: 47, 13: 79, 13: 114, 14: 10, 14: 74, 14: 85, 17: 130, 18: 144, 19: 40, 19: 58, 19: 130, 20: 17, 20: 35, 20: 98, 21: 8, 21: 28, 21: 77, 21: 99-104, 21: 144, 22: 9, 22: 50, 22: 65, 22: 119, 22: 104, 23: 76, 23: 95, 24: 99, 25: 18, 25: 35, 25: 75, 25: 115, 25: 125, 26: 19-20, 26: 32, 26: 34, 26: 36, 26: 92, 26: 131, 27: 96, 28: 11, 28: 17, 28: 38, 29: 19, 29: 89, 29: 91, 29: 131, 29: 125, 29: 143, 30: 66, 30: 72, 30: 135, 31: 54, 31: 115, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33: 18, 33: 68, 34: 28, 34: 39, 34: 48, 34: 51, 34: 70, 34: 94, 34: 108  
     *neomexicanus* 13: 114  
     *nitidus* 7: 13, 9: 88, 11: 131, 13: 3, 13: 58, 19: 58, 19: 63, 20: 17, 20: 90, 20: 98, 20: 101, 22: 50, 23: 64, 23: 95, 24: 69, 25: 26, 29: 47, 29: 91, 29: 124  
     *nummus* 23: 95, 25: 115, 34: 70  
     *patuloides* 11: 131, 14: 57  
     *pentagyra* 21: 28, 21: 77  
     *pugetensis* 11: 132  
     *randolphi* 12: 87, 12: 110  
     *selenitoides* 11: 131  
     *shimekii* 11: 131  
     *singleyanus* 11: 131, 14: 10, 21: 28, 21: 77, 21: 100-04, 22: 9, 22: 65, 23: 81, 23: 95, 26: 19-20, 26: 31, 26: 115, 29: 91, 33: 18, 34: 94  
     *subarboreus* 16: 54  
     *suppressus* 7: 13  
 Zoogenites, 11: 71  
     *harpa* 21: 144, 25: 80, 27: 141  
 Zua *lubrica* 10: 126, 21: 30  
 Zygocranchia *zygaena* 23: 130  
 zygaena, Zygocranchia 23: 130







BINDING LIST FEB 15 1938

QL                      Nautilus  
401  
N25  
Index  
v.3-34

Biological  
& Medical  
Serials

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

